

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under
SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. *"See also" references.* The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

ABANDONED

264

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See also LOST PROPERTY

Agreements to locate property, 345.515

Animals

Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20

Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93

Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72

Auctions, *see* Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843

Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Banking organizations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Credit unions, 52.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Liquidation, *see* under BANKS

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71

Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25

Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81

Buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS

Business associations

Charges on deposits, 345.41

Property presumed abandoned, 345.32

Business corporations, 302A.771

Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Cities, 471.195

Claims against the state

Appropriation to pay, 345.49

Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50

Filing, 345.49

Judicial review, 345.51

Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525

Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Compensation and salaries, 345.39

Confiscation

Game and fish laws, 97A.223

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

Consignments and bailments

Affidavits about, 345.03

Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14

Inventory, 345.04, 345.14

Perishable goods, 345.02

Record keeping, 345.01

Sale, 345.02 to 345.07

Cooperative associations, *see* Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58

Court fees, 484.83, 484.843

Credit unions

Inactive accounts, 52.191

Liquidation, *see* under CREDIT UNIONS

Cut-off date, 345.58

Definitions

Personal property held for another person, 345.39

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31

Delivery to Commerce Department

Department's election to accept, 345.52

Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54

Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55

Requirement, 345.43

Destruction, 345.525

Dies and molds, 345.20

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771

Financial organizations, *see* Banking organizations under this topic

Foreign states

Escheat, 345.57

Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485

Reciprocity, 345.40

Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Generally, 345.31 to 345.60

Holders of

Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14

Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43

Indemnity, 345.44

Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53

Reports given, 345.41, 345.55

Hotels, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance companies

Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01

Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47

Intangible property, 345.39

Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59

Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13

Lawsuits

Recovery, 345.485

Statutes of limitation, 345.46

Liability

Holders of, 345.44

Lodging establishments, 327.71

Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01

Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525

Money orders

Dormancy charges, 345.321

Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39

Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32

Reports about, 345.41

Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Museums, property loaned to, 345.72

Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771

Notices about, publication, 345.42

Owners of

Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515

Interest, crediting to owner account, 345.451

Notice received, 345.16, 345.41

Personal property

State Patrol seizure, notice to owner, disposal, 345.16

Tangible personal property generally, 345.75

Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04

Personal property tax refunds, 276.19

Presumptions of abandonment

Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Business associations, 345.35, 345.36

Courts, 345.38

Fiduciaries, 345.37

Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36

Generally, 345.39

Life insurance corporations, 345.33

Limitation periods, effect, 345.46

Local governments, 345.38

Public corporations, 345.38

Public officials, 345.38

Reciprocity with other states, 345.40

Retirement plans, 345.381

Securities, 345.35

State warrants, 16A.45

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)

- Stocks, 345.35
- Tangible personal property, 345.75
- Utilities, deposits, 345.34

Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09

Probate, distributions, 524.3-914

Property tax refunds, 276.19

Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15

Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65

Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Real property

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
- Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40

Receivership property, 576.47

Recovery by owner

- Consignments or bailments, 345.07
- Prisoners, 241.09
- Property abandoned in public places, 345.15

Reports about

- Failure to report, 345.55
- Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
- Requirements, 45.027, 345.41

Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271

Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71

Sale

- Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
- Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.16, 345.48

Savings associations, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities

- Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
- Sale, 345.47

Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15, 345.16

Sheriff, duties, 345.15

State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212

State-operated services facility residents, 246.16

State Patrol, duties, 345.16

State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45

Statutes of limitations, 345.46

Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07

Storage

- Baggage, liens, 345.10
- Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71

Tangible personal property, 345.75

Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04

Title, transfer at sale, 345.47

Travelers' checks, 345.32, 345.41

Trust companies, *see* Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057

Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231

Warehouse receipts, 327.71

Workers' compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABDUCTION

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Children

- International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
- Taking without consent, 609.265

Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076

Generally, 609.265

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

ABDUCTION (Cont'd)

Voting

- Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
- Obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

ABLE ACT

Generally, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

ABODE

See RESIDENCE

ABORTION

Abortion facilities

- Interference with access, 609.7495
- Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414

Children

- Family planning services, employees, 145.925
- Parental notification, 144.343

Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state, 604.415

Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131

Crimes against unborn children, 609.269

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, abortion regulation, 145.411

Failure or refusal to perform or have done

- Generally, 145.414
- Not a defense, 145.424

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fetuses, *see* FETUSES

Foreign judgments and subpoenas, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy, 548.252

Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343

Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343

Insurance coverage

- Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
- Policy of state, 145.414
- Religious objections to, 62Q.679
- Services, 62Q.524
- Superseding law, 145.414
- Vision care insurance, 62A.136

Lawsuits, parental notification violations, 144.343

Liability

- Parental notification, 144.343
- Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, 256B.764

Methods, reporting, 145.4131

Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Notice about, 144.343

Parental notification, 144.343

Policy of state, insurance coverage, 145.414

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

Providers

- Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state, 604.415

Reproductive health care services

- Background studies, may not be disqualified, 245C.15
- License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071

Refusal to perform or assist, 145.414, 145.42

Religious objections to, insurance coverage, 62Q.679

Reports about

- Data, classification, 145.4134
- Forms, 145.4131
- Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131
- Requirements, 145.4134

Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409

Subpoenas, actions in another state, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy, 548.252

Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Wrongful birth, 145.424

Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071

Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03

ABOVEGROUND

266

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014
 Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots

Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
 Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081
 Acceptance or rejection
 Challenges, 204C.13
 County auditors, duties, 203B.085
 Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24
 List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
 Applications, *see* Ballot applications under this topic
 Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05
 Ballot boards, *see* same under this topic
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Costs, payment, 203B.05
 County auditors
 Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085
 Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12
 Voting in office of, 203B.081
 Data, classification, 13.37
 Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17
 Delivery to voters, 203B.06
 Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Duplicate ballots, 203B.24
 Election judges, duties, 203B.24
 Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065
 Form, modifications, 203B.21
 Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
 Inspection of, 203B.04
 Local elections, costs, 203B.05
 Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
 Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08
 Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17
 Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Paper ballots, 203B.08
 Preparation, 204B.35
 Processing and counting, 203B.121, 204C.19
 Quantities, 204B.35
 Reconciliation, 203B.24
 Rejection, 203B.24
 Replacement ballots, 203B.22
 Reports about, 203B.19, 203B.28
 Returning, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
 Security, 203B.08
 Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06
 Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86
 Voter registration applications, 203B.04
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

Absentee voters

Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19
 Assistance to, 203B.11
 Ballot applications, *see* same under this topic
 Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic
 Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
 Election judges, duties, 203B.11
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 List, checking at election day registration, 201.061
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
 Signatures, 203B.04

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee voters (Cont'd)

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Administration of law

City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Clerical assistance, 203B.14
 Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
 County auditors, duties, 203B.05
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08

Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballot applications

Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
 Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06
 Audits, 203B.04
 Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 Certified copies, 203B.23
 City clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
 County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Electronic submission of, 203B.17
 Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
 False statements, 203B.03
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
 Forms, mailing, 203B.06
 Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
 Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Local elections, 203B.05
 Multiple applications submitted, 203B.03
 Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
 Oaths, 203B.04
 Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
 Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
 Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
 Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
 Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
 School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
 Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
 Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
 Validity, term, 203B.17
 Voter registration, *see* same under this topic
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
 Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards

Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
 Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
 Early voting ballots, duties, 203B.30
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
 Recounts, 206.89
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification

Alternative procedures, in-person voting, 203B.081
 False certificates, 203B.03
 Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11

Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13

Compensation, solicitation, collection, acceptance of applications, violations, 203B.03

Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635

Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27

County auditors, website domain, 471.3422

Definitions, 203B.01

Directions

Audio files, 203B.07
 Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
 Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
 County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
 Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Directions (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Voter registration, 203B.07

Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082

Election judges

- Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
- Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Records and record keeping, 203B.24
- Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
- Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24

Election law, 203B.001

Electronic rosters, 201.225

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

- Ballot applications, 203B.04
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Generally, 203B.02
- Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Eligibility certificates

- Election judges, duties, 203B.11
- Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07
- Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Health care patients, 203B.11

Emergencies, 203B.02

Envelopes

- Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
- Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
- County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Return envelopes, *see* same under this topic
- Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11

Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27

Health care patients

- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11

Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21

Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27

Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16

Mail and mailing

- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
- Allocation of costs, 204B.32
- Ballot application forms, 203B.06
- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Directions, 203B.21
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
- Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
- Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
- Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22

Municipal clerks, website domain, 471.3422

Permanent absentee voting status

- Ballot delivery, 203B.06
- Generally, 203B.04
- Lists of voters, 203B.12
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06

Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.20

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping

- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
- Copies to election officials, 203B.23

County auditors

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
- Duties, 203B.081
- Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12, 203B.23
- Voter registration, 203B.06

Disposition, 203B.19

Election judges, 203B.24

Inspection, identification, 203B.03

List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12

Municipal clerks

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
- Absentee ballots, 203B.12
- Duties, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.23
- Mail and mailing, 203B.06

Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Preservation, procedures, 203B.06

Reconciliation, 203B.24

Return envelopes, 203B.08

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26

Voting precincts, 203B.26

Reports about

- Official returns, 206.86
- Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28

Return envelopes

- Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
- Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Directions to voters on, 203B.07
- Generally, 203B.08

School district elections, 203B.05

Signature envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.21

Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Town elections, procedures, 203B.081

Voter registration

- County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Election judges, duties, 203B.06
- Instructions, 203B.07
- Late vote, effect, 201.171
- Master list, availability, 201.091
- Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
- Procedures, 201.054, 203B.04
- Proof of residence, 203B.04
- Reports about, 201.022
- Verification, 203B.06
- Voter registration applications, 203B.04, 203B.06

Voters in military or abroad

- Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.21 to 203B.24
- Affidavits, return envelopes, 203B.21, 203B.24
- Ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19, 203B.23
- Certificates and certification, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Costs, payment, 203B.27
- Deceased voters, 203B.24
- Election judges, duties, 203B.24
- Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
- Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.24
- Generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Identity and identification, 203B.17, 203B.21
- Indefinite residence abroad, 203B.02, 203B.16
- Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic
- Permanent residence abroad, 203B.02
- Records and record keeping, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 203B.16, 203B.18
- Signatures, 203B.17, 203B.21

Voting returns, reports about, 205A.10, 206.86

ABSENTEES

See MISSING PERSONS

ABSTRACTERS

Abstract companies, collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

ABSTRACTERS

268

ABSTRACTERS (Cont'd)

Administrative actions, violations, 386.705, 386.76
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Bonds to Commerce Department, 386.66
 Bonds to county, 386.18
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 County recorders
 Employment by, 386.73
 Records, access to data, 386.17
 Liability insurance policies, 386.66
 Licenses
 Applications for, 386.65
 Contents, 386.69
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 45.027
 Examinations, 386.65
 Fees, 386.68
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Renewal, 214.12
 Requirements, 386.62
 Term of license, 386.69
 Ramsey County, 383A.381
 Records and record keeping, substitutes for lost instruments, 601.04
 Reports given
 Abstracted property, deeds and claims, 290B.04
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Seals, 386.67, 386.72
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Consumer information about, 386.375
 Copies, sworn copies, use as evidence, 601.05
 County recorders, duties
 Abstracters, access to records, 386.17, 386.71
 Abstracters law, relationship to county recorders, 386.74
 Compiling, 386.05, 386.37, 386.459
 Fees, 357.18
 Methamphetamine clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Storage and maintenance of, 386.459
 Evidence
 Lost deeds or other instruments, substitutes, 601.04, 601.05
 Prima facie, 386.72, 600.19
 Title to real property, 600.19
 Fees for
 Consumer information about, 386.375
 County recorders, 357.18
 Land registration, *see* Abstracts of title under LAND
REGISTRATION
 Mineral lands, lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Storage, 136F.36, 386.375
 Technical college carpentry program documents, 136F.36
 Title insurers, authority to issue, 68A.01
 Transfer to buyer at closing, 386.375
ABUSE
See also MALTREATMENT
 Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Definitions
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Nursing home residents, *see* Abuse under NURSING HOMES
 Pets, 346.36, 346.37
 Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86

ABUSE (Cont'd)

Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS
ABUSE OF PROCESS
See CONTEMPTS
ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING
See also SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME
 Child care workers, education and training, 142B.65
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.144
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70
 Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Medical assistance
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Purpose, 62J.691
 University of Minnesota Academic Health Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
 Alternative standards, when required, 120B.021
 Assessments, 120B.02, 120B.022, 120B.302
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 127A.70
 Career and technical education, 120B.022, 127A.70
 Content, 120B.021 to 120B.023
 Definitions
 Curriculum and assessment, 120B.018
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
 Early graduation, 120B.07
 Education Department, duties, 120B.02, 120B.021, 127A.095
 Elective standards, 120B.022
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, implementation, 127A.095
 Ethnic studies, 120B.251
 Foreign languages, 120B.022
 Generally, 120B.02
 Genocide education, 120B.252
 Graduation requirements
 Benchmarks, 120B.023
 Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
 Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851
 Ethnic studies, 120B.024
 Generally, 120B.02
 Personal finance, 120B.024
 Standards, 120B.021
 Testing, 120B.303
 Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, 120B.252
 Implementation, 120B.021
 Indians
 Indigenous education, required, 120B.021
 Languages, 120B.022
 Indigenous education, requirements, 120B.021
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306
 Mathematics
 Alignment with testing, 120B.021
 Graduation requirements, 120B.303
 Testing, 120B.302
 Online learning, 124D.094
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Revision and review, 120B.021
 School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
 Statewide testing, 120B.30 to 120B.31, 136F.302

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11

Student performance, public reporting, 120B.31

Supplemental online courses, 124D.094

Waivers, rigorous course of study, 120B.021

World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Military academies

 Military companies, armed, 624.61

 United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Postsecondary schools

 Accreditation, 136A.65

 Closure, 136A.645

 Degrees, 136A.65

 Financial data, 136A.675

 Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64

 List of authorized schools, 136A.66

 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685

 Ownership, change, 136A.63

 Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69

 Policy, legislature, 136A.61

 Records, 136A.68

 Refunds, 136A.646

 Registering

 Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685

 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

 Higher Education Office, 136A.65

 Requirements, 136A.63

 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675

 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

 Risk analysis, 136A.675

 Student complaints, 136A.672

 Students, records, 136A.68

 Surety bonds, 136A.646

 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

 Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD

Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS

Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121

Athletic facilities, 240A.12

Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035

County forest access road account

 Appropriation, 89.72

 Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18

Definitions, natural resources, 84.035

Grants for

 Athletic facilities, 240A.12

 Ice centers, 240A.09

Ice centers, 240A.09

Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241

"No trespassing" signs, posting, 97B.001

Rustic roads, 160.83

Water access sites, 86A.05

Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241

Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

See also ACCOMPLICES

Burglary, 609.582

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Duress, 609.08

Generally, 609.05

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Housing Finance Agency, loans and grants, 462A.05

Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07

Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics

 Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216

 Investigations, 360.015

 Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

All-terrain vehicles

 Accident reports, 84.924

 Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911

 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341

Building movers, reporting, 221.81

Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09

Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625

Damages, *see* DAMAGES

Definitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01

Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03

Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601

Express companies, 218.031

Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING

Ice search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Investigations

 Aeronautics, 360.015

 Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Mining, *see* Accidents under MINING

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653, 182.677

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03

Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911

Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Railroads, 218.031

Recreational vehicles

 Bodies, examination by coroners or medical examiners, 84.911

 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Reports about

 Postsecondary schools, study abroad program, 5.41

 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.911

 Snowmobiles, 84.86

 State employees, 176.551

 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Snowmobiles

 Accident reports, 84.86

 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03

Special motor fuels destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

State employees, reports about, 176.551

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Transportation accidents, incidents

 Chemical liability, 18D.01

 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502

ACCOMPLICES

270

ACCOMPLICES

See also ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Criminal sexual conduct

1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Definitions, crime victims reimbursement, 611A.52

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Duress, 609.08

Gambling and related crimes, 634.031

Generally, criminal liability, 609.05

Livestock theft, 609.551

Minors, accomplices of, 609.494

Testimony, corroborating evidence, 634.04

ACCOUNTANCY ACT

Generally, 326A.01 to 326A.14

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Employees, 214.04

Enforcement, lapsed certificates or licenses, 326A.08

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 326A.02, 326A.08

Licenseses

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Reports given, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Contingent or referral fees, restrictions, 326A.10

Continuing education, 214.12

CPA firms, peer review, 326A.05

Generally, 326A.02

Licenses, renewal, 214.12

Professional ethics examinations, 326A.04

Tax preparers, complaints, information exchange, 270C.445

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners

Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10

Voluntary registration, 326A.06

Business corporations, 302A.463

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

Accountancy Act, 326A.01

City officers and employees, 412.222

County funds audits, 385.06

Disciplinary action, 326A.08

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Independent certified accountants, 60A.74

Licensed public accountants, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Professional fund raisers

Consulting, 309.582

Exclusion, 309.50

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Rural Finance Authority, employment, 41B.18

School districts, 123B.14, 123B.77

Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32

State agencies, duties, 3.972

State auditor's audit guide, consulting, 6.65

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Towns, duties, 367.36

Township mutual companies, 67A.241

ACCOUNTING

Accounting periods

Generally, 16A.155

Income and franchise taxes, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32

Accounting systems

Campaign practices, uniform methods manual, 10A.02

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Investment companies, 54.27

Regulated lenders, 56.11

Requirements, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific topics

Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Accounting year, defined, 309.50

Cash basis, statutory cities, conflict of laws, 412.891

Definitions

Accountants, 326A.01

Charitable solicitations, 309.50

ACCOUNTS

Account books, status as evidence, 600.05

Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Commerce Department, 45.027

Consumer account, defined, 336.3-103

Controllable accounts or payment intangibles, security interests

Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-312,

336.9-326A

Perfection by control, 336.9-314

Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-331

Controllable electronic records, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107

Definitions, Commercial Code

Generally, 336.1-201

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Examining, Commerce Department, powers, 45.027

Franchises, books and records, inspection by Commerce Department, 80C.10

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Insurance, exclusion, standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Security interests

Controllable electronic records

Perfection and priority, 336.9-306B, 336.9-326A

Secured parties, 336.9-107A

Defined, 336.1-201

State contracts, 16C.05

State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

ACCREDITATION OF BIRTH CENTERS, COMMISSION FOR

Generally, 144.615

ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Generally, 124D.861

ACID RAIN

Definitions, 116.43

Legislative intent, 116.42

Monitoring program, 116.454

Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52

Certificates of acknowledgment

Evidence, 600.14

Notaries' fees, 357.17

Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14

Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 s 3,7

Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251

Definitions, notarial acts, 358.52

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
Evidence
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211
Power to take
 Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
 Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
 Court commissioners, 489.02
 Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Notaries public, *see* Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67
Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186
Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924
Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172
Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
Exposure, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14
Patients
 Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492
 Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
 Supportive services, grants for, 256.01
Prevention and treatment
 Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
 Grants for, 145.924
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01
Supportive services, grants for, 256.01
Testing
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
 Sex offenders, 611A.19
 Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20
Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
ACQUITTAL
See also TRIALS
Bar to prosecution or conviction
 Acquittals barring indictment for same offense, 630.33
 Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32
 Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Convictions or acquittals in other states, 609.045
Exceptions
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
 Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
 Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251
 Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
 Generally, 609.035
 Kidnapping, 609.251
 Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
 Generally, 609.035

ACQUITTAL (Cont'd)

Bar to prosecution or conviction (Cont'd)
 Lesser included offenses, 609.04
 Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910
Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic
Foreign states, effect, 609.045
Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125
Mental illness or cognitive impairment, civil commitment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02
Seized property, return
 Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225
ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION
Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM
Generally, 174.38
ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
Children, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Tax withholding statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201
ACTS
See POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS
ACTS OF GOD
See NATURAL DISASTERS
ACTUARIES
Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
Actuarial opinions
 Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Qualified actuaries, 62S.01
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06
Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04
Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405
Approved actuaries, defined
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04
Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 60J.09
Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
Certificates and certification
 Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27
 Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26
 Health plan policies, 60A.235
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
 Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03
Commerce Department, *see* Actuaries under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04
Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214
Court appointed actuaries, 518.582
Definitions
 Approved actuaries, defined, *see* same under this topic
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
Firefighters relief associations, consultants, 424A.04

ACTUARIES

272

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)

Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74
 Liability, 60A.1295
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Medical assistance
 Consulting, 256B.037
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
 Independence requirements, 256B.69
 MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12
 Public employee retirement plans, *see* Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
 Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01
 Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
 Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582
 Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Consulting, 79.561
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
 Disqualification notice, 79A.04
 Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
 Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06

ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02
 Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05
 Continuing education, 147B.03
 Definitions, generally, 147B.01
 Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07
 Education and training, program approval, fees, 147B.08
 Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06
 Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07
 Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 147B.03
 Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
 Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147B.02
 NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
 Renewal cycle, 147B.09
 Renewals, 147.02
 Requirements, 147B.02
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06
 Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02
 Practice standards, 147B.06
 Professional conduct, 147B.06
 Public health regulations, 147B.06
 Reciprocity, 147B.02
 Records and record keeping, 147B.06
 Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 147B.06
 Student acupuncturists, 147B.02
 Temporary permits, 147B.02
 Titles, 147B.02
 Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107
 Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02

ADDICTION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADJOURNMENT

See also TRIALS

Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47
 District court, 484.30, 484.31

ADJOURNMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Bail hearings, 629.47
 Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.10
 Legislature, *see* Adjournment under LEGISLATURE
 Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Supreme court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Town meetings, 365.58
 Trials, 546.16
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Appeals to
 Noxious weed control appeals, 18.83
 Waivers, land developers, 462.3531
 County land use planning
 Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361
 Duties generally, 394.27
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.361
 Municipal planning
 Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
 Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
 Comprehensive plans, 462.356
 Generally, 462.353
 Hearings, 462.354
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
 Notice, 462.354
 Orders, appeals from, 462.361
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Active duty orders, 190.08
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404
 Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40
 Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply off, 192.13
 Armories, duties regarding
 Joint armories, 193.22
 Payments, 193.145
 Rental support, pay rates, policy for service, 190.08
 Sites, approval, 193.144
 Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
 Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23
 Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29
 Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142
 Assignments, 192.19
 Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08
 Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Camp Ripley, duties regarding
 Permission to enter, 609.396
 Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
 Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Timber sales, 190.25
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civilian employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 190.16
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161
 Courts-martial
 Adjutant general, duties, 192A.20
 Duties, 192A.095, 192A.363
 Special courts-martial, 192A.10
 Data, access and use, 192.67
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.07, 190.08, 190.09
 Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Employees
 Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
 Civilian employees
 Appointments, 190.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Civilian employees (Cont'd)
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, *see* Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, 190.08
 Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
 Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
 Officers, appointments, 190.08
 Flags
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381
 Funds
 Leases, duties, 190.16
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Gopher Gunners Memorial Bridge, reimbursement to
 Transportation Department, 161.14
 Honor guards, duties regarding, 192.382
 Lands for military training, 190.25
 Leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Liability
 Limited personal liability, 190.16
 Payments by, 192.55
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, duties regarding
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Court costs, payment, 192.68
 Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Honor guards, 192.382
 License plates, design, 168.12
 Members, deaths, flags, 192.381
 Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
 Payments, approval, 192.55
 Payrolls, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40
 State-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, payment, 192.38
 Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54
 Office, 190.09
 Officers, appointment, 190.08
 Orders
 Active duty orders, 190.08
 Grades for staff positions, 190.08
 National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 Seal, 190.09
 Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16
 Promotion, 190.07
 Property leases, 190.16, 193.144
 Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Qualifications, 190.07
 Rank, 190.07
 Reclassification bonus program, duties, 192.501
 Records and record keeping, 190.09
 Referral bonus program, duties, 192.501
 Removal from office, 190.07
 Rentals, 190.16
 Reports given
 Agency operations, biennial budget reports, 190.09
 Camp Ripley sentinel landscape, 190.33
 Support Our Troops account, 190.19
 Retirement
 Generally, 352D.02
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Term of office, 190.07
 United States government, cooperation, 190.16
 Vacancies in office, 190.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.375
 Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904
 Appropriations to
 Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
 Endowment fund, 16B.39
 Energy conservation training, 16B.481
 Energy costs, 16C.14
 Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.54
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53
 Insulin repayment account, 151.741
 Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58
 Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
 State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86
 State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31
 State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
 State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 State Register publication account, 14.46
 Statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
 Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053
 Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09
 Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05
 Archaeology
 Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39
 State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
 Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145
 Asset managers program, Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.358
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16
 Budget
 Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04
 Litigation awards, reports about, 16B.31
 State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275
 Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34
 Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01
 Capitol events, fees, 16B.2405
 Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Central store and equipment service, 16C.03
 Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44
 Child day care center, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, duties, 16B.361
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13

ADMINISTRATION

274

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Delegation of duties, 16B.05
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Memberships
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 - Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 - Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 - State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Staff, generally, 16B.03
- State chief information officer, 16E.02
- Term, 15.06

Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS

Computers and information systems

- Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
- State information systems, *see* same under this topic

Construction costs, determination, inflation rates, 16B.33

Contracts

- Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
- Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
- Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
- Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
- Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
- State agency contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Correctional industry products, 16C.151

County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20

Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65

Cybersecurity, cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36

Data privacy duties, generally, *see* Government data under this topic

Definitions, generally, 16B.01

Delegation of duties, 16B.05

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 16B.03

Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054

Direct Care and Treatment, duties transferred, 246C.04

Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38

Documents

- Division, 3.195
- State agencies, production, 16B.51
- State records, 15.08

Duties, generally, 16B.04

Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319

Employees

- Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
- Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
- Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541

Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116J.035

Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116J.035

Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39

Energy conservation

- Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
- Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
- State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143

Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

Energy use, report, 16C.137

Enterprise fleet, 16B.54

Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Environmental product declarations grant program, 16B.312

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312

Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44

Executive orders, copies, 4.035

Explore Minnesota, expenses, approval, 116U.35

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975

Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322

Funds and accounts

- Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
- Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
- Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
- Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
- Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
- General services revolving fund, 16B.48
- Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State compensation revolving fund, *see* State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
- Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
- Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

Gasoline, 16B.57

General services, 16B.48

Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975

Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05

Government data

- Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
- Classifications, 13.06
- Commissioner's orders, 13.04
- Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
- Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
- Public documents received, 13.05
- Public information policy training program, 13.073
- Rulemaking authority, 13.07

Government records

- Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
- State records, 15.08

Governor

- Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
- Residence, maintenance, 16B.27

Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27

Grants by, community private nonprofit mediation entities, 16B.361

Grants management

- Data, 13.599, 16B.97
- Grantee evaluations, requirements, 16B.98
- Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants management (Cont'd)
 Preadward risk assessments, grant or business subsidy recipients, 16B.981
 Termination of grant, 16B.991
 Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73
 Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03
 Human services
 Experimental project plans, 256.01
 Licensing application process, 142B.02, 245A.09
 Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Inflation rates, construction costs, determination, 16B.33
 Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05
 Information systems, *see* State information systems under this topic
 Infrastructure Advisory Council, *see* INFRASTRUCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Insurance
 Risk management, 16B.85
 State property, 15.38
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49
 Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36
 Investment Board, services to, 11A.10
 Latino Affairs Council, services to, 15.0145
 Lawsuits, contract or procurement disputes, 16C.281
 Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508
 Leases
 Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24, 16B.2406
 Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 246C.16
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Regional treatment centers, 246C.16
 State-operated services, 246C.16
 Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91
 Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.87
 Loans, state building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86
 Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Maintenance, general services revolving account, 16B.48
 Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32
 Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16B.04
 Motor vehicles
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
 National Guard
 Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
 Expense bills, audits, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
 Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
 Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
 Opinions
 Data practices law, 13.685
 Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
 Organization of state government, 16B.36
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
 Parking, 16B.58
 Performance report, 16B.04

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
 Productivity loans, 16B.87
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
 Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
 Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
 Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 62J.61
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
 Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Purchasing
 Carpets, 16C.073
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Model procurement program, 115A.15
 Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
 Paper, 16C.073
 Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
 Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
 Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
 Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Voluntary service agencies, Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.07
 Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
 Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
 Reorganization of state agencies
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
 Generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
 Reports given
 Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
 Capitol area, 15B.15
 Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
 Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
 Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.335
 Cybersecurity incidents, 16E.36
 Driver and vehicle services data, audits, 171.12
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
 Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force, 16B.312
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
 Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 State agencies, performance, 16A.055
 State agency organization, 16B.36
 State lands, inventory, 16B.245
 Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
 Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
 Rulemaking authority
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
 Field archaeology, 138.39
 Generally, 16B.04
 Government data, 13.05, 13.07
 Grants management, 16B.97
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
 Parking fees, 16B.58
 Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
 Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19

ADMINISTRATION

276

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
- Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
- State Building Code, 216C.20
- State contracts, 16C.03
- State surplus property, 16C.03
- Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56

Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059

Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591

Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272

School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095

Schools, children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23

Service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975

Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611

Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35

Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371

Small business preference program

- Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
- Local government contracts, 473.142
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16, 473.142

State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02

State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

State band, department duties regarding, 16B.24

State building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86

State buildings

- Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
- Approvals by, 16B.30
- Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
- Construction plans and projects
 - Inflation rate determination, 16B.33
 - Review, 16B.335
- Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
- Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
- Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
- Governor's residence, 16B.27
- Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
- Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
- Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Sales or transfers, 16B.24
- State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
- State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
- State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
- Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State demographer, appointment, 4A.02

State employees

- Child day care center, 16B.04
- Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
- Hiring practices, duties regarding, 135A.1459
- Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
- Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
- Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic

State government, organization, 16B.36

State Historic Preservation Office, 138.31

State information systems

- Advisory task force, 16B.45
- Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
- Duties, *see* Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State information systems (Cont'd)

- Information Technology Services Department, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Land management information system, 103B.311
- National Crime Information Center, 299C.52

State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45

State lands

- Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
- Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
- Inventory, 16B.245
- Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
- Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
- Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
- State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.535

State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53

State motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State property

- Insurance, 15.38
- Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03

State records, access to, 15.08

State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER

State Register publication account, 14.46

State seal, request for duplication, 5.071

Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36

Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05

Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12

Surplus land sales, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS

Surplus property

- Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
- Duties generally, 16B.04

Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38

Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16

Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

Transit services to state agencies, 473.409

Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272

Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531

Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321

Van pool program, 16B.56

Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975

Veterans Building, 16B.24

Veterans homes

- Construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
- Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35

Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09

Waste reduction education program, 115A.072

Water management data, land management information system, 103B.311

Workers' compensation

- Administrative costs, 176.603
- Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
- State employees' claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
- Volunteers, 176.011

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See PROBATE

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

See also CONTESTED CASES

See also RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Appropriations to

- Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
- Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085

Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Child placement

- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

- Additional awards, duties, 176.225
- Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
- Appointment for specific cases, 14.49
- Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Assignments

- Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461
- Block system, 176.307
- Generally, 14.48, 14.50
- Penalties, appeals, 176.85
- Petitions, 176.305
- Questions of fact, 176.381
- Reassignment, petitions, 176.312
- Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

Defined, 176.011

Duluth office, 176.306

Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371

Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

Jurisdiction, 176.191

Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092

Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351

Orders

- Appeals, 176.421
- Digitized signatures, 176.281
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
- Filing, 176.281
- Liability, disputes, 176.191
- Workers' compensation, 176.165

Petitions by, 176.305

Petitions to

- Liability, determination, 176.191
- Procedures, 176.305
- Reassignment of case, 176.312

Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155

Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83

Qualifications, 14.48

Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381

Referrals from district court, 176.301

Reports given, 176.301, 176.381

Reports received, 176.391

Retirement age, 14.48

Retraining, compensation, 176.102

Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292

State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351

Training, 14.48

Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461

Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511

Court reporters, 14.52

Creation, 14.48

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08

Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08

Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669

Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954

Electronic records, filing, workers compensation, 176.2611

Employees

- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Transfer, 14.56
- Unclassified, 43A.08, 352D.02

Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388

Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011

Government data, duties

- Administrative remedies, 13.085
- Classification, 13.95

Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17

Health-related documents and data, classification, 13.95

Hearings

- Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
- Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085
- Rulemaking, *see* Hearings under RULEMAKING

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Interpreters, contracts for services, 14.525

Judicial work product, 13.95

Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842

Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371

Marriages, performing, 517.04

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Municipal boundary adjustments, *see* MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10

Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10

Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052

Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16

Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037

Rulemaking authority

- Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388
- Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474
- Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01
- Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08
- Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51
- Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131
- Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83

Rulemaking by other agencies

- Documents, electronic transmission

 - Adopted rules, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26
 - Exempt rules, 14.386
 - Generally, 14.05

- Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388
- Hearings, *see* under RULEMAKING
- Review, *see* Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66

State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03

Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076

Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Approvals by

- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25
- Obsolete rules, notice plan, 14.3895
- Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Assignments

- Generally, 14.48, 14.50

ADMINISTRATIVE

278

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Assignments (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation, 176.85
 Chief administrative law judge
 Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15
 Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29
 Appointment, 14.48
 Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.525
 Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14
 Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461
 Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
 Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
 Correction of defects, review, 14.16
 Delegation of duties, 14.48
 Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
 Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
 Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 621.22
 Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
 Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
 Powers, generally, 14.48
 Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
 Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
 Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
 Sanitary districts, duties regarding, 442A.02, 442A.29
 Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
 Subpoenas, 14.51
 Substantial difference, review, 14.16
 Term, 14.48
 Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
 Unclassified service, 14.48
 Vacancy, appointment, 14.48
 Workers' compensation
 Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
 Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
 Complaints, duties, 176.225
 Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 Orders to intervene, 176.361
 Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
 Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
 Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested cases, proceedings generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Decisions
 Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Claims against the state, 15.471

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Deputy chief judge, appointment, 14.48
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
 Fees
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Education cooperative, withdrawal, 123A.24
 Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29
 Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions, 214.077
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see* Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
 Generally, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Rulemaking, *see* same under this topic
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 621.06
 Judicial work product, 13.95
 Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
 Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04
 Municipal boundary proceedings
 Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
 Orders
 Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
 Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
 Unadopted rules, ceasing enforcement, 14.381
 Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
 Personal information
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Recommendations by
 Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 142B.18, 142B.20
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
 Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
 Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
 Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Reports given
 Architects, contested cases, 326.111
 Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
 Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
 Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
 Emergency medical responders, contested cases, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
 Generally, 14.50
 Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
 Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
 Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
 Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.371
 Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
 Power plant siting and routing, hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07
 Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
 Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
 Public health orders, hearings, 144.991

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
- Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
- Registered ambulance drivers, contested cases, 144E.27
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
- Surveyors, contested cases, 326.111

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Request for stay

- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371

Retired judges, appointments, 14.48

Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02

Rulemaking

- Chief administrative law judge, *see* same under this topic
- Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
- Hearings
 - Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
 - Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
 - Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
 - Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091
- Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49
- Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT

Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT

Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Ancillary administration

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Definitions, 524.4-101

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
- Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Legal representatives, 302A.011
- Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
- Special administrators, 524.1-201
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05

Foreign corporations, 303.03

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

General assistance medical care, claims against decedents estates, 256B.15

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)

Investments

- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Judgments against, effect, 573.03

Lawsuits

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
- Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
- Foreign administrators, 573.05
- Judgments, effect, 573.03

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06

Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21

Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

Oaths of office, 358.06

Payments to

- Negotiable instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110
- Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Savings associations, 51A.28

Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17

Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09

Special administrators

- Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
- Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
- Qualifications, 524.3-615
- Termination, 524.3-618

Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Tax liability

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Decedents estates, 270C.58
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES

See also EXHIBITIONS

See also PERFORMANCES

Local admissions taxes

- Baseball park (major league), 473.762
- Metrodome, 473.595
- Target Center, 473.595, 473.599
- Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96
- Generally, 297A.61
- Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Specific exhibits and shows, *see* specific index headings

ADMISSION TO BAR

Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01

Supreme court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)

Admissions of guilt

- Generally, 611.033
- Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431

Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261

Marriage, 602.02

Peace officers, 626.89

Physician assistants, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21

Records and record keeping, 486.02

Sales, 336.2-201

ADMISSIONS

280

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE) (Cont'd)

Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 115B.443

Signatures, 600.15

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM

Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION

Acknowledgment, 259.37

Adoptees

Address, filing, 259.27

Adoption records, access, 144.2252

African American and disproportionately represented children, *see* same under this topic

Birth parents, *see* same under this topic

Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635

Consent, 259.24, 260C.629

Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613

Decree, change of name, 259.57

Defined as dependent children

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Defined as individuals who are related, 142B.01, 245A.02

Defined as surviving children, 356.303

Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83

Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241

Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23

Hearing on petition, 259.49

Indian children, *see* same under this topic

Intestate succession

Adoption pending, 524.2-118

Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119

Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635

Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Minority children, 257.0651

Preadoption residence, 259.53

Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609

Stepchildren, 524.2-119

Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613

Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Adoption agencies

Access to data, 259.41, 259.61

Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47

Audits, 142B.10, 259.45

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Birth parent history requests, 259.83

Certificates and certification, 257.05

Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225

Child placement decisions, records, 259.31

Consent, 259.24

Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77

Definitions, 259A.01

Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45

Expense statements, filing, 259.53

Family recruitment, 259.77

Fees, 259.37, 259.45

Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77

Investigations, duties, 259.53

Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37

Notice received, 259.27

Orders, audits, 259.45

Payments to, 259.22

Postadoption search services data, 259.88

Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47

Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoption agencies (Cont'd)

Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201

Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53

Surety bonds, 142B.10

Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75

Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611

Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05

Adoptive parents

Address, filing with agency, 259.27

Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611

Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635

Attorney fees, payment, 259.65

Background checks and studies, *see* same under this topic

Birth parent histories, *see* same under this topic

Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.085

Cooperation, background checks, 259.53

Definitions, 125A.27, 259A.01, 260C.603

Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65

Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03

Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635

Notice received, 259.27, 259.35

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services, 259.53

Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22

Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic

Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.73

Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609

Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53

Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 142E.01

Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241

Affidavits

Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34

Birth parents, 144.2254, 259.39, 259.47

Hearings on petition, 259.49

Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47

Temporary preadoptive custody, emergency orders, 259.47

African American and disproportionately represented children

Best interests of child, placement, 260.67

Child custody proceedings, 260.67

Family reunification, preferences, 260.64

Return of custody, 260.66

Agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic

Agency audits, 142B.10, 259.45

Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633

Attorneys, 259.65

Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25

Availability for adoption, 260C.317

Background checks and studies

Adoption assistance program, 259A.10

Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41

Adoptive parents, 259.53

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601

Fees, 245C.10

Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93

Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic

Birth parent histories

Agencies, duties, 259.83

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609

Defined as placement activities, 259.21

Generally, 259.43

Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Birth parents

- Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
- Address, filing with agency, 259.27
- Affidavits, 144.2254, 259.47
- Agreements by, 259.47
- Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
- Contact preference form, 144.2253
- Counseling, 259.47
- Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
- Histories, *see* Birth parent histories under this topic
- Identifying information, agency disclosures, 259.83
- Information about, 144.2252
- Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Legal rights, 260C.635
- Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
- Payments to, 259.55
- Placement, preferences, 259.29, 259.57
- Searches for, 259.88
- Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
- Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
- Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
- Termination of parental rights, 259.47
- Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47

Birth records

- Data, classification, 144.225
- Disclosure, 144.2252, 144.2254
- Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
- Original birth records, 144.218
- Replacement birth records, 144.218
- Right to obtain, 259.83

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103

Child-placing agencies, *see* Adoption agencies under this topic

Children in need of protection or services

- Parental consent, exception, 259.24
- Placement, 260C.201

Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 142A.612, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635

Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635

Confidential or privileged information, 259.53

Consent

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
- Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
- Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52

Costs

- Adoption studies, 259.41
- Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Expense statements, 259.55
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
- Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907

Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Data, *see* Adoption under GOVERNMENT DATA

Decrees

- Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.631
- Data, classification, 144.218
- Generally, 259.57
- Intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 65A.27
- Adoptees, *see* same under this topic
- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.603

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Generally, 259.21, 259.24
- Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
- Permanency dispositions, 260C.007
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Dependent or neglected children, hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49

Developmentally disabled persons

- Consent, 259.24
- Public guardian, powers, 252A.111

Direct placement adoptions

- Generally, 259.47
- Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
- Preadoptive placement, licensing, 142B.05
- Reports, 259.53

Disabled children

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635
- Expenses, *see* Costs under this topic
- Special needs, adoption assistance, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Disclosure

- Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
- Birth certificate information, 144.225
- Generally, 259.53
- Indian children

- Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.761

- Eligibility for Tribal enrollment or membership, 260.781

- Prospective adoptive parents, 260C.613

- Records, 259.53, 259.79

Discrimination prohibited, 260C.613

Effect, 259.59

Emotionally disturbed children, consent, 259.24

Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122

Ethnic minorities, *see* Minority children under this topic

Exchange, duties, 259.75

Execution, 259.24

Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52

Fees

- Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
- Petitions, 259.52, 357.021

Governing law, Indian children, 259.201

Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752

Grants for, 142A.03, 259.77

Guardians ad litem

- Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
- Appointment, 259.65

Guardians and conservators

- Hearing on petition, notice about, 259.49
- Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
- Service of process on, 259.49

Hearings

- Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.607, 260C.627 to 260C.631
- Confidentiality, 259.61

- Consent procedures, 259.47

- Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53, 260C.627

Home studies, 260C.212

Indian children

- Active efforts to preserve family, 260.762
- Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
- Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57
- Child custody proceedings, 259.20
- Child's tribe, 144.2252, 260.761
- Consent, 260C.629
- Consent or withdrawal, 260.765
- Disclosure, eligibility for Tribal enrollment or membership, 260.781
- Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635

ADOPTION

282

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)
 Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
 Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.201, 259.57
 Minnesota Indian Family Preservation Act, 259.201
 Return of custody, 260.774
 Intercountry adoptions
 Adoptive homes, 257.05
 Procedures, 259.60
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621
 Investigations
 Generally, 259.53
 Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Lawsuits
 Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
 Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Paternity, 257.57
 Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Legal counsel, 259.47
 Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Members of beneficiary's family, 529.01
 Minority children
 Adoption agencies, 257.0651
 African American and disproportionately represented children, *see* same under this topic
 Indian children, *see* same under this topic
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Orders
 Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
 African American and disproportionately represented children, juvenile court, 260.66, 260.67
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
 Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
 Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 524.2-118
 Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Parents
 Adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Birth parents, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 259.49
 Prospective adoptive parents, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633
 Contents, 259.23
 Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
 Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
 Generally, 259.53
 Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Requirements, generally, 259.22
 Residence, 259.22, 259.23
 Surcharges, 259.52
 Verification, 259.23, 259.53
 Placement
 Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
 Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
 Local social services agencies, 393.07
 Petitions, filing, 259.22
 Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Policy of state
 Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57, 260.62, 260.67
 Generally, 259.20
 Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
 Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
 Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
 Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53
 Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Process
 Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39
 Prospective adoptive parents
 Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
 Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
 Definitions, 260C.603
 Disclosure, 260C.613
 Expense statements, filing, 259.53
 Generally, 259.47
 Names, disclosure, 259.41
 Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services, 259.53
 Payments by
 Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
 Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Agency fees, 259.37
 Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
 Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
 Payments to, 259.55
 Recruitment, 260C.605
 Records and record keeping
 Access, 144.2252
 Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
 Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
 Contents, 259.79
 Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
 Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47
 Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
 Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
 Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
 Retention, 259.47, 259.79
 Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
 Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 142B.10
 Treatment, generally, 13.10
 Use, 259.79
 Recruitment efforts, 260C.317
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Reports about
 Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
 Confidentiality, 259.53
 Investigations, part of court file, 259.53
 Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150
 Siblings
 Human Services Department, 259.24
 Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617
 Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special needs children, adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Standards, 259.47
 Studies
 Defined as placement activities, 259.21
 Direct adoptive placement, 259.47

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Studies (Cont'd)

Filing, 259.41, 259.47

Support services

Adoptive parents with disabilities, 259.53

Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621

Waivers

Birth parents, 259.47

Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605

Generally, 259.22

Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49

Legal counsel, 259.47

Preadoption residence, 259.53

Witnesses

Consents, generally, 259.24

Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, 259A.05

Adoptees

Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 142G.17

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05

Adoption assistance agreements

Assignment, 259A.40

Extension past age 18, 259A.45

Generally, 259A.15

No new execution, 259A.12

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.608, 259A.12

Termination, 259A.35

Timing, 259A.55

Adoption assistance payments

Determination, 259A.25

Generally, 259A.20

MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 142G.16

Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50

Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75

Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 142A.608

Tribal customary adoptions, 259A.75

Adoptive parents

Death of, 259A.35

Reports given, 259A.30

Support and training, 142A.61

Appeals, 259A.55

Benefits and payments, 142A.608, 259A.20 to 259A.25

Certification, 259A.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

Definitions, 142A.602, 259A.01

Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55

Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.60 to 142A.612

Public information and education programs, 259A.05

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.612

ADRIAN (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Beverages, 297A.67

Building materials and supplies, 297A.71

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301

Private adult correctional facilities, contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95, 641.015

Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.71

ADULT DAY CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Combined with adult foster care, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Definitions, 62S.01, 245A.02

Employees

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders, 245A.04

Scholarship and loan forgiveness program, 144.1503

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Family adult day care, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Home and community-based services waiver rates, 256B.4914

Licenses, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Medical assistance, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.765

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Attendance records, 245A.14

Definitions, 245A.02

Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Residents, fishing license exemptions, 97A.445

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Remote adult day services

Care plans, 245A.74

Definitions, 245A.70

Eligibility, 245A.74

Licenses, 245A.71

Program and service requirements, 245A.71, 245A.74, 245A.75

Records and recordkeeping, 245A.72

Service limitations, 245A.71, 245A.74

Staffing, education and training, 245A.73

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211

Services provided by parents or spouses, medical assistance, 256B.4911

Technology services, medical assistance, 256B.49

ADULT EDUCATION

See also BASIC EDUCATION

See also COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Adult basic education programs

Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531

Admission, 120B.02

Audits, 124D.531

Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531

College and career readiness, 120B.307

Consortiums

Community education, 124D.20

Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531

Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521

Contact hours, 124D.518

Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52

Coordination, early childhood family education, 142D.10

Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521

Defined as work activities, 142G.50

Definitions, 124D.518

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

English as a second language, proficiency, 148.725

Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531

Funding

Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531

Community education revenue, 124D.20

Contact hours, formula, 124D.518

Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531

Supplemental services, 124D.522

Generally, 124D.52

Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Adult basic education programs (Cont'd)

- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 142G.59
- Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
- Record keeping, 124D.531
- Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
- Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531
- Students, eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
- Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
- Technology, 124D.522

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Definitions, adult basic education aid, 124D.518

Diplomas, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52

Distance learning, 124D.518, 124D.522

Educational support, hard-of-hearing persons, 124D.57

Energy education, Commerce Department, 216C.13

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Funding

- Adult basic education programs
 - Aid, 124D.52 to 124D.522
 - Formula, 124D.531
 - Service disruptions, 124D.518
 - English as a second language, 124D.52
 - Tuition, 124D.52
- Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services, 124D.57
- High school graduation, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Institute for Lifelong Learning, 138.911
- Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- MN Reconnect, 136A.123
- Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
- School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
- School boards, authority, 124D.51
- Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
- Shade trees, planting, information, 17.86
- State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Students

- Disabled, grants for, 124D.522
- Eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
- Learning plans, 124D.52
- Performance, tracking, 124D.52
- Secondary schools, part-time, 124D.02
- Social Security numbers, 13.32, 124D.52
- Students over 21, public school eligibility, 120A.20

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

Local governments, regulation, 617.242

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT

Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

ADULT-USE CANNABIS

See CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Alcoholic beverages

- Bodily fluids, 609.688
- Tampering with containers, 340A.508, 340A.702

Cannabinoid products, 151.72

Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Conviction, effects

- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensees, 245C.15

Cream, 32D.13, 32D.19

Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Drugs and medicine, *see* Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38

Felony, 609.687

Fertilizers, 18C.231

Food, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Milk, 32D.13

Pretrial diversion

- Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
- Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031

Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231

Synthetic drugs, 151.35

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095

ADULTS

See MAJORITY (AGE)

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

Acceptance policies, 136A.87

Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235, 152.12

Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415

Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16

Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability, 169.345

Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitments, duties regarding, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Defined as attending health care professionals, 62M.02

Definitions, 62A.15, 148.171

Disability parking certificates, 169.345

Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281

Drug Enforcement Administration, 148.235, 148.242

Drugs and medicine

- Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Use, 151.37

Financial or economic interest, 144.55

Health care bill of rights, duties, 144.651

Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Hours of work, 181.275

Identification and use of designations, 148.233

Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Liability, immunity

- Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, 246.722
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32

Licenses, 148.171, 148.211

Medical assistance

- Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
- Medical transportation services, need determinations, 256B.04
- Medication education services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Health care practitioners
- Duties, 342.55

ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Medical cannabis patient registry program (Cont'd)
 Health care practitioners (Cont'd)
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Practitioner duties, 152.28
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 Practicing without certification, 148.242, 148.281
 Prescribing authority
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 148.235
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Qualified professional, 142G.02, 256P.01
 Services
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Tuberculosis carriers, notice of obligation to isolate or examine, 144.4807
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Violations and penalties, 148.281, 152.33

ADVANCES

Business corporations, *see* Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 City funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
 Cooperative associations, advances of money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471
 County funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104
 Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104
 Future advances, secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Housing cooperatives, advances of money, corporate powers, 308C.301, 308C.471
 Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Mortgages, *see* Mortgagees under MORTGAGES
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Advances of money under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401
 State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION
 Agricultural property, 583.26
 Attorney general, duties, 559.013
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Buildings, removal, 559.09
 Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28
 Children as defendants, 599.02
 Claimants
 Common grantor, joinder as parties, 559.04
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant, 559.13
 Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Contracts for deed
 Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Generally, 559.21
 Modification not construed as creating a mortgage, 559.205
 Notice, 559.21, 559.213
 Residential property, definitions, 559A.01
 Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211
 Conveyances
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit, 559.19, 559.20
 Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Boundary line disputes, 559.23
 Plaintiffs, 559.03
 State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013
 Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 Damages
 Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22
 Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08
 Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15
 Debtors, claims against, 575.06
 Defendants
 Children, 599.02
 Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03
 Occupants
 Alienation, effect, 559.22
 Ejectment, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14
 Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40
 Execution
 Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
 Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
 Farm lands, 559.209
 Good faith, 559.09, 559.10
 Improvements
 Ejectment after compensation, 559.10
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 Value, determination by court, 559.11
 Joint tenancy, 559.05
 Judgments
 Boundary line disputes, 559.25
 Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
 Land registration, *see* Adverse claims to real property under LAND REGISTRATION
 Lawsuits
 Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
 Cemetery associations, 306.28
 Contracts for deed, *see* same under this topic
 Right of action, 559.01
 Minor defendants, 599.02
 Mortgages
 Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Generally, 559.17
 Motions, 559.16
 Notices about
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Pendency of action, 559.02
 Occupants
 Actual possession, 559.15
 Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13
 Pleadings, 559.11
 Sale of property after ejectment action begun, 559.22
 Plaintiffs
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Pleadings
 Boundary line disputes, 559.24
 Claimants, 559.11
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 Occupants, 559.11
 Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10
 Receivers and receivership, 559.17
 Residential rental property, 504B.121
 State lands, 559.013, 559.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28
 Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05
 Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16
 Trials, 559.07, 559.11
 Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02
 Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11

ADVERSE

286

ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING ACT

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also TITLE

Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on, 114E.40

First class cities, acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.013

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Land registration, *see* Adverse possession under LAND REGISTRATION

Lawsuits, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161

State lands

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

Leased lands, 90.311

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02

ADVERTISING

See also BRANDS

See also MARKETING

See also PROMOTION

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Adult-use cannabis, 342.01, 342.64

Agricultural products, 17.101

Agricultural seeds, 21.86

Agriculture Department publications, 17.03

Aircraft, 360.075

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Ambulance services, 144E.16

Architects, 326.03

Auctions, 161.44, 330.08

Banks, *see* Advertising under BANKS

Barber poles, 154.28

Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151

Behavior analysts, education and training, 148.999

Bids, advertising for, *see* BIDS

Bonds, sale of, 475.60

Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18

Cable communications system fraud, 609.80

Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Chiropractors, 148.10

Cigarettes

Unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37

Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23

Computers, public schools, 125B.022

Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084

Consumer fraud, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50

Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69

Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

Counties

Economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40

Credit services organizations, 332.54

Debt management services, 332A.16

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11

Dental services, 150A.11

Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384

Devices

Capitol area, 15B.28

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Devices (Cont'd)

Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Diesel fuel, 239.751

Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37

Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501

Drug paraphernalia, 152.095

Emergency medical services, 144.50

Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38

Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.63

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395

Financial institutions, *see* Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Financial planners, 45.026

Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09

Fireworks, 624.21

Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40

Food, *see* Advertising under FOOD

Forb seed, 21.86

Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05

Foreclosure, mortgages, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12

Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751

Geoscientists, generally, 326.03

Grass seed, 21.86

Hatcheries, 29.031

Health and accident insurance

Advertising, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517

Health care providers, 65B.54

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hemp-derived products, 342.64

Home care providers, 144A.479

Hospices, 144.50

Hospitals, 144.50

Insulation, 325F.20, 325F.22, 325F.23

Insurance companies, *see* Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, generally, 326.03

Internet advertising, viatical settlements

Approval, 60A.9574

Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

Definitions, 60A.957

Kosher foods, 31.651

Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09

Landscape architects, generally, 326.03

Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505

Legal newspapers, 331A.02

License plates, personalized, 168.12

Limousine services, 221.84

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Long-term care facilities, 144.50

Long-term care insurance, *see* Advertising under

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Manufactured home sales, 327B.09

Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31

Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68

Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Medical cannabis, 152.28

Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36

Membership camping, *see* Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Micromobility facilities, advertisements on, 160.27

Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Misrepresenting geographic location of a business, deceptive trade practice, 325D.46

Mortgages

- Advertisements, 47.206
- Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Mortuary science, 149A.70

Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492

Natural resource conservation, 84.027

Nonresidential programs (human services), 142B.05, 245A.03

Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61

Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15

Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115

Online, *see* Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this topic

Optometrists, 148.56

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50

Packaged commodities, 239.094

Podiatrists, 153.19

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28

Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101

Potluck events, 157.22

Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071

Private career schools, 136A.828

Professional engineers, generally, 326.03

Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384

Psychologists, 148.96

Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022

Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69

Real property, *see* Advertising under REAL PROPERTY

Real property appraisers, 82B.03

Regulated lenders, 56.12

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88

Residential building contractors

- Continuing education courses for, 326B.0981
- Generally, 326B.87

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14, 58.141

Residential programs (human services), 142B.05, 245A.03

Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035

Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66

Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12

Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17

Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276

Sanitariums, 144.50

Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22

Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151

School-sponsored media, 121A.80

Self-service storage facilities, 514.979

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Shared electric vehicle facilities, placement on, 160.27

Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

State High School League positions, 128C.15

State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14

State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09

Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251

Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68

Surveyors, generally, 326.03

Targeted advertising, consumer data privacy, 325M.11, 325M.16

Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Telecommunications providers, 911 emergency service, 325F.991

Telephone advertising, health care providers, motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.70

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Television advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Trade regulation, licensing boards, 214.15

Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Transient merchants, 329.12

Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.276

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Trust companies, *see* Advertising under TRUST COMPANIES

Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Veterinarians, 156.081

Viatical settlements

- Approval, 60A.9574
- Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
- Definitions, 60A.957

Wine, 340A.417

Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Liability

- False advertising, 325F.67
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
- Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See BILLBOARDS

ADVISORY BOARDS

See BOARDS

ADVISORY COMMISSIONS

See COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COUNCILS

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

AERATION SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC WATERS

AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT

Property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

AERONAUTICS

Accidents, *see* Aeronautics under ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Civil Aeronautics Board (U.S.), 360.0161, 360.521

Definitions

- Aeronautics law, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Roadable aircraft, 360.013

Federal essential air service, matching funds, 360.305

Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022

Flying clubs, 360.013

Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS

Injunctions, generally, 360.015

Lawsuits, Transportation Department, 360.015

Legislation, recommendations, 360.015

Matching funds, federal essential air service, 360.305

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Non-fare-paying aviation, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 625.15

Noncommercial aviation, recreational land use liability, 604A.21

Policy of state, 174.01, 360.011

Public information and education programs, 360.015

Recreational land use liability for noncommercial aviation activities, 604A.21

Reports about, 360.015

State airways system, 360.015

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

AERONAUTICS

288

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Testimony, exemptions, 360.015

AFFIDAVITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.03

Absentee voting, 203B.11, 203B.21

Administrators of estates, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225

Adoption, *see* Affidavits under ADOPTION

Adverse claims to real property, cause of action, 559.02

Affiants, 358.07, 595.01

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Affidavits of mailing

Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.131

Eminent domain proceedings, commissioners' reports, notice of filing, 117.115

Affidavits of prejudice, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Affidavits of publication

Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13

Legal newspapers, 331A.07, 600.12

Newspapers, 600.10 to 600.12

Notice of foreclosure sale, evidence of sale, 580.15

Affidavits of residency, 290.92

Affidavits of service

Attachment proceedings, actions against third parties, 550.135

Bankruptcy judgments, applications for discharge, 548.181

Breach of trust, proceedings to secure compliance, 501B.41

Child support judgments, 548.091

Consular representatives, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Counterclaims for possession, escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385

Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535

Dissolution of marriage, 518.11

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.075

Garnishment proceedings, 571.72

Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260C.152

Legal separation, personal service of summons and petition, 518.11

Mortgage foreclosures, 580.15, 582.32

Pension plan administrators, proof of marriage dissolution proceedings, 356.49

Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, applications to recover trust funds, 82.86

Smoking regulations, penalties, 327.742

Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091

Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.275, 176.305

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, response costs, 18E.04

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), former recipients, 518A.82

Ambulance services, hearings, evidence, 144E.19

Amusement park operators, inspections, 184B.04

Armed forces members

Homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124

Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Assumed names, certification, 333.055

Attachment, contents, 570.026

Attempted service of process, foreign corporations, 5.25

Attorney general, unauthorized insurers, addresses, 72A.42

Authority to administer, arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16

Bail, 629.62, 629.67

Ballots, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Barber schools, examinations, hours completed, 154.09

Barbers

Experience, reciprocity, 154.11

Perjury, 154.21

Bloodborne pathogens

Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407

Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716

Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978

Bond sureties, justification, 574.12

Building contractors, fire damage, 65A.50

Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Business corporations

Corporate names, 302A.115

Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436

Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821

Candidates for public office

Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Selection, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES

State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323

Withdrawal, *see* Affidavits under CANDIDATES

Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29

Certiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05

Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

Charter schools

Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13

Defined, 124E.02

Filing, 124E.06

Child custody

Custody orders, 518.185

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Child support

Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41

Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091

Obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30

Service of process, access to addresses, 518A.47

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Children, Youth, and Families Department, residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, 142B.43

City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50

Civil trials, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119

Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119

Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04

Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04

Continuances, civil trials, 546.08

Contracts for deed

Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217

Service, notice of termination, 559.21

Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214

Termination of contract, 559.213

Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531

Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Corporations

Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821

Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18

Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18

County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10

County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12

County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03

County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02

County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04

Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20

Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

Cruelty to animals, 343.22

Custodians of real property, trusts, 507.50

Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Debtors

Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05

Leaving state or hiding, 575.03

Persons indebted to, 575.07

Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Defendants, change of venue, 542.10

Definitions

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Witnesses, 595.01

Delinquent property taxes, *see* Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES

Dentists, license suspensions, hearings, 150A.08

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Direct Care and Treatment, reburials, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35

Dishonored checks, notice about, affidavit of service by mail, 604.113, 609.535

Disposition, court administrators, 485.23

Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.131

Domestic abuse, protection order violations, 518B.01

Drivers

Insurance, 171.182

License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Election contests, notice

Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04

Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021

Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27

Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285

Eminent domain

Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115

Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055

Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043

Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321

Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135

Expert review of professionals, 544.42

Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Extradition

Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13

Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23

Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315

Fees, notaries public, 357.17

Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50

Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic

Foreign conservators, 524.5-432

Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14

Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205

Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748

Health Department

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182

Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Historical boiler operators, 326B.956

Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06

Housing cooperatives, notice via electronic communication, 308C.531

Human Services Department, residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, 245A.13

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02

Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40

Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29

Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031

Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67

Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28

Judgment debtors

Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Judgment debtors (Cont'd)

Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181

Judgments

Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27

Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50

Lawsuits

Absence of evidence, 546.08

Judgment by court, effect, 548.24

Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42

Malpractice, 145.682

Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24

Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124

Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12

Legal separation, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11

Limited liability companies, company name, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Liquid petroleum gas containers, 299F.40

Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415

Loss or destruction

Certificate of sale of state land, 92.29

Evidence of title to land, 601.04

Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46

Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Manufactured home parks

Class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16

Closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095

Manufactured homes

Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Ownership at issue, 168A.143

Repossession, 327.64, 327.65

Severance from realty, 168A.142

Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981

Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12

MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Abandoned properties, 582.032

Affidavits of costs, 580.17

Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23

Affidavits of publication, 580.15

Affidavits of service, 580.15

Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19

Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25

Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042

Foreclosure advice notices to third-party designee, 47.58

Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15

Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15

Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Redemption, 580.25

Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031

Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

Motions

Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02

Transfer of child custody, support, or parenting time actions to tribal court, 518A.80

Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031

Motor vehicle owners

Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10

False affidavits, driver's license revocation, 171.17

Nonuse, 168.31

Ownership at issue, 168A.07

Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01

Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105

Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11

AFFIDAVITS

290

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
 Notaries public
 Change of name or residence, 359.071
 Fees, 357.17
 Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
 Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
 Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Petitions
 County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Pleadings, verification, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
 Power of attorney, *see* Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76
 Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
 Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232
 Public Safety Department, drivers' licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
 Publication, *see* Affidavits of publication under this topic
 Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Death of owners, 281.05
 Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
 Lands, rental, 280.38
 Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
 Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property
 Environmental covenants, 114E.45
 Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
 Instruments affecting title, 507.29
 Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
 Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16
 Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65
 Religious corporations, *see* Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
 Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
 Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
 Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
 Search warrants
 No-knock warrants, 626.14
 Probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Service marks, registration, 333.19

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Service of process, *see* Affidavits of service under this topic
 Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.956
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
 State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
 State nursing homes, reburials, 246.34
 Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
 Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14
 Taxpayers, 274.07
 Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
 Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02
 Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
 Towns
 County board appointment procedures, 365.59
 Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
 Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19
 Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
 Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trustees
 Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Trusts, custodians of real property, 507.50
 Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
 Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
 Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
 Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
 Addresses as private data, 204B.06
 City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
 Contents, 204B.06
 Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
 District court judges, 2.722
 Filing
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 County auditors, duties, 204B.10
 Dates, notice, 204B.33
 Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
 Limitation, 204B.06
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07, 204B.131
 Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
 Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
 Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
 Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
 Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
 General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
 Hospital board members, 447.32
 Multiple affidavits of candidacy, when permitted, 204B.06
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Political party candidates, 204B.06
 School district elections
 Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
 Generally, 205A.06
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Special elections
 Generally, 204D.23

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY (Cont'd)

Special elections (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office, 204D.28, 204D.29

Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE

Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16

Sheriff's prejudice, 390.31

Workers' compensation cases, 176.312

AFFILIATES

Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53

Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15

Charter schools, 124E.02

Definitions

Banks and trust companies, 48A.12

Business corporations, 302A.011

Charter schools, 124E.02

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Condominiums, 515A.1-103

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Liquor law, 340A.101

Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05

Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04

Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 420.07

Horse racing

Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19

Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07, 240.19

Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19

Rulemaking, 240.23

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606

Metropolitan Council, 473.143, 473.144

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.143, 473.144

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.143, 473.144, 473.553

Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible register, 419.06

Sheriffs' departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36

State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191

State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

State employees

Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36

Definitions, 43A.02

Policy, 43A.01

Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09

Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04

Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19

State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Teachers

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75

Bilingual education and English as a second language, 122A.19

Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See also MNSURE

Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11

Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Compliance plans, 62E.04

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (Cont'd)

Compliance reviews, Mental Health Parity and Substance

Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Definitions, 62A.011, 62K.03, 256L.01

Disclosure, 62K.07

Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528

Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81

Federal compliance required, 62K.05

Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18

Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09

Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021, 62Q.465

Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057

Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14

Marketing standards, 62K.08

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical loss ratio, 256L.03

Mental health parity, compliance, 62Q.465

Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06

MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02

Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance, 256B.0561

Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529

Preventative items and services, 62Q.46

Provider network adequacy, 62K.10

Provider network notifications, 62K.075

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Self-administered medications, 62Q.529

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121

Standard plans, 62Q.81

Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Substance abuse treatment coverage, compliance, 62Q.465

Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

See HOUSING PROJECTS

See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION

See also TREE PLANTING

County parks, forest conservation, 398.09

Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11

Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT

African American Child Well-Being Advisory Council, 260.691

African American Child Well-Being Unit, 260.692

Child placement proceedings, 260.67

Citation, 260.61

Custody, transfer of permanent legal and physical custody, 260.67

Definitions, 260.63

Emergency removal or placement, 260.66

Family reunification, 260.64

Grants for, African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693

Noncustodial parents, 260.65

Out-of-home placements

Prevention, 260.64

Visitation, 260.641

AFRICAN

292

AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT (Cont'd)

Purposes, 260.62
 Relative placement, 260.65
 Responsible social services agencies
 Active efforts, duty, 260.64, 260.641
 Case reviews, 260.68, 260.692
 Safety plans, family reunification, 260.64
 Visitation, active efforts, 260.641
 Termination of parental rights, 260.67
 Training, cultural competency training, 260.69

AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH OFFICE

African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756
 Generally, 144.0754

AFRICAN AMERICAN HEALTH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.0755

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

African American children
 African American Child Well-Being Unit, 260.692
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693
 African Americans Child Well-Being Advisory Council, 260.691
 Best interests of the child, 260.62, 260.63, 260.67
 Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.65
 Grants to, African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693
 African American Health Office, 144.0754
 African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756
 African American Health State Advisory Council, 144.0755
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076
 Families of color, 257.076

Education and training

Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Experts, 257.0762

Health equity

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
 Procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821

Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55

Legislation affecting, *see* MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

Representation, Clemency Review Commission, 638.09

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33

Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

Women, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

See also PROBATE

Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328
 Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05

Receivers and receivership, 576.48

Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071

Warranty and quitclaim deeds, 507.07

Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN

See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES

See also GEMSTONES

Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also MAJORITY (AGE)

Age-based limitations or restrictions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14, 62A.302
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03
 Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Blood donors, 145.41

Boats, *see* Operators under BOATS AND BOATING

Business corporations, *see* Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Compulsory retirement age

Employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076

Definitions

Adult, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, 645.45, 645.451
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Legal age, 645.451
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 School age child, 142B.01

Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20

Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703

Firearms

Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 97B.015

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Legal age

Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Defined, 645.451

License, certification, or registration

Architects, 326.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Boiler engineers, 326B.978
 Detectives, 326.3382

Drivers licenses

Applicants, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Examinations, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322

Fireworks display operators, 624.22

Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451

Geoscientists, 326.10

Historical boiler operators, 326B.956

Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715

Insurance adjusters, 72B.041

Interior designers, 326.10

Landscape architects, 326.10

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314

Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60

AGE (Cont'd)

License, certification, or registration (Cont'd)

Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing home administrators, 144A.20
 Pharmacists, 151.10
 Professional engineers, 326.10
 Protective agents, 326.3382
 Psychologists, 148.191
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59
 Real property appraisers, 82B.08
 Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872
 Surveyors, 326.10
 Veterinarians, 156.02

Majority

Defined, 645.451
 Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age

Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85
 Executives, 181.81
 Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
 Judges, 490.124, 490.125
 Local relief associations, generally, 423.076
 Notice, employers' duties, 181.81
 Police, first class cities, 423.075
 Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81
 Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Marriage, *see* Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age

National Guard, service in, 190.06
 Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age

Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07
 Annuitants, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37
 Child labor law, *see* Age under CHILD LABOR
 Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33
 Disability benefits, 354A.36
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19
 Gambling law, 349.2127
 Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 356.303
 Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.37

Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages, purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Misstatement of age

Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
 Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

Normal retirement age

Definitions

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Notaries public, 359.01

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age

Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12
 Reliance upon representation of, defense
 Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Gambling law, 349A.12
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
 Tobacco, sale to persons under age 21, 609.685

Requirement

Child labor law, 181A.06
 Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
 State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
 Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

AGE (Cont'd)

Retirement age

Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
 Judges, *see* Age of retirement under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement age, *see* same under this topic
 Public retirement plans, *see* Age of retirement under specific plans

School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction

Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Majority, defined, 645.451

Voting, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under VOTING**AGE DISCRIMINATION***See* DISCRIMINATION**AGED PERSONS**Abuse, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01

Alternative care services, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Area agencies on aging

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439

Minnesota River Area Agency on Aging, employees, retirement, 353.01

Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transitional consultation services, 256.975

Assistance to

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9754, 256.9756
 Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
 Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Public transportation drivers, driver education, 174.23
 Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
 Voting, 201.071

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9754, 256.9756

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01

Communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Community-based services

Essential community supports, 256B.0922
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Payment rates, customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Transition to, 256B.0911

Companion services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Generally, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977

Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18

Congregate dining

Generally, 256.9752

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Congregate dining (Cont'd)
 Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12
 Congregate housing
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* same under this topic
 Consumer protection
 Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
 Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
 Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Cooperative housing, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29
 County services coordinators, 256.01
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Definitions
 Home and community-based services, 256B.0917, 256S.02
 Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Dementia, *see* DEMENTIA
 Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26
 Dwellings
 Anoka County, 383E.19
 Congregate housing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, 13.585
 Elderly housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
 Housing projects, *see* Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Employment
 Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
 Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
 Essential community supports
 Appeals, 144.0724
 Community-based services, 256B.0922
 Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Financial exploitation
 Generally, *see* Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 Functional impairment, 245A.02
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Home and community-based services
 Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Generally, 256B.0917
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home management service providers, 144A.43
 Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
 Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hunting
 Deer, 97A.091, 97B.301
 Licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715
 Income, data, 13.51
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802
 Indians, elders, 256.975
 Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
 Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
 Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
 Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
 Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
 Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, *see* MEDICARE
 MFIP participants, employment plan, 142G.40, 142G.52
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Nonprofit organizations
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Fund-raising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, 256B.51
 Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects
 Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
 Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Organizations
 Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
 Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
 Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Senior LinkAge line
 Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
 Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
 Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
 Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
 Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Telephone service, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE

Definitions, veterans, 196.21
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Referral programs, 196.22
 Studies, 196.22
 Veterans affected
 Confidentiality of name, 196.25
 Counseling services, 196.05
 Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 142G.16

AGENTS

Acknowledgments of, notarial acts, 358.52
 Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 Agents of specific persons or bodies, *see* specific index headings
 Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
 Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Bills of lading, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Certificates and certification
 Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
 Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
 Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Fiscal agents
 Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Funds transfers, payment orders through system, 336.4A-206
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Insurance companies, *see* Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Issuer, defined, 336.7-102
 Management agents, residential rental property, 481.02
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.03
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-110, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Personal representatives, employment of, 524.3-721
 Railroads, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Real estate agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Sales
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Timber agents, 90.031
 Spouses, contracts between, agent of each other, 519.06
 Theft, indictments for, violations and penalties, 628.27
 Transfer agents
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Transportation Department, *see* Agents under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trust companies
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13
 Trusts
 Agents of settlor with reservation of investment control, 501C.1208
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Trustee power of delegation, 501C.0807
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502
 Signatures, 336.7-202
 Warranties, digital signatures, 325K.12
AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also MINING
 Additional to other taxes, 298.394
 Amount, 298.393
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.391
 Generally, 298.395
 Imposition of tax, 298.393
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.394
 Orders, 298.392, 298.396
 Qualification, 298.392
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 298.396
 Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Multiple taxing districts, 298.396
AGGREGATE MATERIAL
See also ROCK
 Delivery
 Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44
 Deposits, 84.94
 Generally, 298.75
 Storage
 Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
 Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Transportation
 Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
 Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES
 Generally, 298.75
AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION PROPERTY TAX LAW
 Generally, 273.1115
AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON
 Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON (Cont'd)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Appropriations to

- Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
- Use, 256.975

Caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755

Executive secretary, 256.01

Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976

Generally, 256.01, 256.975

Grants

- Caregiver respite services, 256.9756
- Local or community-based initiatives, 256.975

Members, 15.0591

Nursing facility preadmission screening, 256.975

Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33

Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Reports given

- Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756
- Caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755

Rulemaking authority

- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Senior companion program, 256.977

Senior companions, duties, 256.977

Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753

Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS

See also AGRIPROCESSING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102

Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01

Promotion and development, duties, 17.03

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94

Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Appropriations to

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05

Authority to accept, 41A.023

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Chair, 41A.02

Employees, duties, 41A.08

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Established, 41A.01

Ethanol development, 41A.03

Executive director, 41A.08

Fees, 41A.023

Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035

Meetings, 41A.0235

Members, 41A.02

Powers, generally, 41A.023

Rulemaking authority, 41A.04

Small business development loans, 41A.036

Successor status

Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023

Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021

Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural machinery and equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural processing facilities, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Barns, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

State Building Code, 326B.103

Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08

Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043

Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081

Insurance

Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26

Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08

Township mutual companies, 67A.14

Silos, 177.25

State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Definitions, 18E.02

Duties generally, 18E.05

Funding, 18E.03

Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Reimbursement, payments by, 18E.04

Reports given, 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law

False statements, generally, 18D.302

Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331

Analysis, 18D.201

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Bulk storage facilities

Construction, fees, 18B.14

Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005

Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005

Containers, 18D.305

Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes, exemptions, 272.025

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
 Orders, 18D.321

Corrective actions, chemical liability
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 Attorney general, duties, 18D.105, 18E.04
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
 Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
 Generally, 18E.04
 Passive bioremediation, 18D.105

Crop production input, 514.963

Damage caused by, 18D.201

Dealers, retail, 168.018, 168.185

Defenses
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Generally, 18D.325

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
 Chemical liability, 18D.01
 Control, 18.77
 Corrective action, 18D.01
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005

Devices, 18D.305

Discharge preparedness, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Disposal
 Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Site requirements, 18B.065
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04

Enforcement of laws
 Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
 Generally, 18D.301
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40

Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05

Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Equipment, 18D.305

Facilities
 Generally, 18D.305
 Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Fines, depositing, 18D.323

Groundwater pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Handling, municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035

Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Incidents
 Corrective action, 18E.04
 Definition, 18E.02
 Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Generally, 18D.201
 Landowners, duties, 18D.103
 Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Reporting, 18D.103
 Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Labels and labeling, federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 182.653

Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325

Liability
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
 Apportionment, 18D.115
 Contribution, 18D.115
 Corrective action, 18D.111
 End user or landowner, 18D.101
 Enforcement of law, 18D.301
 Incidents, 18D.111
 Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
 Transportation, 18D.01

Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Application on railroad property, 18B.346
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Oaths, 18D.201

Orders
 Contested cases, 18D.321
 Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04

Outdoor recreation lands, penalties for discharge, 18D.40

Permits
 Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
 Exemptions, 18C.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Recontamination, corrective action costs, reimbursements, 18E.04

Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302

Registration
 Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302

Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Rinsates, 18D.305

Samples, 18D.201

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Storage
 Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
 Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201

Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653

Transportation
 Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.031, 221.033
 Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
 Sites, inspection, 18D.201

2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04

Violations and penalties
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT

Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Administration, 17.58

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Appointments by, 17.61

Approvals by, 17.59

Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61

Audits and examinations, 17.58

AGRICULTURAL

298

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Canola Council, 17.56, 17.63
 Chief administrative officers, 17.58
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58
 Creation, 17.52, 17.54
 Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
 Employees, generally, 17.58
 Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62
 Financial statement, 17.57
 Generally, 17.54
 Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57
 Inspections, records, 17.62
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57
 Liability, 17.69
 Meetings, 17.54, 17.56
 Members, 17.54, 17.60
 Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67
 Policy of state, 17.52
 Promotional orders
 Adoption, 17.56
 Budget, 17.57
 Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63
 Consulting, 17.56, 17.64
 Hearings, 17.56, 17.64
 Information and data, collection, 17.57
 Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Reports given, annual report, 17.57
 Termination, 17.64
 Records and record keeping, 17.62
 Referendum
 Financing, 17.59
 Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
 Saint Louis County, 383C.70
 Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Generally, 17.101, 375.83
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL
 Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT
 Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Forestry
 Foresters continuing education, 89.65
 Research, 89.66
 Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Mosquito control research and public health, cooperation, 473.716
 Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, notice received, referendum, 17.56
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, duties, determinations, reasonable rental value, 514.661
 Applications to, voluntary mediation, 583.26
 Appropriations to, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430
 Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521
 Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23
 County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38
 County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
 County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

Courses of study
 Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
 Pesticides, 18B.305
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107
 Definitions
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Generally, 38.331
 Directors
 Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
 Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039, 583.27
 Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 Farm safety specialist, 137.341
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Forms, 583.30
 Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
 Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60
 Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
 Gifts, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Grants, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Groundwater protection, 103H.151
 Information dissemination, 103H.201
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432
 Minnesota agriculture account, contributions to 4-H, 168.1285
 Noxious weed designation by, 18.79
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Public information and education programs
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107
 Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65
 Representation
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107
 Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555
 School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095
 Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335
 Urban forest development, research, 17.86
AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
See FEED
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL
 Generally, 18C.70
 Grant programs, 18C.71, 18C.80
AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
See FARM LABORERS
AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS
See AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
AGRICULTURAL LANDS
See FARM LANDS
AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW
 Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See also AGRIBUSINESS
 Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
 Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
 Agricultural preserves, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
 Attachment
 Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Newly acquired property, 550.366

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Brakes, 169.801
 Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04
 Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861
 Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02
 Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Junkyard Act, 161.242
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Delivery, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving rules, 169.801
 Execution
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Limits on, 550.366
 Farm equipment dealerships
 Discontinuation
 Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064
 Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06
 Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Definitions, 325E.061
 Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Generally, 325E.06
 Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067
 Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063
 Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS
 Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065
 Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.0631
 Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065
 Farm equipment manufacturers, warranties, claims against, 325E.0631
 Farm machinery, 297A.61
 Farm safety grant and outreach programs, 17.1195
 Farm tractors, *see* under TRACTORS
 Fertilizer application equipment
 Generally, 18C.201
 Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS
 Forced sales, tax on gain, debt, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37
 Exemption notices
 Funds in financial institution, 571.912
 General form, 571.72
 Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Gross weight
 Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801
 Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67
 Tires, 169.801
 Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82
 Insurance, 66A.26
 Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365
 Junk, 161.242
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Liens on, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Lights and lighting
 Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801
 Towing, 169.50, 169.801
 Two-wheel trailers, 169.47
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota Agricultural Equipment Act, 325E.066
 Mobile mechanical units, *see* under FERTILIZERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01
 Operators, licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06
 Permits
 Operation on highways, 169.72
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Safety, 17.107, 17.1195
 Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82
 Sales
 Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment
 Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64
 Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801
 Threshers, *see* THRESHERS
 Tires
 Protuberances allowed, 169.72
 Weight per inch of width, 169.801
 Towing
 Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18
 Generally, 169.801
 Hitches, 169.801, 169.82
 Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82
 Taillights, 169.50
 Traffic regulations, 169.801
 Transportation
 Dollies, 169.80
 Drivers, 221.031
 Low bed trailers, 169.80
 Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862
 Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801
 Trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
 Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698
 Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698
 Bargaining teams, 17.702
 Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697
 Contracts and agreements
 Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Generally, 17.94, 17.9442
 Handlers, duties, 17.697
 Producers, duties, 17.697
 Production contracts, 17.710
 Promotional activities, 17.101
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Dairy products, 17.98, 32D.30
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53

AGRICULTURAL

300

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Grants for
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
 Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
 International markets, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101
 Investigations, generally, 17.03
 Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Mediation, 17.697, 17.698
 Minnesota grown logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 National markets
 Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03
 Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94
 Policy of state, 17.692
 Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54
 Promotion, 17.03
 Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Research, 17.101
 Subpoenas, 17.697
 Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11
 Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
 Attorney general, duties, 17.70
 Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT
 Generally, 17.691 to 17.701
AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152
 Rulemaking, 40A.15
 Annexation of land, 40A.121
 Applications, 40A.10, 273.119
 Commencement of zone, 40A.10
 Conservation tax credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 County reimbursements, 40A.152
 Generally, 273.119
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Contested cases, 40A.06
 County recorders, duties, 40A.10
 Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Definitions, 40A.02
 Duration of zone, 40A.11
 Eligibility, 40A.09
 Eminent domain, 40A.122

AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Fees
 Applications, 40A.10
 Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
 Land use, 40A.18
 Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
 Maps, 40A.10
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
 Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Property taxes, *see* Conservation tax credit under this topic
 Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
 Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123
 Regional development commissions, 40A.10
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10
 Soil conservation, 40A.13
 Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111
 Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358
 Taxes
 Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Use, 40A.18
 Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152
 Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See FARM PRODUCTS
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW
 Generally, 273.111
AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
 Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148
AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Generally, 41D.01
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
See also FARM PRODUCTS
 Advertising, 21.86
 Agricultural commodities, 17.101
 Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87
 Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
 Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
 Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891
 Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86
 Grass seed, *see* GRASS SEED
 Hempseed
 Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
 Weights and measures, 239.32
 Labels and labeling
 Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
 Generally, 21.86
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
 Rulemaking, 21.82
 Liens on
 Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901
 Permits
 Generally, 21.89
 Violations and penalties, 21.891
 Pesticide-treated seed
 Storage, handling, use, and disposal
 Consumer guidance, 21.915
 Prohibitions, 18B.075

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES
 Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 21.84
 Sales, 21.86
 Sales
 Defined as specific services, 160.292
 Generally, 21.86
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891
 Seed law, exemptions, 21.87
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
 Tests and testing, 21.86
 Treated agricultural seed
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Pesticide-treated seed, 18B.075
 Waste, 115A.03, 115A.993
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03
 Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70
 Corn Growers Association
 Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
 Generally, 18C.70
 County agriculture societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Dakota County Agricultural Society, 353.01, 383D.49
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.18
 Future Farmers of America, 41D.01, 168.1285
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
 Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01
 State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural Education Association, 41D.01
 Agricultural schools, 41D.01
 Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02
 Audits, 3.971, 116V.01
 Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Generally, 116V.01
 Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee, 17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Certificates and certification
 Agents
 Audits, 17.9898
 Duties, 17.9895
 Licenses and requirements, 17.9894
 Violations, 17.9895
 Analytical instruments, 17.9893
 Certainty, 17.9897
 Procedures, 17.9896
 Data, 17.9899
 Definitions, 17.9892
 Financial assistance, 17.993
 Generally, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Land, owned or leased, 17.9896
 Producers
 Audits, 17.9898
 Duties, 17.9896
 Violations, 17.9896
 Purpose, 17.9891
 Reports, 17.992
 Rulemaking authority, 17.991
AGRICULTURAL ZONES
 Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92
 Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
AGRICULTURE
 Agricultural buildings, *see* AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Agricultural production
 Best management practices, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Water quality certification program, 17.9893
 Agricultural products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5
 Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
 Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING
 Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
 Agroforestry, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Best management practices
 Definitions, 17.117
 Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Conservation tillage, 17.117
 Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401
 Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources Department lands, 84.9736, 97A.135
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Definitions
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.92

AGRICULTURE

302

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
 Small businesses, 14.15
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Development corporations
 Business corporations, 302A.031
 Department of Transportation, 174.02
 Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
 Diversification, 17.03
 Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Education and training, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04
 Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION
 Farms, *see* FARMS
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 Definitions, 18F.02
 Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
 Purpose of law, 18F.01
 Rulemaking, 18F.07
 Violations and penalties, 18F.07
 Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Lands, *see* FARM LANDS
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Loans
 Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
 Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643
 Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
 Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04
 Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
 Products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports about, diversification, 17.03
 Research
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, 604.13
 Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management of, 13.643
 Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
 University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
 Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE
 Generally, 17.117
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
 Agribusiness, *see* AGRIBUSINESS
 Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 18D.1052
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98
 Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.1016, 17.69, 17.694
 Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 32D.30, 41A.12, 375.83
 Agricultural diversification program, 17.03
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Federal aid, 375.471
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Agricultural lands, *see* Farm lands, duties regarding under this topic
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314
 Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694
 Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966
 Agricultural seeds
 Enforcement of law, 21.75
 Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
 Stop-sale orders, 21.73
 Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39
 Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, 41A.14 to 41A.19
 Animal Health Board
 Agricultural emergency account, transfer of funds, 17.041
 Cooperation, 29.051
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Apples, 30.002, 239.32
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
 Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
 Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39
 Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.39
 Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
 Dairy services account, 32D.02
 Departmental services, payments for, 17.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Eggs and poultry, 29.22
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
 Food certificate account, 28A.081
 Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
 Food handler license account, 28A.08
 Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
 Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
 Good food access account, 17.1017
 Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 223.17, 232.22
 Grain indemnity account, 223.24
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Industrial hemp growers license fees, 18K.07
 Information technology improvement, license and permit surcharges, 17.033
 Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
 Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
 Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
 Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
 Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
 Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
 Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
 Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
 Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
 Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
 Remediation fund, 116.155
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
 Vending machine inspection account, 28A.09
 Warehouse fees, 232.22
 Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
 Approvals by, household goods warehouses, rates and charges, 231.13
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
 Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
 Audits and examinations
 Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
 Water quality certification program, 17.9898
 Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39
 Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
 Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
 Barberry bushes, control, 375.30
 Bees, *see* APIARIES
 Beginning farmer equipment and infrastructure grants, 17.055
 Beginning farmer program
 Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Biomass center, 216C.33
 Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
 Cannabis sativa L., *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38
 Canneries, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37
 Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
 Cats, best management standards, 346.58
 Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
 Chemical compounds, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chemical liability
 Administrative actions, 18D.305
 Contested cases, orders, 18D.321
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
 Generally, 18D.201
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Climate resiliency program, 144.9981
 Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42
 Commercial Feed Law, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Definition, 17.445
 Delegation of powers, 17.013
 Emergency powers, 34A.11
 Generally, 15.06, 17.01
 Memberships
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.117
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
 Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
 Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
 Committees
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
 Good food access program, 17.1017
 Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
 Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851
 Community-based plans, 394.232
 Compensation to farmers, crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Convenience stores, 28A.075
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corrective actions, chemical liability, *see* under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 County agricultural societies, *see* COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Cream, 32D.01, 32D.02
 Created, 17.01
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
 Dairies
 Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
 Dairy consulting program, 32D.12
 Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
 Dairy producers, permits, 32D.02, 32D.09
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30

AGRICULTURE

304

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Dairy farms, 32D.02, 32D.19, 32D.30
Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
Data
 Agriculture data, 13.643
 Industrial hemp licensing data, 18K.04
 Water quality certification program, 17.9899
Data collection, 144.996
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Departmental services, costs, 17.03
Deputy commissioner, 17.01, 17.013
Dietary foods, 31.75
Dogs, best management standards, 346.58
Dutch elm disease, *see* DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Duties, generally, 17.03
Eggs
 Dealers, inspections, licenses, 29.22
 Rulemaking authority, 29.23, 29.27
Elk
 Crop damage by, compensation, 3.7371
 Management, 97B.516
Emergency regulations, 18G.02, 18G.06
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
Emerging Farmers Office, duties, 17.055
Employees, generally
 Farm crisis assistance contractors, exclusion, 17.03
 Intermittent employees, unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Warehouses, information, disclosure, 231.37
 Workers' compensation, data sharing, 176.181
Enforcement of laws, 18J.02
Entomologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
Environmental cleanup liens
 Cleanup action expenses, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
Environmental health tracking, 144.996, 144.998
Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Ethanol
 E20, 239.7911
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Research, 17.101
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
Export certificates (plants), 18G.10
Export seed, 21.85
Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039
Farm crisis assistance contractors, 17.03
Farm lands, duties regarding
 Actions which adversely affect, 17.81 to 17.84
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Rulemaking actions adversely affecting, 14.111
Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.039, 41B.0391, 41C.05
Farm products
 Contracts, 17.91, 17.945
 Imports, foreign states and countries, 18G.10
Farm safety grant and outreach programs, duties, 17.1195
Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Inspection, duties regarding, 35.155
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, rulemaking authority, 583.285
Federal funds, application for and use of, 17.03
Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
Feedlots, county zoning ordinances, review, 394.25

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license applications, 18B.316
 Apiary inspection and services, 17.445
 Generally, 17.03
 License and permit surcharges, 17.033
 Pesticide sales application fee, 18B.065
 Plan review fee, waiver in disaster areas, 28A.082
 Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065
Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
Fish
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Fish kills, interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Fish quarantine facilities, 17.496
 Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
 Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
Food and food products, duties, *see* FOOD
Food delivery equipment, certification, 28A.0753
Food establishments, certification, 28A.081
Food handlers
 Facility plan review, 28A.082
 Grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Reinspection fees, 28A.085
Food Law, publication, 31.10, 31.132
Food licenses, *see* Licenses under FOOD
Food processors, 28A.0753
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, 28A.21
Forest pest infestations, 18G.07
Forestry education, cooperation, 17.86
Fruit, 27.07, 31.101
Funds and accounts
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Good food access account, 17.1017
 Grain indemnity account, 223.24
 Grain warehouses, grain sales, special fund, 232.22
 License and permit surcharges, 17.033
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
 Pesticide regulatory account, application fees deposited to, 18B.065
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.048
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056, 41B.057, 41B.06
 Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
Furs, *see* FURS
Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
General storage warehouses, 231.04, 231.16
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.07
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
Genetically engineered plants, 18F.02, 116C.91
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.425
Gifts to, 17.03, 17.101
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee
 Cooperation with, 17.1017
 Establishment, 17.1018
Grain, *see* GRAIN
Grain buyers, 223.17, 223.177, 223.22, 223.23
Grain dealers, 31B.03
Grain Inspection Division, 232.22, 232.23
Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
Grain warehouses, 232.23
Grants, authority to accept, 17.03
Green economy business development, 116J.438

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Grocery stores, 28A.075
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Hatcheries, 29.021, 29.031
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Hearings, 32D.02
 Hemp, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)
 Honey, 31.74, 273.13
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Horticulture, *see* HORTICULTURE
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11
 Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10
 Industrial hemp, duties regarding, 18K.01 to 18K.08
 Integrated pest management
 Coordination, 17.114
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
 Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30
 Interagency cooperation
 Cannabis Management Office
 Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
 Cannabis grower grants, 342.73
 Generally, 342.02
 Sample analysis, 342.19
 Invasive species (plants), 18G.12, 84D.02
 Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753
 Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 Rulemaking authority, 31.101
 State approved, 31.632
 Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13
 Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
 Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
 Livestock investment grant program
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118
 Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Local pest control, *see* PESTS
 Mahonia bushes, 375.30
 Manure
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat Industry Division, 31.60
 Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06, 473H.09
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
 Minnesota grown label or logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Mission of department, 17.03
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34
 Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
 Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock
 Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Outdoor recreation lands, chemical liability, 18D.40
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983
 Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03
 Paint, *see* PAINT
 Perishable foods, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Pest control, *see* PESTS
 Pest control applicators
 Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
 Pest management
 Pesticide-treated seed, consumer guidance, 21.915
 School coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Pesticides, control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
 Pet foods, 25.40
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
 Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Plant protection and export certification
 Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Nursery stock, 18H.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
 Power facilities
 Routing, permits affecting farm land, 216L.18
 Siting, permits affecting farm land, 216L.18
 Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
 Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
 Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS
 Publication by
 Bulletins, 31.32
 Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
 Generally, 17.03
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
 Quarantine
 Fish facilities, 17.496
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
 Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
 Raspberries, 30.002
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.19
 Agency operations, 17.03
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984

AGRICULTURE

306

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Biodiesel fuels, 239.77
- Canneries, 31.32
- Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
- Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
- Elk herd damage to crops or fences, damages paid, 3.7371
- Emergency response and preparedness activities, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
- Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
- Farm down payment assistance grants, 17.133
- Farm products dealers, investigations, 27.13
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24, 583.27
- Good food access program, 17.1017
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Incident response program report, 18E.06
- Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
- Nursery stock, 18H.09
- Organic agriculture, 31.94
- Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
- Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
- Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
- Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
- Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
- Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134
- Venison distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
- Violation of laws, 28A.0753
- Water quality certification program, 17.992
- Wolves, livestock destruction by, damages paid, 3.737
- Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155

Research, generally, 17.03

Resident aliens, status, 500.21

Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457

Retail food handlers, 28A.0752

Retail food stores, 28A.075

Rulemaking authority

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
- Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
- Agricultural development grants, 17.101
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
- Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
- Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
- Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
- Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
- Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
- Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
- Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
- Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
- Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
- Commercial canneries, 31.36
- Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
- County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
- Cream, 32D.01
- Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
- Dairies, 31.101, 32D.02
- Dairy products

 - Artificial sweeteners, 31.75

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Dairy products (Cont'd)

 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 - Filled dairy products, 31.01
 - Generally, 32D.02

- Dietary foods, 31.75
- Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
- Exemptions, 346.58
- Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
- Farm products, contracts, 17.945
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
- Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
- Fertilizers

 - Chemigation, 18C.205
 - Generally, 18C.121
 - Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 - National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

- Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
- Fluid milk processors, fees, 32D.02
- Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Food

 - Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
 - Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
 - Packaging, 31.103
 - Policy of state, 31.002
 - Standards of identity, 31.102
 - Temporary permits, 31.102
 - Violations, penalties, 31.11

- Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
- Food licensing law, 28A.10
- Fruit, 31.101
- Generally, 18B.39
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07
- Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
- Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
- Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
- Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
- Industrial hemp production, testing, processing, and licensing, 18K.06
- Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
- Kosher foods, 31.671
- Labels and labeling, 31.101
- Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32D.17
- Liming materials, 18C.121
- Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81
- Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
- Meat and meat products

 - Incorporations by reference, 31.101
 - Labels and labeling, 31.632, 31A.07
 - Storing and handling, 31A.16 to 31A.18

- Milk

 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
 - Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
 - Generally, 32D.02
 - Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
 - Processing and production standards, 32D.02, 32D.13

- Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32D.18
- Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
- Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
- Noxious weed designation, 18.79
- Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54
- Pasteurization, 32D.02, 32D.13
- Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
- Pesticides
 - Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 - Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
 - Control, safeguards, 18B.01
 - Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 - Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
- Pet foods, 25.40
- Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
- Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03
- Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31A.16
- Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31A.16
- Promotional contracts, 17.101
- Public grain warehouses, 232.23
- Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
- Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Salvaged food, 31.495
- Screenings Act, 21.75
- Seed laws, 21.85
- Seed potatoes, 21.118
- Seeds, labels, 21.82
- Slaughter houses, 31.54
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 115A.952
- Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
- Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32D.13
- Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
- Vegetables, 31.101
- Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
- Water quality certification program, 17.991
- Weed inspectors, 18.79
- Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
- Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Salvaged food, 31.495

Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Sanitarians, commercial canneries, 31.311

Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES

Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Services provided by department, 17.03

Shorelines development standards, 103F.211

Siding production incentive program, 41A.20

Slaughter houses, 31.54

Soft drinks, 34.09

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil Health Financial Assistance Program, 17.134

Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State livestock weighmaster, 17A.03, 17A.10

Stockyards

- Licenses, fees, 31B.03
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17A.15
- Records, access to data, 17A.08
- Reports given, 31B.03

Strawberries, 30.002

Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301

Sustainable agriculture, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Sustainable aviation fuel

- Standards, 239.761
- Tax credits, 41A.30

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Swine, release of domestic hogs and feral swine, response protocols, 97A.56

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12

Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966

Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405

Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07

Urban forest development, 17.86

Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046

Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101

Vending machines, 28A.09

Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035

Warehouse Division, 223.20

Warehouses, duties, *see* WAREHOUSES

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Waters

- Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
- Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Monitoring at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
- Quality, certification, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
- Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
- Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
- Water resources protection, 103H.275

Weed control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS

Wells

- Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
- Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32D.05

Wetlands

- Values, 103B.3355
- Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2375
- Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
- Wetland replacement and banking, coordination, 103G.2242

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

Wild pigs, 17.457

Wild rice, cultivated, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49

Wine, farm wineries, 340A.315

Wolves, livestock destruction by, compensation, 3.737

Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03

Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07

Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75

Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072

Contracts and agreements

- Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
- Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471

Cooperative agreements, farm products, inspection, 27.07

County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37

Data, flood control planning, 103F.135

Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27

Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07

Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21

Inspections

- Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
- Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
- Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452

AGRICULTURE

308

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Meat and meat products, 31.632, 31A.07, 31A.21
 - Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632
- Licenses
 - Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 - Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
- Loans, 465.73
- Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
- Natural Resources Conservation Service, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
- North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52
- Payments by, supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training program, 142F.10
- Permits
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.07
 - Sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
- Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
- Regulations, livestock and monorail scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10
- Representation
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
- Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
- Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
- Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103C.335
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
- Waivers
 - Healthy eating program, 138.912
 - Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.11

AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

- Agricultural Education Leadership Council
 - Generally, 41D.01
 - Grant program, 41D.02
 - Outreach programs, 41D.04
 - Powers and duties, 41D.03
- Agriculture education grants, 41A.14 to 41A.19
- Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794
- Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
- Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.744
- Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22
- Tractor rollover safety equipment grants, 17.1195
- University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01
- Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM

- Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
- Advisory panel, 41A.14
- Biomass thermal production incentive program, 41A.18
- Definitions, 41A.15
- Duties, generally, 41A.14
- Funding, 41A.14
- Generally, 41A.14 to 41A.19
- Purpose, 41A.14
- Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
- Reports given, 41A.19

AGRIPROCESSING

- Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
- Agricultural processing facility zones
 - Defined, 469.310
 - Designation, 469.314
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Agricultural product processing facilities
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Construction contracts, 177.435

AGRIPROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Agricultural product processing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Definitions, 177.435
 - Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811
 - Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 - Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046
- Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction contracts, 177.435
- Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- Private processors, area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
- Qualified on-farm biogas recovery facilities, renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
- Replacement agricultural product processing facilities, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
- Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.71
 - Payment and refunds, 297A.75
- Water, allocation priorities, 103G.261

AGRITOURISM

- Immunity from liability, 604A.40

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

- Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
- Applicants
 - Child support enforcement, 518A.81
 - Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 - Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
- Assignment, child support or spousal maintenance rights, 16D.02
- Assistance payments
 - Generally, 142A.418
 - MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusions, 142G.40
 - Overpayments, 16D.13, 142A.22, 256.01, 256.0471
 - Protective payments, welfare fraud, 142A.25, 256.98
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, application, 256G.01
- Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic
- Benefits, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
- Centralized disbursement system, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.023
- Compliance system, 142A.10
- Employment and training programs
 - Overpayments, judgments, 142A.22, 256.0471
 - Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
- Family rental housing assistance, 462A.21
- Federal aid, 142A.03, 256.01
- Foster care maintenance payments, 142A.418
- Fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
- Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
- Income
 - Child support, unearned income, 518A.81
 - Counting methodologies, 256B.056
- Judgments, overpayments, employment and training, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Medical assistance
 - Assets, methodologies, 256B.056
 - Eligibility, 256B.055
- Overpayments, 142A.22
- Parents' contribution, 518A.82
- Payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
- Public assistance, AFDC defined as, 518A.81
- Recipients
 - Assets, methodologies, medical assistance, 256B.056

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Child support payments to, 518A.39, 518A.47, 518A.81
- Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
- Former recipients, affidavit for termination of continuing parental contribution, 518A.82
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
- Personal data, 13.46
- Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28
- Overpayments, 16D.13, 142A.22, 256.01, 256.0471

Sanctions

- Child support enforcement, 518A.81
- Disqualification, 256.98

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25

AIDS

***See* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

AIR

Air quality

- Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
- Standards, 144.0751

Compressed air, pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988

Definitions

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Standards, air quality, 144.0751

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES

***See* AMBULANCE SERVICES**

AIR CONDITIONING

***See also* COOLING SYSTEMS**

Air conditioners

- Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
- Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38
- Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
- Generally, 216C.19
- Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38
- Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735

Air conditioning systems

- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38
- Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02
- Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02
- Filters and dehumidifiers, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.662
- Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
- Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
- Motor vehicles, 216H.12
- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68

AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds

- Construction proposals, 123B.71
- School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.662

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57

Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property

- Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
- Generally, 360.021
- Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034
- Public necessity, 360.033
- Relocation, 360.032
- Requirements, 360.021, 360.032
- Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305

Assignments

- Approval, 360.023
- Construction or improvement, 360.038
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.023

Bonds (public debt)

- Local governments, 360.036
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671

Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Construction, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013

Easements, public necessity, 360.033

Eminent domain

- Generally, 360.021, 360.032
- Joint operations, 360.042

Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015

Federal aid

- Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016
- Municipalities, powers, 360.039
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039

Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018

Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608

Guards and police

- Municipalities, duties, 360.036
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Inspections

- Generally, 360.018
- Prior to acquisition, 360.032
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.036, 360.042, 360.063, 360.68

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 360.045

Leases

- Generally, 360.015, 360.021, 360.038
- Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022

Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Orders, designation, 360.305

Plans and planning

- Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Radio and navigational aids, 360.305

Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203

Rents, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Revenues

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
- Pledging, 473.608
- Use, 360.037, 360.042

Right of entry, 360.018

Sales

- Generally, 360.021, 360.038
- Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

State aid
 Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305
 Municipalities, powers, 360.039
 State airways system, 360.015
 State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305
 Structures, 360.021
 Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018
 Surveys
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
 Transportation Department, 360.021, 360.305
 Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061
 Abatement and control property
 Defined as project, 469.153
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Qualifying property, 272.02
 Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05
 Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991
 Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71
 Air quality standards
 Environmental health specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
 Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.0713
 Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state releaf program, 88.82
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Control
 Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 115.075
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06
 Emissions
 Agricultural operations, 116.061
 Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
 Grain storage, temporary facilities, exemption from standards, 116.07
 Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES
 Mercury, 116.915, 116.925
 Permits, 116.07, 116.801
 Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Remedies, 115.071
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09
 Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
 Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Generally, 115.071
 Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Odorous emissions
 Investigations and management plans, 116.064
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, indoor air quality, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Small business air quality compliance assistance program
 Advisory council, 116.99
 Establishment, 116.97
 Ombudsmen, 116.98
 Requirements of program, 116.97
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14
 Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
AIR SPACE
 Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
 Public utilities, 222.01
 Railroads, 222.01
 Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Easements
 Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Municipalities, 360.032
 Maps, 360.015
 Ownership, 360.012
 Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
 Sovereignty, state, 360.012
 State airways system, 360.015
 Taxes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Zoning, 462.357
AIRCRAFT
 Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
 Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078
 Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
 Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Air navigation, 360.013
 Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Altitude, violations, 360.075
 Antique aircraft, 360.55
 Aquaplanes, *see* AQUAPLANES
 Assessment, personal property, 360.531
 Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
 Authorized use, 299D.07
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Certificates and certification
 Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
 Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
 Charters, *see* Rental or charter under this topic
 Classic aircraft, 360.55
 Collectors' aircraft
 Generally, 360.55
 Insurance, 360.59
 Collisions, liability, 360.012
 Commercial operations
 Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Complaints
 Against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contraband
 Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
 Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
 Counties, powers, 360.044
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Dealers and merchants
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Commercial use permits, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
 Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
 Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
 Roadable aircraft, 360.013
 Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Discharging lasers at, 609.857
 Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Engine repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic
 Equated plane hours, 270.071
 False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
 Fees
 Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
 Licenses, 360.018
 Registration, 360.55
 Fines, late registration, 360.61
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
 Flight property
 Personal property taxes, 272.02
 Taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Valuation, 270.074
 Forced landings, 360.012
 Foreign aircraft, 360.018
 Forfeiture
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Fuel
 Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
 Gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Interstate commerce, 360.018
 Landing, 360.012
 Lawsuits
 Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
 Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
 Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicating substances, 360.0753
 Recovery of taxes, 360.64

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Leases
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, liability, 360.012
 Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59
 Liability, 360.012
 Liability insurance
 Coverage, 60A.081
 Generally, 360.59, 360.93
 Operating without, 360.92
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Licenses
 Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
 Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
 Generally, 360.018
 Inspections, 31.08
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
 Violations, 360.022
 Liens
 Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Taxes, 360.59, 360.64
 Loss or damage caused by
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance facilities
 Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Definitions, 360.013
 Funding, bond proceeds, uses for, 360.032
 Leases, 360.038
 Northwest Airlines, bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Manifests, false statements, 609.645
 Manufacture, first year of life, defined, 360.531
 Manufacturers
 Agents, registration, 360.59
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Models, prices, specifications, statement, filing, 360.57
 Tax and registration, 360.653
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Model aircraft, operating, 360.018
 Models
 Corresponding, taxes, 360.531
 Manufacturers, duties, 360.57
 Similarity, taxes, 360.531
 Motor vehicle registration, roadable aircraft, 168.24
 Noise levels
 Stage 3, noncompliance, 473.608
 Violations, 360.075, 473.608
 Nonresidents, use or operation
 Commercial aircraft, registration, 360.532
 Generally, 360.018
 Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
 Owners, 360.0215
 Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
 Registration, 360.532
 Tax refunds, 360.532
 Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215
 Operation of aircraft
 Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
 Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 Medical cannabis, operating under influence of, 152.23
 Registration, 360.018
 Roadable aircraft, 169.975
 Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752
 Operators, *see* Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS
 Owners
 Affidavits, 360.55, 360.59
 Agents, powers, 360.59
 Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54

AIRCRAFT

312

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
- False statements, perjury, 360.60
- Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
- Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 360.012
- Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
- Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
- Registration applications, certifications, 360.59
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67

Passengers

- Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Liability insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
- Torts in flight, 360.012

Permits

- Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

Pilots, *see* under AVIATION WORKERS

Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54

Prices

- Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
- Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.531

Private aircraft, taxes, *see* Taxes under this topic

Quiet aircraft, 270.074

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531

Recreational aircraft, 360.55

Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55

Registration

- Aircraft refitters, 360.653
- Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Approval, 360.59
- Assignment, 360.59
- Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
- Damaged aircraft, 360.60
- Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
- Duplicates, 360.59
- Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
- Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
- First registration, 360.61
- Fiscal year, 360.511
- Forms, 360.59
- Generally, 360.55
- Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
- Manufacturers, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
- Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.651
- Renewal, 360.61
- Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
- Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Signatures, 360.59
- Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
- Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
- Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67

Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09

Rental or charter

- Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
- Renters defined as owners, 360.511
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under this topic

Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Roadable aircraft

- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011, 360.013
- License plates, exemption, 168.12, 169.79
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.24
- Operation, 169.975
- Registration, federally issued tail number, 168.12

Sales

- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Registration certificate, 360.59
- Unregistered aircraft, 360.67

Sales and use taxes

- Dealers and merchants, 360.654
- Generally, 360.595
- Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Seaplanes

- Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
- Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301

Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57

Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075

Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62

Taxes

- Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
- Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
- Conditional receipts, 360.59
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
- County attorneys, duties, 360.64
- Dealers and merchants, 360.653, 360.654
- Delinquent taxes, recovery, 360.64
- Depositing, 297A.82
- Due date, 360.61
- Election for taxation, 360.521
- Enforcement, 360.64
- Evasion, 360.67
- Exemptions
 - Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 - Federally certified aircraft, 360.521
 - Generally, 360.54, 360.653
 - Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
 - Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
 - Unmanned aircraft, 360.55
- Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531
- Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Generally, 360.531, 360.58
- In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
- Lawsuits, 360.64
- Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
- Listings, 360.59
- Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
- Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
- Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
- Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
- Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
- Recreational aircraft, 360.55
- Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
- Registration, 360.595, 360.61
- Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675
- Revenues, depositing, 360.66
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
- Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
- Withholding, 360.63

Torts in flight, 360.012

Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074

Unmanned aircraft

- Defined, 360.013
- Ordinances, review, notice to commissioner, 360.012
- Proof of insurability, 360.59
- Registration, taxes, and fees, 360.55

Valuation, 270.074

Violations and penalties

- Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
- Explosives, transporting, 360.075
- Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075
- Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
- Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
- In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075
- Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608
- Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.555
- Operations violations
 - Generally, 360.075, 360.0752
 - Operating under the influence, 152.23, 360.0752
 - Operating while impaired, 169A.03
 - Second or subsequent violations, 360.075
 - Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
 - Weapons violations, 360.075

Weight, gross less than 30,000 pounds, flight property taxes, exclusion, 270.072

Wheel weights and balancing products, lead and mercury prohibition, 116.931

AIRCRAFT NOISE ZONES

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Metropolitan area

- Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
- Noise abatement, bonds (public debt), 473.6671
- Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport

- Noise abatement, 473.608
- Noise mitigation, funding recommendations, 473.661

Ordinances, metropolitan area, 473.192

AIRLINES

Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Commercial operations, licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, 360.018

Definitions

- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Flight property taxes, 270.071

Employees

- Overtime, 177.25
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

False advertisement, registration, suspension, or revocation, 360.018

Flight property, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.076

Foreign air carriers, secured transactions, location, 336.9-307

Frequent flier credits, public officers and employees, 15.435

Indebtedness, flight property taxes, personal debt, 270.072

Northwest Airlines

- Aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Facilities, leases, 116R.02

Loans to, state loans, conditions, 473.608

Maintenance facilities, *see* under AIRCRAFT

Oaths, tax assessment reports, 270.072

Passengers, *see* AIRCRAFT

Penalties (monetary), 270.0725

AIRLINES (Cont'd)

Personal property, tax assessments, 270.072

Property taxes

Assessment, 270.072

Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Real property, tax assessments, 270.072

Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16

Registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018

Repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Reports given

- Flight property, reports about, 270.072, 270.0725
- Tax assessment reports, 270.072

Secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Security interests, foreign air carriers, 336.9-307

Service to small or medium sized communities, flight property taxes, 270.074

Subpoenas to produce, records, 8.16, 388.23

Taxation

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Annual assessments, election, 360.521

Flight property, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes, 270.072

Travel accounts, contracts for, 471.91

Violations and penalties, flight property, reporting violations, 270.0725

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 360.0426

Municipalities, airport authorities defined as, airport zoning, 360.061

Powers, generally, 360.0425

Property taxes, certification, 360.0427

Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04

Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also ZONING

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021

Administrative agents, 360.067

Establishment, 360.305

Generally, 360.063, 360.069

Joint airport zoning boards

Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072

Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608

Zoning standards

Commissioner's standards, 360.0655

Custom zoning standards, 360.0656

Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067

Zoning hearings, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property

Agreements, 360.305

Certificate of approval, 360.018

Construction or improvement, 360.038

Costs, 360.036, 360.305

Easements, 360.033, 360.074

Generally, 360.021

Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic

Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202

Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034

Public necessity, 360.033

Adjacent areas

Structures, height regulation, 360.063, 360.83

Zoning, 360.021, 360.032

AIRPORTS

314

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Air rights, acquisition, 360.074

Air space, *see* AIR SPACE

Air traffic patterns, *see* Structures under this topic

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities

Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04

Generally, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

Aircraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13

Airlines, *see* AIRLINES

Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51

Airport hazard areas

Standards, 360.066

Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067

Airport hazards

Elimination, preferred method, 360.305

Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067

Hearings, licensing, 360.063

Interests, acquisition, 360.021

Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067

Local governments, prevention, 360.062

Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067, 360.915

Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018

Public nuisances, 360.062

Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032

Zoning, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656

Airport managers, police powers, 360.015

Airport protection privileges

Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic

Easements, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074

Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032

Airport reference points, 360.82, 360.83

Airports law, uniform, 360.031 to 360.045

Alcoholic beverages

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405

Sales, 340A.405, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicles, operation on, 84.928

Application of law, structures, federal permits, 360.84, 360.85

Approach roads (streets and roads), 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

Approaches

Airport hazard areas, 360.065 to 360.067

Easements, *see* same under this topic

Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic

Structure heights, 360.81 to 360.91

Aprons, property taxes, 273.13

Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS

Boards of adjustment, 360.067 to 360.072

Bonds, *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Buildings, *see* Structures under this topic

Businesses, *see* AIRLINES

Certificates of approval, 360.018

Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, bonds, 116R.04

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Closure, municipal airports, 360.046

Commissions, 174.04

Comprehensive plans, airport safety zones, 394.23, 462.355

Concessions, generally, 360.021

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Construction

Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036

Defined as aeronautics, 360.013

Generally, 360.305

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019

Cost-sharing, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638

Costs

Counties, expenditures, record keeping, 360.015

Generally, 360.305

Currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Aeronautics law, 360.013

Airport safety zone, 462.352

Airport zoning, 360.061

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.305

Owners, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02

Purchase price, 360.036

Structure heights, regulation, 360.82

Uniform airports law, 360.031

Duluth International Airport, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Easements

Acquisition of land, 360.033, 360.074

Airport protection, airspace, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074

Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032

Marking, 360.021, 360.032

Municipalities, 360.032

Public necessity, 360.033

Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305

Eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032, 360.042, 360.202

Employees, *see* Officials and employees under this topic

Enforcement of law, structures, height regulations, 360.89

Evacuations, threats of violence, causing by, 609.713

Exclusive rights, 360.015

Federal aid

Applications for, approval, 360.0161

Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036

Municipalities, duties, 360.0161

Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161

Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015

Fees, licenses, 360.018

Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046

Free newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791

Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151

Guards and police

Appointment, 360.038

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Hangars, *see* HANGARS

Hazard areas, *see* Airport hazard areas under this topic

Hazards, *see* Airport hazards under this topic

Hearings

Licenses, 360.018

Municipal airports, closing, 360.046

Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88

Zoning, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.068

Improvements

Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036

Generally, 360.305

Injunctions

Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89

Zoning violations, 360.073

Inspections

Generally, 360.018, 360.305

Prior to land acquisition, 360.021

Intermediate system airports

Generally, 360.305

Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625

Investigations

Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

Structures, permits, 360.87

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Joint municipal airports boards

Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68

Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063

Generally, 360.042

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Joint municipal airports boards (Cont'd)
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036
 Jointly owned airports
 Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
 City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
 Generally, 360.68
 Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
 Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Revenues, depositing, 360.042
 Key system airports, generally, 360.305
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or property under this topic
 Landing areas
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restricted, 360.013, 360.015
 Landing strip system, 360.305
 Landing strips, runways
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Restrictions, 473.653
 Leases
 Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
 Generally, 360.021
 Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
 Permitted, 360.015
 Real property, 360.038
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70
 Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Liens
 Personal property, fees, 360.021
 Property repairs or improvements, 360.038
 Lights and lighting
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Local zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Maintenance
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Generally, 360.305
 Major new metropolitan airport
 Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
 Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
 Defined, 473.121
 Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
 Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
 Managers, police powers, 360.015
 Marks and markers
 Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
 Easements, 360.021, 360.032
 Structures, 360.86, 360.915
 Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, penalty, 360.915
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area airports
 Acquisition of land or property
 Approval, 473.622
 Cost-sharing, 473.638
 Generally, 473.608
 Hearings, 473.641
 Intermediate airports, 473.609
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
 Retention or sale, 473.638
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, reports, 473.615
 Funding for, 473.608
 Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area airports (Cont'd)
 Location, 473.621
 Major new metropolitan airport, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608
 Minneapolis, generally, 473.621
 Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653
 New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608
 Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608
 Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622
 Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Revenues, pledging, 473.608
 Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621
 Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018
 Municipal airports
 Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
 Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
 Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
 Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, *see* Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT
 Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
 Airport safety zones, maps, 462.357
 Approach roads, construction, 360.032
 Bonds (public debt), 360.036
 Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
 Closure, 360.046
 Costs, generally, 360.036
 Eminent domain, 360.202
 Federal aid, 360.0161
 Financial assistance to, 360.015
 Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355
 Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
 Leases, 360.035, 360.043
 Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19
 Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption, 360.035
 Technical assistance to, 360.015
 Zoning, *see* same under this topic
 Noise abatement
 Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
 Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officials and employees
 Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
 Aviation workers, *see* AVIATION WORKERS
 Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018
 Operation
 Costs, 360.305
 Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
 Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
 Metropolitan area airports, *see* same under this topic
 Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305
 Orders
 Enforcement of law, 360.89

AIRPORTS

316

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Generally, 360.019
 Limitations, 360.072
 Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
 Zoning, appeals, 360.068
 Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.88
 Personnel, *see* Officials and employees under this topic
 Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
 Planning
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
 Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
 Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Protection privileges, *see* Airport protection privileges under this topic
 Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
 Public airports
 Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
 Structures, *see* same under this topic
 Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203
 Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Rentals
 Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Exemptions, 360.035
 Generally, 360.038
 Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
 Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Research and development, 360.305
 Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015
 Revenues
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
 Uses, 360.037
 Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032
 Runways
 Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Striping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305
 Safety equipment, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Sales, generally, 360.021
 Sales and use taxes, 360.035
 Snow removal, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.87
 State airport zoning boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 State airports
 Generally, 360.021
 Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
 Tax exemptions, 360.035
 Streets and roads
 Construction, 360.032
 Management, 360.038
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Structures
 Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
 Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
 Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
 Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
 Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
 Height, regulation, 360.063, 360.067, 360.81 to 360.91

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Structures (Cont'd)
 Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
 Investigations, 360.87
 Lights and lighting, 360.86
 Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
 Marks, 360.86, 360.915
 Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, penalty, 360.915
 Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
 Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
 Zoning, 360.067, 360.83
 Surveys
 Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
 Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
 Taxation
 Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, 360.035
 Taxiways, property taxes, 273.13
 Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 360.015
 Traffic signals, false signals, 609.851
 Trees
 Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
 Establishment, 360.021
 Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Zoning permits, 360.067
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216I.19
 Zoning
 Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
 Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
 Airport hazard areas, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656
 Appeals, 360.068
 Boards, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
 Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 360.061
 Disclosure, real property sales, 513.56
 Hearings, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656
 Maps, municipalities, airport safety zones, 462.357
 Notice, 360.065
 Orders, limitations, 360.072
 Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
 Permits, 360.067
 Policy of state, 360.062
 Population, density, 360.063
 Protection of existing land uses, 360.0655
 Regulations
 Commissioner's standards, approval, 360.0655
 Custom zoning standards, 360.0656
 Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
 Generally, 82.67
 Structures, 360.83
 Zoning boards, 360.063
 Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
 Standards, 360.066
 Towns, 366.183
 Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
 Variances, 360.063, 360.067
 Violations, 360.073
 Zoning authorities, *see* AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
AITKIN COUNTY
 Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Business incubators, 272.02
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cities in

- Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23, 84A.33

County board

- Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
- Recommendations by, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Malmö Mounds and Village Site, historic place, 138.664

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Property taxes, *see* Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES

Savanna Portage, historic place, 138.664

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

ALARMS

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51

Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS

Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341

Smoke detectors, *see* SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Generally, 469.069

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103L.661, 469.141

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ALCOHOL

Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS

Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906

Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

Laboratories, 634.15

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred importation, 624.712

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselor interns, 148F.105

Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045

Background checks, licenses, 148F.025

Behavioral Therapy and Health Board, duties, 148F.01 to 148F.205

Billing, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.19

Burden of proof

Competence, 148F.125

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Burden of proof (Cont'd)

Licenses, qualifications, 148F.09

Chemical dependency reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201

Classification, 144.84

Clients

Assessments and tests, 148F.18

Bill of rights, 148F.165

Children, 148F.13

Client education, 148F.01

Complaints, 148F.205

Consent, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.14

Data, 148F.165, 148F.18

Definitions, 148F.01

Dependent on provider, 148F.01

Exploitation, prohibited, 148F.165

Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135

Information, rights, 148F.13

Informed consent, 148F.01, 148F.14

Privacy, 148F.13

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Welfare, 148F.165

Complaints against

Burden of proof, 148F.125

Client rights, 148F.165

Licenses, restrictions, 148F.07

Reports, 148F.205

Conduct

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.205

Discrimination, prohibited, 148F.165, 148F.17

Generally, 148F.12

Provider impairment, 148F.155, 148F.16, 148F.205

Research subjects, welfare, 148F.17

Sexual behavior violations, 148F.165, 148F.17

Supervisees, welfare, 148F.17

Unprofessional conduct, 148F.01, 148F.09, 148F.12, 148F.17

Continuing education

Clock hours, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075

Generally, 148F.075, 148F.125

Licenses, reinstatement, 148F.065

Sponsors and sponsored continuing education, 148F.08, 148F.115

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Definitions, 148F.01

Disciplinary action, grounds for

Client privacy, violations, 148F.13

Generally, 148F.09

Health professionals services program violations, 214.355

Licenses, failure to renew, 148F.055

Reports about, 148F.205, 148F.2051

Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12

Disclosure, client information, 148F.13

Duty to warn, 148F.13

Education and training

Clock hours, 148F.025, 148F.035

Generally, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.125

Practicum, 148F.01, 148F.025, 148F.035, 148F.105

Specialties, 148F.185

Temporary practice, 148F.035

Wine educators, 340A.4042

Examinations

Licenses, 148F.025, 148F.09

Mental, physical, or chemical health, 148F.09, 148F.095

Specialty boards, 148F.185

False statements, 148F.185

Fees, 148F.09, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20

Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095

Fraud, 148F.09, 148F.095

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, 148F.13

ALCOHOL

318

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Informed consent, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Injunctions, 148F.095
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148F.10
 Records and record keeping, 148F.135
 Violations and penalties, 148F.09
 Liability
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, 148F.205
 Licenses
 Applications, 148F.025, 148F.03, 148F.04, 148F.05, 148F.065
 Background checks, 148F.025
 Cancellation, 148F.065
 Denial, 148F.09, 148F.12
 Disciplinary action, 148F.09
 Examinations, 148F.025
 Exceptions, 148F.11
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148F.025, 197.4552
 Expiration, 148F.055
 Fees
 Generally, 148F.015, 148F.025, 148F.115
 Reinstatement, 148F.065
 Renewal, 148F.05, 148F.055, 148F.075, 148F.115
 Temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.115
 Generally, 148F.001 to 148F.205
 Inactive status, 148F.07, 148F.115
 Indians, 148F.11
 Information, currency, 148F.02
 Lapse, 148F.055
 Practicing without license, 148F.195
 Reciprocity, 148F.03
 Reinstatement, 148F.06, 148F.065
 Renewals, 148F.05, 148F.07, 148F.075, 148F.115
 Rulemaking, 148F.015
 Scope, 148F.001
 Suspension or revocation, grounds
 Generally, 148F.09
 Group temporary suspension, 214.077, 214.32
 Termination, 148F.055, 148F.06, 148F.065
 Transferability, 148F.085
 Malpractice, 148F.205
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Memberships, 121A.26, 148B.51
 Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
 Outpatient counselors, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Permits, temporary permits, 148F.035, 148F.105, 148F.115
 Practice of alcohol and drug counseling
 Case management, 148F.01
 Clock hours, 148F.035
 Competence, 148F.01, 148F.125
 Disciplinary action, 148F.09
 Former students, 148F.11
 Group clients, 148F.01, 148F.13, 148F.135
 Indians, 148F.11
 Lapsed licenses, practice prohibited, 148F.055
 Liability, 148F.13
 Malpractice, reports, 148F.205
 Orders, 148F.09
 Postdegree, 148F.04
 Practice foundation, 148F.01
 Scope, 148F.01, 148F.125
 Specialties, 148F.185
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035, 148F.115
 Treatment, disclosure, 148F.165
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public statements, 148F.01, 148F.185

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Qualifications
 Specialties, 148F.185
 State employees, 144.84
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148F.03
 Records and record keeping
 Billing, violations, 148F.095
 Client records, 148F.09, 148F.13, 148F.135, 148F.15, 148F.165
 Clients, rights, 148F.135, 148F.165
 Continuing education, 148F.075
 Counselors, health examinations or evaluations, 148F.09
 Currency, 148F.02
 Generally, 148F.01, 148F.15
 Investigations, 148F.135
 Orders, 148F.13
 Referrals, 148F.165, 148F.19
 Reports given
 Assessments and tests, 148F.18
 Case reports, 148F.13
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 Complaints, 148F.205
 Generally, 148F.01
 Insurers, duties, 148F.205
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 148F.13
 School chemical dependency counselors, student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Services
 Coordination, 148F.175
 Core functions, 148F.01
 Crisis and emergency services, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Fees, 148F.19, 148F.195, 148F.20
 Health and medical care, coordination, 148F.175
 Informed consent, 148F.04
 Multiple relationships, 148F.155
 Public statements, 148F.01
 Termination, 148F.145, 148F.16
 Students
 Duty to warn, 148F.13
 Former students, practice limitations, supervision, 148F.11
 Supervision, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Treatment programs, 245G.11
 Welfare, 148F.17
 Substance use disorder community of practice, membership, 254B.151
 Supervision
 Alcohol and drug counselor technicians, 148F.045
 Clock hours, 148F.035
 Former students, 148F.11
 Licensing, 148F.01, 148F.025
 Postdegree professional practice, 148F.04
 Students, 148F.01, 148F.11
 Temporary practice, 148F.035
 Supervisors
 Licensing, 148F.01
 Qualifications, 148F.04
 Treatment programs, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Titles, use
 Alcohol and drug counselor trainees (ADC-Ts), 148F.035
 Generally, 148F.105
 Restrictions, 148F.11
 Temporary permit holders, 148F.035, 148F.105
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct
 Licensing, 148F.01
 Unprofessional conduct, 148F.12
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148F.09, 148F.2051
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148F.2051
 False statements, 148F.185
 Fines, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Injunctions, 148F.095

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- License violations, 148F.105, 148F.195, 148F.20, 148F.205
- Malpractice, 148F.205
- Misrepresentation, 148F.185, 148F.19
- Orders, 148F.09, 148F.095
- Proof, 148F.20
- Records and record keeping, 148F.09
- Reports about, 148F.205
- Sexual behavior, 148F.165, 148F.17
- Title violations, 148F.105

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14, 245F.15

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Appropriations to, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706

Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION

Conflicts of interest, 299A.02

Criminal history data, Gambling Control Board access, 349.151

Director

- Appointment, 340A.201
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Enforcement of law, 299A.02
- Peace officer status, 299L.01
- Unclassified service, 340A.201

Duties, generally, 299A.02

Employees

- Essential employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
- Retirement, 352B.011
- Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling devices

- Inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
- Tests, 349.162

Gambling distributors, inspections, 349.162

Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163

Inspections, records, 349.19

Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151

Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02

Reports, 299A.02

Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02

Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162

Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 15.0591

ALCOHOL FUELS

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16

Definitions

- Alternative fuels, 216C.01
- Crop liens, 514.963
- Distributors, 239.051
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Wet alcohol, 296A.01

Distributors, 239.051, 239.101

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL

Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02

Inspections

- Fees, 239.10
- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753

Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34

Public information and education programs, Energy Information Center, duties, 216C.11

Wet alcohol

- Definitions, 296A.01

ALCOHOL FUELS (Cont'd)

Wet alcohol (Cont'd)

- Ethanol production facilities, 41B.02, 41B.044

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

See also ALCOHOLISM

See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Alcoholism counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Child abuse and maltreatment, multidisciplinary child protection teams, family assessments, 260E.20

Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

General assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Practice of psychology, diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89

Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Adjoining states, 340A.507

Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.688

Advertising

- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Regulation, 340A.507
- School buses, 123B.93

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752

Airports

- Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
- On-sale licenses, 340A.404
- Sunday sales, 340A.504

Alcohol concentration

- .04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
- .08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
- .20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- Defined, 169A.03
- Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33

Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Alcohol testing

- Boating deaths, 86B.335
- Generally, 169.09
- Sensory testing research, 325E.041
- Standards of purity, 340A.508
- Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcohol use and abuse, teachers

- Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
- Training courses, 122A.66

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Assigned risk plan, *see* LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707

Auto racing facilities, 340A.404

Background checks

- Gambling, license applicants, 349.151
- Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
- On-sale licensees, 340A.412
- Retailers, 340A.402

Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

Baseball leagues, summer collegiate leagues, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504

Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73

Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
- Retail licensees, 340A.412

ALCOHOLIC

320

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Border cities, 340A.507
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Bottles
 Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
 Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511
 Growlers, 340A.285
 Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508
 Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
 Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Bowling centers
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
 Brands
 Defined, 340A.311
 False branding, 340A.306
 Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
 Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307
 Registration, 340A.311
 Brandy, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404
 Brew pubs
 Containers, 340A.285
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licenses, 340A.24
 Brewers
 Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER
 Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
 Defined, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 270C.725
 Malt beverages, *see* Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
 Sales without license, 340A.301
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
 Wholesaler's license, 340A.301
 Brokers, licensing, 340A.317
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Children
 Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
 Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503
 Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81
 Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Screening, foster care, 260C.219
 Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801
 Underage drinking, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Cider, *see* CIDER
 Cities
 Border cities, 340A.507
 Defined, 340A.101
 Licenses
 Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
 First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
 Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.405, 340A.412
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
 Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Clubs, *see* Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
 Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
 Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Coin-operated games, 340A.410
 Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507
 Commemorative bottles
 Defined, 297G.01
 Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Selling, license, 340A.301
 Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409
 Common carriers
 On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Confections containing alcohol, food adulteration, exception, 31.121
 Confiscation, 297G.08, 297G.20
 Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Consumption
 Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 On land of another, trespass, 471.985
 On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Containers
 Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
 Bottles, *see* same under this topic
 Contraband
 Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
 Control, authority, 340A.201
 Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Counties, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.29
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
 Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Definitions
 Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
 Brands, 340A.311
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Contraband, jails, 641.165
 Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
 Generally, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Dependency
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Discrimination

- Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
- Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307

Dispensing machines, 340A.508

Distilled spirits, *see* DISTILLED SPIRITS

Distributors, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Dram shops

- Insurance, 340A.409
- Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01

Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Drivers' licenses

- Examinations, 171.13
- Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Suspension, 84.765, 86B.33, 340A.503

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug stores

- License restrictions, 340A.412
- Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
- 3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411

Drunkenness, *see* INTOXICATION

Electronic alcohol monitoring devices

- Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29

Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28

Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Ethyl alcohol as fuel, *see* ETHANOL

Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705

Exclusive liquor stores

- Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
- Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
- Tastings conducted by, 340A.419

Extended hour permits, 340A.414, 340A.504

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315

Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fines

- Retailers, violations, 340A.415
- Sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Forfeiture, 297G.20

Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34

Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306

Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415

General food stores, 340A.101, 340A.405

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

Gin, 297G.01, 340A.101

Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), on-sale license, 340A.404

Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562

Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Home brewing, 340A.301

Hospitals, sales near, 340A.702

Hotels, *see* Alcoholic beverages under HOTELS

Household consumption by minor, 340A.503, 340A.703

Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066

Identification

- False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703

Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

Importation

- Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
- Brand registration, 340A.311
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Generally, 340A.3021
- Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Importation (Cont'd)

- Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Resale, violations, 340A.701

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Indian tribes, 340A.4055

Industrial alcohol, 340A.906

Infused beverages, 340A.508

Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Inspections

- Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706
- Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Liquor licenses, 340A.907
- Liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
- Public Safety Department, 297G.13
- Revenue Department, 297G.13
- Shipments, 340A.306

Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Investigations

- Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
- Generally, 340A.412
- Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012

Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12

Joint purchases, 340A.312

Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.235

Labels and labeling

- Brand registration, 340A.301
- Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
- Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417

Lawsuits

- Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- License restrictions, 340A.410
- Local governments, 466.15
- Police regulations, 340A.410

Liability

- Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
- Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
- Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
- Insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
- Local governments, 466.15

Licenseses

- Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
- Convictions, reports, 340A.905
- Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
- Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
- Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
- Reports given, corporations, change in ownership, 340A.303
- Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Licenses

- Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
- Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405
- American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- Anoka County, 383E.26
- Applications, 340A.412
- Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
- Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404
- Baseball park (major league), 473.761
- Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
- Bingo premises, 349.17

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Bowling centers, 340A.404
 Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
 Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
 Brokers, 340A.317
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Combination, 340A.406
 Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
 Common carriers, 340A.407
 Counties, licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
 Eligibility, 340A.402
 Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
 Exemptions, 340A.301
 Expiration dates, 340A.412
 Extensions, 340A.410
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Fees
 Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
 County school funds, deposits to, 127A.34
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
 Microdistilleries, 340A.22
 Retail licenses, 340A.408
 Small brewers, 340A.28
 Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
 510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Liquor
 licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405
 Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
 Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
 Indian tribes, 340A.4055
 Investigations, 340A.412
 Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409,
 340A.603
 Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
 Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Microdistillery licenses, 340A.22
 Military bases, 340A.404
 Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 340A.404
 Multiple licenses, 340A.702
 Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
 Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Number permitted, 340A.413
 Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
 Prohibited locations, 340A.412
 Public facilities, 340A.401
 Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
 Requirement, 340A.401
 Resorts, 340A.404, 340A.414
 Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
 Retailers, *see* same under this topic
 Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
 Samples, distribution, 340A.510

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412,
 624.701
 Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sports arenas, 340A.404
 Sports facilities, 340A.404
 State Capitol, wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
 State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, *see* Violations and penalties
 under this topic
 Target Center, 340A.404
 Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
 Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited,
 340A.411
 Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Towns, 340A.405
 Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
 University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226,
 340A.404
 Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
 Walker Art Center, 340A.404
 Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 Wine auctions, 340A.405
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
 Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license,
 340A.404
 Liqueur-filled candy, *see* Confections containing alcohol under
 CANDY
 Liquor Act
 Citation, 340A.901
 Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
 Liquor stores
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
 Exclusive liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Lockers, 340A.414
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
 Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Low-alcohol malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under
 MALT BEVERAGES
 Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
 Manufacturers
 Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
 Brew pubs, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
 Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
 Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.24, 340A.301, 340A.303
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Permits, 340A.301
 Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
 Requirements, 340A.301
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
 Warehouse permits, 340A.3055
 Medicines, 340A.906
 Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504
 Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.5041
 Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Mist machines, 340A.706
 Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508
 Motorboats, *see* Operating while impaired under
 MOTORBOATS
 Municipal liquor stores
 Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
 Competing licensees, 340A.405
 Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
 Convictions, reports, 340A.905
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
 Financial responsibility, 340A.603
 Generally, 340A.601
 Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
 Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
 Pull-tabs, 349.151
 Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
 Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
 Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
 Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
 Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning
 signs, 340A.410
 Storage, locations, 340A.412
 Suspension of operation, 340A.604
 Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604
 Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404
 Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301
 Negligence
 Comparative fault law, applicability, 340A.801
 Fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
 Neutral spirits, 340A.506
 Nonprofit organizations
 Licenses, 340A.414
 Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707
 Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802
 Off-sale licenses
 Fees, 340A.408
 Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Interest in more than one license, 340A.24, 340A.412,
 340A.702
 Microdistilleries, 340A.22
 Names of licensees, 340A.412
 Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
 Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
 Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Small brewers, 340A.29
 On-sale licenses
 Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
 Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
 Cities
 Generally, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
 Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
 Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
 Generally, 340A.404
 Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Saint Louis County, 383C.293
 Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices,
 rulemaking, 349.151
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
 Wine educators, 340A.4042
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503
 Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414
 Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301
 Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075,
 360.0752
 Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
 Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Pop wines, 340A.307
 Possession
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Regional treatment centers, 624.701
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
 State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Pregnant women, consumption
 Immunity for reporting, 260E.34
 Reports about, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Premix machines, 340A.508
 Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling,
 151.212
 Prices
 Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
 Suggested retail, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101
 Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
 Public facilities, definitions, 340A.101
 Public information and education programs, 171.06, 171.0705
 Purchases
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited,
 142A.13
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171
 Proof of age, 171.07, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Purity, 299A.02, 340A.508
 Racetracks, 340A.413
 Raffles, 340A.707
 Reciprocity, 340A.305
 Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Referendum
 Local option election, 340A.416
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 On-sale licenses, number issued, 340A.413
 Regional treatment centers
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Possession or introduction, 624.701
 Sales near, 340A.702
 Research, sensory testing, 325E.041
 Resorts
 Illegal consumption by children, guests, ejection or refusal
 of admission, 327.73
 Permits, 340A.414
 Restaurants
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
 Removal of bottle by patron, 340A.404
 Retail sales, definitions, 340A.101
 Retailers
 Background checks, 340A.402
 Collectors, exclusion from definition, 297G.01
 Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Credit extensions, 340A.318
 Defined, 340A.510
 Distilled spirits, bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 Equipment furnished by wholesalers, 340A.308
 Fines, violations, generally, 340A.415

ALCOHOLIC

324

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

- Fingerprints, 340A.402
- Gambling on premises, 340A.410
- Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
- Interest in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.301, 340A.402
- Joint purchases, 340A.312
- Liability insurance, 340A.409
- Licenses
 - Background checks, 340A.402
 - Eligibility, 340A.402
 - Fees, 340A.408
 - Generally, 340A.410
 - Interests in manufacturers, brewers, or wholesalers, 340A.404
 - Off-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - On-sale licenses, *see* same under this topic
 - Requirement, 340A.401
 - Suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Lottery ticket, sales, 340A.410
- Municipal liquor stores, *see* same under this topic
- Off-sale retailers, 340A.513
- Payments to, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
- Premises, consuming alcoholic beverages on, 340A.512
- Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
- Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
- Record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513
- Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
- Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
- Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
- Solicitation from brewers or wholesalers, 340A.308
- State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, 349A.06
- Stock in trade, 297G.12
- Storage, locations, 340A.412
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Rum, 297G.01, 340A.101

Saint Louis County

- Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale licenses, 383C.293

Sales

- Credit, 340A.318
- Discrimination, 340A.307
- Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
- Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
- Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16
- Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908
- Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
- Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
- Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702
- Resale, 340A.505
- Retailers, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- Seized materials, 340A.904
- Small wineries, 297G.03
- State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
- State parks, 85.0505

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731
- Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesalers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510
- School buildings and grounds
 - Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
 - Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
- Search warrants, 340A.704
- Seizures, 340A.904
- Sensory testing research, 325E.041
- Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
- Severability of law, 340A.910
- Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Small wineries, 297G.03
- Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75
- Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315
- Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504
- State Capitol, 340A.412
- State correctional facilities
 - Introduction, 243.55, 641.165
 - Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702
- State Fairgrounds
 - Licenses, 340A.412
 - Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
- State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
- State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
- State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412
- Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705
- Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Subrogation claims, 340A.801
- Substance use disorders, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Sunday sales, 340A.26, 340A.315, 340A.504
- Taprooms, 340A.26
- Taps, 340A.308
- Target Center, 340A.404
- Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
- Tests, *see* Alcohol testing under this topic
- Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
- 3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* under MALT BEVERAGES
- Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01
- Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Towns
 - Licenses, 340A.405
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- Transportation
 - Consignment shipments, 297G.07
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 - Importer's licenses, 340A.302
 - Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20
 - Resale, violations, 340A.701
 - Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07
 - Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 - Warehouse space, 340A.305
- Underage drinking, *see* Children under this topic
- University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412
- Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Violations and penalties
 - Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702
 - Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 - Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Beer kegs, sales records or identification, 340A.513
- Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035
- Consumption, 171.18, 471.985
- Convictions, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905
- Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, 86B.33, 171.18, 340A.503
- Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731
- Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
- Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
- Felonies, generally, 340A.701
- Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
- Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121
- Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907
- Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12
- Licenses, suspension or revocation
 - Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318
 - Generally, 340A.412
 - Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907
 - Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
- Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604
- Off-road vehicles, operating under the influence, 169A.54
- Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
- Possession
 - Polling places, 204C.06
 - Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 - School buildings and grounds, 121A.29
 - State Fairgrounds, 37.21
- Power hour law, 340A.503
- Public nuisances, 617.81
- Purchase violations, persons under age 21, 171.171
- Reporting violations, credit extensions, 340A.318
- Resale violations, 340A.505, 340A.701
- Retailers
 - Fines, 340A.415
 - Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 340A.415, 340A.907
 - Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 - Sales to persons under age 21, 340A.503
- Sales violations
 - Defenses, 340A.503, 340A.801
 - Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 - Indian tribes, seizure of liquor, 297G.08
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 - Retailers, 340A.401, 340A.702
 - Sales near regional treatment centers, 340A.702
 - Sales near state correctional facilities, 340A.702
 - Sales to delinquent taxpayers, licenses, effects on, 270C.725
 - Sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
 - Sales to minors, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - School buildings or grounds, notices, 121A.29
 - State Lottery retailers, contracts, effects on, 349A.06
 - Unlicensed sales, 340A.401, 340A.702, 617.81
- Serving to minors, 340A.503
- Social workers, 148E.220
- State correctional facilities, 243.55, 340A.412, 340A.702, 641.165
- State Fairgrounds, possession or sales on, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412
- State Lottery retailers, illegal sales, contracts, effect on, 349A.06
- Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
- Tear gas, on premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Transportation or importation for resale, 340A.701
 - Underage drinking
 - Civil actions, 340A.90
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.171, 171.173
 - False identification, seizure, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Fines, 340A.703
 - Gross misdemeanor, 340A.503, 340A.702
 - Purchase or sales violations, 171.171, 340A.503
 - Underage drinking and driving, drivers' license suspension, 171.18
 - Warehouse receipts, Commercial Code, 336.7-201
 - Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 - Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101
 - Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 - Wine, *see* WINE
 - Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
- ## ALCOHOLISM
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 - Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Alcoholic persons
 - Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 - Clients defined as, 246.51
 - Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 - General assistance recipients, 256D.09
 - Hennepin County, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
 - Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 - Women, *see* WOMEN
 - Aviation workers, 360.018
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02
 - Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 - Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 - Insurance coverage
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
 - Health plan companies, compliance with parity laws, 62Q.465
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 - Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 - Practical nurses, 148.261
 - Pregnant women, 145.267
 - Prevention grants, 145.267, 245.61
 - Public officials, 351.07
 - Public policy, 254A.01
 - Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
 - Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 - Substance use disorder, persons with, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 - Targeted youth, *see* Alcoholic persons under this topic
 - Treatment
 - Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02
 - Data, disclosure, 13.46
 - Insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
 - Minors, consent, 144.343
 - Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09
 - Standards of care, substance abuse treatment programs, 254B.19

ALCOHOLISM

326

ALCOHOLISM (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Veterinarians, 156.081

Women, *see* WOMEN

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)

See also PERPETUITIES

Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22

Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17

Suspension of power of alienation, trust assets, 501C.1202

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Lawsuits

Policy of state, 553.01

Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60

Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Definitions

Insurance law, 60A.02

Workers' compensation law, 176.011

Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Employees, death, notice, 176.151

Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719

Illegal aliens, 256B.06, 256L.04

Intestate succession, 524.2-111

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Legal noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04

Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01

Qualified noncitizens, *see* under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Refugees, *see* REFUGEES

Resident aliens, *see* RESIDENT ALIENS

Retirement

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

Undocumented noncitizens

Medical assistance, 256B.06

MinnesotaCare, 256L.04

Public assistance eligibility and verification establishment, 256P.04

Unemployment insurance

Data, 268.085, 268.19

Eligibility, 268.085

Victims of crime, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95

Workers' compensation

Alien employees, death, 176.151

Dependents outside United States, 176.161

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS

Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72

Definitions, 149A.02

Disclosures, 149A.72

Facilities

Generally, 149A.941

Titles, use, 149A.70

ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Fees, 149A.65

Generally, 149A.54

Health Department, duties, 149A.03

Renewal, 149A.55

Violations and penalties, 149A.55

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03

Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257

All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Brakes, 84.928

Children

Contests, 84.928

Generally, 84.9256

Registration, age, 84.922

Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256

Civil citations, 84.775

Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928

Collector vehicles, 84.922

County regulation, 84.928

Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780

Dealers, 84.92, 84.922

Definitions

Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.03, 169A.20

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Natural resources law, 84.92

Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133

Driving while impaired

Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33

Crime, 84.765, 169A.20

Definitions, 84.765, 169A.20

Operating privileges, 84.765

Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03

Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925

Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256

Equipment, 84.928

Farm lands, 84.928

Forest road travel

Allowed, 97A.133

Class 2 restrictions, 84.926

Forest trail use, 84.926

Forfeiture

Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63

Wetland disturbance, 84.7741

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles

Generally, 169.045

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Ice, operating on, 86B.106

Ignition interlock devices, 84.765

Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03

Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045

Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928

Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03

Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

Manufacturers

Permanent identification number, 84.923

Registration number, space to affix, 84.923

Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915

Natural Resources Department

Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928

Purchases, engines, 84.025

Night time, 84.928

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road recreational vehicles, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Operating privileges, 84.765

Operation, generally, 84.928

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Operators
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
 Physicians' certificates, 169.045

Ordinances
 Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
 Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928

Passengers, 84.9257

Permits
 Dealers, duties, 84.922
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Temporary registration permits, 84.922

Racing
 Contests or events, permission, 84.928
 Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922

Registration
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor vehicles, 168.002
 Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
 Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
 Rulemaking, 84.924

Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Rights-of-way, 84.928

Road use
 Age restrictions, 84.9256
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
 Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
 Driver's license, 84.9256
 Local ordinances, 84.928
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Posted lands, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.924
 Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256, 171.07

Sales
 Generally, 84.922
 Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Proof of payment, 84.922
 Registration, 84.922

State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926

Tires, 84.92

Towing, reflectors, 84.928

Trail use
 Class 2, 84.926
 Forest trails, 84.926
 Generally, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
 Nonresidents, 84.9275
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275

Trailers
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Trails
 Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
 Operation on, 84.771, 84.773

Transfers of ownership, 84.922

Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928

Violations and penalties, 84.765, 84.774

Wildlife management areas, 97A.133

ALLEYS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035

ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Cemetery lots, access, 306.18

Cities
 First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
 Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
 Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
 Improvements, 429.041
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
 Toll bridges on, 441.48

Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Traffic regulations, 169.011

Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08

Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04

Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37

Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04

Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56

Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under RAILROADS

Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 327.20

Repairs or restoration, 237.16

Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Speed limits, 169.14

Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Power lines, using for, 455.28
 Vacating, 412.851

Vacating
 Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Plats, 505.14
 Statutory cities, 412.851

ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION

Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09

Advanced dental therapists
 Definitions, 150A.01
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Generally, 150A.106
 Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625

Affidavits, evidence, licenses, 150A.08, 150A.091

Assistants, generally, *see* Dental assistants under this topic

Authority to administer, 150A.04

Background studies, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Certificates and certification
 Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Licenses, 150A.06

Collaborative agreements
 Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
 Dental assistants, 150A.10
 Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
 Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

Contested cases, 150A.08

Continuing education
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 License renewals, 214.12
 Requirements, 150A.10
 Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06

Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105

CPR certification, 150A.06

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

ALLIED

328

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Dental assistants

- Collaborative practice, 150A.10
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Generally, 150A.10
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
- Permits, 150A.091
- Supervision of, 150A.105
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552

Dental hygienists

- Credentials, 150A.091
- Definitions, 150A.01, 150A.051
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, 150A.02
- National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
- Practice of, 150A.05
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
- Supervision of, 150A.10
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental technicians

- Certification, 150A.30
- Dental laboratories, 150A.27
- Generally, 150A.10
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Dental therapists

- Advanced dental therapy fee, 150A.091
- Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505
- Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
- Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
- Work orders, 150A.21

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Costs, 150A.08
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25

Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106

Education and training

- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Generally, 150A.06, 150A.10
- Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Emeritus licensed dental personnel, limited practice, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Fees, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Hygienists, *see* Dental hygienists under this topic

Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08

Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01

Licenses

- Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
- Affidavits, 150A.091
- Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
- Dental assistants, 150A.06
- Dental hygienists, 150A.051, 150A.06
- Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25
- Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
- Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
- Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
- Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
- Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
- Guest licenses, 150A.06
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Registration, 150A.09
- Reinstatements, 150A.091
- Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Suspension or revocation, 214.106
- Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
- Verification, 150A.091

Mailing list services, Dentistry Board, fees, 150A.091

Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105

Medical examinations

- Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Required by board, 150A.08

Medical records

- Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
- Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054

Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02

Minnesota Dental Hygienist's Association, recommendations by, Dentistry Board, 150A.02

Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11

Patients, consent for services, 150A.10

Permits, 150A.091

Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional services, firms, 319B.02

Professionals, dental auxiliaries defined as, 319B.02

Reciprocity

- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Licenses, 150A.06

Records and record keeping

- Dental therapists, 150A.105
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, 150A.10

Registered dental assistants, *see* Licenses under this topic

Registration, licenses, 150A.09

Restorations, 150A.10

Retirees, education and training, 150A.06

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services, 150A.10

Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054

Supervision of, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105, 150A.106

Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08

Technicians, *see* Dental technicians under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Advertising violations, 150A.11

ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21
- Dividing fees, 150A.11
- Generally, 150A.08
- Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.091
- Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21
- Unauthorized dental services, performance of, 150A.10
- Unlawful practice, 150A.11
- Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12

Volunteers

- Education and training, 150A.06
- Guest licenses, 150A.06

Waivers

- Generally, 150A.06
- Privileged communications, 150A.08

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.21

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Advisory groups

- Bond authorization requests, 403.27
- Regional advisory committees, 403.40

Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21

Appropriations for, 403.30

Backbone system

- Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70
- Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Bonds (public debt)

- Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
- Counties, debt authority, 373.47
- General obligation bonds, first phase, 403.32
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 403.27, 403.32
- Refunding bonds, 403.32
- Revenue bonds, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30

Cellular 911 service, fund distribution for payment of, 403.113

Communication plan

- Implementation, 174.70
- Joining system, 403.34
- Operating costs, allocation, 403.31
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Cost-sharing, 403.31, 403.37

Counties

- Debt authority for, 373.47
- Establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87

Crime control purposes, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16

Definitions, 403.21

Emergency telecommunications system

- Cellular 911 service, coordination of planning for, 403.08
- Generally, 403.025

Enhancements, 403.37

Equipment and equipment sites

- Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
- County radio systems, antenna site agreements, 375.87

Excess capacity, 403.37

Fees

- Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
- User fees, 403.34

First phase

- Bonds, 403.27
- Costs, 403.31

Fourth through sixth phases, 403.31

Funding, 174.70

Funds, allocation, 403.37

Greater Minnesota, 403.21, 403.36

Hennepin County, 383B.255

Integration with other states and Canada, 403.37, 403.38

Joining system, 403.34

Local governments

- Governing bodies, powers, 403.31
- Joining system, 403.34
- Payments by, operating costs, 403.31

ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER) (Cont'd)

Name, 403.20

911 service

- Emergency telecommunications system, cost accounting, 403.11
- Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382

Operating costs, payment, 403.31

Planning

- Communication plan, *see* same under this topic
- Local governments, compliance, 403.36
- State Interoperability Executive Committee, duties, 403.36
- Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
- Statewide Radio Board, duties, 403.36, 403.37
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.70

Protocols, 403.37

Public safety radio communications operators

- Collective bargaining units, 179A.10
- Defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Regional emergency communication board, election to become, 403.392

Regional radio boards

- Election to become regional emergency communication board, 403.392
- Incorporation of Indian tribes, 403.39
- Joint powers, 403.39
- Metropolitan area chair, 403.36
- Successors, 403.21

Reports about, 299A.01, 403.36

Second phase

- Bonds, 403.27
- Costs, 403.31

State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

System backbone, 403.36, 403.37

Technical standards, 403.37, 403.39

Third phase

- Costs, 403.31
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.21

Towers, 174.70

Use, 403.34

Users, payments by, operating costs, 403.31

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Case management, 256B.0913

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Clients

- Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917
- Generally, 256B.0913
- Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911

Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85

Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017

Consumer-directed community supports services, 256B.4911

Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913

Coverage, 256B.0913

Demonstration programs, 256B.0913

Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913

Generally, 256B.0913

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

In-home care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

Payments

- Generally, 256B.0913
- Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37

Providers

- Grants to, live well at home, 256.9754

ALTERNATIVE

330

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 256B.0913
- Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85
- Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
- Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Reform 2020, 256B.0913
- Section 1115 waiver demonstration, allocation under, 256B.0913
- Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37
- Waivers
 - Generally, 256B.0913
 - Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also CONCILIATION

- Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, procedures, 145.685
- Annexation of territory, 414.12
- Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
- Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41
- Child custody, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY
- Child permanency, 260C.509
- Child placement petitions, 260C.163
- Child support, 494.03, 572.40
- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163
- Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43
- Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22
- Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40
- Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
- Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05
- Community integrated service networks, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 16B.361
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Data, classification, 13.88
- Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
- Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40
- District court pilot project, 484.74
- Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
- Domestic abuse
 - Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 - Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Education Department, cooperative units, withdrawal from, 123A.24
- Employment and Economic Development Department, community development corporations, 116J.982
- Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19
- Farm tractors, warranty defects, 325F.6656
- Farmer lender mediation, voluntary participation, 583.311
- Fraternal benefit societies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
- Home warranties, 327A.051
- Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Juries, 484.74
- Lemon cars, manufacturers, duties, 325F.665
- Light rail transit, 473.3994
- Local governments
 - Administrative law judge services, contracts, 14.55
 - Local water management, 103B.345
 - Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
 - Supreme court legal services funds, 480.242

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (Cont'd)

- Malpractice, medical, 604.11
 - Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 - Medical malpractice cases, use, 604.11
 - Metropolitan Council, light rail transit planning, 473.3994
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.64
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporations
 - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
 - Defined, 480.24
 - Mediators' statements of qualifications, 572.37
 - Nursing homes, deficiency citations, 144A.10
 - Parenting time, 494.03, 518.1751
 - Persons presiding at proceedings
 - Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32
 - Witnesses in subsequent legal or administrative proceedings, 595.02
 - Pharmacy Board, insulin safety net program, 151.74
 - Public employees, nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 142G.63
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
 - Ramsey County District Court, 484.74
 - Remodeling contractors, 327A.02, 327A.051
 - Sanitary districts, 442A.29
 - School districts, project labor agreements, 123B.52
 - Settlement conferences
 - Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 518.58
 - Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 - Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.076
 - Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, 148E.52
 - Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25
 - Statewide alternative dispute resolution program, supreme court, duties, 484.76
 - Supreme court legal services funds
 - Combinations in restraint of trade, 325D.55
 - Generally, 480.24 to 480.244
 - Tax increment financing
 - County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
 - Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 - Telecommunications service providers, 237.078
 - Termination of parental rights petitions, 260C.163
 - Town roads on town lines, 164.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, dispute resolution, 103B.101, 103B.345
 - Water management districts, 103D.729
 - Watershed districts, 103D.539
 - Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, teleconferences, use, 176.107
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
- ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
- See* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES**
- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 - Alternative fuel vehicles
 - Definitions, 169.011, 216C.01, 296A.01
 - Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 - Analysis, Commerce Department, 216C.315
 - Biofuels, *see* BIOFUELS
 - Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, payments from, 298.292
 - Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 - Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 216C.01
 - Industrial development districts, 469.153
 - Development, policy of state, 17.80
 - Development funding, Northeast Minnesota economic development fund, use, 298.292
 - Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES (Cont'd)

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, impact, 216B.163
 Gathering, processing, generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
 Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Input-output multipliers, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
 Marketing, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.315
 Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER
 Policy of state, development, 17.80
 Public information and education programs, 216C.315
 Renewable energy sources
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 Solar, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Water power, *see* WATER POWER
 Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

See COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAMS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

ALTERNATORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

See also AGED PERSONS

See also DEMENTIA

See also VULNERABLE ADULTS

Amherst H. Wilder Center facilities, moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071

Autopsies, costs, medical assistance payment, exclusion, 145.131

Care providers

 Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756

 Data collection, 62U.15

 Education and training

 Adult day care providers, 245A.04

 Nursing facility employees, 144.6503

 Notice of home care services, 144A.4791

Consumer protection, special care units

 Disclosure, 325F.72

 Exempt settings, 325F.722

Costs, 145.131

Day care or day services, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Dead persons suspected of having, brain, authorization to remove, 390.11

Insurance

 Life insurance, accelerated benefits, long-term care contingencies, 61A.072

 Long-term care insurance, 625.08, 625.15

 Long-term care policies, coverage, 62A.48

Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board on Aging grants, 256.975

Pathological studies, costs, medical assistance, payment, exclusion, 145.131

Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, cultural diversity training, 626.8469

Special care units

 Disclosure, consumer protection, 325F.72

 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722

 "I'm OK" check services, 325F.721

 Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Amateur sports events, sponsorship, 240A.04 to 240A.06

Amateur sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Appointments by, 240A.02

Appropriations to

 Advertising revenues, 240A.03

 Joint purchasing agreements, administrative fees, 240A.10

AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Approvals by, special assessments, 240A.03

Chair, appointment, 240A.02

Contracts and agreements

 Cooperative purchasing, ice arena equipment, 240A.10

 Generally, 240A.03

 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Employees

 Bond or fidelity insurance, 240A.03

 Retirement

 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director, 240A.02

Fees

 Administrative expenses, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10

 Generally, 240A.03

Filing with, employees, bond or fidelity insurance policies, 240A.03

Generally, 240A.01 to 240A.11

Gifts to, authority to accept, 240A.03

Grants by

 Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12

 Generally, 240A.03

 Ice centers, 240A.09, 240A.10

 Skate parks, 240A.20

 Soccer field development, 240A.13

Grants to, authority to apply for and accept, 240A.03

Ice centers, duties regarding

 Bleacher safety upgrades, 240A.09

 Bonds, 240A.11

 Contracts with local governments, 240A.10

 Equipment and services, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10

 Grants, 240A.09, 240A.10

 Proposals and site selection, 240A.09

Lawsuits, authority to bring, 240A.03

Leases, Target Center, long-term lease, 473.556

Liability insurance, generally, 240A.03

Local governments, cooperation, 240A.06

Meetings, 240A.02

Members concerning, 240A.02

Payments by, national amateur sports events, costs, 240A.03

Personal property concerning, 240A.03

Physical fitness programs, duties, 240A.04

Promotional activities, duties, 240A.04

Publications, advertising in, 240A.03

Real property concerning, 240A.03

Reports given, 240A.03

Research

 Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04

 Generally, 240A.03

Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03

Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04

State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05

Use assignments, generally, 240A.03

Vikings stadium use, 473J.27

AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support

 Generally, 144E.101

 Paramedic education programs, 144E.285

 Who may perform, 144E.16

Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16

Affidavits

 Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45

 Hearings, evidence, 144E.19

Air ambulance services

 Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653

 Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09

 Licenses, 144E.12

 Rules, compliance, 144E.121

AMBULANCE

332

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Ambulance service personnel

- Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121
- Annual assessment, 144E.265
- Attendants, *see* same under this topic
- Directories, 214.071
- Education and training, 144E.121
- Generally, 144E.101
- Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127
- Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
- Variance for hardship, 144E.101

Appeals, 144E.31

Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07

Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07

Attendants

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
- Continuing education, 144E.52
- Definitions, 144.7401
- Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Termination, notice given, 169.58
- Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic

Base of operations

- Definitions, 144E.001
- Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Relocation, 144E.15

Basic life support, 144E.101

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Cessation of operations, 169.58

Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45

Cities, 144E.16, 471.476

Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305

Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61

Complaints, procedures, 144E.125

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Contempts, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19

Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Counties

- Generally, 471.476
- Regulation, 144E.16

Crew members, *see* Attendants under this topic

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45
- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001, 144E.101
- Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Denial of service, 144E.101

Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers

- Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
- Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
- Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
- Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Hours of service, 221.031
- License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58
- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Termination, notice given, 169.58
- Volunteer personnel, *see* same under this topic

Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101

Drugs and medicine

- Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103
- Operational procedures, 144E.125

Education programs, approval, 144E.011

Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency responders

- Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02
- Retirement
 - Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Variances, 144E.101

Emergency telecommunications systems, services, availability, 403.03

Employees, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic

EMT-P training programs

- Generally, 144E.285
- Violations, 144E.33

Evidence

- Hearings, 144E.19
- License applications, 144E.11

Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16

Financial data, 62J.49

Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31

Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067

Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01

Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265

Health care information, review, 144E.32

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59

Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30

Hennepin County

- Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
- Exceptions, 471.476

Hennepin County Medical Center, medical assistance, 256B.196

Hospital districts, generally, 471.476

Hours of service, 144E.101

Infection control, 144E.125

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Injunctions, 144E.30

Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18

Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127

Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127

Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30

Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11

Licenses

- Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
- Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
- Approvals by, 144E.28
- Definitions, 144E.001
- Directories, 214.071
- Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Fines, notice about, 144E.31
- Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
- Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
- Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
- Reports given, 144E.305
- Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
- Violations, 144E.30

Licenses

- Air ambulance services, 144E.12
- Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
- Data about, collection, 144E.123
- Definitions, 144E.001
- Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
- Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
- Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.19, 144E.31
- Rulemaking, 144E.16
- Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
- Transfer, 144E.13

Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196

Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101

Medical directors

- Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
- Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
- Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265

Medical resource communication centers

- Definitions, 144E.001
- Grants, 144E.53

Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25

Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Municipal ambulance services, defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03

Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16

Nonmetropolitan areas

- Basic life support ambulances, staffing, 144E.101
- Mutual aid, ambulance services in border states, 144E.101

Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50

Operational procedures, licensees, duties, 144E.125

Orders

- Correction orders, 144E.31
- Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30

Ownership, transfer, 144E.14

Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101

Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123

Payments to

- Health plan companies, 62J.48
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Primary service areas

- Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
- Designation and modification, 144E.011
- Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
- Generally, 144E.07
- Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
- Rulemaking, 144E.06
- Service outside, 144E.101

Public ambulance services, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68

Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications, 144E.11

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
- Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements, 144E.121
- Investigations, copies, 144E.30
- Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
- Operational procedures, 144E.125
- Personnel files, 144E.101

Regulation, generally, 144E.101

Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07

Reports given

- Data, classification, 144E.123
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Prehospital care, 144E.123
- Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
- Violations, 144E.305

Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review organizations, ambulance services defined as, 145.61

Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201

Service of process on, 144E.30

Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Specialized life support, 144E.101

ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) transport protocols, 144E.16

Staffing, *see* Ambulance service personnel under this topic

Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures, 144E.16

Stroke transport protocols, 144E.16

Subpoenas, 144E.30

Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Towns, 471.476

Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101

Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16

Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047

Variances

- Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
- Rulemaking, 144E.16

Volunteer ambulance drivers, wages, frequency of payment, 181.101

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88

Volunteer personnel

Attendants

- Compensation and salaries, 144E.001, 144E.41
- Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
- Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
- License plates, special plates, 168.12
- Longevity award and incentive program, salary, 144E.41

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Compensation and salaries, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01

Definitions, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01

Drivers, 169.58, 176.011

Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Liability, immunity, 604A.01

License plates, special, 168.12

Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

Retirement

- Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16

Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30

AMBULANCES

334

AMBULANCES

Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
 Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Attendants, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Carseats, use, 169.685
 Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012
 Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Definitions
 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Drivers, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency responders, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Equipment and supplies
 Air ambulances, 144E.121
 Generally, 144E.103
 Rulemaking, 144E.16
 Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
 Hennepin County, 383B.56
 Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32
 Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35
 In-service ambulances, 144E.001
 Leases
 Counties, procedures, 373.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Local governments
 Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
 Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Maintenance, ambulance services
 Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
 Operational procedures, 144E.125
 Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03
 Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Patient compartments
 Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
 Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103
 Personnel, *see* Ambulance service personnel under
 AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.3455
 Radios, 144E.103
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.67
 Sanitation, 144E.103
 Seat belts, 144E.103
 Services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Standards, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Statutory cities
 Ambulance personnel, housing assistance, authorized
 expenditures, 412.153
 Certificates of indebtedness for, 412.301
 Storage, equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Traffic regulations, 169.03
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
AMENDMENTS
 Specific documents, *see* Amendments under specific index
 headings
AMERICAN ALLIES DAY
 Generally, 10.597
AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 254A.03 to 254A.035
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
**AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY
 COUNCIL**
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

**AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY
COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Generally, 260.835
AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION ACT
 Generally, 124D.71 to 124D.82
AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH OFFICE
 Generally, 144.0757
AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Capacity building grants, 462A.21
 Economic development and housing challenge program,
 462A.33
 Housing authority, established, 462C.13
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
 Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing
 loans and grants, 462A.05
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 462A.07, 462A.21
**AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND
 CULTURE TEACHERS**
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.75
 Education and training, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.79
 Hiring, 124D.75
 In-service training, 124D.74, 124D.79
 Licenses, 124D.75
 Policy of state, 124D.72
 Qualifications, 124D.75, 135A.12
 Recruiting, 124D.77
 Seniority, 124D.75, 124D.77
AMERICAN INDIANS
See INDIANS
AMERICAN LEGION
 American Legion Day, 197.996
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Public recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15
 Generally, 471.17
 Land and building leases, 471.191
 Purchases by, awards and trophies, public recreation programs,
 471.15
 Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT
See FEDERAL AID
AMERICAN RED CROSS
 Disaster volunteers
 Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for,
 383B.389
 State employees, volunteer, leave, 43A.185
AMERICAN SAMOA
 Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 State, American Samoa Islands defined as
 Interstate bank mergers, 49.411
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust institution offices, 48A.12
AMERICORPS PROGRAM
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512
 Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42
 Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
 National service educational awards, income and franchise
 taxes, subtraction, 290.0132
 Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16
 Public health AmeriCorps, grants, 144.0759
 ServeMinnesota, *see* SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
AMISH
 Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons,
 97B.071
 Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to,
 289A.11, 289A.20
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522
AMMONIA
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Piping

- High pressure piping, 326B.91
 - Standards, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.106
- Power-to-ammonia
- Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, 216B.2428
 - Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

AMMUNITION

See also FIREARMS

- Big game, 97B.031
- Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
- Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191
- Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
- Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
- Crimes committed with, minimum sentences, 609.11
- Deer zone, 97B.041
- Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 624.712
- Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
- Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663
- Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005
- Forfeitures
 - Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
 - Disposition, 609.5315
- Less lethal munitions, 609.066
- Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
- Manufacturers, testing, 609.67
- Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005
- Possession
 - Aircraft, 360.075
 - Committed persons, eligibility restored, 624.713
 - Convicted persons, 609.165
 - Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
 - Crimes of violence, 609.165
 - Persons ineligible, 624.713
 - Use in antique firearms, 624.715
- Raccoons, 97B.621
- Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
- Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
- Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
- Transportation, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
- Violations and penalties, possession, 609.165
- Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS

- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
- Pets, 97A.401
- Salamanders, 97A.401
- Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
- Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
- Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631
- Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES

See also AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Alterations or modifications, 184B.03
- Cessation of operations
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Orders, 184B.09
- Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Definitions, regulation, 184B.01
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
- Inspections
 - Affidavits, 184B.04
 - Generally, 184B.03
 - Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Operators, duties, 184B.04

AMUSEMENT RIDES (Cont'd)

- Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01
 - Lawsuits, 184B.07
 - Liability insurance
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
 - Requirements, 184B.02
 - Modifications, 184B.03
 - Operators
 - Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04
 - Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.05
 - Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 - Liability insurance, 184B.02
 - Minors employed in operation of rides, 181A.04
 - Training, 184B.021
 - Underwriting standards, notice about, 184B.03
 - Owners
 - Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
 - Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20
 - Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log, 184B.045
 - Riders
 - Behavior, rules about, 184B.08
 - Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045
 - Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20
 - Safety rules, 184B.08
 - Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04
- ANALGESICS**
- Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26
 - Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126
 - Nitrous oxide, 153.26
 - Nonprescription analgesics
 - High school students, self-administration, 121A.22
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
- See ORGAN DONORS*
- ANESTHETICS**
- Authority to administer
 - Birth centers, 144.615
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
 - Dentists, 150A.04
 - Podiatrists, 153.01
 - General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308, 150A.091
 - Insurance coverage
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
 - General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308
- ANGLING**
- See FISH AND FISHING*
- ANGORA (TOWN)**
- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
- ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136
 - Definitions
 - Petroleum products, 221.012
 - Transportation accidents, 18C.005
 - Formula, 18C.005
 - Inspections, 18C.111, 18D.201
 - Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012
 - Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
 - Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531
 - Storage and handling, certification of regulatory compliance, 18C.111, 18D.201
 - Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81
- ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS*
- See also RABBITS*
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 - Custom slaughtering, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 - Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59
 - Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03
 - Farm slaughter, 31.56
 - Farmed cervidae, 17.452

ANIMAL

336

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59
Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591
Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59
Llamas, 17.456
Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Ratitae, 17.454
Sausage plants, 31.51
Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASES

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
Avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA
Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis, 176.011
Cats, 325F.791
Chronic wasting disease
 Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505
 Farmed cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155
Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS
Dogs, 325F.791
Domestic animals, *see* Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Farmed cervidae
 Definitions, 35.153
 Disease control programs, 35.155
Fish diseases, *see* Diseases under FISH AND FISHING
Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791
Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
Poultry diseases
 Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071
 Reporting, 35.06
Rabies, *see* RABIES
Ratitae, inspections, 17.454
Wild animals
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Animal waste, application, 18C.433
County feedlot program grants, 116.0711
Definitions
 Animal unit, 116.06
 Pasture, 116.06
 Private truck wash, 116.07
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04
Feed, *see* FEED
Level one inventories, counties, 116.0712
Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
Manure management plans, 116.0711
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship
 Collaborative, 144.0526
Notice to adjoining property owners, 116.07
Permits
 Conditions for, 116.07, 116.0711
 Grants by counties, 116.0711
 Pollution Control Agency powers, 115.076, 116.07
 Waste disposal system permits, duration, 115.03
Permittees, rain and snow records, 116.0711
Roofs for, property taxes, 272.02
Shoreland feedlots, resumption of operation, 116.0711
Truck washes, private, 116.07
Zoning
 County regulations, 394.25
 Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

ANIMAL FIGHTS

Criminal penalties, 343.31

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

See also ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986
Animal health emergencies
 Duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Emergency response and preparedness, funds, 17.041
Animal premises data, 13.643
Appropriations to
 Cervidae inspection account, 35.155
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
Bovine tuberculosis
 Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085
 Control zones, 35.244
 Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
 Rulemaking authority, 35.244
Brands or marks
 Approval, 35.821, 35.822
 Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
 State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
Breeder excellence recognition, 347.65
Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82
Certificates and certification, 35.93
Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, *see* under BREEDING
Consultants to board, 35.02, 35.156
Data
 Animal premises data, 13.643
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
Definitions, 35.153
Depositions, authority to take, 35.06
Diseased animals, *see* under ANIMALS
Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Duties
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
 Generally, 35.03, 35.05
 Prion Research and Outreach Center, consultation, 35.156
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, transfers to, 17.041
Employees, retirement, 352D.02
Enforcement of law
 Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
 Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
 Powers, generally, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95
Executive director
 Administrative actions, 35.93
 Duties, generally, 35.02
 Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
 Permits, 35.93
Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155
Federal money, appropriation, 35.05
Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to, 347.63
Fur farms, disease control, 97A.106
Garbage, feeding to livestock, *see* GARBAGE
Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04
Imported animals
 Duties generally, 35.05
 Inspections, 35.16
Inspections
 Authority, generally, 35.90
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60
Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38
Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05
Lawsuits
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Enforcement of laws, 35.92
 Recovery of penalties, 35.95
Licenses, kennels, *see* Licenses under KENNELS

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04
 Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04
 Meetings, 35.03
 Members, generally, 35.02
 Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
 Notice given, chronic wasting disease, local and Tribal governments, 35.156
 Officers, 35.02, 35.03
 Orders
 Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
 Generally, 35.93
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
 Permits
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
 Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Quarantines
 Authority, 35.05
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Imported animals, 35.063
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Remedial action orders, 35.93
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Reports given
 Annual report, 35.03
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Natural Resources Department, 35.155
 Rulemaking authority
 Animals, 35.15, 35.16
 Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
 Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
 Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
 Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
 Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
 Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
 Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
 Llamas, 17.456
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Pet food processors, 35.82
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
 Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
 Violations, generally, 35.91
 Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
 Swine, release of domestic hogs and feral swine, response protocols, 97A.56
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
 Testing, chronic wasting disease, requirements, 35.156
 Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
 Wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 Definitions, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Furs or pelts, *see* FURS
 Game animals
 Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
 Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
 Possession, game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, sales, 84.0895
 Sales
 Fur farms, 97A.106
 Game animals, 97A.512
 Protected species, 84.0895

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS (Cont'd)

Transportation, game animals, 97A.512
ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Defined, 346.36
 Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
ANIMALS
 Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
 Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
 Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Antiques, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Breeding, *see* BREEDING
 Carcasses or pelts, *see* CARCASSES
 Care
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Cattle, *see* CATTLE
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Control, ordinances
 Counties, 145A.05
 Forms, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Cruelty to, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
 Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
 Definitions
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Exclusions, 156.001
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 31.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 Destructive or nuisance animals, *see* Vicious animals under this topic
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Diseased animals
 Livestock, *see* Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
 Orders, 35.93
 Running at large, 35.82
 Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
 Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Distraint, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK
 Domestic animals, *see* DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Fines, violations, generally, 35.95
 Fur, *see* FURS
 Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011
 Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

ANIMALS

338

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
 Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
 Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
 Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
 Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
 Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Native species, defined, 84D.01
 Orders
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Violations, 35.91
 Organisms
 Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
 Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Owners
 Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
 Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Prohibited animal parts, trade in, 84.0896
 Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
 Quarantine, definitions, 18H.02
 Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
 Refuse, diseased matter, community health boards, 145A.07
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Releasing, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
 Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
 Research animals
 Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
 Veterinary medicine, 156.12
 Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
 Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Rodents
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Pests, *see* PESTS
 Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91
 Sales
 Diseased animals, 35.93
 Missing persons' property, 578.10
 Prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005
 Slaughter, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
 Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
 Trespass, railroad property, 609.85
 Unborn young of animals
 Defined as goods, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Leases, identification of goods, 336.2A-217
 Sales, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Vicious animals
 Destruction, 609.205, 609.227
 Dogs, *see* Dangerous dogs under DOGS
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Waste, *see* MANURE
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
 Arbitration, 414.12
 Cities
 Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
 Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
 Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
 Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
 Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
 Floodplain land, 414.033
 Form of government, 414.031
 Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
 Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 Land abutting town roads, 414.038
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
 Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
 Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 Notice, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Ordinances, 414.033, 414.0335
 Petitions, 414.031, 414.0325
 Population estimates, duties, 414.01
 Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum, 414.031
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Resolutions, 414.036
 Shoreland areas, 414.033
 State aid, effect, 477A.014
 Tour of area, 414.031
 Township easements, effect, 414.039
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Voting precincts, 204B.14
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Contested cases, 414.12
 Counties, *see* Annexation of territory under COUNTIES
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Dispute resolution, mediation, 414.12
 Hearings, chief administrative law judge
 Designated areas, orderly annexations, 414.0325
 Ordinances, annexation by, 414.033
 Hospital districts, 447.36
 Joint planning boards, 414.0325
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
 Land use planning, 414.0325
 Mediation, 414.12, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12
 Orderly annexations
 Generally, 414.0325
 Reimbursement to town for taxable property, 414.036
 Orders
 Joint resolutions for annexation, 414.033
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Ordinances, 414.033
 Park districts, 398.21
 Property taxes
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031
 Payments from cities to towns, 414.033
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

- Rural water user districts, generally, 110A.18 to 110A.22
- Sanitary districts, 442A.05
- School districts, detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.205
- Towns
 - Agricultural preserves, 40A.121
 - Chief administrative law judge, recommendations, 414.051
 - Cooperation and combination, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Easements, effect, 414.039
 - Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
 - Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 - Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
 - Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.361
 - Notice, 414.031, 414.0333
 - Orderly annexations, 414.0325
 - Petition to county board, 379.02
 - Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 - Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036
 - State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 - Tour of area, 414.031
 - Town roads, effect, 414.038
- Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

- Advertising, 45.026
- Annuitants, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
- Applicants
 - Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
 - Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.23
 - Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Conservation
 - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
 - Communications, copies, 61A.55
- Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23
- Contracts and agreements
 - Generally, 61B.20
 - Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Deferred annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.01
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58
- Group annuities
 - Forms, approval, 61A.09

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

- Group annuities (Cont'd)
 - Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61B.20
 - Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
 - Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Income
 - Annuities defined as, 256D.02
 - Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Defined as personal property, 272.03
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 - Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615
- Insurance annuities
 - Accelerated benefits, 60A.06
 - Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 - Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
 - Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 - Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
 - Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
 - Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
 - Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
 - Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
 - Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
 - Forms, approval, 61A.02
 - Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20
 - Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
 - Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
 - Insurance companies, authority to issue, 60A.06
 - Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 - Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
 - Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
 - Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
 - Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
 - Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
 - Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
 - Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021
 - Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 - Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 - Structured settlement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - Suitability for consumer, *see* Suitability under this topic
 - Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
 - Variable contracts, 61A.15
- Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19
- Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19
- Medical assistance
 - Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
 - Recovery of payments, 256B.056, 256B.0594
- Payments
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
 - Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
- Purchasing, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45
- Replacement annuities
 - Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
 - Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58

ANNUITIES

340

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

Replacement annuities (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Retirement annuities

- Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
- Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Sales

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
- Insurance producers, duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
- Living wills, effect, 145B.11

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08

Structured settlement annuities

- Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
- Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23

Suitability

- Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
- Recommendations, 72A.20

Tax-sheltered annuities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45

Trust assets, property subject to depletion, 501C.1111

Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085

Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11

Variable annuities, *see* Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

ANNULMENT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also MARRIAGE

Child custody, 518.03

Child support, 518.03

Cohabitation, 518.04

Community property, 518.03, 518.58

Complaints, filing, 518.03

Decrees, 518.005, 518.03

Findings, division of marital property, 518.58

Generally, 518.005

Grounds, 518.02, 518.04

Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65

Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09

Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09

Proof of nullity, 518.03

Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.58

Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Summons, service, 543.20

Time, 518.05

Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501C.1207

Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

ANOKA (CITY)

District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ANOKA COUNTY

Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09

Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26

Bonds

- Libraries, 383E.20
- Public safety communication system, 383E.22

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Bonds (Cont'd)

- Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21

Boundaries, 2.01

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25

City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87

Civil service, *see* Employees under this topic

Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051

County auditor

- Appointment, 383E.03
- County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28
- 1986 election, 383E.05
- Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14

County board

- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26

Appointments by

- Anoka County Library Advisory Board, 134.115
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703

County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06

Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02

Parks, establishment, 383E.11

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07

Representation, 473.703

Subordinate service districts, 383E.24

County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04

County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05

County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25

Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28

Deeds, recording, 383E.04

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121

Development region, 462.385

Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25

Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12

Employees

- Disciplinary action, 383E.07
- Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
- Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09

Grants to

- Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18

Housing projects, 383E.19

Housing support

- Alcoholic persons, 256I.05
- Homeless adult facilities, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27

Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21

Judicial district, 2.722

Land registration, 383E.04

Library tax, 383E.23

Low-income housing projects, 383E.19

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19

Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071

Ordinances, parks, 383E.10

Parks and parklands

- Establishment, 383E.11

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Parks and parklands (Cont'd)
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Park ordinances, 383E.10
 Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15
 Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
 Playgrounds
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Property taxes
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745
 Recreational areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Scenic areas
 Establishment, 383E.11
 Land acquisition, 383E.12
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Undersheriff, 383E.08
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water management, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Commitments to, disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 County, liability, 246.54
 Federal Medicaid matching funds, 256B.021
 Mental health urgent care and psychiatric consultation, 245.4862
 Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

ANSWERS

See also COMPLAINTS
 Annulments, 518.005
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Child custody, 518.005
 Child support, 518.005
 Contracts and agreements
 Claims against the state, 3.751
 Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
 Corporations, violations, complaints, 316.02
 Defendants, civil trials, assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Dissolution of marriage
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Domestic relations, 518.005
 Elections, contested, generally, 209.03, 209.045

ANSWERS (Cont'd)

Extradition, crimes in other states, 629.14
 Failure to answer
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Executors or administrators, effect on, 573.03
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Hazardous buildings, orders to repair or remove, 463.18
 Judgment rolls, civil trials, 548.08
 Land registration, contents, 508.17
 Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.411
 Legal separation
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.11
 Occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Postconviction remedy petitions, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Pull-tabs, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Replevin lawsuits, dismissal before answer, judgment, 548.04
 Spousal maintenance, 518.005
 Tipboards, complaints against property, 349.2125
 Usury, complaints, oaths, 334.04
 Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.321, 176.331
 Writs of mandamus, alternative writs, 586.06, 586.07

ANTELOPES

Big game, defined as including antelopes, 97A.015
 Season, no open season, 97B.201

ANTHRAX

Anthrax contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

ANTI-DRUG ABUSE ACT

Generally, 299A.292

ANTIBIOTICS

Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Use, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

ANTILAPSE STATUTE

Generally, 524.2-603

ANTIQUÉ CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTISLAMMING LAW

Generally, 237.66 to 237.663

ANTITRUST ACT

See RESTRAINT OF TRADE

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.70
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 216B.022
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

APARTMENT

342

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Door answering services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Electric meters, 216B.022, 326B.106

Elevators, not required, 471.469

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Federal census, census employee access, 2.92

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Furnished apartment houses

- Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
- Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76
- Damage deposits, 327.73
- Definitions, 327.70
- Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Fires, 327.74
- Fraud, 327.75
- Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76
- Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76
- Lawsuits, 327.742, 327.76
- Liability, 327.71 to 327.731
- Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74
- Orders, innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
- Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76
- Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Personal injuries, 327.731
- Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731, 327.76
- Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
- Refunds, 327.73
- Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
- Smoking, violations, 327.742
- Transient occupancy, 327.70
- Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
- Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
- Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75
- Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Leases

- Generally, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02

Mental illness, persons with, living services, rulemaking, 245A.095

Posting (notices)

- Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995
- Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Smoke detectors

- Fire prevention, 299F.362
- State Building Code, 326B.106

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Utilities, shared-metered residential buildings

- Apportionment and billing, 504B.216
- Consumer protection, 216B.023
- Default procedures, 504B.216
- Dispute resolution, 216B.024
- Submetering, 216B.022

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

APIARIES

Apiary products

- Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
- Defined as agricultural products, 273.13
- Generally, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

Bees, *see* BEES

APIARIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Inspection services and fees, 17.445
- Pest control, 18B.01
- Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Honey, 31.74, 273.13

Inspections, fees, 17.445

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

See also PROPERTY TAXES

Appearances before, 274.01

Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11

Cities, special review boards, 274.01

City appeal and equalization boards, joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072

City councils, designation as, 274.01

County appeal and equalization boards

- Compatible offices, exception, 273.061
- Complaints, hearings, 274.01
- County assessors, duties, 273.061
- Courses of study, 274.135
- Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48
- Generally, 274.13
- Handbook, 274.135
- Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14
- Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17
- Secretary, duties, 274.17
- Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14
- Tax assessments, 270C.89
- Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73
- Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13

Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73

Delegation of duties to county boards

- Alternative review process, 274.13
- Authority, 274.01
- Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014
- Notice and hearings, 274.01

Local appeal and equalization boards

- Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014
- Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125
- Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014
- Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01
- Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89
- Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125

Meetings

- Notice, 274.01, 274.03
- Property valuation notices, 273.121

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 274.01
- County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.055
- Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85
- Votes and voting, 274.01

Orders

- Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12
- Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01
- Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12

Records and record keeping, *see* Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES

Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071

Special city review boards, 274.01

Special equalization boards, *see* County appeal and equalization boards under this topic

State Appeal and Equalization Board

- County assessors, duties, 270.12, 273.061
- Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89
- Property tax rates, determination, 275.01

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS (Cont'd)

State Appeal and Equalization Board (Cont'd)
 Valuation of property, duties, 270.12, 273.11
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax Court, appeals or petitions to, notice received, 271.06
 Town appeal and equalization boards, appeals to, joint tax assessment agreements, 273.02
 Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01
 Valuation of property
 Limitations, 273.11
 Manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Reassessment orders, 270.12
 True and full values, 273.1101

APPEALS

See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

See COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COUNSEL AND TRAINING OFFICE

Generally, 260C.419

APPLES

Honeycrisp apple, state fruit, 1.1475
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

APPLIANCES

Air conditioners, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), servicing, removal, or recycling, 116.731
 Clothes dryers, 17.135, 216C.19
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Dehumidifiers, disposal, 17.135
 Dishwashers, detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Disposal
 Appliances containing mercury, 115A.932, 116.92
 Generally, 17.135
 Major appliances, 115A.9561
 Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 Fans, condominiums, 515.02
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Freezers, disposal, 17.135
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19
 Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
 Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
 Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92
 Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19
 Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES
 Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
 Stoves, *see* STOVES
 Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
 Water heaters, *see* WATER HEATERS
APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07
 Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37
 Conflicts of interest, 43A.38
 County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64
 Criminal history
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Questions about, appointees, limitations, 364.021
 Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07
 Definitions
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 State classified employment system, 43A.02
 Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111
 Discharge of employees
 Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33
 Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38
 Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Generally, 43A.15
 Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64
 Labor negotiations, 179A.22
 Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07
 Payroll certification, 43A.37
 Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16
 Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
 Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Reports given, ethical violations, 43A.39
 Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27
 Total compensation plans, 43A.18
 Training programs, 43A.21
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
 Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597
 Veterans preference
 Duties, 43A.11
 Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111
APPOINTMENTS
 Powers of appointment, *see* POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
 Public offices, *see* Appointment under specific index headings
APPORTIONMENT
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE
 Congressional districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02
 Counties
 Commissioner districts, *see* under COUNTY BOARDS
 Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Legislative districts
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
 Incarcerated persons, 2.93
 Plan, redistricting, 2.91
 Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23
 Redistricting project, 204B.145
 Voting precincts, redistricting, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES
 Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025
 Appraisers, conduct toward
 Compensation, 82C.17
 Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
 Prohibited conduct, 82C.14
 Citation, 82C.01
 Consent to service of process, 82C.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
 Limitations, 82C.11
 Definitions, 82C.02
 Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
 Exemptions, 82C.06
 Fees
 Licensing fees, 82C.08
 Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
 Investigations, 82C.09

APPRAISAL

344

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
- Exemptions, 82C.06
- Generally, 82C.03
- Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
- Renewal, 82C.05
- Term, 82C.04

Records and record keeping, 82C.13

Standards, 82C.12

Subpoenas, 82C.09

Violations and penalties, prohibited conduct, 82C.14

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY LICENSING AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 82C.01 to 82C.16

APPRAISERS

See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025

Banks

- Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
- Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056

Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473

Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03

Compensation, appraisal management companies, 82C.17

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22

Definitions

- Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
- Insurance law, 60A.121

Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41

Fees

- Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
- Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Property seized on attachment, 357.21

First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14

Franchises, 80C.11

Insurance companies, *see* Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Livestock, damage by, 346.09, 346.10

Oaths

- Oaths of office, 358.06
- Power to administer, 358.10
- Restricted residence districts, 462.14

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Savings associations

- Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
- Loans, duties, 51A.38

Savings bank stock, 49.41

Township mutual companies, 67A.161

Transportation Department, *see* Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43

Watershed districts, *see* Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL

Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD

Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

APPRENTICESHIPS

See also INTERNS

See also JOB TRAINING

Advisory council, 241.27

Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041

Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03

Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certifications, completion of apprenticeship, 178.03

Children, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841

Committees

- Establishment, 178.01
- Programs, 136A.833, 178.11

Compensation and salaries

- Apprentice agreements, 178.07
- Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
- Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Contracts and agreements

- Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
- Approval, 178.03, 178.07
- Generally, 178.01, 178.07
- Hearings, 178.09
- Investigations, 178.09
- Record keeping, 178.03
- Rulemaking, 178.09
- Termination, 178.03, 178.07
- Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Data, classification, 178.07

Definitions

- Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- MFIP, 142G.50

Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Employers, duties, 178.035

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091

Hours of work, agreements, 178.07

Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022

Industrial hygienists, 182A.04

Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09

Juvenile offenders, 178.10

Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Petroleum industry, contractors, 181.987

Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49

Programs

- Appeals, 178.091
- Certificates and certification, 178.035
- Definitions, 178.011
- Deregistration orders, 178.091
- Exemptions, private career schools, 136A.833
- Investigations, 178.091
- Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Notice to unions, 178.035
- Registration, 178.035
- Reinstatement of deregistered programs, 178.091
- Review, 178.035
- Standards, 178.036, 178.091
- Work-based learning, 175.46
- Youth apprenticeship program, *see* same under this topic

Purpose, 178.01

Reciprocity, approval, 178.03

Reports about, 178.01

Rules in conformity with federal regulations, 178.012

Safety professionals, 182A.04

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Sponsors, duties, 178.035

Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01, 299M.03

State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012

Supplementary instruction, 178.03, 178.07

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Termination, 178.07
 Trappers, apprentice validation, 97B.022
 Unemployment compensation, apprenticeships as
 reemployment assistance training, 268.035
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Wages, 178.036, 178.044, 178.07
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE
 DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Youth apprenticeship program
 Compensation and salaries, 124D.47
 Displacement of paid employees, 124D.48
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties,
 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.46
 Generally, 124D.46 to 124D.48, 124D.50
 Mentors, 124D.47
 Occupational safety and health, 124D.48
 Participants, duties, 124D.47
 Support services, 124D.47
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

APPROPRIATIONS

See also FISCAL YEAR

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Allotments

Accounting, 16A.055, 16A.15
 Cancellation, 16A.28
 Defined, 16A.011
 Generally, 16A.14
 Improvements to real property, 16A.15, 16A.28
 Reductions, 16A.152, 16A.643
 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.57
 Violations, 16A.15

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Bills (legislature)

Approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Effective date, 645.02
 Governor, approval or veto, Const. art 4 s 23
 Method of making, Const. art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Const. art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Const. art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 18
 Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2

Bond payments, appropriations for

County or city building debt, Public Facilities Authority
 bonds, 446A.086
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account,
 16A.662
 Public safety radio communication system, design,
 construction, and acquisition, 373.47
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments,
 conditions for, 137.54

Bond proceeds, generally, 16A.641

Bond proceeds fund, appropriations from

Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45

Capital projects, appropriations for

Asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
 Commitments from nonstate sources, 16A.502

Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28

City funds, *see* Appropriations to under CITIES

Claims against the state

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.49
 Claims involving patients or inmates of state facilities,
 3.738

County funds, *see* Appropriations under COUNTIES

Data, constitutional fund expenditures, data on, 16A.0561

Definitions, 16A.011

Depositing, 16A.69

Effective date, statutory construction, 645.02

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Encumbrances

Cancellation, 16A.28
 Capital project appropriations, reports about expenditure,
 16A.501
 Defined, 16A.011
 Grant recipients, 16B.98, 16B.991
 Grants, certification for additional year, 16A.28

Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND

Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN
 COUNTY

Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281

Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03

Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155

Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37

Requests for

Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
 Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11

Required for payment of state money, 16A.57

SAVI program, 16A.28

Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific index
 headings

State agencies generally, appropriations to

Advisory inspections, 15.985
 Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
 Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure,
 report, 16A.501
 CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report,
 16A.632
 Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
 Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies,
 16A.626

Data preparation fees, 16B.51

Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12

Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138

Fees, 13.03, 15.985

Government data, access fees, 13.03

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127

Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395

Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28

Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Payments from, employees' bond premiums, 574.03

Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22

Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115

Reorganized agencies, 16B.37

Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151

Shutdown of government, salary and benefits obligations,
 16A.1335

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies,
 355.03

Specific agencies, *see* Appropriations to under specific
 agencies

State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722

State Register, purchase, 14.46

Tort claims, payment, 3.736

Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285

Transfers of powers, 15.039

Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.69

University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22

University of Minnesota football stadium payments,
 conditions for, 137.54

State buildings

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines,
 16A.11

State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item
 appropriations in state budget, 3.989

Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011

Town funds

Appropriations by, *see* under TOWNS
 Appropriations to, *see* under TOWNS

APPROPRIATIONS

346

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Transfers

- Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
- Between programs, 16A.285
- Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
- Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
- Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
- Undisclosed source, 16A.575
- Website, 16A.056
- Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

- Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441

- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
- Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
- Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE

- Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
- Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
- Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
- Aquarium facilities
 - Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
 - Licenses, 17.4988
 - Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Aquatic farmers
 - Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
 - License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
 - Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
- Aquatic farms
 - Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
 - Classification, 17.4981
 - Containment facilities, 17.4991
 - Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
 - Fish health certification, 17.4991
 - Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
 - Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
 - Inspections, 17.4984
 - Interference prohibited, 17.4983
 - Licenses, 17.4984
 - Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
 - Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
 - Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
 - Policy of state, 17.4981
 - Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
 - Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
 - State list, 17.4984
 - Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 - Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
 - Waters, *see* same under this topic
- Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
- Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
- Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
- Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
- Commission, 17.4997
- Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
- Cultured aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Database, generally, 17.49
- Definitions
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
- Development, generally, 17.49
- Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
- Disinfection
 - Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
 - Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
- Eggs and fry
 - Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 - Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Eggs and fry (Cont'd)

- Importation, 17.4986
- Sale by Natural Resources Department, 97C.211
- Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
- Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
- Enforcement of law, conservation officers, duties, 17.4984
- Enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
- Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
 - Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
 - Release, regulation, 17.4981
- Facilities
 - Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 - Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
 - Containment facilities, 17.4991
 - Licensed facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
- Farmers, 17.495, 17.498
- Farms, *see* Aquatic farms under this topic
- Fees, 17.4981
- Fish
 - Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 - Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
 - Game fish, 17.4992
 - Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
 - Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
 - State hatcheries, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202
 - State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 - Taking, generally, 97C.301
- Fish hatcheries
 - Private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING
 - State, 97C.202, 97C.203
- Fish health inspections
 - Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
 - Disease-free histories, 17.4986
 - Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
 - Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
 - Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
 - Trout, 17.4991
- Fish stocking
 - Contracts, 16C.055
 - Generally, 17.4992
 - Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
 - Public waters, 17.4987
 - Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
- Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821
- Importation
 - Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988
 - Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497
 - Generally, 17.4986
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
 - Transportation, 17.4985, 17.499
- Inspections
 - Containment facilities, 17.4988
 - Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
 - Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
 - Fish health inspections, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 17.4984
 - Private aquatic life, 17.4991
 - Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
 - Transportation permits, 17.4985
- Intensive culture
 - Sucker eggs, 17.4994
 - Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155

Licensed facilities

- Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Aquatic farms, 17.4984
- Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under this topic
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Harvesting, 17.4983
- Quarantine facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
- Transfers between, 17.4992

Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses

- Applications, 17.4984
- Aquarium facilities, 17.4988
- Denial, 17.495
- Endorsements
 - Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
 - Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
- Fees, 17.4981, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4995
- Generally, 17.494
- Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988
- Limitations, 17.4984
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
- Notice required, 17.4984
- Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342
- Property rights, effect, 17.4984
- Purpose, 17.4981
- Reinstatement, 17.4998
- Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
- Taking fish under, 97C.301
- Voiding, 17.4998

Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Minnows

- Import permits, 97C.515
- Licenses, 17.4993
- Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
- Transportation, 17.4985
- Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993

Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498

Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders

- Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
- Licenses, 17.494
- Permits, 17.494

Ownership of fish

- Game and fish laws, 97A.025
- Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Permits

- Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498
- Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
- Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
- Denial, 17.495
- Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
- Generally, 17.494
- Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821
- Issuance, 17.4988
- Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499, 17.4996
- Water quality, 17.498

Private aquatic life

- Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
- Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
- Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
- Confiscation, 17.4983
- Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
- Importation, *see* same under this topic

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Private aquatic life (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 17.4991
- Listed species, 17.4984
- Native rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Ownership, 17.4983
- Protection, 17.4981
- Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
- Transfer or release
 - Ownership, 17.4983
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Property of state, 17.4983
 - Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
- Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
- Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996

Private hatcheries, fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025

Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Programs, coordination, 17.49

Quarantine facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Generally, 17.496
- Inspections, 17.4988
- Violations, generally, 17.4998

Records and record keeping

- Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
- Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342

Regulation, generally, 17.4981

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Research, generally, 17.49

Saltwater aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.499

Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Standard facilities

- Designation, application, 17.4991
- Importation to, 17.4986

Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991

Transportation of private aquatic life

- Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Importation, 17.4986, 17.499
- Native rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
- Shipping documents, 17.4985, 17.499
- Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499
- Vehicles, identification, 17.4985, 17.499

Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control

- Containment facilities, 17.4982
- Fish health inspections, 17.4991
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Importation, 17.4986
- License and inspection fees, 17.4988
- Minnows, testing, 17.4993
- Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4985

Water quality, 17.498

Waters

- Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821
- Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
- Trophic state, 17.498

Waters of the state, use

- Access, 17.4984
- Generally, 17.4983
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992

Wetlands replacement

- Determining value, 103B.3355
- Exemption, 103G.2241

AQUACULTURE

348

AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.496, 17.497

AQUACULTURE COMMISSION

Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997

AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997

AQUAPLANES

Night use, 86B.315

Observer or mirror, 86B.315

Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

AQUARIUMS

Aquaculture, *see* Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE

Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Fees, establishment of, 97A.045

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Wetlands protection, 86A.05

AQUATIC PLANTS

Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621

Aquatic macrophytes

Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105

Permits, 84D.11

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Transportation, 84D.09, 84D.11

Water-related equipment, 84D.10, 84D.11

Boats and boating

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061

Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313

Confiscation, 97A.221

Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221

Control

Herbicides, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Permits, 84.091

Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02

Definitions

Contraband, 97A.015

Invasive species, 84D.01

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Destroying, permits, 103G.615

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Harmful plants or organisms

Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625

Harvesting or controlling

Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706

Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625

Invasive species, *see* under NONNATIVE SPECIES

Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611

Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625

Management, permits, 103G.615

Native species, defined, 84D.01

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Northern water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Permits

Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405

Fees, 84.091

Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615

Local governments, 103G.625

Management, 103G.615

Requirement, 84.091

Violations

Enforcement, 84.0894

Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065

Pests

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

Pests (Cont'd)

Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615

Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075

Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091

Restoration, grants, 84.975

Seizure, 97A.221

Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

Water levels, 103G.285

Weeds

Control, 103G.621

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Wild ginseng, *see* GINSENG

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

AQUIFERS

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WELLS

Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

ARBITRATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agreements to arbitrate

Effect, 572B.04

Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26

Validity, 572B.06

American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177

Annexation of territory

Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03

Disputed annexations, 572A.015

Appeals, generally, 572B.28

Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30

Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27

Arbitrators and arbitration boards

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03

Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16

Generally, 179A.04

Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16

Oaths of office, 358.06

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Public employees, *see* same under this topic

Arbitrators generally

Appointment, 572B.11

Arbitration process, 572B.15

Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12

Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21

Immunity from liability, 572B.14

Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23

Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13

Pre-award rulings, 572B.18

Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Assisted living facilities, assisted living contract clauses, 144G.51

Attorney fees, 572B.21

Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16

Awards

Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21

Boards of trade, 317A.905

Chambers of commerce, 317A.905

Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20

Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25

Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63

Exchanges, 317A.905

Fees, 572B.21

Interest, 549.09

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Awards (Cont'd)

- Judgments about, 572B.25
- Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25
- Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18
- Punitive damages, 572B.21
- Records of, 572B.19
- State employees, 43A.17, 179A.22
- Time limits for making, 572B.19
- Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Business corporations, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Cities, decision standards, 572A.03

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Community-based comprehensive plans

- Decision standards, 572A.03

- Disputed plans, 572A.01

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10

Contested cases

- Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57

- Awards, judicial review, 14.63

- Informal disposition, 14.59

Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, generally, 572B.01

Depositions, 572B.17

Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43

Discovery, 572B.17

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954

Electronic signatures, 572B.31

Equity purchaser contracts, 325N.16

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067

Farm products, 17.91

Farm products dealers, contract provisions, 27.131

Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50

Foreclosure solicitor contracts, 325N.09

Grievance arbitration

- Community rehabilitation provider, 268A.07

- Data, classification, 13.67

- Human rights violations, 363A.28

- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318

- Peace officers, 626.892

- Public employees, 179A.21

- State employees, 43A.06

- State troopers, 299D.03

Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29

Hearings

- Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

- State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03

- Venue, 572A.02

Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02

Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, requirements, 518.168

Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67

Iron mining, state lands, royalties

- Minerals management account, 93.22

- State mineral leases, 93.20

Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73

Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor arbitrator roster

- Empanelments, fees, 179A.04

- Interest arbitration, 179A.16

- Removal, 179A.06

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Labor arbitrator roster (Cont'd)

- Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04

Labor disputes

- Generally, 179.09

- Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

- Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38

Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Medicare select policies and certificates, grievances, 62A.318

Metropolitan Council transit employees, collective bargaining agreements, 473.405

Motions

- Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27

- Change in award, 572B.20

- Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07

- Confirmation of award, 572B.22

- Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10

- Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24

- Vacation of award, 572B.23

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17

Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.525, 65B.53, 65B.56

Notice

- Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02

- Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

Panels, *see* Arbitrators and arbitration boards under this topic

Parties to arbitration

- Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02

- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095

- Right to attorney, 572B.16

- Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09

Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Pre-award rulings, 572B.18

Privileged information, 572B.17

Procedure, 572B.15

Protective orders, 572B.17

Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Public employees

- Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21

- Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

- Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06

- Essential employees, 179A.16

- Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

- Grievance arbitration, 179A.21

- Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16

- Hearings, *see* same under this topic

- Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16

- Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16

- Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22

- Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 142G.63

- Nonessential employees, 179A.16

- Petition, 179A.16

- Procedure, 179A.16

- Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16

- Rights, 179A.06

- State employees, awards, 43A.17, 179A.22

- Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41

Punitive damages, 572B.21

Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07

Remedies, 572B.21

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03

Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37

Savings clause, 572B.30

State employees, awards, 43A.17, 179A.22

ARBITRATION

350

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Statutory construction, 572B.29
 Subpoenas, 572B.17
 Taconite royalties
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.201
 Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Tornado insurance companies, mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Township mutual companies, 67A.161
 Transportation network companies, 181C.08
 Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Uniform Arbitration Act, generally, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Warranty service contracts, 59B.01
 Witnesses, 572B.17
 Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARBOR DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86
 School activities, 17.86

ARBOR MONTH COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Field archaeology

 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Violations and penalties, 138.41

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Jeffers Petroglyphs, Cottonwood County, historic place, 138.664

Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

 Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
 State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology

 Definitions, 138.31
 Development plans, 138.40
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Legislative intent, 138.32
 Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36
 Objects and data, 138.37
 Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37
 Scientific investigations, 138.40
 State agencies, cooperation, 138.40
 Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41

Sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

State archaeologist, *see* STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS

Hunting, *see* under BOWS AND ARROWS

Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10

Architecture practice

 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Armed forces members

 Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
 Retirees, 326.02
 Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12

Construction contracts

 Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158

 Indemnification agreements, 604.21

 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

 State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087

Consultants

 Consulting services, generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.17, 374.36

Definitions

 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

 Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Licenses, 326.10

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, effect on license, 326.11

Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Lawsuits

 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

 Applicants' register, 326.09

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Certification, 326.105
- Corporations, 326.14
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Consultation, investigation, or evaluation, 326.03, 326.06
 - Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Plans, preparation, 326.02
 - Practice before licensure, 326.13
 - Public officials, 326.03
- Fees, 326.10, 326.105
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
- Generally, 326.10
- In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
- Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
- Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
- Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Retirees, 326.02
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 326.111
 - License revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Names, applicants, register, 326.09
- National Council of Architectural Registration Boards,
 - certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
- Negligence, effect on license, 326.111
- Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
- Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Payments by
 - Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Plans and specifications
 - Exclusions, 326.02
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 - Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
- Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15
- Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professionals, architects defined as, 319B.02
- Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
- Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
- Records and record keeping, 326.09
- Reports given, 326.03
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Retirees, licenses or certification, 326.02
- Seals and sealing
 - Generally, 326.12
 - Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on, 326.111
- Training, 216C.32, 326.10, 326.111
- Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
- Work experience, 326.02
- Workers' compensation, disabled employees, remodeling or building, duties, 176.137

ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM

Generally, 115A.1415

ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS NATIONAL COUNCIL

Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Administrative services, providing, 326.04

Chair, election of, 326.07

Complaint committee, 326.111

Creation, 326.04

Employees, 214.04, 326.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04

Fees, setting, 326.04

Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04

Generally, 326.06

Lawsuits, 326.111

Licenses

Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS

Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS

Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Surveyors, *see* Licenses under SURVEYORS

Meetings, 326.07, 326.09

Members, 326.04 to 326.06

Office space, providing, 326.04

Officers, 326.07

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 214.07, 326.04

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Fees, 326.10

Generally, 326.06

Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11

Seal, 326.06

ARCHIVES

See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See also LIBRARIES

Archives repositories, property loaned to

Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72

Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71

Conservation measures, 345.74

Definitions, 345.70

Gifted property, presumption, 345.73

Records and record keeping, 345.71

Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73

Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67

Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19

Recorded music center, 138.96

State archives

Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161

Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14

Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17

Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17

Establishment, 138.161

Generally, 138.161 to 138.25

Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40

Holdings, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21

Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA

352

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

See AGED PERSONS

AREA LEARNING CENTERS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123

Boards

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Joint boards, 469.112

Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114

Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116

Chair, 469.114

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110

Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114

Establishment, 469.111

Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114

Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122

Financial assistance

Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118

Generally, 469.109 to 469.123

Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111

Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Joint powers agreements, 469.112

Loans

Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Applications, 469.119

Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118

Meetings, 469.114

Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118

Municipalities

Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116

Joint powers agreements, 469.112

Staff services, providing, 469.114

Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Payments by, compensation, property acquired by eminent domain, 469.117

Personal property

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Powers

Generally, 469.114, 469.115

Limitations, 469.122

Purpose, 469.109

Real property

Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117

Loan applications, contents, 469.119

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redevelopment areas

Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117

Redevelopment projects

Loan applications, 469.119

Loans for, conditions, 469.118

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Secretary, 469.114

ARENAS

Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222

Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07

ARENAS (Cont'd)

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Enclosed sports arenas, Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Met Center, 473.551, 473.556, 473.581

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581

Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

State Building Code, 326B.108

Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

See also MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also MILITARY FORCES

See also WAR

Absentee voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING

Accountants, temporary certificates, 326A.04

Active service

Activities to support, lawful gambling, 349.12

Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503

Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185

Brevet promotion for National Guard members, 192.20

Child custody, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Drivers licenses, renewals, 171.06, 171.27, 197.65

Economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans to eligible businesses, 116J.996

Educational assistance, 197.791

Exclusion from definition of resident, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Family members, employment rights, 192.02

Fiduciaries, suspension of powers, 525.95

Homeowners insurance, 65A.297

Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Hunting licenses, 97A.465

Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132

License plates, surrender, 168.032

Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75

Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975

Membership travel contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55

Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

MinnesotaCare, eligibility after service, 256L.15

Motor vehicle registration renewals, 168.031, 197.65

Nonresidents, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Physicians and surgeons, licensing examinations, time to pass, 147.02

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see* same under this topic

Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124, 279.01

Public employees, leaves of absence, 192.261

Public employees police and fire fund, survivor benefits, 353.657

Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45

Real property appraisers, continuing education requirements, 82B.19

Rental contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55

Reservists, protection of businesses owned by, 192.056

Return from deployment, child custody agreement termination, 518E.401 to 518E.404

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)

- Sendoff or homecoming ceremonies, 181.948, 192.502
- Service contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.55
- Social work services licensure compact, 148E.47
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- State park permits, free, 85.053
- State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121
- Student child care grants, eligibility, 136A.125
- Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Trade licenses, exemptions, 326.56
- Utility payments, 325E.028, 325G.55
- Wireless contracts, cancellation without penalty, 325G.54

Affidavits

- Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Aides-de-camp, field grade, appointment, 190.02

Alcohol and drug counselors, temporary licenses, 148F.025, 197.4552

Appeals by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Architects

- License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Temporary licenses, 326.10

Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Audiologists, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185

Awards and medals

- Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
- License plates, design, 168.123

Barbers, temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11

Benefits

- Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
- Power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Capitol flag program, death of active service member, 16B.276

Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Child custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03
- Deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Children

- Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
- Child care assistance, eligibility, 142E.10
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
- Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852
- Intrastate student transfers, 127A.83
- Military Interstate Children's Compact State Council, 127A.82
- Purple Star School designation, 127A.86

Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552

City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Coast guard, 86B.341

Commissioned officers, oaths, authority to administer, 192.205

Compensation and salaries

- Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
- Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
- Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Contracts and agreements

- Cancellation, 325G.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171

Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Cosmetologists

- Expedited and temporary licensing, 155A.25, 197.4552
- Temporary licenses, 155A.27

County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Death

- Capitol flag program, 16B.276
- Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
- Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
- In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
- Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39

Definitions

- Military Code, 190.05
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067

Dependent children

- Drivers' licenses, remote application, 171.06
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Deployment, *see* Active service under this topic

Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Dietitians, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552

Discharge

- Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
- Confidentiality, 196.08
- Dishonorably discharged, 624.713

Discrimination against

- Employment, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Public accommodations or services, 192.32

Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10

Drivers' licenses, 171.03, 171.06, 171.13, 171.27

Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment rights

- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Enlisted members, *see* under NATIONAL GUARD

Estheticians, temporary licenses, 155A.27

Families

- Family and medical benefit insurance program, generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
- Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
- Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33

Firefighters, reciprocity exams, 299N.06

Fishing licenses, 97A.465

Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Health care workers, temporary licenses, 148.57, 148.624, 153.16, 197.4552

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hunting licenses

- Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
- Generally, 97A.465
- Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465

Impersonating, 609.475

Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08

ARMED

354

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Insurance, health and accident, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56

Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Lands owned by armed forces members, *see* under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Lawsuits

- Damages, recovery, 192.33
- Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

License plates, 168.032, 168.04

Licensed professional clinical counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.5301, 197.4552

Licensed professional counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552

Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Low-income housing, preference, 469.021

Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Marriage and family therapists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.33, 197.4552

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Medical officers

- Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
- Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13

Military and naval forces

- Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 s 3,7
- Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
- Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14

Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Military identification numbers

- Body art clients, 146B.07
- Voter registration lists, 201.091

Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671

Missing in action persons, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Mobilized members, *see* Active service under this topic

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
- Proportionate payment, 168.033
- Refunds, 168.032

Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Nail technicians, temporary permits, 155A.27

National Guard, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD

Naval militia, retirement, 352.01

Nonresidents

- License plates, exemptions, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Nutritionists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552

Occupational and professional licenses

- Generally, 197.65
- Renewals, 192.502

Occupational therapists, occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Optometrists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.57, 197.4552

Organizations, armories, use, 193.34

Payments by

- Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
- Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033

Payments to

- Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032

Peace officers, temporary licenses, 197.4552

Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39

Physical therapists, physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Podiatrists

- Expedited and temporary licensing, 153.16, 197.4552
- Unlawful practice, 153.18

Power of attorney for

- Alternative short form for, 523.231
- Deployed parents, 518E.204, 518E.205

Professional engineers

- License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Temporary licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
- Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
- Cosmetologists, 155A.25
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Dietitians, 148.624
- Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
- Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
- Military members, 197.4552
- Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645
- Optometrists, 148.57
- Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699
- Podiatrists, 153.16
- Renewals, 192.502
- Social work services licensure compact, 148E.47

Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274

Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19

Real property owned by, homestead, determination, 273.124

Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32

Reserve members

- Employment, discrimination, 181.535
- Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
- State employees, salary differential, 43A.183

Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 142G.12

Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Retirement service credit

- Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.014, 353.0141
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975

Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975

Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275

Servicemembers Civil Relief Act

Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15

Protections, 190.055

Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277

Short barreled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Speech-language pathologists, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185

Spouses

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17

Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.06, 171.27

Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, *see same under this topic*

Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

State employees

Active service, salary differential, 43A.183

Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05

State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08

State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39

State park permits, free, 85.053

Students

Protections, 192.502

University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Support Our Troops grants, eligibility

Gold Star license plates, 168.1253

Organizations, 190.19

Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298

Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39

Teachers

Probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41

Temporary licenses, 197.4552

Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975

Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31

Tuition, University of Minnesota

Refunds, 137.10

Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055

Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183

University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Veterans, *see* VETERANS

Voting, *see* Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74

Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331

Armory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Boards, 193.29, 193.30

Bonds, joint armories, 193.38

Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36

Construction, 193.141, 193.37

Control and use, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORIES (Cont'd)

Conveyances

Sites, 193.144

State conveyances to, 193.148

Unused sites, 193.36

Deeds, 193.147

Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139

Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31

Exchanges of property, 193.36

Joint armories and municipal buildings

Bonds, 193.38

Building control, 193.23

Contracts, 193.38

Generally, 193.22

Joint boards, 193.29

Shared city facilities, 193.38

State aid, 193.23

Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Leases, 193.144, 193.145

Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04

Rentals, 190.08, 193.29

Sales of, state bond financed property requirements, 193.36

Sites

Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145

Authority to provide, 193.144

Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148

Counties, authority, 193.144

Municipalities, authority, 193.144

Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36

State aid, joint armories, 193.23

State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34

Unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Unused, 193.144, 193.36

Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjutant general, duties, 193.142

Bonds (public debt)

Generally, 193.146

Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146

Payments made in full, 193.148

Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143

Treasurer, duties, 193.142

Unencumbered funds, 193.148

Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27

Bylaws, 193.143

Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Continuation, 193.142

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 193.143

Joint armories, 193.38

Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035

Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143

Creation, 193.142

Depositories, designation, 193.143

Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Employees

Generally, 193.143

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Expenses, payments, 193.143

Funds and accounts

Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143

Depositories, 193.143

Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149

Proceeds, 193.29

Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27

Unused funds, disposition, 193.27

Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144

Grants to, generally, 193.143

ARMORY

356

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Leases

Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites,
193.143, 193.144

State, armories leased to, 193.145

Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143

Members, 193.142, 193.143

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
(MSRS)

Officers, 193.142

Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143

Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory
sites, 193.143, 193.144

Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143

Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142

Vacancies, 193.142

ARMY (U.S.)

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF
ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard,
property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241

Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin,
cooperation, 103F.179

Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24

Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421

Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161

Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242

ARRAIGNMENT

See also TRIALS

Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12

Records, court register, 630.37

ARREST WARRANTS

Arrests without, *see* Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS

Authority to issue

District court judges, 390.33

Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41

Authority to serve, *see* Authority to arrest under ARRESTS

Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44

Contempts, *see* Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS

Convicted defendants, 243.58

Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085

Escaped inmates, 243.58

Extradition, *see* Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION

Home schools, violations, 120A.26

Identification, questioned identity process, 299C.092

Indices, data, classification, 13.82

Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41

Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03

Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645,
103B.683

National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25

Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12

Showing to arrested person, 629.32

Sign and release warrants, 629.415

Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03

Time of arrest, 629.31

Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99

Warrantless arrests, *see* under ARRESTS

ARRESTS

See also CUSTODY

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225

Aiding an offender to avoid

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.495

Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording,
629.406

Arrested persons

Arrests in other states, 629.14

Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10

Bail, release on, *see* BAIL

Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027

Escape from custody, 609.485, 629.39

Mental illness, persons with, officer-involved
community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Motor vehicles, liability of state for, 3.736

Return transportation, 629.404

Right to know grounds of arrest, 611.01

Right to representation, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Sheriffs, transporting, 387.12

Vehicles, towing, 168B.035

Assault, customs or immigration officers, 629.34

Authority to arrest

Appraisers, timber lands, 90.061

Arrests without proper authority, 626.863

Bail bond sureties, 629.63

Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135

Conservation officers, *see* Arrests under CONSERVATION
OFFICERS

Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages
to or from inmates, 243.59

Customs agents, 629.30, 629.34

Enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205,
97A.211

Fairgrounds officers, 629.364

Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77

Forest officers, 88.10

Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025

Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34

Masters of vessels, 629.364

Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407

Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS

Private persons, 629.30, 629.37

Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364

Railway station agents, 629.364

Resort owners or employees, 629.364

Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18

Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS

State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement
employees, 169.966

State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20

State troopers, 299D.03

University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees,
169.965

Bail

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63

Default on bail, 629.61

Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor
of items, 336.4-402

Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82

Breach of the peace, 629.36

Breaking into dwellings to make arrest

Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34

Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39

Carjacking, stolen property, custody, 629.361

Check forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Citizen's arrests, *see* Private persons under this topic

Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32

Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59

Counties, duties regarding

Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Rewards for capture, 375.28

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13

Powers, 299C.03

Criminal history data, 13.87

Cruelty to animals, 343.12

Custodial arrests

Driving while impaired, 169A.40

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Custodial arrests (Cont'd)

Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Data, *see* Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
 Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
 Domestic abuse
 Arrest and detention, 629.72
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
 Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
 Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341
 Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
 E-charging, 299C.41
 False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
 Felonies
 Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
 Force
 Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
 Duty to intercede, 626.8452, 626.8475
 Grounds for use, 609.06
 Investigations, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Reports, 626.5534, 626.8452, 626.8475
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Gambling
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
 Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506
 Gross misdemeanors
 Arrest under pretense of process, 629.402
 Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Grounds for
 Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
 Stating, 629.38
 Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Homeland Security Department, 626.77
 House arrest, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
 Immunity from
 Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
 Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0275
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Generally, 192A.055
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Misdemeanors
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
 Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
 Time restrictions, 629.31
 Motor vehicles
 Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
 Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
 Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36
 Peace officers, *see* Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal injuries, law enforcement officers, local governments, liability, 466.101
 Private persons
 Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
 Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
 Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
 Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
 Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401
 Probable cause arrests, *see* Warrantless arrests under this topic
 Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
 Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364
 Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01
 Resisting arrest
 Arrests at night, 629.35
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Force, use of, 629.33
 Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
 Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.23, 458D.18
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Sheriffs, *see* Arrests under SHERIFFS
 Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
 State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Swindling, 629.364
 Theft
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Time, 629.31, 629.35
 Traffic violations, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Warrantless arrests
 Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
 Criminals in other states, 629.14
 Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
 Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
 Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
 Part-time peace officers, 629.34
 Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
 Procedures generally, 169.93
 Railroad conductors, 629.363
 School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Shoplifting, 629.366
 Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
 Warrants, *see* ARREST WARRANTS

ARRESTS

358

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

ARROWHEAD REGION

See also LAKE SUPERIOR

Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts,
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

County boards, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues,
apportionment, 298.17

Iron Range, *see* IRON RANGE

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to,
occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Trails, 85.015

ARSENIC

Arsenical compounds, tobacco products, manufacturer's
reports, 461.17

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Fertilizer containing arsenic, licensing or registration
restrictions, 18C.401

Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35

ARSON

See also FIRES

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Background check crime, 299C.61

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24

No bar to other convictions, 609.035

Crime of violence, 624.712

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556

Degrees

1st degree, 299F.05, 609.561

2d degree, 609.562

3d degree, 609.563

4th degree, 609.5631

5th degree, 609.5632

Dogs, 609.596

Dwellings, 609.5641

Evidence

1st degree arson, 299F.05

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055

Excluded fires, 609.564

Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Felonies, wildfire arson, 609.5641

Flammable materials, 609.561

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Investigations

Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06

Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification,
exemption, 471.346

Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Sentencing

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Presentence investigations, 609.115

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Victims, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

Wildfire arson

Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035

Criminal penalties, 609.5641

ARSON DOGS

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW

Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS

First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES

See also MUSEUMS

See also WORKS OF ART

Art sales, *see* Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Artists, *see* ARTISTS

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67

Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities, park museums

Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24

Maintenance, 450.24

Property taxes, 450.25

Library galleries, 134.15

Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license,
340A.404

ART THERAPISTS

Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Specific bodies, *see* Articles of incorporation under specific
index headings

Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Canals, *see* CANALS

Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27

Defined, 103G.005

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01

Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
471.941

Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits,
297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also ARTISTS

See also ARTS GRANTS

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941

Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as
lawful purpose, 349.12

Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01

Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Nonprofit arts organizations

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes,
exemption, 297A.71

Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96

Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations, distribution,
129D.045

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

ARTISTS

See also WORKS OF ART

Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25

Art sales, artists' rights, 324.02 to 324.04

Art teachers, 129C.26

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments,
471.941

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, proposals to, 15B.36

Definitions

Art sales, 324.01

Body art, 146B.01

Fine prints, 324.06

Grants to

Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05

Generally, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD

See also FINE ARTS

Advisory committees, 129D.04

ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
 Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04
 Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045
 Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35
 Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation, 15B.05
 Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
 Chair, 129D.02
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25
 Definitions, 129D.01
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Director, 16B.27, 129D.03
 Duties, generally, 129D.04
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
 Retirement
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02
 Grants by
 Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
 Data, 13.599
 Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05
 Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18, 129D.19
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
 Generally, 129D.02
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art, selection, 16B.35
 Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 136A.833
 Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04
 Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
 Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
 Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045
 Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04
 Rulemaking authority, 129D.04
ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES
 Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS

See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS
See also FINE ARTS
See also WORKS OF ART
 Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
 Arts Board, grants by, 13.599, 129D.05
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 Public radio, 129D.14
 Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 Public television
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
 Generally, 129D.13
 Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02
 School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS

Abatement
 Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
 Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contractors, 326.76, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)
 Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 270.91
 Preweatherization measures for low-income households, assistance program, 216B.2403
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
 Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Abatement workers
 Certification, 326.73
 Discrimination against, 326.81
 Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81
 Addresses
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Certificates, 326.73
 Licenses, 326.72
 Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
 Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation, rulemaking, 326.78
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81
 Asbestos-related work
 Abatement workers, duties, 326.74
 Generally, 326.71
 Notice, 326.74
 Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
 Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81
 Rulemaking, 326.78
 Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
 Certificates and certification
 Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
 Fees, 326.75
 Generally, 326.78
 Persons certified, 326.73
 Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
 Subcontractors, 326.76
 Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78
 Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.785
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78
 Contracting entities
 Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
 Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76
 Contractors
 Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78
 Licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78
 Documentary evidence, 326.78
 Education and training
 Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75
 Continuing education, 326.78
 Generally, 326.73
 Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78
 Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Examinations, 326.78
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees
 Generally, 326.75
 Project permits, 326.72, 326.75
 Service of process, 326.78
 Witness fees, 326.78
 Fines, violations, generally, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78
 Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
 Lawsuits, 326.78

ASBESTOS

360

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
- Copies, 326.72
- Display of, 326.72
- Examinations, 326.78
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees, 326.75
- Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
- Health Department, 326.72, 326.78
- Issuance, 326.78
- Requirements, 326.72
- Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
- Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72
- Subcontractors, 326.76
- Suspension or revocation, 326.78
- Term, 326.78

Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94

Management activity

- Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
- Management planners, 326.71, 326.73
- Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78

Names

- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Certificates, 326.73
- Licenses, 326.72

Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78

Orders, compliance orders, 326.78

Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Project designers, 326.71, 326.73

Project managers

- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Project permits

- Compliance, 326.72
- Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
- Posting (notices), 326.72

Removal, *see* Abatement under this topic

Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74

School buildings, *see* Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Service of process, 326.78

Standards

- Cleanup standards, 326.78
- Indoor air standard, 326.77
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Subpoenas, 326.78
- Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78
- Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Witnesses, 326.78

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Appointments by, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, grants, consulting, 299A.2994

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

ASIAN PEOPLE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

- Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
- Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Education and training, closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Health equity

- Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821

Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314

India Day, 10.551

Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

Legislation affecting, *see* ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
- Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73, 142D.33

Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

ASPEN

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025

Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025

Lead poisoning prevention, enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501

Ready-mix concrete equipment, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Road construction materials, hauling, permits, restrictions, 169.869

Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

ASSAULT

1st degree, generally, 609.221

2d degree, generally, 609.222

3d degree, generally, 609.223

4th degree, generally, 609.2231

5th degree, generally, 609.2242

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Arrests for

- Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
- Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343

Assault of an unborn child

- Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
- Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
- Fines, 609.101
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Assault of an unborn child (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanor, 609.2672
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
 Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
 Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
 Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Firearms, orders to transfer, 609.2242, 624.713, 624.7144
 Gambling licenses, 349.155
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Previous conviction, heinous crimes, 609.106
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense after, 609.224, 609.2242
 School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, effect, 609.20
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.221
 2d degree, 609.222
 3d degree, 609.223
 4th degree, 609.2231
 5th degree, 609.2242
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Domestic abuse
 Relationship to
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
 Protection order violations, 518B.01
 Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
 Domestic assault, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Emergency medical responders
 Assault by, 144E.27
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, minimum, 609.101
 Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Heinous crime, 609.106
 Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
 Judges, assault on, 609.2231
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224
 Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651
 Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131
 Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Registered ambulance drivers, assault by, 144E.27
 School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
 Sentencing
 Maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias, 609.2233
 Minimum sentence, 609.11

ASSAULT (Cont'd)

Sexual assault, generally, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
 State officials, recall, 211C.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Auditoriums, *see* AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES
 State Building Code, 326B.108
ASSESSMENTS
 Cemeteries, burial grounds, 307.08
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
ASSESSORS
See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98
 Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81
 Appraisals by, 270.41
 Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03
 Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94
 Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Conviction, effect on license, 270.41
 County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
 Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101
 Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585
 Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47
 Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035
 Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025
 Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Housing agency data, access, 13.585
 Income property assessment data, 13.51
 International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
 Licenses
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Generally, 270.48
 Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
 Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
 Renewal, 214.12
 Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45
 Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
 Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
 Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41
 Misconduct, 270C.85
 Negligence, 270C.85
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10

ASSESSORS

362

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Qualifications

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
- Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
- Licenses, 270.48

Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96

Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455

Removal from office, 270C.85

Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45

Special assessors

- Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
- Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
- Generally, 270C.94
- Oaths of office, 270C.95
- Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06

Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS

Training, education requirements, 273.0755

Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

ASSESSORS BOARD

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42

Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45

Employees, generally, 270.42

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45, 270.455

Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42

Generally, 270.41

Licensees, *see* ASSESSORS

Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45

Office and equipment, 270.42

Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455

Reports given

- Disciplinary actions, 270.41
- Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
- Requirements generally, 270.42

Rulemaking authority

- Generally, 270.47
- Licenses, 214.12

Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

See also ASSIGNMENTS

Assignees

- Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
- Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
- Notice received, 577.16
- Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Powers, 577.15
- Removal, 577.17
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07

Beer wholesalers

- Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
- Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
- Successor obligations, 325B.14

Court administrator, duties, 577.14

Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07

Definitions, 577.11

District court, supervision, 577.12

Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07

Forms, 577.13

Judgments, enforcement, 550.01

Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Notice to creditors, 577.16

Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807

Real property interests, treatment, 577.15

Receivership law, application to assignments, 577.18

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Removal of assignees, 577.17

Requirements generally, 577.12

Signatures, 577.13

Supervision by district court, 577.12

Unemployment insurance taxes

Benefits, exemption, 268.192

Priority, 268.057

Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021

ASSIGNMENTS

Adoption assistance agreements, 259A.40

Aircraft

Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62

Registration certificates, 360.59

Assignees

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46

Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45

Banks

Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45

Limitations, 48.16

Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Brands, 35.829

Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19

Child support

Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49

Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 518A.81

City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39

Collection agencies

Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38

Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10

Compensation and salaries

Consent of employer, 181.05

Employer's acceptance, 181.07

Fees or commissions, 181.05

Filing, 181.07

Garnishment, effect, 181.041

Notice of assignment, 181.04

Payroll deductions, 181.06

Public employees, 181.063

Regulated lenders, 56.16, 56.17

Time and amount, 181.06

Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422

Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16

Contracts for deed

State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13

Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235

Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47

Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63

County recorders, duties, destruction, 386.46

Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Definitions

Partnerships, 323A.0101

Statutory construction, 645.44

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
 Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
 Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
 Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
 Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
 Health and accident insurance
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 383B.51
 Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Hospitals
 Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
 Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679
 Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 60J.09
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
 Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
 Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
 Judgments
 Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
 Assignment by state, 548.16
 Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
 Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Landlords, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
 Lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Limited liability companies, *see* Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73
 Medical assistance, *see* Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25
 Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15
 Mineral leases
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining permits, 93.481
 State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28
 Mining permits, 93.481
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 142G.20
 Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 352.15
 Mortgages
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Financial corporations law, 47.205
 Foreclosure, 580.02
 Notice, 47.205
 Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32
 Motor carriers, permits, 174.64
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Registration tax refunds, 168.16
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203
 Setoff, defense, 540.03
 Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661
 Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
 Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Permits to cut timber, 90.171
 Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11
 Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24
 Real property
 Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
 Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02
 Regulated lenders
 Canceling and returning, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73
 Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 325F.94
 Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08
 Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05
 Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210
 Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Secured transactions, *see* Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
 Service marks, 333.23
 Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 518A.81
 State Lottery
 Prizes, 349A.08
 Procurement contracts, 349A.07
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
 Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
 Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
 Timber, permits, 90.171
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
 Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071
ASSISTED LIVING BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 144G.91
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
 Accounts and accounting, termination of services, 144G.42
 Appeals, 144G.20, 144G.54
 Arbitration, assisted living contract, provisions, 144G.54
 Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90, 144G.91
 Assisted living contracts
 Appealing termination, 144G.54
 Arbitration clauses, 144G.51
 Designation of representative, 144G.50
 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722

ASSISTED

364

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Assisted living contracts (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 144G.50
 Termination, 144G.52
 Authorized agents
 Applications, contents, 144G.12
 Notice, 144G.08, 144G.18
 Background studies
 Human services, 245C.03
 Owners and staff, 144G.13, 144G.60
 Policies and procedures, 144G.41
 Boarding and lodging house rules, application of law, 144G.11
 Business operations, 144G.42
 Closure of facility, closure plan requirements, 144G.57
 Communicable diseases, 144G.42
 Complaints, retaliation, residents or staff, actions against, 144G.92
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Construction, building permits, 144G.191
 Consumer advocacy services, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93
 Contracts and agreements
 Assisted living contract requirements, 144G.50
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
 Coordinated moves, resident transfers, 144G.55
 Correction orders, reconsideration process, 144G.32
 Costs, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
 Managed care rates, 256S.203
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Requirements, 256S.20
 Definitions
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Generally, 144G.08
 Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
 Dementia, defined, 144G.08
 Dementia care
 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
 License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82
 Life safety code requirements, 144G.45
 Policies and procedures, 144G.82
 Relinquishment of license, notice, 144G.80
 Specialized care, 144G.08
 Training, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.90
 Design, 144G.45, 144G.81
 Directors
 Education and training, 144A.20
 Licenses, 144A.21, 144A.26
 Qualifications, 144A.20
 Requirement, 144G.10
 Disability waivers
 Customized living services, 256B.49
 Payments, 144G.401
 Disaster planning, 144G.42
 Disclosure
 Resident transfer within facility, conditions, 144G.56
 Services checklist, 144G.40
 Drugs and medicine, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Education, dementia care, employees and supervisors, 144G.83
 Elderly waiver program, customized living services
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Emergency preparedness plans, 144G.42
 Emergency relocation, residents, 144G.52
 Employees
 Dementia care, education and training, 144G.64, 144G.83, 144G.90
 Education and training, 144G.64
 Orientation, 144G.63
 Policies and procedures, 144G.40, 144G.41, 144G.84

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications and training, 144G.60, 144G.61, 144G.62
 Requirements, 144G.40, 144G.41, 144G.84
 Resident property, facility restrictions, 144G.42
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
 Supervision, 144G.62, 144G.83
 Unlicensed personnel, 144G.60, 144G.61, 144G.62
 Enforcement, 144G.20
 Family councils, 144G.41
 Fees, applications, contents, 144G.12
 Fines and penalties, 144G.31, 144G.32
 Fire safety, requirements, 144G.45
 Grants to, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Grievances
 Reporting procedures, 144G.41
 Retaliation, residents or staff, actions against, 144G.92
 Health-related services
 Medication management, 144G.71
 Policies and procedures, 144G.41
 Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144G.42
 Hearings, enforcement proceedings, 144G.20
 Housing, responsibilities, 144G.40
 Investigations, 144G.30
 Landlord and tenant, application of law, 144G.11
 Language, accommodation for communication disabilities, 144G.90
 Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Legal services organizations, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93
 Licenses
 Applications, 144G.12, 144G.15
 Categories, 144G.10
 Change of licensee, 144G.19
 Conditional licenses, 144G.20
 Conversion of other licenses, 144G.191
 Dementia care, 144G.80, 144G.82
 Director, qualifications, 144A.20
 Display, 144G.42
 Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
 Fees, 144G.12
 Health care professionals, 144G.60
 Provisional licenses, 144G.16
 Relocation of facility, 144G.195
 Renewals, 144G.17
 Requirements, 144G.10
 Revocation, 144G.20
 Staff records, 144G.42
 Suspensions, 144G.20
 Transfers, prohibitions, 144G.19
 Transition period, 144G.191
 Violations, 144G.10
 Life safety code, 144G.45
 Life-sustaining treatments, requests for discontinuation, 144G.70
 Maltreatment, reporting procedures, 144G.41, 144G.42
 Management
 Background studies, 144G.13
 Generally, 144A.20
 Notice of change, 144G.18, 144G.90
 Officials, 144G.08
 Quality management activity, 144G.42
 Resident funds, restrictions, 144G.42
 Medical cannabis
 Authority, 144G.70
 Patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Medication management
 Generally, 144G.71
 Services included, 144G.08
 Medication repository program, requirements, immunity from liability, 151.555

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice

- Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90
- Closure of facilities, 144G.57
- Correction orders, 144G.30
- Dementia care training, 144G.90
- Enforcement proceedings, 144G.20
- Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
- Nonrenewal of housing, 144G.53
- Required notices, 144G.90
- Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
- Transfer of residents, 144G.16, 144G.56

Nurses, delegation of nursing or therapy tasks, 144G.41, 144G.62, 144G.71, 144G.72

Ombudsman for long-term care, 144G.93, 144G.95

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 144G.95

Orientation, staff and supervisors, 144G.63

Oversight, Health Department, 144G.09

Owners and ownership

- Background studies, 144G.13
- Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
- Defined, 144G.08
- Enforcement proceedings, effect, 144G.20
- Notice of change to residents, 144G.90

Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Physical plant, 144G.45

Policies and procedures

- Assisted living contract, termination, 144G.52
- Background studies, 144G.41
- Communicable diseases, 144G.42
- Dementia care, 144G.82
- Staff and staffing, 144G.41, 144G.81, 144G.84
- Treatment and therapy management, 144G.18

Prescription drugs, medication management, 144G.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Provisional licenses

- Enforcement, 144G.20
- Notice, change in information, 144G.18
- Reconsideration requests, 144G.16

Records and record keeping

- Access, 144G.43
- Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- Medication management, 144G.71
- Resident records, 144G.43
- Treatment and therapy management, 144G.72

Referrals, residents in need of other services, 144G.70

Relocation of facilities, 144G.195

Relocation plans, coordinated moves, 144G.55

Rental regulations, 144G.45

Reporting procedures, crime or maltreatment, 144G.42

Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, 144G.9999

Residents

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.41, 144G.91
- Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
- Consumer advocacy services, contact information, 144G.93
- Coordinated moves, 144G.55
- Dementia care, services required, 144G.84
- Emergency relocation, 144G.52
- Grievance procedures, 144G.41
- Legal services, contact information, 144G.93
- Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
- Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
- Nonrenewal of housing, 144G.53
- Notice of enforcement proceedings, 144G.33
- Orientation of staff, 144G.63
- Record keeping requirements, 144G.43
- Resident councils, 144G.41
- Resident property, facility restrictions, 144G.42
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92
- Right to return, 144G.52

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Rights, 144G.41, 144G.91, 144G.911
- Service plans and revisions, 144G.70
- Services, reservation of rights, 144G.40
- Surveys, medical assistance, 256B.439
- Temporary services plans, 144G.70
- Transfer within facility, 144G.56
- Voter registration, 201.061

Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92

Services

- Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.91
- Dementia care, license requirements, 144G.80
- Disclosure, 144G.40
- Elderly waiver recipients, requirements, 256S.20
- Generally, 144G.70
- Medication management, 144G.71
- Notice of available assistance, 144G.90
- Policies and procedures, 144G.41
- Requirements, 144G.41
- Resident rights and charges, 144G.40
- Treatment and therapy, 144G.08
- Unlicensed personnel, training and qualifications, 144G.60

Staff

- Background studies, 144G.13, 144G.60
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144G.92
- Staff records, 144G.42
- Termination in good faith, 144G.60

Supervision

- Delegated nursing or therapy tasks, 144G.41, 144G.62, 144G.71, 144G.72
- Dementia care, education and training, 144G.64, 144G.83
- Medication management, 144G.71
- Orientation, 144G.63

Supportive services, 144G.08, 144G.41

Surveys, 144G.16, 144G.19, 256B.439

Termination, assisted living contract, 144G.52, 144G.54

Transfers

- Coordinated moves, 144G.55
- Resident records, 144G.43
- Resident transfer to other facility, 144G.16
- Resident transfer within facility, 144G.56

Treatment and therapy management, 144G.08, 144G.72

Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144G.42

Variances, 144G.33, 144G.45

Violations

- Enforcement, 144G.20
- Level and scope, 144G.31
- License revocation, 144G.20
- Penalties, fines, 144G.16, 144G.18, 144G.57

Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plan, 144G.42

Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357

ASSISTED REPRODUCTION

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Consent

- Intended parents, 257E.22
- Requirements, 257E.23
- Spouse dispute of parentage, 257E.24
- Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26

Death, intended parent, 257E.27

Definitions, 257E.10

Disputes, 257E.24

Donors, parental status, 257E.21

Gestational agreements, intestate succession

Definitions, 524.1-201

Effect, 524.2-121

Intended parents

Consent

- Effect, 257E.22
- Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26
- Death before birth of child, 257E.27
- Parentage orders, 257E.15

Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120

Orders, 257E.15

ASSISTED

366

ASSISTED REPRODUCTION (Cont'd)

Parent and child relationship, 257E.10

Parents, defined, 257E.10

Spouses

Dispute of parentage, 257E.24

Marital dissolution, 257E.25

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01

Special education, 125A.57

Devices

Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Sales

Definitions, 325G.203

Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206

Express warranties, 325G.204

Leasing, 325G.205

Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206

Repair, 325G.208

Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208

Violations and penalties, 325G.207

Special education

Assessments, 125A.08

Funding, 126C.10

Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60

Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01

Technology for home grants, 256.4773

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administration Department, duties, 16B.053

Grants for, 16B.053

Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971

Clean water partnership program, 17.117

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163

Employees

Retirement, 353.01

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692

Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16

Insurance trusts, *see* MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Local government best practices reviews, 6.78

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.69

Rural road safety account grants, 174.52

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36

Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55

Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS

See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES

Abbreviations, true names, 333.01

Addresses, 333.001, 333.01

Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

Banks, *see* Names under BANKS

Businesses, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Certificates

Amendments, 333.035

Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04

Execution, 333.01

Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065

Fees, 5.12, 333.055

Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035

Generally, 333.055

Publication, 333.01 to 333.035

Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 309.55

Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06

Definitions, 333.001

Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055

Fees

Generally, 333.04, 333.055

Secretary of state, 5.12

Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41

Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06

Limited liability companies, company powers, 322C.0105

Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04

Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Reservation, secretary of state, duties, 5.35

Savings associations, *see* Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Names under SAVINGS BANKS

Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06

True names

Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01

Certificates, 333.01

Defined, 333.001

Requirements, 333.001

Trust companies, *see* Names under TRUST COMPANIES

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20

Negligence, railroad personnel

Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64

Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80

Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)

See POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT

Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

ATHLETES

Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athlete agents

Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.24

Contracts, student athletes, 81A.25, 81A.31, 81A.32, 81A.33

Educational institution employees, 325E.33

False representation, 81A.35

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Athlete agents (Cont'd)

- Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Lawsuits, 81A.361, 325E.33
- Misconduct, 325E.33
- Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
- Prohibited conduct, 81A.35
- Record keeping, 81A.34
- Registration certificates
 - Applications for, 81A.26
 - Fees, 81A.30
 - Issuance, 81A.27
 - Requirement, 81A.25
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 81A.28
 - Temporary registration, 81A.29
 - Term, 81A.27
- Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
- Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
- Violations and penalties, 81A.36, 81A.361, 81A.362, 325E.33

Athlete Agents Act

- Definitions, 81A.23
- Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.37
- Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athlete Agents Act, generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.32

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Bribery, 609.825

Definitions

- Athletic directors, 81A.23
- Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

Discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04

Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Income taxes, *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Professional athletes

- Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Student athletes

- Combative sports, martial arts contests regulated by interscholastic athletics organizations, 341.28, 341.352
- Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 124E.03, 128C.02
- Contracts, 81A.25, 81A.30 to 81A.33
- Discrimination, 121A.04
- Elementary and high school students, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.361
- Interscholastic, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Misconduct, 81A.35
- Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
- Women, ice time, 126C.45

Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201

Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Withholding (taxes), *see* Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Women

- Ice time, 240A.09
- Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
- Student athletes, *see* same under this topic

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Fees, public schools, 123B.36

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Athletic teams

- Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See also COACHES

See also SPORTS

Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811

Applicability, 148.7814

Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Athletic training student, identification, 148.7803

Board of Certification, associations, 148.7802

Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805

Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812

Council, 148.7805

Credentialing, certification board, 148.7802

Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802

Designations and titles, 148.7803

Disciplinary action, 148.7813

Duties, generally, 148.7806

Education and training

- Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
- Licensure, 148.7808

Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802

License required, 148.7803

Licensure

- Denials, hearings, 148.7810
- Fees, 148.7815
- Lapse of licensed status, 148.7809
- Notification of board action, 148.7810
- Renewals, 147.02, 148.7809
- Requirements, 148.7808

Maintenance of competence, 148.7802

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804

Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806

Practice, limitations, 148.7807

Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806

Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806

Referrals by, 148.7807

Titles, 148.7803

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT

Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815

ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 148.7805

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC VETERANS DAY

Designated, 10.583

ATTACHMENT

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

Affidavits, contents, 570.026

Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Exemptions, 550.37
- Limits on, 550.366
- Notice of mediation, 550.365

Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26

Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532

Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602

ATTACHMENT

368

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041
 Claimants
 Bonds, 570.041
 Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131
 Costs and disbursements (courts), respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131
 Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502
 Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
 Generally, 570.011
 Detaining authorities
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Earnings attachable, 550.136
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Crime victims reimbursement, 611A.60
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
 Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
 Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Insurance benefits, 550.39
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
 Notices, form, 550.143
 Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 State of Minnesota, 3.736
 Tax refunds, 270C.435
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Unemployment benefits, 268.192
 Veterans benefits, 550.38
 Work release, earnings from, 241.26
 Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366
 Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025
 Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01
 Hearings
 Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Subsequent hearings, 570.025
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
 Generally, 510.08
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Judgments, satisfaction and discharge
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02
 Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Land registration, *see* Attachment under LAND
 REGISTRATION
 Leases
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Motions
 Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
 Service on respondent, 570.026
 Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05
 Nonresident employers, workers' compensation, 176.295
 Notice to respondent
 Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Orders
 Contents, 570.051
 Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
 Expiration, conditions, 570.131
 Issued by judges, 570.01
 Modification, 570.131
 Perishable property, execution, 570.061
 Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
 Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
 Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
 Protection of claimant, 570.026
 Real property, 570.061, 570.14
 Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
 Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Stays, 570.026
 Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131
 Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
 Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025
 Proceedings
 Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
 Grounds for, 570.02
 Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15
 Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Lands bid in for state under
 REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property
 Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
 Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
 Respondents
 Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
 Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02
 Satisfaction of judgment
 Filing with county recorder, 570.11
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real property, 570.11
 Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094
 Savings associations, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Savings banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203
 Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14
 Security interests
 And perfection, 336.9-309
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 When occurring, 336.9-203

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

ATTEMPTS AT CRIME

Acquittal of, bar to reindictment, 630.33
 Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Coercion, 609.275
 Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conviction
 Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Defenses, 609.17
 Definitions
 Crimes of violence, 624.712
 Generally, 609.17
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.224
 Sentencing
 Criminal penalties, 609.17
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Suicide attempts, 609.215

ATTESTATION

See Attestation under specific index headings
See SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
See SIGNATURES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY FEES

Administrative Hearings Office, workers' compensation hearings, 176.081
 Adoption
 Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
 Birth parent legal fees, payment by adoptive parents, 259.47
 Minor unmarried parents, counties, payment, 259.24
 Agents, *see* under CORPORATIONS
 Agriculture Department
 Agricultural chemicals, administrative penalties, 18D.315
 Contracts, 17.94, 17.9441
 Alcoholic beverages, beer brewers, wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
 Animals
 Consumers' rights violations, 325F.791
 Destroyed animals, lawsuits, 35.95
 Appeals
 Criminal cases, prosecutor appeals, 611.24
 Drainage systems, 103E.097
 Arbitration, sales representatives, termination, remedies, 325E.37
 Attachment, prehearing orders, bad faith motions, 570.025
 Attorney general
 Costs, generally, 8.15
 Private remedies, damages, 8.31
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Representation of state officers, boards, or commissions, payment by state agency, 8.06
 Attorneys, claims for, client's property, retention, 481.14
 Barbers, licenses, 154.161
 Bids, construction, violations lawsuits, 181.721
 Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Boats and boating, titling of watercraft, indemnification, 86B.830
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, *see* Attorney fees under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems, unfair preference lawsuits, 238.18
 Candidates for public office, opponents' reporting violations, petitions for equitable relief, 10A.20
 Cats, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Charitable organizations, violations of rules or laws, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporters, lawsuits against, 260E.34
 Child custody proceedings, 518.14, 518A.735, 518D.312
 Child support proceedings, *see* Attorney fees under CHILD SUPPORT
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 City officers and employees, reimbursement by city, 465.76
 Claims against the state
 Contested cases, 15.472
 Contract claims, 15.471 to 15.474
 Management and Budget Department, payment, duties, 16A.124, 16A.1245
 Prisoners, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Claims against United States, payment, 8.10
 Collateral sources, adjustment for, 548.251
 Commerce Department, insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116
 Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115
 Contempts, child support orders, 588.02
 Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43
 Contracts and agreements
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
 Termination, 507.21
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Generally, 549.01
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Municipal contracts, 471.345
 Cooperative associations, *see* Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Defined as, 549.01
 Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09
 County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Court-appointed attorneys
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4185
 Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 332.60
 Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61
 Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13
 Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45
 Definitions
 Costs, 549.01
 Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 604.113
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
 Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802

ATTORNEY

370

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits, employers, lawsuits against, 181.956
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
 Eminent domain, *see* Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Employers, *see* Labor and employment under this topic
 Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
 Financial institutions
 Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
 Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
 Regulated lenders, debtor payment of, limitations, 56.131
 Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86
 Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgage foreclosures under this topic
 Franchises
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
 Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability, indemnification, 64B.08
 Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.90
 Government data lawsuits
 Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
 Generally, 13.08
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
 Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30
 Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095
 Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Health Department
 Administrative penalties, 144.991
 Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
 Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
 License revocations, 148.10
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
 Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71
 Human Rights Department
 Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29
 Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33
 Indemnification
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Credit union officers and directors, 52.04
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Motor vehicles, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
 State employees, 3.736, 3.7365
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.830
 Insurance, workers' compensation, 79.36, 79.52
 Insurance companies
 Breach of insurance policy, insured's recovery of, 60A.0811

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
 Foreign companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.06
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41
 No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10
 Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097
 Rehabilitation and liquidation
 Application for termination, 60B.48
 Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
 Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
 Reexamination of fees, 60B.32
 Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031
 Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Labor and employment
 Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
 Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
 Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171
 Construction bids, 181.721
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Employee assistance services, 181.980
 Employees, 181.937, 181.938
 Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
 False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
 Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50
 Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
 Lie detector tests, 181.75
 Migrant workers, 181.89
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669
 Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965
 Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
 Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27
 Landfill cleanup
 Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444
 Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Third-party claims, 115B.414
 Landlords and tenants, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Leases
 Cancellation, 504B.291
 Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Legal separation, *see* Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
 Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
 Liens
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Liens for attorney fees, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 142A.15, 256.015
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19
 Limited liability companies, *see* Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005
 Littering, lawsuits, 169.421
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06
 Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Contractors, liability, 514.011
 Generally, 514.02
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Mediation, court supervised, 583.27
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042
 Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
 Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
 Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19
 Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043
 Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02
 Receivers, rent after default, 582.08
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Requirements, generally, 481.02
 Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17
 Motor carriers
 Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
 Violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales
 Contracts, collections, 53C.08
 Finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
 Natural Resources Department
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
 Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
 Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
 Nonprofit hospitals, extraordinary debt collection practices, 604.175
 Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
 Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.16
 Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
 Packaging, toxics in, violations, 115A.965
 Parents
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, lawsuits, 181.944
 Recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
 Partnerships, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45, 624.7192
 Performance bonds, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.26
 Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Personal representatives, 524.3-720
 Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, collection, 103B.101, 116.072
 Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
 Landfills, cleanup, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
 Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
 Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
 Private transfer fee obligations, recovery, 513.75
 Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
 Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
 Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.10, 554.13, 554.16

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.42
 Racketeering, lawsuits initiated by prosecuting authority, 609.911
 Railroads
 Cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, lawsuits, 219.33
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits regarding, 219.10
 Real estate brokers and agents, real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, 82.86
 Real property sales
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, disclosure, 115.55
 Wells, disclosure, 103I.235
 Regulated lenders, 56.131
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Residential rental property, *see* Attorney fees under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Revenue Department, cigarette and tobacco products taxes lawsuits, payment, 297F.02
 Sanitary districts, contracts, 115.49
 School personnel, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION
 Solid waste disposal, violations, recovery by counties, 473.849
 Solid waste facilities
 Designation, ordinances, violation, 115A.86
 Records, inspection, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
 State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
 Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53
 Structured settlements, liability, transferors and transferees, 549.39
 Subcontractors
 Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Subdivided land sales
 Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
 Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28
 Suicide or attempted suicide, lawsuits regarding, 609.215
 Superfund lawsuits, 115B.14
 Tax increment financing districts, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172
 Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
 Trusts
 Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
 Court proceedings, administration of trust, 501C.1004
 Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
 Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
 University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
 Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
 Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
 Video rental or sale customers, records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Voting Rights Act, 200.59
 Wage disclosure, lawsuits, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Watershed districts, appeals, managers' decisions, 103D.545
 Wells
 Contamination, lawsuits, 103I.241
 Disclosure, real property sales, 103I.235
 Wiretapping lawsuits, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation, *see* Attorney fees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Definitions, 79.52

ATTORNEY

372

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance (Cont'd)

Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027

Abstracters, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027

Additional counsel, need for, 8.06

Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31

Adoption agencies, misuse of assets, 259.45

Adverse claims to real property, 559.013

Aged persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70

Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.122

Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270.078

Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51

Animal health, 35.92, 35.95

Antitrust Act, duties, 8.31

Appearance for state, 8.01

Appropriations to

Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284

Consumer litigation account, 8.315

Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14

Fees, 8.15

Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78

Assistant attorneys general

Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76

Compensation and salaries, 8.025

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Duties, generally, 8.02, 8.06

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Special assistants, 49.24

Attachment, when permitted, generally, 570.01, 570.02

Attorney fees, *see* Attorney general under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorney general-elect, 4.06

Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, 330.11

Audits and examinations, contested, duties, 6.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, remedies, 325E.31

Auxiliary forest contracts, cancellation, 88.49

Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046

Banks, forfeiture of charter, 316.13

Batteries, 325E.12, 325E.1251

Bedding, 325F.29

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 154.07, 574.20

Bonds (public debt)

Bond issues, 16A.641, 16A.672

General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661

Purchase by Investment Board, 475.73

State bonds, duplicates, certification, 16A.462

Trunk highway bonds, 167.50

Bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11

Budget, biennial request, 8.15

Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082

Business corporations, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.917

Business trusts, violations, 318.06

Cable communications access, 238.25

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, legal services, 10A.02

Campaign practices law, digest, 211A.04, 211B.14

Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Defined, 10A.01

Filing fees, 204B.11

Major political party candidates, 200.02

Minor political party candidates, 200.02

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Casualty insurance companies, 61A.47

Cemeteries, violations, 307.082

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.462, 16A.672

Change of name application, convicted persons, objection, 259.13

Charitable organizations, duties regarding, 45.027, 309.50 to 309.61

Charitable trusts, duties regarding

Beneficiaries, representation of, 501B.31

Enforcement of law, 501B.41

Extension of time for filing required information, 501B.38

Powers generally, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.37 to 501B.43

Register of trusts and trustees, 501B.37, 501B.39

Reports received, 501B.40

Supervision, 501B.34

Suspension of filing of required information, 501B.38

Tax-exempt corporations, transfers, 317A.811

Chief administrative deputy

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Child mortality review panel, 142A.03

Child support proceedings

Duties, generally, 518C.308

Human services data, access, 13.46

Public information and education programs, 8.35

Children, Youth, and Families Department

Licensing, duties, 142B.05

Recovery liens, 142A.15

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, 297F.02

Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.856

City attorneys

Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87

Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871

Claims against the state

Claimant's release form, 3.736

Contract claims against the state, 3.751

Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732

Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10

Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30

Club contracts, 325G.28

Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20

Collection agencies

Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39

Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027

Commercial activities, violations, 45.027

Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245

Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23

Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional amendments

Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21

Titles, 204D.15

Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582

Consumer affairs

Consumer Division, data, classification, 13.65

Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31

Generally, 8.32

Multistate consumer litigation, funding, 8.315

Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33

Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33

Consumer data privacy

Civil actions, 325M.20

Civil investigative demands, 325M.18

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Consumer goods, excessive prices, 325E.80
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
 Consumer short term loans, 47.601
 Contamination cleanup assistance, 116J.557
 Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
 Contracts and agreements
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, court awarded funds, 142A.03
 Duties, generally, 8.05
 Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
 Legal services, providing, 8.15
 Private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Review, delegation, 8.20
 Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
 Corporations
 Annulment or dissolution
 Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
 Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
 Receivership, 556.10
 Public interest matters, 316.10
 Takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 County attorneys
 Appearance for, 388.051
 Assistance to, 8.01
 Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
 Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
 Powers of, exercising, 8.01
 Reports, offenses, 8.08
 Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
 Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
 Criminal prosecutions, *see* Victims of crime, duties under
 PROSECUTORS
 Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31
 Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 Debt collection for state, 16D.14
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Debts to state, collection
 Assistance, 16D.08
 Consulting about, 16D.03
 Data, classification, 16D.06
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11
 Definitions
 Election law, 209.01
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Public officials, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Deputy attorneys general
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Duties, generally, 8.02
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Digital Fair Repair Act, enforcement, 325E.72
 Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336
 Divisions, Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Drug price increase violations, investigation, enforcement, penalties, 62J.844, 62J.845
 Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09, 293.11
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election laws
 Annotations, duties, 204B.27
 Voting Rights Act, 200.57
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergencies, duties, money, certification of need, 9.061
 Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
 Eminent domain, 117.035, 117.055
 Employees
 Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
 Additional counsel, 8.06
 Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Counsel for, 268.20
 Written materials, 116J.0124
 Endorsements, incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23
 Energy audit program data, release, 216C.31
 Energy conservation violations, 216C.30
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Environmental rights actions, intervention, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Excavations, restraint of violations, 216D.09
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03
 Expenditures, reports about, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
 Farm products, contract violations, 17.944
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167
 Fees, 8.15
 Filing or recording with, Agricultural Utilization and Research Institute, audits, 116V.01

ATTORNEY

374

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Financial institutions
 Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72
 Liquidation, 49.24
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051
 Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03
 Food
 Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04
 Fines, recovery, 34A.09
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0809
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906
 Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66
 Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34
 Franchise violations, 80C.16
 Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32
 Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15
 Gambling
 Advertising and marketing, 325E.42
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36
 Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Gang and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.292
 General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661
 General storage warehouses, 231.32
 Generally, 8.01, 8.03
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.744
 Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06
 Governor, duties
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Biennial reports to, 8.08
 Grain buyers, 223.21
 Grain dealers, 18J.05
 Grain storage, 18J.05
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Greenhouse gas emission control
 Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12
 Violations, 216H.03
 Habeas corpus, 589.18
 Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18
 Hazardous toys, seizures, 325F.14
 Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036
 Health care entity transactions
 Enforcement, public meetings, rights of action, 145D.01
 Investigations, access to data, 145D.02
 Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Health Department
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
 Plain language in written materials, 144.056
 Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653
 Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103
 High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74
 Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
 Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
 Horse racing, violations, 240.26
 Hospices, license violations, 144.50
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022
 Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581, 144.588, 144.589
 Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution, lawsuits, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
 Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
 Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
 Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22
 Insurance companies
 Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
 Lawsuits, 60A.031
 Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
 Sanctions, penalty collections, 60A.1391, 60B.11
 Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
 Insurance fraud, 45.0135
 Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
 Invention developers, 325A.06, 325A.09
 Investigations, 147.161
 Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
 Judgments, 548.16
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landfill cleanup
 Costs, recovery, 115B.406, 115B.444
 Settlement agreements, 115B.443
 State assumption of federal obligations, 115B.406
 Landlords and tenants
 Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
 Residential real property, 504B.501
 Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
 Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
 Shared-metered residential buildings, 504B.216
 Violation of tenants' right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
 Lawsuits
 False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
 Usurpation of office, 556.02
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
 Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
 Limited liability companies
 Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
 Intervention in proceedings, 322C.1205
 Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
 Liquor taxes, 297G.02
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Management and Budget Department
 Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
 State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
 Duties, generally, 256B.12
 Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
 Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Notice received, 256B.04
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Medical debt, collection and reporting violations, 332C.05
 Membership camping violations, 82A.18
 Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
 Memberships
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 County Attorneys Council, 388.19

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

- Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
- Executive Council, 9.011
- Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
- Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
- Land Exchange Board, 94.341
- Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
- Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836
- Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
- Misclassification of employees
 - Enforcement of law, tax returns, access to data, 270B.14
 - Investigations, information sharing, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725
- Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 103G.421
- Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975
- Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Mortgage property reconveyances, 325N.17
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.06
- Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
- Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036
- Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
- Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 - Damage, 325F.6643
 - Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
 - Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
 - Franchise violations, 80E.16
 - New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
 - Unlawful reassignments, 325F.666
 - Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54
- Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07
- Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51
- National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29
- Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221
- Natural Resources Department forms
 - Conveyances to establish boundaries of state lands and resolve trespass, 84.0273
 - Deeds, to trail lands, sale, 85.015
 - Leases, 84.153
 - Quitclaim deed, release of easement, 84.632
 - Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
- Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
 - Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
 - Consolidations, 317A.601
 - Conversions, 317A.681
 - Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 - Dissolution, *see under* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Mergers, 317A.601
 - Public interest matters, 317A.903
 - Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
 - Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, conversion transactions, 145D.34
- Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322C.1101
- Notices of election, 204B.34
- Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
- Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Occupational safety and health, 182.672
- Office, location, 10.01
- Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Opinions

- Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
- Copies, record keeping, 8.02
- County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
- Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 8.07
- Internet availability, 16E.07
- Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
- Legislature, 8.05
- Public schools, 120A.10
- Reports given, 8.08
- State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
- Taxes, 270C.09
- United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.161
- Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
- Partition of real estate, 558.32
- Patents
 - Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 - Vacation or annulment, 556.11
- Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73
- Patients
 - Hospital debt collection, certification of expert review, enforcement, 144.588
 - Uninsured patients, hospitals, limits on charges, enforcement, 144.589
- Peace officers
 - Acting as without authority, 626.863
 - Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
- Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14
- Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
- Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.161
- Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16
- Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35
- Plain language materials review, Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.08
- Plant pests, 18J.05
- Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
- Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044
- Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
- Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
- Pollution Control Agency
 - Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 - Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 - Generally, 116.11
 - Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072
- Postconviction remedy petitions
 - Appeals, 590.06
 - Response to petition, 590.03
- Postsecondary schools, violations of registration, 136A.71
- Power plant siting and routing, 216I.27
- Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744
- Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052
- Prescription Drug Affordability Board, legal services, 62J.87, 62J.92
- Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
- Private foundations, 317A.113, 501B.32
- Prize disclosures, 325F.755
- Probate proceedings
 - Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
 - Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161
- Professional fund raisers
 - Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
 - Laws or rules violations, 309.533
 - Records, 309.54
 - Registration, 309.531
 - Violations, 309.57
- Property reconveyances, 325N.17
- Property taxes
 - Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
 - Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Prosecutions, 349.22
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06
 Public lands, *see* State lands under this topic
 Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85
 Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
 Public utilities
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
 Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
 Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
 Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
 Public Utilities Commission
 Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
 Complaints, 216A.037
 Generally, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
 Orders, appeals, 237.25
 Violations, 216B.54
 Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
 Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.41, 219.42
 Railroads
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
 Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
 Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
 Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
 Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Real property, unfair service agreements, real estate brokers and agents, 513.80
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
 Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
 Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Repair services, 325F.63
 Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812
 Reports given
 Consumer litigation account, 8.315
 Expenditure reports, 8.15
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
 Legal services, receipts, 8.15
 Opinions, 8.08
 Racial profiling, 626.9514
 Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Residential building contractors, 45.027
 Residential real property, contracts for deed, 559A.05
 Restraint of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue Department
 Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
 School district market value appeals, 127A.48
 Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
 Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 Professional fund raisers, 309.591
 Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47
 Rulemaking by other agencies
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
 Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
 School lands
 Claims adverse to the state, 8.04
 Condemnation, 92.83
 Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
 Securities violations, 45.027
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
 Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social corporations, 45.027
 Social media, transparency requirements, 325M.34
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
 Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
 Split interest trusts, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308
 State agencies
 Additional services, contracts, 8.06
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
 State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
 State auditor
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Guide, consulting about, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
 State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
 State lands
 Capitol area, 15B.31
 Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
 Land exchanges, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
 Transfers between departments, documents, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State officers, attorney for, 8.06
 State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
 State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
 State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, advisor to, 353G.02
 Subdivided land sales, 83.37
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.06
 Succession, office of governor, 4.06
 Tax collections for state, 270C.61
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
 Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
 Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
 Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing
 Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
 Suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, access to data
 Misclassification of employees, enforcement of law, 270B.14
 Revenue recapture, 270A.11
 Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxes
 Criminal violations, 270C.055
 Federal tax information access, employees, contractors, and vendors, 299C.76
 Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
 Telephone companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
 Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
 Notice received, 237.766
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
 Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
 Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
 Trusts, other treated as qualified beneficiary for notice, 501C.0110
 Unauthorized insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
 Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
 Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
 Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
 Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Wage violations
 Enforcement, 177.45, 181.1721
 Hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Warehouses, 18J.05
 Waste management
 Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
 Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
 Welfare fraud, 256.98
 Wetlands
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Warrant applications, 626A.30
 Witnesses
 Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
 Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
 Intervention, 176.361
 Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY
ATTORNEYS
 Abstracters, 386.75
 Acknowledgments
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50
 Representative capacity. notarial acts, 358.52
 Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
 Advice
 Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Appearance
 Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
 Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
 Appointment
 Adoptions, 259.65
 Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
 Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
 Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
 Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.075
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
 Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
 Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
 Structured settlements, 549.405
 Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Attachment
 Client's deposited funds, notice about, 609.532
 Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Attorney associations, 480B.01
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Cannabis and hemp businesses, legal assistance to, immunity from discipline, 342.67
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Change of attorney
 Civil action, 481.11
 Disability of former attorney, 481.12
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Claims against United States
 Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
 Compensation and salaries, 8.10
 Clients
 Authority to represent, 481.08
 Binding, 481.08
 Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 Client security fund, 481.20
 Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
 Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37

ATTORNEYS

378

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Commitments, notice received
 Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
 Patient transfers, 253B.14
 Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release, 253B.17
 Treatment reports, 253B.12
 Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders
 Medical records, access to data, 253D.17
 Secure treatment facility patients, notice received, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Compensation for services, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Conduct, supreme court rules, 480.05
 Confidential or privileged information, clients, 182.669
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Continuing education, license requirements, 214.12
 Contracts for deed, adverse claims to real property, agent of seller, 559.21
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
 Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09
 County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08
 Disclosures
 Government data practices, 13.393
 Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065
 District court records, access to data, 485.06
 Domestic abuse
 Data, access, 13.82
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Duties, generally, 481.06
 Education and training, cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Eminent domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115
 Employees
 Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 False personation, contempt, 588.01
 Fee splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
 Fees charged by, *see* ATTORNEY FEES
 Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22
 Firefighters relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311
 Health threat to others, hearings, duties, 144.4177
 Hearings
 Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253B.23

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03, 253D.28
 Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
 Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20
 Restitution hearings, 611A.045
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
 Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
 Judgments
 Execution, 550.04
 Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23
 Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15
 Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Law Examiners Board, *see* LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
 Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES
 Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, *see* LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
 Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
 Licenses
 Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 Reinsurance intermediaries' licenses, exemption, 60A.71
 Renewal, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
 Tests, exceptions, 214.03
 Liens
 Generally, 481.13
 Homestead exemption, 510.05
 Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
 Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
 Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 142A.15, 256.015
 Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
 Workers' compensation, 176.081
 Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322C.0408
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Military law, qualifications for practice, 192A.041
 Minnesota State Bar Association
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.0591
 Supreme court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
 Misconduct
 Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
 Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
 Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
 Nonattorneys, practice of law by
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
 Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.07
 Observance, 481.06
 Violations, 481.15
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43
 Pleadings
 Recycled paper, 480.0515
 Verification of, 544.15
 Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Power of attorney
 Authority to hire, 523.24
 Generally, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Practice as
 Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
 County attorneys, 388.21
 County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
 County attorneys' law partners, 388.11
 Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
 Military law advocate, 192A.041
 Sheriffs, 387.13
 State court administrator, 480.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48
 Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Prosecuting attorneys, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public guardianship hearings
 Duties, 252A.09
 Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20
 Public information and education programs, consulting, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* Attorneys under RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Removal, 481.15
 Revisor's office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
 Right to an attorney
 Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
 Aircraft operators, 360.0753
 Committed persons, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.19
 Extradition to another state, 629.10
 Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.04
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
 Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
 Indigent defendants, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
 Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
 Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
 Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
 Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
 Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
 Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
 Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Right to an attorney (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
 Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73
 Service of process on
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 State Fair licensees, 37.17
 Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitor general, *see* SOLICITOR GENERAL
 Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 Special legal counsel
 Business corporations, *see* Attorneys for corporation under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
 State Lottery, attorney position, 349A.02
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.45
 Stolen property, return, duties, 609.523
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, hearings, 252A.09
 Suspension, 481.15
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Testimony, attorney-client privilege, 595.02
 Towns, *see* Attorneys under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Trial court information system, access to data, 484.94
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 University of Minnesota attorney, 3.736
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Witness fees, payment, 357.30
 Workers' compensation, notice received, 176.081, 176.092

AUCTIONEERS

Address changes, notice, 330.09
 Advertisements, 330.08
 Age, licenses, 330.01
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Business associations, licenses, 330.01
 Certified copies, nonresident auctioneers' licenses, 330.11
 Charitable organizations, registration as, exemption, 309.515
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consignments, property for sale, contracts, 330.10
 Contracts and agreements, 330.10
 Copartnerships, licenses, 330.01
 Corporations, licenses, 330.01
 Exclusions
 Generally, 330.01
 Real estate licensure, 82.56
 Fees
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Licenses, generally, 330.01
 Nonresident auctioneers, service of process, 330.11
 School districts, 123B.29
 Service of process, 5.25
 Trunk highway lands or easements, auction, 161.44
 Fines, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
 Generally, 330.01 to 330.13
 Lawsuits, nonresidents, consent to jurisdiction, 330.11
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 330.09
 County auditors, duties, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
 Duplicate licenses, 330.09
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Generally, 330.01, 330.13

AUCTIONEERS

380

AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal licenses, 330.025
- Nonresidents, procedures, 330.11
- Proof, submitting, 330.025
- Reciprocity, 330.11
- Revocation, 330.11
- School buildings and grounds, auctions, 123B.29
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
- Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
- Nonresidents, 330.11
- Penalties, generally, 330.12
- Professional fund-raiser registration, exemption, 309.515
- Property for sale
 - Contracts, 330.10
 - Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
 - Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06
- Qualifications, 330.01
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Reciprocity, 330.11
- Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
- Residence, licenses, 330.01
- Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
- Sales
 - Record keeping, 330.03
 - Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
- Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11
- Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS

- Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
 - Cities, property in possession, 471.195
 - Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
 - Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
 - Court orders, 345.04
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
 - Motor vehicles, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Property on public premises, 345.15
 - Sheriffs, duties, 345.15
 - Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47
- Advertisements
 - Requirements, generally, 330.08
 - Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 - Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
- Animals, 346.05
- Auctioneers, *see* AUCTIONEERS
- Children, 330.04
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Commercial Code
 - Generally, 336.2-328
 - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Distilled spirits, 297G.20
- Distrained animals, 346.05
- Estrays, 346.05
- Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20
- Farm auctions
 - Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
- Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
- Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
- Future Farmers of America, 330.13
- Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125

AUCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
- Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
- Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45
- Licenses
 - Auctioneers, *see* Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
 - Wine auctions, 340A.405
- Live animal sales, 97A.105
- Livestock, 330.13
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
- Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
- Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
- Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
- Penalties, generally, 330.12
- Permits, outdoor advertising, 169.07
- Public property, county auditors, duties, 375.195
- Purchases by state agencies, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
- Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
- Reverse auctions
 - Purchases by municipalities, 471.345
 - Purchases by state agencies, 16C.03, 16C.10
 - Sales by municipalities, 471.345
- Sales, 330.03, 330.06
- School buildings and grounds, constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
- Signs, outdoor advertising, temporary placement, highway rights-of-way, 169.07
- Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, 246.16
- Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07
- Surplus property, public employees, sales to, 15.054
- Tax judgment sales, method of sale, 270C.7101
- Timber on state lands, *see* Auctions under TIMBER
- Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Towns, pounds (animal control), sale of animals, 367.24
- Transient merchants, *see* under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
- Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06
- Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Wild animals, live animal sales, 97A.105
- Wine, 297G.20, 340A.405

AUDIO

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

- Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
- Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
- Radar, 169.14
- Radio, *see* RADIO
- Recorded material, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS

See also COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

- Background studies, 148.5186, 245C.031
- Billing
 - Medical assistance, 256R.54
 - Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Certificates and certification
 - Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 - Fees, 153A.17
 - Medical assistance, appropriate therapy, 256R.54
- Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Contact hours, 148.512, 148.5193
 Fees, 148.5194, 153A.175
 Licenses, 148.5193
 Sponsors, 148.512, 148.5193
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 Disciplinary action, 148.5185, 148.5195
 Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 Examinations, 148.515
 Fines, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Hearing aid dispensing
 Certificates and certification
 Criminal history background study, 153A.14
 Denied or revoked, offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
 Consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
 Exclusions, 148.513
 License exemption, 153A.13, 364.09
 Over-the-counter hearing aids, 148.513, 153A.14
 Qualifications and requirements, 148.515, 148.5197, 148.5198
 Hearings, 148.5195
 Investigations
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 Licensees
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Change of address, notice, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.5161
 License denial, rights, 148.5195
 Licenses
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Background study, 148.519
 Change of employment, 148.519
 Change of name, 148.519
 Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Denied or revoked, 148.5195, 364.09
 Dual licenses, 148.5194
 Equivalency, 148.516
 Expiration, 148.5191
 Fees, 148.5194, 148.5197
 Generally, 148.514
 Hearing aid dispensing licenses, exemption, 148.515, 153A.13
 Lapsed status, 148.518
 Numbers, 148.5197
 Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 Public health occupations, 148.511 to 148.5196
 Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 Reciprocity, 148.517
 Reinstatement, 148.5195
 Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 Requirements, 148.513
 Supervision, 148.518
 Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
 Suspension or revocation, 148.5195
 Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Medical necessity, 256R.54
 Memberships, Hearing Instrument Dispenser Advisory Council, 153A.20

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Practice of audiology, 148.512, 148.513, 148.5194
 Reciprocity, 148.517, 148.5175
 Records and record keeping
 Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Continuing education, 148.5193
 Registration
 Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 Supervised clinical training, 148.515
 Temporary registration, 256B.0625
 School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
 Speech-language pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Teachers, audiologists defined as, 179A.03
 Telehealth practice, audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5185
 Titles
 Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 Unauthorized use, 148.5195
 Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193
AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY INTERSTATE COMPACT
 Background checks and studies, 148.5186
 Generally, 148.5185
 Rulemaking, application of statutory law, 148.5186
AUDIOVISUALS
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Television, *see* TELEVISION
 Video, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS
AUDITORIUMS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Food and drink, persons with special diets, 145.867
 Municipal auditoriums
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.21
 Public facilities, auditoriums defined as, 145.867
 Public places, auditoriums defined as, 144.413
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
AUDITORS
 County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Independent auditors, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Public officials, audit on filing of official bond, 574.23
 Security guards, exclusion, 299C.22, 326.32
 State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR
 Township mutual companies, duties, qualifications, 67A.241
AUGSBURG (TOWN)
 Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
AUSTIN (CITY)
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09
AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.070

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

AUTHENTICATION

Aggravated forgery, official authentication or certification of copy, 609.625

Authenticating trustees, investment securities, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407

Commercial Code documents, 336.1-307

County board proceedings, 375.11

Documents, admission as evidence, 600.15

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27

Food, analysis, 31.13

Investment securities, warranties, 336.8-208

Signatures, electronic, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

Airport authorities, *see* AIRPORT AUTHORITIES

Definitions

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Newspaper law, 331A.01

State agencies, 15.012

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Local agencies

Child support, *see* Agencies under CHILD SUPPORT

City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

County housing authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Employees

Domestic violence and sexual abuse training programs, 518A.81

Governments, immunity from liability, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Liability, limitation, 118A.02, 466.04

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Liability, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authority, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Port authorities, *see* PORT AUTHORITIES

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Tax increment financing, duties, *see* Authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

State agencies

Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, 13.02, 15.012

Higher Education Facilities Authority, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Matching programs, *see* Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Members, 15.0575

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

War, relocation of authorities during, 1.26

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Autistic children

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943

Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Autistic children (Cont'd)

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69

Medical assistance, early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Background studies

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.03, 256B.0949

Fees, 245C.10

Children, Youth, and Families licensees, training, 142B.80

Definitions

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949

Health plan coverage, 62A.3094

Related condition, 256B.02

Drivers' licenses, autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Health insurance coverage, 43A.23, 62A.3094

Minnesota identification cards, autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Peace officers, autism training, 626.8474

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Service providers, 245C.03, 256B.0949

AUTO GLASS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES

Civil penalties, 289A.60

Criminal penalties, 289A.63

Definitions, 289A.14

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911

Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131

Brain, removal, 390.11

Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791

Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 142A.03

Consent

Relatives, 390.11, 390.32

Workers' compensation, 176.155

Coroners, *see* Autopsies under CORONERS

Costs

Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131

Workers' compensation, 176.155

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32

Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791

Fees, coroners, 357.11

Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04

Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11

Medical examiners, *see* Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Objections to autopsy, religious beliefs or grounds, 390.11

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Power to order, Crime Victims Reimbursement Board, 611A.56

Records, access, 256.01

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11

Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

Abstracts of title, 282.011

Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49

Contracts and agreements

Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52

Expiration, effect, 88.491

AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Generally, 88.49
 Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
 Designation, 282.011
 Forest types, 88.52
 Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
 Hearings, 88.52
 Inspections, 88.53
 Lands
 Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53
 Exchanges with local governments, 88.49
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.011
 Withdrawal, 88.49
 Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
 Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52
 Taxes
 Assessments, 88.49, 88.52
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Evasion, 88.75
 Generally, 88.50
 Market value, 88.51
 Rate, 88.51
 Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491
 Timber, 88.52, 88.75
 Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491
 Timber
 Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
 Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
 Reports about, 88.52
 Taxes, 88.52, 88.75
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
AVIAN INFLUENZA
 Prevention, restrictions on public access to land, 97A.045
AVIATION
See AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT
AVIATION GASOLINE
See also AIRCRAFT
 Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
 Blending, 239.75, 239.761
 Dealers, 296A.01, 296A.10, 296A.23
 Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
 Distributors
 Inspection fees, 239.101
 Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.10
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 Motor fuel taxes, exemption, 296A.07
 Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
 Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
 Sustainable aviation fuel
 Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction, 297A.71
 Standards, 239.761
 Tax credits, 41A.30, 290.0688
 Taxes, *see* Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL
TAXES
 Unused aviation gasoline, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15
 Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
AVIATION WORKERS
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018

AVIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
 Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
 Aircraft inspectors, 360.013
 Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
 Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
 Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
 Chemical dependency
 Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
 License revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Chemical tests, 360.0753
 Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
 Crew members, 360.013
 Definitions
 Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Generally, 360.013
 Dispatchers, 360.013
 False statements, 360.018
 Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
 Forgery, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
 Gross incompetence, 360.018
 Gross negligence, 360.018
 Licenses, permits, or certificates
 Generally, 360.018
 Violations and penalties
 Acting without, 360.018
 Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
 Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
 Refusal to register, 360.015
 Mechanics, 360.013
 Navigators, 360.013
 Nonresidents, 360.018
 Pilots
 Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 Chemical use assessments, 169A.70
 Compensation and salaries, 360.024
 Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
 Defined as airmen, 360.013
 Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 Intoxication testing, 360.0753
 Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93
 Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
 Reports about, 360.015, 360.075
 Retirement, rulemaking, 181.81
 State employees, collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Reports about
 Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
 Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
 Violations and penalties, 360.015
 Student loan forgiveness program, 136A.1789
 Theft, effect on license, 360.018
AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)
See PRIZES
AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS
See also ATTORNEY FEES
 Arbitration awards, *see* Awards under ARBITRATION
 Contested cases, *see* Awards under CONTESTED CASES
 Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755
AXLES
 Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
 Distance between, 169.824

AXLES (Cont'd)

Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Gross weight
 Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
 Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
 Evidence, 169.80
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Overweight axles, 169.86
 Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866, 169.8665
 Restricted routes, 169.827
 Road construction materials hauling vehicles, permits, 169.869
 Schedules, 169.824
 Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.87
 Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
 Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
 Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Number
 Limitation, 169.828
 Shipping documents, 169.872
 Overweight axles, oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86
 Permits
 Freight distribution, 169.868
 Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
 Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
 Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
 Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
 Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABIES

See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES

See also INFANTS

See also NEWBORNS

Diaper distribution grant program, 142A.42

Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Retail delivery fees

 Definitions, 168E.01

 Exemptions, 168E.05

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Adoptive parents, *see* Background checks and studies under ADOPTION

Adult day care, 245C.03

Aged person, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06

Alcoholic beverages

 Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301

 On-sale licensees, 340A.412

 Retailers, licenses, 340A.402

 Wholesalers, 340A.301

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Audiology and speech-language pathology interstate compact, 148.5186

Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67

Banks, acquisition, 46.048

Behavior analysts, 148.9983

Bingo halls, 299L.02

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Boarding care homes, 144.057, 245C.03

Bodyguards, 326.336

Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69

Bullion product dealers, 80G.05

Business screening services, 332.70

Cannabis businesses

 License applicants, 342.14, 342.15

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Cannabis businesses (Cont'd)

 Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers, 342.52

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child care centers, persons studied, 142A.09, 142C.09

Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209

Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees

 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22

 Child care centers, 142A.09

 Child care programs, 142A.09

 Conducting, 245C.03

 Failure to submit, 142B.18

 False or misleading information, 142B.18

 Fees, 142B.12

 Foster care, 142B.06

 Generally, 142A.09

 License applications, compliance, 142B.10

 Variances, 245C.22

Children's residential facilities, 142A.09, 245C.03

Children's service workers

 Alternative background studies, 245C.031

 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64

 Definitions, 299C.61

 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.03, 256B.0949

 Employee background studies, 142A.09

 Exceptions, 299C.63

 Residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04

 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

City employees and licensees, 299C.72

Clinical social workers, 148E.055

Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03

Combative sports, 341.30

Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85

Community residential services, 245C.03

Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

County employees and licensees, 299C.72

County home schools, employees, 241.021

Credit background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

 Criminal background checks for tribal law enforcement agencies, 299C.75

 Fees for, 299C.10

Criminal history

 Access to data, Clemency Review Commission, 638.13

 Information about, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

 Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87

 Mental health services, staff and volunteers, 245I.011

 Non-health-related licensing boards, preliminary applications, 214.035

 Questions about, appointees

 Limitations, 364.021

 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

 Questions about, in hiring

 Exceptions, 364.10

 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

 Questions about, postsecondary education admissions, 135A.062

 Reasonable cause to require check, 245C.02

 Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75

Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Currency exchanges, 53A.03

Data, classification, human services licensees, 245C.22

Definitions

 Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities, protection, 299C.61

 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
- Manager background checks, 299C.67
- Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
- Detectives, 326.336
- Detoxification centers, 245C.03
- Disabled persons, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Driver's license agents, 171.017
- Driving instructors, 171.35
- Drug and medicine wholesale distributors, third-party logistics providers, 151.47, 151.471
- Educational programs, studies initiated by, 245C.20
- Employment background investigations data
 - Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
 - Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
 - Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
- Family day care homes
 - Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04
 - Contractors serving multiple license holders, 142B.79, 245C.04
 - Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 - Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 - Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
- Federal tax information access, 299C.76
- Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10
- Fingerprints
 - Federal tax information access, 299C.76
 - Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
 - Requirements, 260C.209
 - Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
- Firearms, *see* Background checks under FIREARMS
- Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04
- Foster care
 - Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 - Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 - Generally, 259.20
 - License holders and applicants, children's foster residence settings, 245C.04
 - Notice requirements, 245C.17
 - Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 - Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06
- Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155
- Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151
- Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07
- Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02
- Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
- Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 518.165
- Guardians and conservators, 245C.033, 245C.10, 524.5-118
- Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 115.76
- Health Department
 - Duties generally, 144.057
 - Licensees, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
- Health-related licensing board licensees
 - Exemption, 245C.03
 - Fingerprints, 214.075
 - Maltreatment studies, fees, 245C.31
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.38
 - Procedures, 144.0572
- Home and community-based services, 245C.03
- Home care providers, 144A.476
- Home health care agencies, 144.057, 245C.03
- Horse racing
 - County fairs, 240.09
 - Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 - Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
- Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 157.17
- Hospitals, 144.057, 245C.03
- Housing background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87
- Housing support, managers and employees, 256I.04
- Housing support services providers, 245C.03

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Housing with services establishments, 157.17

Human services licensees

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20
- Changes of name, 245C.04
- Child care background study subject, 245C.02
- Children's residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04, 245C.14
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.10, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Conditions for background checks, 245C.04
- Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28
- Cost recovery, 245C.10
- Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04
- Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46
- Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32
- Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
- Disqualifications, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 256B.0949
- Electronic transmission, 245C.05
- Emergencies, temporary waiver or modification, 245C.041
- Expunged criminal records, 609A.03
- Failure to cooperate, 245C.09
- Failure to submit, 245A.07
- False or misleading information, 245A.07
- False statements, 245C.09
- Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10, 245C.32
- Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08
- Foster care, 245C.04, 245C.14
- Generally, 171.02
- Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
- License applications, compliance, 245A.04
- Limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Mental health workers, 256B.0671
- Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07
- NETStudy system, *see* same under this topic
- Online system, 245C.04
- Other state information, notice, 245C.13
- Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13
- Persons studied, 245C.03
- Processing, 245C.13
- Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23
- Records and record keeping, 245C.051
- Variances, 245C.22
- Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

Independent contractors

- Public schools, 123B.03
- Revenue Department, 270B.13

Indians

- Adoption studies, 245C.34
- Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75
- Tribal nursing facilities, 245C.03

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Intensive residential treatment services, 245C.03

Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021, 245C.03

Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87

License-exempt child care centers, persons studies, 142C.09

Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75

Limousine services, 221.84

Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers, 342.52

Mental health

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 245I.011, 256B.0623
- Residential programs, 245C.03

Mental health workers, 256B.0671

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061

BACKGROUND

386

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

MNsure, navigators, assisters, and application counselors, 62V.05

Money transmitters, 53B.39, 53B.51

Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04

Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301

Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255

Multistate information, 260C.209

National Instant Criminal Background Check System, *see* NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM

Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

NETStudy system

- Definitions, 245C.02
- Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051
- Generally, 245C.32
- Health-related licensing board licensees, processing, 144.0572, 245C.03

Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209

Noncustodial parents, 260C.209

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.604, 142A.605, 142A.606

Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.62, 245C.03

Occupational therapy licensure compact, 148.645

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057, 245C.03

Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209

Peace officers, 626.87

Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0659

Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05

Physical therapy licensure compact, 148.699

Physician assistant licensure compact, 147A.35

Physicians, 147.38

Private detectives, 326.336

Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336

Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017

Real property appraisers, 82B.08

Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10

Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209

Residential mental health programs, 245C.03

Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69

Revenue Department, independent contractors and vendors, 270B.13

Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048

Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048

School bus drivers

- Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
- Driving records, 171.3215

School personnel

- Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03
- Work-study grants, 136A.233

Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381

Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060, 245C.031

Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076

Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386

Special transportation service providers, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10

State Lottery

- Bidders, 299L.02
- Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Vendors, 349A.07

Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245C.03

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Teachers

- Driver training schools, 171.02
- Generally, *see* Background checks and studies under TEACHERS

Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75

Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048

Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Volunteers

- City programs, 299C.72
- County programs, 299C.72
- Hospices, 157.17
- Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027
- Public schools, 123B.03

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057, 245C.03

Wholesale drug distributor licensing requirements, 151.47, 151.471

Withdrawal management programs, 245C.03

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also INFECTIOUS WASTE

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13

Cyanobacterium, defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

Definitions

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

Milk, counts, 32D.13

Organisms, bacteria defined as

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01

BADGERS

Hunting, small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

BAGGAGE

See also PASSENGERS

Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12

Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Express companies, rates, *see* Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Travel insurance, 60K.383

Railroads, *see* Charges and rates under RAILROADS

Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

BAGS

Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Labeling, 325E.046

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

BAHA'I FAITH

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

BAIL

See also RECOGNIZANCE

Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67

Agents

- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297I.01
- Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Record keeping, 60M.07
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06
- Standards of conduct, 60M.07

Amount

- Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
- Generally, 629.471, 629.70

Appearance bond, default, 629.48

BAIL (Cont'd)

Application for, 629.62

Arrests

- Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
- Default on bail, 629.61

Bail bonds

- Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Breach of agreement, 60M.03
- Collateral, 60M.03, 60M.04
- Compliance certification, 60M.07
- Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61
- Definitions, 60M.01
- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Extradition, persons under, 629.18
- Fees, rebates, or commissions, 60M.06
- Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60
- Notice of forfeiture, 60M.07
- Premiums
 - Audits, 60M.04
 - Generally, 60M.02
- Producers, defined, 60M.01
- Prosecutions upon forfeiture, place of trial, venue, 542.04
- Record keeping, 60M.07
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06
- Sureties, *see* same under this topic
- Trust accounts, collateral, 60M.03
- Violations and penalties, 60M.07

Breach of conditions of release

- Apprehension, 629.49
- Arrest of defendant, 629.63
- Bringing before judge, 629.63
- Continuation of bail after, 629.64
- District court, proceedings, 629.48
- Extradited persons, 629.18
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail

- Deposit with court administrator, 629.53
- Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53
- Maximum amounts, 629.471
- Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011
- Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail

- Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
- Crimes against the person, 629.715
- Disorderly houses, 609.33
- Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7

Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07

Continued cases, 611.05

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12

Default

- Appearance bond, 629.48
- Arrest of defendant, 629.61
- Payments by surety, 629.58
- Proceedings, 629.58

Definitions, bail bond agreements, 60M.01

Domestic abuse or assault, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations

- Generally, 629.74
- Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843
- Disposition
 - District court administrators, duties, 485.018
 - Game and fish violations, 97A.065
 - Reimbursements, 485.018
 - State Patrol, 299D.03

BAIL (Cont'd)

Forfeiture (Cont'd)

- Disposition (Cont'd)
 - Water safety violations, 86B.705
- Driver's license violations, 171.17, 171.50
- Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60
- Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065
- Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations

- Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
- Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Habeas corpus, petitioners, 589.16

Hearings

- Bail bond, revocation and discharge, 60M.07
- Crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02

Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471

Persons free on

- Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
- Breach of conditions of release, *see* same under this topic
- Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36
- Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, *see* Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Electronic surveillance
 - Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 - Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Failure to appear, 609.49

Recognizance to appear

- Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
- Contempts, *see* Bail under CONTEMPTS
- Form, defects in, 629.60
- Request to recognize, 629.44

Refusal of bail, 629.45

Right to, Const. art 1 s 7

Setting, *see* Amount under this topic

Sign and release warrants, 629.415

Sureties

- Affidavits, 629.67
- Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
- Arrest of defendant, 629.63
- Bail bond premium audits, 60M.04
- Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Corporate sureties, 629.70
- Defined, 60M.01
- Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
- Extradited persons, 629.16
- False statements, perjury, 629.68
- Generally, 629.58
- Notice of forfeiture, 60M.07
- Proof of assets, 629.62
- Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
- Solicitation, 60M.05, 60M.06

Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS

Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14

Compensation and salaries

- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Referee cases, 357.20
- Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20

District court

- Family court, 484.64, 484.65
- Retired judges, 484.62

Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16

Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21

Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS

388

BAILMENTS

See also DELIVERY

See also PLEDGES

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Bailee in possession or control

Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509

Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Bailees

Bills of lading, *see* Bailees under BILLS OF LADING

Defined, 336.7-102

Documents of title, *see* Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219

Warehouse receipts, *see* Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209

Consumer credit sales, bailments constituting sales, 325G.16

Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.7-102

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01

Sales

Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

BAIT

Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315

Bait shops

Defined as specific services, 160.292

Labeling, duties, 97C.342

Specific service signs, 160.295

Ciscoes, 97C.342

Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on

Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105

Transportation, 84D.09

Water-related equipment, 84D.09, 84D.10

Dealers

Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988

Invasive species training, 97C.502

Disease control, 97C.342

Frogs, 97C.601

Gizzard shad

Cast netting, 97C.345

Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03

Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315

Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11, 97C.345

Hunting with

Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425

Bears, 97B.426

Generally, 97B.328

Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161

Labeling, 97C.342

Medicated bait, 97C.325

Minnows, *see* MINNOWS

Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342

Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988

Sales, 97C.342

Smelt, 97C.342

Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985

Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342

Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342

BAKERIES

Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Cannabinoid products

Edible cannabis products, 342.01

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012

Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012

Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation, 31.77

State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD

House, historic place, 138.664

BALCONIES

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALKAN (TOWN)

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

BALLOONS

Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS

See also POLLING PLACES

Absentee ballots, *see* under ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance or rejection

Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22

Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23

Presidential electors, secretary of state's duties, 208.46

Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Voting challenges, 204C.13

Access to data, cast vote records, limitations, 206.845

Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Audio ballot readers, 206.56

Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05

Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets

Candidate names, *see* same under this topic

Election judges, duties, 206.84

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot cards

Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84

Counting, *see* same under this topic

Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic

Delivery to counting centers, 206.86

Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90

Generally, 206.90

Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84

Precinct identification, 206.84

Spoiled ballots, *see* same under this topic

Write-in voting, *see* Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions

Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15

Form of ballot, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose,

exclusion, 349.12

Petition requirements, 200.039

Questions on specific issues, *see* Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips

Candidate names, 206.61

Ordinances, summaries, 206.61

Sample ballots, 206.62

Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08,

205A.12

Booklets, *see* Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names

Alternation, 206.61

Ballot booklets, 206.61

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Candidate names (Cont'd)

- Ballot strips, 206.61
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- General election ballots, 204D.12
- Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
- Improper use, notice, 204B.10
- Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08
- Rotation
 - General election ballots, 204D.13, 204D.14, 206.61
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
 - Procedures for, 204D.08
 - School district ballots, 205A.10
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, *see* Ballot cards under this topic

City offices, 205.17

Containers

- Election judges, duties, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents

- Ballot booklets, 206.61
- Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
- Ballot strips, 206.61
- General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Costs, payment

- Generally, 204B.32
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Sample ballots, 204D.165

Counting

- Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
- Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
- Defective ballots, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election contests, procedures, 209.03
- Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- Initialing by election judges, 204C.09
- Interference with, 204C.19
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Procedures, 204C.20
- Public access, 204C.19
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 209.06
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Security measures, 206.845
- Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 204C.33, 206.86, 206.90

Counting centers

- Generally, 206.85, 206.86
- User lists, 206.56

Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86

Defective ballots

- Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
- Invalidation of election, 209.07
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Defective ballots (Cont'd)

- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Write-in voting, 206.86

Definitions

- Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Voting machine law, 206.56

Disabled voters, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29

Disposition

- Defective ballots, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.25
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12

Distribution

- Absentee voting, 204D.15
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15
- Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
- Illegal distribution, 204B.43
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Polling places, 204B.16
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Receipts, 204D.15
- Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17

Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election emergency plans, securing ballots, 204B.181

Electronic voting system ballots

- Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
- Ballot cards, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Electronic ballot display, 206.56
- Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.84

Emergencies, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29

Envelopes

- Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
- Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
- Counting, 206.86
- Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
- Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
- Return envelopes, mail balloting, 204B.45
- School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
- Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
- Spoiled ballots, 206.86
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING
- Uncounted ballots, 204C.20
- Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90

Example ballots, presidential nomination primary, 207A.14

Facsimile ballots, *see* Sample ballots under this topic

Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Forms

- Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Back of the ballot, 204B.37
- Ballot cards, 206.84
- County election ballots, 375.20
- Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
- Generally, 204B.36
- Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
- Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
- Print specifications, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12

BALLOTS

390

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
- Special election ballots, 204D.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

General election ballots

- Candidate names, 204D.12
- Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
- Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Rotation of names, 204D.14
- School district elections, 205A.08
- Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25

Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44

- Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86
- Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40

Judicial ballots

- County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14

Lever voting machine ballots

- Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
- County auditors, duties, 206.61
- Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Marking devices, 206.84

Marks and marking

- Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
- Defective ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10

Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Combined local elections, 204B.35
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27

Political party names, use, 202A.11

Polling places, violations, 204C.06

Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, *see* Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Preparation (Cont'd)

- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Supplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185

Presidential elector ballots, 208.04, 208.46

Presidential nomination primary

- Example ballots, 207A.14
- Form of ballots, 207A.13

Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district ballots, *see* same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27

Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic

Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Records of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, *see* under VOTING

Recounts

- Ballot questions, 204C.36
- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- Constitutional amendments, 204C.35
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Postelection review of voting systems
 - Ballots used by ten or fewer voters in precinct, 206.86
 - Obviating, 206.89
- Presidential electors, 204C.35
- Procedures, ballots used by ten or fewer voters in precinct, 206.86
- Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

Referendum ballots

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Referendum ballots (Cont'd)

- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Recounts, *see* same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62
- Posting
 - Municipal ballots, 205.16
 - Polling places, 204C.08
 - Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
 - School districts, 205A.07
 - State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165
- Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15
- Public access, 204D.15
- Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16
- Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165
- School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15
- Translations, 204B.295
- Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13
- Voting machines, instructions, 206.62

School district ballots

- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic
- School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy

- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10

Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05, 209A.06

Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11

Special election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.25
- Questions, *see* Referendum ballots under this topic
- Senator (U.S.), designation of term, 204D.28
- Special municipal ballots, 205.17

Special federal ballots, 204D.11

Specific ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Spooled ballots

- Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.90
- County auditors, duties, 204C.28
- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Delivery to school district clerks, 204C.28
- Election judges, 204C.13, 204C.17, 204C.25, 206.86
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.28
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25, 204C.27
- School district elections, 204C.28
- Voters, duties, 204C.13, 206.84

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

State general election ballots

- Candidate names, *see* same under this topic
- Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35
- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.11, 204D.13
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary elections, 204D.08
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, *see* same under this topic

Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Supplemental ballots, lever voting machines, 206.58

Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS

Unofficial ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.06
- Generally, 204B.30

Unused ballots

- Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
- Election judges, duties, 204C.25, 206.86
- Generally, 204C.28
- Returning to county auditors or municipal clerks, 204C.25

Violations and penalties

- Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
- Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
- Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
- Sample ballots, 206.62
- School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
- Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Vote by, Const. art 7 s 5

Voters' intent, 204C.22

Write-in voting

- Counting, *see* same under this topic
- Election judges, duties, 206.90
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
- Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
- Marking, 204C.13
- Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Requirements, generally, 204B.36
- School district primary ballots, 205A.08
- Separate ballots, 206.84
- Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY

Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759

Defined as municipality, 473.756

Employees, 473.754, 473.756

Establishment, 473.755

Executive director, 473.755

Members

- Commission members, 473.755
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

***See also* MUSIC**

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses

- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- Property taxes
 - Annual tax levy, 412.251
 - Levy authority, 449.09
 - Referendum, 449.10, 449.11, 449.12
 - Revenues, use, 449.13

Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41

State band, Administration Department duties regarding, 16B.24

BANK ACCOUNTS

***See also* BANKS**

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Attachment, 609.532

BANK

392

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Checking accounts

- Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- Generally, 48.512
- Numbers, data classification, 13.37
- Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185

Checks, *see* CHECKS

Children, *see* Bank accounts under CHILDREN

Closure, procedures, 47.77

Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027

Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001

Customer accounts

- Availability of funds, 336.4-215
- Charge back, 336.4-214
- Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
- Closing, 336.4-403
- Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
- Statements of account, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
- Time of settlement, 336.4-213

Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Savings accounts, 51A.02
- Trust companies, 48A.12

Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05

Deposit accounts

- Savings associations, 51A.21
- Savings banks, 50.17
- Secured transactions, *see* Deposit accounts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Deposits to

- Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.17
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
- General assistance recipients, benefits, direct deposit, 256D.09
- Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04
- Insurance on deposits, 46.045

Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS

Federal Reserve Bank accounts, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303

Foreign corporations

- Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803

Freezing, court orders, 609.532

Gambling organizations

- Audits and examinations, 349.19
- Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Joint accounts, *see* JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Livestock market agencies, *see* under LIVESTOCK

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual accounts, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts

- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
- Savings associations, married persons and minors, 51A.251
- Savings banks, 50.175

BANK ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Open end loan accounts

- Credit card plans, regulated lenders, 56.125
- Generally, 48.185

Opening, identification, 48.512, 171.07

Order of charging, funds transfers

- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73

Savings accounts

- Defined as personal property, 142G.02
- Developmentally disabled persons, rights, 50.17
- Family assets for independence participants, 142F.20
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Investments in, 79A.22, 354B.25, 356A.06
- Mental illness, persons with, rights, 50.17
- Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
- Qualifying and nonqualifying accounts, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Savings associations

- Children's accounts, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Earnings, rate, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Holder of record, 51A.23
- Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
- Interest, capital stock associations, 51A.32
- Loans secured by, investing in, 51A.37
- Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
- Minnesota residents, no fee, 47.76
- Nonresidents, deceased, 51A.30
- Redeeming, 51A.34
- Subscriptions, amount required, 51A.04
- Withdrawals, generally, 51A.33

Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645

Savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

School districts, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78

Transaction accounts

- Checking accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 48.512
- Investments in, health savings accounts, 48.15
- Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, credit unions, 53.04

Transfers of accounts, procedures, 47.77

Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS

BANK EXAMINERS

See also BANKS

Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 46.09

Examiner in charge of liquidation

- Commerce commissioner, acting as, 46.14
- Generally, 46.08
- Salary, 46.17

Generally, 46.08 to 46.10

Industrial loan and thrift companies, examining, 53.09

Reports given, financial institution examinations, 46.12

Special deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.05

Supervisory districts, appointment to, 46.11

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See also BANKS

Acquisition of banks

- Interstate banking, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Charitable trusts, 501B.45

Contested cases

- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Interstate banking, acquisitions, 48.93

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Corporate takeover laws, exemption, 80B.12

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Definitions

- Banking powers, generally, 46.04

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Examinations, commerce commissioner, powers, 46.04
 Federal savings bank holding companies, defined as financial institutions, 290.01
 Fees, filing, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Financial institutions, bank holding companies defined as, 290.01
 Hearings, proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Interstate bank holding companies, acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Investments in
 Banks and trust companies, 48.61
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
 Out-of-state bank holding companies
 Acquisition of banks, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992
 Reports given, 48.99
 Supervision, 48.96, 48.99
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also INSOLVENCY

Bankrupt sales
 Prices as cost justification, 325D.05
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Certified copies
 Discharge, 548.181
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
 Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
 Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Documents, recording, 386.45
 Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Employment contracts, 338.02
 Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
 Notice, 181.93
 Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
 Exempt property, wildcard exemption, 550.37
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
 Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
 Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
 Limited liability companies, members of, dissociation, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Money transmitters
 Extraordinary reporting, 53B.48
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.48
 Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
 Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Taxes
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
 Gambling taxes, 297E.11
 Generally, 289A.41
 Liquor taxes, 297G.16
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
 Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
 Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
 Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
 Trustees
 Defined as businesses, 363A.03
 Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
 Defined as employers, 268.035
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
 Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
 Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
 Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
 Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Priority, 268.057
 Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
 Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Commercial self-insurers, revocation of certification, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers
 Notice given, 79A.04
 Security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS

See also DEPOSITS

Acceptance
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Access devices, information from, 325E.64
 Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
 Generally, 48.49
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Shareholders, 48.03
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

BANKS

394

BANKS (Cont'd)

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Proposed, 46.048

Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19

Advertising

- Money orders, checks, 48.151
- Restrictions, 47.09
- Savings departments, 47.23

Affiliated banks

- Defined, 48A.09
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15

African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104

Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404

Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201

Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625

Agreements, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Alteration of instruments, *see* Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Applications for substitution, 48A.10

Applications to organize

- Conditions for granting, 46.044
- Generally, 46.041
- Trust companies, 48A.02

Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28

Assets

- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, 48.221
- National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
- Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
- Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
- Reserves, 48.221
- Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments

- Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Attachment, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see* Examining under this topic

Background checks, acquisition, 46.048

Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank notes

- Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
- Defined as money, 272.03

Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Banking days

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Funds-transfer business day, defined, 336.4A-105

Banking institution, banks defined as, 48.01

Banking law, 47.07

Banking organization, banks defined as, 345.31

Banks for cooperatives, interest law, exclusion, 334.06

Banks owned by holding companies, acquisition, 46.048, 48.93, 48.99, 48.992

Banks with trust powers

- Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
- Generally, 48.44 to 48.47, 48A.07 to 48A.09
- Name, 48.45
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Beneficiary's bank

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, 336.4A-502
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404

BANKS (Cont'd)

Beneficiary's bank (Cont'd)

- Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
- Payment orders
 - Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
 - Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
- Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
- Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Security bonds, corporate security bonds, 9.031
- Surety bonds
 - Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 - Corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
 - Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 - Generally, 48.12 to 48.14

Branch banks

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Interstate bank mergers or consolidations, 49.411
- Interstate branch banks, *see* under INTERSTATE BANKING
- Letters of credit, 336.5-116
- Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
- Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-107

Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15

Breach of warranty

- Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
- Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
- Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
- Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
- Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207

Burglary, 609.582

Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15

Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Bylaws, filing, 47.15

Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11

Capital

- Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
- Capital notes, 48.62
- Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
- Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
- Increase, 48.04, 48.28
- Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
- Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37

Capital stock

- Common stock, dividends, 48.055
- Conversions, 49.43
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
- Generally, 49.02
- Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
- Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
- Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Preferred stock, 48.055
- Reverse stock splits, 48.056
- Shares, 48.02, 48.03
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
- Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Cash

- Final payments, 336.4-215

BANKS (Cont'd)

Cash (Cont'd)
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Cashiers checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
 Certificates of authority
 Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Issuing, 46.041, 46.045
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Certificates of incorporation
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671
 Certified checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45
 Charters, 46.044, 316.13
 Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Claims
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Claims in recoupment
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clearinghouse rules
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Clearinghouses
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215
 Return of items received through, 336.4-301
 Clerical service corporations
 Generally, 48.89
 Offices, establishment, location, 48.892
 Climate risk disclosure surveys, 48.591
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
 Mondays, 47.015
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Saturdays, 47.015
 Surety bond violations, 48.14
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Collecting banks
 Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Designation, 336.4-106
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
 Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
 Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212

BANKS (Cont'd)

Collecting banks (Cont'd)
 Ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-216
 Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Security interests, 336.4-210
 Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
 Commencement, authority, 48.15
 Commerce Department
 Possession, notice received, 49.04
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Collecting banks, 336.4-202
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406
 Common trust funds
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
 Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Trust companies, 48A.07
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
 Complaints, insolvency proceedings, 316.13
 Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
 Conflict of laws
 Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Investment securities, 336.4-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Authorization, 48.11
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
 Making, 48.11
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
 Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
 Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 142B.01, 245A.02
 Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203
 Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46
 Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031
 Corporate surety bonds, depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12

BANKS

396

BANKS (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see* CREDIT
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13
 Custodian banks
 Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Customers
 Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
 Customer accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
 Incompetency, 336.4-405
 Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
 Signatures, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406
 Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108
 Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
 Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Measurement, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
 Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Debentures, issuance, 48.62
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Defenses
 Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
 Generally, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
 Sales, 336.2-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Detached facilities, 47.51
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 48.01
 Insurance law, 60A.11
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

BANKS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
 Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Subsidiaries, 48.61
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202
 Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308
 Depositories
 City funds and accounts, 427.01
 Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
 Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
 Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07
 State funds, 9.031
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16
 Depository banks
 Charge back, 336.4-214
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Refunds, 336.4-214
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 Deposits in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
 Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
 Creating an ownership interest, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
 Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 Funds exempt from creditors' claims, 550.37
 Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Life insurance, claims payments, 61A.011
 Limitations, 48.27, 48.28
 Prisoners' funds, 241.08
 Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
 Security, exemptions, 48.63
 Social welfare fund, limitations, 256.89, 256.90
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trust funds, 48.64
 Trustees, 501C.0816, 520.10
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, clearing and benefit payment accounts, 268.194
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.60
 Derivative transactions, 48.24
 Detached banking facilities
 Authorization, 47.52, 47.521

BANKS (Cont'd)

Detached banking facilities (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 47.51
 Existing facilities, 47.55
 Functions, 47.53
 Location, transferring, 47.56
 Name, 47.561
 Notice given, 47.54, 49.36
 Violations and penalties, 47.57
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Developmental loans, *see* Loans under this topic
 Directors
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Appointments by, 48.07
 Approvals by, 48.08, 48.11, 48.12
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Capital, oaths, 48.04
 Federal banking laws, use, 48.56
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 48.06
 Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, 48.08, 48.24, 48.39
 Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 46.29, 48.06
 Removal, 46.26
 Removals by, officers and employees, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Resolutions by, contracts, 48.11
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, commissioner's orders, violating, 46.32
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Disclaimers, prohibited
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Disclosure
 Affiliate discount brokers, commissions, 48.15
 Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09
 Dishonor of items
 Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503
 Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Time, 336.4-301
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Dividends
 Common stock, 48.055
 Generally, 48.05, 48.09
 Preferred stock, 48.055, 290.0134
 Drafts
 Documentary drafts, *see* under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Financial, *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Sales, 48.151
 Drawee banks, liability to principals, fiduciaries, breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08
 Drawees
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51
 Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Electronic funds transfers (Cont'd)
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
 Eligible agricultural lenders, banks defined as, 41B.02
 Emergencies
 Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Employees
 Appointment, 48.07
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Removal, 48.07
 Surety bonds, 48.12
 Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Endorsements
 Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203
 Settlement, 336.4-201
 Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208
 Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
 Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207
 Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
 Enforcement
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59
 By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Reports about, 48.14
 Existence, determining, 49.411
 Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
 Federal home loan banks, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
 Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
 Federal Reserve regulations
 Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
 Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
 Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
 Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Fees
 Checks, sales, 48.151
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131
 Drafts, sales, 48.151
 Examinations, 46.131
 Generally, 46.041
 Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
 Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Fiduciaries, banks acting as
 Accounting procedures, 48.39
 Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15
 Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Personal accounts, duties, 520.09

BANKS

398

BANKS (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries, banks acting as (Cont'd)
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign banks
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
 Foreign corporations
 Banks excluded from definition, 303.02
 Generally, 303.04, 303.05
 Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Foreign trust associations
 Banks defined as, 303.02
 Generally, 303.25
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Forgery, aggravated, 609.625
 Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Good faith
 Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404
 Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401
 Damages, generally, 336.4-103
 Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-103
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Hearings
 Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
 Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
 Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Historic places, 138.664
 Holders
 Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Holders in due course
 Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
 Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
 Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Home office protection law, *see* Detached banking facilities under this topic
 Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206
 Impairment of capital
 Assessments, 49.02
 Liquidation, 49.04
 Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Incorporators
 Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12
 Individual retirement accounts, 48.15

BANKS (Cont'd)

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Improper use of names, 47.03
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred claims, 336.4-216
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Installment sales contracts, 48.194
 Instructions
 Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503
 Insurance
 Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
 Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
 Requirements for deposits, 46.045
 Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Insurance companies
 Investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Inter-American Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Intermediary banks
 Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104
 Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
 Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
 Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
 Refunds, 336.4A-402
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28
 Interstate banking, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Investigations, Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.041, 46.05
 Investment banks, controlling individuals, human services licensing, 245A.02
 Investments in banks
 Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to banks
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Generally, 48.61
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to banks (Cont'd)

- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Issuers

- Banks defined as, 336.5-102
- Letters of credit, duties, *see* Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Items

- Copies, 336.4-406
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Exclusions, 336.4-104
- Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
- Order of charging or certifying to customers' accounts, 336.4-303
- Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
- Receipt, time, 336.4-108
- Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406
- Return
 - Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
 - Late return, liability, 336.4-302
 - Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
 - Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Sending, methods, 336.4-204
- Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
- Generally, 316.13
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Action or nonaction on certain items, 336.4-102
- Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
- Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
- Defined, 356A.01
- Derivative transactions, 48.24
- Dishonored items, 336.4-212
- Generally, 48.24
- Late return of items, 336.4-302
- Leases, customer liability, 48.152
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
- Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
- Postdated checks, damages, 336.4-401
- Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Transaction accounts, 48.512
- Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
- Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

BANKS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
- Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027

Liens, 336.4-504

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

- Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60, 47.603
- Developmental loans, 301.78
- Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08
- Generally, 47.59
- Interest, 48.195, 48.196
- Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
- Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

- Changing, 47.101
- Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales

- Finance charges, 47.59
- Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15

Mergers and consolidations

- Definitions, 49.42
- Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
- Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
- Interstate banking, 49.411
- Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
- National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
- Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61

Midnight deadline

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
- Seasonable action, 336.4-202
- Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411

BANKS

400

BANKS (Cont'd)

Minnesota state banks
 Interstate banking, 49.411
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
 Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Modification, time limits, 336.4-109
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders, sales, 48.151
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
 Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names
 Assumed names, 47.11
 Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
 Banks acting as trustees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
 Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Using, 47.23
 Words permitted, 47.03
 National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank, investments in, 67A.231
 National banks, *see* NATIONAL BANKS
 Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
 Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 317A.501
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Officers
 Appointment, 48.07
 Bank funds, use, 48.08
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
 Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
 Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
 Contracts, authorizing, 48.11
 Financial reports, duties, 48.48
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Liability, 48.24
 Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Powers, generally, 48.17
 Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Removal by directors, 48.07
 Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Orders
 Application denials, 46.041
 Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
 Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Stop payment orders, *see* same under this topic
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Surety bonds, 48.14
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Ordinary care, *see* Commercially reasonable practices under this topic
 Organization
 Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
 State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

BANKS (Cont'd)

Originators
 Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
 Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
 Payments by, 336.4A-406
 Originator's bank
 Defined, 336.4A-104
 Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
 Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
 Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
 Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
 Parties to suits, 316.13
 Payments, Commercial Code provisions
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-215
 Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
 Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
 Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-212
 Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended payments, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406
 Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
 Payor banks
 Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
 Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Retention of items, time, 336.4-406
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Setoff, 336.4-303
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-303
 Subrogation, 336.4-407
 Suspended payments, 336.4-216
 Time limits, delay, 336.4-109
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Waivers, defenses against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Personal property acquisition or lease, 48.152
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Powers, generally, 48.15
 Preferred stock, 48.055
 Presenting banks
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
 Presentment
 Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
 Checks, time limit, 336.4-404
 Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Date, 336.3-501
 Defined, 336.3-501

BANKS (Cont'd)

Presentment (Cont'd)

- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Items not payable by, through, or at bank, 336.4-212
- Methods, 336.3-501, 336.4-204
- Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
- On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
- Persons to whom made, 336.3-501
- Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presentment notice, defined, 336.4-110
- Waivers, 336.3-504
- Warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- When goods arrive drafts, 336.4-502

Presumptions, collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201

Prima facie evidence, ordinary care, 336.4-103

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences

- Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Security interests, 336.4-210
- Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Profits

- Setting aside for surplus, 48.09
- Undeclared profits, dividend declaration, 48.09
- Undivided profits, 48.02

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

Prosecution, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Publication by

- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Real property

- Buying, holding, 47.10
- Generally, 48.21
- Mortgage loans, improved real estate, limitations, 48.24
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Receivers

- Appointment, forfeiture of charter proceedings, 316.13
- Trust powers, banks acting as receivers, 48A.07

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
- Payment orders, duties
 - Acceptance, 336.4A-209
 - Amendment, 336.4A-211
 - Authorization, 336.4A-202
 - Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
 - Cancellation, 336.4A-211
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
 - Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
 - Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
 - Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
 - Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
 - Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Refunds, 336.4A-402
- Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
- Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
- Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

BANKS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Remotely-created items

- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Reports given

- Financial statements, 48.48
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, 48.221

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Retention warranties, 336.4-209

Retirement accounts, 48.15

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Reverse stock splits, 48.056

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Savings departments, 47.23

Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761

Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11

Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13

Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102

Security interests

- Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
- Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210

Senders

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Payments to, 336.4A-402

Separate offices

- Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
- Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
- Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
- Stop payment orders, 336.4-107

Service of process on

- Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
- Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

BANKS

402

BANKS (Cont'd)

Setoffs
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303

Settlements
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-214
 Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
 Medium and time, 336.4-213
 Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
 Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301

Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
 List, 48.03
 Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
 Preemptive rights, 48.032
 Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
 Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
 Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43

Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046

State banks, 48.31, 49.411

Statements of account, 336.4-406

Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Stop payment orders
 After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
 Branch banks, 336.4-107
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
 Generally, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, 336.4-401
 Separate offices, 336.4-107

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407

Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Generally, 48.61
 Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Substitution of affiliates
 Generally, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supervision by Commerce Department
 Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
 Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Supranational banks, 61A.29

Surplus
 Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
 Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
 Fund, amount, 48.09
 Investments permitted to banks, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, approval, 48.04
 Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
 Trust authority, 48.36
 Withdrawal, 48.05

Suspended payments
 By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Generally, 336.4-216

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Teller's checks, *see* under CHECKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Time
 Availability of funds, 336.4-215
 Branch banks, 336.4-107
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
 Extensions, 336.4-109
 Midnight deadline, *see* same under this topic
 Modification, 336.4-109
 Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
 Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
 Separate offices, 336.4-107
 Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Waivers, 336.4-109

Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202

Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206

Transfers
 Liability, 336.4-207
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transfers between banks, 336.4-206

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Trust companies, banks organized as, *see* Banks with trust powers under this topic

Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18

Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees
 Banks acting as
 Accounts, 48.39
 Application, 48.36
 Approval, 48.36
 Capital, 48.36, 48.37
 Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
 Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
 Court orders, 48.40
 Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
 Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
 Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 Name, 48.41, 48.43
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Nominees, 48.39
 Reports given, 48.40
 Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
 Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
 Surplus, 48.36
 Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171
 Banks defined as, 469.153

Trustees (directors), *see* Directors under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Human rights law, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY

Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Vaults, *see* VAULTS

Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60, 47.603
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

BANKS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Fines, 45.027
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
 Names, improper use, 47.03
 Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
 Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
 Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Waivers
 Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152
 Time limits, 336.4-109
 War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
 Warranties
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
 Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
 Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
 Retention warranties, 336.4-209
 Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
 Unendorsed items, 336.4-205
 World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

BAR CODES

Grocery price labeling, 325F.53
 Paddletickets, *see* under PADDLEWHEELS
 Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163
 Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002
 Employees, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04
 Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Lawsuits, 154.161
 Licensees
 Barber, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Records and record keeping, 154.24
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Cosmetology, 155A.23
 Generally, 154.24
 Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS

See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBERS
 Admissions, 154.07
 Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09
 Buildings, 154.07, 154.19
 Business establishments, violations, 154.19
 Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Curriculum, 154.07
 Definitions, 154.02
 Designated operators, 154.07
 Designated registered barber, 154.02

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Fraud, 154.19
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Instructors
 Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
 Number of, 154.07
 Permits, temporary, 154.10
 Registration
 Applications, 154.10
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Examinations, 154.065
 Fees, 154.003, 154.10
 Generally, 154.15
 Qualifications, 154.065
 Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
 Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07
 Investigations, 154.19
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Misrepresentation, 154.19
 Oaths, designated operators, 154.07
 Owners
 Permits, 154.07, 154.10
 Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
 Requirements, generally, 154.07
 Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
 Permits
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
 Generally, 154.07
 Requirements, generally, 154.10
 Registration
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
 Fees, 154.003
 Instructors, *see* same under this topic
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Requirements, generally, 154.07
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Signs, 154.07
 Students, 154.07, 154.09
 Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
 Water supply, 154.19
BARBERRY BUSHES
 Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30
BARBERS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
 Affidavits
 Perjury, 154.21
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Barber Examiners Board, *see* BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
 Business establishments, violations, 154.19
 Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10
 Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Definitions, barbering law, 154.02
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 Examinations, *see* Registration under this topic
 Fees
 Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Renewal of registration, 154.15
 Temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Fraud, 154.19
 Hairstyling, 155A.23
 Inspections
 Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24

BARBERS

404

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19
 Licenses, *see* Registration under this topic
 Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001
 Misrepresentation
 Barber poles, 154.28
 Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
 Petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11
 Oaths
 Perjury, 154.21
 Registration, 154.08, 154.10
 Permits
 Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11, 197.4552
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
 Transfers, 154.10
 Photographic identification, 154.08
 Reciprocity, 154.11
 Registration
 Applications, 154.10
 Armed forces members, temporary certificates, 154.11, 197.4552
 Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
 Denials, 154.161
 Display, 154.14
 Examinations
 Conduct and scope, 154.09
 Fees, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
 Frequency, 154.09
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Expiration, 154.15
 Fees
 Applications, 154.10
 Examinations, 154.08
 Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
 Renewals, 154.15
 Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.162
 Oaths, 154.08, 154.10
 Qualifications, generally, 154.05
 Reciprocity, 154.11
 Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Violations, 154.19
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Symbols, barber poles, 154.28
 Towels, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
 Barber poles, 154.28
 Buildings, 154.19
 Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Fines, 154.161, 154.19
 Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26
 Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Management, registered barbers, 154.01
 Misrepresentation, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
 Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26
 Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

Registration cards, fees, 154.003
 Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Sewers, 154.19
 Shop registration cards
 Denials, 154.161
 Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
 Generally, 154.10
 Penalties, 154.162
 Reinstatement, 154.161
 Renewals, 154.15
 Requirement, 154.01
 Suspension or revocation, 154.161
 Temporary suspension, 154.161
 Violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01
 Towels
 Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
 Receptacles for, 154.20
 Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
 Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28
 Water supply, 154.19
BARLEY
 Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Producers, checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63
BARRELS
See CONTAINERS
See STORAGE TANKS
BARRICADES
 Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Streets and roads, road authorities' duties, 160.16
BARS
See TAVERNS AND SALOONS
BARTERING
 Animals
 Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
 Controlled substances
 Definitions, 152.01
 Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Drugs and medicine
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Savings associations, proxy voting, 51A.15
 Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
 State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
 State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
 Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
BASEBALL
 Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581
 Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759, 473.763

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Admissions and amusements tax, 473.762
 Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758
 Bonds (public debt), 473.757
 Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759
 Construction, 473.756
 Debt service account, 473.757
 Definitions, 473.751
 Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759
 Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758
 Financing
 Bonds, 473.757
 Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
 Sales and use tax, 473.757
 Team contributions, 473.759
 Grants to, 473.757
 Hennepin County
 Duties, 473.757, 473.758
 Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
 Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759
 Liquor license, 473.761
 Location, 473.752
 Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756
 Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761
 Minnesota Ballpark Authority
 Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
 Defined as municipality, 473.756
 Employees, 473.754, 473.756
 Establishment, 473.755
 Executive director, 473.755
 Members, 10A.01, 473.755
 Powers, 473.756
 Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759
 Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Public purpose, 473.75
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Special assessments, 473.753
 Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07
 Target Field, 473J.07
 Taxes
 Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
 Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
 Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759
 Vendors, 473.754

BASEMENTS

Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
 Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492

BASIC EDUCATION

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Literacy training, *see* READING
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Drug overdoses, treatment, 144E.101
 Ramsey County, paramedics, duties, 383A.13

BASKETBALL

Amateur sports, *see* under SPORTS
 Basketball courts, memberships and fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Major league professional organization, agreements by, Target Center, use, 473.599
 Metropolitan sports facilities, *see* TARGET CENTER

BASS

Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395

BATHHOUSES

Lake City, 458.73
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Sales and use taxes, admission fees, 297A.61

BATHING FACILITIES

Handwashing facilities, *see* HANDWASHING FACILITIES
 Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

BATTERED WOMEN

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Advocates, consulting, public information and education programs, establishing paternity, 257.75
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Definitions, shelters for domestic abuse victims, 611A.31
 Domestic Abuse Victims Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Notice of rights, 629.341
 Programs for
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Home visiting program for high-risk pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Referral services, 611A.31
 Protection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72
 Restitution to, 518B.01
 Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342
 Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07

BATTERIES

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Household
 Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
 Electrode identification, 325E.125
 Exemptions, 325E.125
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155
 Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
 Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
 Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961
 Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 115A.961, 325E.125
 Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155
 Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251
 Junk, 161.242
 Motor vehicle batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Rechargeable
 Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961
 Labeling, 325E.125
 Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125
 Processing, 115A.961
 Recycling, 325E.125

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Advertising, 325E.1151
 Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
 Notices about, weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 Recycling, *see* Used lead acid batteries under this topic
 Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011
 Used lead acid batteries
 Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Fines, 325E.12
 Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151

BATTERIES

406

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES) (Cont'd)

Used lead acid batteries (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 325E.12
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115
 Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152
 Violations and penalties
 Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
 Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12
 Fines, 325E.12
 Generally, 115.071
 Lawsuits, 325E.12
 Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152

BATTERY

See ASSAULT

BEACHES

Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Lifeguards at, qualifications, 471.1912
 Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661

BEARS

Breeding, 97A.105
 Definitions, big game, 97A.015
 Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Hunting
 Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
 Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
 Big game, 97A.015
 Crossbow, 97B.036, 97B.037
 Dogs used to locate wounded bear, 97B.207
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
 Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
 Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431
 Portable stands for, 97A.137
 Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Season, 97B.411
 Snaring, permits, 97B.421
 Taking to protect property, 97B.415
 Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
 Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 Possession
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Sales
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Transportation
 Inedible parts, 97A.512
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Validation required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS

See BARBERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

BEAVERS

Damage caused by, taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Dams
 Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
 Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
 Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Dams (Cont'd)
 Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
 Definitions, small game, 97A.015
 Government units, removal by, 97B.667
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Removal from state lands, 97B.661
 Season, 97B.9251
 Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
 Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
 Permit to take, beavers causing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667
 Taking, doing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
 Transportation, live animals, 97A.106

BECKER COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
 Flat Lake Mounds, Historic place, 138.664
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX
 INCREMENT FINANCING

Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

See HOTELS

BEDDING

Allergen encasements, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
 Feathers, 325F.32
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27
 Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
 Secondhand
 Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31
 Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
 Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28
 Shoddy material, 325F.30
 Statement of compliance, 325F.31
 Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Violations and penalties
 Evidence, 325F.34
 Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29, 325F.34
 Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29
 Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEPERS

See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEER

Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011
 Beer kegs, 340A.513
 Brands, 325B.031
 Breweries, 138.664, 297A.68
 Brewers
 August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
 Definitions, 325B.01

BEER (Cont'd)

Brewers (Cont'd)

- Home brewers, 31.115, 297G.07
- Lawsuits, 325B.08
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
- Relations with wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
- Wholesalers, discrimination against, 325B.12
- Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Cans

- Collectors, 340A.301
- Detachable parts, 325E.03

Containers, metal, having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Defenses, beer kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513

Definitions

- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Fermented malt beverage, beer defined as, 297G.01

Home brewers

- Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Importers, brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Kegs

- Sales, 340A.513
- Scrap metal dealers, receiving, 325E.21

Labels and labeling, kegs, 340A.513

Licenses

- Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011
- Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, beer defined as, 340A.101

Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Prices, discrimination, 325B.12

Production facilities, property taxes, 272.03

Records and record keeping, beer keg sales, 340A.513

Sales

- Beer kegs, 340A.513
- Itasca State Park, 85.0505
- Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909
- Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties

- Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513
- Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08

Wholesale dealers, *see* Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS

BEEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Habitat, pollinator account, 103B.101

Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106

Honey, *see* HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104

Pesticides

- Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.09, 18H.02, 18H.14

Pollinator bank, 85A.02

Pollinator habitat program

- Best management, 84.973
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18B.09, 18H.02, 18H.14

BEEES (Cont'd)

Rusty patched bumble bee

- Lawns to legumes program, 103B.104
- State bee, 1.1465

State bee, 1.1465

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS

Advertising, education and training, 148.999

Advisory council, 148.9994

Background checks, 148.9983

Civil liability, 148.999

Competence, education and training requirements, 148.9991

Complaints, burden of proof, 148.9991

Crisis services, consent, 148.9993

Definitions, 148.9981

Disciplinary action, 148.999

Disclosure

- Education and training, 148.999
- Violent behavior by patient, warnings, 148.9992

Duty to warn, patient violence, 148.9992

Emergency services, consent, 148.9993

Immunity

- Civil liability and criminal prosecution, 148.999
- Duty to warn compliance, 148.9992

Informed consent, 148.9993

Liability, duty to warn compliance, 148.9992

Licenses

- Authority to grant, 148.9982
- Exceptions to license requirement, 148.9987
- Expired licenses, 148.9985
- Fees, 148.9984, 148.9995
- Nontransferability, 148.9988
- Renewal requirements, 148.9984
- Requirements, 148.9983

Notice, change of application information, 148.9989

Practice of applied behavior analysis, 148.9981

Rules of conduct, 148.999

Test security, 148.999

Titles, presentation to public, 148.999

Violations and penalties, unauthorized practice of behavior analysis, 148.9986

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, medical records, 148F.09

Audits and examinations, 148F.075

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Counseling compact commission, membership, 148B.75

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licenses

- Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), *see* COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54
- Licenses, 148B.53

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian substance use disorder tribal account, 254B.02

Assessment criteria, level of care determination, risk descriptions, 254B.04

Definitions, 254B.01

Deposits to

- Generally, 254B.06
- Substance use disorder treatment services, state-operated services, 246.64

Direct Care and Treatment, program data, posting, 254B.051

BEHAVIORAL

408

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND (Cont'd)

Fees, 254B.04
 Local agencies, duties, 254B.04
 Payments from
 Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 245A.191, 246.555, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.05
 Substance use disorder accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09
 Use, limitations, 246.64
 Vendors, duties, 254B.04

BELARUS

Investments in, 11A.245
 State contract prohibition, 16C.051

BELLE PLAINE (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Bonds, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56
 County officers, duties, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Elk management in, 97B.516
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to
 National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Red Lake Game Preserve lands, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Saum Schools, historic place, 138.664
 Seed potato growing, 21.1196
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BEMIDJI (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
 Trails, 160.266

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

BENEFICIARIES

Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6-305
 Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits (Cont'd)
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Trusts, 501C.0103
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Devises and bequests, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
 Funds transfers, *see* Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Housing cooperatives, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
 Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
 Income beneficiaries
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Letters of credit, *see* Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
 Life insurance, *see* Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
 Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future estates, 500.17
 Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
 Multiparty accounts, ownership, 524.6-202
 Multiple beneficiaries
 Custodial trusts, 529.05
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Power of attorney, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
 Represented persons, beneficiaries defined as, 336.3-307
 Retirement plans
 Generally, *see* Beneficiaries under specific plans
 Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501C.1203
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Successors
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
 Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072
 Transfer on death titles
 Boats and watercraft, 86B.841
 Motor vehicles, 168A.125
 Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES
 Trusts
 Actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Creation of trust, noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
 Creditor claims, distribution of assets, 501C.0504
 Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
 Discretionary distributions, 501C.0814
 Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Medical assistance eligibility, 501C.1205
 Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109

BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)

Trusts (Cont'd)

- Parents, personal representatives and beneficiaries, 501C.0303
- Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, 501C.0816
- Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
- Personal representatives, powers and duties, 501C.0301
- Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
- Place of administration, notice of proposed transfer, 501C.0108
- Retirement plan limitations, self-employed persons, 501C.1203
- Rules governing rights, 501C.0105
- Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
- Termination of income interest, 501C.1104
- Termination of trust, 501C.0414, 501C.0817

BENEFITS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Armed forces members

- Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
- Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

Benefit plans

- Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
- Defined, 527.21
- Employee benefit plans, *see* same under this topic
- Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

County boards, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Death benefits, *see* under DEATH

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
- Employment law, 181.960
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Denial, employees eligible for victim reimbursement, 611A.54

Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 518A.83

Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554

Employee benefit plans

- Business corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
- Limited liability companies, *see* Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Employee benefits, *see* Personnel benefits under this topic

Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Families, Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Family and medical benefit insurance program

- Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29

Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Fringe benefits

- Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
- Disabled persons, *see* Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
- Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Health and accident insurance, *see* Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129

Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05

Income

- Benefits defined as, 256D.02
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Insurance, *see* Benefits under INSURANCE

Job performance as basis for, 181.82

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits to recover

- Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
- Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.4196

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Military service, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Payment

- Failure to pay, 181.74
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Requirement, 181.74

Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Personnel benefits

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Debtors, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Limited liability companies, 302A.161
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Religious corporations, 317A.909
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Probation officers, 244.19

Profit sharing, *see* PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Reduction, 177.24

Relocation assistance, eminent domain, *see* Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN

Retirement benefits

- Defined as income, 256D.02
- Income and franchise taxes, subtractions, qualified retirement benefits, 290.0132
- Public retirement plans, *see* Benefits under specific plans
- Retirement plans, generally, *see* Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

State employees, *see* Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04

Survey data, classification, 13.435

Unemployment insurance, *see* Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacations, *see* VACATIONS

Veterans, *see* Benefits under VETERANS

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Members, swords, wearing, 624.61

BENEVOLENT

410

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19

BENTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Consumers Pure Ice and Storage Company Building, historic place, 138.664

Development region, 462.385

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

State bicycle routes, 160.266

BERRIES

Gooseberries, 239.32

Raspberries, 30.002

Strawberries, 30.002

BETTING

See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Cannabinoid products, edible cannabis products, 342.01

Containers
Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046

Metal beverage containers, 325E.03

Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042

Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT

Hemp products, lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Sales

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Gambling premises, 349.18

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES

Bias-motivated assault

Crime of violence, 624.712

Felony, 609.2231

Firearms possession, 624.713

Maximum sentence, 609.2233

Civil lawsuits, 611A.79

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Damages, 611A.79

Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79

Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765

Invasion of privacy, 609.135

Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Peace officers

Duties, 626.5531, 626.8451

Support of groups involved, prohibition, 626.8436

Prosecutors, training, 8.34

Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531

Trespass, 609.605

BIAS CRIMES (Cont'd)

Victims

Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531

Civil lawsuits, 611A.79

Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS

See also STATE TRAILS

Active Transportation Advisory Committee

Design guidelines, consultation, 160.262

Duties, 160.266

Bicycle trail program

Coordination, 160.266

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Natural Resources Department program, 85.016

Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035

Curbs, 160.263

Definitions, 169.011

Design guidelines, 160.262

Designation

Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83

Generally, 160.263

Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 160.263

Federal aid, 174.42

Funding, 160.266

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Marks and marking, 160.263

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Motorized bicycles on, 169.223

Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225

Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.266

Parking, 169.34

Replacement, 160.263, 160.264

Rights-of-way

Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212

Establishing, 160.263

Signs, 160.263

Speeds, 160.263

Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225

Transportation Department, duties, 160.266

Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES

Active transportation safety training, public and nonpublic schools, requirements, 123B.935

Bicycle events, 169.222

Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bicyclists, *see* Riders under this topic

Brakes, 169.222, 169.67

Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27

Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

Bikeway, 160.02

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

License plate impoundment, 168.041

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Electric-assisted bicycles

Active transportation safety training, 123B.935

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Definitions, 169.011

Equipment, requirements, 169.222

Generally, 169.223

Labels, 169.222

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Electric-assisted bicycles (Cont'd)

- Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002
- Operators, age, 169.222
- Rebate program, 289A.51
- Riding rules, 169.222
- Sales, disclosures, 325F.661
- Trail use, 85.015, 85.018

Handlebars, 169.222

Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223

Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46

Horns, 169.222, 169.68

"Idaho stop", 169.222

Lights

- Flashing lights, 169.64
- Generally, 169.65
- Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Rear lamps, 169.222
- Visibility, 169.222

Micromobility devices, definitions, 169.011

Micromobility facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27

Motor bicycles

- Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
- Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
- Definitions, 168.041
- Impoundment, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035

Motorized bicycles

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Brakes, 169.67
- Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Generally, 169.223
- Lights, 169.223, 169.57
- Noise limits, 169.974
- Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
- Operators, 171.02, 171.05
- Rulemaking, 171.02
- Safety courses, 171.02
- Sales, disclosures, prohibited sales, 325F.661
- Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
- Turn signals, 169.57

Peace officers operating bicycles, traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.222

Pedals, reflectors, 169.222

Policy of state, 174.01

Rebates, electric-assisted bicycles, qualifying accessories, 289A.51

Reflectors, 169.222

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Retailers, electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, eligibility, 289A.51

Riders

- Electric-assisted bicycles, age, 169.222
- Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
- Motorized bicycles, *see* same under this topic
- Number per bicycle, 169.222
- Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Safety

- Active transportation safety training, requirements, 123B.935
- Public and nonpublic schools, 123B.90, 123B.935
- Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065

Sales, new bicycles, 169.222

Signals, use, 169.222

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Size, limitations, 169.222

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03

Tires, 169.222, 169.72

Traffic regulations

- Active transportation safety training, requirements, 123B.935
- Driver's license examination, 171.13
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
- "Idaho stop", 169.222
- Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
- Parking, 169.222, 169.223
- Safe road zones, recommendations, 169.065
- Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
- Stopping at intersections, 169.222

Trails, Natural Resources Department program, 85.016

Visibility, 169.222

BIDS

See also CONTRACTS

Advertisements for bids, thresholds for

- Counties, 373.01, 471.345
- Generally, 471.345
- Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
- Local governments, 429.041

Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904

Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328

Bonds (public debt), improvement bonds, cities, 435.22

City contracts

- Best value contracts, 412.311
- Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Competitive bidding, 429.041
- Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
- First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
- Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
- Public works, 574.27
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
- Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
- Water tank service contracts, 471.345

Collusive bidding, 325D.53

Competitive bidding

- Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
- Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Exemptions

- Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
- Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- Professional or technical services, 15.061
- Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
- State archaeologist, 138.35
- State parks working capital account, 85.22
- Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
- Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
- Local transportation projects, 331A.12
- Medical assistance, 256B.69
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652

BIDS (Cont'd)

Competitive bidding (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.69, 256L.121
- Municipal contracts, 471.35
- Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
- Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06
- Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
- School district contracts, *see* same under this topic
- State contracts, *see* same under this topic
- State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
- Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
- Surplus highway property, 161.41
- Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
- University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371

Counties

- Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
- Community action agency contracts, 375.18
- Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
- County duties, generally, 373.01, 375.21
- County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77
- Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
- Fire prevention, 88.38
- Generally, 375.21
- Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
- Public works, 574.27
- Road construction, 160.17
- Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Small businesses, preference, 383B.145
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 383B.145
- Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22

Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46

Definitions

- Administration Department, 16B.01
- State procurement law, 16C.02

Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35

Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

First class city contracts, construction bids

- Best value RFPs, 374.13
- County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, administration, 62L.16

Hennepin County

- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- County procedures, generally, 383B.145
- Job order contracting, 383B.1511
- Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015

Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09

Informal bids, 16C.06

Intermediate School District (South Metro), competitive bidding, 136D.46

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), competitive bidding, 136D.26

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), competitive bidding, 136D.86

Local governments

- Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Transportation projects, 331A.12

BIDS (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457

Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.405

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, competitive bidding, 473.705

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)

- Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
- Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
- Technical college carpentry program, exemption, 136F.36

Municipal contracting law, 471.345

Noncompetitive bidding, exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89

Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422

Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22

Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29

Saint Louis County

- Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
- Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807

School district contracts

- Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Generally, 123B.52
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09

State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35

State contracts

- Administration Department, construction material standards, 16B.312
- Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
- Best value, 16C.28
- Building and construction contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

Competitive bidding or proposals

- Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
- Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
- Award requirements, 16C.28
- Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
- Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
- Construction material standards, 16B.312
- Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
- Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.021, 241.27
- Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
- Deputy registrars, appointments, 168.33, 171.061
- Direct Care and Treatment, exemption, 246C.07
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
- Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
- Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 136A.29
- I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
- Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
- Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
- Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
- MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
- Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors, 216D.03
- Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725
- Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
- Risk management, 16B.85
- Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.732
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
- Trunk highway construction, 161.32
- Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50

BIDS (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)

- Competitive bidding or proposals (Cont'd)
 - University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
- Construction contracts, *see* under STATE CONTRACTS
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
- Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
- Exemptions, 16C.10
- Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
- Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
- Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation process, 16C.10
- Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
- Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
- Professional or technical services, competitive bidding, exemption, 15.061
- Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
- Requests for bids (RFB)
 - Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
 - Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 - Defined, 16C.02
 - Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
- Requests for proposals (RFP)
 - Correctional industries, 16C.151
 - Data, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
- Rulemaking, 16C.03
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Small business preference program, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Travel information centers, 160.276
- Trunk highway construction, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Volunteers, Direct Care and Treatment, exemption, 246C.07

State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22

Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361

Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Surplus property sales

- Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
- Public employees, 15.054

Trunk contracts

- Acquisition and disposition of property, federal government, 471.64
- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Payment, 365.54
- Public works, 574.27
- Requirements for, 365.37
- Road construction, 160.17
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457

Trunk highways

- Bonds, *see* Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Easements, 161.431
- Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
- Surplus earth materials, 161.411

University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35

Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 383B.145, 471.3457

Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371

Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371

Watershed district contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, construction contracts, competitive bidding, 458D.21

BIENNIUM

- Appropriations, disposition at end of biennium, 16A.28
- Defined, Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
- State budget, *see* under GOVERNOR

BIG FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BIG GAME

- Ammunition, hunting, 97B.031
- Antelope, 97A.015, 97B.201
- Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
- Bears, *see* BEARS
- Bow hunting
 - Arrowhead size, 97B.211
 - Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Caribous, *see* CARIBOUS
- Crossbow hunting
 - Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 - During archery season, 97B.037
- Deer, *see* DEER
- Definitions, 97A.015
- Dogs
 - Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321, 97B.011
 - Use in hunting, 97B.205
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Firearms, 97B.031, 97B.041
- Horses, use in hunting, 97B.205
- Hours of hunting, 97B.075
- Illegal big game, 97A.331
- Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Licenses
 - Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - One per person, 97A.415
 - Revocation after conviction, 97A.421
 - Transfer, 97A.415
 - Use or issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 - Youth hunters, 97A.451
- Moose, *see* MOOSE
- Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
- Night hunting, 97B.075
- Possession
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
 - Validation required, 97A.535
- Protected wild animals, defined as including big game, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Sales
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Shining, 97A.331
- Special hunts, 97B.112
- Taking and possessing out of season, 97A.331
- Transportation
 - Common carrier, 97A.525
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
 - Validation required, 97A.535
- Validation required, 97A.535
- Violations and penalties
 - Paws or gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Youth hunters
 - License requirements, 97A.451
 - Special hunts, 97B.112

BIG ISLAND VETERANS CAMP--LAKE MINNETONKA

Board of governors, 197.133

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Big Stone Lake, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

BIG STONE LAKE

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
Water levels, 103G.415

BIGAMY

Felony, 609.355

BIKEWAYS

Active transportation program, 174.38
Bridges (structures), design-built, 160.262
Definitions, 160.02
Policy of state, 160.262
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Traffic regulations, 169.18
Trunk highways, location and design standards, 161.21

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

See also ENGLISH LEARNERS

See also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

Bilingual education programs

Definitions, 124D.59

Education for English learners students, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS

Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59

ESL programs, *see* English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15

Teachers

Definitions, 124D.59

Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS

Generally, *see* TEACHERS

Heritage language and culture teachers, 122A.631

Hiring, 122A.19

School districts, duties, 122A.19

BILL COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02

Capitol area, 15B.28

Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155

Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27

Federal regulations, conformity

Scenic areas, 173.04

Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185

Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09

Interstate highways, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Outdoor display lighting

Energy conservation standard, 216C.19

Model ordinance, 16B.328

Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35

Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27

Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS

Licenses

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Towns, 366.01, 366.017

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

See also LEGISLATURE

Acts, *see* Enacted bills under this topic

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Altering drafts, 3.185

Amendments

Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18

Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03

Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13

Appropriations bills, *see* Bills (legislature) under APPROPRIATIONS

Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20

Chapter numbers, 3C.04

Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48

Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749

Constitutional amendments, 3.20

Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53

Definitions, 645.01

Department bills

Drafting by revisor, 3C.03

Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Drafting

Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48

Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

Manual, 3C.03

Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05, 13.64, 356B.01, 356B.02

Uniform laws, 3.252

Effective dates

Retroactive effect, 645.21

Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10

Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023

Enacted bills

Chapter numbers, 3C.04

Copies, 3C.11, 599.12

Final enactment, *see* same under this topic

Governor's duties, 4.034

Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21

Publication, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22

Engrossments

Alteration, 3.191

Revisor's duties, 3C.04

Rules governing, 3.19

Enrollments

Alteration, 3.191

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20

Presentment to governor, 3C.04

Revisor's duties, 3C.04

Rules governing, 3.19

Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04

Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12

Final enactment

Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33

Defined, 645.01

Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 13.64, 14.131

Form

Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451

Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48

Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10

Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06

Governor, duties

Generally, 4.034

Presentation to, Const. art 4 s 23,24

Governor's bills

Data, classification, 13.605

Drafting by revisor, 3C.03

Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11

Interpretation, *see* STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

Legislative intent, *see* LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26

One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17

Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47

Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21

BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee, suggested legislation, 383A.43
 Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
 Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18
 Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Revisor's bills, 3C.04
 Rulemaking
 Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
 Rule notes, 3.985
 Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20
 Slip laws, *see* Enacted bills under this topic
 State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987
 Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46
 Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17
 Tax expenditures in, 3.192
 Tax incidence impact, 270C.13
 Technical bills, 3C.04
 Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17
 Uniform laws, 3.252
 Vetoed bills
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034

BILLS OF ATTAINDER

Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Judgment rolls, 548.08

BILLS OF LADING

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Accord and satisfaction
 Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308
 Alteration, 336.7-306
 Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Bailees
 Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
 Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
 Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
 Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Carriers
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-503
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Duty of care, 336.7-309
 Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
 Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
 Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-308
 Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
 Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307
 Claims
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-309
 Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
 Commercial Code - documents of title
 Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Savings clause, 336.7-704
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 Consignees
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
 Consignments
 Definitions, 336.7-102
 Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 Consignors
 Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Liens effective against, 336.7-307
 Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Conversion
 Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
 Damages, 336.7-308
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
 Creditors
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Damages
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
 Delivery of documents
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Title and rights, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
 Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
 Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
 Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-307
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Rights, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailees' duties, 336.7-304
 Stoppage by sellers, *see* Sellers under this topic
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Description of goods, 336.7-301
 Destination bills, 336.7-305
 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851
 Documents of title, bills of lading defined as, 336.1-201
 Due negotiation, *see* Negotiation under this topic
 Duplicate bills
 Fraudulent, fines, 228.47
 Generally, 336.7-402
 Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309
 Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

BILLS

416

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Endorsements

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
- Right to compel, 336.7-506
- Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien

- Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
- Generally, 336.7-308

Evidence

- Authenticity, 336.1-307
- Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
- Motor vehicle weight, 169.851

Fraud

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47

Gasoline

- Octane statement, 239.792
- Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith

- Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
- Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
- Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Good faith purchasers

- Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
- Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Goods

- Attachment, 336.7-602
- Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Description of, 336.7-301
- Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301
- Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301
- Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304
- Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties

- Endorsers, 336.7-505
- Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders

- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification

- Issuers' rights, 336.7-301
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

- Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

Issuers

- Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Goods, counting, 336.7-301
- Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301
- Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Issuers (Cont'd)

- Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
- Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305
- Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Terms, 336.7-309
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

- Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, *see* Shipping documents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Negotiable documents

- Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
- Cancellation, 336.7-403
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation

- Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
- Generally, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507
- Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Person entitled under the document (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Reconignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Sales
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
 Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704
 Security interests, goods, title, 336.7-503
 Sellers
 Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts
 Bailees, obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
 Duplicate bills, 336.7-402
 Issuers, liability, 336.7-304
 Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Violations, damages, 336.7-304
 Shippers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Guaranty, accuracy of description, marks, 336.7-301
 Indemnification of issuer, 336.7-301
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
 Storage and handling charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Substitute documents, 336.7-305, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Tangible bills of lading
 Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Sets of parts, 336.2-323, 336.7-304, 336.7-402
 Terminal charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.7-306
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-306
 Claims, lawsuits, 336.7-309
 Limitation of liability, qualifying language, 336.7-301
 Theft
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Title to documents
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Transferees, rights, 336.7-504
 Title to goods
 Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
 Security interests, 336.7-503
 Sets of parts, 336.7-304
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
 Transfer of documents
 Endorsement, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
 Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
 Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
 Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-301
 Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
 False statements, 228.46
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
 Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
 Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
 Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302
 Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
BINGO
 Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
 Bingo hard cards, *see* Hard cards under this topic
 Bingo occasions
 Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Community events, 349.2127
 Generally, 349.17
 Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Bingo premises
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
 Background checks, 299L.02
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
 Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
 Contracts, 349.153
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
 Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 142A.13
 Generally, 349.151
 Investigations, 299L.02
 Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Property taxes, payment, 349.12
 Rent, 349.12, 349.17
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
 Checkers
 Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
 Hard cards, 349.17
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
 Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
 Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
 Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Definitions
 Criminal law, 609.75
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
 Electronic bingo
 Devices, 349.12, 349.17
 Generally, 349.151
 Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
 Equipment, definitions, 349.12
 Fines, 349.151
 Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
 Games
 Conduct, 349.17
 Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
 Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
 Gross receipts
 Exclusions, 349.12
 Generally, 349.19
 Organizations, duties, 349.17
 Tax exemptions, 349.166
 Hard cards
 Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Generally, 349.17

BINGO

418

BINGO (Cont'd)

Hard cards (Cont'd)

- Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
- Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
- Stamps, exemption, 349.162

Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151

Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211

Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163

Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22

Leased premises, rent, 349.18

Licensees

- Bingo premises, 349.151
- Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
- Generally, *see* Licensees under GAMBLING

Licenses

- Applications, 349.155
- Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
- Charitable organizations, 609.75
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Exclusions, generally, 349.166
- Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Investigations, 299L.02
- Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
- Linked bingo games, 349.166
- Renewal, 349.16
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Linked bingo

- Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
- Games, *see* Linked bingo games under this topic
- Providers, 349.1635

Linked bingo game providers

- Activities, 349.18
- Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
- Contracts, 349.153
- Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Fines, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
- License termination plans, 349.1635
- Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
- Local government, regulation, 349.213
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Qualifications, 349.17
- Records and record keeping, 349.17
- Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
- Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
- Rulemaking, 349.1635
- Surety bonds, 349.1635

Linked bingo games

- Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Electronic, 297E.01
- Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
- Plans and specifications, 349.1635
- Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.17

Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635

Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12

Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Occasions, *see* Bingo occasions under this topic

Orders

- Corrective action, 349.151
- Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191

Organizations

- Audits and examinations, 349.19
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
- Record keeping, 349.166

BINGO (Cont'd)

Paper sheets

- Generally, 349.12, 349.17
- Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
- Records and record keeping, 349.162
- Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17

Placards, requirements, 349.163

Premises

- Bar bingo, 349.17
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Exempt premises, 349.18
- Rent, 349.17
- Use, 349.18

Prizes

- Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Generally, 349.211
- Hard cards, 349.17
- Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
- Linked bingo games
 - Delivery, 349.17
 - Limitations, 349.211
 - Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
 - Linking and management, 349.12
 - Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
- Record keeping, 349.12
- Requirements, 349.17

Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211

Records and record keeping

- Checkers, duties, 349.12
- Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
- Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
- Expenditures, rulemaking, 349.19
- Gross receipts, 349.19
- Hard cards, 349.162, 349.17
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Paper sheets, 349.162
- Requirements, 349.166, 349.19
- Rulemaking about, 349.19

Reports about

- Exemptions, 349.166
- Gross receipts, discrepancies, 349.19
- Linked bingo games, 349.17
- Organizations, duties, 349.19
- Requirements, generally, 349.19

Surety bonds, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- Fines, 349.151
- Hard cards, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- License or permit violations, 297E.02, 349.1635, 349.22
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155, 349.16
- Paper sheets, possession, sale, or purchase, 349.162
- Rulemaking violations, correction orders, 349.151
- Sale after license or permit revocation, 349.22

BIODIESEL FUEL

Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Content mandate

- Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
- Generally, 239.77

Definitions

- Content mandate, 239.77
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Specifications, 239.761

Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771

Measurement by volume, 239.79

Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reporting requirements, 239.77

Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79

BIODIESEL FUEL (Cont'd)

Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754

BIOFUELS

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Biobutanol

Generally, 296A.01

Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Biodiesel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomethane

Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04

Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Production facilities

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Property tax exemption, 272.03

Production incentive program, 41A.16

Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Sustainable aviation fuel

Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction, 297A.71

Standards, 239.761

Tax credits, 41A.30, 290.0688

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11

BIOHAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

Biospecimens, environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Definitions, 151.01

Genetically engineered products, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Investigational biological products, 151.375, 256B.0625

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Vaccines, 18F.02, 144.062

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

Health Department

Collection, use, storage, and dissemination, 144.192

Definitions, 144.192

Inventory, 144.193

Juvenile offenders, DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

See BIOTERRORISM

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

BIOMASS

See also COMPOSTING

See also PEAT

Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16

Agricultural biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Agricultural resource, biomass defined as, 41A.02

Bioincentive programs, 41A.15 to 41A.19

Biomass electrical generation facilities

Electrification projects, cost recovery, reports to commission, 216B.2424

Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Biomass power mandate

Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771

Definitions, 216B.2424

Energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422

Power purchase agreements, 116C.779, 216B.2424

Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Requirements, generally, 216B.2424

BIOMASS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Bioincentive programs, 41A.15

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Public utilities, 216B.2424

Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691

Electric utilities, renewable energy, eligible technologies, 216B.1691

Electrical generating facilities, construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Energy conversion systems

Generally, 216B.2424

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Minnesota Biomass Center, 216C.33

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Nuclear power plants, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Poultry litter biomass generation facilities

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Renewable development account, assistance, 116C.779

Production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18

Public utilities

Biomass power mandate, *see* same under this topic

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable development account, 116C.779

Renewable fuels, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY

Sustainably managed woody biomass, 216B.2424, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Waste recovery facilities

Construction materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Municipal waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424

Waste wood biomass generation facility, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Wastewater treatment facility byproducts, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

BIOSCIENCE

See BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Biomedical science research funding program

Bonds, 137.65

Definitions, 137.62

Payments, conditions for, 137.64

Purpose, 137.61

University of Minnesota, duties, 137.63, 137.64

Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67

Bioprocess piping, 326B.106, 326B.91

Biotechnology process piping systems, 13.7911

Genetic engineering, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435

Products, *see* BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Projects funded by state, benefits to consumers, documentation, 116J.578

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES

Tax increment financing districts in, 469.1763

BIOTERRORISM

Biological agents, 609.712

Emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195

BIRCHWOOD (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

BIRDS

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075

Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294

Bird flu, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA

BIRDS

420

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
 Coots, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Cormorants, 97A.015
 Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
 Definitions
 Pets, 346.36
 Protected birds, 97A.015
 Undressed birds, 97A.015
 Duck, *see* DUCKS
 Emus, *see* RATITAE
 Gallinules, 97A.015
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Gray partridge, 97A.015
 Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Grouse, 97A.015
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Highways for habitat program, protecting birds, 160.2325
 Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Identification, course, 97B.015
 Loon, state bird, 1.145
 Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Migratory birds
 Federal law, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Mourning doves, 97A.015
 Nests, *see* NESTS
 Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
 Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Partridges
 Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015
 Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015
 Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005
 Pets, birds defined as, 346.36
 Pheasant, *see* PHEASANTS
 Pigeons, 97A.015
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prairie chicken, 97A.015
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701
 Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
 Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
 Ratitae, *see* RATITAE
 Rheas, *see* RATITAE
 Sandhill cranes, 97A.015
 Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Snipes, 97A.015
 Sparrows, 97A.015
 Starlings, 97A.015
 State bird, 1.145
 Swans, 97A.015, 97B.735
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
 Turkey, *see* TURKEYS
 Undressed birds
 Defined, 97A.015
 Transportation, 97A.545
 Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Woodcocks, 97A.015
BIRTH
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
 Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 142G.12
 Births to minor parents, reporting, 142A.03
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Concealing, 617.22
 Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

BIRTH (Cont'd)

Employment accommodation for, 181.944
 Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215
 Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Labor and delivery
 Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
 Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 Designated support persons, pregnant women, 144.651
 Doula services, 144.1461, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758
 Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
 EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256.969, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758
 Postpartum contraceptives, medical assistance recipients, 256.969
 Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
 Medical assistance
 Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758
 Outcomes
 Public education and information programs, 62J.04
 Public health goals, 62J.212
 Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Postpartum depression
 Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461
 Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
 Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 Premature birth
 Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47
 Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 62J.04
 Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports about, labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03
 Stillbirth
 Anatomical gifts, 525A.02
 Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
 Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08
 Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941
 Wrongful birth, 145.424
BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See also ADOPTION
See also BIRTH
See also DEATH
 Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252
 Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226
 Amended records, fees, 144.226
 Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215
 Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225
 Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
 Birth records
 Access, 144.2252, 257.73
 Adopted persons, access to originals, 144.2252
 Affidavits of nondisclosure, expiration, 144.2254
 Amended birth records, fees, 144.226
 Amendment, 144.2181
 Assisted reproduction, 257E.15, 524.2-120
 Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)

- Consents to disclosure, expiration, 144.2254
- Contact preference form, 144.2253
- Corrections, 144.2181
- Data, classification, 144.218, 144.225
- Defined as vital records, 144.212
- Delayed records, 144.217
- Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73
- Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 518A.81
- False statements, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Generally, 144.215
- Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Homeless youth
 - Disclosure, 144.225
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Requirements, 144.2255
- Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60
- Intended parents, assisted reproduction, 257E.15
- New certificates, 259.60
- Parentage orders, assisted reproduction, 257E.15
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32
- Preparation or issuance, 144.225
- Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06
- Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226
- Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73
- Security of vital records system, 144.2131
- State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226
- Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
- Surcharges, 142A.412, 144.226

Certificates and certifications

- Birth records, *see* same under this topic
- Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
- Death records, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 144.226
- Records not found, 144.226

Certified copies

- Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
- Death records
 - Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
 - Issuance, 144.225
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
 - Standardized format, 144.225
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
 - Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
- False statements in applications, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fraud, 144.227
- Generally, 144.213
- Orders, 144.225
- Standardized format, 144.225

False statements in applications, 144.227

- Fees, 144.226
- Fraud, 144.227
- Generally, 144.213
- Orders, 144.225
- Standardized format, 144.225

Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Death records

- Amended death records, fees, 144.226
- Amendments, 144.2181, 149A.96
- Corrections, 144.2181
- Cremations, 390.152
- Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
- Defined as vital records, 144.212
- Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
- Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Death records (Cont'd)

- Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
- Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201
- Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, report, 260E.32
- Preparation or issuance, 144.225
- Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.30
- Registration, 144.221, 144.226
- Rulemaking, 144.221
- Security of vital records system, 144.2131
- Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
- Surcharges, 144.226
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
- Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45

Definitions, Vital Records Act, 144.212

Delayed registration, fees, 144.226

Disclosure

- Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
- Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225

Electronic verification, fees, 144.226

Fees, 144.226

Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26

Hennepin County, 383B.215

Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225

Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60

Orders

- Certified copies, 144.225
- Replacement birth records, 144.218

Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12

Records and record keeping

- Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

- Rulemaking, 144.12

Replacement birth records

- Conditions for, 144.218
- Fees, 144.226
- Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73

Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12

Security, 144.2131

Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226

Surcharges, 144.226

Verification, fees, 144.226

Veterans, vital records, 197.225, 197.63

Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227

Vital Records Office, *see* State Registrar (vital records) under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461

Definitions

- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Department, 144.615

Designated support persons, pregnant women, 144.651

Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

Generally, 144.615

Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615

Medical assistance

- Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
- Coverage, 256B.0625

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Abstinence education programs

- AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255

BIRTH

422

BIRTH CONTROL (Cont'd)

Abstinence education programs (Cont'd)

Federal aid, 145.9261

Matching funds, 145.9261

Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409

BIRTH DEFECTS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON

Damage by, liability, 604A.12

Definitions

Livestock market licensing, 17A.03

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Donations, state-managed, 84.027

BISPHENOL-A

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174

Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173

Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175

BLACK GNATS

Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK PEOPLE

See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Sexual extortion, 609.3458

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BLAINE (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

Safety requirements

Consumer protection, 325F.015

Generally, 326B.112

Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09

School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.595

BLIGHTED AREAS

Business and community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Eminent domain

Condemnation to remediate, 117.027

Definitions, 117.025

Hearings, 117.0412

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Housing projects, *see* Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE

Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services, consulting, 116J.401

Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07

Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Aids and equipment

Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07

Generally, 248.07

Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11

Telebraille units, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aids and equipment (Cont'd)

White canes, 169.202

Aliens, general assistance, 256D.05

Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595

Assistance to

Absentee voting, 203B.07

Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

State agency meetings, 15.44

Voter registration, 201.071

Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Blindness, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT

Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07

Canes

Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03

Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

White canes, carrying violations, 169.202

Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

Children

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Special education, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16

Definitions

Blind made goods, 325F.47

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Classification of property, 273.13

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31

Discrimination, 256C.01

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09

Education and training

Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille instruction, 125A.06

Children, *see* same under this topic

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

State academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Vocational education, 248.07

Employment

Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11

Policy of state, 256C.01

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07

Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11

Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075

Housing, 256C.025

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Hunting, laser sights for, 97B.111

Liability, service animals. damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302

Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31

Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15

Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23

Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101

Medical assistance

- Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595
- Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31

Newly blinded persons, 248.011

Parking privileges, 169.345

Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03

Policy of state, 256C.01

Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69

Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07

Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482

Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011

Right of way, intersections, 169.202

Service animals

- Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
- Damages done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
- Dwellings
 - Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
 - Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
- Right of way, 256C.03
- Rights, 363A.09, 363A.19
- Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sports

- Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
- State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06

State services for, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Students, *see* Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplemental aid

- Defined, 256D.35
- Eligibility, 256D.425

Supplemental security income, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Teachers of, 122A.29

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Vending machines, *see* Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES

Vendors, Employment and Economic Department data, disclosure, 13.791

Vocational education, 248.07

White Cane Law

- Carry violations, 169.202
- Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Employment and Economic Development Department

- Duties generally, 116J.401
- Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
- Training and specific services, 248.07

SSB, State Services for the Blind

- Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
- Duties generally, 248.07
- Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
- Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

BLOOD

ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50

Blood donors

- Age, 145.41
- Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
- State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions

- Blood borne diseases, 144.4172

BLOOD (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Medicare supplement policies, coverage

- Basic plan, 62A.316
- Extended basic plan, 62A.315

Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.441

BLOOD CENTERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

- Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
- Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172

All-terrain vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Blood lead tests

- Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
- Elevated blood lead levels
 - Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
 - Lead risk assessments, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Notice, 144.9504
- Health Department, duties, 144.9502
- Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
- Secondary prevention, 144.9504

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75

Definitions

- Impaired driving, 169A.03
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504

Evidence, *see* Blood tests under EVIDENCE

Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Lead, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

Motorboat operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Paternity, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

Pilots, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

Prostate cancer, antigen blood tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Reports about, blood lead tests, 144.9502, 144.9509

Results, *see* Blood test results under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Samples

- Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125

Snowmobile operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Venous blood samples, *see* Blood lead tests under this topic

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Affidavits

- Blood tests, 144.7407
- Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716

Blood samples

- Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406
- Orders, 144.7407
- Prisoners, 241.336
- Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402

BLOODBORNE

424

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Blood samples (Cont'd)
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Tests, *see* Blood tests under this topic
 Blood test results
 Confidentiality
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
 Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
 Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Need for, 144.7407
 Notice about
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
 Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406
 Safeguards, 144.7407
 Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409
 Use, 144.7403, 144.7409
 Blood tests
 Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Consent (blood tests and samples), *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Costs, payment, 144.7413
 Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407
 Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716
 Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715
 Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716
 Physicians and surgeons, duties
 Correctional facilities, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406
 Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
 Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342
 Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711
 Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20
 Results, *see* Blood test results under this topic
 Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716
 Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414
 Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07
 Confidential or privileged information
 Blood test results
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
 Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407
 Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406
 Facilities, duties, 144.7405
 Notice requirements, 246.716
 Postexposure protocols, 144.7414

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Consent (blood tests and samples) (Cont'd)
 Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716
 Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407
 Counseling
 Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414
 Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Health law, 144.7401
 Secure treatment facility, 246.71
 Disclosure
 Blood test results
 Consent, 144.7411
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414
 Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716
 Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722
 Positive results, 144.7404
 Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721
 Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Source individuals, identity, 144.7412
 Discrimination, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408
 Evidence, blood test results, prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
 Exposure
 Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342
 Sharps injuries, 182.6555
 Significant exposure, *see* same under this topic
 Facilities, duties
 Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408
 Blood test results, *see* same under this topic
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407
 Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 144.7414
 Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415
 Source individuals, locating, 144.7402
 Good faith, blood test result disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
 Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Insurance
 Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20
 Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.714
 Lawsuits
 Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72
 Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412
 Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415
 Medical records
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Source individuals, 144.7411
 Orders, blood tests and samples
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407
 Prisoners, 241.336
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716
 Postexposure protocols
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Emergency medical services, 144.7414
 Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Blood test results, 144.7403
 Significant exposure, 144.7414
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Schools, compliance, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Significant exposure
 Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716
 Blood samples, *see* same under this topic
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Corrections employees, 241.336
 Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
 Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
 Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
 Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
 Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
 Reporting requirements, 144.7414
 Source individuals
 Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Consent
 Blood tests, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
 Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
 Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
 Data, exchange, 144.7402
 Death, effect, 144.7405
 Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
 Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
 Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
 Medical records, 144.7411
 Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
 Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
 Right to an attorney, 144.7407
 Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407
 Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336
 Violations and penalties
 Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
 Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

BLOOMING GROVE (TOWN)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BLOOMINGTON (CITY)

Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
 Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Independent School District 271, 205A.04
 Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority, 469.071
 Reports given
 Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
 Additional requirements, 356.216
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Investments, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Audits and examinations, 356.20
 Benefits
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct rollovers, election, 356.633
 Federal benefit limits, 356.612
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Board of trustees
 Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Cofiduciaries
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Definitions
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits, 356.46
 Disclosure
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.648
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Fiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Violations, 356A.03
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07, 424A.014
 Financial requirements, 356A.02
 Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
 Funds and accounts
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01

BLOOMINGTON

426

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01
 Member contributions
 Employer pickups, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
 Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Reports given, 356.219, 424A.014
 Service pensions, 356.46
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Successor organizations, 356.20
 Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Violations and penalties, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.071
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM

Generally, 626.96
 Public notification, 624.7192

BLUE BOOK

See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Rensselaer D. Hubbard House, historic place, 138.664
 Seppman Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Site of Hanging 38 Sioux, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
 Winnebago Agency House, historic place, 138.664
 Winnebago Agency Store, historic place, 138.664

BLUE EARTH RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

BOARD OF REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 148E.001 to 148E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
 Alcoholic beverages, guests, permitting illegal consumption by children, 327.73
 Assisted living facilities, application of law, 144G.11
 Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Boarders, *see* Guests under this topic
 Boarding establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, 157.15
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Damage deposits, 327.73
 Definitions
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15 to 157.17, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 License fees, 157.16
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.01
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
 Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
 Fire protection
 Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
 State fire marshal, 299F.391
 Fires, 327.74
 Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16
 Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Food service managers, 157.011
 Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Guests
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 142G.78
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17

Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Housing with services establishments, 157.17

Innkeepers

- Defined, 327.70
- Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Liens, 327.76
- Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
- Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
- Generally, 157.20
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Liability

- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Generally, 327.71
- Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
- Enforcement, 245A.095
- Generally, 157.16
- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variances, 144.057
- Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES

Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10

Names, guests, registration, 327.10

Negligence

- Fires, setting, 327.74
- Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
- Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

Non smoking rooms, 327.742

Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Orders

- Correction orders, 157.20
- Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76

Payments to

- Generally, 327.73
- Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76

Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Personal injuries, liability, 327.731

Personal property of guests

- Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
- Generally, 327.71, 327.76

Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16

Promotion, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13

Refunds, 327.73

Registration, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17

Registration of guests

- Guests, duties, 327.11
- Operator, duties, 327.10
- Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
- Requirements, 327.10, 327.11

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Registration of guests (Cont'd)

- Violations, 327.13

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents, *see* Guests under this topic

Roomers, *see* Guests under this topic

Rooms

- Notices in (posting), 327.731
- Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73

Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73

Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71

Sales and use taxes, collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66

Sanitation

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Services

- Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
- Prohibited health care services, 157.17
- Supportive, 144.057, 157.17

Smoke detectors

- Fire protection devices, 299F.362
- State Building Code, 326B.106

Smoking regulations, 327.742

Space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Spas and spa pools, *see* Licenses under this topic

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Supportive services

- Defined, 157.17
- Generally, 144.057
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Swimming pools

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES

Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 237.067, 325F.99

Trafficking in persons, 157.177

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Valuables, generally, 327.71, 327.76

Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11

Variances

- Food Code variance requests, 157.20
- Licenses, 144.057

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties

- Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51
- Correction orders, 157.20
- Discrimination, 327.73
- Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Guests, 327.13, 327.72, 327.73
- Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
- License violations, 157.16, 157.17
- Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Smoking violations, fines, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Whirlpool baths, *see* Licenses under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Medical assistance, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
- Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

BOARDING

428

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Admissions

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
- Case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Contested cases, 144A.105
- Emergency admissions, 256.975
- Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
- Medical assistance, *see* Admissions under NURSING HOMES
- Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* under NURSING HOMES

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance payments, rulemaking, 256R.54

Appeals

- Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
- Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431

Audits and examinations

- Medical assistance, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

Aversive and deprivation procedures

- Generally, 245.825
- Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557

Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057

Beds

- Certification and decertification
 - Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Relocation, 144A.073
- Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
- Laid away beds, 144A.071
- Medical assistance, *see* Beds under NURSING HOMES
- Moratorium, 144A.071
- Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days

- Defined, 62A.46
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing

- Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Building Code compliance, 326B.103

Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256R.02

Case mix classification, *see* under NURSING HOMESCertificates and certification, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Classifications

- Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724
- Rulemaking, 144.56

Closure

- Budget neutral, 144A.071
- Generally, 144A.161
- Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888

Construction

- Generally, 256B.431
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases

- Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
- Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
- License surcharges, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04

Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements

- Medical assistance
 - Construction, generally, 256B.431
 - Managed care plans, 256B.434
 - Management agreements, 256R.02
- Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
- Pharmacies, 151.415
- Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs

- Contract pharmacies, 151.415
- Medical assistance, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance

- Private pay resident rates, 256R.06
- Violations, 256R.04

Data

- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
- Quality assessment data, 144.0721

Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Nursing homes, 144A.161
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges

- Appeals, 144A.135
- Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
- Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
- Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
- Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic

Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48

Discrimination, medical assistance

- Admissions, 256R.04
- Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Drugs and medicine, Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
- Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
- Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
- Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
- Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
- Nurses aids, 144A.61
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766
- Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Establishment, notice given, 245.821

Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161

Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Fines

- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
- Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
- Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Resident case mix reimbursement classification violations, 144.0724
- Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
- Use, 144A.10

Food, medical assistance

- Raw food costs, 256R.02

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Food, medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 General and administrative costs, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
 Grants to, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766
 Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21
 Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
 Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Infants
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections, by state departments, 144.653
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Resident relocation, 144A.161
 Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431
 Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
 Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154
 Lawsuits, medical assistance, violations, 256R.04
 Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Liability
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35
 Receivers, 144A.15
 Licensees, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Delicensure, 256B.431
 Enforcement, 245A.095
 Fees, 144.122, 144A.33
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.02
 Nursing facilities, licensing as, 144A.071
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55
 Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657
 Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431
 Variances, 144.057
 Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792
 Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Management agreements, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Defined, 256R.02
 Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Restrictions, 152.34
 Medical records
 Residents, 144.0724
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Monitoring
 By state departments, 245.802
 Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.155

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, boarding care home beds
 Generally, 144A.071
 Nursing home beds, *see* Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES
 Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431
 Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27
 Notice, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
 Nurses aides
 Hiring violations, 144A.61
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766
 Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants
 Hiring violations, 144A.61
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits, 256.4766
 Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56
 Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Correction orders, 144.0724, 144A.61, 256R.04
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payment rates
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Operating cost payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Property-related payment rates, 256B.431
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154
 Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Payroll data, 256R.07
 Physical restraints, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Preadmission screening
 Consultation services, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Generally, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69
 Profit sharing, medical assistance, allowable costs, 256R.02
 Property-related payment rates, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
 Quality of care, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Rate equity, medical assistance, private paying residents, 256R.06
 Rates
 Adjustments, 144A.161
 Medical assistance payments, *see* under NURSING HOMES

BOARDING

430

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Payment rates, *see* same under this topic
- Reduction, violations, 144.0724

Receivers and receivership

- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Medical assistance

- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Liability, 256B.0641
- Receivership fees, 256R.52

- Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Records and record keeping

- Medical assistance, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES

- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351

- Resident relocation, 144A.161

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Relocation

- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
- Relocation plans, 144A.161
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431

Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431

Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Reports given

- Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Medical assistance, *see* Reports given under NURSING HOMES

- Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, 256.4766

- Residents, relocation, 144A.161

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Resident assessments (health)

- Generally, 144.0724

Medical assistance

- Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
- Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
- Generally, 144.0724
- Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
- Use, resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724

Resident case mix reimbursement classifications, 144.0724

Resident days, *see* under NURSING HOMES

Residents

- Abuse of, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

- Assets, medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

- Brain injured persons, medical assistance services and programs, 256B.093

- Consent, drugs and medicines, repackaging, 151.415

- Discharge, 144A.135

- Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

- Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

- Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
- Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05

- Medical assistance, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

- Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351

- Notice received, closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161

- Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

- Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161

- Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161

- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Real property owned by, homestead determination rules, 273.124

- Relocation, *see* same under this topic

- Representatives, 144.0724

- Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

- Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924

- Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161

- Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

- Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, receivership, 256R.52

Self-insurance, medical assistance

- Cost allocation, 256R.12

- Workers compensation, allowed costs, 256R.10

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Supportive services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Therapy services, medical assistance

- Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54

- Care-related costs, 256R.02

- Cost allocations, 256R.12

Transfers (residents), 144A.135, 144A.162

Transportation services, site visits, resident relocation, 144A.161

Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.56

Variances, licenses, 144.057

Violations and penalties

- License surcharge violations, 256.9657

- Medical assistance, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES

- Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61

- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

- Resident case mix reimbursement classification, rate reduction, 144.0724

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

- Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10

- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10

Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

BOARDS

Advisory boards, *see* specific index headings

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings

Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59

Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21

Licensing boards

- Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

- Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Members, social media use, 13D.065

Service of process on, 543.21

State boards

- Generally, *see* STATE BOARDS

- Specific boards, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)

BOARDS OF TRADE

***See also* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

***See also* BOATS AND BOATING**

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

**BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
Permits, 103G.245
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING

Abandonment, notice, 86B.401

Accidents

Investigations, 86B.105
Liability, 86B.341
Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341

Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415

Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101

Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061

Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820

Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

Backfire arresters, 86B.525

Boat lifts

Placement restrictions, 84D.10
Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065

Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245

Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416

Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09

Boating routes

Designating, 85.32
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Natural Resources Department, 84.029
Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331

Boating while impaired

Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Crime, 169A.20
Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03

Buoys, 86B.111, 86B.311

Canoes, *see* CANOES

Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Charter boats

Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Children

Generally, 86B.305
Operators' permits, 86B.101
Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
Safety violations, 86B.811

Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401

Commercial operation, defined, 86B.005

Complaints

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation of property

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Game and fish violations, 97A.225
Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Contraband

Boats defined as, 297F.21
Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125

Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811

Dealers

Boat trailers, 168.27
Duties, labeling, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
Personal watercraft, 86B.313
Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01

Decoys that are hazard, 97B.811

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
Invasive species, 84D.01
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Public waters, 103G.245
Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Destruction, notice, 86B.401

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Docks

Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Generally, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Placement restrictions, 84D.10
Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061

Duck boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under this topic

Enforcement of law, 86B.531, 86B.801

Enforcement watercraft

Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
Generally, 169.541
Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Engines

Batteries, 325E.1151
Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
Size, 97A.095

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958

Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531

Fishing boats

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311

Forfeiture

Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Disposition, 609.5315
Impaired operation, 169A.63
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Trailers, 169A.63

Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791

Harbors, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hazards, decoys, 97B.811

Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988

Horsepower, restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305

Houseboats

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
Obstructing levees, 624.69
Rental houseboats, hot tubs on, 144.1222

Houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505

Inspections

Generally, 326B.958
Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
Local governments, 84D.105
Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Refusal to submit, 97A.251
Tribal governments, 84D.105
Violations and penalties, 326B.958

Insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE

Intoxicating substances, boating under the influence, 169A.20

Invasive species on boats and equipment

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Definitions, 84D.01
Inspections, 84D.105

BOATS

432

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Invasive species on boats and equipment (Cont'd)
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Restrictions, 84D.10, 84D.105
 Investigations
 Accidents, 86B.105
 Deaths and drownings, 86B.335
 Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Kayaks
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 License fees, 86B.415
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
 Launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541
 Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
 Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23
 Leases, *see* Rentals under this topic
 Liability
 Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
 Owners and operators, 86B.341
 Licenses
 Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
 Carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
 Exemptions, 86B.301
 Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
 Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Government watercraft, 86B.411
 Local governments, 86B.421
 Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
 Numbers, 86B.211
 Personal watercraft, 86B.415
 Public Safety Department, 86B.415, 297A.825
 Requirement, 86B.301
 Surcharge, 84D.15, 86B.415
 Suspension, invasive species violations, 84D.13
 Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.825
 Watercraft operator's permits, 86B.302
 Liens
 Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 Perfecting, 86B.915
 Security interests, 86B.875
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS
 Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Lifts, 84D.10, 169.86
 Lights
 Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511
 Law enforcement boats, 86B.311, 169.541
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Local regulations, 86B.201
 Manufacturers
 Capacity plates, duties, 86B.505
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Marine traffic rules
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Rulemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211
 Marking
 Capacity plates, 86B.501
 Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
 Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Motorboats, *see* MOTORBOATS

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
 Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Rulemaking authority, 86B.205
 Safety programs, 84.028
 Safety regulations, 86B.211
 Stolen watercraft, 86B.920
 Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
 Negligence, liability, 86B.341
 Noise limits, 86B.321, 97C.376
 Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201
 Operators
 Accident reports, 86B.341
 Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305
 Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.335
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Liability, 86B.341
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete application, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Permits
 Qualifications for, 86B.101
 Requirements, 86B.302
 Revocation, youth operator violations, 86B.811
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Teenagers, horsepower limits, 86B.305
 Temporary watercraft use permits, 86B.845
 Watercraft operator's permit, designation on ID, 171.07
 Owners
 Allowing operation by underage persons, 86B.305
 Defined, 86B.820
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Liability, 86B.341
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemptions, 169.798
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Transfers of ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Paddle boards, license fees, 86B.415
 Paddle boats, 86B.005, 86B.415
 Passenger boats
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Inspections, 326B.94
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Masters, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Permits, 326B.94
 Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501
 Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03
 Personal watercraft, 86B.302, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Policy of state, 86B.001
 Ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Races
 Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121
 Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321
 Permits, 86B.121

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Reciprocity, boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Recreational facilities, improvements, Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401
 Removal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107
 Rentals
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 License fees, 86B.415
 Licenses, 86B.125
 Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791
 Record keeping, 86B.125
 Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211
 Rice boats
 Defined, 86B.005
 Titling, exemption, 86B.825
 Types, 84.111
 Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005
 Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301
 Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820
 Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
 Safety equipment, 86B.501
 Safety programs
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 84.028
 Generally, 86B.101
 Operator permits, 86B.302
 Safety regulations
 Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Operators, *see* same under this topic
 Sailboards
 Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
 License fees, 86B.415
 Safety regulations, 86B.501
 Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Titling requirements, 86B.825
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
 Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seaplanes, *see* under AIRCRAFT
 Secured parties
 Acquiring title, procedures, 86B.840
 Certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.840
 Defined, 86B.820
 Disclosure, security agreements, 86B.900
 Duplicate certificates, notice, 86B.850
 Proof of ownership, 86B.840
 Satisfaction of security interests, release, 86B.895
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Subordinate secured parties, owner-created security interests, 86B.885
 Security interests
 Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
 Disclosure on certificate of title, 86B.830
 Generally, 86B.895
 Owner-created, 86B.885
 Perfecting, 86B.880
 Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
 Revocation, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 Transferring, fees, 86B.870

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)
 Undisclosed, Natural Resources Department declaration, 86B.910
 Validity, 86B.880
 Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Sheriffs
 Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03
 Race permits, duties, 86B.121
 Safety program, duties, 86B.105
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 State water trails, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331
 Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01
 Titling of watercraft
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830, 86B.850
 Certificates of origin, 86B.835
 Certificates of title
 Fees, 86B.870
 Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Legal title, required for, 86B.825
 Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
 Required for, 86B.825
 Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
 Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
 Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Undisclosed security interests, department disclosure, 86B.910
 Watercraft requiring, 86B.825
 Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
 Definitions, 86B.820
 Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
 Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830
 Exemptions from requirement, 86B.825
 Fees, 86B.706, 86B.870
 Felonies, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Foreign registration, procedures, 86B.835
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 License, titling required for, 86B.825
 Liens, 86B.830, 86B.875, 86B.915
 Manufacturers, duties, 86B.820, 86B.835
 Misdemeanors, fraudulent certificates of title, 86B.865
 Natural Resources Department, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860
 Owners, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840
 Records, public inspection, 86B.830
 Rulemaking, 86B.860
 Sale of watercraft, titling, 86B.825
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic
 Stolen watercraft, duties, 86B.920
 Temporary permits, 86B.845
 Transfer of watercraft, 86B.825
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Transfers of ownership, 336.9-619
 Used watercraft, title number required before sale, 86B.835
 Voluntary titling, 86B.825
 Toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Towing behind boats, restrictions, 86B.315
 Traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Trailers
 Dealers, contracts or franchises, exemptions, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Forfeiture, 169A.63
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Invasive species and aquatic macrophytes restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

BOATS

434

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Trailers (Cont'd)

- Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
- Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Transfers of ownership

- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.415
- Notice, 86B.401
- Titling, 86B.820, 86B.825, 86B.840, 336.9-619
- Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805

Ventilating equipment, 86B.211, 86B.531

Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

Violations and penalties

- Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
- Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
- Fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
- Generally, 86B.311, 86B.811, 86B.815
- Invasive species, 84D.10, 84D.13
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
- Operation by underage persons, 86B.305

Wake surfing, 86B.315

Water-related equipment

- Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
- Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.11
- Inspections, 84D.105
- Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.105
- Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
- Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
- Service provider permits, 84D.108

Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Water scooters, 86B.313

Waterfowl boats

- Boat licenses, exemption, 86B.301
- Defined, 86B.005
- Life preservers, 86B.501
- Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825
- Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.005

Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Wild rice harvesting, *see* Rice boats under this topic**BOBCATS**

Definitions, 97A.015

Hunting

- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
- Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM

Adulteration, 609.687

Aggravated robbery, 609.245

Assault

- 4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
- 5th degree, 609.224

Assault of an unborn child

- 2d degree, 609.2671
- 3d degree, 609.2672

Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396

Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12

Child torture, 609.3775

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02

Demonstrable bodily harm

- Arson dogs, 609.596
- Police dogs, 609.596
- Police horses, assault on, 609.597
- Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Domestic assault, 609.2242

Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247

False traffic signals, 609.851

Great bodily harm

- Arson dogs, 609.596
- Children, egregious harm, 260E.03

BODILY HARM (Cont'd)

Great bodily harm (Cont'd)

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
- Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
- Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
- Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34
- Dangerous smoking, 609.576
- Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
- Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
- Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 142E.16, 609.1095, 609.228

Environmental crimes, 609.671

Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487

Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065

Kidnapping, element of, 609.25

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665

Police dogs, 609.596

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Regulated animals, 346.155

Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Traffic accidents, 169.09

Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13

Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105

Physical abuse, injury to child

Defined, 260E.03

Investigations, 260E.14

Torture, 609.3775

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Regulated animals, 346.155

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662

Substantial bodily harm

- Arson dogs, 609.596
- Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
- Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
- Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
- Children, egregious harm, 260E.03
- Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
- Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.34
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
- Environmental crimes, 609.671
- Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
- Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Police dogs, 609.596
- Regulated animals, 346.155
- Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
- Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
- Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
- Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255

Violent crime, 609.1095

Vulnerable adults

- Criminal abuse, 609.2325
- Failure to report abuse, 609.234

BODY ART

Advertising, 146B.08

Body art establishment operators

Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07

Disciplinary action, 146B.08

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Body art establishments

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13

Emergency closure, 146B.05

Generally, 146B.02

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Mobile establishments, 146B.01

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Body art establishments (Cont'd)
 Reopening, 146B.05
 Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02
 Body art procedures
 Aftercare, 146B.07
 Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
 Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03
 Who may perform, 146B.03
 Body art technicians
 Designation, 146B.03
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Education and training, 146B.03
 Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02
 Guest artists, 146B.04
 Health and safety standards, 146B.06
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03
 Violations and penalties, 146B.03
 Body piercing, 146B.07
 Branding, 146B.01, 146B.07
 Clients
 Aftercare, 146B.01
 Generally, 146B.07
 Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08
 Consent, clients, 146B.07
 Definitions, generally, 146B.01
 Disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Equipment, instruments, and supplies, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Fines, 146B.08
 Guest artists, *see* Body art technicians under this topic
 Inspections, licensing, 146B.02
 Investigations, complaints, 146B.08
 Licenses
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04
 Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10
 Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Reinstatement, 146B.08
 Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08
 Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04
 Violations and penalties, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
 Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Permits, temporary events, 146B.02
 Practice
 Records and record keeping, 146B.07
 Standards, 146B.07
 Public health regulations, 146B.07
 Records and record keeping
 Clients, 146B.07
 Generally, 146B.02
 Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02
 Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07
 Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06
 Standards, health and safety, 146B.06
 Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07
 Supervision, 146B.02, 146B.03
 Tattoos
 Generally, 146B.07
 Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01
 Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01
 Violations and penalties
 Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
 Fines, 146B.08
 Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08
 Inspections, refusal, 146B.02
 Licenses, denial, 146B.05

BODY ART (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Technical violations, fees, 146B.10
 Unlicensed locations, 146B.02
 Waste materials
 Definitions, 146B.01
 Disposal, 146B.06
 Storage, 146B.06
BODY PIERCING
 Aftercare, 146B.07
 Consent, 146B.07
BODYGUARDS
See PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
BOILER ENGINEERS
See also BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Affidavits, current boiler operators, license application, 326B.978
 Application of law, 326B.978
 Boiler inspections, duties, generally, 326B.97
 Boiler inspectors
 Boiler engineers, eligibility, 326B.954
 License requirements, 326B.954
 Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Cease and desist orders, 326B.978
 Chief engineers
 Affidavits, current boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
 Licenses, 326B.972
 Classes, 326B.978
 Current boiler operators, licenses, 326B.978
 Dangerous conditions, creating, violations and penalties, 326B.998
 Examinations, license applicants
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Generally, 326B.978
 Grades, 326B.978
 Injunctions, license violations, 326B.972
 Licenses
 Chief engineers, grades A, B, or C, 326B.972
 Exceptions, 326B.988
 Generally, 326B.978, 326B.986
 Historical boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 Issuance, 326B.992
 Provisional licenses, 326B.972, 326B.986
 Renewal, 326B.972, 326B.986
 Requirement, 326B.972
 School engineers, 326B.974
 Show boilers, exemption, 326B.956
 Violations and penalties, 326B.972
 Oaths, licenses, 326B.978
 School engineers, 326B.974
 Special engineers, 326B.972, 326B.978
 Traction engineers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Automatic boilers, exception, 326B.972
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
 Automatic boilers, 326B.972
 Chief boiler inspector
 ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
 Generally, 326B.953
 Construction
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Violations, 326B.994
 Continuing education
 Generally, 326B.098
 Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981
 Regulated industries, 326B.821
 Defects, 326B.958
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091

BOILERS

436

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 License, 326B.972
 Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988
 Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19
 Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
 Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
 Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956
 Hobby boilers, 326B.956
 Horsepower, rating, 326B.978
 Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988
 Inspections
 Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
 Definitions, 326B.95
 Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
 Exemption, 326B.99
 Failure to comply, 326B.958
 False certification, 326B.992
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
 Frequency, 326B.958
 Generally, 326B.953
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
 Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
 Qualifications, 326B.978
 Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Standards, 326B.964
 Inspectors
 Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
 Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
 Examinations, 326B.986
 Licenses, 326B.954
 Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Removal from office, 326B.992
 Violations and penalties, 326B.992
 Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
 Insurance policies
 Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
 Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
 Inspections, 326B.99
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Examinations, 326B.093
 False certification, penalties, 326B.992
 Fees, 326B.092
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Inspectors, 326B.954
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95
 Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 216C.19
 Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988
 National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961
 Operation
 Definitions, 326B.95
 License requirements, 326B.092
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Owners
 Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99
 Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998
 Pressure vessels
 Defects, 326B.958
 Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Inspectors, duties, 326B.97

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)

Qualifying boilers, 326B.96
 Registration
 Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
 Definitions, 326B.95
 Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986
 Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95
 Repairs
 Definitions, 326B.95
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
 Violations, 326B.994
 Safety valve, 326B.956
 Sales, violations, 326B.994
 Show boilers, inspections, 326B.956
 State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95
 Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 326B.956
 Violations and penalties
 Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
 Inspections, 326B.958
 Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Definitions, 299A.49, 299C.063
 Employees
 Bomb squad, defined, 299A.49
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192
BOMBS
See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See EXPLOSIONS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
 Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Documents of title
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
 Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
 Purchaser for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
BOND ALLOCATION ACT
 Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
BOND ALLOCATIONS
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17
 Aggregate bond limitation, 474A.02
 Allocation period, 474A.061
 Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061
 Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Applications
 Exceptions, 474A.061
 Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061
 Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Restrictions, 474A.061
 Unified pool, other qualified bonds, 474A.091
 Area median income, 474A.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
 Available authority, notice, 474A.14
 Bond Allocation Act
 Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Issuance, 459.35
 Issuance of obligations, 475.77
 Method of allocation, 474A.16
 Carryforward
 Notice requirements, 474A.131
 Student loan bonds, 474A.062

BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)

Carryforward (Cont'd)
 Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091
 Cities, 474A.061
 Consortiums, 474A.061
 Counties, 474A.061
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
 Enterprise zone facility bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Scoring system, 474A.045
 Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
 Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
 Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061
 Housing Finance Agency
 Generally, 474A.04
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.222
 Housing pool
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.061
 Return of allocation, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02
 Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
 Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
 Generally, 474A.061
 Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Manufacturing project bonds
 Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091
 Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
 Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16
 Mortgage bonds, 474A.091
 Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
 Notice of issue, 474A.131
 Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
 Preservation project, 474A.02
 Public facilities pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Rent, defined, 474A.02
 Residential rental bonds
 Housing projects, 474A.02
 Limitations, 474A.047
 Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
 Return of allocations, 474A.061
 Revocation, 474A.131
 Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool, 474A.061
 Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
 Small issue pool, allocations
 Annual volume cap, 474A.03
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
 Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
 Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
 Tax increment financing, 469.178
 Unified pool
 Application for other qualified bonds, 474A.091
 Definitions, 474A.02
 Generally, 474A.091
 Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
 Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131
BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 Accounts in, generally
 Establishment, name, 16A.631

BOND PROCEEDS FUND (Cont'd)

Accounts in, generally (Cont'd)
 Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
 Appropriations from
 Critical natural habitat matching funds, 84.943
 Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding, 134.45
 Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
 Water pollution control program, 116.18
 Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Deposits to
 General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
 State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
 Establishment, 16A.631
 General obligation grants, 16A.695
 Grants from, 16A.695
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bond account, 85A.02, 85A.05
 Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 State water pollution control account, 116.18
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
 Waste management account, 115A.58
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also PAYMENT BONDS
See also SURETIES
 Abstracters
 Bond to county, 386.18
 License requirement, 386.66
 Accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.30
 Adoption agencies, records, storage and transfer costs, 142B.10
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
 Alcoholic beverages
 Farm wineries, 340A.301
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Retail licensees, 340A.412
 Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
 Attorney general
 Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions, 8.05
 Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
 Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
 Bail bonds, *see under BAIL*
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Depositories of town funds, 366.07
 Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
 Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
 Barber schools, owners, 154.07
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Boats and boating
 Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Operators, 326B.0921
 Boilers and pressure vessels, operators, 326B.0921
 Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
 Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.06
 Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751

BONDS

438

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
 Receivers, 302A.755
 Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Cartways, petitions, 164.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Child day care centers, 326B.106
 Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 City officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Filing with court administrator, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
 Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
 Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
 Collection agents
 Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Commerce Department
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
 Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
 Committees
 Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Common carriers, surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
 Community first services and supports (CFSS)
 agency-providers and financial management services providers, 256B.85
 Construction code law, bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06
 Contractors
 Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
 Commencement of actions, 574.08
 County contracts, 375.21
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
 Electricians, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
 Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 Market value, 574.07
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Public works contractors, *see same under this topic*
 Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
 School district contracts, 123B.52
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE
 CONTRACTS
 Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
 United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Wells, 326B.46
 Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations (Cont'd)
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Coroners, 390.01
 Corporations
 Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 County treasurers, 385.26
 Depositories, *see same under this topic*
 Receivers, 316.11
 Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311
 Corrections commissioner, 241.01
 Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 County attorneys, actions against, 388.13
 County auditors
 Amount, 384.02
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 Recording, 384.02
 Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 County commissioners, 375.101
 County contracts, 375.21
 County highway engineers, 163.07
 County officers and employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Consolidated offices, 375A.10
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Fees, recording, 382.08
 Filing, 358.11, 609.435
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
 Optional county governments, 375A.10
 Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
 Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
 Recording, 382.10
 Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12
 Schedule or position bond, 382.153
 State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
 Vacancies in office, 375.08
 Validity, 574.14
 County recorders, 386.01
 County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011
 County treasurers
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
 County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under this topic
 New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
 Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
 Requirement, 385.02
 Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27
 Court administrators
 Deputies, 485.05
 Premiums, 485.018
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843
 Credit services organizations, 332.55
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20
 Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08
 Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13
 Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35
 Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Debtors, appearance, 575.03

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861

Definitions

- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
- Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Depositories

- City funds, 427.01
- Collateral, 9.031
- County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
- County depositories, 385.09
- County funds, 385.11
- Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
- Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
- Public funds (local), 118A.03
- State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery of full amount, 325K.18

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage systems

- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
- Engineers, 103E.241
- Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
- Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38

Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27

Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04

Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096

Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10

Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36

Electricians

- Contractors, 326B.33
- Operators, 326B.0921

Electronic funds

- Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
- Transmission facilities, 47.65

Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82

Elevator boring contractors, 103I.535

Elevators and related devices, 326B.164

Employers

- Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65

Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07

Environmental well contractors, 103I.541

Estate sale conductors, 325E.70

Execution sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29

Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601

Fidelity bonds, *see* FIDELITY BONDS

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24, 49.31

Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081

Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204

Foreign trust associations, 303.25

Forfeiture of property

- Bond by owner for possession, 609.531
- Racketeering, 609.904, 609.907

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10

Fur buying and selling, 97B.905

Furnished apartment houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Gambling

- Gambling distributors, 297E.17
- Gambling licenses, continuance, 349.39

Garnishment proceedings, 571.93

Goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Grain buyers, 223.28

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators

- Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
- Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
- Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.26
- Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Habeas corpus, person serving, 589.25

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24

Health and accident insurance, 62A.29

Hennepin County

- County employees, 383B.15
- Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.915

High pressure piping licensees, 326B.0921, 326B.921

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.29

Horse racing

- Advance deposit wagering providers, 240.131
- Class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hotels, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Household goods warehouse operators, 231.16 to 231.18

Housing and redevelopment authorities, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046

Housing cooperatives, receivers, 308C.941

Indemnity bonds

- Investment securities, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
- State bonds, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464
- State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.463, 16A.464

Insurance adjusters

- Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
- Licensees, 72B.041

Insurance companies

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies, 66A.24
- Managing general agents, 60H.03
- Officers and employees, 60A.07
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Insurance covering, authority to issue, 60A.06

Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02

Insurance producers, relicensure, 60K.43

Insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans

- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05

Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123

Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671

Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371

Landowners

- County highways, 163.12, 163.13
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13

Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32

Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.18

Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38

Librarian, State Law Library, 480.09

Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.531

Liquor licensees, 340A.409

Livestock dealers, 17A.04 to 17A.06

Livestock market agencies, 17A.04 to 17A.06

Local governments

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Public works contractors, 574.39

Local safety councils, 471.63

Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04

Lottery retailers, 349A.06

BONDS

440

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Manufactured home installers, 326B.0921, 326B.86
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Liens on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
 Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659
 Medical examiners, 390.01
 Membership camping operators
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
 Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
 Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
 Mines and mining
 Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
 Operators, 93.481, 93.49
 Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
 Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.60
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
 Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Rights of action, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
 Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 National Guard
 Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
 Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
 Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
 Parties to suits
 Filing with court, 574.22
 Parents, 540.08
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Peace officers, towns, 367.22
 Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
 Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
 Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Petitioners
 Naming of waters, 83A.06
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
 Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Watershed projects, 103D.705
 Plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46, 326B.475
 Port development assistance program, 457A.04
 Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Protective agents, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors, actions against, place of trial, 542.12
 Public grain warehouses, 232.21

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Public nuisances, building owner's bond, 617.87
 Public officials, failure to file, 609.435
 Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.15
 Public works contractors
 Art in state buildings, 16B.35
 Baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Bidder's bonds, 574.27
 Bonding companies, indemnity, 574.262
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
 Definitions, 574.26
 Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
 Lawsuits on
 Awards, 574.26
 Bidder's bond, 574.27
 Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
 Generally, 574.31
 Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
 Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Payment bonds
 Access by public, 574.28
 Application of payments, 574.32
 Claims against, 574.31
 Exceptions, 574.26
 Failure to get, 574.29
 Filing requirements, 574.28
 Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Service of process, 574.31
 Penalty amount, 574.26
 Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26
 Requirement to give bond, 574.26
 Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
 Small businesses, 574.262
 Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
 Racing Commission members, 240.02
 Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.86
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755
 Generally, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Requirement to give bond, 576.27
 Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
 Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
 Replevin
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant's bond, 565.23, 565.25
 Respondent's bond, 565.23
 Residential building contractors, 326B.0921, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
 Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.532
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Savings associations (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
 School districts
 Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 School personnel, 123B.14
 Sheriffs
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Requirements, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
 Sign contractors, 326B.865
 Signatures, generally, 574.01
 Small businesses
 Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 State construction contracts, 16C.16
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Petitioners for projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Solid waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments, owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Spousal support, 518A.71
 State bonds
 911 revenue bonds, 16A.647, 403.275
 Public safety radio communication system, 16A.647
 State contracts, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 State employees
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 State law librarian, 480.09
 State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
 State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
 State officers
 Approval, 574.20
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
 Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
 Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
 Form, 574.13
 Premiums, 574.03
 Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
 Validity, 574.14
 State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Structured settlements, registered transferees, 549.35
 Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
 Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
 Sureties
 Affidavits, 574.12
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Depositories, county funds, 385.11
 Generally, 574.01
 Justification, 574.12, 574.17
 Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
 State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Sureties (Cont'd)
 Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Surveyors
 County surveyors, 389.011
 County surveys by petition, 381.03
 Taxpayers
 Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
 Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
 Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
 Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
 Telephone companies
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Requirement, 237.64
 Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
 Timber purchases
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Scaling agreements, 90.252
 Security deposit, permit, 90.161
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
 Town officers and employees
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
 Town treasurer for, 367.15
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
 Trailers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Trustees
 Court findings requiring bond, 501C.0702
 Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Generally, 574.11
 Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
 Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, administrators licensing, 216C.437
 Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
 Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Liability insurance, 231.17
 Licenses, 231.16
 Violations, fines, 231.38
 Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Watershed districts
 Employees, 103D.325
 Managers, 103D.315
 Permittees, 103D.345
 Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
 Wells and borings, well contractors, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Wild pigs, owners, 17.457
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26

BONDS

442

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance (Cont'd)

- Form, 79A.15
- Provisions, generally, 79A.15
- Security deposit, 79A.04

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04

Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05

Air navigation facilities

- Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
- Issuance, generally, 360.036

Airports and landing fields

- Generally, 360.036, 360.037
- Joint issuance, 360.042
- Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671

Anoka County

- Libraries, 383E.20
- Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
- Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22

Anticipation notes, 41C.07

Appropriation bonds

- Duluth regional exchange district, 16A.968
- Electric vehicle infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
- Public television equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964
- Response to releases appropriation bonds, 16A.966

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116

Armory Building Commission, armory bonds

- Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
- Special property tax levies, 275.70
- Terms, 193.146

Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11

Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757

Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071

Bond Allocation Act

- Issuance, 459.35
- Issuance of obligations, 475.77
- Method of allocation, 474A.16

Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21

Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643

Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55

Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Build America Bonds, 446A.085

Calls for redemption, 475.54

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724

Capital improvement bonds, 475.521

Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.553

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Cities

- Air navigation facilities, 360.036
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Annexation of territory, 414.067
- Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
- Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
- Consolidation of territory, 414.067
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
- Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65, 477A.085
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Defaced bonds, 475.69
- Detachment of territory, 414.067
- Development districts, 469.131
- Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- District heating bonds, 475.525
- Duluth, 458A.33
- Duplicate bonds, 475.69
- Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
- Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 429.091
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
- GARVEE bonds, 473.39
- Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
- Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
- Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
- Incorporation of territory, 414.067
- International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
- Invalid bonds, 475.67
- Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
- Lost bonds, 475.70
- Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
- Municipal liquor store revenues, payment, 426.19
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Municipalities subject to law, 475.753
- Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
- Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
- Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
- Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
- Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Sewers, 444.075
- Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
- Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
- Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
- Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Compelling performance, 441.55
 - Form and terms, 441.49
 - Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
 - Interest, 441.49
 - Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
 - Rights of bondholders, 441.55
 - Sinking funds, 441.50

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- City development districts, 469.131
- City housing and redevelopment authorities, community corrections facilities, 401.05
- College savings bond program, 16A.645
- Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 128D.11
- Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201

Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS

Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Counties

- Adjustment of debt, 94.32
- Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
- Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Bridges (structures), 165.10
- Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
- Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
- Community corrections facilities, 401.05
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
- County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
- Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
- Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65
- Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
- Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
- District heating bonds, 475.525
- Drainage ditches
 - Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.40
 - State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.23, 84A.33
 - Validation of bonds, 84A.50
- Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
- Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
- Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
- GARVEE bonds, 473.39
- Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
- Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Hennepin County, *see* same under this topic
- Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
- Hospital districts, *see* same under this topic
- Hospitals
 - County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
 - Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 - Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 - Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Indebtedness, *see* under COUNTIES
- Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
- Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
- Local water management, 103B.331
- Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
- New counties, debts, 370.23
- Nursing homes
 - County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
 - Investment of proceeds, 447.49
 - Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
 - Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
 - Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Parks, 375.18, 398.33
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
- Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
- Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
- Public recreation facilities, 471.15
- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
- Ramsey County, *see* same under this topic
- Referendum, 375.20
- Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
- Roads, 165.10
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- Self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Sewers, 444.075
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
- Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
- Television translator stations, 375.165
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
- Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194
- Watershed district projects, 103D.901
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
- Debt service
 - Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
 - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Debt service funds
 - Appropriations to, 475.61
 - Cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Counties, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 475.51
 - Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
 - Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
 - Towns, *see* same under this topic
 - Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65
- Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69
- Definitions
 - Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
 - Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 - Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41

BONDS

444

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
- Education funding, 126C.63
- Hotels, valuables, 327.70
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
- Municipal debt service aid, 475A.02
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
- Public indebtedness, 475.51
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- School districts, 126C.63

Delivery, 475.65

Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75

Discounting

- Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
- Increment value defined as income, 501C.1107

Disposition, 475.553

District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525

District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16

Duluth regional exchange district, appropriation bonds, 16A.968

Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062

Duluth Transit Authority

- Bus transportation system, 458A.24
- General obligation bonds, 458A.33
- Revenue bonds, 458A.32
- Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Duplicate bonds

- Form and terms, 475.69
- State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Economic development authorities

- Advances of credit or money, 469.106
- Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
- Limitations, restriction, 469.092
- Loan repayments, 471.563, 471.564
- Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Proceeds, use of, 469.101
- Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
- Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
- Tax increment bonds, 469.103
- Trustees, pledges and other bond covenants, 501C.0102

Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55

Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

First class cities

- Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
- Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
- Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
- Municipal bonds, 469.183
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
- Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
- Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14
- Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31

Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54

Foreign states

- Action to recover, 8.11
- Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fourth class cities

- Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities (Cont'd)

- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Power lines, 455.25

General obligation bonds

- Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
- Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
- Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
- General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
- Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
- Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
- Liability, state officers, 16A.675
- Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
- School districts, *see* same under this topic
- Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
- Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
- Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661

Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hennepin County

- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
- Library levy, 383B.245
- Medical building, 383B.218
- Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
- Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20

Higher Education Facilities Authority

Revenue bonds

- Administration, authority, 136A.40
- Amount, 136A.29
- Compelling performance, 136A.37
- Form and terms, 136A.32
- Generally, 136A.36
- Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
- Issuing, 136A.29
- Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
- Purpose, 136A.39
- Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
- State not obligated by, 136A.35
- Tax free status, 136A.39
- Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36

Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34

Higher Education Office

- Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062

Revenue bonds

- Form and terms, 136A.173
- Generally, 136A.171
- Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
- Negotiability, 136A.173
- Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
- Securing, 136A.174
- Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
- State not obligated by, 136A.176
- Trust agreements, 136A.174
- Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175

Hospital districts

- General obligation bonds, 447.35
- Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
- Powers, generally, 447.33

Hospitals, refunding bonds

- County hospital additions, 376.07
- Form and terms, 447.49
- Issuance, 447.45
- Payment from revenues, 447.46
- Security, 447.48

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Bond allocations, 469.036

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities (Cont'd)

- Community corrections facilities, 401.05
- Corporate purposes, 469.034
- County or city building debt, 446A.086
- Defined, 469.002
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
- Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
- Interest reduction program, 469.012
- Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
- Legal investments, 469.038
- Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
- Refunding bonds, 469.034
- Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
- Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
- Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
- Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
- Tax exemption, 469.034
- Terms, 469.035

Housing cooperatives, issuance, corporate powers, 308C.301

Housing Finance Agency

- Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
- Approval, 462A.08
- Authorizing, 462A.09
- Contracts and security, 462A.18
- Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Default, 462A.16
- Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
- Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
- Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
- Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
- Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
- Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
- Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
- Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
- Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
- Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
- Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
- Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
- State, nonliability, 462A.14
- Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
- Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17

Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), net debt limitations, 475.53

Indian tribes

- Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03

Industrial development districts

- Authorization, 469.156
- Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
- Interest rate, 469.158
- Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
- Limitations, 469.161
- Payment sources for, 469.162
- Refunding bonds, 469.155
- Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
- Security, restrictions on, 469.162
- Validity, 469.160

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662

Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Interest rates

- Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
- Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
- Generally, 475.56
- Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
- Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561

Interest subsidy bonds

- Generally, 16A.647
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)

- Generally, 136D.281
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)

- Generally, 136D.741
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)

- Generally, 136D.88
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90

Investments in

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
- County cemetery funds, 306.48
- Debt service funds, 118A.04
- Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Investment companies, 54.27
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
- Savings banks, 50.14
- School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1
- Social welfare fund, 256.90
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211

Issuance

- Elections on, *see* REFERENDUM
- Purposes, generally, 475.52

Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68

Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59

Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73

Lake improvement districts, 103B.555

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project

- Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
- Generally, 469.194

Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Local governments

- Air navigation facilities, 360.036
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Counties, *see* same under this topic
- Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
- District heating bonds, 475.525
- Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
- Issuance, purposes, 475.52
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
- Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- School districts, *see* same under this topic

BONDS

446

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Special property tax levies, 275.70
- Towns, *see* same under this topic
- Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50

Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70

Management and Budget Department

- Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
- Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
- Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
- Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
- Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
- Negotiated sale, 16A.641
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
- Refunding bonds, 16A.66
- State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71

Maturities, local governments, 475.54

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

Metropolitan Airports Commission

- Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
- Purpose, 473.6021
- Revenue bonds, 473.6671
- Security, 473.668

Metropolitan Council

- GARVEE bonds, 473.39
- Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
- Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Light rail transit expenditures, limits, 473.39
- Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
- Regional transit, 473.39
- Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
- Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Transit capital improvement program, 297A.9915, 473.39
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543

Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581

Minneapolis

- Airports and landing fields, 473.621
- Debt service aid, 477A.085
- Library referendum bonds, aid for, 477A.085
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.667

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98

Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Municipal gas agencies

- Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
- Investments in, 453A.10
- Security, 453A.05, 453A.07

Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70

Municipal power agencies

- Generally, 453.54, 453.55
- Investments in, 453.60
- Security, 453.55, 453.57

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Municipalities

- Defined, 475.51
- Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

Negotiability, 475.55

Net debt

- Defined, 475.51
- Limitations, 475.53

Net tax capacity

- Defined, 475.51
- School districts, 475.53

Northwest Airlines facilities

- Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
- Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
- Appropriations, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.13
- Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
- Debt service accounts, 116R.11
- Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
- Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
- Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
- Definitions, 116R.01
- Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
- Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
- Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
- Interest, taxability, 116R.04
- Lawsuits, 116R.12
- Lease agreements, 116R.02
- Liability on, 116R.08
- Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
- Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
- Orders or indentures authorizing
 - Contents, 116R.06
 - Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 - Recording, exemption, 116R.07
 - Security for bonds, 116R.02
 - Source of payment, 116R.05
 - State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
 - Trustees, powers, 116R.12
- Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Payments, sources, 116R.05
- Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
- Refunding bonds, 116R.04
- Saint Louis County, 116R.02
- Scope, 116R.14
- Severability, 116R.15
- Sinking funds, 116R.06
- State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
- Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
- Trustees, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.11, 116R.12

Other governmental units

- Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
- Defined, 475.51

Park districts, 398.09, 398.17

Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04

Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.62

Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03

Port authorities

- Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Bonding, 474A.061
- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- General obligation bonds, 469.060
- Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
- Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
- Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
- Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
- Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
- Proceeds, use of, 469.064

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Port authorities (Cont'd)

- Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
- Revenue bonds, 469.061
- Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
- Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089

Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58

Proceeds

- Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
- Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
- Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
- Proper use of, 475.58
- Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
- Treasurers, duties, 475.65
- Uses permitted, 475.65

Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814

Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4

Public Facilities Authority

- Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
- Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
- Cancellation, 446A.18
- Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
- County or city building debt, 446A.086
- Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
- Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
- Exemptions, 446A.12
- Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
- Nonliability, 446A.17
- Powers, 446A.14
- Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
- Redemption, 446A.18
- Tender options, 446A.13

Public-finance transactions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Financing statements, 336.9-515

Public library sale funding with, 134.45

Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21

Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22

Purchasers

- Delivery to, 475.65
- Investment Board, 475.73
- Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
- Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Ramsey County

- Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
- District heating, 383A.411
- Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
- Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
- Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
- Levy powers, 383A.03
- Medical facility water system, 383A.411
- Parks and park land, 383A.07

Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191

Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redemption

- Generally, 475.54
- Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1107
- School districts, 123B.78

Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724

Referendum, *see* Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM

Refunding bonds, *see* REFUNDING BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities

- Defined, 398A.01
- Generally, 398A.07
- Powers, 398A.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325

Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61

Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39

Register of bonds

- County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
- Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
- Entries in, 475.62, 475.63

Reporting dealer to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, defined, 475.51

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Residential rental property project bonds, 474A.091

Resolutions, defined as public debt, 501C.0102

Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Rural development financing authorities

- Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
- Generally, 469.145, 469.146
- Liability, 362A.07, 469.151

Rural Finance Authority

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
- Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
- Authority, 41B.01
- Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
- Data, disclosure, 41B.211
- Defaults, bondholders' remedies, 41C.09
- Depositing, 41C.10
- General obligation bonds, 41B.09, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Generally, 41C.07
- Interest payments, 41B.08
- Investments in, 41C.10
- Issuance, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Lawsuits, 41C.09
- Liability, 41B.14, 41C.07
- Payments, 41B.043, 41C.07, 41C.08
- Proceeds, 41B.01, 41C.07
- Purpose, 41B.08, 41B.19, 41B.195
- Qualified agricultural loans, participation, 41B.195
- Reports, 41B.025

Revenue bonds

- Cancellation, 41B.13
- Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
- Form and terms, 41B.044, 41B.09, 41B.13
- Generally, 41B.08
- Liability, limitation, 41B.12, 41B.14
- Payments, insufficient revenues, 41B.16
- Refunding bonds, 41B.044
- Resolutions for issuing, 41B.10

Secured bonds, 41C.08

Securities, 41C.10

State bonds, *see* same under this topic

Trustees, duties, 41C.09

Rural water user districts, 110A.30, 110A.31

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, revenue bonds, 458A.05

Saint Louis County

- Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023
- Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02

Saint Paul, airports and landing fields, 473.621

Saint Paul Port Authority, revenue bonds, 469.084

Sale of bonds, 475.60

Sanitary districts

- Facilities, constructing, 442A.25
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57

Savings associations, value, carried on books, 51A.19

BONDS

448

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts

Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Bond counsel, 481.21
 Border districts (foreign states), joint operation, 129.11
 Certificates or notes, capital equipment purchases, 123B.60
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123A.60
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Cooperative facilities districts, grants for, 123A.443
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.78, 475.61, 475.65
 Debt service, 123A.74, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
 Debt service funds, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 Defaults, state payment of obligations, 123B.60, 126C.55
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.66, 123A.67, 123A.74
 Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.10
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741, 136D.94
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
 Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
 Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
 Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
 Maximum effort school aid, *see* State bonds under this topic
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629
 Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 Natural disasters, 123B.535, 123B.60
 Net debt limitations, 475.53
 Pine Point School, exclusions, 128B.03
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
 Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 Publication, 123B.10
 Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
 Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 Sale of bonds, 475.60
 School buildings and grounds
 Calamities, 123B.60
 Capital facilities, 123B.62
 Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
 Debt service equalization, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 Sale or exchange, 123B.51
 Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Serial maturities, 475.54
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
 Security interests, perfection, 475.78
 Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981
 Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Small issue bonds, 474A.061

Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School districts under this topic
 Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16
 State agencies
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 State Agricultural Society
 Authority to issue, 37.31
 Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
 Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
 Liability, 37.35
 Proceeds, disposition, 37.33
 Purchase and cancellation, 37.36
 Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34
 Tender option, 37.32
 State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND
 State bonds
 Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
 Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
 Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2,5
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
 Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
 Destruction, 475.553
 Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
 Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
 Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
 Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
 General obligation bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
 Highways
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
 Proceeds, use, 16A.641
 Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3,8
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
 Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 Proceeds
 Cancellation, 16A.642
 Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
 Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
 Public library sale funding from, 134.45
 State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127
 Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
 Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
 Reports about, 16A.642
 School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)
 Aid payments, 477A.09
 Defined, 126C.63
 Generally, 126C.72
 Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66
 Referendum notice, 205A.07
 Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
 Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72
 Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
 State bond-financed property, 16A.695, 94.101
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646
 State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
 Statutory cities
 Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
 Joint liability, towns, 475.68

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
- Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
- Optional plan B, 412.691
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
- Property tax levies, 412.251
- Purposes for issuance, 475.52
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
- Tax credit bonds
 - Generally, 16A.647
 - Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
- Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561
- Tax increment financing
 - Economic development authorities, 469.103
 - Payment pledged, 469.176
 - Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
 - Referendum, exemption, 475.58
 - Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
- Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53
- Tendered bonds, 475.54
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97
- Towns
 - Airports and landing fields, *see* same under this topic
 - Annexation of territory, 414.067
 - Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
 - Bond counsel, 481.21
 - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 - Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.067
 - Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 - Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
 - Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
 - Detachment of territory, 414.067
 - Disclosure, 475.60
 - Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 - Distribution, 368.49
 - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
 - Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 - Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
 - Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 - Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Issuance, 366.095
 - Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
 - Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
 - Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 - Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
 - Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
 - Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 - Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
 - Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
 - Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
 - Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
 - Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
 - Public recreation facilities, 471.15
 - Purposes for issuance, 475.52
 - Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 - Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
 - Sale of bonds, 475.60
 - Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 - Serial maturities, 475.54
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
 - Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
 - Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
 - Town treasurers, duties, 475.69

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
- Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
- Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
 - Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 - Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
- Trunk highway system bonds
 - Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
 - Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 - Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
 - Generally, 167.50
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
 - Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
 - Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 - Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
 - Property taxes, 167.52
 - Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646
- United States bonds
 - City funds, security for, 427.02
 - Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
 - Investments in
 - Development corporations, 301.79
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
 - Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
 - Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 - Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 - University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
- Usury, *see* USURY
- Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70
- Value
 - Defined as personal property, 142G.02
 - Increments defined as income, 501C.1107
- Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Cities, 444.075
 - Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
 - Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
- Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
- Watershed districts
 - Self-insurance pools, 471.981
 - Watershed management, 103B.245
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
 - Duties, local governments, 458D.11
 - General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
 - Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
 - Tax exemption, 458D.23
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089
- Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05
- BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)**
 - Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 - Convictions, effect, 299L.05
 - Evidence of, 634.031
 - Sports bookmaking
 - Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03
 - Definitions, 609.75
 - Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76

BOOKS

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
 Bibles, *see* under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
 Braille books, 248.07
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Directories, *see* DIRECTORIES
 Documents, *see* DOCUMENTS
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16
 Library books, *see* Books under LIBRARIES
 Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221
 Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16
 Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37
 Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

BOOM COMPANIES

Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

BORDER CITY ZONES

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

Administration, 469.173
 Appropriations for tax incentives, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Boundaries, 469.173
 Businesses in
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
 Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
 Employers, 469.171
 Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 Relocations, 469.1733
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions
 Approvals, 469.171
 Exemptions, 469.1732
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734
 Definitions, 469.166
 Designation, 469.167, 469.1731
 Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172
 Development plans, 469.1731
 Duration, 469.167
 Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171
 Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735
 Housing projects, construction materials, sales tax, exemption, 469.1734
 HUD, *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Border city zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
 Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312
 New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of property taxes, 469.1734
 Property taxes
 Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Credits, *see* Border city zones under PROPERTY TAXES
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Sales and use taxes
 Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735
 Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 State funding limits, waiver, 469.1735
 Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
 Western border cities, 469.169

BORDER STATES

See IOWA

See NORTH DAKOTA

BORDER STATES (Cont'd)

See SOUTH DAKOTA

See WISCONSIN

BORDER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Data collection, 116J.397
 Funding, 116J.396
 Generally, 116J.395
 Maps, deployment, 116J.397
 Prevailing wage, exemptions, 116J.398

BORINGS

See also WELLS

Accounting and bookkeeping, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345

Bored geothermal exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Community health boards, duties, 103I.111

Construction, 103I.115 to 103I.241

Contamination, sealing, 103I.301

Contractors, 103I.505

Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005

Drilling equipment

 Elevator borings, 103I.005, 103I.401

 Registration, 103I.545

Elevator borings

 Contractors

 Certification, 103I.535

 Definitions, 103I.005

 Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535

 Definitions, 103I.005

 Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535

 Generally, 103I.401

 Licenses, 103I.401, 103I.501

 Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401

Enforcement of law, 103I.711, 103I.715

Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Fees

 Generally, 103I.208

 Variances, 103I.101

Groundwater contamination, 103I.325

Health Department, duties

 Drill equipment, registration, 103I.545

 Generally, 103I.101

Inspections, 103I.101

Jurisdiction, 103I.101 to 103I.113

Kaolin prospecting, 103I.113

Landowners, liability, sealing, 103I.315

Licenses, 103I.501 to 103I.550

Maintenance, orders, 103I.231

Mining, 103I.113

Ownership, 103I.115 to 103I.241

Policy of state, 103I.001

Repairs, orders, 103I.231

Reports given, sealing, 103I.205

Rules about, 103I.101

Sealing

 Costs, 103I.341

 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345

 Liability, 103I.315

 Liens, 103I.341

 Orders, 103I.315

Standards, 103I.101

Variances, fees, 103I.101

Violations and penalties, 103I.115

Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

BORLAUG, NORMAN

Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

BOTTINEAU, PIERRE

Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

BOTTLES

Alcoholic beverages

 Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301

BOTTLES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Growlers, 340A.285
 Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
 Package, definition, 340A.101
 Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
 Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
 Definitions
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Deposit return systems, harmonize with Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1461
 Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042
 Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
BOUGHS
See DECORATIVE MATERIALS
BOUNDARIES
 Border city zones, realignment, 469.173
 Boundary surveys
 Defined, 216D.01
 Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Capitol area, 15B.02
 Cities, *see* Boundaries under CITIES
 Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
 Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116
 Corporate boundary maps
 Defined, 414.011
 Filing, 414.012
 Counties
 Generally, *see* Boundaries under COUNTIES
 Individual counties, *see* specific headings
 Definitions
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
 Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
 Highways, 160.14, 370.15
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.575
 Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS
 Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
 Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
 Minnesota, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
 Park districts, 398.20
 Plat maps, filing, 414.012
 Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10
 Registered land
 Judicial determination, 508.671
 Judicial landmarks, 508.23
 Rural water user districts, 110A.06
 School districts, *see* Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
 State boundaries, *see* Boundaries under MINNESOTA
 State lands, establishment, 84.0273
 State parks, 85.012
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08
 Timber tracts, state lands, 90.231
 Towns, *see* Boundaries under TOWNS
 Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 Trunk highways, 160.14
 Voting precincts, changes, *see* Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Waters, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Watershed districts, *see* Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Dark houses, 97C.361
 Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
 Fish houses, 97C.361
 Generally, 84.523, 84.525
 Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46
 Land exchanges
 Class A land, 94.342, 94.343
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342
 Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82
 Timber
 Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 Restrictions, 92.45
 Waters in
 Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
 Water level changes, approval, 103G.545
 Waters of the state, 103G.145
BOUNTIES
See also ESTRAYS
See also REWARDS
See also RUNNING AT LARGE
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Hunting
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Predator control program
 Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671
 Rodents, 348.12, 348.13
 Timber growing
 Conditions for, 348.01
 Payment, 348.05
 Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39
BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
 Control of, 35.086, 35.244
 Definitions, 273.113
 Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
 Fencing, cost share, 35.086
 Herd buyout program, 35.086
 Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
 Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113, 273.1393
 Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 Testing, 35.05, 290.06
 Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244
BOWLING ALLEYS
 Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
 Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504
 Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
 Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
 Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13
BOWS AND ARROWS
See also ARCHERY
 Archery deer license
 Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Arrowheads, 97B.211
 Bow-guns, 624.63
 Confiscation, 97A.221

BOWS AND ARROWS (Cont'd)

Crossbows

- Archery season, hunting during, 97B.037
- Bow-guns, 624.63
- Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106
- Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
- Possession, 97B.035

Discharging restrictions, 97B.055

Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.376

Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091

Hunting

- Artificial lights, 97B.081
- Big game, 97B.211
- Crossbows, *see* same under this topic
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211
- Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115
- Equipment restrictions, 97B.035
- Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066

Licenses

- Age or residency change, 97A.411
- Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301
- Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
- Restrictions, 97B.035
- Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
- Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
- Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
- Range finders, 97B.081
- Restrictions on use, 97B.722
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
- Transportation, 97B.035

Mechanical or electronic assistance

- Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
- Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035

Possession

- Artificial light, 97B.081
- Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
- Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

Seizure, 97A.221

Taking fish by archery, 97A.015

Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055

Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055

BOXING

Ambulances, 341.324

Background checks, 341.30

Boxers, 341.30, 341.33, 341.331

Contests

- Amateur boxing regulated by nationally recognized organization, exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28
- Application of law, 341.27
- Challenging the outcome, 341.345
- Event approval, 341.323
- Fees, 341.321
- Jurisdiction, 341.29
- Promotion, 341.23
- Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
- Youth competitions, exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28

Data privacy, health records, 341.352

Definitions, 341.21

Insurance, 341.34

Judges, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Licenses

- Commissioner, duties, 341.27, 341.323
- Expiration, 341.32
- Fees, 341.32, 341.321, 341.322
- Jurisdiction over, 341.29
- Renewal, 341.32
- Requirements, 341.30

Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32

Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**BOXING (Cont'd)**

Performance enhancing substances, masking agents, prohibited, testing, disciplinary action, 341.331

Physicians, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Physician's examination, 341.33

Prize fights, 341.35

Promoters, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.323, 341.324, 341.331

Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322, 341.33

Regulation, generally, 341.28

Seconds, 341.30, 341.32

Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32, 341.322

Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29

Trainers, 341.30, 341.32

"Ultimate fighting", *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Violations and penalties, 341.331, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS

Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS

See also ARBITRATION

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also UNIONS

Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27

Definitions, labor relations, 179.26

Health care providing entities, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08

Insurance, 72A.20

Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092

Secondary boycotts

Definitions, 179.41

Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46

Illegal combination, 179.43

Limitations, 179.46

Policy of state, 179.40

Rights and remedies, 179.45

Severability, 179.47

Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13

Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Violations and penalties

Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29

Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN

Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11

Brain injured persons, medical assistance

Customized living services

Limitations, 256B.49

Relocation of facility, 144G.195

Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 144G.195, 256B.49

Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671

Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097

Brain injuries, 256B.093

Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, consent, 171.29

Organic brain disorders

Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Health and accident insurance, 62S.08

Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29

Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11

Traumatic brain injuries

Data, classification, 144.665

Defined, 144.661

Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665

Mental health practitioners, qualifications, 245I.04

Register, *see* Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic

Reports about, 144.663

Research grant program, 136A.901

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* same under this topic

Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN (Cont'd)

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664
 Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
 Traumatologically brain injured persons
 Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
 Children, special education, 125A.02
 Home care services, case management, duties, medical assistance, 256B.093
 Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.01, 256B.0623
 Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093
 Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State program, 256B.093
 Support and information services, qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
 Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Waivers, medical assistance, 256B.093, 256B.49
 Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 256B.093

BRAINERD (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Trails, 160.266
 Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (Brainerd bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

BRAKE TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
 Generally, 169.801
 Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
 Farm trailers, 169.67
 Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Foot brakes, 169.67
 Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
 Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Motor vehicles
 Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
 Brake lights, activation, 169.57
 Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
 Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
 Performance standards, 169.67
 Requirements, generally, 169.67
 Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
 Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
 Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

BRAKES (Cont'd)

Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Surge brakes, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS

See also ADVERTISING

See also SERVICE MARKS

See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
 Assignment, 35.829
 Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Body art, *see* BODY ART
 Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031
 Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
 Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36

Duplication, 35.824

Evidence, 35.828

Expiration, notice, 35.826

Food, rulemaking, 31.12

Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661

Kosher foods, 31.661

Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825

Matches, 325F.02

Misbranding

 Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38

 Defined, 31A.02, 151.36

 Fertilizers, 18C.225

 Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12

Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37

Produce (farm products), 27.08

Registration, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828

Reissuance, 35.826

Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314

State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827

Transfer, fees, 35.829

Validity, term, 35.824

Wild rice, 30.49

BRASS

Definitions, 161.242

Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

BRASS KNUCKLES

Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Cities, public improvements, 429.041

Claims, grain producers, 223.17

Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111

Construction contracts

 County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041

 Highways, local improvements, 429.041

 Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205

County state-aid highways

 Construction contracts, 162.04

 Local improvements, 429.041

Damages

 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16

BREACH

454

BREACH OF CONTRACT (Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

Proprietary leases, housing cooperatives, 308C.311
 Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
 Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
 Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041
 Housing cooperatives, members' liability for damages, 308C.311
 Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Insurance companies, anticipatory breach
 Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16
 Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Lawsuits

 Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
 Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111
 Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84
 Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16
 Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10
 Nursing facilities, contracts and agreements (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08
 Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84
 Sales, *see* Breach of contract under SALES

BREACH OF THE PEACE

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
 Arrests for, 629.36
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
 Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 Definitions, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72
 National Guard members, arrests, 192.25
 Property repossession
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
 Provocative language, 625.15
 Public transit, 609.855
 Riot, *see* RIOT

BREACH OF TRUST

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43
 Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43
 Generally, 501B.41, 501C.1001

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10
 First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST IMPLANTS

Insurance coverage
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.285
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

BREASTFEEDING

Definitions, 145.892
 Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23
 Information about
 Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997
 Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03
 Locations for, 145.905, 181.939
 Nursing mothers
 Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939
 Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897

BREASTFEEDING (Cont'd)

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411
 Promotional campaigns, 145.894
 Public information and education programs, substance use education programs, adverse health effects, 144.197

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability, 604A.30
 Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Partial tests, pilots, 360.0753
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Refusal
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16
 Test analyses and samples
 Advisory, 169A.51
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Drivers and vehicle operators, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Evidence, admissibility, *see* Breath tests under EVIDENCE
 Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753
 Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.072
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
 False representation, 624.67

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs

Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61
 Biosecurity procedures, 347.615
 Confinement areas, 347.59
 Data, classification, 13.643
 Definitions, 347.57
 Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Duties, 347.58
 Enforcement of law, 347.61
 Investigations, 347.60
 Licenses, 347.58, 347.61
 Standards of care, 347.59
 Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64
 Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

Dog breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
 Records, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792

BREEDING (Cont'd)

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions, Natural Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

- Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825
- Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205

Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding, breeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Natural Resources Department

- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Athlete agents, 325E.33

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Contest officials or participants

- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.825

County boards, 375.09

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firefighters, applicants, 420.16

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01

Indictments for

- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Legislators, 3.14

Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15

Peace officers, 419.13

Petroleum tank release cleanup consultants or contractors, 115C.112

Public officials, 609.42

Saint Louis County, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425

Sheriff's office, employees or applicants, 387.41

State employees, 43A.39

State funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Voting, undue influence, 211B.13

Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

BRICKLAYERS

Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 353.01

Construction workers, bricklayers defined as, 179.254

Definitions

- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Saint Paul or Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Acquisition

- Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Joint acquisition, 165.07, 165.09

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Alteration or vacation, 161.16

Approaches

- Bridges over navigable waters, joint acquisition, construction, or maintenance, 165.09
- Clearance from railroad rails, 165.06
- Grade, 165.06
- Town bridges, town bridge account, use, 161.082

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Approaches (Cont'd)

- Width, 165.04, 165.06

Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Betty Adkins Bridge, description, 161.14

Biauswah Bridge, 161.14

Bonds (public debt)

- County bonds, 165.10
- International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Bradley Waage Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14

Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Bridge of Hope, description, 161.14

Bridges from islands, 164.15

Bridges over lakes, 164.15

Bridges over navigable waters

- Acquisition, 165.09
- Design, toll facilities, 160.86
- Generally, 165.09
- International bridges, 165.08
- Location, toll facilities, 160.86
- Toll bridges, 160.86, 165.09

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Clearances

- Between bridges and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Requirements, 165.03

Conflict of laws, load limits, prevailing law, 169.826

Construction and reconstruction

- Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Contracts, 161.33, 174.18
- County boards, duties, 163.04
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Engineering studies, 174.50
- Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Funding, 174.50
- Historical bridges, 174.50
- International bridges, 165.08
- Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Major local bridges, 174.50
- Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
- Reports about, 161.10
- Research, 161.53
- Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
- Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04

Town bridges

- County turnback account, use, 161.082
- Generally, 165.12
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
- Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301

Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04

Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14

County authority, 165.12

County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15

Culverts, *see* CULVERTS

Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17

Damages

- Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Watershed district projects, 103D.821

Definitions

- Generally, 165.01
- Interstate bridges, 160.02
- Property taxes, 272.03
- Road law, 160.84
- Widths, 165.04

Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass, 161.14

Design-built bridges, 160.262

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Designated bridges, 161.14

BRIDGES

456

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09
 Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
 Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 Eisenhower Bridge of Valor, description, 161.14
 Eminent domain
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
 Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
 Federal aid, generally, 161.36
 Fourth class cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding
 Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
 Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865
 Gopher Gunners Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Grants for, 174.50
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
 Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
 Highway bridges
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Historical bridges, grants for, 174.50
 I-35W bridge, collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE
 Inspections
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.869
 Funding, 169.86, 169.865, 169.869
 Generally, 165.03
 Research, 161.53
 Standards, 165.03, 169.86
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Inventories, 165.03
 Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Load limits
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
 Earthmover tire haulers, 169.864
 Engineers, duties, 165.03
 Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.84
 Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
 Load ratings, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
 Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 165.15
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
 Major bridges, 165.04
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
 Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Memorial bridges, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Michael Gau Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mississippi River, *see* Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.34
 Obstruction (physical), unattended vehicles, 169.33
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
 Operation, international bridges, 165.08
 Owners, 165.03
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Plans and specifications
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Posting, 165.03
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10
 Generally, 165.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Safety, 165.03
 Saint Louis County
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Signs
 Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Load limits, 165.03
 Removal, 161.139
 Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
 Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge, 161.14
 Statutory cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
 Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
 Streets and roads
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Strength, 165.03
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
 Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
 Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
 Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 Generally, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Inspections, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Toll bridges (Cont'd)
 Reports about, inspections, 165.03
 Toll houses, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Town bridges
 Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
 Approaches, 161.082
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Replacement bridges, 161.082
 Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 Reports about, 164.03
 Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Width, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
 Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
 Width
 Generally, 165.04, 165.06
 Minimum width, 165.03
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Data collection, 116J.3951, 116J.397
 Generally, 116J.39
 Installer certification standards, 326B.198
 Line extension program, 116J.3951
 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952
 Maps, deployment, 116J.397
 Reports given, border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395

BROADBAND SERVICES

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROADCASTING

See RADIO

See TELEVISION

BROKERS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.317
 Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Cats, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Definitions
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Mortgages, 58.02
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 Dogs, 325F.79, 325F.791, 346.58
 Farm products dealers, memorandum of sale, 27.03
 Food brokers, *see* Brokers under FOOD
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Live animal sales, 97A.105, 97A.106
 Manufactured homes, *see* Brokers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat brokers
 Record keeping, 31A.18

BROKERS (Cont'd)

Meat brokers (Cont'd)
 Registration of business, 31A.19
 Membership camping, *see* Brokers under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mortgage brokers, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Mortgages, defined, 47.206, 58.02
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
 Securities, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transportation services, 256B.0625
 Violations and penalties, 624.70
BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Acknowledgments, local public funds, investment restrictions, 118A.04
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Adverse claims, liability, 336.8-115
 Banks, affiliate discount brokers, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Broker-dealers
 Agents, *see* under SECURITIES
 Annuities transactions, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 Errors and omissions insurance requirements, 80A.91
 Examinations, 80A.67
 Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 Definitions, 45A.01
 Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
 Generally, 80A.66
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Registration
 Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 Fees, 80A.65
 Generally, 80A.56
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 Procedure, 80A.61
 Succession to, 80A.62
 Withdrawal, 80A.64
 Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
 Commissions, disclosure, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Corporate takeovers, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Public retirement plan investments, 356A.06
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Disclosure, commissions, affiliate brokers, banks, individual retirement accounts, 48.15
 Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
 Federal covered investment advisers
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Notices, filing, 80A.60
 Funding portal registration, 80A.61
 Investment adviser representatives, registration, 80A.61
 Investment advisers
 Address and telephone number, 45.0112
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Disciplinary actions, 80A.67
 Examinations, 80A.67

BROKERS

458

BROKERS (SECURITIES) (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
 - Definitions, 45A.01
 - Delaying disbursements, 45A.06, 45A.07
 - Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
 - Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05
- Fraud, 80A.69
- Generally, 80A.66
- Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
- Licenses, 45.0292
- Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
- Registration
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, withdrawal, or limitation, 80A.67
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.58
 - Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Succession to, 80A.62
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64

Liability, adverse claims, 336.8-115

Licenses

- Real estate broker licensure, exemption, 82.56
- Reciprocity, 45.0292

Margin accounts, interest rates on loans, exemption, 334.19

Private fund advisers

- Definition, 80A.41
- Registration, 80A.58

Private funds, records and reports, 80A.66

Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Public retirement plans, investment restrictions, notice given, 356A.06

Real estate licensure, 82.56

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

Securities intermediaries, brokers defined as, 336.8-102

Street name or nominee name, 527.21, 527.32

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Warranties, 336.8-108

BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)

Earle Brown Heritage Center

- Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Historic place, 138.664

Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79

BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

BROWN, EARLE

Brooklyn Farm

- Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71
- Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.

House, historic place, 138.664

State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.

State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY

August Schell Brewing Company, historic place, 138.664

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Judicial district, 2.722

New Ulm Post Office, historic place, 138.664

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

State monuments, 138.585

Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

BROWNFIELDS CLEANUP LAW (Cont'd)

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELOSIS

Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS

Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS

Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734

Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investigations, state building official, 326B.13

Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

Lumber, *see* LUMBER

Manufacturers

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Masonry, 326B.802

Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Open burning, 88.171

Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309

Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802

Plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181

Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01

Regulation, generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Research, state building official, 326B.13

Sales and use taxes

- Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71
- Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71
- Collection, 297A.75
- Exemptions, 289A.56, 297A.71
- Mineral production facilities, 297A.71
- Refunds, procedures, 297A.75

State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41

Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71

Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS

Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781

BUILDING MOVERS (Cont'd)

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under
MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance, 221.81
Licenses, 221.81
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS
AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Permits, 160.26, 221.81
Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81
Roads, operation on, 160.26
Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81
Vehicles
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections
 under MOTOR VEHICLES
Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS

See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85
Contents, 15.41
Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361
Dakota County, 383D.65
Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071
Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances,
 326B.121
Fees
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145
 Schedule, 326B.153
 Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148,
 326B.151
Issuance
 Certified building official, designation, 326B.133
 Denial, 462.358
 Homesteads, improvements, 273.11
 Plans approved by building official, 326B.136
 Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions,
 115.03
Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11
Local governments
 Authority to issue, 326B.121
 Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
 Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148
Moratorium on, Mississippi headwaters area lands, 103F.375
Posting, 15.41
Public record, 15.41
Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or
 alteration projects, 327.16
Residential building contractors, *see* Building permits under
 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358
Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Certificate of compliance, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
Towns
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Zoning regulations, 366.183

BUILDING SECURITY

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
Locks, *see* LOCKS
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed
 persons, 326B.084
Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941
Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
Carpenters, *see* CARPENTERS
Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to
 179.257
Contractors
 Employees misclassified as contractors, 181.723
 Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Registration of contractors, 326B.701
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
 CONTRACTORS
Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, voluntary
 workers, community service, 176.011
Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Voluntary construction workers, workers' compensation,
 176.011
Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
Employers, misclassification of employment status, 181.722
Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness,
 116L.364
Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257
Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS
 AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
"Off-the-books" payments, 181.723
Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Saint Paul employees, retirement, 356.27
Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional
 engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion,
 326.02
Voluntary construction workers, community service projects,
 176.011
Wage protection, 181.165

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, *see* Vacant buildings under this topic
Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09
Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under
 DISABLED PERSONS
Arson, *see* ARSON
Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of
 limitations, 541.22
Attachments, 272.03
Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712
Condemning, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Definitions
 Arson, 609.556
 Burglary, 609.581
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Energy reports, 216C.06
 Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED
 PERSONS

BUILDINGS

460

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, building owners, 216C.331

Energy conservation and efficiency

- Building energy reports, 216C.06
- Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241

Evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10

Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031

First class cities

- Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
- River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Handicapped access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Historic buildings, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194

Liens, mechanics and material suppliers, severance and removal, 514.16

Local governments, buildings owned or leased by, liability for claims based on snow or ice conditions, 466.03

Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69

Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01

Movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Multiunit residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Notices about

- Pesticides, 18B.07
- Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83

Parking adjacent to

- Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Public nuisances, 617.84

Real property, buildings defined as, 142G.02, 272.03

Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09

Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505

Security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY

Specific parts, *see* specific index headings

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241

Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Trespass, 609.605

Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Vacant buildings

- Boarding up, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
- Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031
- Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101
- Theft from, 609.52, 624.712

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Violations and penalties

- Arson, 609.556
- Burglary, 609.581
- Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
- Theft, 609.52
- Threats of violence, 609.713
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641

BULK FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875

Definitions, Food Law, 31.80

Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874

BULK FOOD (Cont'd)

Dispensing

- Devices, 31.84, 31.86
- Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874
- Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86

Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83

Labels and labeling, 31.82

Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81

Local standards, 31.875

Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86

Nonfood items, separated, 31.83

Pet food, separated, 31.83

Product modules

- Cleaning, frequency, 31.86
- Construction, 31.85
- Protection, 31.83

Protection, 31.83

Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092

Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86

Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

BULLETS

See also AMMUNITION

See also FIREARMS

Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Less lethal munitions, 609.066

Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191

Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09

Wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS

See FISH AND FISHING

See MINNOWS

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS

Bond, 80G.06

Dealer representatives

- Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03
- Definitions, 80G.01
- Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04
- Screening, 80G.05
- Termination, notice, 80G.11

Definitions, 80G.01

Enforcement of law

- Local governments, 80G.09
- Securities regulation, 80G.09

Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10

Owners, screening, 80G.05

Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Registration

- Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08
- Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04
- Generally, 80G.02
- Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03

Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

Screening processes, 80G.05

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, 80G.10
- Conducting business without registration, 80G.08
- Dealer representatives, termination, 80G.11
- Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

BULLYING

Parental involvement programs, duties, 124D.895, 124D.8955

School and school district policies

- Charter schools, 124E.03
- Discrimination, generally, 121A.0312
- Generally, 121A.031
- Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
- Notice about, to students and parents, 121A.0311

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD

House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also NAVIGATION

Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111

Marking, 86B.111

Mooring to, 86B.311

Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103, 336.4A-105

Specific actions, *see* specific index headings

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

BURGLAR ALARMS

See also BUILDING SECURITY

See also BURGLARY

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

1st degree, 609.582

2d degree, 609.582

3d degree, 609.582

4th degree, 609.582

Accomplices, 609.582

Alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Buildings open to public, 609.582

Burglary tools

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Churches, 609.582

Conviction, effects

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Crimes committed during, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035, 609.585

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581

Degrees, 609.582, 631.14

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065

Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Government buildings, 609.582

Historic buildings, 609.582

Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06

Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14

Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child during burglary, 1st degree, 609.2661

Organized retail theft, 609.522

Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Religious establishments, 609.582

School buildings and grounds, 609.582

Sentencing

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

BURGLARY (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89

Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749

Tools for, *see* Burglary tools under this topic

Victims, pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also DEAD BODIES

See also DEATH

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial grounds, *see* under CEMETERIES

Burial plots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04

Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Burial sites, *see* under CEMETERIES

Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Burials outside of identified cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Costs

Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 142A.30

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, liability, 115B.05

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325

Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.16, 142G.62, 142G.95

Workers' compensation, 176.111

Definitions

Hydrolized remains, 149A.02

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Fetal remains, 145.1621

Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Human burials

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal, 307.082

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Policy of state, 307.08

Human skeletal remains

Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal, 307.082

Policy of state, 307.08

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, *see* Funeral insurance under FUNERALS

Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115

Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082

Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10

Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72

Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93

Policy of state, human burials, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Right of burial, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

State institutions, 246.33, 246.34

Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03

Town cemeteries

Aid for, from cities, 365.26

Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26

Plot sales, 365.10

Public burial ground, 365.28

BURIAL

462

BURIAL (Cont'd)

Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21

Vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERALS

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Definitions, 149A.02

Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS

Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS

See also INCINERATORS

See also STOVES

Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16

Permits, 88.16

BURNING

See FIRES

See INCINERATORS

See OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)

Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES

Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988

Articulated buses

Generally, 169.81

Overse vehicles, 169.86

Benches and shelters

Bids, 160.27

Crimes against transit property, 609.855

Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411

Bus companies, generally, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Bus fare

Discounts and special pass programs, 473.408

Failure to pay, 609.855

Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625

Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446

Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63

Bus lanes

Freeways, 473.168

Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035

Bus passes or bus cards

Forgery, 609.63

Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06

State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131

Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Color, 168.65, 169.448

Commercial motor vehicles

Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01

Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90

Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

BUSES (Cont'd)

Converted buses

Dealers, 168.27

Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002

Drivers, *see* same under this topic

Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012

Customer data, classification, 13.72

Day activity center buses, 169.448

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61

Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Disabled persons, 256C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11

Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86

Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031

Drivers

Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Gross vehicle weight, 169.85

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Passenger endorsement, 171.02

Safe accessibility training, 473.375

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Duluth, *see* Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Passenger buses, 169.75

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Height, 169.81

Insurance

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53

Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

Intercity buses

Contested cases, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

Generally, 168.63

License plates, 168.62, 168.65

Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65

Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63

Reports about, 168.64, 168.65

Rulemaking, 168.64

Special identification plates or certificates, 168.62

Violations, 168.65, 169.448

Law enforcement agencies, *see* Motor vehicles operated by under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Length, limitations, 169.81

License plates, intercity buses, 168.62, 168.65

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Motor coaches, school districts, purchase and use restrictions, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, intercity buses, 168.61 to 168.65

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65

Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, exemption, 168.012

Reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03

Multipassenger buses used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

No-fault automobile insurance

Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53

BUSES (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance (Cont'd)
 Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002
 Passenger buses, gross weight exceeding 10,000 pounds, 169.75
 Passengers, *see* PASSENGERS
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.81, 169.86
 Public schools, universities, or libraries, buses purchased by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Purchases, state products, 473.3925
 Rapid transit, 398A.04, 473.4051
 Records and record keeping, court orders to produce, 8.16
 Rural area service, 174.24
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Seating capacity
 Determining, 168.002
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Special transportation service
 Buses defined as, 609.341
 Provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stations, property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Tickets, bus cards, 16A.131, 609.63
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transit buses
 Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Right-of-way, 169.20
 Safe accessibility training, drivers, 473.375
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transit shelters
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Design and maintenance, 473.41
 Franchises for, 160.27
 Transit vehicles, buses defined as, 299A.11
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Violations and penalties
 Appeals, 168.65
 Color, buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 False reports, 168.65
 Generally, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65
 Identification and equipment violations, 169.448
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Width, 169.80
 Zero-emissions buses, regional transportation sales tax, funding, 473.4465

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

See also LAND USE PLANNING

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See also ZONING

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
 Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Blighted areas, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Cannabis businesses
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Counties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
 Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205
 Economic development agencies, 142F.20
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
 Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Community development corporations, 116J.980
 Duties, 116J.401
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Telecommuter Forward! Communities, 116J.9923
 Tourism loans, 116J.617 to 116J.69
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Financial institutions, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
 Grants
 Cannabis businesses
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Capacity building, community-based organizations, 116L.43
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
 Launch Minnesota, innovation, entrepreneur education, science and technology companies, 116J.8751
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 State competitiveness fund, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Historic preservation, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Launch Minnesota, 116J.8751

BUSINESS

464

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Loans for, 116J.8733, 116J.8749, 116J.8752, 116J.9926, 471.562 to 471.564

Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733

Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731

Minority-owned businesses, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117

Outdoor advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Product development, *see* PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Promotion, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Promotional contracts, 116J.035

Property held or purchased for, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses, 116J.8738

Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81

Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75

Rural development, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

School districts, representation, 123B.02

Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658

Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Targeted communities

- Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
- Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs

- Annual reports, 469.207
- Budget, 469.203
- Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
- Citizen participation, 469.203
- City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
- Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
- Definitions, 469.201
- Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
- Grants, 469.205
- Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
- Loans, 469.205
- Reports about, 469.207
- Requirements, 469.203
- Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
- State money, 469.204
- Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
- Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203

Targeted neighborhoods, state contracts, small business preference, 16C.16

Telecommuter Forward! Communities, 116J.9923

Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Transportation economic development program, 174.12

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41

Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Committee, association defined as, 211B.01

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

- Campaign practices law, 211B.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Health plans, 62Q.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Public utilities, 216B.02
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Warehouse law, 231.01

Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60

Dues or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Employees, appearance for association, 481.02

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Fines, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Group long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Lawsuits

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Managers, appearance for association, 481.02

Manufactured home sales, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02

Members

- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01

Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54

Officers

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Defined as representatives, 336.1-201

Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Real property, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Series organizations, voidable transactions, 513.49

Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS

Service of process on, 5.25

Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Shareholders, sole shareholders, appearance for association, 481.02

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62D.30, 62L.045

Statements of sale, 624.70

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Unincorporated associations, legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Violations and penalties, workers' compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182

Voidable transactions

- Debtors, location, 513.485
- Series organizations, 513.49

Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36

Waivers, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02

Warehouse operators, business associations defined as, 231.01

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 302A.771

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Clearing corporations, 302.021
- Distributions, 302A.551
- Financial statements, 302A.463

Acquiring corporations, certifying to, exchanges, 302A.615

Acquiring organizations, exchange plans, 302A.611, 302A.613

Acquiring persons

- Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
- Exclusions, 302A.011
- Group actions, 302A.011
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Addresses

- Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
- Changing, 5.29

Administrators of estates

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Advances of money

- Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.505
- Generally, 302A.521
- Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30

Affidavits

- Corporate names, 302A.115
- Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
- Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 302A.521

Agents of corporation

- Appointment or election, 302A.161, 302A.311
- Contract rights, 302A.331

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Agents of corporation (Cont'd)

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Signatures, 302A.417

Agreements by, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Answers, time, 5.25

Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Articles

- Generally, 302A.011
- Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic

Articles of abandonment, 302A.631

Articles of amendment

- Contents, 302A.139
- Effective date, 302A.153
- Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153
- Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405

Articles of dissolution

- Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.7291

Articles of exchange, 302A.615

Articles of incorporation

- Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521

Amendments

- Amendments creating rights, 302A.137
- Articles of amendment, *see* same under this topic
- Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
- Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
- Defined as updates, 319B.02
- Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
- Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
- Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
- Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
- Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
- Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
- Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
- Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
- Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441

Board of directors, provisions regarding

- Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
- Classification, 302A.213
- Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
- Election of, 302A.205
- Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251
- Meetings, 302A.231
- Number of members, 302A.203
- Quorum, 302A.235
- Removal of directors, 302A.223
- Terms, 302A.207
- Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
- Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02

Distributions, 302A.551

Effective date, 302A.153

Election of application, 302A.021

Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153

Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111

BUSINESS

466

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
 Records, 302A.461
 Registered agents, designation, 302A.121
 Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Required provisions, 302A.111
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
 Class or series voting, 302A.437
 Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
 Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Shares, provisions regarding
 Class and series, 302A.401
 Consideration, value, 302A.405
 Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
 Reissuance, 302A.553
 Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
 Surviving organizations, 302A.641
 Articles of merger
 Contents, 302A.615
 Fees, 302A.153
 Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Assets
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Market value, determining, 302A.011
 Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471
 Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
 Generally, 302A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
 Receivers, duties, 302A.753
 Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Attorney fees
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Special legal counsel, 302A.521
 Bankruptcy, trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Beneficial owners
 Certification, 302A.445
 Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.011
 Records, inspection rights, 302A.461

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Beneficial owners (Cont'd)
 Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Beneficial ownership
 Generally, 302A.011
 Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Benefits, personnel, 302A.161
 Boards of directors
 Action without meeting, 302A.239
 Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
 Requirements, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Committees, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Defined as governing body, 302A.011
 Directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
 Records, 302A.461
 Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Resignation, 302A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
 Election of
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Method, 302A.205
 Replacements after removal, 302A.223
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431
 First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201
 Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
 Incorporators acting as, 302A.171
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders' actions, directors exempt from liability, 302A.201
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Standard of conduct, 302A.251, 302A.559
 Written actions, 302A.239
 Management, duties, 302A.201
 Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439
 Meetings
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
 Organizational meeting, 302A.171
 Records, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Remote communication, use, 302A.231
 Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231
 Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413
 Notice received, written actions, 302A.239
 Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235
 Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723
 Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Boards of directors (Cont'd)

Resolutions by

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Duties of officers, 302A.305
- Management committees, establishing, 302A.241
- Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
- Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
- Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
- Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471

Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433

Shares, rights to purchase, conditions, 302A.409

Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711

Standard of conduct, *see* same under this topic

Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225

Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
- Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
- Committees, members, 302A.241
- Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
- Conversion plans, 302A.684
- Directors, removal, 302A.223
- Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551
- Electronic communication, use, 302A.239
- Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
- Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
- Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
- Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613
- Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341
- Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251
- Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445
- Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
- Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.417
- Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237
- Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239

Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231

Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755

Surviving organizations

- Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
- Corporate names, use, 302A.115
- Directors, removal, 302A.626
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651
- Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
- Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Tax returns, 302A.821
- Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753
- Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
- Transfers of money or property
 - Assets, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Distributions under this topic
- Trustees
 - Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Trustees (Cont'd)

- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
- Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
- Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751
- Violations and penalties
 - Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 - Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
 - Corporate takeovers, 80B.05, 80B.09, 80B.10
 - Corrections, time, 302A.757
 - Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 - Equitable remedies, 302A.467
 - Indemnification against, 302A.521
 - Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

Voluntary dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725
- By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765
- By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711
- By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291
- Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734
- Corporate existence continued, 302A.723
- Creditors, duties, 302A.741
- Decrees, 302A.763, 302A.765
- Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
- Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763
- Hearings, 302A.753
- Injunctions, 302A.753
- Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
- Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753
- Remedies continued, 302A.723
- Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.741
- Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

Votes and voting

- Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
- Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Waivers

- Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231
- Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551

Warrants, 302A.423

Winding up

- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Liquidation, *see* same under this topic

Witnesses, 302A.521

Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753

Written actions

- Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
- Written agreements, 302A.409

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251

Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

Business affairs

- Deadlocked management, 302A.751
- Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753
- Shareholder control agreements, *see* same under this topic

Business combinations

- Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111
- Disposition of assets, *see* Assets under this topic
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Business combinations (Cont'd)
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Buyouts, 302A.751
 Bylaws
 Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
 Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
 Classification, 302A.213
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
 Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
 Election of, 302A.205
 Meetings, 302A.231
 Number of members, 302A.203
 Quorum, 302A.235
 Removal of directors, 302A.223
 Terms, 302A.207
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Committees, 302A.241
 Contents, 302A.181
 Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021
 Distributions, 302A.551
 Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
 Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181
 Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191
 Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111
 Not required, 302A.181
 Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 302A.351
 Duties specified, 302A.305
 Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Optional provisions, 302A.111
 Records, 302A.461
 Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436
 Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Shareholders, provisions regarding
 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443
 Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
 Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Voting rights, 302A.445
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Conversion, 302A.686
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626
 Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445
 Stock certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic
 Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615
 Certificates of incorporation
 Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155
 Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
 Certificates of merger
 Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
 Surviving corporations, 302A.615
 Certified copies
 Corporate names, orders, 302A.115
 Dissolution decrees, 302A.765
 Certifying to, dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734
 Chapter 300 corporations
 Application of business corporation law, 302A.021

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Chapter 300 corporations (Cont'd)
 Duration, 302A.031
 Chief executive officer
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Election of, 302A.321
 Officers appointed by, 302A.311, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Chief financial officer
 Duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.463
 Election of, 302A.321
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Removal of officers, powers, 302A.341
 Required position, 302A.301
 Vacancies, filling, 302A.341
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings
 Acceptance, time, 302A.727
 Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.781
 Claims preserved, 302A.781
 Filing requirements, 302A.759
 Form, 302A.759
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Rejection, time, remedies, 302A.727
 Reopened claims, time, 302A.781
 Failure to pay, 302A.751
 Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Closely held corporations
 Agreements, presumptions, 302A.751
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Definitions, 176.011, 302A.011
 Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Executive officers, 176.041
 Shares, buyout orders, 302A.751
 Combinations
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.673
 Stock combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Committees
 Generally, 302A.241
 Members
 Appointment, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Compensation and salaries, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of conduct, 302A.241
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Special committees
 Business combination proposals, duties, 302A.673
 Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302A.671
 Indemnification issues, 302A.521
 Special litigation committee, 302A.111, 302A.241
 Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302A.675
 Compensation and salaries
 Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws
 Distributions, prevailing law, 302A.551
 Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
 Conflicts of interest
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Generally, 302A.255
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Generally, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidations
 Corporate name, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent corporations
 Articles of abandonment, filing, 302A.631
 Mergers
 Duties, 302A.621, 302A.631
 Effect, 322C.1005
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Constituent organizations
 Exchanges, 302A.611, 302A.615
 Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.613, 302A.615, 302A.631
 Separate existence, termination, 302A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 302A.331
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Financing agreements, control share acquisitions, 302A.671
 Officers, 302A.331
 Records, 302A.461
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Contributions, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Control share acquisitions
 Acquiring persons, 302A.011, 302A.671
 Exclusions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Proxies, 302A.449
 Conversion plans
 Abandonment, 302A.684
 Amendment, 302A.684
 Approval, 302A.684
 Authority to convert, 302A.682, 322C.1007
 Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
 Contents, 302A.682, 302A.686
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.691
 Effect of conversion, 302A.691
 Effective date and time, 302A.691
 Filing, 302A.686
 Noncorporate organizations, conversions to or from, 302A.682
 Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692
 Converted organizations, 302A.011
 Converting organizations, 302A.011
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Cooperative associations law, election of application, 308A.141
 Copies, admissibility, fees, 302A.461
 Corporate actions
 Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Distinguishing
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 302A.115
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 302A.115, 302A.117, 333.055
 Successor corporations, use, 302A.115, 317A.115

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate registration, 302A.115
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Corporate seal
 Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Authorized, 302A.161
 Required words, use, 302A.163
 Use not required, 302A.163
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
 Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
 Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Custodians (legal representatives)
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-102
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33
 Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Dissenters' rights
 Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
 Exception, mergers, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.473
 Mergers or exchanges
 Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 With limited liability companies, 302A.601
 Who may exercise, 302A.471
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions to shareholders, *see* Distributions under this topic
 Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
 Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783

BUSINESS

470

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Methods, 302A.701
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721
 Distributions
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Dissolution proceedings
 Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
 Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753
 Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
 Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Dividends
 Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
 Payment, 302A.435
 Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
 Divisions, *see* Shares under this topic
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 302A.305
 Domestic corporations, business corporations defined as, 308A.005
 Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191
 Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
 Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.821
 Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161
 Educational programs for employees, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
 Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
 Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Employee benefit plans
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 302A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 302A.521
 Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Exchanges
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Effective date, 302A.641
 Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
 Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Exchanges (Cont'd)
 Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
 With foreign corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Executors
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Extensions, *see* Duration under this topic
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.161
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Filing with
 Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
 Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
 Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453
 Financial assistance
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501
 Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Financial statements
 Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
 Records, 302A.461
 Requirements, generally, 302A.463
 Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
 Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or acquisition, 302A.171
 Good faith
 Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 302A.251
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Governing body, defined, 302A.011
 Governing statute, defined, 302A.011
 Guaranty
 Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Generally, 302A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753
 Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization
 Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
 Generally, 302A.626
 Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Housing cooperatives law, election of application, 308C.225
 Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Fees, 302A.153
 Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
 Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Purposes, 302A.101
 Violations, dissolution, 302A.757
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
 Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
 Qualifications, 302A.105
 Signatures, 302A.711
 Indebtedness
 Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 302A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Generally, 302A.521
 Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 Dissolution, 302A.753
 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
 Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461
 Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Interest
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Interested shareholders
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Generally, 302A.011
 Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244
 Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
 By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
 By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
 Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
 Decrees, 302A.763
 Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
 Effective date, 302A.763
 Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
 Hearings, 302A.753
 Injunctions, 302A.753
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
 Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
 Procedures, 302A.753
 Issuing public corporations
 Business combinations, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Generally, 302A.671
 Judgments
 Indemnification against, 302A.521
 Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751
 Judicial intervention, 302A.751
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 302A.041
 Lawsuits
 Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 By attorney general, 302A.751
 By creditors, 302A.751
 By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 302A.155
 Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
 Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 302A.031
 Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
 Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Forum selection, 302A.191

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Illegal distributions, 302A.559
 Internal corporate claims, 302A.191
 Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757
 Legal capacity, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited actions, 316.01
 Public interest matters, 302A.917
 Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
 Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
 Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Statutes of limitations, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
 Venue, 302A.751
 Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161
 Legal representatives
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
 Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Incurring, 302A.161
 Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
 Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
 Successor corporations, 302A.405
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
 Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Liquidation
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Equitable remedies, 302A.751
 Partial liquidation, 302A.751
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501
 Location
 Generally, 302A.161
 Place of residence, 484.49
 Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Mail and mailing
 Financial statements, 302A.463
 Notice requirements, 302A.011
 Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
 Management
 Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
 Management committees, 302A.241
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Market value, 302A.011
 Meetings
 Directors, *see* Boards of directors under this topic
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers
 Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
 Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
 Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic

BUSINESS

472

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- Corporate name, use, 302A.115
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
- Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
- With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
- With limited liability companies
 - Company names, use, 322C.0108
 - Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005

- With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

- Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
- Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02

Names

- Assumed names, 302A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

- Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Nonshareholders

- Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
- Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

- Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759

Offerors

- Defined, 302A.011
- Takeover offers, 302A.675

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Chief executive officer, *see* same under this topic
- Chief financial officer, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
- Contract rights, 302A.331
- Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
- Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
- Personnel benefits, 302A.161
- Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315
- Records, 302A.461
- Removal, 302A.341
- Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
- Resignation, 302A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901

Signatures

- Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
- Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of assets, 302A.661
- Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
- Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
- Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
- Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467

Offices

- Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
- Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Orders

- Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
- Corporate names, 302A.115
- Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable relief, 302A.751
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
- Records, protective orders, 302A.461

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organizations

- Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Ownership

- Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
- Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

- Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626

- Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Parties to suits

- After dissolution, 302A.783
- Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
- Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
- Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
- Receivers, 302A.755
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Payments by

- Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
- Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
- Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
- Dissenters' demands for payment, 302A.473
- Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
- Incorporation, 302A.153
- Mergers, fees, 302A.153
- Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
- Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403

- Supplemental payments, 302A.473
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521

- Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Personal property

- Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Security, holding as, 302A.161

Personal representatives

- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553

- Personnel benefits, 302A.161

Petitions by

- Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Planning, 302A.611

- Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553

Powers

- Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
- Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165

Presumptions

- Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
- Closely held corporations, 302A.751
- Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
- Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445

Principal executive office

- Corporate renewal, 302A.821
- Directors' meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
- Location, 302A.321
- Records, 302A.461

- Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

- Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08

- Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

- Property, *see* Assets under this topic

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 302A.449
- Revocable proxy, 302A.011
- Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
- Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
- Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447

- Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Publicly held corporations
 Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
 Mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Security, holding as, 302A.161
 Receivers
 Appointment, 302A.753
 Business corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
 Generally, 302A.755
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
 Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
 Directors' meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015
 Generally, 302A.461
 Officers, duties, 302A.305
 Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Business corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Foreign corporations, 303.10
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Resignation, 302A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
 Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
 Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 Generally, 5.36, 302A.121
 Principal executive office, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, name, 302A.115
 Related organizations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Reorganizations
 Corporate names, use, 302A.115
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Holding companies, merger to effect, 302A.626
 With limited liability companies, company names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, corporate names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 302A.521
 Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671
 Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Records, 302A.461
 Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161
 Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
 Securities
 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)
 Business combinations, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401
 Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
 Public offering, 302A.413
 Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
 Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
 Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
 Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Shares, *see* same under this topic
 Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
 Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
 Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
 Trading, rights, 302A.161
 Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429
 Security interests
 Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
 Financial assistance, 302A.501
 Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
 Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
 Pledgees, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
 Real property, holding as, 302A.161
 Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
 Service of process by, 302A.473
 Service of process on
 Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
 Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
 Private domestic corporations, 543.08
 Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521
 Share certificates
 Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
 Forms, approval, 302A.171
 Fractional shares, 302A.423
 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
 Issuance, records, 302A.461
 Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
 Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
 Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417
 Shareholder control agreements
 Directors, removal, 302A.223
 Generally, 302A.457
 Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
 Officers, removal, 302A.341
 Records, 302A.461
 Shareholders
 Action without meeting, 302A.441
 Agreements by
 Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
 Voting agreements, 302A.455
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
 Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
 Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Election of application, 302A.021
 Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
 Exchanges, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
 Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673
 Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
 Generally, 302A.201
 Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

 Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821

 Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

 Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425

Meetings

 Articles of incorporation, 302A.111

 Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305

 Control share acquisitions, 302A.671

 Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433

 Generally, 302A.431

 Notice about, 302A.435

 Records, 302A.461

 Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436

 Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433

 Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641

Notice given

 Defined, 302A.011

 Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473

 Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223

 Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435

Notice received

 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135

 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661

 Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671

 Conversion plans, 302A.684

 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731

 Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436

 Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613

 Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435

 Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413

 Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

 Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457

 Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441

Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741

Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413

Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic

Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443

Records, generally, 302A.461

Reports received, 302A.521

Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671

Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436

Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723

Votes and voting

 Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443

 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135

 Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613

 Closely held corporations, 302A.135

 Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405

 Control share acquisitions, 302A.671

 Conversion plans, 302A.684

 Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645

 Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445

 Directors, removal, 302A.223

 Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731

 Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223

 Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441

 Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501

 Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423

 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626

 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521

 Jointly owned shares, 302A.445

 Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Votes and voting (Cont'd)

 Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447

 Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201

 Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011

 Management actions, generally, 302A.201

 Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445

 Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439

 Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631

 Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445

 One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445

 Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447

 Proxies, generally, 302A.449

 Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405

 Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553

 Statements regarding, 302A.201

 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621

 Voting agreements, 302A.455

 Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551

Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Shares

 Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201

 Acquisition by corporation

 Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671

 Generally, 302A.553

 Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611

 Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553

 Voting rights, 302A.447

 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic

 Beneficial owners, *see* same under this topic

 Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

 Buyouts, 302A.751

 Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553

 Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461

 Certificates, *see* Share certificates under this topic

 Class

 Changes, amendments, 302A.137

 Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401

 Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417

 Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613

 Clearing corporations, 302.021

 Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405

 Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401

 Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405

 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691

 Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621

 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

 Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02

 Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613

 Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473

 Dividends, *see* same under this topic

 Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405

 Exchanges, *see* same under this topic

 Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751

 Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423

 Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

 Issuance

 Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417

 Fractional shares, 302A.423

 Organizational requirements, 302A.171

 Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

 Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413

 Specific terms, 302A.401

 Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621

 Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

 Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
- Market value, determining, 302A.011
- Mergers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
- Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553
- Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
- Pledges, 302.021, 302A.447
- Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
- Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
- Records, 302A.461
- Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
- Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
- Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
- Rights and preferences
 - Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
 - Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
 - Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
 - Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
- Series
 - Changes, amendments, 302A.137
 - Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
 - Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
 - Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
- Share register, 302A.461
- Subscribers
 - Control agreements, *see* Shareholder control agreements under this topic
 - Liability, 302A.425
 - Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
- Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322C.1005
- Terms, 302A.401
- Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302.021
- Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
- Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
- Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
- Voting rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Signatures

- Articles of exchange, 302A.615
- Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
- Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
- Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
- Generally, 302A.011
- Incorporators, 302A.711
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457

Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES

Special committees, *see* Committees under this topic

Standard of conduct

- Committee members, 302A.241
- Generally, 302A.251
- Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
- Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361

Statutes of limitations

- Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
- Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
- Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic

Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419

Subsidiaries

- Mergers, 302A.621
- Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447

Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626

Successor corporations

- Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
- Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Summonses

- Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
- Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501

Surviving corporations, 322C.1005

Surviving organizations

- Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
- Business corporations defined as, 322C.1001
- Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
- Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
- Removal of director, 302A.626

Violations and penalties, corporate renewal, failure to file, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78

BUSINESS DISTRICTS

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011

Sidewalks

- Bicycles on, 169.222
- Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
- Right of way, 169.31

BUSINESS EXPENSES

County boards, 375.47

County nursing home administrators, 376.58

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes

- Nondeductible items, 290.10
- Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134

State troopers, 299D.03

Travel expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

BUSINESS INCUBATORS

Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Energy, 297A.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

BUSINESS LICENSES

Definitions

- Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74
- Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74

Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86

Fees

- Gambling, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
- State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72

Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Revocation or suspension

- Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
- Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20

State departments and agencies

- Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
- Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
- Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86

Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72

One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993

Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01

Transfers, 268.0625

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81

BUSINESS

476

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
 Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
 Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
 Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74
 Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
 Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
 Establishment, 116J.64
 Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
 Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
 Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
 Hearings, 116J.82
 Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34
 Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
 Information provided by, 116J.78
 Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
 Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
 Master application procedures, 116J.80
 Multiple licenses, 116J.79
 Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
 Publications by, 116J.78
 Purpose, 116J.73
 Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85
 Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
 Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
 Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Generally, 600.01 to 600.04

BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES

Data practices, 332.70

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Agents

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 318.02

Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, generally, 317A.022, 318.02

Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31

Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04

Common law trust, 318.02

Compliance, when required, 318.05

Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022

Contracts and agreements, 318.02

Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02

Declaration of trust

Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022

Generally, 318.02, 318.04

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Public utilities, 216B.02

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Duration, 318.02

Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103

Fines, 318.06

Foreign business trusts, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Generally, 318.01 to 318.06

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Insurance

Insurance companies law, application, 318.04

Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Investments in

Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11

Lawsuits

Corporate powers, 318.02

Generally, 318.06

Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02

Liability, personal, 318.02

Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Members, 317A.022

Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02

Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02

Organization (formation), 318.01

Organizations, business trusts defined as

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322C.1001

Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02

Powers, 318.01, 318.02

Real property, corporate powers, 318.02

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01

Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29

Scope of business, 318.01

Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02

Securities, registration, 318.03

Service of process, 318.02

Shares

Defined as securities, 336.8-103

Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103

Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07

Trustees

Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501C.0816

Resolutions by, 317A.022

Votes and voting, 317A.022

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES

Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127

Advertising, *see* Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01

Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976

Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591

Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48

Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221

Blacksmith shops, 462.12

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71

Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

Businesses with disrupted access, mitigation of harm, 160.165

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Certificates and certification, JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193

Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52

Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497

Contracts and agreements

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37

Consumer data privacy, 325M.12

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Covenants not to compete, 181.988
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Restrictive employment covenants, 181.9881
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Data, consumer data privacy, 325M.12
 Definitions
 Business records as evidence, 600.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Directors
 Liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03
 Expenses, *see* BUSINESS EXPENSES
 Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
 Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Grants to
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Launch Minnesota, entrepreneur education grants, 116J.8751
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18
 Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181
 Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305
 Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES
 Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Loans to
 Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
 Interest rates, 334.011
 Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
 Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Minnesota business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Names, including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance", 5.37
 Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
 Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Owners
 Child support, 518A.30
 Distribution of ownership interests, trusts, 501C.1106
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
 Representation, 469.1831, 469.203
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, coverage, election, 176.041
 Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Public nuisances
 Acts constituting, 617.81
 County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21
 Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Qualified business, definitions, 116J.8732, 116J.8738, 469.310
 Receipts, defined as income, 501C.1103
 Records and record keeping
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Destruction, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
 Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16
 Relocation requirements
 Economic response team, 116J.872
 To job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Reports given
 Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 JOBZ benefits, 289A.12
 Road construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Sole proprietorships, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16
 Subsidies, *see* Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57
 Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Telephone services, multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295
 Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57
 Transportation construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
 Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
 Unitary businesses, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18
 Violations and penalties
 JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
 Records, producing, 8.16
BUTTER
 Containers, registered marks, 35.828
 Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Transportation, 168.002
 Violations and penalties, generally, 32D.19
BUTTERFLIES
 Habitat enhancement landscape program, 103B.106
 Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497
BUY THE FARM LAW
 Generally, 216I.21
BUYERS
See PURCHASERS

BYLAWS

478

BYLAWS

Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
Specific bodies, *see* Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Ole and Sigrud Bakken Cabin, Polk County, historic place,
138.664

Sites

State lands, 89.0211, 92.46
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

Generally, 238.43
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Alternate providers

Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings,
installation, 238.24

Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cable Communications Board, 238.43

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Censorship, 238.11

Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24,
238.241

Companies, licenses, 326B.33

Complaints, 216B.17, 238.084, 238.115

Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change,
238.083, 238.084

Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17

Damages

Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
Unfair preference, 238.18

Definitions

Franchise ordinances, 238.084
Generally, 238.02

Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35

Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36

Equipment

Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Definitions, 238.02
Eminent domain, damages, 238.26
Installations, 238.24, 238.35
Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17

Franchises

Application for, 238.081
Conditions for, 238.08
Contract carriers, 238.03
Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
Liability insurance, 238.084
Municipally operated systems, 238.08
Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
Ordinances to award
Conflicts of interest, 238.15
Contents, 238.084, 238.11
Rates, 238.081, 238.084
Requirement, 238.081
Performance bond, 238.084
Proposal, 238.081
Regional channel, 238.43
Requirements, 238.08
Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
Sales, 238.083, 238.084
Subscribers, 238.084

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)

Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
Violations and penalties, 238.16

Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084

Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084

Hearings, franchises, 238.081

Indemnity

Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners,
238.24
Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of
utility, 238.40

Installations, 238.24, 238.35

Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17

Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11

Liability insurance

Franchises, 238.084
Pole duct and conduit agreements, 238.41

Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081

Maintenance, 222.37

Master antenna television systems, 238.24

Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083,
238.084

Multiple dwellings, access to

Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80

Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081

Officers, violations, 238.16

Permits

Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Planning, technical plans, 238.241

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42

Policy of state, 238.35

Public rights-of-way, 238.35

Public roads, use, 222.37

Rates

Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
Franchises, 238.081, 238.084

Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers,
238.242

Regional channels, 238.02

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping,
325E.21

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and
franchise taxes, 290.015

Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084

Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084

Surveys, entry to property, 238.25

Tampering with, 609.80

Television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80

Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18

Violations and penalties

Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal
penalties, 609.80
Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
Interference or interruption, 609.80
Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
Unfair preference, damages, 238.18

Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37

Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755

Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from
liability, 604A.35

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television companies, records, 518A.83

Cable television lines

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52,
609.80

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Cable television lines (Cont'd)
 Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Regional channel
 Censorship, 238.11
 Generally, 238.43
 Saint Louis County, 383C.808
 Service
 Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
 Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
 Unfair trade practices, power companies, preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
 VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLES

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE
 COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, *see* CABLE TELEVISION
 SYSTEMS
 Highways, moving, 160.26
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Safety cables, 169.82
 Streets and roads, 160.26
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Telephone communication systems, 272.03
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair,
 or use (telephone lines and cables) under
 TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS

See TAXICABS

CADMIUM

Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
 Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651, 325E.3892
 Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local
 ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM

Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA

Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL
 program, 145.9255

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption,
 272.02

**CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES
 CENTER**

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees,
 retirement, 352.91
 Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS

Historic site, 138.662

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS (Cont'd)

Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources
 Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
 Buffer easements, 84.0277
 Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
 Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
 Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
 Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
 Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality,
 establishment, 192.515
 Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
 Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32
 Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
 Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25
 Security guards, 626.88
 State education and training center, 15.053
 Timber sales, management, 190.25
 Unauthorized presence, 609.396

CAMP STOVES

Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16

CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING

See POLITICAL ADVERTISING

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE
 BOARD**

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Advisory opinions, 10A.02
 Appropriations to
 Payments for candidates targeted by independent
 expenditures, 10A.25
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315
 Audits
 Audit data, classification, 10A.022
 Audit reports, contents, 10A.022
 Generally, 10A.02
 Campaign expenditure limits, determinations, 10A.255
 Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
 Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025
 Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02
 Chair, 10A.02
 Coding systems, development, 10A.02
 Commerce Department employees, reports received, regulated
 interests, 216A.035
 Complaints, duties regarding, 10A.022
 Conciliation agreements
 Confidentiality, 10A.022
 Expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
 Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07
 Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09
 Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02
 Filing with
 Campaign reports, 10A.20
 Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323
 Completion of process, 10A.025
 Documents filed with, inspection, 10A.022
 Information posted on website, 10A.027
 Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure,
 11A.075
 Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status,
 10A.244
 Public utilities commissioners, economic interest
 statements, 216A.035
 Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324
 Generally, 10A.02
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Investigations, 10A.022
 Lake Superior Center Authority, economic interest statements,
 85B.02
 Lawsuits
 Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34

CAMPAIGN

480

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Lobbying categories and subjects of interest, lists, duties, 10A.03
 Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS
 Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries' economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 10A.02
 Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35
 Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02
 Lobbyist reports, 10A.05
 Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08
 Rulemaking authority
 Audits and investigations, 10A.022
 Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Electronic filing, 10A.025
 Staff review, procedures, 10A.022
 State elections campaign account
 Allocations, 10A.31
 Estimates of amounts, 10A.321
 Return of public subsidies, 10A.324
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 10A.34
 Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
 Legal actions, 10A.022
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempt, 10A.022
 Website, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03, 211A.02

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
See also LOBBYISTS
See also POLITICAL PARTIES
 Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13
 Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
 Agreements
 Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
 Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322
 Associations
 Contributions by, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Defined as persons, 10A.01
 Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
 Political funds, *see* same under this topic
 Reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Ballot question political committees
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 Violations and penalties, 10A.121
 Ballot question political funds
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 Requirement to register, 10A.12
 Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign spending limits, *see* Expenditures under this topic
 Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Complaints
 Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
 Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
 Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
 Prima facie review, 211B.33
 Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
 Withdrawal, 211B.36
 Constituent services
 Disclosure, 10A.01
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Contested cases
 Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Electioneering communications, 10A.201
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
 Financial reporting, 211A.01
 Digest of laws, 211B.14
 Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12
 Economic interest disclosure, filing, 10A.09
 Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25
 Election day activities, 211B.11
 Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
 Electioneering communications
 Definitions, 10A.201
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Reporting requirements, 10A.202
 Spending limits, 10A.25
 Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Expenditures
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
 Allocation, 10A.20
 Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Authorization, 10A.17
 Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322
 Carryforwards, 10A.257
 Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, definitions, 10A.175
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324
 Depositories, requirements, 10A.15
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
 Independent expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Limitation agreements, 290.06
 Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Permitted activities, 211B.12
 Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17
 Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Political funds, 10A.12
 Receipts required, 10A.13
 Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02
 Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324
 Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Fees
 Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14

Financial reporting

Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
 Certification, 211A.05
 Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
 Contents, 211A.02
 County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Definitions, 211A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Failure to file, 211A.05
 Final report, 211A.03
 Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
 Hennepin County candidates, 383B.041
 Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34
 Local election reports, 10A.20
 Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
 Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
 Records and record keeping, 211A.06
 Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
 Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10
 Website posting, 211A.02

Fines

Accounting violations, 10A.13
 Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
 False statements, 10A.025
 Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27
 Registration, violations, 10A.14
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08

Fund raising, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21

Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Independent expenditures

Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.17
 Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Political funds and committees, 10A.121
 Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
 Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15

Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01

Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19

Influence on voters

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Generally, 211B.13
 News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Paid political advertising, *see* Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
 Undue influence, 211B.07

Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

Lawsuits

County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 District court, duties, 211A.09
 Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
 Judge selection, 209.10

Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06

Liability, violations of law, 10A.34

Loans

Candidate loans, 10A.27
 Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
 Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
 Reports about, 10A.20
 Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12

Noncampaign disbursements

Food and beverages, 10A.173
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Reports about, 10A.20

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Notice requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
 Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
 Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
 Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
 Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
 Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
 Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31

PACs, *see* Political committees under this topic

Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205

Party units

Alternate contact information, 10A.14
 Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
 Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Contributions to
 Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27

Depositories, designation, 10A.11

Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20

Electioneering communications, 10A.202

Expenditures, *see* same under this topic

Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31

Failure to register, 10A.14

Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20

Funds, commingling, 10A.11

Inactive units, 10A.245

Major political parties, 200.02

Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275

Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Parent committees, 10A.15

Personal loans, 10A.17

Record keeping violations, 10A.025

Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14

Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202

Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271

Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Statements of organization, 10A.14

Subsidiary committees, 10A.15

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14

CAMPAIGN

482

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Party units (Cont'd)
 Treasurer (Cont'd)
 Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 Generally, 10A.11
 Registration, duties, 10A.14
 Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Political committees
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
 Alternate contact information, 10A.14
 Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 Ballot question political committees, *see* same under this topic
 Bearing candidates' names, 10A.105
 Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
 Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
 Certificates and certification, 211A.05
 Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
 Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12
 Contributions by, 10A.27
 Contributions to
 Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Copies to, campaign practices law, digest, 211B.14
 Depositories
 Designation, 10A.11
 Expenditures, 10A.15
 Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
 Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
 Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 Electronic filing, 10A.20
 Expenditures, 211B.12
 Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 Funds, commingling, 10A.11
 Inactive, 10A.245
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Independent expenditure political committees
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 Violations and penalties, 10A.121
 Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Parent committees, 10A.15
 Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
 Personal loans, 10A.17
 Principal campaign committees, *see* same under this topic
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
 Reports given
 Campaign finances, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 Failure to file, fees, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
 Parent and subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Statements of organization, 10A.14
 Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political committees (Cont'd)
 Treasurer
 Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Deputy treasurer, 10A.11, 10A.14
 Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Generally, 10A.11
 Registration, duties, 10A.14
 Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
 Political funds
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Alternate contact information, 10A.14
 Ballot question political funds, *see* same under this topic
 Bills or claims, submission to fund, 10A.18
 Commingling, 10A.12
 Contributions by, 10A.27
 Contributions to
 Acceptance, 10A.12
 Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Limitations, 10A.27
 Restrictions, 10A.12
 Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
 Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
 Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
 Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
 Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 Expenditures, 10A.12
 Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
 Failure to register, 10A.14
 Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
 Inactive units, 10A.245
 Independent expenditure political funds
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
 Requirement to register, 10A.12
 Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
 Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Organizational violations, 10A.11
 Parent committees, 10A.15
 Personal loans, 10A.17
 Record keeping violations, 10A.025
 Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15
 Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202
 Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
 Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Statements of organization, 10A.14
 Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
 Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243
 Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
 Treasurer
 Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 Generally, 10A.12
 Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
 Registration, duties, 10A.14
 Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
 Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political organizations, *see* Political committees under this topic

Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01

Principal campaign committees

- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions by, 10A.27
- Contributions to
 - Generally, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
 - Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
 - Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
- Depositories
 - Designation, 10A.11
 - Expenditures, 10A.15
- Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
- E-mail addresses, 10A.14
- Electioneering communications, 10A.202, 10A.25
- Establishment, 10A.105
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11
- Inactive units, 10A.245
- Independent expenditures, 10A.25
- Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
- Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Parent committees, 10A.15
- Personal loans, 10A.17
- Record keeping violations, 10A.025
- Registration, violations, 10A.14
- Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20, 10A.202
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Statements of organization, 10A.14
- Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
- Termination, 10A.243, 10A.245
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Transferring debts, 10A.241
- Treasurer
 - Accounting, duties, 10A.13
 - Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
 - Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
 - Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
 - Generally, 10A.11
 - Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Public employees, political activities

- Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
- Ramsey County, 383A.297
- Sheriff's departments, officers or employees, 387.41

Public higher education systems, defined as persons, 10A.01

Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Records and record keeping

- Campaign finances, 211A.06
- Receipts, retention, 10A.13
- Requirements, 10A.025
- Violations, 10A.25, 10A.27

Reelect, use of term, restriction, 211B.03

Reports generally, electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20

Saint Louis County, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05

Service of process, complaints, 211B.32

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41

Unfair campaign practices, *see* Complaints under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20
- Closed captioning, 10A.38
- Coercion, 10A.36
- Contribution limits, 10A.27
- Deceptive practices, 211B.075
- Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 211B.17, 211B.18, 609.771
- Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17
- Economic reprisals, 10A.36
- Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28
- False statements, 10A.025
- Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11
- Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
- Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19
- Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
- Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121
- Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.06
- Loss of employment, 10A.36
- Party units, *see* same under this topic
- Political committees or funds
 - Accounting violations, 10A.13
 - Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
 - Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
 - Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
 - Generally, 10A.025
 - Organizational violations, 10A.11
 - Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
 - Registration violations, 10A.14
 - Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
- Political contributions, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
- Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
- Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
- Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
- Sheriff's employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
- Standard of proof, 211B.32
- Unfair campaign practices, fines, 10A.34, 211B.35
- Unregistered associations, 10A.12, 10A.27
- Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18

Virtual currency, contributions or expenditures, requirements, 10A.15

CAMPFIRES

Defined, natural resources law, 88.01

Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551

Generally, 88.15

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS

Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Acquisition

- Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
- State water trails, 85.32

Cabin camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32

Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46

Drinking water

- Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Specific service signs, 160.295

CAMPING

484

CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142

Highway business panel signs, 160.80

Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Licenses

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Health Department, duties, 160.295
- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Specific service signs, 160.295

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80

Permits, 85.053

Public campgrounds

- Designation, 92.46
- Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04
- Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025
- Leases, 92.46
- Peace officers, 85.04
- State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

State Fair, 327.201

State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21

State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32

Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141

Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CAMPS

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.133

Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02

Camp Confidence, 246.57

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION

Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Construction camps, *see* CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Corrections camps, Thistledeew Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71

Forest service camps, 327.14

Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71

Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Lumber camps

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
- Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11

Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS

Military camps, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70

Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451

Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05

Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66

CAMPS (Cont'd)

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA

Agreements with

- Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
- Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021

Animals taken in

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Transportation into state, 97A.505

Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707

Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11

Bonds (public debt), investments in

- Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Savings banks, 50.14

Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota),

- designation, 138.581

Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085

Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031

Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54

Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64

Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21

Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127

Fishing in

- Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Commercial fishing, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
- Minnesota and Canada licensees, 97A.531

Government obligations, investments in, 60A.11, 60L.07, 79A.22

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Historic sites in Minnesota, Canadian National Depot, ownership, 138.581

Hunting in, 97A.531

Identification cards, proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703

Income and franchise taxes, payment, 290.06

Insurance companies, kinds permitted, 60A.06

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

Joint powers agreements, 360.042

Jurisdiction, provinces and territories defined as, 168D.01, 168D.04

Limited partnerships, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Manitoba

- Agreements by, Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
- Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing, 147.02, 147.0375

Mineral lands, severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.039

Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses, notice received, 171.181

Money judgments, Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Mortgages, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Ontario, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Property taxes, severed mineral interests, 272.039

CANADA (Cont'd)

Protection orders, recognition and enforcement, 518B.01, 518F.01 to 518F.10

Provinces

- Cooperation, harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
- Defined as states, 168A.01, 171.01
- Definitions, 168D.01
- Payments by, open enrollment tuition, 124D.04

Public safety radio communication system, 403.37

Quebec, governor, approvals by, water diversions from Great Lakes, 103G.265

Real property, investments in, insurance companies, 60L.08

Reciprocity

- Dental hygienists, licenses, 150A.06
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
- Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
- Veterinarians, licenses, 156.072

Stock, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Students, enrollment in Minnesota schools, 124D.04

Traffic offense convictions, effect, 171.55

Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Wild animals taken in, 97A.531

Wild rice, labeling, 30.49

CANADA GEESE

Damage by

- Crop protection assistance, 97A.028
- Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668
- Special permit to take, 97A.401

Eggs, taking, 97A.401

Hunting, license fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

Nests, taking, 97A.401

CANADA THISTLE

Restricted weed seeds, 21.72

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37

Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37

Duluth ship canal, historic place, 138.664

First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

CANCER

Breast cancer

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Insurance coverage, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Mammograms, *see* under X-RAYS
- Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
- Patients, rights, 144.651
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69, 256B.057

Carcinogens

- Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
- Environmental actions, statute of limitations, 541.075
- Environmental health tracking and biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
- Hazardous substances, 182.651
- Information about, Environmental Protection Agency, 103H.175

Cervical cancer

- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Medical assistance, 256B.057, 256B.0631, 256B.0637
- Prepaid medical assistance program, participation, exemption, 256B.69

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075

Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30

CANCER (Cont'd)

Diagnostic procedures, Insurance coverage, 62A.30

Insurance coverage

- Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Drugs and medicine, 62Q.1841, 62Q.525
- Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841
- Prior authorization, 62M.07
- Prostate cancer, screening, 62Q.50
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Occupational disease, firefighters, contracting, 176.011

Ovarian cancer, surveillance tests, 62A.30

Patients

- Breast cancer patients, rights, 144.651
- Health Department interviews, consent, 144.69
- Investigational drugs

- Biological products, devices, or clinical trials, use, 151.375

- Biological products, or devices, use, 256B.0625

Prostate cancer, screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50

Records and record keeping, 144.68

Reports about

- Health care workers, duties, 144.68
- Hospitals, clinics, and laboratories, duties, 144.68
- Incidence, 144.672

Research, cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69, 256B.057

Screening procedures, 145.928

Treatment, drugs and medicine

- Health plans, 62Q.525

- Repository program, 295.582

CANCER REPORTING SYSTEMS

Data, 144.672, 144.69

Disclosure, 144.69

Establishment, 144.671

Health Department, duties, 144.671 to 144.69

Minnesota breast and cervical cancer control program, medical assistance, screening, 256B.057

Purpose, 144.671

Research, 144.671, 144.672

CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09

Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01

Affidavits

- Candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

- Filing, 205.13

- Multiple candidacy

- Same election, 204B.04

- When permitted, 204B.06

- Selection, 204B.13

- Withdrawal

- General elections, 204B.12

- Generally, 204B.13

- Primary elections (state), 204B.12

- School district elections, 205A.06

- Special elections, 204D.23

Age, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06

Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322

Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38

Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07

Ballots, record keeping errors

- Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11

- Correction agreements, 204C.38

- Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39

Bills or claims, 211A.07

Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see*

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC
DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

CANDIDATES

486

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Catastrophic illnesses, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Election, *see* Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Certificates of nomination
 Denial, 204B.10
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44
 Political parties, duties, 204B.13
 Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Communications
 Electioneering communications
 Definitions, 10A.201
 Reporting requirements, 10A.202
 Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
 Constituent services
 Disclosure, 10A.01
 Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Consulting services, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Contested elections, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Corporate political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Death, *see* Vacancies in nomination under this topic
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign finance reporting law, 211A.01
 Campaign practices law, 211B.01
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Hennepin County, 10A.01
 Spending limits, 10A.25
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election contests
 Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05
 Duties, *see* Recounts, duties under this topic
 Eligibility to commence, 209.02
 Reports received, supreme court decisions, 209.09
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Electioneering communications
 Definitions, 10A.201
 Reporting requirements, 10A.202
 Expenditures
 Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
 Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Depositories, requirements, 10A.15
 Legal expenditures, 211B.12
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
 Filing fees
 Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special elections, 204D.23
 Filing procedures
 Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Alternate contact information, 10A.14

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Filing procedures (Cont'd)
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
 Filing date, 10A.025
 Filing fees, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
 Special district candidates, 204B.09
 Town elections, 367.12
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Write-in candidates, 204B.09
 Fusion candidates, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204D.12
 Guardianship of, ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
 Information about
 Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 State employees, classified service, 43A.32
 Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
 Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
 Local candidates
 Defined, 10A.01
 Financial reporting, 10A.20
 Major political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Minor political party candidates
 Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
 Requirements, 200.02
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
 Multiple candidacy, more than one office
 Same election, 204B.04
 When permitted, 204B.06
 Names
 Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
 County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Political parties, presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.13
 Removal from ballots, 204B.11
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
 Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
 Nominating petitions
 Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
 Candidates filing as team, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
 General elections, 204D.12
 Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
 Inspections, 204B.10
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Nominating petitions (Cont'd)

Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
 Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
 Oaths, 204B.07
 Political party names, 204B.07
 Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09, 208.42
 Primary elections (state), 204D.04
 Prohibitions, 204B.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 School district elections, 205A.06
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
 Team filing by candidates, president or vice president, 204B.04
 Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Nomination

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
 Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
 Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Generally, 204B.03
 Invalidation of, 209.07
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Notice, time limit, 206.88
 Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
 Petitions, *see* Nominating petitions under this topic
 Special primary elections, 204D.20
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* same under this topic
 Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04
 Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02
 Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
 Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
 Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131
 Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10
 Opponents, defined, 10A.25
 Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39
 Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
 Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Payments by
 Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
 Petition in place of filing fees
 Generally, 204B.11
 Municipal elections, 205.13
 Petitions by
 Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political parties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Names, 202A.11, 207A.13
 Political party or principle, identification of
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 General election ballots, 204B.36
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Public subsidies, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Recounts, duties

Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
 School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Special primary or election, 204D.27

Redistricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91

Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Reports about, canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33

Reports given

Campaign finances

Failure to file, 211A.05
 Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03
 Electioneering communications, 10A.202
 Local candidates, financial reporting, 10A.20

Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07

Service of process on

Certificates of election, 205A.10
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06

Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13

Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41

Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31

Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23

Vacancies in nomination

Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18

Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44

Generally, 204B.13

Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13

Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131

School district elections, 205A.03

Violations and penalties

Campaign practices

Accounting, 211A.06
 Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
 Generally, 211B.19
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
 Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18

Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 211B.17, 211B.18, 609.771

False oaths, perjury, 204B.07

Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10

Multiple candidacy, 204B.04

Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06

Political party candidates, 204B.04

Voting, assistance, 204C.15

Voting

Assisting with, 204C.15
 Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Eligibility, 204B.06

Websites, election-related, 10.60

Withdrawals

Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
 Generally, 204B.12

Write-in candidates

Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING**CANDY**

Adulteration

Exceptions, 31.121
 Food adulteration, 34A.02
 Cannabinoid products
 Edible cannabis products, 342.01

CANDY

488

CANDY (Cont'd)

Cannabinoid products (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 342.06
 Confections containing alcohol
 Defined, 31.76
 Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
 Labeling, 31.76
 Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
 Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908
 Fund-raising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
 Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61
 Vending machines
 Generally, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Inspection, 28A.09
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
 Advertising
 Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64
 Direct or by location-based devices, 342.64
 Age verification
 Cannabis events, 342.40
 Crimes and offenses, 152.0264
 Identity and identification, 151.72
 Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46
 Agricultural practices, best practices standards, 342.07
 Artificially derived cannabinoids
 Combination businesses, medical cannabis, 342.515
 Defined, 342.01
 Inspections, 342.19
 Lower-potency hemp edibles
 Limitations, 342.46
 Transporters, 342.46
 Testing, 342.61
 Attorneys, immunity from discipline, 342.67
 Background checks
 Designated caregivers, medical cannabis patient registry, 342.52
 Employees of license holders, 342.151
 Fees, 342.15
 License applicants, 342.14, 342.15
 Beverages
 Edible cannabis and cannabinoid products, 342.01, 342.27
 Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46
 CanGrow program, 342.73
 Cannabinoid products
 Advertising, 342.64
 Appearance, 342.06
 Approval, Cannabis Management Office, 342.06
 Artificially derived cannabinoid, 342.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Controlled substances schedule, 152.02
 Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 Edibles, 342.01
 Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Packaging, 342.62
 Retail sales, 342.27
 Waste disposal, 342.38, 342.40
 Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state, 342.34
 Cannabis businesses
 Background checks, 342.15, 342.151
 Cultivators, 342.30
 Customer privacy, 342.23
 Delivery service, 342.41
 Disclosure, true party of interest, 342.185
 Disqualification, license applicants, 342.15
 Diversity reports, 342.23
 Education and training
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Cannabis businesses (Cont'd)
 Education and training (Cont'd)
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Employees of license holders
 Background checks, 342.151
 Disqualifying offenses, 342.151
 Environmental protection, 342.08
 Event organizers, 342.39
 Financial relationships, 342.23
 Financiers, 342.185
 Immunity for legal assistance, 342.67
 Kickbacks from health care professionals, 342.24
 Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Manufacturers, 342.31
 Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 Microbusinesses
 Authorized activity, 342.28
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Operational requirements, 342.24
 Records, 342.23
 Retailers
 Authorized activity, 342.32
 Improper health professional referrals, 342.58
 Registration fees, 342.11
 Sales regulations, 342.24
 Social equity applicants, 342.17
 Soil and plant amendments, 342.61
 Tax delinquencies, 270C.726
 Testing, 342.61
 Testing facilities, 342.37
 Transporters, 342.35
 True party of interest, 342.185
 Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
 Ventilation systems, 342.24
 Violations and penalties, 342.19
 Waste disposal, 342.23
 Wholesalers, 342.33
 Cannabis concentrate, medical cannabis, 342.515
 Cannabis event organizers
 Authorized activity, 342.39
 Operations, 342.40
 Cannabis events
 Fees, 342.23
 Requirements, 342.40
 Cannabis flowers
 Advertising, 342.64
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Labels, contents, 342.63
 Packaging, 342.62
 Retail sales, 342.27
 Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state, 342.34
 Cannabis gross receipts tax, delinquencies, 270C.726
 Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 Cannabis mezzobusinesses, 342.41
 Cannabis microbusinesses
 Cannabis delivery service, 342.41
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Cannabis workers
 Bona fide labor unions, 342.01
 Labor unions, 342.01
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 CanStartup program, 116J.659
 Certificates and certification, testing facilities, 342.61
 Cities, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Civil actions, applicable law and procedures, 342.81
 Combination businesses, medical cannabis, 342.515
 Consumer products, manufacturer requirements, 342.26
 Consumption, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Contracts and agreements, 342.24
 Counties, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Covenants, sober houses, 504B.1715

Crimes and offenses

- Cultivation in excess of limits, 152.0265
- Expungement or resentencing, eligibility, 609A.055
- Open package law, 169A.36
- Personal adult use, 342.09
- Possession, 152.0263
- Public use, 152.0263
- Sales
 - Adults, 152.0264
 - Persons under 21, 152.0264

Cultivation

- Business cultivation, environmental standards, 342.08
- CanGrow program, 342.73
- Crimes, 152.0265
- Crop research, 342.28
- Cultivator licenses, 342.30
- Home cultivation for personal use, 342.09
- Medical cannabis
 - Combination businesses, 342.515
 - Endorsement, 342.51
 - Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 - Microbusinesses, 342.28
 - Pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
 - Records and record keeping, 342.25

Data

- Cannabis gross receipts tax, 270C.726
- Customer privacy, 342.23
- Research and study, Medical Cannabis Division, 342.54

Definitions

- Adult-use cannabis, 342.01
- Cannabinoid products, 151.72
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Driving while impaired, 169A.03
- Firearms restrictions, 624.712
- Gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01

Delivery service

- Authorized activity, 342.41
- Generally, 342.42

Driving while impaired

- Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
- Armed forces members, 192A.555
- Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
- Criminal vehicular operation
 - Bodily harm, 609.2113
 - Unborn child, 609.2114
- Generally, 169A.03
- Open package law, 169A.36

Edible cannabinoid products, age verification, 151.72

Education and training

- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, 116L.90

Employees

- License holder employees
 - Background checks, 342.151
 - Disqualifying offenses, 342.151
- Workplace testing, 181.951 to 181.953

Endorsements

- Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
- Microbusinesses, 342.28

Environmental protection

- Pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
- Standards, resource use, odor, and waste, 342.08

Expungement or resentencing, eligibility, 609A.055

Extraction of concentrate by solvent, home extraction, 342.09

Fees, retailers, 342.11

Financiers, cannabis businesses, 342.185

Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Firearms

- Lawful cannabis users, 624.713, 624.7152
- Permits, 624.714

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)

- Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142

Food safety, 342.07

Forfeitures, criminal, 609.5311, 609.5316

Hemp businesses, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Hemp concentrate

- Contents, 342.01
- Medical cannabis, 342.515
- Notice to Cannabis Management Office, 342.45

Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66

Identity and identification, age verification for sales, 151.72

Illegal cannabis, definitions, 297D.01

Immunity from liability or prosecution

- Attorneys, 342.67
- Cannabis and hemp businesses, 342.73
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.57

Importation from other states

- Hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34
- Limitations, 342.09

Indians

- Reservation sales, sales and use tax exemptions, 295.81
- State-tribal compacts, 3.9228

Industrial hemp, *see* Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Injunctions, cannabis flower use, 342.82

Inventory, monitoring and tracking systems, 342.24

Labels

- Compliance, 342.23
- Contents, 342.63
- Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
- Medical cannabis, 342.515
- Testing, 342.61

Lawsuits

- Civil actions, 342.81
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, enrollee remedies for discrimination, 342.57
- Nuisance actions, cannabis flower use, 342.82

Licensed cannabis events, fees, 342.23

Licenses

- Background checks, 342.14, 342.15
- Cannabis businesses
 - Cannabis event organizers, 342.39
 - Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
 - Cultivators, 342.30
 - Delivery service, 342.41
 - Disqualifications, 342.15, 342.16
 - Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 - Fees, 342.11
 - Generally, 342.01
 - Manufacturers, 342.31
 - Mezzobusinesses, 342.29
 - Microbusinesses, 342.28
 - Renewal, 342.14
 - Retail sales, 342.27
 - Retailers, 342.32
 - Sale of cannabis products, 342.09
 - Selection criteria, 342.18
 - Testing facilities, 342.37
 - Transfers and adjustments, 342.12
 - Transporters, 342.35
 - True party of interest disclosure, 342.185
 - Types of licenses, 342.10
 - Wholesalers, 342.33
- Disqualifications, 342.16
- Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
- Fees, 342.11
- Hemp businesses
 - Conversion from cannabis business, 342.18
 - Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsements, 342.45
 - Manufacturers, 342.45
 - Types of licenses, 342.43
- Hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34

CANNABIS

490

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Lottery procedures, social equity applicants, 342.14
- Medical cannabis endorsements, 342.51
- Municipal license or registration, failure to register, 461.12
- Preliminary license approval, 342.14
- Required license holders, 342.01
- Retailers, hemp manufacture or retail license holders, 340A.4022
- Social equity applicants
 - Classification, 342.175
 - Eligibility, 342.17
 - Transfer of license, 342.12
- Suspension or revocation
 - Failure to register, 461.12
 - Procedures, 342.21
- Transfers and adjustments, 342.12
- Types of licenses, 342.10
- Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34

Loss or theft, 342.23

Lower-potency hemp edibles

- Manufacturers, licenses, 342.45
- Manufacturers and retailers, cannabis retail licenses allowed, 340A.4022
- Medical cannabis, combination businesses, 342.515
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, age verification, 151.72
- Registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products, 151.72

Retailers

- Licenses, 342.46
- Prohibited conduct, 342.465

Testing, 342.61

Manufacturers

- Cannabis products, 342.26
- Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.45
- Medical cannabis, combination businesses, 342.515

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical cannabis patient registry program, *see* Patient registry program under MEDICAL CANNABIS

Nuisance, lawsuits, 342.82

Open package law, 169A.36

Outdoor advertising, cannabis flower and cannabinoid products, 342.64

Packages

- Cannabis products
 - Compliance, 342.23
 - Requirements, 342.62
- Hemp products, 342.46
- Medical cannabis, combination businesses, 342.515

Paraphernalia

- Manufacturing and use, 342.01
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, program participant immunity, 342.57

Personal adult use

- Crimes, 342.09
- Firearms, 624.7152
- Possession and transportation, 342.09

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Medical cannabis, approval of dosage, 342.51
- Registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products, 151.72

Possession of cannabis

- Firearms, lawful cannabis users, 624.7152
- Personal adult use, 342.09
- Tax obligors, measurement of illegal cannabis, 297D.01

Qualifying medical condition, 342.01

Records and record keeping

- Cannabis businesses, 342.23
- Cultivation, 342.25
- Customer privacy, 342.23
- Delivery service, 342.42
- Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Patient registry data, 342.54
 - Verification, 342.52

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Testing facilities, 342.38
- Transporters, 342.36
- Registered designated caregiver, medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.52
- Registration, retailers, 342.11
- Research and studies
 - Higher education institutions, 342.28
 - Medical cannabis, 342.54

Retailers

- Cannabis businesses
 - Licenses, 342.32
 - Registration and fees, 342.11
- Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products
 - Delivery service, 342.41
 - Hours of operation, 342.27
 - Persons under 21 prohibitions, 342.32
 - Requirements, 342.27

Crimes, 152.0264

- Licenses, hemp manufacture or retail license holders, 340A.4022

Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.46

Medical cannabis, 342.51

Sale of cannabis products

- Cannabis events, 342.40
- Indian reservation sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81

License requirements, 342.09

Retailers, 342.32

Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09

Sale of lower-potency hemp edibles, retailers, 342.46

Sales and use taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Sober houses, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715

Social equity applicants

- Cannabis microbusinesses, 116J.659

CanRenew program, 342.70

Education and training

- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, 116L.90

Licenses

- Application and renewal, 342.14
- Classification, 342.175
- Eligibility, 342.17
- Lottery procedures, 342.14
- Selection criteria, 342.18
- Transfers, 342.12

Qualifications, 342.17

Statewide monitoring system, 342.05

Studies, annual market analysis, 342.04

Substance use education programs, 144.197

Supervised release, use prohibitions, 244.05

Synthetic cannabinoid, 342.01

Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Testing, state-tribal compacts, cannabis businesses, 3.9228

Testing facilities

- Authorized activity, 342.37
- Operations, 342.38
- Records and record keeping, 342.38
- Sample testing, 342.61
- Standards, 342.61

Theft, reports, 342.23

Traffic stops, cannabis odor as basis for search, 626.223

Transporters

- Cannabis products
 - Authorized activity, 342.35
 - Cannabis events, 342.40
 - Limitations, 342.09
 - Operations, 342.36
 - Record keeping, 342.36
- Lower-potency hemp edibles, 342.45, 342.46
- Medical cannabis combination business, 342.515
- Mezzobusinesses, 342.29

CANNABIS (ADULT-USE) (Cont'd)

Transporters (Cont'd)

- Microbusinesses, 342.28
- Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821
- Vendors, cannabis events, 342.40
- Veterans, social equity applicants, 342.17
- Violations and penalties
 - Cannabis businesses
 - Inspections, 342.19
 - License violations, 342.19
 - Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21, 342.40
 - Cannabis Management Office, civil penalty authority, 342.09
 - Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
 - Health care practitioners, referrals to retailers, 342.58
 - License suspension or revocation, 342.21, 461.12
 - Open package law, 169A.36
 - Possession, 342.09
 - Registration, sales of cannabinoid products, 151.72
 - Sales
 - Generally, 342.09
 - Persons under 21, 342.32, 342.46
 - Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 - Tax delinquencies, 270C.726
 - Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
 - Weight limitations, 342.09
- Waste disposal
 - Cannabis businesses, 342.23
 - Cannabis events, 342.40
 - Testing facilities, 342.38
- Weights and measurement, 297D.07
- Wholesalers
 - Importation from outside state, 342.34
 - Licenses, 342.33
 - Operations, 342.34

CANNABIS (HEMP)

Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752

Cannabinoid products

- Appearance, 342.06
- Approval, Cannabis Management Office, 342.06
- Artificially derived cannabinoid, 342.01
- Edible, 342.01

Cannabinoid products, edible, 34A.01, 151.72

Cannabis and hemp businesses

- Manufacturer, 342.26
- Operational requirements, 342.23
- Waste disposal, 342.23

Cannabis businesses

- Disqualifications, 342.16
- Inspections, 342.19
- License applicants, disqualification, 342.15
- License violations, 342.19
- Violations and penalties, 342.19

Cannabis Management Office, *see* CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Definitions

- Adult-use cannabis, 342.01
- Cannabinoid products, 151.72

Destruction, county boards, appropriations for, 375.30

Hemp businesses

- Advertising, 342.64
- Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsements, 342.45
- Generally, 342.01
- Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66
- Labels, contents, 342.63
- Labor peace agreements, 342.44
- Legal assistance to, 342.67
- Licenses
 - Applications, 342.44
 - Generally, 342.01
 - Lower-potency hemp edibles manufacturers, 342.45
 - Types of licenses, 342.43

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)

Hemp businesses (Cont'd)

- Lower-potency hemp edibles, *see* Lower-potency hemp edibles under CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
- Manufacturers, licenses, 342.45
- Manufacturers and retailers, 340A.4022
- Soil and plant amendments, 342.61
- Testing, 342.61

Hemp concentrate, 342.01

Hemp-derived topical products, 342.66

Hemp fiber products, 342.01

Hemp seeds, testing, certification, labeling, 21.82

Importation from other states

- Limitations, 342.09
- Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement, 342.34

Industrial hemp

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02, 18J.04, 18J.07
- Application of law, 342.65
- Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72
- Definitions, 18K.02, 152.22

Growers

- Definitions, 18J.01, 152.22
- Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
- False statements, 18J.05
- Fraud, 18J.07
- Generally, 18J.04
- Injunctions, 18J.05
- Lawsuits, 18J.05
- License revocation or suspension, 18J.07
- Licenses, fees, 18K.04, 18K.07
- Licensing data classification, security, auditing, 18K.04
- Marijuana possession, defense, 18K.08
- Possession authorized, 18K.03
- Sale to cannabis businesses, 18K.03
- Sale to hemp businesses, 18K.03
- Sale to medical cannabis manufacturers, 18K.03
- Sanctions, generally, 18J.07
- Unsatisfied judgments, 18J.07

Growers, tax delinquencies, 270C.726

License applicant, criminal history data, classification, 18K.04

Medical cannabis, combination businesses, 342.515

Processors, licensing, 18K.04

Violations and penalties

- Administrative remedies, 18J.07
- Civil liability, 18J.03
- Criminal penalties, 18J.11
- Enforcement, 18J.05

Inspections, cannabis businesses, 342.19

Licenses, 342.43

Manufacturers, medicinal purposes, 152.29

Manufacturers, production of consumer products, 342.26

Marijuana, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Medicinal purposes, 152.25

Synthetic cannabinoid, adult-use cannabis, 342.01

Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNABIS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 342.03

CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Administration

- Expenses, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02

Assessments, 297D.12

Bundled transactions, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81

Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81

Collection

- Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
- Jeopardy collection, 297D.12
- Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02, 297D.12

Credits

- Taxes paid to other states, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81

CANNABIS

492

CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)
 Taxes paid to state or local governments, 297D.085
 Definitions, 295.81, 297D.01
 Delinquent taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 270C.726
 Disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Electronic filing, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
 Exemptions
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Pharmacists, 297D.06
 Filing requirements, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
 Indians, reservation sales of cannabis, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 295.81
 Local taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.82
 Payment
 Electronic filing requirements, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 289A.33
 Exemptions, 297D.06
 Forms, 297D.02
 Requirements, 297D.02, 297D.04, 297D.11
 Time, 297D.11
 Penalties (monetary), 297D.09, 297D.12
 Rate, 297D.08
 Reports about, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Returns
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Returns, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Revenues, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Sourcing of sales, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia
 Affixing, 297D.11
 Possession, use in criminal proceedings, 297D.13
 Price, 297D.10
 Purchase, 297D.10
 Requirements, 297D.03, 297D.04
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Taxpayers, duties, 297D.11
 Statistics, publication, 297D.13
 Statutes of limitations, violations and penalties, 297D.09
 Tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Tax notices, assessments, 297D.12
 Taxpayers
 Assessment of tax, notice, 297D.12
 Burden of proof, 297D.085, 297D.12
 Exceptions, 297D.06
 Information supplied by, disclosure, 297D.13
 Not immune from criminal prosecution, 297D.05
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Personal debt, cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.81
 Possession of illegal cannabis or controlled substances, 297D.04, 297D.09, 297D.11
 Reports given, disclosure, 297D.13
 Service of process on, assessment of tax, 297D.12
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, affixing, duties, 297D.09, 297D.11
 Violations and penalties
 Cannabis gross receipts taxes, tax delinquencies, 270C.726
 Monetary penalties, 297D.12

CANNABIS EXPUNGEMENT BOARD

Generally, 609A.06

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Agricultural and food safety practices
 Best practices, 342.07
 Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07
 Appropriations to, CanGrow revolving loan account, 342.73
 Artificially derived cannabinoids, inspections, 342.19
 Audits, data administration practices, 342.20
 Background checks
 Disqualifications, 342.15
 Fees, deposits, 342.15
 License applicants, 342.14, 342.15
 Preliminary license approvals, 342.14

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

CanGrow program, 342.73
 Cannabis Advisory Council
 Generally, 342.03
 Patient registry program, 342.53
 Cannabis and hemp products, enforcement, 151.72
 Cannabis businesses
 Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
 Disclosure, true party of interest, 342.185
 Disqualifications, 342.16
 Environmental protection, 342.08
 Inspections, 342.19
 License selection criteria, 342.18
 Unlicensed businesses and facilities, inspections, 342.19
 Cannabis products
 Approval and limitations, 342.06
 Publication, product application determinations, 342.06
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 Civil penalties, 342.09
 Complaints, suspected violations, 342.19
 Data
 Administrative practices, 342.20
 Classification, 342.20
 Collection, interagency cooperation, 342.04
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Classification, 342.59
 Data privacy, 342.57
 Statewide monitoring system, 342.05
 Director
 Compensation and salary, 15A.0815
 Generally, 342.02
 Employees
 Cannabis businesses, disqualifications, 342.16
 Lower-potency hemp businesses, disqualifications, 342.44
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Restrictions on disclosure, 342.57
 Transfer from Health Department, 342.02
 Environmental protection, resource use, odor, and waste standards, 342.08
 Generally, 342.02
 Grants by
 Cannabis grower (CanGrow) grants, 342.73
 CanRenew program, 342.70
 Safety and efficacy research, medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, 342.60
 Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants, 342.72
 Hearings, license suspension or revocation, 342.21
 Inspections
 Cannabis businesses, 342.19
 Unlicensed businesses and facilities, 342.19
 Interagency cooperation
 Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
 Agriculture Department
 Cannabis grower grants, 342.73
 Food safety issues, 342.02
 Generally, 342.02
 Sample analysis, 342.19
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants, 342.72
 Pollution Control Agency, resource use, odor, and waste standards, 342.08
 Revenue Department
 Tax delinquency data, 270C.726
 Tax return data, 270B.12
 Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Investigations, data classification, 342.20
 Labels, product descriptions, 342.19
 Licenses
 Applications
 Data classification, 342.20
 Denial of license, 342.14
 Local governments, duties, 342.14

CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Preliminary approvals, 342.14
- Procedures, 342.14
- True party of interest disclosure, 342.185

Background checks, 342.14, 342.15

Cannabis businesses

- Conversion to hemp business, 342.18
- True party of interest disclosure, 342.185

Classification, social equity applicants, 342.175

Crop research, 342.28

Disqualifications, 342.15

Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement, 342.07

Fees, 342.11

Hemp businesses

- Applications, 342.44
- Conversion from cannabis business, 342.18
- Types of licenses, 342.43

Issuance of license, 342.14

Lottery procedures, social equity applicants, 342.14

Medical cannabis, endorsements, 342.51

Municipal cannabis stores, 342.14

Number of licenses, 342.14

Preliminary license approvals, 342.14

Reconsideration, 342.14

Renewal

- Data classification, 342.20
- Procedures, 342.14

Selection criteria, 342.18

Social equity applicants, 342.12, 342.14, 342.175

Suspension or revocation, 342.21

Transfers and adjustments, 342.12

Types of licenses, 342.10

Market stability, 342.14

Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants, 342.60

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Data collection, 342.54
- Data privacy, 342.57
- Duties, 342.52 to 342.54
- Product form approval, 342.53
- Reports, 342.54

Registration, cannabis and hemp products, sales requirements, 151.72

Reports given

- Annual market analysis, 342.04
- CanGrow program loans, 342.73
- CanRenew program, 342.70
- Data administration practices, 342.20
- Education and training programs, 342.04
- Medical cannabis patient registry data, 342.54
- Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants, 342.72

Research and studies, crop research, 342.28

Rulemaking authority

- Agricultural and food safety practices, 342.07
- Cannabis products, 342.06
- Generally, 342.02
- Standards

- Environmental protection, 342.08
- Testing facilities, 342.61

Social Equity Division

- CanRenew program, 342.70
- Duties and powers, 342.02
- License transfers and adjustments, 342.12

Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12

Violations and penalties, civil penalty authority, 342.09

Website

- Cannabinoid products, product approval determinations, 342.06
- Tax delinquency data, 270C.726
- Tax filing requirements, 289A.33

CANNED FOOD

- Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
- Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES*See* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**CANNON FALLS (CITY)**

- Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Port authority

- Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724
- City duties regarding, 469.0726
- Hearings, 469.0723

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion from, 473.121

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- Administration, 469.0722
- Agreements, 469.0721
- Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724
- Budget, 469.0722
- Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
- Contracts, limitations, 469.0722
- Employees, 469.0722
- Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723
- Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723
- Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
- Hearings

- Establishment, 469.0723

- Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Name, 469.0725

Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722

Property tax levies, 469.0722

Reserves, transfers, 469.0722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**CANNON RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

CANOE

Canoe routes

- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
- Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
- State water trails, designation, 85.32
- Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Portages, *see* PORTAGES

Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA

Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56

Transportation, 169.866

UCC information management system, 336A.02

CANS

- Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
- Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04

Labels and labeling, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pop-top cans, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**CANVAS CLOTH**

Canvas and cotton duck

- Definitions, 325F.35
- Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39
- Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

CANVASSING BOARDS*See also* ELECTIONSBallots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

CANVASSING

494

CANVASSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12

County canvassing boards

- Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39
- Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40
- Compensation and salaries, 204B.31
- Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06
- Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35
- County boundary changes, duties, 370.06
- County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08
- Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
- Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Members, 204C.31
- Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
- Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37
- Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
- Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39
- Special elections, 204D.27
- Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87

Generally, 204C.31 to 204C.39

Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076

Municipal election canvassing boards, 205.185

Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076

Petitions, correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44

Presidential electors, duties, 208.05

Recounts, duties

- Certificates and certification, 206.88
- Compensation and salaries, 204C.36
- Constitutional amendments, 204C.35
- Electronic voting systems, 206.87
- General elections, 204C.35
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Special primary or election, 204D.27

Reports given

- County canvassing boards, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05

Saint Louis County, 383C.093

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

State Canvassing Board

- Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.01
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 8
- Generally, 204C.33
- Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
- Members, 204C.31
- National Popular Vote Agreement, duties, 208.05
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.895
- Presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.12, 207A.15
- Primary elections, 204C.32
- Record keeping errors, 204C.38
- Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
- Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31
- Special elections, duties, 204D.27
- Vacancies, filling, 204C.31

State canvassing boards, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076

Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34

Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

Administration, 116J.8761

Amount covered, 116J.8764

Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767

Creation, 116J.8761

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Definitions, 116J.876

Duties, generally, 116J.8762

Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763

Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764

Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

Purpose, 116J.8761

Refinancing, 116J.8764

Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768

Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767

Technical assistance, 116J.8766

Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769

Waivers, 116J.8771

CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital equipment

- Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Allocation, 53.03, 53.05
- Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05
- Liquid assets, 53.07

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056
- Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431

Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Savings banks, amount required, 50.175

Venture capital

- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292
- Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101
- Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Bond issues for, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Counties

- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
- County administrator, duties, 375A.06
- County executive, duties, 375A.02
- County manager, duties, 375A.03
- Powers, generally, 373.01
- Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Hennepin County, *see* Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946

Public schools, *see* Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Reports about, 16A.11

State

- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
- Budget, 16A.11
- Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

State colleges and universities

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

University of Minnesota

- Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Corporations

- Additions to income, 290.0133

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)

Subtractions from income, 290.0134

Lump-sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts, additions to income, 290.0131

S corporations, capital gains, taxable income, computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL

Ammunition, 609.66

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Definitions, historic features, 138.67

Electrolier, 138.705

Events, fees, 16B.2405

Explosives in, 609.66

Firearms in, 609.66

Galleries, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Grounds and buildings

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10

Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19

Space allocation, 15B.155

Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

Historic preservation

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68

Definitions, 138.67

Funding, 15B.32

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68 to 138.70

Pre-design plan, 15B.32, 16B.2405

State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32, 15B.34, 138.70

State monuments, 15B.34, 138.585, 138.70

Historic site, 138.662

Liquor license

Prohibition, 340A.412

Wine and malt liquor, 340A.425

Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10

Maintenance

Administration Department, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19, 15B.34

Public and ceremonial areas, 15B.34

Office space, assignment, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664

Preservation commission, *see* STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Public areas

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 15B.34, 138.70

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, membership and duties, 15B.36

Maintenance, 15B.34, 16B.2405

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 15B.34, 138.69, 138.70

Security

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Building Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

State Fire Code, signage exemption, 326B.124

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Works of art in

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, duties, 15B.36

Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

CAPITOL (Cont'd)

Works of art in (Cont'd)

Policy, 15B.34

CAPITOL AREA

Advertising devices, 15B.28

Boundaries, 15B.02

Buildings

Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987

Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24

Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31

Renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406

Space allocation, 15B.155

Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275

Capitol, *see* CAPITOL

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, *see* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

Comprehensive use plan

Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11

Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19

Generally, 15B.05

Zoning rules, 15B.06

Construction in

Approvals, 15B.08

Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Permits, 15B.08

Review, 15B.11

Standards, 15B.06

State agency projects, 15B.17

Electric vehicles, charging stations, 16B.58

Firearms, explosives, or ammunition in, 609.66

Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51

Light rail transit stations, 15B.13

Monuments

Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21

Monument to the living, 138.585

Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585

Offices, 10.01

Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17

Real property in

Conveyances of land, 15B.24

State authority to acquire, 15B.31

Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24

Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21

Security

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Tax-forfeited lands

Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17

Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323

Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23

Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24

Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66

Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

See also CAPITOL

See also CAPITOL AREA

Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21

Advisory committee, 15B.11

CAPITOL

496

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Project review expenses, 15B.17
 Approvals by
 Land or building changes, 15B.08, 15B.15, 15B.34
 Works of art, State Capitol, 138.68
 Architectural competitions
 Building designs, 15B.10, 15B.11, 15B.13
 Expenses, 15B.17
 Arts Board, cooperation, 15B.05
 Capitol building, policies, 15B.15, 15B.21
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Claimant agency, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board defined as, 270A.03
 Comprehensive use plan, *see* under CAPITOL AREA
 Contracts, 15B.03
 Data, classification, 15B.11
 Designer selection process, exemption, 16B.33
 Employees, 15B.03, 15B.11, 352D.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, cooperation, 15B.05
 Executive secretary, 15B.03
 Expenses, 15B.03, 15B.17
 Federal aid, 15B.03
 Filing with, data relating to capitol area, 15B.11
 Historical Society, consulting, 15B.19, 15B.34, 138.70
 Injunctions, 15B.06
 Jurisdiction, 16B.31
 Meetings, 15B.03
 Members
 Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Generally, 15B.03
 Monuments, duties regarding, 15B.21, 15B.34, 138.70
 Nonstate buildings, design guidelines, 16B.24
 Officers, 15B.03
 Permits for construction, 15B.08
 Purposes, 15B.01
 Quorum, 15B.03
 Real property, acquisition, 15B.17, 15B.31
 Reports given, plan for Capitol area, implementation, 15B.21
 Representation, State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Rulemaking authority
 Capitol building, 15B.15
 Generally, 15B.03
 Outdoor advertising, 15B.28
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08
 Saint Paul, relationships with, 15B.11, 15B.19, 15B.23, 15B.24
 State agencies and other public bodies, consulting, capitol area projects, 15B.17, 16B.305
 State buildings, repairs, duties, 16B.24
CAPITOL AREA SECURITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 299E.04
CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 15B.36
CAR BUYERS BILL OF RIGHTS
 Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12
CAR LOANS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS
 Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from, 297A.64
CAR WASHES
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
CARBON MONOXIDE
 Alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Boats and boating, detection systems, 86B.532
 Carbon monoxide control, 239.791

CARBON MONOXIDE (Cont'd)

Poisoning
 Driver training content, 171.0701
 Drivers' manual, treatment information, 171.0705, 171.13
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
CARCASSES
See also DEAD BODIES
 Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
 Adulterated carcasses
 Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
 Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Bear baiting, 97B.425
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Detention of animal or product
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
 Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
 Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
 Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
 Domestic animals, disposition
 Generally, 35.82
 Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
 Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
 Diseased animals, 31A.03
 Domestic animals, 35.82
 Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15
 Marking, 31A.04
 Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
 Reinspection, 31A.04
 Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82
 Livestock
 Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82
 Sheep, disposition, 35.82
 Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02
 Misbranded carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
 Permits, 35.82
 Records and record keeping, 31A.18
 Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
 Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16
 Transportation, 35.82
 Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
 Disposition violations, 35.82
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19
CARD GAMES
 Social skill games, 609.761
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26
 Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
 Schools, curriculum, 120B.236
 Telephone CPR programs, systems, 403.03
 Training
 Child care workers, 142B.65
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) (Cont'd)

Training (Cont'd)

- Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28
- Family day care home employees, 142B.70
- Legal nonlicensed family child care provides, 142E.16
- Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04
- Schools, 120B.236

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022
- Alternative preparation programs, 124D.4535, 136F.361
- Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, establishment, 124D.4536
- Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126
- Children with a disability, 124D.454
- Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
- Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
- Cooperative districts, 124D.452
- Credit equivalencies, 120B.024
- Funding, 124D.4531
- Grants to, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
- Innovative delivery of programs, establishment, 124D.4535
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.79
- P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
- Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
- Reports about
 - Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 - Rigorous course taking information, AP, IB, and PSEO programs, 120B.13
- Student organizations, 124D.34

CARELESS DRIVING

See also RECKLESS DRIVING

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Generally, 169.13
- Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13
- Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804
- Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS

See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOUS

- Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
- Hunting
 - Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 - Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015
 - Importing carcasses, 97A.505
 - No open season, 97B.201
 - Unlawful taking, 97A.331
- Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING

- Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
- Convictions, effects
 - Detectives and protective agents, 326.3381
 - Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
 - Human services licensees, 245C.24
- Death caused while committing
 - 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - 1st degree murder of unborn child, 609.2661
- Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Definitions
 - Designated offense, 609.531
 - Generally, 609.247
 - Predatory crime, 609.341
 - Violent crime, 609.1095
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

CARJACKING (Cont'd)

- Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.531
- Perpetrators, injuries during crime, violent crime, 611A.08
- Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
- Reports, law enforcement agencies, 626.5535
- Sentencing
 - Generally, 609.247
 - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

CARLTON (CITY)

- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 - Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
- County auditor
 - Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
 - Reports received, 458D.05
 - Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03
- County board, recommendations by, 298.17
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

CARNIVALS

- Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
- Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Defined, licensing, 437.10
- Food, licensing, 28A.065
- Licenses
 - County boards, duties, 375.40
 - Exceptions, 375.42
 - Food, 28A.065
 - Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 - Violations, 375.41, 437.09
- Motor vehicles, 168.183
- Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09

CARP

- Bait, 97C.341
- Boundary waters, interstate agreements, 97C.045
- Bow fishing, 97B.055, 97C.376
- Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition, 17.4984
- Commercial fish, defined as, 97C.811
- Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.831, 97C.835
- Crossbow, taking with, 97B.037, 97B.106
- Fingerlings, transportation, 97C.521
- Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
- Fishing contests, 97C.081
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Interstate agreements, boundary waters, 97C.045
- Invasive carp
 - Permits, research, control, 84D.11
 - Reports about, 97C.417

CARP (Cont'd)

Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Removal
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 Interstate agreements, boundary waters, 97C.045
 Sales, 97C.035, 97C.391
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.375, 97C.395
 Wanton waste, exception, 97A.031
CARPENTERS
 Carpentry
 Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Technical college carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36
 Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
CARPETS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
 Sale including installation, 297A.61
CARPOOLS
See also VANPOOLS
 Definitions
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16
 Grants to, *see* Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15
 Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Time spent in, 177.251
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
CARRIERS
 Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES
 Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Complaints against
 Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Hearings, 216.16
 Orders, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Plain language, 216.13
 Service of, 216.14
 Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
 Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
 Freight carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Game birds, transportation, 97A.545
 Hearings, 216.16
 Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Orders, complaints, 216.14
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
 Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
 Service of process on
 Complaints, orders, 216.14
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Complaints under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545
CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
CARSEATS
 Child care center employees, education and training, 142B.65
 Definitions, 169.685
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70
 Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
 Human services licensees, 142B.51, 245A.18
 Providing to needy families, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.685
 Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
 Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
 School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 169.448, 171.02, 245A.18
 Use, 169.685, 171.05
 Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
CARTWAYS
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Reports about, 161.10
 Costs
 Generally, 164.08
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
 Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10
 Damages
 Petitioners, duties, 164.08
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
 Definitions, road law, 160.02
 Easements
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
 Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
 County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
 Damages, 161.16, 164.07
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
 Generally, 164.08
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Mandatory conditions, 435.37
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits
 Alteration or vacation, 161.16
 Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
 Maintenance costs, 164.08
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
 Joint cartways, 164.09
 Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
 Petitions, 164.08
 Private driveways, designation, 164.08
 Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
 Reports about
 Construction, 161.10
 Maintenance and improvement, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
 Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
 Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07

CARTWAYS (Cont'd)

Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
Width
 Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
 Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
County board, 473.703
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
Development region, 462.385
Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 473.121
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit, bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Wendelin Grimm Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
CASE MANAGEMENT
Specific programs, *see* specific index headings
CASE NAMES
Grand Portage Band of Chippewas, et al. v. State of Minnesota, et al., 97A.157
Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721
Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801
Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, et al. v. Robert L. Herbst, 97A.151
State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02
State of Minnesota v. Philip Morris, 16A.99, 297F.24
Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55
Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.12
United States v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151
United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.57
Washburn v. Gregory, 272.039
Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039

CASE NAMES (Cont'd)

Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CASKETS

Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72
Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
Defined, 149A.02
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
Disinterment, 149A.96
Natural organic reduction, 149A.72, 149A.73
Sales
 Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
 Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.745
 Records, 149A.71
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Battle Point, historic place, 138.664
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Development region, 462.385
Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375
Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
Highways, State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mud Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 246C.14
Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS

Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Agency contracts
 Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Casualty insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
 Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.178
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Boards of directors, 60J.09
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

CASUALTY

500

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 60A.60
- Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
- Fines, 60A.171
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
- Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
- Memberships, 62I.02
- Mutual companies, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
- Reports given, 297I.25
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11

Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15

Contracts

- Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
- Controlled insurers, 60J.09

Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11

Controlling producers, 60J.09 to 60J.11

Cooperative or assessment plan companies

- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
- Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
- Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
- Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Defined as insurers, 60G.01
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
- Generally, 61A.39
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvency, 61A.51
- Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
- Limitations, 61A.50
- Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
- Reinsurance, 61A.47
- Reports given, 60G.21
- Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
- Surplus, increase, 60G.21
- Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11

Licensed insurers

- Companies, 60J.08
- Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Exclusions, 60J.07

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Minimum standards, 60J.09

Mutual casualty insurance

- Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
- Premiums, 62I.07, 66A.15, 66A.16

Mutual casualty insurance companies

- Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
- Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08
- Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Definitions, 60A.02
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
- Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
- Requirements, 66A.08

Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492

Policies

- Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
- Electronic delivery, 60A.139
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
- Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
- Readability, 60F.04

Premiums

- Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07
- Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16

Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Rate regulation, 70A.02

Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11

Violations and penalties

- Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171
- Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Information security program, 60A.9857

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

CATALOGS

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Private career schools, 136A.822

Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18

Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS

Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015

Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991

Diseases

- Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
- Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
- Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982

Eggs or fry, transportation or importation

Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE

Permits, 17.4985

CATFISH (Cont'd)

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fish health inspections
 Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
 Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015
 Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991
 Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
 Transportation
 Fish health inspections, 17.4991
 Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS

Breeders
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791
 Brokers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Records, 325F.791
 Care
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
 Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
 Dealers
 Best management standards, 346.58
 Care of cats, standards, 346.39
 Dealers to institutions
 Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
 Business hours, 347.37
 Licenses, *see* under KENNELS
 Notice, posting, 347.37
 Payments by, 347.35
 Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
 Violations generally, 347.39
 Definitions, 325F.79
 Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Inspections, 347.37
 Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Rights, generally, 325F.791
 Violations and penalties, 325F.792
 Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
 Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79
 Diseases, 325F.791
 Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10
 Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
 Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE

Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32D.23
 Bison, damage by, 604A.12
 Bovine tuberculosis, *see* BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brands, *see* BRANDS
 Breachy cattle, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Brucellosis, 176.011
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Cows
 Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
 Anabolic substances, 152.02
 Definitions, 116.06

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Cows (Cont'd)
 rBGH-free cows, 32D.23
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Grazing land, *see* PASTURE
 Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06
 Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
 Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32D.23
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Sale, 35.830
 Steers, 116.06
 Theft, rustling, 609.551
 Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

CB RADIOS

See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111
 Cannabinoid products, adulterated or misbranded, 151.72
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 State departments, *see* Commissioner's orders under index headings for specific departments
 Tax preparers, enforcement, 270C.447

CEDAR RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CEILINGS

Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
 Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Cases, replica firearms, 325F.812
 Cellular telephone companies
 Cellular 911 services
 Assessments for, 403.11
 Companies not providing, 325F.991
 Planning for, 403.08
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561
 Payments by, 237.16
 Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Cloning
 Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894
 Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
 Confiscation or investigative hold, 325E.319
 Counterfeiting, 609.894
 Dealers, 325E.319
 Definitions
 Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular 911 service, 403.08
 Costs for installation and modification, 403.11

CELLULAR

502

CELLULAR TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Emergency telecommunications systems (Cont'd)
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561
 Prepaid wireless telecommunication access Minnesota fees,
 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 Harassment, telephones, calls, texting, criminal penalties,
 609.79
 Intercepting calls, 626A.02
 Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
 Location information, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Mobile telecommunications services, defined as radio common
 carriers, 237.01
 Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Prepaid wireless calling services
 Access fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 988 fees, 403.161, 403.162
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
 Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 School bus drivers, use, 169.443
 Schools, cell phone policy, 121A.73
 Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
 Used devices, dealers' records and record keeping, 325E.319
 Warrants, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

CEMENT

Carriers, 169.011, 169.87
 Cement finishers, construction workers insurance benefit funds,
 179.254
 Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association,
 exclusions, 353.01
 Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011
 Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots, cement
 markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01
 Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254
 Containers, public health warnings, 145.37
 Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of
 injurious products, violations, 145.37
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37
 Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Public health requirements
 Products which may be injurious, 145.37
 Toxic substances, 609.684
 Toxic substances, 609.684
 Transportation
 Custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic
 regulations, 169.011
 Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
 Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of
 injurious products, violations, 145.37

CEMETERIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Abandoned cemeteries

 Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
 Generally, 306.243
 Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for,
 306.243, 306.246
 Towns responsible for, 365.28

Alleys

 Lots, access, 306.18
 Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07

Appropriations for

 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance,
 306.243, 306.246

 Cities and towns, 471.84

Artifacts, removal, 307.08

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93
 Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664
 Buildings
 Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds,
 use, 306.79
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08
 Burial grounds
 Generally, 307.08
 Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
 Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02
 Burial plots, *see* Lots under this topic
 Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
 Burial sites
 Assessment by state archaeologist, 307.08
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of
 items, 307.08, 307.082
 Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
 Policy of state, 307.08
 State archaeologist data, classification, liability for
 improper use, 307.08
 Burial space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Burials, generally, *see* BURIAL
 Burials outside of identified cemeteries
 County boards, duties, 306.243
 Generally, 307.08
 Indian burials, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Moving, 306.243
 Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325
 Cemeteries at state-operated facilities
 Abandonment, orders, 246.35
 Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
 Establishment, 246.33
 Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
 Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement
 fund, exemption, 306.851
 Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
 Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and
 improvement funds, 306.79
 City cemeteries, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic
 Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
 Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18
 County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Definitions
 Generally, 306.87
 Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02
 Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18
 Entombment space
 Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 Evidence
 Abandoned lots, 306.23
 Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
 Fees
 Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
 Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
 Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
 Fences (partition)
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal, 307.08
 Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585
 Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
 Funds and accounts, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Grave goods, removal, 307.08

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Grave markers

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
- Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
- State-operated services, 246.33
- Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23

Graves, *see* Burial sites under this topic

Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79

Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082

Improvements to property

- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Indian burial grounds, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082

Inurnment space

- Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78

Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Land acquired for

- Generally, 306.05
- Purpose, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Lawsuits, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Lot owners

- Certificates and certification, 306.111
- Consent
 - Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
 - Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.09, 307.12
 - Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
- Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
- Disposal of lots, 306.29
- Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
- Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
- Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
- Meetings, 306.111, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
- Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
- Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
- Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
- Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
- Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60
- Purchasers, 306.761, 306.762, 307.12
- Reports about, 306.761
- Representation, board of trustees, 306.73
- Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06
- Rights and privileges, 306.023, 306.025, 306.027, 306.66
- Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242
- Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15
- Spouses, signatures, 306.15
- Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73
- Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06
- Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29

Lots

- Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
- Access, 306.18, 306.22
- Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
- Attachment, exemption, 550.37
- Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
- Description of property, 306.16, 306.18
- Disposal by owners, 306.29
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
- Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
- Interment rights, deeded in lieu of title, 306.29
- Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
- Markers, 306.66, 307.01

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
- Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
- Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
- Procuring, purpose, 306.02
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Records, 306.29
- Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
- Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
- Sale and conveyance
 - Abandoned lots, 306.241
 - Agreements, copies, 306.15
 - Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Generally, 306.02
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
 - Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
 - Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 - Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
 - Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
 - Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
 - Service charges, 306.15
 - Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 - Trustees, duties, 306.09
- Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
- Surveys, 306.05
- Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
- Title
 - Interment rights deeded in lieu of, 306.29
 - Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
 - Records, 306.29
 - Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
 - Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 - Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242

Maintenance and operation

- Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
- Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
- Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09

Mausoleums, *see* MAUSOLEUMS

Mergers, 306.027

Monuments, *see* Grave markers under this topic

Municipal cemeteries

- Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
- Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
- Cemetery associations, *see* Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- City council powers, 412.221
- Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66

Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246

Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155

Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01

CEMETERIES

504

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Ornaments

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22

Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155

Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502

Plats

- Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10

Plots, *see* Lots under this topic

Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Private cemeteries

- Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
- Abandoned lots, 307.11
- Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
- Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
- Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
- Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
- Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
- Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
- Establishment, 307.01
- Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
- Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
- Interment errors, correction, 307.115
- Lot owners, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09, 307.12
- Lots, 307.04, 307.07
- Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
- Management, changes, 315.31
- Members, 307.06
- Mergers, generally, 306.027
- Names, changes, 307.10
- Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
- Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
- Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
- Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
- Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
- Surveyors, duties, 307.01
- Topographic surveys, 307.01
- Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Property taxes, exemptions

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Generally, 272.02, 306.14
- Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09

Purchasers

- Notice received, 306.761
- Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Records, 306.762

Purchases by, 306.15

Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, 383A.18

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Generally, 306.17
- Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under this topic

Relocation

- Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12
- Trustees, consent, 306.141

Removal of bodies, 609.502

Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08

Sales, 149A.72

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Service of process by, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Signs, burial grounds, 307.08

Special assessments

- Exemptions, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09
- Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55
- Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Stones, *see* Grave markers under this topic

Streets and roads

- Laid through cemetery, 306.14, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
- Land acquired for, 306.79
- Lots, access, 306.18

Structures, *see* Buildings under this topic

Subdivision or rearrangement

- Markers or plats, 306.66
- Private cemeteries, 307.01

Superintendents, interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502

Surveys

- Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05
- Private cemeteries, 307.01

Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027

Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Transfers of property, *see* under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Trees and shrubs

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal, 307.08

Trespass, 609.605

Veterans cemeteries

- Generally, 197.236
- Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23
- Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
- Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369

Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.034

Winter burials, costs, 306.99

Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See also CEMETERIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
- Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762

Acquisition of land

- Eminent domain powers, 306.05
- Purpose, 306.02
- Requirements, 306.05

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Annual reports

- Board of trustees, duties, 306.11
- Generally, 306.761

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
- Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
- Generally, 306.02
- Reorganized associations, 306.62

Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68

Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28

Associates

- Generally, 306.111
- Governing board, 306.69, 306.73
- Meetings, 306.023, 306.025
- Notice received, meetings, 306.023
- Trustees chosen from, 306.11
- Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111
- Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025

Audits and examinations, 306.93

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Board of associates
 - Generally, 306.73
 - Private cemetery associations, 306.69
- Board of directors
 - Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02
 - Defined, 306.87
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see same under this topic*
 - Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 - Private cemetery associations, *see same under this topic*
 - Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.111
 - Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41
- Board of trustees
 - Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64
 - Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81
 - Execution by, 306.023, 306.025
 - First board, 306.68, 306.73
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Management, duties, 306.73
 - Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79
 - Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79
 - Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice given, 306.77, 306.81
 - Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48
 - Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73
 - Private cemetery associations, *see same under this topic*
 - Reports given, 306.11, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Resolutions by
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Lots, reinvestment of title, 306.16, 306.17
 - Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
 - Term, 306.11
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73
 - Votes and voting
 - Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73
 - Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025
 - Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77
 - Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93
 - Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
- Bylaws
 - Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03
 - Adoption, 306.69, 306.73
 - Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55
 - Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73
 - Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11
- Certificates and certification
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 - Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75
 - Associates, vacancies, 306.11
 - Execution, 306.02
 - Trustees, vacancies, 306.11
- Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
- Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
- Contracts
 - Perpetual care contracts, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02
- Conveyances
 - Lots, *see under* CEMETERIES
 - Personal property, *see same under this topic*
 - Real property, *see same under this topic*
 - Transfers of property, *see same under this topic*
- Corporate seal
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74
 - Private cemetery associations, 306.70
 - Trustees, appointment, 306.77
- Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02
- Damages
 - Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25
 - Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
- Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023
- Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87
- Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
- Duration of association, 306.73
- Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
- Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05
- Execution sales, 306.14
- Filing with, lots
 - Claims of interest in, 306.21
 - Sales agreements, 306.15
- Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04
- Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
- Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
- Funds and accounts
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, *see same under this topic*
 - Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
 - Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
 - Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15
- Gifts to
 - Acquisition of land, 306.05
 - Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
- Governing boards
 - Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22
 - Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73
 - Consent, 306.29
 - Directors, 306.69, 306.73
 - Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242
 - Publication by, unused lots, 306.242
 - Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85
 - Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242
 - Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 - Unused lots, notice given, 306.242
- Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16
- Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87
- Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
- Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds
 - Certain associations, authority, 306.38
 - Generally, 306.773, 306.79

CEMETERY

506

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

- Principal, 306.38

Lawsuits

- Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23
- Adverse claims to real property, 306.28
- Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
- Violations, generally, 307.082

Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79

Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES

Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25

Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57

Members of association, *see* Associates under this topic

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining

- Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Generally, 306.83 to 306.851
- Gifts to, 306.43
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 306.761
- Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Officers

- Duties, 306.73
- Election of, 306.73
- Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77
- President, *see* same under this topic
- Private cemetery associations
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 - Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 - Vice-president, 306.09

Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01

Payments by

- Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761
- Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93
- Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90
- Reports about, 306.11
- Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Permanent care and improvement funds

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Amount of fund, 306.41
- Apportionment of funds, 306.77
- Audited financial statements, 306.93
- Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
- Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44
- Cemeteries exempt from requirement, 306.84
- City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
- County auditor, duties, 306.49
- County treasurer, duties, 306.44 to 306.48
- Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
- Deposits to
 - Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
 - Decedents estates, maintenance set asides, orders, 306.56
 - Generally, 306.37, 306.78
 - Gifts and donations, 306.43
 - Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78
- Earned income, uses, 306.38
- Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
- Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
- Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
- Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
- Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
- Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.773, 306.79

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)

- Money held in trust, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773
- Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
- Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
- Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
- Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Reports about
 - Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
 - County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
 - Financial statements, 306.52
- Secretary, duties, 306.40
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
- Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
- Trustees of funds
 - Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
 - Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
 - Bond, 306.34
 - Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
 - District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
 - Liability, 306.77, 306.79
 - New board, organization, 306.36
 - Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
 - Qualifications, 306.32
 - Recording, 306.32
 - Records, 306.40, 306.77
 - Removal, 306.34, 306.82
 - Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
 - Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
 - Resigning or removed trustees, duties, 306.81
 - Revocation of appointment, 306.77
 - Successor trust companies, 306.33
 - Successors, appointment, 306.81
 - Term, 306.33
 - Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
 - Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
 - Violations and penalties, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
 - Withdrawals, notice, 306.77

Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025

Personal property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14

Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

President

- Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
- Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
- Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
- Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Private cemetery associations

- Accounts and accounting, 306.49
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
- Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
- Board of directors
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Board of associates, election, 306.69
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Directors, appointment, 306.02
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
 - Trustees, appointment, 306.02
- Board of trustees
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)

- Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 - Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 - Consolidations, approval, 307.07
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
 - Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
 - Reports received, 306.52
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
- Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
- Certificates and certification, 307.07
- Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
- Corporate seal, 306.70
- Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
- Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
- Land donations or grants, 307.02
- Lot owners, *see* under CEMETERIES
- Officers
 - Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
 - Deeds, execution, 307.04
 - Powers and duties, 306.69
- Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
- Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
- Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
- Real property
 - Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
 - Land donations or grants, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
- Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
- Reports about, 306.761
- Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69

Property

- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Purchases by, acquisition of land

- Generally, 306.05
- Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Real property

- Acquisition and management, 306.02
- Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
- Private cemetery associations, *see* same under this topic
- Sale and conveyance
 - Excess property, 306.64
 - Execution sales, 306.14
 - First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
 - Generally, 306.02, 306.28
 - Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
 - Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
 - Unsuitable land, 306.63
- Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
- Transfers of property, *see* same under this topic

Receipts, reports about, 306.11

Records and record keeping

- Burial register, 306.03
- Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
- Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
- Registry of deeds, 306.17
- Reorganized associations, 306.61
- Trust accounts, 306.762
- Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations

- Articles of reassociation, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
- Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
- Authorization, 306.58, 306.68

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Reorganizations (Cont'd)

- Meetings, 306.59 to 306.61, 306.68
- Notice, 306.59, 306.68
- Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
- Prima facie evidence, 306.61
- Recording, 306.61
- Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761
- Rules and regulations
 - Adoption, 306.73
 - Property transferred to, 306.08
- Sales
 - Lots, *see* under CEMETERIES
 - Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Secretary
 - Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
 - Election of, 306.60, 306.61
 - Execution by, 306.74
 - Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
 - Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Record keeping, 306.40
 - Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
- Service of process by
 - Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
 - Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
 - Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
 - Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17
- Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027
- Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
 - County treasury administration, 365.33
 - Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26
- Transfers of property
 - Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
 - From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
 - From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
 - From private cemeteries, 307.06
 - From religious corporations, 306.02
 - Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
 - Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
 - To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
 - To local governments, 306.025
 - To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
 - To religious corporations, 306.02
 - To tribal cemetery association, 306.02
- Treasurer
 - Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
 - Filing with, bonds, 306.34
 - Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
 - Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
- Trust accounts
 - Investment of funds, 306.773
 - Notice, 306.761
 - Records, 306.762
 - Violations and penalties, 306.762
- Trust funds, perpetual care, 306.025
- Trustees
 - Appointment, by religious corporations, 306.02
 - Associates chosen as, 306.11
 - Changes, notice, 306.761
 - Consent, 306.14, 306.141
 - Election of, 306.11, 306.60, 306.61
 - Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 - Lot sales, duties, 306.09
 - Lots owners chosen as, 306.11
 - Meetings, reports about, 306.11
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports received, 306.40, 306.52
- Unincorporated associations, transfers of property, 306.023
- Vice-president, signatures, lot sales, 306.09

CEMETERY

508

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Actuaries, failure to perform duties, fines, 306.04
- Audit reports, violations, 306.93
- Construction performance bonds, violations, 306.90
- County auditors, duties regarding, 306.95
- Execution sales, 306.14
- Notice, 306.95
- Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
- Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
- Trust account records, violations, 306.762
- Trustees, violations, 306.34, 306.77, 306.82
- Writing, trustees, appointment, 306.77

CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Census Bureau (U.S.), *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051

Cities, *see* Census under CITIES

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, *see* Census under COUNTIES

Definitions

- Census tracts, 2.031
- Property tax levy limits, 275.70

Farms, 17.03

Federal census

- Data, status as evidence, 600.18
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
- Multunit residential dwellings, census employee access, 2.92
- School districts, property tax levies, 275.14

Metropolitan area towns

- Request to establish, 368.015
- Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies

- Census requirements, 275.62
- School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting

- Cities, 205.84
- Counties, 375.025, 375.056
- School districts, 205A.12

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

Special census

- Cities, 162.09
- Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER

United States Census Bureau, *see* CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
- Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
- Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.501
- Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
- Higher education attainment, 135A.012
- Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
- Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
- Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
- Poverty level population, 142F.30
- School districts, 275.14
- State, 145A.02
- Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011

Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09

State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

- Accreditation by, accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
- Approvals by, hospitals, swing beds, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Common procedural coding system (HCPCS), medical assistance, payments, 256B.76

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Directed payment arrangements, approval, access and quality measurement, 256B.1973

Electronic transaction sets, Medicare, 62J.50

Forms

- Medicare guide, 62A.31
- Uniform billing forms, 62J.51

High-risk provider designation, 256B.04

Human Services Department, federal aid, cooperation, 256B.04

Information given, national health care expenditures, cost containment, 62J.04

Manuals, long-term care resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Nationally recognized independent organization, centers defined as, 62Q.37

Prescription drug rebate agreement, 256B.0625

Provider surcharges, total premium revenue determination, nursing facilities, 256.9657

Reimbursement rates, Medicare, 62D.121

Resident case mix reimbursement classification, 144.0724

Waivers

- Birth centers, 256B.0625
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49
- Home and community-based waivers, 256B.4911
- Managed care, 256B.035
- Primary coverage, benefits to be used first, 256B.37

CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 136F.31

CENTRAL MINNESOTA OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.9922

CEREAL

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

CEREBRAL PALSY

See also DISABLED CHILDREN

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Specific types of carriers, *see* specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

See also DEPOSITS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Credit unions, issuing, 52.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.3-104
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104

Forgery, evidence, signatures, 634.01

Investments in

- County treasurer's administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
- Money transmitters, 53B.62
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
- Savings banks, 50.14
- State Agricultural Society, 37.31
- Trust funds, 48A.10
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

509

CERTIFICATES

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (Cont'd)

Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191

Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31

Negotiable instruments

Definitions, 336.3-104

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Cities

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.09

Fourth class cities, 447.045, 451.04, 451.05

Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325

Improvements, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22

Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29

Statutory cities

Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301

Equipment acquisition, 412.251

Optional plan B, 412.751

Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261

Water supply improvements, 435.47

Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Counties

Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11

Consolidation of counties, 371.15

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47

Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21

Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70

Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117

Hospital districts, 447.345

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Issuing and selling, 53.04

Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Investments in

Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16

Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17

Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672

Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council

Equipment purchases, 473.132

Generally, 473.39

Holders, protection of rights, 473.446

Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436

Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446

Taxes, exemption, 473.436

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts

Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52

Defaults, state payment of obligation, 126C.55

Equipment purchases, 123B.61

Generally, 126C.53

Independent school districts, 123B.10

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88

Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55

Publication, 123B.10

Repayment, maturity date, 126C.54

Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.39

Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

State

Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672

Negotiable instruments, 16A.673

Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672

Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Towns

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Debt and spending limits, 366.095

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Issuance, 366.095

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.282

Usury, *see* USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

Emergency, issuing, 458D.14

General obligation, issuing, 458D.14

Payment, property taxes, 458D.15

Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10

Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exemptions, 216B.243

High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243

Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243

Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Public utilities, *see* Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities

Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823

New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES

510

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05
Filing
County auditors, duties, 272.115
Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124
Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241
Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405
Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16
Armed forces members
Expedited licenses, 326A.04
License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Assurance or opinions on financial statements
Certified financial statements, 45.029
Common interest communities, 515B.3-121
Audits and examinations
Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18
Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03
Cemetery associations, 306.93
Charitable organizations, 309.53
Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698
Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121
Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
Counties, 6.481, 6.55
County hospitals, 6.552
County nursing homes, 6.552
Debt management services providers, 332A.19
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
Firefighters relief associations, 424A.014
Gambling organizations, 297E.06
Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291
Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48
Investment companies, 54.294
Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526
Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66
Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02
Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74
Reports given, 6.552
Rural water user districts, 110A.32
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
School districts, 6.55
Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
State agencies, 3.972
State Lottery, 349A.14
Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697
Watershed districts, 103D.355
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24
Zoological Board, 85A.02
Certificates and certification
Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93
Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03
Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04
Generally, 326A.04
Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
Lapsed certificates, enforcement, 326A.08
Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985
Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14
Qualifications, 326A.03
Reinstatements, 326A.09
Retired status, 326A.045
Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04
Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08
Temporary military certificates, 197.4552, 326A.04
Towns, financial reports, 471.697
Confidentiality, 326A.12
Consultants, firefighters relief associations, 424A.04
Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10
Continuing education, 214.12, 326A.045
Contracts
State auditor, 6.495
Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598
Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
City officers and employees, 412.222
Professional firms, 319B.02
Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Disciplinary action, 326A.08
Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12
Education and training, continuing education, 214.12
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Financial statements
Assurance of opinions on financial statements, 45.029, 515B.3-121
Certified, 45.029
Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
Firms
Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10
Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971
Licenses
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
Renewals, 214.12
Rulemaking, 214.12
Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09
Names, title, use of, 326A.14
Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14
Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with
Confidentiality, 326A.12
Firm permits, 326A.05
Generally, 326A.14
Records and record keeping, 326A.13
Violations and penalties, 326A.10
Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, certified public accountants defined as, 319B.02
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Qualifications, 60A.1291

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Requirements, generally, 326A.13
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Referrals, fees for, restrictions, 326A.10
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, financial statements, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Reports given
 County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
 County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
 County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
 Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
 Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
 State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
 Town audits, 367.36
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02
 Retired status, 326A.045
 Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
 Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03
 Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
 Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382
 Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591
 Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
 Titles, use of, 326A.14
 Training, continuing education, 214.12
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
 Unlawful acts, 326A.10
 Violations, generally, 326.53
 Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

CERTIORARI

Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
 Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Contested cases
 Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
 Judicial review, 14.63
 Matter of right, 606.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
 Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
 Prevailing party, 606.04
 Court of appeals, *see* Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
 Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Employment and Economic Development Department, review, court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Motions to dismiss, 606.05
 Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03
 Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04
 School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48
 Service of process
 Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
 Time limits, 606.02
 Supreme court
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Tax Court orders, 271.10
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Writs, issuance
 District court, 484.03
 Environmental review, 116D.04
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE

See CARIBOUS
See DEER
See ELK
See FARMED CERVIDAE
See MOOSE

CESAR CHAVEZ DAY

Established, 10.555

CESSPOOLS

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Inspection criteria, 115.55
 Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS

Attorney general, duties, 8.32
 Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS

Safety chains
 Semitrailers, 169.82
 Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82
 Trailers, 169.82
 Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MATCHING FUNDS
 Economic development and housing program, 462A.33

CHALLENGES

See JURIES
See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Formation, 317A.905
 Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME

See also ADOPTION
 Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57
 Children
 Adoptees, 259.23
 Denial, 259.11
 Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 City names, generally, 413.02
 Convicted persons
 Generally, 259.13
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 259.14
 Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11
 False statements, 259.10
 Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
 Generally, 259.11
 Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04
 In forma pauperis proceedings
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10
 Legal separation, 518.27
 Marriage license applications, 517.08
 MFIP payees, additional applications, 142G.05
 Notaries public, 359.071
 Orders, 259.11, 259.13
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07
 Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24
 Prisoners, 259.12
 Procedures
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Generally, 259.10, 259.11
 Postdissolution name change, 259.14
 Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124
 Social workers, 148E.090

CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Violations and penalties
 Convicted persons, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statements, 259.10
 Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)

Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway, 161.14

CHANNELS

Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05

CHAPLAINS

Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37
Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

State

 Payroll, 43A.37
 State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See also GIFTS

Amateur sports, *see under SPORTS*
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable organizations

 Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556
 Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52

Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Collegiate license plates, 168.129

Contributors, 309.55

Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68

Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161

Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Distressed food, 604A.10

Emergency energy assistance, *see* Energy assistance under ENERGY

Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937

Endowment funds

 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909

Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health plan companies, 62J.041

Income and franchise taxes (state)

 Charitable contribution deduction, 290.0122, 290.091
 Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, subtraction, 290.0132

Income taxes (federal), subtraction, 290.0132

Institutional funds, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909

Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258

Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75

Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS

Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595

Minnesota agriculture license plates, 168.1285

Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11

Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299

Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284

Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027

Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161

Payroll deductions

 Generally, 181.06

 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46

 State employees, 16A.134

Political candidates or committees

 Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12

 Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19

Professional fund raisers, *see under* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19

Public television, 129D.13

Public utilities, 216B.16

Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909

Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see under* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075

Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556

Trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161

Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Conservation easements, *see under* EASEMENTS

Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Homesteads, 273.124

Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027

Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

Investments permitted

 Savings association accounts, 51A.31

 Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Licenses, 45.027

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124

Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124

Professional fund raisers, *see under* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see under* CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26

Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124

Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027

CHARITABLE GAMBLING

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT

Generally, 290.0132

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

See also FOUNDATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52

Addresses, registration, 309.52

Advertising

 Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Affiliated agencies

 Annual reports, 309.53

 Registration, 309.52

Agents, registered agents, 309.56

Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual reports
 Contributors, publication of names, 309.55
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515
 Area offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
 Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Audits and examinations
 Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
 Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 309.52
 Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
 Board of directors
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Branch offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Brochures, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Cemeteries, abandoned, duties, 306.243
 Center for Arts Education, charitable foundation, 129C.10
 Certificates and certification, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Chapter offices
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Charitable purposes, 309.50
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
 Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
 Combined charitable organizations, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, noncompliance, 309.57
 Contracts and agreements
 Copies, 309.52
 False statements, 309.581
 Information exchange agreements, 309.60
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Registration, 309.52
 Contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Contributors, 309.55
 Copies, contracts, 309.52
 Corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Definitions
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53
 Disclosure
 Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers, and employees, 309.53
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
 Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Employees
 Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
 Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
 Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
 Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Excluded organizations, 309.50
 False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
 False representation, 309.55, 309.581
 False statements, 309.55, 309.581
 Financial statements
 False statements, 309.581
 Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
 Requirements, generally, 309.53
 501(c)(3) organizations
 Authorizing, charter schools, 124E.05
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Contributions to, political candidates or committees, 211B.12
 Definitions, 349.12
 Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
 Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
 Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19
 Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
 Food assistance programs, venison distribution and reimbursement to programs, 17.035
 Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, 309.55, 309.581
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Funds and accounts
 Management, uniform act
 Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
 Citation, 309.73
 Compliance, review, 309.76
 Definitions, 309.735
 Delegation to external agent, 309.75
 Electronic signatures, 309.77
 Generally, 309.745
 Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
 Standards of conduct, 309.74
 Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers exempted, 309.515
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
 Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 309.533
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027

CHARITABLE

514

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Costs, payment, 309.57
 Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
 Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
 Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
 Managing group
 Certificates and certification, 309.52
 Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
 Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
 Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
 Names, 309.52, 309.55
 Nonprofit charitable organizations
 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Rulemaking, 309.52
 Small business loans, 334.011
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
 Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
 Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
 Officers
 Chief executive officer, 309.52
 Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
 Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
 Parent organizations
 Annual reports, 309.53
 Defined, 309.50
 Duties, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
 Investigations, costs, 309.57
 Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Restitution, 309.57
 Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
 Private foundations law, 317A.113
 Professional fund raisers
 Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
 Compensation and salaries, 309.53
 Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Defined, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
 Exclusions, 309.50
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Generally, 309.531
 Inspections, 309.54
 Investigations, 309.533
 Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Records, 309.54
 Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
 Rulemaking, 309.591
 Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
 Severability of law, 309.61
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Program services, financial statements, 309.53
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Public information and education programs
 Disclosure, 309.556
 Financial statements, 309.53
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Raffles, *see* RAFFLES
 Receipts, 309.53
 Receivers, appointment, 309.57
 Records and record keeping, 309.54
 Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Contributions to, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
 State employee contributions, 43A.04
 Registration
 Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
 Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
 Data, classification, 309.54
 Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
 Fees, 309.52, 309.53
 Generally, 309.52
 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
 Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
 Suspension, 309.57
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
 False statements, 309.581
 Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
 Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
 Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
 Revenues, 309.53
 Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
 Signatures, officers, 309.531
 Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Campaigns, reports about, 309.531
 Definitions, 309.50
 Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
 Effect on service of process, 309.56
 Firefighters, 465.90
 Income, financial statements, 309.53
 Methods, 309.50
 Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
 Professional fund raisers, *see* same under this topic
 Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
 Registration, 309.52
 Reports about, 309.531
 Solicitation notice, 309.531
 Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
 Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515
 Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
 Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
 State employees, *see* Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
 Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Tax returns, 309.53

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes

Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1

Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52

Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55

Transfers of money or property

Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53

Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Trustees

Certificates and certification, 309.52

Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55

Registration, 309.52

Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53

Trusts, others treated as qualified beneficiaries for notice, 501C.0110

Trusts for benefit of, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 309.581

Violations and penalties

Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57

Generally, 309.55, 309.581

Injunctions, 309.57

Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533

Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336

Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Writing requirements

Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533

Professional fund raisers, 309.531

Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds

Disclosure, 309.556

Methods, 309.50

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Administration, 501B.31

Agents, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301

Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45

Attorney fees

Generally, 501B.41

Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811

Attorney general

Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34

Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38

Beneficiaries, notice, charitable organizations, 501C.0110

Breach of trust

Generally, 501B.41

Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43

Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43

Consolidations, 317A.811

Construction

Contrary provisions, 501B.42

Participation by attorney general, 501B.41

Validity, 501B.31

Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43

Court proceedings, enforcing compliance, 501C.0202

Creation of trust, requirements, 501C.0402

Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41, 501C.0103

Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31

Directed trusts, beneficiaries of, notice, attorney general, 501C.0808

CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Dissolution

Generally, 317A.811

Priority of obligations, 317A.735

Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41

Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43

Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Generally, 501B.31

Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811

Investigations

Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43

Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43

Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811

Mergers

Bank assets, 501B.45

Bank holding companies' assets, 501B.45

Generally, 317A.811

Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41

Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41

Private foundations, 501B.32

Records and record keeping

Access, investigations, 501B.40

Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39

Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43

Representatives, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301

Scope of law, 501B.35, 501C.0102

Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32

Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40

Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41

Trust agreements

Documents defined as, 501C.0102

Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108

Trust instruments, rules of construction, 501C.0112

Trustees

Power to adjust principal and income, limitations, 501C.1112

Vacancies in trusteeship, priority for filling, 501C.0704

Validity, 501B.31

Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Witnesses, attorney general, enforcement of law, compliance, 501B.40

CHARLES R. WEAVER METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

CHARTER COMMISSIONS

See CITIES

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Acquisition of land or properties, state aid, use, 124E.26

Administrators

License exemptions, training, 124E.12

Retirement, 354.05

Admission, 124E.11

Affidavits, 124E.02, 124E.06, 124E.13

Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13, 124E.16

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Applications of law, 124E.01, 124E.03

Approval criteria, 124E.06

Audits and examinations, 124E.13, 124E.16, 127A.45

Authorizers, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.09

Boards of directors, 124E.07, 124E.09, 124E.14

Bullying policies, 124E.03

Calendars, 120A.414, 124E.03, 124E.25

Cell phone policy, 121A.73

Charter management organization, 124E.02

Classification, 123A.55

CHARTER

516

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Closing

- Cessation of operations, aid, 124E.25, 127A.45
- Contract nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
- Emergency management purposes, 12.21
- Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
- Student records, duties, 120A.22

Collaboration agreements, 124E.08

Computer software development, review, 125B.05

Contracts and agreements

- Charter contracts, 124E.10
- Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
- Governing law, 124E.26
- Merger of schools, 124E.06
- School districts, collaboration with, 124E.08

Conversion to, 124E.06

Corporal punishment, 124E.03

Crisis response teams, 119A.035

Data

- Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16
- Audit data, 124E.16
- Authorizer information, 124E.07
- Educational data, 124E.03
- Insurance data, 124E.12
- Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Definitions

- Generally, 124E.02
- Juvenile courts, 260B.171
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.75

Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Directors, 124E.07, 124E.09

Dismissal, 124E.11

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, supplies, administration of, 121A.224

Duluth (town), enrollment preferences, 124E.11

E-learning days, 120A.414

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 124E.03, 142D.091

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Education for English Learners Act, requirements, 124E.03

Educational management organization, 124E.02

Emergencies, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21

Employees

- Background checks, 123B.03
- Conflicts of interest, 124E.14
- Election of directors, 124E.07
- Generally, 124E.12

English learners programs, 124D.60

Enrollment

- Contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
- Limits, 124E.11
- Preference, residence, 124E.11

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Expansion, 124E.06

Facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22, 124E.26

Federal aid, 124E.24

Fees, 124E.03

Financial statements, 124E.17

Fire drills, 121A.035

Foreign exchange programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Formation

- Information about, 124E.17
- Procedures, 123B.045, 124E.06

Funding

- Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
- Advance payments, 127A.45
- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
- Generally, 124E.25
- Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
- Lease aid, 124E.22
- Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
- Mergers, 124E.06
- Other funding, 124E.24
- Pupil units, compensatory revenue, 126C.05
- Restrictions on use, 124E.26
- Special education, 124E.21, 125A.11, 127A.45, 127A.47
- Telecommunications, 125B.15, 125B.26
- Transportation, 124E.23, 126C.10

General education revenue payments, 124E.20

Grades, advancement, withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Grants to

- Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
- Authority to receive, 124E.24
- Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33
- Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73
- Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124E.24
- Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
- Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
- Teacher mentorship and retention program, 122A.70
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962

Health insurance, 124E.12

Health screenings, 142D.09 to 142D.093

Home schools, relationship to, 124E.06

Indemnification, 124E.09, 124E.10

Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47

Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12

Investigations

- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Agency actions, 260E.17
 - Appeals, 260E.33
- Inspector general, 127A.21

Investments, 124E.26

Language access plans, 124E.03

Lawsuits, right to enter, 124E.09

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335

Learning year programs

- Generally, 124D.128, 124E.03
- Reporting, 124E.25

Leases

- Generally, 124E.13, 124E.22
- Tax exempt property, 272.02

Liability, 124E.03, 124E.09

Locally adopted assessments, 120B.306

Lockdown drills, 121A.035

Market need and demand study, 124E.02, 124E.06

Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21

Mental health services, telehealth access, 121A.216

Mergers, 124E.06

Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), training and support, 121A.201

Nonprofit corporation, status, 124E.06

Nonrenewal, 124E.10

Nonsectarian character, 124E.06

Online courses, 124E.03

Operation and operators

- Boards of directors, 124E.06
- Cessation, 124E.25, 127A.45

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Organization, generally, 124E.06

Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Policies

Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035

Procurement policy, 124E.26

Preschools, 124E.06, 124E.11

Public information and education programs, 124D.128, 124E.17

Public school status, 124E.03

Pupil support services, student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purpose of law, 124E.01

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 124E.03

Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.10, 124E.13

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Reports given

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132

Audits, 124E.16

Authorizers, income and expenditures, 124E.05

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Funds from outside sources, 124E.24

Public accounting and reporting, 124E.16

Student support personnel aid, 124D.901

Requirements, 124E.03, 124E.06

Review, 124E.10

School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90

School property, sale or purchase, 124E.26

School resource officers, contracts and agreements, 124E.03

School year, 124E.03

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Single-purpose authorizers, 124E.05

Special education

Admission, 124E.11

Generally, 124E.03

Special education aid, 124E.21

Statewide testing, 120B.30 to 120B.31, 124E.03

Student athletes, concussions, 124E.03

Student journalist policy, 121A.80

Students

Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91

Crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

E-learning days, 120A.414

Educational records, 120A.22

Enrollment on termination of charter school, 124E.10

Generally, 124E.11

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Mental health services, 121A.216

Rights, 124E.03

Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Teachers

Admission preferences, children, 124E.11

Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.132

Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10

E-learning days, 120A.414

Evaluation, 124E.03

Generally, 124E.12

Prekindergarten, 124E.12

Retirement, 354.05

Termination, 124E.10

Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.306

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transportation

Aid, 124E.15, 124E.23, 127A.45

Generally, 124E.15

Pupil transport entities, 169.011

Revenue, 124E.23, 126C.10

Travel abroad programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Truants

Compliance, 124E.03

Generally, 260A.02

Notice, 260A.03

School attendance review boards, 260A.05

Truancy mediation program, 260A.07

Tuition, 124E.06

Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22

Violations and penalties

Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10

State aid

Reductions, 124E.26

Withholding, 124E.25

Violence, crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035

Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Website, 124E.07, 124E.11, 124E.12

Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHattel MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Choses in action, 53.04, 513.03

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Fees, collection, 357.39

Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16

Records and record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHattel PAPER

Definition, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Secured transactions

Control by purchaser, 336.9-105

Control by secured party, 336.9-208

Security interests

Defined, 336.1-201

Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316

Perfection and priority, 336.9-306A, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A, 336.9-330

Priority of interest, 336.9-317

CHEATING

Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY

Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensed programs, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.631

Defined, 609.631

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Advertising, 48.151

Bad checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic

Bank deposits and collections

Cutoff hours, 336.4-303

Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208

More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404

Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401

Cashiers checks

Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041

Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213

Defined, 336.3-104

CHECKS

518

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Cashiers checks (Cont'd)
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05
 Negotiable instruments
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Cashing
 Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 Financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
 Wages, 177.23
 Certified checks
 Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
 Defined, 336.3-409
 Negotiable instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Checking accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125
 Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
 Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
 Definitions
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-312, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
 Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
 Hotel valuables, 327.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Worthless checks, 604.113
 Direct deposit, wages, 177.23
 Dishonored checks
 Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
 Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
 Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
 Generally, 604.113, 609.535
 Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
 Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
 Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
 Tax collections, charges, 276.02
 Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
 Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
 Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535
 Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69
 Facsimile checks, 47.605
 Forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127
 Labeling with date, 48.512
 Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113
 Live check solicitations
 Deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605
 Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments, *see* Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.28
 Public assistance
 Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 142A.03, 256.01
 Cashing, 142A.13
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75
 Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
 Sales of, 48.151
 Settlement below par, 48.158
 Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
 Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Teller's checks
 Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Theft
 Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
 Value, 609.52
 Travelers' checks
 Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Defined as payment instrument, 53B.28
 Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
 Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Sales, fees, 48.151
 Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
 Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41
 Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
 Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dishonored checks, 604.113
 Offering a forged check, 609.631
 Theft, 609.52
 Theft by agents, 628.27
 Worthless checks, *see* Dishonored checks under this topic
CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32D.02
 Factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Filled dairy products, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.22
 Manufacturers, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Transportation, 168.002
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
CHEESE FACTORIES
 Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32D.01
 Definitions, dairy products law, 32D.01
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
 Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Whey, *see* WHEY

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

See AGENT ORANGE

See BIOTERRORISM

See EMERGENCIES

See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

CHEMICALS

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Biomonitoring

Definitions, 144.995

Generally, 144.996 to 144.997

Bisphenol-A, in children's products

Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173

Blasting agents, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Carcinogens, *see* under CANCER

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Chemical warfare agents

Counseling services for exposure, 196.05

Isolation and quarantine of persons, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Substances, 609.712

Chemicals of high concern

Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Application of law, 116.9405

Definitions, 116.9401

Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

Identification, 116.9402

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Priority chemicals, 116.9401, 116.9403

Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531

Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.9561, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38

Cleaning products

Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl (PFAS) substances, additions prohibited, 18B.26

Combustible, 182.651, 541.075

Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387, 325F.071

Definitions

Biomonitoring, 144.995

Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Environmental health tracking, 144.995

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387

Veterans affairs, 196.21

Difluoroethane (DFE), aerosol dusters, 325F.078

Dioxin, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Disinfectants

Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135

Pesticide application, 18B.091, 18B.095, 18B.345

Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

Firefighting foam, 325F.072

Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325

Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071

Flammable, 182.651, 541.075

Formaldehyde, *see* FORMALDEHYDE

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355

Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01

Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401

Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous chemical emergencies

Definitions, 299K.01

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency Response Office, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Enforcement of law, 299K.10

Local emergency plans, 299K.05

Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Reports about, 299K.08

Violations and penalties, 299K.10

Hazardous chemicals

Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998

Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651

Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.075

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075

Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01

Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Irritants, *see* Hazardous chemicals under this topic

Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22

Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes

Liability for quality, 151.22

Violations, 151.29

Mercury, *see* MERCURY

Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355

Minerals, *see* MINERALS

Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075

Nitrates, 103A.403

Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Oxidizers, 182.651, 541.075

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

Paint, *see* PAINT

Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Perchloroethylene, 115B.48, 325E.381

Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997

Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)

Definitions, 18B.01, 18C.005

Fertilizers, 18C.111, 18C.202

Flame-retardant chemicals, 325F.072, 325F.075

Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.03, 18B.26, 18B.28

Products containing, 116.943

Pesticide chemicals, *see* under PESTICIDES

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to 325E.388

Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)

Definitions, 18B.01, 18C.005

Fertilizers, 18C.111, 18C.202

Flame-retardant chemicals, 325F.072, 325F.075

Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.03, 18B.26, 18B.28

Products containing, 116.943

Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

CHEMICALS

520

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075
 Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996
 Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075
 Snow removal with, 160.215
 Solvents, *see* SOLVENTS
 Spraying, 103F.515
 Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531
 Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075
 Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075
 Trichloroethylene, use restrictions, 116.385
 Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945
 Use

Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26
 Snow removal, 160.215

Violations and penalties

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
 Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388

CHEMIGATION

Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205

Pest control, 18B.08

CHEMISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.06

CHEWING TOBACCO

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685

Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Campadrazgo, defined, 257.076

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555

Child development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Legislation affecting, recommendations, *see* LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274

Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF

Generally, 290.431, 290.432

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF (Cont'd)

Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS

Chicks

Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Care, 343.34

Violations, 343.35

Cock fighting, 343.31

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02

Sales, 343.32 to 343.35

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services, policy of state, 15.87

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Child care provider education, 142B.65

Family day care provider education, 142B.70

Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

Access to data, *see* Reports about under this topic

Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61

Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensees, policies and procedures, 142B.54

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally, 142A.41 to 142A.418, 144.226

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09

Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09

County attorneys, duties, *see* Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Court services data, disclosure, 13.84

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

Annual reports, 260E.38

Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 260E.35

Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35

Critical incident reviews, 260E.39

Inactive data, classification, 13.82

Investigations, 13.84, 260E.35

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Medical data, 260E.35

Release to legislative auditor, 260E.35

Death of child

Abuse reports, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Child mortality review panel, 260E.39

Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20

Investigations, 260E.20

Murder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions

1st degree murder, 609.185

At-risk children, 256.995

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03

Child protection background checks, 299C.61

Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007

Disclosure

Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35

Video recorded data, *see* Victim interviews under this topic

Domestic abuse

Murder, 609.106, 609.185

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse (Cont'd)
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
 Domestic child abuse
 Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
 Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01
 Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
 Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Investigations, 260E.20, 260E.24
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007, 260E.03
 Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT
 Evidence, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
 Facilities, abuse in, 260E.03
 False allegations
 False reports, *see* Reports about under this topic
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Family assessment, Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18
 Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201
 Hearings, *see* Juvenile court hearings under this topic
 Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
 Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377
 Investigations
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01, 260E.39
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Child protection, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Conflict of interest, 260E.19
 Cultural practices, consideration, 260E.05
 Data, 13.84, 260E.35, 260E.38
 Determination and referral, 260E.24
 Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18, 260E.39
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 School disciplinary practices, consideration, 260E.05
 Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Victim interviews, *see* same under this topic
 Juvenile court hearings
 Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
 Evidence, testimony, privileged communications, 260E.04
 Notice and summons, 260B.151
 Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151
 Liability
 Mandated reporters
 Hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 260E.055
 Reporting agencies, 260E.12
 Malicious punishment of a child, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Mandated reporters, *see* Reports about under this topic
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT
 Orders, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15
 Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223
 Physical abuse
 Defined, 260E.03
 Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
 Torture, 609.3775

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Prevention and treatment
 American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
 Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
 CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Citizen review panels, duties, 142A.03
 Councils, 142A.412
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Family home visiting programs, 145.87, 145A.17
 Family preservation services, 260E.20
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Federal aid, depositing, 142A.414
 Human Services Department, duties, 142A.412
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 142A.413
 Prevention programs, 142A.411, 142A.412, 142A.414
 Public information and education programs, 142A.412
 Public schools
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Research, 142A.411
 Trust fund, 142A.41 to 142A.418, 144.226
 Prevention programs
 Grants for, 142A.411, 142A.412, 142A.414
 Information exchange, 142A.412
 Protection
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Generally, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Psychological abuse, 609.3775
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information and education programs, 142A.412
 Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379
 Reports about
 Access to data, 260E.35, 609.3457
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Agencies designated to receive, 260E.11
 Child care providers, 142B.61
 Child mortality review panel, critical incident reviews, 260E.39
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
 Drug use by pregnant women, 260E.31
 Duty to report to social services, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34, 388.051
 False reports
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
 Liability, 260E.08
 Misdemeanor, 609.507
 Immunity, reporters, 260E.055, 260E.34
 Liability, immunity, 145.902
 License-exempt child care centers, 142C.10
 Licensing agencies, designated receivers, 260E.11
 Maltreatment or abuse in schools, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Mandatory reporters, 144.7065, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Policy of state, 260E.01, 260E.015
 Receiving agencies, duties and liability, 260E.12
 Reporter identity, 13.82, 260E.09, 260E.20, 260E.35
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Requirement, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11
 Retaliation, 260E.07
 Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
 Screened out reports, 260E.21

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

- Reports about (Cont'd)
 - Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
 - Substance misuse and substance use disorders, 254A.09
 - Voluntary reporters, 260E.06
- Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
- Screening, child protection workers
 - Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 - Procedure, 260E.14 to 260E.16
- Secondary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
- Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38
- Sexual violence, schools, *see* Sexual violence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Sexually exploited youth
 - Defined, 260C.007
 - Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 - Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
 - Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
 - Outreach programs, 256K.47, 260E.02
 - Prevention training, 245A.25, 260E.36
- Shaking, dangers of
 - Child care provider education, 142B.48, 245A.144
 - Parent information, 144.574
- Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, 260E.03
- Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09
- Tertiary prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under this topic
- Threats to child
 - Investigation or family assessment, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24
 - Threatened injury, defined, 260E.03
- Torture, 609.3775
- Training, mandated reporters, 260E.065
- Trials
 - Court calendar, order, 630.36
 - Venue, 627.15
- Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
- Victim interviews
 - Documentation, 260E.23
 - Generally, 260E.22
 - Procedures, 260E.20
 - Training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 - Video recordings, release, 13.821, 144.296, 611A.90, 634.35
- Victims
 - At-risk children, services for, 256.995
 - Identity data, classification, 13.82
 - Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under this topic
 - Reimbursement, exemption from limitations, 611A.53
 - Services, 15.87
 - Testimony, 595.02, 629.54, 631.046
- Witnesses
 - Children, 595.02, 631.046
 - Commitment, 629.54
 - Privileged communications, 595.02

CHILD CARE

- Accreditation, provider rate differential, 142E.17
- After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- Appeals, overpayments, 142A.22, 256.0471
- Assistance programs, *see* Child care assistance programs under this topic
- At-home infant child care program
 - Definitions, 142E.01
 - Eligibility, 142E.05, 142E.10, 256.01
 - Fraud investigations, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 142E.05
 - Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
- Child care assistance programs
 - Absent days, 142E.17
 - Applications, 142E.02, 142E.03
 - Authorization, 142E.11
 - Child support system database, access to, 13.46
 - Compensation support payments, 142D.21

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

- Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)
 - Data, 13.46, 142E.02, 142E.58, 270B.14
 - Disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98
 - Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
 - Diversionsary work program (DWP), 142G.90
 - Eligibility
 - Change in status, reports, 142E.03
 - Definitions, 256P.01
 - Determinations, 142E.03
 - Documentation, exemption, 256P.04
 - Generally, 142E.10
 - Human Services Department duties, 256.01
 - Personal property limitation, exemption, 256P.02
 - Redeterminations, 142E.03
 - Self-employment earning reports, exemption, 256P.05
 - Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 - Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 - Fraud
 - Generally, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Investigations, *see* Fraud investigations under this topic
 - Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 - Head Start, service coordination, 142D.123
 - Homeless persons, 142E.03, 142E.11
 - Indian tribes, operation of programs, 142E.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MFIP child care program under this topic
 - Overpayments
 - Claims, failure to provide access to attendance records, 142E.16
 - Corrections, 256P.08
 - Interest, 16D.13
 - Recovery, 142E.16
 - Participants, reporting requirements, 256P.07, 256P.10
 - Payments, 142E.17
 - Prohibited hiring practices, 142E.51
 - Provider requirements, 142E.16
 - Records and record keeping, 142E.16, 142E.54
 - Recovery of money, overpayments, 142E.16
 - Reports given, child's part-time attendance, 142E.16
 - Secondary providers, 142E.11
 - Shared services grants, 142D.22
 - Termination, 256.01, 256P.10
 - Violations and penalties, 142E.58, 609.816
 - Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
- Child care improvement grants, 142D.20
- Child care resource and referral programs, *see* Resource and referral programs under this topic
- Child care services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32
- Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Community collaborative child care providers, 142B.41
- Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435
- Coordination
 - Head Start, 142D.121, 142D.123
 - MFIP child care programming, planning, 142E.09
- Costs
 - Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 - Background checks and studies, 245C.10
 - Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
 - Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
 - Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48
 - Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 - Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
 - Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241
- Data
 - Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 - Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
 - Classification, 142E.02
 - Family child care providers, 245.975

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Day care

Centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

Child care programs, 142E.01
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Human services, 518A.81
 Services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32
 Wheelchair users, 299A.11

Developmentally disabled children, positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63

Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 142E.31

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Family child care

Compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Licensing, 142B.01, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Shared services grants, 142D.22

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Federal aid

Allocation, 142E.02, 142E.08
 Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06
 MFIP child care program, 142E.02, 142E.08
 Rulemaking, 142E.02

Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06

Federal child care and development fund, 142E.06

Financial assistance

Eligibility, 142E.10
 Grants for, *see* same under this topic
 Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
 Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41

Fraud investigations

Access to provider, duty to provide, 142E.52
 Actions, 142E.55
 Appeals, 142E.55
 Confidential or privileged information, 142E.57
 Correction orders, reconsideration, 142E.20
 Data, 142E.58
 Definitions, 142E.50, 142E.51
 Determinations, 142E.51
 Duty to investigate, 142E.51
 False statements, violations, 142E.53
 Records and record keeping, 142E.54
 Recovery of money, 142E.56
 Reporting of suspected fraud, 142E.57
 Sanctions, 142E.51

Fraud notifications, financial misconduct, 256.983

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants for

Child care and development block grants, 142E.07
 Child care improvement grants, 142D.20
 Child care services grants, 142E.32
 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.125
 Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125
 Regional proposal review committees, duties, 142E.32
 Resource and referral programs, 142E.31, 142E.32

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)

Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Technology grants, 142D.23
 Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 142G.01

Great start scholarships program, 142A.44

Head Start, *see* HEAD START

Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Hearings, child care assistance programs, 142A.27, 142E.51

Improvement and investment, Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418

In-home child care, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19

Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125

Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504

Judgments, MFIP, 142A.22, 256.0471

License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Market rate survey, 142E.02

Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 142E.31

MFIP child care program

Administration, generally, 142E.10
 Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 142A.22, 256.0471
 Applicants, 518A.81
 Assessments, 142G.56
 Child support, distribution, 518A.81
 Contracts, 142E.08
 Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.76

Counties, duties, 142E.02, 142G.27

County boards, duties, 142E.03

Definitions, 518A.81

Disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98

Eligibility

Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 142G.21
 Educational programs, 142E.12
 Employment or training, 142E.12
 Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 142E.13
 Generally, 142E.08
 MFIP caregivers, transition year, 142G.27
 MFIP recipients, 142E.08, 142G.21
 Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01

Federal aid, 142E.02, 142E.08

Fraud investigations, 142E.50 to 142E.58

Funds, allocation, 142E.02, 142E.08

Generally, 142E.09

Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 142A.27, 256.046

Income, child support, unearned income, 518A.81

Information about, 142E.03

Lack of available care, 142G.27, 142G.71

Overpayments, interest, 16D.13

Payments, 142A.22, 142G.16, 256.0471

Quality control/quality assurance, 142A.10, 256.017

Recipients, 142A.22, 256.046, 256.0471, 518A.81

Rulemaking, 142E.02

Sanctions, 518A.81

Transition year families, 142E.08

Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 142A.25, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975

Parent cooperatives

Board, memberships, 142B.01
 Day care, 142B.01, 142B.41
 Definitions, 142B.01
 Employee-to-child ratios, 142B.41

CHILD

524

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Providers

- Accreditation, rate differential, 142E.17
- Assistance, child care improvement grants, 142D.20
- Child care assistance programs, *see* same under this topic
- Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32
- Defined as work activity, MFIP, 142G.50
- Education and training, shaking infants and children, dangers, 142B.48
- Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Financial assistance, payment to, 142E.10
- Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Maltreatment reporting
 - Agency duties, 260E.11
 - Appeal of determination of, 260E.33
 - Complaints, 142B.61
 - Investigations, 260E.17
 - Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06
 - Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 - Technology grants, 142D.23
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 142E.03
- Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13
- Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 142E.31
- Regional proposal review committees, 142E.32
- Resource and referral programs
 - Child care services grants, 142E.30, 142E.32
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142E.31 to 142E.32
 - Data, 13.46
 - Definitions, 142E.30
 - Education Department, 119A.05
 - Eligible programs, 142E.32
 - Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 - Funds, distribution, 142E.32
 - Generally, 142E.31
 - Grants for, 142E.31, 142E.32
 - Monitoring, 142E.02
 - Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 - Public information and education programs, 142E.03
- School children, school age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Standards, 142E.02
- State employees
 - Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24
 - Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
- Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 62Q.19
- Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
- Transportation
 - School buses, 169.448
 - Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17
- University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125
- Violations and penalties, *see* Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Waivers
 - Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142E.021
 - Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 - Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 142E.021

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142B.41

Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 142B.41

Allergy prevention and response, 142B.66

Background checks, 245C.03

Business development, 116J.418

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
- Investigations, 260E.17

Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418

Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17

Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 142B.61

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 142D.124

Cradleboards

- Defined, 142B.01, 245A.02
- License variance, 142B.46, 245A.1435
- Safety requirements, 142B.45

Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

- Child care programs, 142E.01
- Facility improvement expenses, 142E.30
- Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
- Transportation services, 299A.11

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Documented technical assistance, license noncompliance, 142B.171

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 142B.66

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15

Facility improvement expenses

- Grants for, 142E.30, 142E.32
- Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417
- Loans for, 465.73

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Fines, license violations, 142B.05, 245A.03

Full-day services, 142D.124

Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417

Guardians, access to child, 142B.41

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Hiring practices, 142B.67

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections

- Cribs, 142B.45
- Records, vaccinations, 121A.15

Internal review procedures, 142B.54

Lead (mineral)

- Drinking water testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents, 145.9273
- Grants, drinking water remediation, 145.9275
- Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Inspections, 144.9504

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment, mitigating factors, 260E.30
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Liability insurance, 142B.62

License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Licenses

- Conditional licenses, 142B.16

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Correction orders
 - Prohibiting quotas, 142B.16
 - Reconsideration, 142E.20
- Disqualification, data, classification, 13.46
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
- Risk reduction plans, 142B.54
- Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
- Variances, data, classification, 13.46

Location, MFIP orientation, 142G.27

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PEEC) CENTERS

Notice requirements

- Disqualified persons, 245C.17
- Laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
- Lead (mineral) content of drinking water, 145.9273

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Occasional participants, health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15

On-site child care centers

- Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
- Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Owners, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02

Parent Aware, 142E.17

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Parents, access to child, 142B.41

Payments to, 142E.17

Posting (notices)

- Conditional licenses orders, 142B.16
- Maltreatment investigations, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18

Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Providers, child care centers defined as, 142E.01

Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 142D.13

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 142E.17

Records and record keeping

- Attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41
- Cribs, 142B.45
- Experienced aides, use violations, 142B.41
- Inspections, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Complaints, 142B.61
 - Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.34
- Complaints, 142B.61
- Experienced aides, 142B.41
- Lead (mineral) content of drinking water, 145.9273
- Vaccinations, 121A.15

Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE

Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52

Risk reduction plans, 142B.54

Safety, 142B.66

School-age children, child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMSSchool buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Shared services grants, 142D.22

Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Technology grants, 142D.23

Telephone, 142B.66

Transportation, child passenger restraints, 142B.66

Transportation services

- Valid drivers' license, 142B.41
- Wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Types of, MFIP orientation, 142G.27

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 142E.17
- Crib use, violations, 142B.45
- Experienced aide violations, 142B.41
- License noncompliance, documented technical assistance, 142B.171
- Wrongful employment, crime, 142E.50, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
- Wrongfully obtaining child care assistance, 142A.25

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Water bottles or cups, reusable, 142B.41

Weighted risk system, license noncompliance, 142B.171

CHILD CARE COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS OFFICE

Generally, 116J.418

CHILD CARE REGIONAL PROPOSAL REVIEW COMMITTEES

Generally, 142E.32

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Administration

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142E.02
- Generally, 142E.10

Administrative review, generally, 142E.19

Appeals, fair hearings, 142A.20, 142E.18

Applications, 142E.04

Assistance to parent, deemed as, 142E.04

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund plan, 142E.05, 142E.09

Child care in child's home, assistance authorized, 142E.10

Counties, contributions, 142E.14, 142E.18

Day care, *see* DAY CAREDay care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, child care programs, 142E.01

Eligibility

- Educational programs, 142E.12
- Employment or training, 142E.12
- Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 142E.13

Generally, 142E.04, 142E.08

Overpayments, treatment, 142E.14

Parent fee payments, effect on, 142E.15

Priorities for service, 142E.04

Public assistance reporting information system, 142A.03, 256.01

State median income, 142E.10

Transition year extension families, 142E.01

Employment opportunities, information about, county boards, duties, 142E.03

Fee schedules

- Conversion to state median income, 142E.10
- Establishment, rulemaking, 142E.02
- Great start scholarships program, 142A.44
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.12
- Parent fees, 142E.15
- Rulemaking, 142E.02

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Fraud investigations, 142E.50 to 142E.58

Funds, allocation

- Generally, 142E.04, 142E.09, 518A.81
- Indian tribes, 142E.02, 142E.04
- Priorities, 142E.04, 142E.10

Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Great start scholarships program, 142A.44

Hearings, generally, 142A.20, 142E.18

Indian tribes, operation of programs, 142E.02

Informal conferences, county agencies, duties, 142E.18

Lawsuits, overpayments, recovery, 142E.14

Maintenance of services, counties, duties, 142E.09

Matching funds, county contributions, 142E.14

Participants, at-home infant child care program, eligibility, 142E.05

Provider choice, 142E.10

Rates, 142E.17

CHILD

526

CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Recipients

- Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.69
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

State median income, 142E.10

Waiting list

- Generally, 142E.04
- Transition year extension families, 142E.01

CHILD CARE WORKERS

See also CHILD CARE

Accreditation

- Fees, reimbursement, 142E.02
- Provider rate differential, 142E.17

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 142B.41

Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07

Background checks, *see* HUMAN SERVICES LICENSEES UNDER BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Correction orders

- Prohibiting quotas, 142B.16
- Reconsideration, 142E.20

Definitions, child care programs, 142E.30

Education and training

- Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65, 142C.12
- Child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18
- Early childhood training, 142E.31
- Emergency preparedness, 142C.13
- Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
- Generally, 142B.41, 142B.65
- Health and safety training, 142B.65, 142C.12
- Local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39
- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
- Shaking infants and children, dangers, 142B.48, 142C.12
- Sudden unexpected infant death, 142C.12
- Training programs, defined, 142E.30

Employees

- Disqualified persons, 245C.14
- Hiring practices, observation, supervision, 142B.67
- Wrongful employment at a child care center, 142E.50, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816

Experienced aides, 142B.41

Group family day care, specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 142B.41

Investigations

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17, 260E.33
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.39

Liability

- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.34
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 260E.31

Reference checks, 604A.33

Reports about, experienced aides, 142B.41

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.11, 260E.31
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Teachers

- Compensation support payments, 142D.21
- Incentive program, 142D.30

Violations and penalties, experienced aides, use restrictions following, 142B.41

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

See also CHILD CARE

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Children's homes, 317A.907

Day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Employees, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Fire Code, 299F.011

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Head Start, *see* HEAD START

Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Records and record keeping

- Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
- Rulemaking about, 257.066

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also FOSTER CARE

See also PARENTING TIME

See also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Affidavits

- Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
- Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.63

Agreements

- Approval, 518.156
- Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
- Deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404
- Recognition of parentage, waiver of counsel, 518.156
- Relative custody assistance agreements, 142A.65

Alternates (standby custodians)

- Agreements, 171.07
- Defined, 257B.01
- Designation, 257B.04

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 494.03
- Generally, 518.167
- Intervenors, 518.156
- Mediation, *see* same under this topic

Answers, 518.005

Appeals

- Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
- Child custody proceedings, 518D.314

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment

Agreements

- Child support orders, 518E.310
- Enforcement, 518E.202
- Filing with court, 518E.205
- Form, 518E.201
- Modification, 518E.203
- Termination, 518E.202, 518E.401

Changes of address, notice about, 518E.106

Child support orders, 518E.310

Citation of law, 518E.101

Courts, jurisdiction, 518E.104

Custody orders, contents, 518E.309

Definitions, 518E.102, 518E.301

Deploying parents

- Delegating custodial responsibility, 518E.204
- Notice to other parent, 518E.105
- Powers of attorney, 518E.204
- Return from deployment, 518E.402, 518E.403, 518E.404

Electronic signatures, effect of law on, 518E.502

Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment (Cont'd)

- Generally, 518E.101 to 518E.503
- Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain
 - Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402
 - Definitions, 518E.301
 - Expedited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303
 - Grants of authority, termination and effect, 518E.308
 - Limited contact, 518E.307
 - Motions, 518E.302
 - Nonparents, grants to, 518E.306 to 518E.308, 518E.311
 - Prior court orders, effect, 518E.305
 - Termination of grants by operation of law, 518E.404
 - Testimony by electronic means, 518E.304
- Interpretation of law
 - Electronic signatures, 518E.502
 - Savings clause, 518E.503
 - Uniform application, 518E.501
- Motions for amended findings and order, 518E.312
- Noncompliance, remedies for, 518E.103
- Plan for implementing custodial responsibilities, 518E.105
- Return from deployment, notice about, 518E.4011
- Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312
- Best interests of the child
 - De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04
 - Defined, 518.17
 - Public policy, 518.0011
 - Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Certified copies, court records, 518D.112
- Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
- Child custody determinations
 - Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
 - Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
 - Effect of, 518D.106
 - Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
 - Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
 - Expedited enforcement of, 518D.308
 - Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
 - Indian tribes, 518D.104
 - Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201
 - International application, 518D.105
 - Jurisdiction, 518.155
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 - Modifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205
 - Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
 - Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306
 - Temporary parenting time orders, 257.75, 518D.304
 - Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
- Child custody proceedings
 - Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
 - African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.67
 - Appeals, 518D.314
 - Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
 - Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 - Calendar priority, 518D.107
 - Contested custody, 518.167
 - De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
 - Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
 - Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
 - Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
 - Generally, 518.156
 - Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755
 - Indian tribes, 518D.104
 - Joinders, 518D.205
 - Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103
 - Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Child custody proceedings (Cont'd)

- Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.301 to 518E.312
- Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Children in emergency situations, 257.035
- Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
- Co-custodians
 - Bonds, 257B.09
 - Defined, 257B.01
 - Generally, 257B.06
 - Presumptions, 257B.05
- Consent
 - Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
 - Defined, 257B.01
 - Investigations, 518.167
 - Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 - Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.302, 518E.402
 - Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01
- Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167
- Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312
 - Court awarded, 518.14
 - Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 - Guardians for minor children, 518.165
 - Hearings, 518.168
 - Investigations and reports, 518.167
 - Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
 - Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
 - Modification proceedings, 518.18
 - Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317
 - Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
 - Travel expenses, *see* same under this topic
- Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176
- Courts
 - Approval, joint petition, agreement, proposed order, 518.156
 - Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
 - Cooperation between, 518D.112
 - Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 - Duty to enforce, 518D.303
 - Findings, active efforts to preserve Indian family, 260.762
 - Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
 - Records, 518D.112
 - Records of communications, 518D.110
 - Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 - Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103, 518E.104
- Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
- Cross-examination
 - Investigators, 518.167
 - Professional personnel, 518.166
- Custodial parents
 - Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
 - Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Defined, 518.003
 - Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046
 - Identity and identification, 171.04
 - Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
 - MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
 - Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
 - Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41
- Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES
- Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
- Custodians
 - Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Custodians (Cont'd)

Consent, investigations, 518.167
 Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
 Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
 Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
 Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
 Presumptions, 257B.05
 Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
 Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees

Consent decrees, 257C.07
 Generally, 518.005
 Out of state custody decrees, *see* Foreign states under this topic

Custody orders

Armed forces members, deployment arrangements, 518E.301 to 518E.312, 518E.401 to 518E.404
 At marriage dissolution, 518.17
 Gender-affirming health care
 Jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204
 Nonenforcement of orders issued by other states, 260.925
 Recognition of parentage, agreements, proposed orders, 518.156
 Replacement, conditions for, 518.183
 Custody proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Data

Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03
 Child support, rights, 257C.02
 Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.63
 De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.02
 Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.102

Delinquent children, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

Felony, 518.68
 Interference, 609.26
 Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
 Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

Appearance, exemption, 257B.05
 Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Authority, 257B.06
 Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
 Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06
 Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06
 Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05
 Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05
 Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Identification, 257B.03
 Incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Designators (Cont'd)

Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06
 Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06
 Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07

Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, *see* Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

Evaluations, 257.025
 Resolution, *see* Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, effect on custody, 518B.01

Enforcement of law

Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306
 Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.303
 Hague Convention, 518D.302

Evidence

Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111
 Reports of investigations, 518.167
 Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings

Custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17
 Indian children, active efforts to preserve family, 260.762
 Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states

Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
 Courts, *see* under FOREIGN STATES
 Gender-affirming health care, application of laws, 260.925
 Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
 Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306
 Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians

Consent, investigations, 518.167
 Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
 Burden of proof, 257C.03
 Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06
 Costs, 518.168
 Emergency hearings, 257C.03
 False reporting of child abuse, 609.507
 Generally, 518D.310
 Notice requirements, 257B.05
 Priority, 518.168
 Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168
 Records, sealing, 518.168
 Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305
 Reports of investigations, 518.167
 Standard of proof, 257C.03
 Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
 Travel expenses, 518.168
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.303

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Homestead, *see* Residence under this topic

Indian children

- Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762
- Children in need of protection or services, imminent physical damage or harm, 260.755
- Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
- Indian Family Preservation Act, definitions, 260.755

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Intervenor, 518.156

Interviews, 518.166

Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody

- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
- Departure from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint legal custody

- Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43
- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody

- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- School district residence of child, 127A.47

Judgments

- Generally, 518.005, 518.17
- Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305

Jurisdiction

- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Custody determinations, 518.155
- Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518.156
- Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
- Foreign states, *see* same under this topic
- Gender-affirming care, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207
- Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
- Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Modification of order, 518.18
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
- Priority, 518D.107
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
- Temporary emergency, 518D.204
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.104

Juvenile offenders

- County home schools, 260B.060
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Juvenile court dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers

- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 518A.82
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody

- Definitions, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
- Joint legal custody, 142G.15, 518.003, 518.17

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Legal custody (Cont'd)

- Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521

Local social services agencies, duties

- Child custody transferred to, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Investigations and reports, 518.167

Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167

Maintenance and support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, *see* same under this topic
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Disclosure, 518.167
- Discovery exemption, 518.167
- Disputes, 257.025
- Generally, 518.619
- Intervenor, 518.156
- Investigations, 518.167

Medical cannabis patient registry program, presumptions, parent rights, 342.57

Modifications

- Affidavits, 518.185
- Custody orders, 257C.07, 518E.311
- Defined, 518D.102
- Generally, 518.18
- Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06

Motions

- Amended findings and order, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.312
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Noncustodial parents

- Parenting time, replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Public school students, parents of, *see* under PARENTS

Nonparents, custody and visitation rights, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.202, 518E.204, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Nonresidents

- Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, duties, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Notice requirements

- Adoption, 257.03
- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Child custody determinations, 518D.205
- Child custody order parties, rights, 518.17
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Contents, 518.68
- Deployed armed forces members, 518E.105, 518E.106, 518E.4011
- Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03
- Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
- Persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07

Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders

- Custody orders, *see* same under this topic
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Legal separation, 518.131
- Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
- Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

CHILD

530

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Parenting time, 518.131
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Rights of parties, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Supervision, 518.176
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Transfer of custody, 260B.198
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Out-of-court custodial responsibility agreements, deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of

- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Parenting plans

- Joint petitions, content, 518.156
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, parent rights, 342.57
- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Plan elements, 518.1705
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131

Parents

- Award as maintenance, 518A.27
- Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Parents with disabilities, rights, 518.17
- Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits

- Appearance before court, 518D.210
- Notice received, 518.17, 518.185, 518.68
- Rights granted, 518.17
- Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02

Petitions

- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Generally, 518.005
- Joint petitions, requirements, content, approval, 518.156
- Service of process, 518D.309
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Physical custody

- Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
- Hearings, 518D.310
- Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 142G.15, 518.17
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
- Warrants, 518D.311

Pleadings

- Generally, 518.005
- Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
- Responsive pleadings filed by parent, guardian, or custodian, 518.156

Presumptions

- Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05

Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168

Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Proceedings, *see* Child custody proceedings under this topic

Prosecutors

- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.315

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Records and record keeping

- Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
- Interviews with child, 518.166
- Preservation by courts, 518D.112

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209
- Relative Custody Assistance Act, 142A.65
- Reports about, generally, 518.167
- Residence

- MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 142G.15
- Occupancy, 518.63
- Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
- School districts, 127A.47
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62

Respondents

- Costs and expenses, 518D.317
- Defined, 518D.301

Reversals, 518.175

Service of process

- Hearings, notice, 257B.05
- Orders, 518D.309
- Petitions, 518D.309

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307

Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Standby custodians

- Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
- Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
- Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
- Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
- Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
- Designators, *see* same under this topic
- Hearings, 257B.05
- Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
- Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
- Orders, 257B.05
- Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Stay of proceedings

- Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
- Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
- Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206

Supervision, 518.175, 518.176

Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Temporary custodians

- Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
- Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
- Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
- Bonds, 257B.09
- Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
- Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
- Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
- Designators, *see* same under this topic
- Hearings, 257B.05
- Lawsuits, child support, 257B.02
- Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
- Orders, 257B.05
- Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
- Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04

Temporary custody

- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Testimony

- Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
- Taking in another state, 518D.111
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.304

Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Travel expenses
 Appearance of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
 Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
 Hearings, 518.168
 Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
 Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103
 Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Warrants
 Defined, 518D.102
 Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311
 Witnesses
 Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
 Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
 Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
 Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT

Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 142B.41
 After-school care, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Investigations, 260E.11
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reporting, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17
 Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Data, family child care providers, 245.975
 Definitions, child care programs, 142E.01
 Elevators, 326B.106
 Exits, 326B.106
 Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Firearms in, 609.66
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Inspections, records, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Medical cannabis
 Notice to parents or guardians, use on premises, 342.56
 Violations and penalties, 152.23
 Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PEEC) CENTERS
 Notice to
 Disqualified persons, 245C.17
 Laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Providers, child day care centers defined as, 142E.01
 Records and record keeping
 Immunizations, 144.3351
 Inspections, 123B.14
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Reports given, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Resource and referral programs
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
 Grants, 142E.31
 Parenting time centers, 142A.46
 School-age children, day programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
 Smoking, 144.414

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

State employees' children, capitol complex, Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24
 Violations and penalties, wrongfully obtaining child care assistance, 142A.25
CHILD IN VOLUNTARY FOSTER CARE FOR TREATMENT ACT
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
CHILD LABOR
 Age
 Certificates, 181A.06, 181A.08, 181A.12
 Minimum age, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Amusement ride operators, 181A.04
 Apprenticeship program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Compensation and salaries
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Children featured in online content, 181A.13
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Exemption notices, 571.72
 Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
 Generally, 550.37
 Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143
 Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
 Payments, to whom, 181.01
 Contested cases, orders, 181A.08
 Definitions, Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 181.980
 Employees, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Employers
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Generally, 181A.08
 Record keeping, 181A.06, 181A.13
 Violations and penalties, 120A.34, 181A.08, 181A.12
 Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
 Employment certificates
 Employers, duties, 181A.06
 Exemptions, 181A.07
 Generally, 181A.05
 Inspections, 181A.08
 Violations and penalties, 181A.12
 Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS
 Fines
 Depositing, 181A.12
 Enforcement costs, reimbursement, 181A.08
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
 Violations, generally, 181A.12
 Hazardous occupations
 Exceptions, 181A.04, 181A.116
 Prohibited, 181A.04
 Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09
 Violations and penalties, 181A.12
 Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Hours of work
 Exemptions, 181A.07
 Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12
 Generally, 181A.04
 Injunctions, generally, 181A.08
 Inspections
 Age certificates, 181A.06
 Generally, 181A.08
 Internet, children featured in content, 181A.13
 Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Jurisdiction, 181A.10
 Labor trafficking
 Child abuse, 260E.03
 Definitions, 260C.007

CHILD

532

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Labor trafficking (Cont'd)

Family assessment, 260E.14

Lawn care equipment operators, 181A.116

Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503

Online content creators

Defined, 181A.03

Record keeping, 181A.13

Online platforms, children featured in content, 181A.13

Orders, 181A.08

Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115

Purpose of law, 181A.02

Retaliation, employee assertion of rights, 181A.12

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07

Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34

Trust accounts, children featured in online content, 181A.13

Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20

Violations and penalties

Generally, 181A.04, 181A.08

Internet content creators, 181A.13

Liquidated damages, 181A.12

Retaliation, 181A.12

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Coordination, services, 145.954

Data collection, 145.954

Evaluation, 145.954

Generally, 145.951 to 145.957

Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956

Local organizations

Contracts, 145.952

Coordination of services, 145.954

Defined, 145.952

Duties, generally, 145.955

Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956

Monitoring, 145.954

Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955

Standards, generally, 145.954

Volunteers, 145.954 to 145.956

CHILD PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

African American and disproportionately represented children

Case reviews, 260.68, 260.692

Child placement proceedings, 260.67

Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.65, 260.67

Emergency removal or placement of child, 260.66

Involuntary placement proceedings, 260.67

Out-of-home placement, preferences, 260.67

Relative placement, noncustodial parents, 260.65

Reports about, African American Child Well-Being Unit, annual census, compliance data, 260.691

Right to counsel, parent or custodian, 260.66

Agencies, *see* Child-placing agencies under this topic

Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Agreements, voluntary foster care

Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509

Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12

Child-placing agencies

Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208

Adoption agencies, *see* under ADOPTION

Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75

African American and disproportionately represented children

Duties, 260.65, 260.67

Family preservation grants, 260.693

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act

Active efforts, 260.64

Definitions, 260.63

Safety plans, 260.64

Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065

Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29, 260.62, 260.67

Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01

Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69

Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007

Disclosure, communicable diseases, 142B.50, 245A.156

Emergency placements, 127A.47

Extracurricular activities for foster children, support for, 260C.212

Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228

Foster care agencies, care of individuals on medical monitoring equipment, 142B.49, 245A.155

Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805

Indian children

Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762

Duties, 260.761, 260.771

Transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Indian Family Preservation Act

Active efforts, 260.762

Definitions, 260.755

Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946

Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198

Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19

Ombudsperson for foster youth, duties, 260C.82

Private agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215

Reports given

Family foster care placements, 260C.215

Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.228

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07

Training, 142B.54, 260.69

Voluntary foster care agreements

Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09

Termination, 260C.228, 260D.07, 260D.10

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)

African American and disproportionately represented children, responsible social services agencies, conduct, case reviews, 260.68, 260.692

Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509

Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419

Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93

Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212

Notice requirements, 260C.151

Out-of-home placement plans

Generally, 260C.201

Residential treatment programs, 260C.708, 260C.71

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) (Cont'd)

- Out-of-home placement plans (Cont'd)
 - Responsible social services agencies, 260C.178, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.228, 260C.71
- Outside state placement, 260C.201
- Permanency planning, 260C.223
- Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521
- Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
- Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202
- Residential treatment programs, placement, generally, 260C.702
- Summonses, 260C.151
- Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
- Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09

Complaints

- Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
- Retaliation, 257.0764

Definitions

- Adoption law, 259.21
- African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.63
- Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
- Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Direct placement adoptions, *see* under ADOPTION

Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 142B.50, 245A.156

Documentation requirements, 260C.212

Emergency placements

- Background checks, 260C.209
- National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
- Notice requirements, 127A.47
- School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47

Family and permanency teams

- Assessment of the child for placement, input, 260C.704
- Generally, 260C.702, 260C.706

Family based services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program, 142A.451

Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Importation of children, 257.05

Indian children

- Active efforts to preserve family, findings, 260.762
- Case transfer, 260C.125
- Child placement proceedings
 - Improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
 - Placement preference, 260.773, 260C.178
 - Tribal court, duties, 260.771
- Child-placing agencies, duties, 260.761
- Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), *see* same under this topic
- Culturally competent practices, tribe's preferences, 260C.704
- Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
- Emergency removal or placement of child, temporary state court jurisdiction, 260.758
- Family and permanency teams, membership, tribal representative, 260C.706
- Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771, 260D.011, 260E.015
- Guardians ad litem, training, 260.771
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
- Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Involuntary placement proceedings, 260.771

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

- Out-of-home placement
 - Case transfer, 260C.125
 - Improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
 - Plans, 260C.212, 260C.704, 260C.708
 - Preferences, 260.773, 260C.178
 - Reimbursement, 477A.0126
- Parent or custodian consent, 260.765
- Report, 260.775
- Return of custody, improper removal, invalidation, 260.774
- Right to counsel, parent or custodian, 260.771
- Tribal court jurisdiction, 260.771
- Tribes, maintaining connection, participation in planning, 260C.706
- Voluntary foster placement for treatment, 260D.011, 260E.015

Interstate placement

- Importation of children, 257.05
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Licenses

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142B.05
- Human services licensing, 245A.03

Minority children

- African American, *see* African American and disproportionately represented children under this topic
- Indian children, *see* same under this topic

Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Out-of-home placements

- African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.64
- African American children, 260.641
- American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
- Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
- Disproportionately represented children, 260.641
- Indian children, 260C.125, 260C.212, 260C.704, 260C.708, 477A.0126
- Mental health screening, 245.4874
- Plans, *see* Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
- Prevention, *see* AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under INDIANS
- Reports about, 257.0725
- Residential treatment programs, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71
- Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451

Permanency planning

- Concurrent permanency planning, juvenile courts, 260C.223
- Residential treatment programs, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71, 260C.712
- Voluntary foster care for treatment, permanency review hearings, 260D.07
- Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Placement, out of home placement plans, 260C.227

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping, 257.01, 257.066

Relatives

- Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
- Exemptions, 257.05
- Kinship navigator program, grants for caregiver needs, 142A.451

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Relatives (Cont'd)

Searches for, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260.65, 260C.706

Reports about

Out-of-home placement, 257.0725

Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06

Residential treatment programs, placement, 260C.702

Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227

Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Support services, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452

Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Voluntary placement, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.227

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

CHILD PROTECTION

See CHILD ABUSE

See CHILD PLACEMENT

See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD RESTRAINTS

See CARSEATS

CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILD WELFARE

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502

Administrative redirection of support, 518A.46

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Agencies

Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic

Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding, 268B.155

Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 494.03

Answers, generally, 518.005

Application of law

Convention support orders, 518C.702

Foreign support orders, 518C.105

Transitional provision, 518C.902

Armed forces members, child custody during deployment, 518E.305

Arrearages

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64

Collection by state, 16D.04

Collection projects, 16D.04

Collections, 518A.60

Community service work, 518A.72

Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62

Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39

Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic

Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74

Docketing, 548.091

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70

Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68

Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735

Family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding, 268B.155

Interest, 518.68, 548.091

Judgments, 548.091, 548.17

Medical support arrearages, 518A.41

Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67

Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70

Payment agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69

Payments, 142E.02, 518C.604

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Arrearages (Cont'd)

Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 518A.81

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Reporting, 518A.685

Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61

State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791

Vacation, procedure, 548.091

Assignment of rights

Arrearages, *see* same under this topic

Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49

Direct support, 518A.81

MFIP assistance units, 142G.17, 142G.20

Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 518A.49, 518A.81

Attorney fees

Child support orders, contempt, 588.02

Contempts, 588.02

Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313

Judgments, 518.68

Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50

Recovery by obligees, 518.68, 518A.735

Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305

Attorney general, duties, generally, 8.35, 518C.308

Attorneys

Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47

Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66

Private counsel, 518C.309

Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27

Basic support obligation

Computation, 518A.34

Defined, 518A.26

Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39

Best interests of the child

Defined, 518.17

Public policy, 518.0011

Case reviewers, 518A.76

Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56

Child, definitions, 518C.101

Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Child support magistrates, *see* Magistrates under this topic

Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Choice of law, 518C.604

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Claimant agencies, *see* Revenue recapture under this topic

Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic

Compliance system, 142G.95, 256.017

Contempts

Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39

Costs and attorney fees, 588.02

Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02

Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20

Income withholding, violations, 518A.73

Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73

Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72

Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Contested cases

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75

Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607

Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607

Convention support orders

Application of law to, 518C.702

Contest of registered order, 518C.707

Convention, defined, 518C.101

Data gathered for, use, 518C.712

Definitions, 518C.701

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Convention support orders (Cont'd)
 Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
 Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.709, 518C.710
 Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
 Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
 Language of order, 518C.713
 Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
 Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.708, 518C.710
 Registration of order, 518C.706
 Support proceedings available, 518C.704
 Translations, 518C.713
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Exemptions, 134A.11, 357.021
 Generally, 518C.313
 Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
 Counties, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Criminal nonsupport
 Contempt, 588.20
 Criminal penalties, 609.375
 Defense, 609.375
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
 Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64
 Custodial parents
 Defined, 518.003
 Payments to, 518A.38
 Custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Data
 Access, 13.46, 518A.83
 Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
 Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
 Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46
 Debtors, *see* Obligors under this topic
 Decrees
 Generally, 518.005
 Independence of provisions, 518.612
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Defenses
 Nonparentage, 518C.315
 Nonpayment of support, 518.612
 Definitions
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Child support payment center, 518A.54
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Medical support, 518A.41
 Parental income for child support, 518A.26
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Delinquent support, *see* Arrearages under this topic
 Deviations, *see* Guidelines under this topic
 Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 518A.81
 Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17
 Disclosure
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
 Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
 Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
 Parties to suits, location, 518A.82
 Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
 Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 142G.31
 Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dockets, arrearages, 548.091
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Education trust funds, 518.551
 Enforcement of law
 Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Collection
 Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
 Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.735
 Data, 13.46
 Debts to state, 16D.05
 Noncustodial parent's liability, 518A.82
 Revenue recapture, 518A.61
 Computer systems, 142A.04, 256.014
 Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
 Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
 Driver's license photographs, use, 171.07
 Employers, duties, 142A.15, 256.015
 Employment, tax, and utility records, 518A.83
 Enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 518A.81
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Funding, 357.021
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 518A.81, 518A.83
 Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
 MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 142G.02, 142G.17, 142G.70
 Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
 Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
 Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
 Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 518A.81
 Public authorities, 518A.81, 552.01
 Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
 Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
 Remedies, 257.66
 State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Third parties, duties, 142A.15, 256.015
 Vital records office, duties, 144.215
 Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 142A.29
 Evidence
 Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
 Procedures, 518C.316
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 518A.81
 Rules of evidence, 518C.316
 Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic
 Family courts, duties, 484.64
 Federal incentives, 518A.84
 Fees, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Financial affidavits, 518A.28
 Foreign states, Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Foreign support orders
 Application of law to, 518C.105

CHILD

536

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Foreign support orders (Cont'd)

- Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
- Modification, 518C.615, 518C.616
- Recognition, 518C.210

Forms

- Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
- Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
- Modification of orders, 518A.39
- Notices, 548.091
- Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- State court administrator, duties, 548.091

Guardians, actions by, 518C.302

Guidelines

- Computation of amount, 518A.34
- Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
- Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
- Generally, 518A.35
- Review, 518A.77

Hague Convention, support orders under, *see* Convention support orders under this topicHealth and accident insurance, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings

- Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.735, 518C.313
- Default payments, 518A.58
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Electronic recordings, proceedings, 484.702
- Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65

Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314

Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306

Incentive awards, 518A.84

Income

- Attachment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.05
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Definitions, 142E.01, 256D.02, 518C.101
- Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32
- Disparity between parties, 518A.43
- Garnishment, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
 - Additions to gross income, 518A.31
 - Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
 - Generally, 518A.29
 - Income cap, 518A.35
- Increase in income of custodial parent, 518A.43
- Information about, 518A.28
- Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
- MFIP, treatment, participants, 142G.03, 142G.22
- Overpayments, 518A.32
- Potential income, 518A.32
- Tax returns, 518A.28
- Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32
- Withholding, *see* Income withholding under this topic

Income exclusion

- Child care programs, 142E.02
- MFIP recipients, 518A.32
- Property tax refunds, 290A.03
- TANF recipients, 518A.32

Income tax dependency exemption allocation, 518A.38

Income withholding

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Contest by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)

- Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Employers
 - Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
 - Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
 - Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
 - Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.502
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Public employees retirement system, 353.15
- Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155
- Violations, 518A.73

Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304

Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131

Interest on, *see* Arrearages under this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments

- Administrative renewal, 548.091
- Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07
- Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17
- Attorney fees, 518.68
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
- Children receiving public assistance, orders, 518A.82
- Collection costs, 518.68
- Contents, 257.66
- Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183
- Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06
- Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136
- Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66
- Foreign judgments, 548.091
- Forms, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922
- Generally, 518.005
- Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091
- Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06
- Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091
- Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07
- Modification or revocation, 257.68
- Notices, 518.68
- Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15
- Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20
- Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction

- Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207
- Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
- Indian tribes, 518A.80, 518C.310
- Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
- Nonresidents, 518C.201
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Law, choice of, 518C.604

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- County attorneys, duties, 393.11
- De facto custodians, 257C.02

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 518A.82
- Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 518A.82
- Minor parents, 518C.302
- Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Third party custodians, 257C.02

Legal services

- Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309
- Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 518A.82
- Employers, 518A.73
- Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
- Nonsupport, 609.375

Licensing boards

- Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70
- Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

- Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Orders, 518A.38

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53

Magistrates

- Generally, 484.702
- Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101
- Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

- Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03, 572.40
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

- Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
- Court orders, 518A.46
- Employers, duties, 518A.73
- Expedited process, 518A.46
- Generally, 518A.41
- Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046
- Health insurance coverage, 518.17
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04
- Modifications, 518A.39, 518A.46
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligors, 518A.26
- Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73
- Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

- Foreign states
 - Generally, 518C.609 to 518C.613
 - Orders of, 518C.612
- Generally, 518A.39
- Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
- Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613
- Limitations, 257.68
- Medical support, 518A.39, 518A.46
- Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Orders, 518A.39, 518C.611
- Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
- Registration, 518C.609, 518C.610
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 518A.82
- Modification, court fees, 357.021
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Nonjoint children

- Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33
- Defined, 518A.26

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201

Nonsupport

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72
- Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
- Criminal nonsupport, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to obey orders, *see* Orders under this topic
- Local social services agencies, compelling payment, 393.07
- Sequestration of property, 518A.71

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26

Notice

- Contents, 518.68
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
- Sufficiency of, 518A.48

Obligation

- Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
- Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33

Obligees

- Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
- Defined, 518C.101
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
- MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 518A.81
- Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
- Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
- Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 518A.81

Obligors

- Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
- Community service work experience program, 142A.30
- Death, 142A.30
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
- Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
- Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
- Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
- Income, determination, 518A.32
- Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 142A.30
- Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 578.14
- Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40
- Notice given, 518.68, 518A.27, 518A.82
- Notice received
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
 - License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
 - Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 - Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
- Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.34
- Payment agreements, 518A.69
- Promise to render support, 257.72
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Reunification with families, 518A.82
- Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
- Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155

Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70

Orders

- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Confidentiality, 257.72
- Confirmed orders, 518C.608
- Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
- Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
- Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Controlling orders, 518A.27
- Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
- Criminal contempt, 588.20

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.183
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 257B.02, 518A.82
 Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Employers, duties, 518A.73
 Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
 Entry of judgments, 257.66, 518A.27, 518A.82
 Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
 Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
 Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
 In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
 Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
 Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
 Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
 Lump-sum payments, 257.66
 Medical support, 518A.46, 518A.73
 Modifications, *see* under CHILD SUPPORT
 Multiple obligees, 518C.208
 Notice of, 518A.57
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Payees, 257.67
 Petitions to establish, 518C.401
 Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
 Power of court not limited, 518.66
 Public assistance, parents' contribution, 257B.02, 518A.82
 Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
 Recognition, 518C.207
 Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
 Support payments, 518.552, 518A.44
 Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Overpayments, 518A.52

Parentage

Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
 Determinations, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402

Expedited process, orders, 518A.46

Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27

Parental income, *see* Income under this topic

Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68

Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36

Parents, award as support money, 518A.27

Parties to suits

Location, disclosure, 518A.82
 Notice received, rights, 518.68

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments

Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
 Agreements, 518A.69
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Child care costs, 518A.84
 Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56
 Choice of law governing, 518C.604
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49, 518A.84
 Credit for, 518C.209
 Definitions, 518A.54
 Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
 Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
 Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, *see* same under this topic
 Escrow account, 518A.58
 Failure to pay, *see* Nonsupport under this topic
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 142G.31
 Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
 Medical support and insurance coverage, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Overpayments, 518A.52
 Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
 Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 142G.34
 Public agency, payments to, 518.68
 Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
 Seasonal income, 518A.38
 Security for, 518A.71
 Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
 Self-support limitation, 518A.43
 Stay of service, 518A.58
 Temporary support, 518.131, 518.62, 518B.01
 Unpaid child support, *see* Arrearages under this topic
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21

Petitions

Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
 Support orders, established, 518C.401

Pleadings

Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401

Potential income, 518A.32

Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309

Proceedings

Fees, 518.005
 Generally, 518C.301
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204

Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47

Public authorities

Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
 Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
 Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
 Expedited process, 518A.46
 Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
 Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
 Legal services, 518A.47
 Notice given
 Arrears information reported to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
 License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
 National medical support orders, 518A.41
 Notice to, 518A.44
 Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
 Redirection of support by, 518A.46
 Reports given, arrears information to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685

Public information and education programs, 8.35

Ramsey County, 484.64

Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71

Recipients, *see* Obligees under this topic

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Redeterminations, 518A.45
 Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46
 Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
 Reimbursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 142G.03
 Remedies
 Collection and enforcement, 257.66
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
 Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131
 Revenue recapture
 Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03
 Claims, priority, 270A.10
 Procedures, 270A.07
 Rules, 270A.12
 Rules and regulations
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Sequestration, 518A.71
 Service of process
 Addresses, access to, 518A.47
 Employees, 543.20
 Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751
 Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57
 Postsecondary students, 543.20
 Social Security numbers
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Enforcement of law, 144.215
 Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46
 Public assistance recipients, 518A.81
 Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482
 Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211
 Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02
 State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310
 State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102
 Statutes of limitations, 257.66
 Stay of service, 518A.58
 Stipulations, 518A.44
 Support enforcement agencies, *see* Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
 Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38
 Support orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Temporary support
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62
 Orders, 257.62
 Parenting plans, 518.131
 Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75
 Tribunals
 Communications between, 518C.317
 Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 Inappropriate, 518C.306
 Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.211
 Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
 Trust funds, 518.551
 Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63
 Underemployment, income determination, 518A.32
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 Citation, 518C.905
 Convention support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign support orders, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701
 Update, transitional provision, 518C.902

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Verification, child care assistance applicants, 142E.03
 Violations and penalties
 Arrearages, *see* same under this topic
 Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66
 Contempts, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375
 Income withholding, 518A.73
 Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27
CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Generally, 518A.84
CHILD WELFARE
 African American and disproportionately represented children
 Cultural competency training, 260.69
 Family preservation grants, 260.693
 Case management, *see* Targeted case management services under this topic
 Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Child protection programs and services
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports
 Agency immunity, 260E.35
 Liability, 260E.12
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Child protection grants, 256M.41
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
 Public child welfare programs, 393.07
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Child welfare workers
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Consulting, paternity establishment, 257.75
 Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Training, local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39
 Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Children's service workers
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Background studies, 142A.09, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Citizen review panels, 142A.03
 Data, classification and disclosure
 Citizen review panels, 142A.03
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Definitions
 Child protection background checks, 299C.61
 Medical assistance, 256B.094
 Evidence, citizens review panel records, 142A.03
 Family reunification services, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid
 Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11
 Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795
 Reports about, 144.10
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Targeted case management services, 256F.10

CHILD

540

CHILD WELFARE (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Health care, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991
 Indian Child Welfare Act
 Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02
 Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
 Policy of state, 259.57
 Probate proceedings, 524.5-2011
 Reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01
 Indian child welfare grants
 Amounts, 260.821
 Eligible services, 260.795
 Evaluation, 260.815
 Funds for, reallocation, 260.831
 Generally, 260.785
 Payments, 260.810
 Reports about, 260.810
 Indian children
 American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes, 260.786
 Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Minority group children, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Preventive services
 Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87
 Generally, 256F.10
 Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
 Recipients, child welfare services
 Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51
 Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19
 Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
 Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13
 Refugee children, *see* REFUGEES
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197
 Targeted case management services
 County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
 Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10
 Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
CHILDREN
 Abandonment
 Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Abandonment (Cont'd)
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139
 Abduction, 518D.302, 609.265
 Abusive head trauma caused by shaking
 Child care workers, training, 142B.65
 Family day care provider education, 142B.70
 Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
 Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Accomplices of
 Liability, 609.05
 Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
 Adolescents
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcoholic persons, *see* under ALCOHOLISM
 At-risk children, *see* same under this topic
 Children with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Community services, 145.958
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Health care services, 145.883
 Health Department, duties, 145.958
 Homeless youth, birth certificates, 144.2255, 144.226
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health services, 256B.055
 Pregnancy, *see* Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN
 Pregnancy prevention
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255
 Funding consolidation, 119A.05
 Recreation programs, 142B.05, 240A.12, 245A.03
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult children
 Consent, 253D.17
 Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102
 Defined as near relatives, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Adult children of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 General assistance, 256D.02
 Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
 Notice received, commitments, 253B.16
 Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02
 Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725
 Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26
 AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575
 Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
 Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17
 Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Assistance to
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Assisted reproduction
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Intestate succession, 524.2-120

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

At-risk children
 Community services, 145.958
 Definitions, 142A.602, 245A.02, 259A.01
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.60 to 142A.612
 Pregnancy prevention, *see* Adolescents under this topic
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
 Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366
 Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Violence prevention, 145.958
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Auctions, property for sale, 330.04
 Autistic children, *see* under AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
 Babies, *see* INFANTS
 Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Bank accounts
 Deposits in name of, 48.30, 52.13
 Joint bank accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty accounts, parties to, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Savings accounts, *see* Savings associations under this topic
 Best interests of African American child, 260.63, 260.67
 Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
 Best interests of the child
 Defined, 518.17
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Public policy, 518.0011
 Bias crimes, liability, parents or guardians, 611A.79
 Biological specimens, DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
 Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Boarding care homes, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Boats and boating, *see* Children under BOATS AND BOATING
 Camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Cannabinoid products
 Edible, marketing to children, prohibited, 151.72
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Card clubs at licensed racetracks, participation, 240.25
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 142B.65
 Certified copies, birth and death records, 144.225
 Change of name, *see* Children under CHANGE OF NAME
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child health supervision services, community health clinics, 62Q.22
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Child mortality review panels, 142A.03
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child tax credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0661
 Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Children born out of wedlock, *see* CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children neglected and in foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Children of battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06
 Children of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
 Personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Children of decedents, eligible children, 525.152
 Children of persons with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Children of prisoners, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Children over 16, murder by, 1st degree, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Children under 4, child abuse with head injury or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Children under 16
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Motor vehicle passengers, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.10
 Children under 18, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Children with disabilities, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
 Children's products, *see* Products for under this topic
 Children's service workers, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 CHIPS, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Cigarettes, vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Commitments, *see* Children under COMMITMENTS
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Community services, 125A.023, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Compensation and salaries, *see* under CHILD LABOR
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Concealment from parent or guardian, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Conception by assisted reproduction, intestate succession, 524.2-120
 Consent
 Body piercings, 146B.07
 Child abuse victims, interviews with, 611A.90
 Dental care, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Health care, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 Mental health services, *see* Children, consent for services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Sexual performances, use in, 617.245, 617.246
 Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 Consumer reports, security freezes, 13C.10
 Contested cases, maltreatment
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees, 142B.20
 Human services licensees, 245A.08

CHILDREN

542

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Contributing to delinquency, disqualification, 245C.15
 Contributing to neglect, failure to prevent, 609.378
 Controlled substances, manufacture, children in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, 214.078
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 Courtrooms, exclusion from, 546.37
 Credit issued to, 325E.63
 Credit unions
 Deposits made in minors name, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Crimes
 Accomplices, 609.05, 609.494
 Children between 14 and 18, felony prosecution, 609.055
 Children under age 18, juvenile court dispositions, 260B.255
 Criminal liability, 609.05, 609.055
 Felonies, liability, 609.055
 Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Crimes against a minor
 Abduction, 609.265
 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Definitions, 631.40
 Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
 Torture, 609.3775
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal trials
 Attendance at, 631.04
 Parties to, closure of courtroom, 631.045
 Witnesses, recognizance, 629.55
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Curfews, *see* CURFEWS
 Custodians, *see* under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Custody
 Families, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175, 634.025
 Damages by, liability, 540.18
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Death
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11, 609.106, 609.185
 Child fatalities, reports, 260E.03, 260E.11, 260E.32
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Concealment, 617.22
 Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
 Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.20, 260E.39
 Maltreatment, government data, access, 256.01, 260E.39
 Near fatalities, maltreatment, 260E.03
 Unborn child, murder, 609.106
 Definitions
 Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Child mortality, 256.01
 Child placement and custody
 African American children, 260.63
 Indian children, 260.755
 Child protection background checks, 299C.61
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.411
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Crimes against the family, 609.376
 Criminal proceedings, 631.40

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.17
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
 Health plan companies, 145.883
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Minor caregivers, 142G.02
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Parentage Act, 257.52
 Parenting leave, 181.940
 Probate proceedings, 525.152
 Protected persons, security freezes, 13C.10
 Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02
 Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.10
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067
 Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Desertion, *see* Children, desertion of under DESERTION
 Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176, 260C.181
 Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, generally, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384
 Disproportionately represented children, *see* AFRICAN AMERICAN FAMILY PRESERVATION AND CHILD WELFARE DISPROPORTIONALITY ACT
 DNA collection and analysis, 260B.009
 Doctors, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094
 Early childhood development disparities reduction grant program, 145.9285
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27, 145.9575
 Education
 Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 260E.03
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Public schools, K-12, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007
 Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731
 Emancipated minors
 Child support, 518A.39
 Defined as children, 256L.01
 Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Harassment, restraining order, 609.748
 Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
 Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442
 Vaccination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Emergency medical services
 Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103
 Consent for treatment, 144.344
 Emergency situations, 257.035
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employment
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Generally, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Endangerment of a child, *see* under ENDANGERMENT
 Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94
 Estates in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14
 Familial status, defined, 363A.03
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Farm laborers, *see* Children under FARM LABORERS
 Fetuses, *see* FETUSES
 Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
 Firearms
 Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162
 Ammunition displays accessible by children, 609.663
 Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
 Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
 Possession, 97B.021
 Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015
 Fireworks, purchases, 624.20
 Fish, transporting, 97C.205
 Fishing, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Force
 Parents, use of, 609.06
 Reasonable force used on, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster children, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Foundlings, reports about, 144.216
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Game and fish licenses
 Elk licenses, 97A.433
 Exemptions, 97A.445
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97A.451
 Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
 Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
 Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715
 Small game licenses, 97B.601
 Spearing, 97A.451
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Gestational agreements, intestate succession (Cont'd)
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Gifts to
 Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Grandchildren
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042
 Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
 Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians and conservators, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Guns, possession or use, 624.713
 Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 Hard-of-hearing, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Children under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Children's health care services costs, public programs, 256.0161
 Comprehensive, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 Consent, 144.341 to 144.347
 Gender-affirming health care
 Foreign states, application of laws, 260.925
 Jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Health threats
 Communicable diseases, 144.4172
 Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Hearing aids
 Dispensing to, 153A.15
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
 Hearings
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 Maltreatment determinations, 142A.20, 256.045
 Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883
 Homeless children, *see* Children under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homestead exemptions, desertion by owner, effect, 510.06
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Hunting, *see* Game and fish licenses under this topic
 Identity and identification
 Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02
 Immunization, *see* Children under VACCINATION
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Income
 Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331
 Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Indian children, *see* under INDIANS
 Infants, generally, *see* INFANTS
 Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
 Injury to, 540.08

CHILDREN

544

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Claims, statements, use, 72A.20
- Defined as insured, 65B.43
- Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Interviews with, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Intestate succession

- Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
- Adoption pending, 524.2-118
- Generally, 524.2-114
- Genetic parents, 524.2-117
- Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121
- Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116
- Stepchildren, 524.2-119

Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Kidnapping, *see* ABDUCTION

Knowledge of age of minor

- Consumer data privacy, 325M.11
- Effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
- Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
- Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
- Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82
- Seduction of children, 540.07
- Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
- Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability

- Crimes, *see* same under this topic
- Damages by, 540.18

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Lottery tickets, 349A.12

Low-income children, *see* Children under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Malicious punishment of, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT

Maltreatment

- Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
- Child fatality and near fatality review, 260E.39
- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees
 - Hearings, 142B.20
 - Policies and procedures about, 142B.54
- Citizen review panels, duties, 142A.03
- Data, 13.32, 13.43, 13.46, 142A.20, 256.045
- Deaths caused by, government data, 256.01
- Definitions, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
- Disqualification, 245C.15
- Evidence, standards, 142A.20, 256.045
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
- Hearings
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 - Maltreatment determinations, 142A.20, 256.045
- Human services licensees
 - Disqualification, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29
 - Facility liability, 260E.11, 260E.30
 - Hearings, 245A.08
 - Maltreatment studies, 245C.31

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)

Human services licensees (Cont'd)

- Policies and procedures about, 245A.66
- Sanctions, 142B.18, 245A.07

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260E.015

Interviewers, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Investigations

- Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- County agencies, duties, 142B.30, 245A.16, 260.7745, 260E.17
- Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
- Determination and referral, 260E.24
- Facility investigations, 260E.30
- Indian children, 142A.03, 256.01, 260.7745
- Noncaregiver human trafficking assessments, 260.761, 260E.03, 260E.17, 260E.20

Mandated reporters, 142B.54, 245A.66, 256B.0954

Mental injury, 260E.03

Near fatalities, 256.01, 260E.03

Prevention, 142A.412, 260E.20

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Child care providers, 142B.61
- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
- Documenting interview, 260E.23
- Failure to make, 142A.20, 256.045
- Family assessments, 260E.03
- Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
- Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725
- Human services licensees, 260E.11
- Indian children, 142A.03, 256.01
- Interviews of child, 260E.20, 260E.22
- Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
- Prescribed pediatric extended care centers, duties, 144H.16
- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Requirements, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11
- Retaliation, 260E.07
- Screened out reports, 260E.21
- Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
- Variances, 256B.0951

Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716

Torture, 609.3775

Training, critical incident review, 260E.39

Marriage, prohibition, 517.03

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, records, *see* Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Mental health

- Collaboratives, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Services, *see* Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental injury, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Mentally ill children, *see* Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05

Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 142G.02

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minority, 645.451, 645.452
 Minority children, *see* Children under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
 Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
 Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.101
 Motorcycles, operation
 Generally, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
 Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01
 Neglect, *see* Child neglect under NEGLECT
 Negotiable instruments
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
 Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Nonresidents, *see* Children under NONRESIDENTS
 Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
 Nutrition, reports about, 144.092
 Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793
 Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802
 Organ donors
 Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
 Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08
 Ownership
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 Motor vehicles, *see* Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trucks, *see* Owners and ownership under TRUCKS
 Parent and child relationship
 Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
 Assisted reproduction, 257E.10 to 257E.27, 524.2-120
 Civil marriages, 517.201, 517.23
 Defined, 257.52
 Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
 Establishment, 257.54
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Intestate succession, 524.2-116
 Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
 Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY
 Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15, 517.08
 Parents as caregivers, medical assistance, 256B.4911, 256B.85
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15
 Payments to
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
 Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087
 Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
 Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
 Personal injuries, *see* Children under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75
 Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
 Play areas
 Generally, *see* Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, health care, 62J.01
 Pornographic works, use in
 Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Felony, 617.246
 Pornography, *see* Children under PORNOGRAPHY
 Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 Preschool children, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Priority chemicals, *see* Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS
 Prisoners, children of, *see* Children of under PRISONERS
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
 Products for
 Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
 Eating utensils, 325F.172
 Flame-retardant chemicals in, 325F.071
 Formaldehyde in, 325F.176, 325F.177, 325F.178, 325F.179
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
 Public policy, 142A.601
 Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Qualifying child
 Education credit, 290.0674
 Educational expenses, taxable income subtraction, 290.0132
 Real property
 Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
 Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
 Estates, 500.14
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Reasonable force used on
 Circumstances, 609.379
 School personnel, *see* Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Recreation programs, 240A.12
 Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about
 Children featured in online content, 181A.13
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings
 Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.04
 Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, 50.17
 School age children, definitions, 142B.01
 School children
 Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School safety patrols, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Sex crimes involving
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
 Prostitution, *see* Minors under PROSTITUTION
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
 Sexual abuse, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352

CHILDREN

546

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Sexual performances, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES

Sexually exploited youth

- Crime victim services, 609.3241
- Defined, 260C.007
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.02
- Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
- Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
- Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
- Services and supports, 145.4716
- Sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
- Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
- Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Shaking, dangers of

- Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
- Child foster care provider education, 142B.48
- Parent information, 144.574, 245A.25

Signatures

- Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
- Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07

Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872

Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Solicitation to commit crimes

- Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- Penalties, 609.494
- Sex crimes, 609.352

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Stalking of, 609.749

Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451

Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Stepchildren

- Definitions
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Related individual, 142B.01, 245A.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Intestate succession, 524.2-119

Stillborn child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0685

Structured settlements, rights of minor recipients, 549.38

Students, *see* STUDENTS

Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 142A.20, 256.045

Substance use disorder

- Children with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Prevention, pilot programs, 245.696
- Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443

Support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans

Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Taking into custody, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.175, 260C.175

TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085

Teenagers, *see* Adolescents under this topic

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14

Therapeutic services and supports, grants, 245.4901

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

- Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12
- Use and use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Tobacco or tobacco related services, age verification and signage, 461.22

Torture, 609.3775

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Trafficking in persons

- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.02
- Labor trafficking, 144.3885, 609.282
- Prevention training, 157.177

Transfer of money or personal property to, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Trials

- Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
- Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37

Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30

Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Unborn children, *see* FETUSES

Vaccination, *see* Children under VACCINATION

Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Video games, restricted games, rental, violations and penalties, 325I.06

Violations and penalties

- Adults cohabiting with, 609.26
- Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713
- Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21, 342.40
- Maltreatment, reporting, 142A.20, 256.045
- Medical cannabis, use in presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
- Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Sales of cannabis products, persons under 21, 342.32
- Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles, persons under 21, 342.46
- Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
- Sex crimes involving, *see* same under this topic
- Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731

Violence prevention, public school curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091

Wills

- Children omitted, 524.2-302
- Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Witnesses

- Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045
- Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04
- Generally, 595.02
- Identity, withholding, 13.82
- Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242
- Recognizance for, 629.55
- Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046
- Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87

Workers' compensation, *see* Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Youth

- Generally, *see* Adolescents under this topic
- Sexually exploited youth, *see* same under this topic
- Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

Youth camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.24

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

Abused children, *see* Child abuse and maltreatment under this topic

Access to data

- Birth records, 144.225
- Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03

Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 142B.02

Administrative penalties, 142A.10

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION

Advisory groups

- Generally, 142A.03
- Intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), *see* AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic

Appeals to, notice, 142A.20

Applicants, immigration status, 142A.03

Appropriations to

- Assistance transaction card fees, 142A.13
- Child care sliding fee program, 142E.04, 142E.14
- Child support obligor community service work experience program claims, reimbursements, 142A.30
- Children, youth, and families licensing activities, 142B.12
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.416
- Early childhood family education programs, 142D.093
- Early childhood health and developmental screening aid, 142D.093
- Early learning scholarship account, 142D.25
- Electronic benefits transaction fees, 142A.13
- Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program special revenue account, 142A.451
- Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program special revenue account, 142A.45
- Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06
- Federal cost reimbursement claims, 142A.03
- Federal grants for Indian communities, 142A.03
- Food shelves, 142F.14
- Grow Your Own program, 142D.33
- Head Start, 142D.121
- MFIP, injury or death claims, 142G.62
- School readiness programs, 142D.06, 142D.07
- State systems account, 142A.04
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program

 - Bonus awards, 142F.05
 - Employment and training program, 142F.10

- Tribal Head Start, 142D.121

Assistance transaction cards, 142A.13

At-home infant child care program, 142E.05

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03

Background checks and studies

- Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
- Commissioner reviews, 245C.08
- Generally, *see* Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Billing, certification fees, 142B.12

Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 142A.20

Centralized disbursement system, counties, 142A.03

Certified child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Chief executive officer, 142A.03

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.41 to 142A.418
- Data, 142A.20
- Determinations, 142A.20
- Generally, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Orders, 142A.20
- Reports, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
- Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14

Child care

- Assistance programs, *see* CHILD CARE
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Documented technical assistance, licensing noncompliance, 142B.171

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Child care (Cont'd)

- Duties, *see* CHILD CARE
- Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26
- Great start compensation support payments, 142D.21
- Licensing noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
- Market rate survey, 142E.02
- Provider and recipient fraud investigations, 142E.50 to 142E.58

Child care assistance programs, 142E.01 to 142E.58

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17

Child care fund, allocation, 142E.04

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child care workers, *see* CHILD CARE WORKERS

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03

Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Children, enforcement of law, generally, 142A.03

Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 142A.41 to 142A.418

Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 142A.03

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 142A.03

Commissioner

- Duties, 142A.03, 393.07
- Generally, 15.06
- Memberships

 - Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045

- Salary, 15A.0815

Community action agencies, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 142B.02

Compliance system

- Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 142G.95
- Purpose, 142A.10

Computers and information systems

- Payment system continuity, 142A.03
- Public assistance reporting information system (PARIS), 142A.03
- State and county systems, 142A.04

Consumer support grants, recipients, 142G.16

Contested cases

- Background checks, 142B.10
- Correction orders, 142B.16
- County attorneys, duties, 142B.20
- Licenses

 - Conditional licenses, 142B.16
 - Consolidation of hearings, 142B.20, 142B.22
 - Disqualification, 142A.20, 142B.20, 142B.30
 - Generally, 142B.20
 - Suspension or revocation, 142A.20, 142B.15, 142B.18

Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 142A.03, 142A.04

Correction orders, notice, 142B.16

County public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11

County social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Creation, 142A.02

Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 142A.46

Data, *see* Children, Youth, and Families Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS

CHILDREN

548

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Deaf and hard-of-hearing, services to, 125A.63

Definitions

 Generally, 142A.01

 Licenses, violations, 142B.16

Department of the state, designation, 15.01

Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Diversionsary work program (DWP), establishment, 142G.90

Drop-in child care programs, *see* DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 142B.10

Early childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, duties, 142D.16

Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.48

Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 142A.46

Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Education and training

 Background studies, participants providing direct contact services, 142B.10

 Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26

 Mental health disorders and cultural awareness, foster care providers, 142B.80

Electronic benefits transfers, use of EBT cards, 142A.13

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Employees

 Job applicants, travel expenses, 142A.03

 State agency merit system, restructuring rules, 142A.02

 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and training programs

 MFIP, 142G.55 to 142G.71

 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10

 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Family assets for independence Minnesota program (FAIM), 142F.20

Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program, 142A.452

Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06

Federal cost reimbursement claims, 142A.03

Financial assistance, generally, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Financial institutions, public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03

Fines

 Administrative penalties, 142A.10

 Noncompliance, 142B.16, 142B.18

Food assistance program, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Food shelves, *see* under FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26

Funds and accounts

 Child abuse prevention trust fund, 142A.414

 Children, youth, and families licensing account, 142B.12

 County public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11

 Court-awarded funds, 142A.03

 MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90

 Nonstate funds, 142A.03

 State systems account, 142A.04

 Transfers from, 142G.32

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Grants

 American Indian food sovereignty, 142F.15

**CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

Grants (Cont'd)

 Authority to award, 142A.03

 Changes to grant programs, 142A.03

 Child care provider access to technology grants, 142D.23

 Consultation with Management and Budget Department, 142A.03

 Diaper distribution grant program, 142A.42

 Early childhood registered apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32

 Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24

 Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program, 142A.451

 Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45

 Housing assistance, 142G.32

 Legal services for individuals not eligible for medical assistance due to legal status, 142A.40

 Limits on receiving, 142A.12

 Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 142D.30

 Shared services grants, 142D.22

 SNAP outreach program, 142F.12

 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, 142D.33

Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 142B.10

Group family day care homes, *see* under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Grow Your Own programs, duties, 142D.33

Head Start

 Administration, 142D.12

 Funding, 142D.121

 Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 142D.125

Hearing screening, 144.966

Hearings

 Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 142A.27

 Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 142B.18

 Fair hearings, procedures, 142A.20

 Licenses, disqualification, 142B.20, 142B.30

 Sanctions, appeals, 142B.18

Homeless persons, 142A.03

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services merit system, consultation, 256.012

Hunger Solutions, 142F.14

Immigrants, services, 142A.03

Indians

 Data collection, child welfare projects, 142A.03

 Federal aid, 142A.03

 Generally, 142A.03

 Red Lake Band Chippewa, 142A.03

 Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 142A.03

 Representation, intergovernmental advisory committee, 142A.045

Injunctions, 142B.18

Inspections

 Frequency, 142B.02

 Licenses, 142B.16

Inspections or investigations

 Licenses, 142B.10

 Right of entry, 142B.10

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interpretive guidelines, 142B.02

Investigations

 Fraud prevention programs, 142A.26

 Licensing standards, noncompliance, 142B.02

Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 142A.75

Language assistance, language block, 142G.21

Lawsuits, plain language in written materials, 142A.08

Liability, fines, payment, 142B.18

Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814

License-exempt child care centers, *see* LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Licenses

 Background studies, 142A.09

 Child care weighted risk system, 142B.171

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 142B.54
- Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 142B.51
- Closure of license, request for reconsideration, 142B.25
- Communications to, laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
- Death of individual served by program, reports, 142B.10
- Display, licensing agency contact information, 142B.61
- Disqualification
 - Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
 - Child care providers, 142E.16
 - Generally, 245C.14
 - Grounds, 245C.15
 - Periods, 245C.24
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
- Disqualified persons
 - Reconsideration, 245C.25
 - Removal, 245C.14
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
 - Revocation of license, 142B.10
 - Setting aside, 245C.24
 - Variances, 245C.30
- Liability, 142B.18
- Maltreatment determinations, 142B.20
- Notice given, 142B.10, 142B.11, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Notice received
 - Expedited hearings, 142B.18
 - Fines, 142B.18
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Policies and procedures, development, 142B.54
- Publicly funded services, 142B.31, 142B.41
- Receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
- Records and record keeping, 142B.03
- Removal of disqualified persons, duties, 245C.14
- Sudden unexpected infant death
 - Risk reduction, 142B.46
 - Training, 142B.46

Licenses

- Appeals, 142B.15, 142B.20
- Applicant studies, data for, 142B.03
- Applicants
 - Defined, 142B.01
 - False or misleading information, denial, 142B.15
 - Public funds program integrity, 142B.31
- Applications for
 - Fees, 142B.12
 - Procedures, 142B.10
 - Public information about, 142B.02
- Change of ownership, 142B.11
- Closure of license, inactive programs, 142B.25
- Closure plans, 142B.10
- Conditional licenses
 - Disqualified persons, 142B.19
 - Family day care homes, 142B.41
 - Generally, 142B.16
 - Local social services agencies, recommendations, 142B.30
 - Notice requirements, 142B.16, 142B.18
 - Reconsideration, 142B.16, 142B.18
 - Term, 142B.10
- Consultation, interagency cooperation, 142B.02
- Consumer evaluations, 142B.10
- Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 142B.10
- Cost recovery, 142B.12
- Data sharing, interagency cooperation, 142B.10
- Denial, 142B.05, 142B.18, 142B.19, 142B.20
- Denial of application, 142B.15
- Disqualification
 - Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 142B.05

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Disqualification (Cont'd)
 - Conditional licenses, 142B.19
 - Contested cases, 142A.20, 142B.20
 - Denial of application, 142B.19
 - Generally, 142B.15
 - Hearings, 142B.30
 - Local social services agencies, powers, 142B.30
 - Reconsideration, 142B.10, 142B.30
 - Reproductive health care services, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 - Revocation of license, 142B.10, 142B.19
 - Setting aside, 142B.10, 245C.22
 - Variances, 142B.30
- Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30
- Duties, 142B.10
- Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 142B.05
- Exclusions, generally, 142B.05
- Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 142B.02
- Expiration, 142B.10, 142B.12
- Extension, 142B.10
- Failure to apply, 142B.05
- Fees, 142B.02, 142B.12
- Fines, 142B.16, 142B.18
- Fraud, mandatory reporting, 142B.53
- Injunctions, 142B.18
- Inspections, 142B.10, 142B.16
- Interpretive guidelines, 142B.02
- Issuance, 142B.10
- Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 142B.30
- Notice, licensing actions, 142B.30
- Orders, 142B.16, 142B.20
- Preschools, exempt rules, 142B.05
- Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 142B.61
- Private agencies, 142B.30
- Record keeping, 142B.10
- Regulation, 142B.02
- Reinspection, 142B.16
- Requirements, 142B.10
- Right of access, 142B.10
- Rulemaking, 142B.02
- Sanctions
 - Family day care homes, 142B.41
 - Generally, 142B.18
 - License exclusions, exception, 142B.05
 - Orders, 142B.18, 142B.20
 - Settlement agreements, 142B.21
 - Variance violations, 142B.10
- Service of process, agent for service of process, 142B.10
- Standards, compliance, 142B.02
- Stay of proceedings effect, 142B.18
- Suspension or revocation, 142B.05, 142B.18, 142B.20
- Term, 142B.02
- Transferability, 142B.10, 142B.11
- Variances, 142B.10, 142B.30
- Violations and penalties, 142B.18, 142B.31
- Waivers, 142B.05, 142B.10
- Liens, public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
- Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 142A.03
- Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Low-income persons, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS
- Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Migrant and seasonal farmworkers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
- Northstar Care for Children program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
- Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult maltreatment, 142A.20

CHILDREN

550

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Office of Justice Programs, youth intervention programs, 142A.43

Orders, licenses, conditional, 142B.16, 142B.20, 142B.41

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Plain language in written materials, 142A.08

Prepaid health plans, appeals, hearings, 142A.20

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Program integrity, publicly funded services, 142B.31

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Public assistance liens

- Generally, 142A.15
- Perfection, 142A.15

Public assistance programs

- Compliance system, 142A.10
- Data, discrepancies, 142A.29

Public assistance reporting information system (PARIS), 142A.03

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), duties, 142D.13

Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs

- Involuntary, 142B.43
- Voluntary, 142B.42

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 142A.28
- Overpayments, 142A.22

Relative custody assistance program, *see* under RELATIVES

Reports given

- Appropriations, transfers, 142A.03
- Child care, 142E.02, 142E.10
- Child protection services process, citizen review panels, 142A.03
- Court-awarded funds, 142A.03
- Early learning and care programs, QRIS evaluation and equity, 142D.13
- Family, friend, and neighbor grant program, 142D.24
- Family child care accreditation, 142E.15
- Family First Prevention Services Act
- Kinship navigator program, 142A.451
- Support and development grant program, 142A.45

Grant program changes, 142A.03

Grants and gifts, 142A.03

Great start compensation support payments, 142D.21

Great start scholarships program, 142A.44

Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33

Human services applicants, immigration status, 142A.03

Indian child protective services duties, transfer to White Earth Band, 142A.03

Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 142A.03

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.42, 142G.79

Objectives, 142A.03

Reading intervention programs, 142D.12

Restorative Practices Office, 142A.76

Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 142D.30

Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

Residential treatment services, 142A.03

Resource and referral programs, *see* under CHILD CARE

Restorative Practices Office, generally, 142A.76

Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 142B.10

Rulemaking authority

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03
- Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 142A.03
- Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
- Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 142A.414
- Child care, 142E.06, 142E.07, 142E.31
- Child care assistance programs, 142E.02
- Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, interpretive guidelines, 142B.02
- Federal aid, 142A.03, 142A.06
- Federal at-risk child care program, 142E.06
- Federal child care and development fund, 142E.06
- Food assistance program, Minnesota, 142F.13
- Generally, 142A.05
- Human services, 142A.20
- Human services licenses, 142B.02, 142B.10
- Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 142A.03
- Manual restraints, 142A.03
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142A.13
- Public assistance recipients, 393.07
- Residential treatment services, 142A.03

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Service of process by, generally, 142A.22

Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic

State agency merit system, reorganization of department, 142A.02

State aid

- Recovery of money, 142B.16
- Withholding, 142B.18

Subpoenas, power to issue

- Administrative and judicial review, 142A.20
- Compliance system, 142A.10
- Powers generally, 142A.03

Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Tribal Head Start, funding, 142D.121

Violations and penalties

- Background checks, 142B.18
- Correction orders, 142B.41
- Data violations, 142A.20
- Generally, injunctions, 142B.18
- License violations, 142B.16, 142B.21
- Licenses, conditional licenses, 142B.41

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

Waivers, licenses, 142B.05, 142B.10

Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

WIC, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 142A.03

Work first program, *see* WORK FIRST PROGRAM

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Youth intervention programs, 142A.43

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT

Custody, 257.541

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

- Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS
- Public guardianship, 256.93

Insurance, 62A.048

Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163
 Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995
 Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection programs and services
 Background checks, 260C.209
 Child maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Children of persons with substance use disorder, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Grants for, 256M.41
 Grants to address disparities, 142A.417
 Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178
 Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17, 260E.24
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
 Petitions for, social services agencies, 260E.27
 Placement with parent under protective supervision, 260C.202
 Plans, local social services agencies, 260E.26
 Screenings, 260E.14, 260E.15, 260E.24
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Child protection workers
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231
 Background checks, 260E.36
 Background studies, 245C.031, 245C.04, 245C.10
 Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212
 Screening guidelines, 260E.15
 Teams
 Citizen review panel, 142A.03
 Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39
 Training, local welfare agency critical incident review, 260E.39
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child welfare
 Generally, *see* CHILD WELFARE
 Targeted case management, 256B.094
 Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.228
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
 Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223
 Contributing to status, 260C.425
 Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19
 Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451
 Definitions
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Dependent or neglected children
 Adoption, 259.49
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
 Petitions, 260C.141

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Enforcement of laws, Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Guardians for at-risk youth
 Application of other law, 257D.12
 Appointing new guardian, 257D.09
 Automatic termination of guardianship, 257D.10
 Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Hearing, 257D.07
 Juvenile court jurisdiction, 257D.03
 Notice to parents, 257D.06
 Order, 257D.08
 Petition contents, 257D.03
 Purpose of guardian, 257D.02
 Right to counsel, 257D.04
 Service of process, 257D.05
 Voluntary termination of guardianship, 257D.11
 Health care provider reports, 260C.193
 Hearings
 Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
 Juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Juvenile courts, generally, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19
 Legal guardians, 317A.907
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Northstar program, *see* NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
 Parents
 Disabled parents, supportive parenting services, 260C.141
 Identification and location, 260C.150
 Placement, *see* Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHILD PLACEMENT
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575
 Recovery of costs, 260C.446
 Responsible social services agencies
 African American and disproportionately represented children, case reviews, 260.68, 260.692
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.228, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Permanency plan, 260D.08
 Residential treatment programs
 Assessments, receipt, data disclosure, 260C.704
 Child placement requirements, 260C.702
 Extended placement reviews, requirements, approval procedures, 260C.714
 Family and permanency teams, assembling, data disclosure, 260C.706
 Out-of-home placement plans, requirements, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Review and permanency hearings, requirements, duties, 260C.503, 260C.71, 260C.712, 260C.714
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
 Rights, juvenile proceedings, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Screenings
 Maltreatment, 260E.14 to 260E.16
 Mental health, 245.4874
 Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
 Social services agencies, duties
 Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
 Definitions, 260C.007
 Generally, 260C.157
 Notice, benefits received, 260C.331
 Opiate epidemic response funding, annual report, 256.043

CHILDREN

552

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES (Cont'd)

Social services agencies, duties (Cont'd)
 Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
 Petitions by
 Child maltreatment, 260E.27
 Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165
 Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197
 Targeted case management, 256F.10
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
 Transitional services plans, 260C.225
 Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Voluntary foster care for treatment
 Administrative review, 260D.05
 Annual review of plan, 260D.08
 Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Child-placing agencies, 260D.06, 260D.07
 Definitions, 260D.02
 Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
 Guardians ad litem, 260D.06
 Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
 Jurisdiction, 260D.01
 Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
 Orders, 260D.06
 Parental duties, 260D.01
 Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
 Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
 Termination of agreements, 260D.10
 Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
 Trial home visits, 260D.12
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED CHILDREN

CHILDREN YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

Preschools
 School readiness programs, early learning scholarships program, 142D.25

CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)

Approvals by, Health Department, maternal and child services plans, 144.10
 Fair Labor Standards Act administration, cooperation, 175.37
 Human genetics, cooperation, 144.91
 Maternal and infant welfare, cooperation, 144.09
 Regulations
 Health Department, compliance, 144.10
 Merit systems, 261.002
 Standards, merit systems, 261.002

CHILDREN'S CABINET

Children's mental health services, *see under* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045
 Family services collaboratives, plans, 142D.15
 Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493
 Members, generally, 4.045

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Generally, 317A.907
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Advisory council, 119A.05
 Appropriations from, 142A.412, 142A.416
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 142A.41 to 142A.418
 Created, 142A.412
 Definitions, 142A.411
 Deposits to, 142A.412, 142A.415, 144.226
 Disbursements, 142A.412, 142A.413, 142A.414

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)

Funding consolidation, 119A.05
 Investments, 142A.412
 Matching funds, 142A.413
 Special revenue account, 142A.412

CHIMNEYS

Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
 Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Fort Renville, historic site, 138.662
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Ingeborg and Olof Swensson Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lac qui Parle Mission, historic site, 138.662
 Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State water trails, 85.32

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands
 Jurisdiction, 1.045
 Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 State lands in
 Conveyances, 92.32
 Exchange, 92.31, 94.3435, 129.03, 129.04
 Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
 Sale to United States, 92.30
 Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
 School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPODISTS

See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Administration, 148.03
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
 Creating, 148.02
 Data, *see* Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, 148.03
 Establishing, 148.02
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
 Fees, 148.03, 148.05
 Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
 Generally, 148.01 to 148.106
 Health care workers information system, *see under* HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Licensees, *see* CHIROPRACTORS
 Meetings, 148.04
 Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
 Officers, duties, 148.04
 Public members, 148.031, 148.05
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Immunity, 148.103
 Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
 Generally, 148.05, 148.08
 Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04

CHIROPRACTORS

Accredited training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
 Adverse health care incidents
 Open discussion
 Procedures, 145.685
 Advertising, 148.10
 Animal chiropractors
 Continuing education hours, 148.033
 Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
 Generally, 148.01
 Registration, 148.01, 148.032, 148.108
 Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
 Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
 Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
 Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
 Commitments
 Licenses, suspension, 148.10
 Reports of commitment, 148.102
 Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
 Consent
 Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
 Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Veterans homes, services at, 198.065
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
 Data, classification, 148.10
 Definitions
 Animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment, 148.01
 Chiropractic services authorized, 148.01
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts registration, 146.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Delinquent taxes, 148.10
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
 Generally, 148.10, 148.105
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
 Reporting obligations, 148.102
 Disclosure
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Patient treatment records, 148.106
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Education and training
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.01

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
 Generally, 62J.692
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Eligible trainees, 62J.692
 Examiners board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
 Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Generally, 148.105
 License violations, 148.10, 148.105
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
 Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, 148.08, 148.103
 Independent examiners, 148.09
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 148.104
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Immunity, 148.103
 Lawsuits
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Criminal convictions, 364.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
 Generally, 148.06, 148.10
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
 Renewals, 148.07, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Contents, 148.107
 Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
 Reports about, 148.102
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103

CHIROPRACTORS

554

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, chiropractors defined as

- Health care information, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualified professional, 142G.02, 256P.01

Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10

Records and record keeping

- Animal chiropractors, 148.01
- Data, classification, 148.10
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Employees, injuries, 176.231
- Health threats to others, 144.4175
- Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10
- Requirements, generally, 148.102
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Review by, health care utilization review authorization, 62M.09

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Services

- Free or discounted services, 148.10
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316
- Veterans homes, 198.065

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

Tax clearance certificates, 148.10

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Testimony, physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Trainees, 62J.692

Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10

Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Violations and penalties

- Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Waivers, patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Workers' compensation practice

- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
- Continuing education, 148.031
- Selection, 176.83

CHISAGO COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Folsom House, historic site, 138.662

Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

CHISAGO COUNTY (Cont'd)

Interstate State Park, 85.054

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Taylors Falls, 138.73

Taylors Falls Public Library, historic place, 138.664

CHISHOLM (CITY)

Airports and landing fields, 116R.04

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Intermediate care facilities, licensing exception, 252.295

Ironworld Discovery Center, alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORINE

See also CHEMICALS

Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991

Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.531

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products

- Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
- Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
- Definitions, 116.70
- Generally, 116.731
- Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
- Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
- Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
- Noise horns, 325E.38
- Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
- Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
- Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
- Prohibited sales, 325E.38
- Solvents, 325E.38

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Generally, 116.70

Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

CHOSES IN ACTION

See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03

Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

See MINERALS

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

Activities of daily living (ADLS)

- Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49

Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02, 611.41

Definitions

- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
- Restroom Access Act, 325E.60

Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Evaluation of, 62S.02

Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Insurance, health and accident

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Cost-sharing limits, prescriptions and medical supplies, health plan companies, 62Q.481

Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Medical assistance

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911

Disease management program, 256B.075

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health homes, 256B.0757

Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Technology services, authorization, 256B.49

Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676

MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 142G.52

Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60

Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505

Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585

Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

CHUBS

Generally, 97A.015

Lake Superior, 97C.835

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09

Nursing homes, 144A.61

Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18

Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Treatment

Medicine, practice of, exemptions, 147.09

Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Workers' compensation, 176.135

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

CHURCH WORKERS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Advertising, outdoors

Definitions, 173.02

Placement, 173.08

American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Buildings and grounds

Arson, 609.5631

Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14

Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26

Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01

Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26

Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15

Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664

Incorporation, *see* Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Insurance, 67A.14

Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51

Micro-unit dwellings, homeless persons, low-income persons, volunteers, requirements, 327.30

Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685

Personal property taxes

Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20

Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pews

Deeds of, recording, 507.28

Generally, 550.37

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Possession rights of members, 315.22

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Protestant Episcopal church, *see* EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Religious facilities, *see* RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28

Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296

Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16

Worshippers, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CIDER

Definitions

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01

Wholesaler restrictions, 340A.301

Wine, regulated as, *see* WINE

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See also CIGARETTES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19

Administration, generally

Annual price survey, 297F.25

Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25

Generally, 297F.02

Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08

Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18

Deficiency assessments, 297F.09

Generally, 297F.17

Procedure for, 270C.56

Recovery, general rule, 297F.19

Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02

Audits and examinations, 297F.15

Collection

Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17

Cigarette distributor fees, 325D.415

Consumers, 297F.09

Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05

Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07

Monetary penalties, 297F.19

Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19

Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781

Violations and penalties, 297F.20

CIGARETTE

556

**CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Complaints
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Credits, 297F.14
 Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Definitions
 Contraband, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.01
 Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
 Enforcement of law, 297F.02
 Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Evidence, 297F.17
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
 Extensions
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment, due date, 297F.09
 Returns, filing, 297F.09
 Written agreements, 297F.17
 Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
 Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
 Hearings
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
 Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
 Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
 Interest
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.18
 Lawsuits, 297F.19
 Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
 Judgments, interest, 297F.18
 Lawsuits
 Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
 Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17
 Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
 Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
 Offsets against, 297F.14
 Orders, appeals, 297F.23
 Overpayment, 297F.14
 Payment
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
 Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
 Generally, 297F.09
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
 Late payments, interest, 297F.18
 Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Penalties (monetary)
 Consumers, 297F.09
 Generally, 297F.19
 Interest, 297F.18
 Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
 Personal debt, 297F.05

**CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
 Rate, 297F.18
 Protests, consumers, 297F.09
 Rates, 297F.05
 Refunds
 Bad debts, 297F.17
 Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
 Claims, 297F.17
 Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
 Generally, 297F.14
 Reports about
 Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Returns
 Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
 Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
 Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.09
 Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Revenues, depositing, 297F.10, 297F.25
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Statutes of limitations
 Generally, 297F.17
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
 Tax liability
 Buyers or possessors of unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.07
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Distributors of free cigarette packages, 297F.05
 Governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, violations, 297F.07
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liability exceeding 120,000 dollars, accelerated payments, 297F.09
 Personal debt, 297F.05
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Tax notices, 297F.17
 Tax stamps, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
 Taxpayers, 297F.17
 Use tax
 Generally, 297F.06
 Tobacco products, 297F.05, 297F.06
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297F.20
 Distributors, noncompliance, injunctions, 297F.02
 Payment violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Retailers, Indian tribes, seizure of stock, 297F.07
 Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Violations, generally, 297F.20
 Writing, extension agreements, 297F.17
CIGARETTES
 Advertising
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Auctions, 297F.21
 Cigarette papers and wrappers
 Possession, inmates, 243.555
 Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
 Use, inmates, 243.555
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Confiscation
 Generally, 297F.21
 Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Consumers

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Presumptions, 297F.20
- Ultimate consumers, 297F.13

Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Contraband

- Cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
- Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
- Generally, 297F.21
- Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07

Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04

Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Delivery sales and services

- Generally, 325F.781
- Receipts, collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05

Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21

Distributors

- Delivery sales, 325F.781
- Fees, 325D.415
- Generally, 297F.08
- Injunctions, 297F.02
- Inventories, 297F.15
- Invoices, duties, 297F.13
- Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
- Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
- Notice received, 297F.04
- Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
- Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Reports given, 297F.11
- Sales, *see same under this topic*
- Service of process on, 297F.04
- Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
- Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Electronic cigarettes

- Packaging, 461.20
- Sales
 - Age verification and signage, 461.22
 - Kiosk sales, 461.21
 - Licensing, 461.12
 - Ordinances, 461.19
 - Self-service, 461.18

Schools

- Prohibition in, 144.4165
- Vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238
- Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821

Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24

Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Fire safety

- Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
- Definitions, 299F.850
- Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
- Labels and marks, 299F.853
- Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
- Packaging, 299F.853
- Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
- Rules about, 299F.855
- Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
- Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
- Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854

Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781

Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05

Importers

- Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Reports given, 297F.11

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Importers (Cont'd)

- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02

Inspections

- Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

Inventories

- Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
- Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices

- Cost justification, 325D.39
- Defined, 297F.01
- False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
- Generally, 297F.13
- Packages without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
- Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses

- Cannabinoid products, registration requirements, 461.12
- Distributors, 325D.415
- Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
- Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
- Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
- Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers

- Definitions, 297F.01
- Informational reports, 297F.11
- Violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages

- Contraband, 297F.21
- Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
- Fire safety, 299F.853
- Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05
- Inspections, 297F.13
- Stamps and stamping, *see same under this topic*
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Places of business

- Inspections, 297F.13
- License applications, 297F.03
- Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession

- Inmates, 243.555
- Persons under age 21, 609.685
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
- Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions

- Generally, 297F.21
- Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices

- Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
- Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Weighted average retail price, 297F.01

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 297F.13
- Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13
- Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
- Interstate shipments, 297F.08
- Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09

Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

Retailers

- Cannabinoid products, registration requirements, 461.12

CIGARETTES

558

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)

Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.05, 325F.781
Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25
Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821

Sales

Age verification and signage, 461.22
Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15
Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859
Generally, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Indian tribes, 297F.07
Invoices, *see* same under this topic
Kiosk sales, 461.21
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Local governments
License fees, 461.12 to 461.19
Registration for cannabinoid products, 461.12
Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
Records, 297F.13, 325D.39
Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
Sales to children, 325E.07
Sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06
Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21
Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185

Sales and use taxes

Exemption, 297A.67
Generally, 297F.25

Shipment

Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping

Alteration, 297F.20
Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21
Counterfeiting, 297F.20
Forgery, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.08
Health impact fee, 297F.185
Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21
Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21
Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33
Records, 297F.13
Sales tax stamp, 297F.25
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21
Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 325E.07

Stock in trade

Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13
Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Subjobbers

Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25
Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Taxes

Generally, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Stamps and stamping, *see* same under this topic

Transportation

Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297F.21
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Unstamped packages, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Unfair cigarette sales

Burden of proof, 325D.33
Combination sales, 325D.34
Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
Confiscation and disposal, 325D.33
Costs of cigarettes, establishing, 325D.39
Definitions, 325D.32
Distributors, 325D.33, 325D.36, 325D.40, 325D.415
Exemptions, 325D.36, 325D.37
Financial penalties, 325D.33
Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Lawsuits, 325D.40
Policy of state, 325D.30
Rebates or concessions, 325D.33
Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Violations, 325D.33, 325D.421

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Use

Inmates, 243.555
Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vending machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Violations and penalties

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Fire safety, 299F.854
Generally, 297F.20

License cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20

Sales violations

Sales below cost, 325D.30, 325D.33, 325D.34
Sales to minors, 325E.07
Selling without license illegal, 297F.03
Stolen goods, 297F.04

Stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20

Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421

Unstamped packages, possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Vending machines or devices, 325E.07

Wholesalers, compliance violations, revocation of permission to stock untaxed or unstamped goods, 297F.07

Warehouses

Deliveries and shipments, 297F.13, 297F.21
Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Wholesalers

Exclusions, 325D.33
Generally, 325D.32

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)

Wholesalers (Cont'd)

Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

CIGARS

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Delivery sales, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685

Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

TAXES

Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01

CIRCULARS

Transportation

Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10

Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42

Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017

Food, 28A.065

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09

Violations, 375.41

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Motor vehicles, 168.183

Permits, towns

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07

Requirements, 437.09

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CISCOES

Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342

Generally, 97A.015

Lake Superior, 97C.835

Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805

Sales

Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342

Netted fish, 97C.805

Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805

Taking, 97C.342, 97C.805

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862

Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073

Domestic abuse, 629.72

Food, *see* Violations and penalties under FOOD

Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835

Petroleum dispensers, 239.751

Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75

Poultry, *see* Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797

Racial profiling, 626.8471

Solid waste disposal, 116.073

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073

Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW (Cont'd)

Underground storage tanks, 116.073

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073

CITIES

See also CITY COUNCILS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195

Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic

Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75

City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475

Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353

Financial management information services, 123A.23

Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12

Reports, filing, 6.50

Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41

Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671

Administrative rules

Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091

Compliance costs, 14.127

Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15

Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62

Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242

Advertising devices, 173.08

Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358, 477A.36

Agents

Defined as brokers, 118A.04

Transportation Department

Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161

Streets or highways, 161.38

Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36

Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

Agricultural land preservation programs

Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72

Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Air travel accounts, 471.91

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.038, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70

Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages

Border cities, 340A.507

Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414

Definitions, 340A.101

Licenses

Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413

Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408

First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412

Home rule charter provisions, 410.121

Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413

Local restrictions, 340A.509

Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Off-sale licenses, 340A.29, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Patrol limits, 410.04

Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM

Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413

Small cities, 340A.406

Sunday sale, 340A.26, 340A.504

CITIES

560

CITIES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404
 All-terrain vehicles
 City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Definitions, 84.92
 Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 Use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Generally, 471.476
 License applications, 144E.11
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Regulation, standards, 144E.16
 Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15
 Animal control
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dog licensing, 347.08
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appropriations to
 Community resources programs, 466A.05
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, 193.22, 193.38
 Arrested persons
 Detention in county jail, 642.06
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by, 270C.921
 Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
 Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Investments, 118A.07
 Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
 Resolution for examination, 6.55

CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
 Authorization, 429.031
 Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* City contracts under BIDS
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Bingo premises, 349.16
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
 Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 3.732, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Surety bonds, 471.415, 574.39
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Border cities
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Development zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary adjustment plans, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Changes
 Annexation of territory, *see* Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Fences on, 344.20
 Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
 Boundary commissions, 465.79
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Budgets
 City councils, duties, 6.745
 Generally, 275.065
 Reports received, 412.651
 Requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Summary data, 6.745
 Building Code, *see* State Building Code under this topic
 Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building permits
 Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
 Contents, posting, 15.41
 Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Buildings
 Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
 District conventions, use, 202A.192
 Hazardous buildings, condemnation, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
 Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
 Polling places, use, 204B.16

CITIES (Cont'd)

Buildings (Cont'd)
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Business development loans, sale, 465.78
 Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
 Bylaws
 Codification and publication, 415.02
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Campaign financing, 10A.01
 Cannabis businesses
 Compliance checks, 342.22
 Regulation, 342.13
 Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
 Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, registration, 461.12
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Cemeteries
 Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 Appropriations to, 471.84
 Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
 Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
 Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
 Maintenance agreements, 471.24
 Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
 Reports received, 306.52
 Census
 Classification changes, 410.01
 Generally, 162.08, 162.09
 Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Separation census, 414.01
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Certified copies, required documents, 462.36
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Charter cities, *see* Home rule charter cities under this topic
 Charter commissions
 Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
 Expenses, 410.06
 Generally, 410.05
 Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 410.06
 Defined as public employees, 609.415
 Generally, 410.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 Charters, *see* Home rule charters under this topic
 Child care facilities, 465.73
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, notice received, 142B.10
 Children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 City halls, 465.73
 City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
 City housing plan
 Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Housing development projects, 469.0171
 Housing programs, *see* same under this topic
 Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Civil service
 Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
 Establishing, 44.02, 44.03
 Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
 Contracts with city council members, 471.89
 Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 Claims against the state
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Classification
 Changes after census, 410.01
 Defined, 410.015
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
 Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
 Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community mental health centers, boards, 245.66
 Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Composting, grants for, 115A.565
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 471.463, 574.38
 Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
 Contamination taxes, administrative costs, 270.98
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69

Contracts and agreements

- Advertisements for bids, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
- Best value RFPs, 412.311, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
- City managers, powers, 412.691
- Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
- Construction contracts, 15.411, 453.59, 453A.09, 574.38
- Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
- Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.13
- Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Reverse auctions, 471.345
- State patrol, services, 169.999
- Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
- Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06
- Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029

Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190

Conveyances

- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025

Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86

Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11

Corporations

- Cities defined as, 216B.02
- Creation, 465.717, 465.719

Corrections Department, duties regarding

- Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Work releasees, confinement, 241.26

Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191

Councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

Counties, duties regarding

- Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
- Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192

County agricultural societies, 38.12

County assessors, services, 273.05

County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52

County cooperative extension work, 38.345

County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19

County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07

County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11

County historical societies, funds for, 138.053

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

County parks, contributions to, 398.33

County planning and zoning services, 394.32

County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44

Crosswalk ramps

- Generally, 471.655
- Installation, 471.464

Curbs, *see* Cities under CURBS

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

Dams

- Construction and repair, 103G.511
- Hydropower generation, 103G.535
- Red River of the North, 103G.541
- Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- State dams, local authority over, 103G.521

Data

- Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
- Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
- Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
- Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073

Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032

Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Bond allocations, 474A.02
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
- Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
- Debt limit, 273.032
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Driving while impaired, 169A.20
- Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
- Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
- Employment and economic development, 116L.19
- Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
- Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Home rule charter cities, 410.015
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Occupation taxes, 298.001
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax levy limits, 275.70
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
- Public indebtedness, 475.51
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Public utilities, 216B.38
- Road law, 160.02
- Search warrants, 626.05
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Special assessments, 435.201
- Special service districts, 428A.01
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Uniform airports law, 360.031

Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Detachment of territory, *see* Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Development districts, *see* CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Developmental achievement centers, 252.52

Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Disabled persons

- Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
- Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821

Discrimination

- Contracts, 181.59
- Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

Distressed food donations to, 604A.10

Distribution, 471.68

District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74

Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27

Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46

Dogs

- Dangerous dogs, 347.51
- Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
- Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
- Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55

Drainage systems

- Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
- Definitions, 103E.215
- Eminent domain, 465.01

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Easements

- Building line easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
- Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
- Utility easements, vacating, 462.358

Economic development authorities, *see* ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Elected officers, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Elections

- Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
- Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Reimbursements
 - Temporary polling locations, 203B.0815
 - Voting Rights Act, 200.56, 200.60
- Special municipal elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Voting equipment grants, 206.95
- Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305
- Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60

Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164

Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731

Elevators, 326B.163, 326B.172, 326B.184

Emergencies

- Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Continuity during disasters, 1.27
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
- Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29

CITIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
- Special powers, 12.37
- Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066

Emergency services, charging for, 415.01

Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021

Eminent domain

- Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
- Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
- Generally, 465.01
- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Home rule charter contents, 410.07

Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment bureaus, 469.182

Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34

Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331

Energy conservation

- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
- Investments, 216C.37, 471.65
- Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Energy improvements, authorization, 429.021

Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34

Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065

Excavations

- Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
- One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
- Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Family day care, regulation, limitation, 142B.78

Federal aid

- Aeronautics, 360.039
- Federal employment programs, 15.61
- Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325

Federal property, acquisition, 471.64

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fees

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Municipal planning, 462.353
- Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
- Real estate development or construction, written estimate of consultant fees, 471.462
- Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62

Financial assistance, statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04

Financial institutions

- Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
- Location, changing, 47.101

Financial reports

- Content, 471.697, 471.698
- Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
- Filing, 471.699
- Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Publication, 471.697, 471.698

Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10

CITIES

564

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77
 Fire Commissioners Board, determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06
 Fire departments
 Affirmative action programs, 420.07
 Fire funds, 88.04
 Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
 Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
 Generally, *see* Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Generally, 471.633
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
 Firefighters, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Fires
 Investigations, *see* Investigations under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Fireworks displays, 624.22
 First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Flammable liquids, 299F.19
 Flood control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45
 Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07
 Fourth class cities
 Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14
 Appropriations to, 163.04
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84
 Census, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23
 Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.08
 County state-aid highways within, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Defined, 410.01
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Electricity, 455.23, 455.32
 Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14
 Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
 Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Franchises, heating systems, 451.04
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
 Heating systems, *see* under HEAT AND HEATING
 Historic data, 471.93
 Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12
 Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05
 Lakes, powers generally, 465.49

CITIES (Cont'd)

Fourth class cities (Cont'd)
 Land, 448.03
 Leases, parking facilities, 459.14
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parking meters, 459.14
 Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09
 Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27
 Property taxes, *see* Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189
 Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07
 Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
 Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
 Water and ice from lakes, 465.49
 Water frontage taxes, 429.051
 Franchises
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 City councils, duties, 301B.01
 Home rule charter contents, 410.09
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Public services, 301B.01
 Public utilities
 First class cities, 451.07
 Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
 Generally, 216B.36
 Home rule charter cities, 451.09
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funds and accounts
 Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
 Airport building revenue certificate funds, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses fund, 449.09, 449.14
 City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
 City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
 Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
 County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
 Debt service funds, *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Depositories, *see* City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
 Building line assessments, 463.06
 City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
 County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Investment proceeds, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02
 Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Procedures, 427.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

565

CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08

Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113

Fire fund, 88.04

General fund

Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59

First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086

Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203

Generally, 6.49, 6.50

Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572

Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11

Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61

Joint funds and accounts, 360.042

Larger cities assistance account, 162.146

Library fund, 134.07, 134.12

Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045

Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04

Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14

Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10

Park funds, 412.531, 448.24, 448.25

Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25

Parking funds, 430.10

Payments from

City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221

Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50

Generally, 427.06

Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475

Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance personnel, 412.153

Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741

Warrants, 427.12

Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102

Permanent improvement and replacement fund

Excess funds, 430.07

Generally, 471.571

Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04

Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203

Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381

Public works reserve fund, 471.57

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Revenue bonds, 429.091

Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33

Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40

Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39

Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds, deposits to, 162.18

Small cities assistance account, 162.145

Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75

System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282

Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53

Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05

Funeral processions, 169.04

Gambling and gambling devices

Definitions, 349.30

Investigations, 349.16

License revocation or suspension, 349.34

Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166

Permits, 349.213

CITIES (Cont'd)

Gambling and gambling devices (Cont'd)

Presence of devices, reports, 349.33

Regulation, 349.213

Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling organizations, 349.16

Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12

General fund, appropriations from, foodshelves, 465.039

Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03

Gifts to, acceptance, 268A.06, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17

Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27

Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335

Grain warehouses, 232.22

Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551

Grants to

CanNavigate program, 116J.6595

CanTrain program, 116L.90

Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35

Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417

Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395

Housing assistance, 477A.36

Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077

Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752

Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40

Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515

Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Tree planting, 84.705, 473.355

Voting equipment grants, 206.95

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148

Groundwater

Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Sensitive areas, 103H.101

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305

Hawkers and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02

Hazardous buildings

Auction of personal property in, 463.21

Emergency securing, 463.251

Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976

Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04

High pressure piping

Regulation, 326B.92

Standards, 326B.91

Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21

Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167

Highways

Boundary lines, marking, 160.14

Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08

Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19

First class cities

Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40

Micromobility facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27

Use, 221.091

Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23

CITIES

566

CITIES (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)

- Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
- Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
- Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
- Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
- Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
- Safety programs, 4.075
- Streets and roads, 160.01
- Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
- Toll bridges on, 441.48
- Trees, planting, 160.22
- Vacating, 440.13, 440.135

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Historic data, 471.93

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669

Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50

Home rule charter cities

- Capital equipment, 410.32
- Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
- Council members' terms, 205.07
- Definitions, 410.015
- Departments, 410.18
- General cities law, effect, 410.33
- Generally, 410.07
- Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
- Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
- New charters, 410.24
- Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
- Revising charters, 410.24
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
- Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

Home rule charters

- Abandoning, 410.30
- Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
- Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
- Alternative proposals, 410.14
- Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- City councils, 410.07
- City officers and employees, 410.20
- Codification, 415.02
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4,5
- Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
- Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
- Effective date, 410.11
- Elections, 205.065, 410.10
- Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
- First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
- Forms of government allowed, 410.16
- Franchises, 410.09
- General cities law, effect, 410.33
- Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
- Home rule charters, *see* same under this topic
- Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
- Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local governments, torts, 466.11
- Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
- New charters, 410.24
- Ordinances, 410.20
- Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
- Permits, utilities, 451.07
- Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
- Preserving existing charters, 410.03
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Publication, 415.02
- Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
- Revising charters, 410.24
- Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
- Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18

CITIES (Cont'd)

Home rule charters (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
- Water frontage taxes, 429.051

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Horse racing

- County board, duties, 240.17
- License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
- Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
- Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16, 477A.35

Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035

Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14

Housing programs

- Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
- Authorization, 462C.01
- Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
- City housing plan, *see* same under this topic
- Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
- Conflict of laws, 462C.08
- Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
- County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
- Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Financing leases, 462C.05
- Generally, 462C.03
- Health care facilities, 462C.05
- Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
- Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14
- Housing development projects, 469.0171
- Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
- Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
- Metropolitan area cities, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution grants and loans, 462A.40
- Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
- Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
- Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors, 462A.051
- Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
- Powers and duties, 462C.14
- Program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
- Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
- Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
- Review and comment, 462C.04
- Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
- Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
- Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
- Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Human services
 - Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 - Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
- Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
- Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
- Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
- Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Income and franchise taxes

- Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- New local taxes, 477A.016

Incorporation

- Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
- Of territory, 414.02, 414.067

Indebtedness

- Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
- Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
- Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
- Funding or refunding, 475.58
- Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
- Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
- Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
- Net debt limitation, 162.18
- Statements about, 471.76

Indian health grants, 145A.14

Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13

Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Informant reward programs, 471.631

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572

Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28

Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Internet access facilities, 429.021

Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361

Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07

Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165

Investments by

- Bonds (public debt), 475.61
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
- Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
- Restrictions, 118A.04
- Summary budget data, 6.745

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10

Iron Range cities

- Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
- City council members, per diem, 415.10
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
- Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
- Payments to
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 - Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 - Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 - Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, use, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Unfunded indebtedness

- Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
- Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
- Definitions, 471.71
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
- Garnishment, 471.72
- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Home rule charters, 471.80
- Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
- Performance, enforcement, 471.79
- Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
- Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
- School districts, 471.81
- Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75

Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08

Joint armories, 193.38

CITIES (Cont'd)

Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31

Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77

Joint tax assessments, 273.072

Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lakes and ponds

- City councils, duties, 459.20
- Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Larger cities assistance program, 162.146

Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding

- Constructing, for counties, 641.24
- County regional jails, 641.263
- Inmates, 641.08, 642.06

Lawsuits

- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- County attorneys, duties, 219.10
- County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
- Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Lead abatement program, 144.9512

League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Legal newspapers

- Definitions, 331A.01
- Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831

Legislative districts, 2.031

Levees, 458.02, 458.03

Liability

- Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
- Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
- Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
- Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
- Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
- Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
- Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
- Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
- Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

CITIES

568

CITIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance
 Joint power agreements, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Licenses
 Amusement machines, 449.15
 Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Deadline for city action, 15.99
 Hotels, requirements, 471.585
 Real estate development or construction, written estimate of consultant fees, 471.462
 Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Lights and lighting, *see* Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limousine services, violations, 221.84
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Littering, 115A.99, 412.221
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local firefighter relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local service units
 Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
 Workforce development, 116L.86
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 Maintenance of state parks, 471.67
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.015, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Meetings
 Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day, 465.50
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

CITIES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan area cities
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Inflow and infiltration grants, municipal sewage disposal systems, 473.5491
 Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Ordinances, model, 473.192
 Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
 Transit replacement service program, 473.388, 473.452
 Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
 Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02
 Mined underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
 Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
 Motor vehicles
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Forfeiture proceeds, 609.5312
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Leased by, 297A.70
 Lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
 Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045, 435.37
 MSRS, *see* Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Multifamily housing developments, *see* Housing programs under this topic
 Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal cannabis stores, adult-use cannabis, 342.32
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.03, 453A.08
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

CITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal identification entrance signs
 Defined as official signs and notices, 173.02
 Generally, 173.025
 Municipal incorporation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Municipal industrial development
 Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
 Projects, duties, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Municipal utilities
 Definitions, 216B.02
 Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
 Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025
 Municipal waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Names
 Change of city name, 413.02
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 Placement on city identification signs, 169.06
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Native landscapes, requirements, 412.925
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Navigable waters, land on, 458.02
 Net tax capacity, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 Nonmetropolitan cities
 Agricultural land preservation programs, county, participation, 40A.04
 Loans by, single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used for, 462C.071
 State aid, increase, 477A.011
 Nonprofit corporations
 City hospital authorities, 144.581
 Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, publicly-owned facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
 Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Definitions, 84.797
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
 Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
 Officers and employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning of leaves, 116.082
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Optional plan A, *see* Statutory cities under this topic

CITIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Cannabis use in public, 152.0263
 City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
 Codification, 415.02, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
 Publication, 415.02, 415.021
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.02, 428B.04
 Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Ward boundaries, 200.54
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING
 Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park boards, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Park commissions, 471.67
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Parkways, powers, 448.55
 Pavements, *see* PAVEMENTS
 Paying agents, 475.553
 Payments by
 Advances of money, 471.97
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Retirement, employer contributions, 353D.03
 Peace officers, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.15
 Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99
 Personal property
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Net tax capacity, 270C.91
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS
 Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pipelines
 Definitions, 299J.02
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Plant pests, 18G.13
 Plats
 Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176
 Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
 Name changes, procedure, 505.07
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Validation of certain plats, 505.16
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46
 Plumbing
 Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

CITIES

570

CITIES (Cont'd)

Plumbing (Cont'd)
 Regulations, 326B.44
 Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Police departments, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Policies
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
 Population
 Determination, 162.09
 Estimates
 Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
 Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
 Federal census, use, 275.62
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
 Property tax reports, 275.62
 Reports about, 473F.13
 Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Port authorities, 469.048
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Power lines, 455.27, 455.30
 Powers, 430.14
 Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Property
 Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
 Home rule charter contents, 410.07
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459
 Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Appeals to district court, 429.036
 Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
 Authorization, 429.031
 Bonds for
 Cities, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 First class cities, 435.22
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 City councils, powers, 429.021
 Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
 Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
 Financing, 429.091
 Payment for, 429.041
 Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
 Powers, 430.14
 Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
 Special assessments for, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15
 Public lands
 Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
 Special assessments, 429.061
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public relations, 469.190, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public services, 301B.01
 Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Acquisition, 216B.47
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Generally, 216B.36
 Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Procedures, 216B.45
 Purchase of, hearings, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
 Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
 Public Utilities Commission
 Amicus curiae, 216B.22
 Gas companies, 216B.1675
 Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
 Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
 Public utilities, 216B.17
 Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391
 Public water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY
 Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Public works reserve fund, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Publications by, distribution, 471.68
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic
 Pumps and pumping
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 City managers, powers, 412.691
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Generally, 471.345
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purple Heart Cities, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
 Franchise requirements, 301B.01
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroads, 219.44, 219.54, 222.87
 Ramsey County, powers and duties regarding
 Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554
 Health departments, duties regarding, 383A.21
 Parks, duties regarding, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Tax forfeiture conveyances, 280.385
 Real property
 Beds of diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20

CITIES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
- Conveyances to state, 465.02, 465.025
- Development or construction consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
- Division into rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Highways, surplus property, acquisition, 161.41
- Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15
- Lands deeded to state, conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
- Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, detachment, 473.625
- Net tax capacity, 270C.91
- Nursing homes, purchasing for, 447.41
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
- Sales, advertisements for bids, 429.041
- Sewers, 444.075
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, 15.17, 426.13
- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16

Recreational facilities and programs

- Acquisition of land, 471.191
- Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
- Bonds (public debt), 471.15, 471.191
- Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
- Employees, 177.23, 471.17
- Establishment, 412.491, 450.31, 450.32
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 450.23, 471.17
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
- Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
- Property taxes, 450.31, 450.32
- Rulemaking, 450.24
- Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
- Grants for, 115A.565
- Scrap metal, 16C.074

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Redevelopment, housing projects, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redevelopment data, *see* Data under this topic

Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028

Redistricting, *see* under VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996

Rental purchase agreements, 465.71

Rentals

- Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Ditch machinery, 160.201

Reports given

- Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
- Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
- Budget, summary data, 6.745
- Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
- Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041
- County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
- Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 176.871
- Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
- Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Local affordable housing aid, use of funds, 477A.35
- Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
- Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
- New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
- Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
- Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
- Property taxes, 275.62
- Recommendations, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02
- State auditor, required information, 6.74
- State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Statewide local housing aid, use of funds, 477A.36
- Toll bridges, semiannual financial results, 441.53
- Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999

Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation, 145.409

Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reserves, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05

Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08

Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021

Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151

Revenue certificates, airports and landing fields, refunding certificates, issuance, 360.72

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Reverse auctions, 471.345

Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631

CITIES

572

CITIES (Cont'd)

Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256

Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY

Rivers and streams, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

Road authorities

- Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Highways, 89.01, 169.2151

Road construction, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Roads, *see* Streets and roads under this topic

Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67

Rural service districts

- Generally, 272.67
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Safety councils, 471.63

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02

Sales and use taxes

- Cannabis gross receipts taxes, 295.82
- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Exemptions, 297A.70
- Leased vehicles, 297A.70
- Local sales taxes, 297A.99
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016
- Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
- Nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

School buildings and grounds

- Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
- Land for, 416.16
- Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71

School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15

Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21

Second class cities

- Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- Border city zones, 469.172
- County home schools, duties, 260B.060
- Defined, 410.01
- Devises and bequests, 416.07
- District heating systems, 465.74
- Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
- Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
- Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Highways, *see* same under this topic
- Historic data, 471.93
- Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
- Parking, 459.14
- Peace officers, 419.07
- Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
- Property taxes, *see* Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 416.07
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189

Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Generally, 471.617
- Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023

CITIES (Cont'd)

Self-insurance employee health plans (Cont'd)

- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Self-insurance pools (local governments)

- Investment authority, 118A.10
- Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982

Semitaconite taxes, city council per diem, 415.10

Senior citizen centers, 471.935

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37

Severance pay plans, 465.721

Sewage treatment systems

- Generally, 444.075
- Improvements, 429.021
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

Sewer disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, *see* Cities under SEWERS

Sexual and reproductive health services grants for, 145.925

Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86

Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising, informational signs, works of art, placement on, 160.27

Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Sick leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002

Sidewalks

- Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
- Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44

Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176

Small cities assistance program, 162.145

Small or medium sized communities

- Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
- Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071

Snow removal, private lands, 160.21

Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil conservation

- Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
- Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.435
- Soil health financial assistance program grants, 17.134

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

Special assessments, *see* Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special censuses

- Costs, 162.09, 473.24
- Metropolitan area cities, 473.24

Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30

Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Specific cities, *see* specific index headings

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241

Standard measures program, 6.91

State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025

State aid

- Amount, 477A.013
- Appropriations for, 477A.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Cannabis industry aid, 477A.32
- City formula aid, 477A.013
- Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
- Deductions from, 477A.03
- Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
- Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
- Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
- Electronic mail communication, 477A.013
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Generally, 477A.011
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
- Housing assistance, 477A.36, 477A.37
- Larger cities assistance account, 162.146
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Payment dates, 477A.015
- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contributions, 273.1385
- Reductions or offsets
 - Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 - Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 - Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 - Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 - Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
- Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
- Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38

State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96

State auditor

- Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
- Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Required information, 6.74

State Building Code

- Adoption, 326B.121
- Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
- Enforcement, *see* under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79

State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585

State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06

State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67

State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03

State property, acquisition, 471.64

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76

Statutes of limitations, 541.08

Statutory cities

- Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
- Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
- Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
- Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
- Agents, appointment, 412.111
- Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
- Ambulance personnel, 412.153
- Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
- Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
- Appropriations to, 163.04
- Arrest warrants, 412.861

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Assessment districts, 412.081
- Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
- Audits, 412.151, 412.591
- Boards, 412.111, 412.271
- Boards of trustees, 83A.06
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES
- Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
- Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
- Cemeteries transferred to, *see* Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
 - Optional plan B, 412.751
 - Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
 - Water supply improvements, 435.47
- Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
- Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
- Claims, 412.271
- Commissions, independent, 412.271
- Community health boards, establishing, 412.221
- Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
- Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
- Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
- Contracts
 - Best value RFPs, 412.311
 - Bids, 412.311
 - Execution, 412.201
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
 - Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
 - Public transportation subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
- Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
- Conveyances, 412.201
- Corporations, creation, 465.717
- County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
- County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
- Custody, 168B.04
- Definitions
 - Classification, charters, 410.015
 - Generally, 412.016, 412.881
 - Optional plan A, 412.541
- Departments, creating, 412.111
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
- Development authorities, 116J.552
- Devises and bequests, property, 412.211
- Dissolving, 412.091, 412.093
- District heating systems, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Election districts, separation from towns, 412.081
- Electricity, 412.321
- Eminent domain, 412.211, 430.023, 459.14
- Employees, 412.111, 412.222, 412.271, 412.741
- Fees, parking facilities, 459.14
- Ferries, 441.26
- Firefighters, housing assistance, 412.153
- Fiscal year, change to calendar year, 412.018
- Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 412.221
- Gifts to, 412.211, 459.14, 465.49
- Governing law, 412.901
- Home rule charter cities, changing from, 410.30
- Hospitals, 471.90
- Imprest funds, 412.271
- Incorporation, 412.018
- Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
- Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
- Lawsuits, 412.211, 543.21
- Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14

CITIES

574

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
- Liability, noxious weed control, 18.84
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Lights and lighting, 412.351
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
- Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Mayors, *see* MAYORS
- Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
- Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
- Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
- Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
- Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
- Names, 413.02
- Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
- Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
- Notice given, impounded vehicles, 168B.06
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06
- Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041
- Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
- Ordinances
 - Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
 - Generally, 412.191
 - Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 - Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Parking meters, 459.14
- Parkways, 412.491
- Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
- Plats, 505.07, 505.14
- Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
- Property, 412.211
- Property taxes, *see* Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public buildings, 412.351
- Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
- Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
- Real property, abandoned on, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Recreational facilities, 412.491
- Referendum, *see* Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
- Rent controls, 471.9996
- Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
- School safety patrol, training, 465.69
- Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
- Service of process on, generally, 543.21
- Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
- Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
- Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
- Standard form of government, 412.541
- Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
- Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
- Time records, electronic, 412.271
- Tourist information and publicity, 465.54
- Town clerks, regulations regarding, 367.13
- Towns, agreements with, 365.26, 365.44
- Transfer to county, 471.90
- Uniform laws, 412.015
- Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
- Utilities, municipally owned, 412.321

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 412.351
- Water purification and filtration plants, 412.013, 412.321, 412.351
- Water supply
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 - Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 429.021
- Storage tanks, authorization, 429.021
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
- Storm water control systems, 444.075, 471.572
- Streets and roads
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135
 - Bonds for, 430.13, 435.26, 435.27
 - Construction and reconstruction, 161.39, 174.52
 - Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 - Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - County roads, turnbacks, inclusion, 162.09
 - Dedication, 160.05
- First class cities
 - Acquisition of land or property, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
 - Authorization, 440.37
 - Beyond corporate limits, 440.37, 440.38, 440.40
 - Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 - Improvements, funding, 446.04
 - Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 - Municipally owned utilities, use for, 452.08
 - Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Utility franchises, use for, 451.07
- Fourth class cities, 162.08, 440.13, 441.26, 451.04
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Highways, 160.01
- Home rule charter cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 440.13, 440.135
 - Capital notes for, 410.32
 - Names, 440.11
 - Repairs, 440.135
 - Water supply, use for, 456.37
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Larger cities assistance funds, 162.146
- Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Costs, 161.38
 - Day labor, 429.041
 - Equipment used, 429.041
 - Fourth class cities, 441.26
 - Funding, 446.04
 - Generally, 161.24
 - Improvements outside municipal boundaries, special assessments, 429.052
 - Transportation advancement funds, 174.49
 - Vacating, effect, 440.135
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Plats, preparation and recording, 505.1792
- Public land survey corners, 160.15
- Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Road authorities, *see* CITY COUNCILS
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27
- Statutory cities
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
 - Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
 - City council powers, 412.221

CITIES (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities (Cont'd)
 - Names, 412.221
 - Power lines, use for, 455.28
 - Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
 - Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Toll bridges on, 441.48
- Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09
- Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
- Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
- Waste collection issues, 115A.94
- Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
- Subdivision of land
 - Generally, 462.358
 - Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 - Plats, *see* same under this topic
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 - Inspections, 115.55
 - Loan program, 115.57
 - Local ordinances, 115.55
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01
- Summary budget statements, 471.6965
- Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Surplus property (government)
 - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 - Sales, electronic process, 471.345
 - Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 - Sales to cities, 16B.2975
- Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
- Targeted areas
 - Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
 - Single-family housing programs, 462C.03
- Targeted communities
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
- Targeted neighborhoods
 - Designation, 466A.02
 - Generally, 16C.16, 281.17
- Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99
- Tax-exempt bond proceeds, housing programs, aggregate limits, 462C.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
- Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Tax levies, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
- Taxes
 - Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 - Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Excise taxes, public utilities, 216B.36
 - Gambling taxes, 349.213
 - Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, imposition by cities, 168.013
 - New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 - Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Taxing authorities, cities defined as, 275.065
- Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
- Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
- Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
- Telegraph companies, 222.37
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.20
- Telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03

CITIES (Cont'd)

Third class cities

- Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- Defined, 410.01
- District heating systems, 465.74
- Electricity, selling, 455.05
- Funds and accounts, payments from, warrants, 427.12
- Generally, 459.14
- Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05
- Historic data, 471.93
- Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
- Property taxes, *see* Third class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Streets and roads, *see* same under this topic
- War memorials, construction, 416.06
- Through highways, 169.30
- Timber cutting, debris disposal, 88.14
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, 461.12 to 461.19
- Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
- Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
- Tourism bureaus, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
- Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
- Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 168B.035
- Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
- Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
- Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
- Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
- Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
- Transportation Department
 - Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
 - Duties, cooperation, 174.03
 - Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
 - Services, 161.39
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50
- Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
- Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
- Trees and shrubs
 - Grants for planting shade trees, 84.705, 473.355
 - Highways, 160.22
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Trespass, 471.985
- Trunk highways
 - Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 - Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
 - Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Generally, 161.20
 - In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
 - Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 - Land acquisition, 161.441
 - Lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 - Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
 - Maintenance, 161.38
 - Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Reversion, 161.16
 - Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
 - Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
- Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

CITIES

576

CITIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052

Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 383B.145, 383B.148, 444.075, 458D.06

Unmet need, defined, 477A.011

Urban growth areas, 462.3535

Urban renewal projects, 469.012

Urban service districts

- Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
- Generally, 272.67
- Property taxes, *see* Cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic

Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Vacant buildings, 463.251

Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851

Vacations

- Officers and employees, 471.66
- Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002

Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075

Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707

Veterans memorials, erection and maintenance, 416.01

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Violations and penalties

- Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
- City comptrollers, denial of access to records, 426.13
- Financial reports, failure to file with state auditor, 471.699
- Littering, unauthorized deposit, 412.221
- Local government aid, reduction, late reports, 275.62
- Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
- Ordinances, airports and landing fields, 360.038
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children, 461.12

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, residence, 201.016

Voting machines and systems, 206.56, 206.58, 206.59, 206.805

Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

War memorials

- Museums, 416.05
- Property taxes, 416.02
- Third class cities, 416.06

Wards (city government)

- Defined as districts, 272.03
- Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031
- Redistricting, 204B.135
- Voting Rights Act, 200.54

Warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415

Waste management

- Capital assistance program, 115A.49
- Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
- Collectors, 115A.93
- Contracts, waste management practices, 115A.471
- Disposal, authorizing, 115A.921
- Fees, 115A.923
- First class cities, 443.18, 443.19, 443.26 to 443.35
- Haulers, intrastate carrier exemptions, 221.031
- Management services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Municipal waste, 443.015
- Services by counties, charges, 400.08
- Waste composition studies, 115A.412

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Bonds (public debt), 444.075
- Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456

CITIES (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities (Cont'd)

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45

Water departments, 160.05

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water softeners, installation, 326B.44

Water supply, *see* Cities under WATER SUPPLY

Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

Water tank service contracts, 471.345

Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Waters (geographical features)

- Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
- Deicing, 103G.605
- Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
- Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Waterworks systems, 444.075

Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS

Wells

- Authorization, 444.075
- On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031
- Regulation, 103I.111

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Wheelage taxes, 426.05

Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11

Wildfires

- Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
- Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43

Workers' compensation

- Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Reinsurance Association, 79.34
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Youth centers, 471.935

Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Zoning

- Airports and landing fields, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
- Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 414.0325
- Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
- Deadlines for city action, 15.99
- Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065
- Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
- Permits, 327.16
- Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
- Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Agricultural land, 500.221

Aliens, *see* ALIENS

Alternative care program, eligibility, 256B.0913

Children of battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06

Children of noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06

Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11

Community-based planning goals, 394.232

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Evidence

Adopted persons, replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218

Noncompliant driver's license or identification card not evidence, 171.1205

Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922

Legal noncitizens

Deemed income, 142G.31

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Minnesota family investment program, 142G.11

Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Noncitizens

Battered noncitizens, 142G.02, 256B.06

Children of, 142G.02, 256B.06

Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07, 171.1205

Identification cards, 171.06, 171.1205

Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04

Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, medical assistance, 256B.06

Legal noncitizens, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31

Minnesota State Retirement System, eligibility, 352.01

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Public Employees Retirement Association, eligibility, 353.01

Qualified noncitizens, *see* same under this topic

Reports, voter registration, 201.145

Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05

Students without legal status

Private scholarship aid, 135A.044

Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101

Resident tuition, 135A.043

Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01

Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States

Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02

Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 142F.13

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31

Nonimmigrants

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

MinnesotaCare, 256L.04

Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 142G.54

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 142A.605, 142A.606

Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Qualified noncitizens

Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 142G.02

Children of noncitizens defined as, 142G.02

Definitions, 142G.02

Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 142F.13

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.11, 142G.31

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Social Security numbers, MFIP, 142G.20

Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713

Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2

Rights

Civil rights, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

Generally, Const. art 1 s 2

Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2

Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20

Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05

Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02

Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Undocumented noncitizens

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Public assistance program eligibility and verification establishment, reporting requirements, 256P.04

Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification and reporting, 256.01

Voter registration, reports on noncitizens, Public Safety Department, 201.145

Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014

Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 142G.11

CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

Broadcasts, intercepting, 626A.02

Call letters, special license plates, 168.12

Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78

Operators, 168.12

CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51

Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06

Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34

Immigration status, human services applicants, reports received, 142A.03, 256.01

Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19

Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human services applicants, 256.01

Waivers

English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 142G.11

CITY ASSESSORS

Abolition of office, 273.072

Accreditation, 270C.9901

Appointment, 273.05, 273.072

Appraisals by

Property appraisals, copies, 278.05

Real estate appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications, 290A.03

Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131

County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063, 278.01

Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73

Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061

Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131

Dismissal, 273.05

Elected city assessors, term, 273.051

Employment

License, 270.50

Requirement to employ, 273.05

Examinations, 270.50

Fines, 273.21

Homesteads

Applications, 290A.03

Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11

Licenses

Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061

Requirements, 270.48, 270.50

Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Meetings, 412.131

Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06

Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131

Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32

Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05

Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645

CITY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06

Personal property taxes

- Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
- Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68

Qualifications, generally, 273.05

Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035

Records and record keeping

- Examinations, 273.064
- Generally, 278.05
- Transfer to county assessor, 273.055

Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072

Reports given

- Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
- Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20

Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131

Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Tax assessments

- Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
- Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
- Deficient procedures, 273.064
- Joint assessments, 273.072
- Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
- Time, extensions, 273.065
- Violations, fines, 273.21

Tax increment financing districts

- Notice given, 272.71
- Valuation of property, 469.177

Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055

Terms of office

- Generally, 273.05, 273.051
- Joint assessments, 273.072

Training

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
- Costs, payment, 273.0535
- Education requirements, 273.0755
- Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
- Licenses, 270.50

Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072

Valuation of property

- Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
- Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
- Duties, generally, 273.061
- Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.08
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
- Notice requirements, 273.121
- Personal property, 273.062
- Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192
- True and full values, certification, 273.1101
- Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104

Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062

CITY ATTORNEYS

Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651

Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03

Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07

Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50

Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34

CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest, 481.17

Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235

County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02

Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

Domestic abuse, duties

- Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
- Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Duluth, 458A.26

Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097

Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04

Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178

Fires, investigations, 299F.29

Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36

Lawsuits

- Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
- Criminal prosecutions

 - Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 - Domestic abuse, duties, *see* same under this topic
 - Notice to victims of crime, *see* Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
 - Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 - Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 - Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03

- Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
- False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
- Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.871
- Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
- Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17

Local safety councils, treasurers' surety bonds, approval, 471.63

Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312

Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501

Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054

Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34

Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.02, 430.101

Public nuisances, duties regarding

- Definitions, 617.80
- Injunctions, 617.82
- Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
- Notice to owners, 617.81

Reports given

- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
- Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04

School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17

Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435

Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12

CITY BRIDGES

Appropriations for

- Counties, 163.04
- Duluth, 383C.36

Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47

Construction and reconstruction

- County boards, duties, 163.04
- Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
- Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
- Historical bridges, 174.50
- Major local bridges, 174.50
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39

Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04

Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36

Engineering and design grants, 174.50

Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26

Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50

Historical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50

Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572

CITY BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Inspections, 165.03
 Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Major local bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Reports about, 165.03
 Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
 Toll bridges
 Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
 Generally, 441.47, 441.48
 International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
 Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

CITY CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
 Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
 Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, copies, 6.59
 Costs, 6.57
 Duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (public debt)
 Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
 Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
 Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
 City councils, membership, 412.191
 City financial statements, 471.698
 City manager plan, 412.681
 City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
 Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
 Combining with office of city treasurer
 Generally, 412.02
 Optional plan A, 412.591
 Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
 County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
 Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
 Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Statutory cities, 412.881
 Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.03
 Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
 Election of, 412.02
 Election officials
 Removal of, 204B.26
 Training, 204B.25, 204B.28

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Early voting, hours of service, 203B.085
 Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Fees, generally, 412.151
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
 Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 Building line easements, 463.06
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
 County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
 Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
 Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
 Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
 Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Oaths
 Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
 Generally, 358.11
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Police civil service commissioners, 419.03
 Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions for referendum
 Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
 Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08
 Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041
 Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
 Redistricting plans, 2.91
 Sanitary districts
 Board elections, 442A.14
 Order for annexation, 442A.05
 Order for creation, 442A.04
 Order for detachment, 442A.06
 Order for dissolution, 442A.07
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Special assessment documents, 429.061
 Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09
 State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07
 Wine educators, classes, 340A.4042

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Financial reports
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.014
 Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501
 Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381
 Firefighters relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.11
 Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Improvements
 Awards and assessments, 430.03
 Cancellation, refunds, 435.202
 Special assessments, 429.061, 429.081
 Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Memberships
 City councils, 412.191
 Firefighters relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Messengers, elections, duties, 204C.29
 Minute books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Municipal clerks, city clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Municipal state-aid street fund, allocation statement, 162.14
 News media, 206.85
 Notarization, notarial powers of city clerks, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22, 205.065, 205.16
 Oaths, power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581, 412.591
 Orders, disbursing city funds, statutory cities, 412.271
 Ordinance books, maintaining, statutory cities, 412.151
 Payments by city treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
 Pedestrian malls, 430.031, 430.101, 430.102
 Petitions, 6.54, 410.12, 429.036
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, call, 202A.14
 Public health nuisances, abatement, enforcement, costs, 145A.08
 Public utility commissions, 412.341
 Rabies proclamations, 35.68
 Records and record keeping, annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Records kept, elections, 204C.28
 Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.76
 Tax collection statements, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, duties, 462.14
 Rivers and streams, diversions, 465.33, 465.37
 Rural and urban service districts, proceedings and records, 272.67
 Saint Cloud, 458A.06
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
 Special assessments, 429.061, 430.02
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special service districts, establishment, 428A.02
 Statewide voter registration, required training, 203B.05
 Statutory cities, 412.151
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Vacating, resolutions, 440.135
 Vacating streets and alleys, completion of proceedings, 412.851
 Subdivision of land, 272.162, 462.358

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, statutory cities, 412.111
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Vacancies in office, 412.02
 Violations and penalties
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
 Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS

 Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
 City funds and accounts, 427.06
 Contracts, 426.12
 Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
 Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
 Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
 Levee bonds, 458.35
 Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Special assessments, duties regarding
 Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS

 Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, 205.065, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
 Chairs, certificates and certification, 599.13
 Compensation and salaries
 Determination, 412.021, 412.111
 Generally, 415.10, 415.11
 Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
 Reductions, 415.11
 Statutory cities, 412.021
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under this topic
 Duluth, *see* City council under DULUTH (CITY)
 Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
 Meetings
 Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
 Social media use in, 13D.065
 Statutory cities, 412.191
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
 Election transition schedule, 205.84
 Elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Fence viewers, 344.01
- Incompatible offices, 273.061
- Mileage allowances, 471.665
- Residence, 205.84
- Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Social media use, 13D.065
- Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
- Temporary appointments, 412.02
- Terms of office, *see* same under this topic
- Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
- Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic

Minneapolis, *see* City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37

Planning, county funds for, 394.25

Redistricting, duties, 205.84

Removals, 412.111

Resolutions by

- Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
- Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
- Low-income rental property, property tax certification, 273.128
- Purple Heart City, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988

Safe road zones, local requests, 169.065

Social media use, 13D.065

Statutory cities

- Boards, creating, 412.111
- Bureaus, creating, 412.671
- Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
- Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
- Divisions, creating, 412.671
- Financial responsibility, 412.241
- Generally, 412.221
- Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
- Optional plan B, 412.621, 412.661
- Quorum, 412.191
- Surety bonds, 412.111

Terms of office

- Generally, 205.07, 412.02
- Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
- Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
- Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84

Vacancies in office

- Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Filling, generally, 412.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87
- Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Administration, 469.130, 469.131

Advisory boards, 469.132

Bonds (public debt), 469.131

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Cities, powers, generally, 469.126

Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131

Definitions

- Business and economic development, 469.125
- Targeted areas, 462C.02

Designation, 469.126

Development programs, 469.125, 469.126

Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133

Generally, 469.124 to 469.133

Grants for, 469.128, 469.131

CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Parking structures

- Grants for, 469.128
- Maintenance and operation, 469.130
- Ordinances, 469.126
- Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

Pedestrian skyway systems

- Grants for, 469.128
- Maintenance and operation, 469.130
- Ordinances, 469.126
- Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

People mover systems

- Grants for, 469.128
- Ordinances, 469.126
- Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

Property rights

- Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
- Cities, powers, 469.126

Purpose, 469.124

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133

Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130

Special lighting systems

- Defined, 469.125
- Installation, 469.126
- Maintenance and operation, 469.130
- Ordinances, 469.126
- Tax-exempt status, 469.127

Substantially residential districts, 469.132

Tax increments, generally, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Underground pedestrian concourses

- Grants for, 469.128
- Ordinances, 469.126
- Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127

CITY HOSPITALS

Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045

Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552

Bonds (public debt)

- Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35

Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

- Defined, 355.01
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02

Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475

First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13

Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036

Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01

Home rule charter cities

- Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
- Establishing, 447.05
- Gifts, real property, 447.06
- Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Hospital boards

- Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
- Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221

Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90

Leases

- Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
- Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
- Taxes on use, 447.47

Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Patients, 471.95

CITY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues
 Payment of bonds, 447.46
 Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
 Rules, city councils, 447.07
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statutory cities
 Funds and accounts, 412.221
 Transfer to county, 471.90

CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
 Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.008
 Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
 Creation, 469.003
 Duties and powers
 Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Hearings, 469.003
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
 Officers and employees
 Chair, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Secretary, 469.011
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Section 8 programs, 469.012

CITY MANAGERS

Administrative code, duties, 412.651
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
 Appointments by
 City council, power limitations, 412.661
 Generally, 412.651
 Budget, 412.701, 412.721
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Compensation and salaries, 415.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 412.691
 Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
 Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
 Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
 Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
 Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
 Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
 Purchasing, 412.691
 Removal, 412.641, 412.651

CITY MANAGERS (Cont'd)

Retirement
 Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.02
 Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
 Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
 Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50
 Ballots, municipal elections
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
 Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* City officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
 Bribery, 609.42
 Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
 City assessors, *see* CITY ASSESSORS
 City attorneys, *see* CITY ATTORNEYS
 City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
 City clerks, *see* CITY CLERKS
 City comptrollers, *see* CITY COMPTROLLERS
 City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
 City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS
 City engineers
 Bridges, duties, 165.03
 Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
 Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
 Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
 City managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 City treasurers, *see* CITY TREASURERS
 City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
 Civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
 Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Generally, 415.11
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 National Guard members, 471.975
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 County law libraries, use, 134A.02
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Criminal identification data, notice received, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Fire or police state aid, 423A.022
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Election of
 Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
 Consolidation of territory, 414.09
 Contests, duties, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Incorporation of territory, 414.09
 Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 412.02, 412.021
 Employees recognition services, 15.46
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18
 Finance directors
 Memberships, firefighters relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Gifts, accepting, 471.895
 Health care, preventive health services, 15.46
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase, 471.615
 Insurance
 Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Labor law, application, 179A.24
 Lawsuits, public expression protection, 554.07 to 554.20
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service, 192.26
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation, 466.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Managers, *see* CITY MANAGERS
 Mayors, *see* MAYORS
 Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Municipal clerk-treasurer, memberships, 424A.04
 Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525
 National Guard members, *see* Members under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 176.87
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Parking facility managers, 459.14
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public office
 Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44
 Forfeiture, 609.42
 Refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
 Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recall, home rule charters, 410.20
 Records and record keeping, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20
 Reports given
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Requirements, 415.16
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State forestry officers, cooperation, 88.04
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Statutory cities
 Accountants, 412.222
 Compensation and salaries, 412.111, 412.271, 412.741
 Generally, 412.111
 Surplus property sales, 15.054
 Terms of office, 205.07
 Time records, electronic, 412.271
 Travel expenses
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Nurses, care and compensation, 176.87
 Workers' compensation, 176.871
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in elective office
 Appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Conviction, 351.02
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Vacations
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Retroactive vacations, granting by city council, 471.66
 Unused vacation, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 176.871
CITY TREASURERS
 Bonds (public debt)
 Debt service deficiencies, reports, 475A.04
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
 City funds and accounts, duties regarding
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.07, 427.09
 Deposits, 427.06
 Liability, 427.01, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10
 Payments from, 427.06, 427.12
 Combining with office of city clerk, 412.02, 412.591
 Deputy treasurers, statutory cities, 412.141
 Dog kennels, licensing, 347.10
 Dog licenses, duties, 347.11
 Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26
 Duties, generally, statutory cities
 Generally, 412.141
 Optional plan A, 412.581, 412.591
 Optional plan B, 412.681
 Elections, 412.02
 Financial reports, firefighters relief associations, 424A.014
 Fire insurance, settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Local relief associations, duties, 423A.02

CITY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Claims against city, delegation to city treasurer, 412.271
 Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.371, 412.531, 412.741
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Estimated collections, appeals, 276.11
 Park museum fund, 450.25
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15
 Surety bonds
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
 Statutory cities, 412.111
 Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
 Vacancies, 412.02
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, air commerce, 360.521
 Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161
CIVIL AIR PATROL
 Members, unpaid leave, 181.946
 Registration, 360.55
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
CIVIL DAMAGES ACT
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
 Rulemaking about, 12.22
CIVIL DISORDER
See AFFRAY
See DISTURBANCES
See RIOT
CIVIL LITTER ACT
 Generally, 169.421
CIVIL MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE
CIVIL MEDIATION ACT
 Generally, 572.31 to 572.40
CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES
CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also VOTING
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Constitutional, *see* CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186
 Ex-criminal offenders
 Committed persons, 609.165
 Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10
 Restoration after discharge
 Generally, 242.31
 Voting, 201.014, 201.276, 243.205
 Restoration after discharge, generally, 609.165
 Human rights law, 363A.04
 Loss of
 Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10
 Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1
 Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 201.276
 Policy of state, 363A.02

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 County officers and employees, *see* Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Hennepin County, *see* Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Merit systems
 Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62
 Human services employees, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27
 Municipal civil service, *see* MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
 Police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Regional jail merit system, 641.263
 Saint Louis County, *see* Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sheriffs' offices, 387.31 to 387.45
 State civil service
 Department, *see* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 Generally, *see* Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

CLAIMS

See also DAMAGES

See also NEGLIGENCE

Against estates, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Against specific entities, *see* Claims against under specific index headings

Against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

By specific entities, *see* Claims under specific index headings

Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS

Definitions

Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), *see* Claims under specific index headings

Insurance claims, *see* Claims under specific index headings for types of insurance

Negotiable instruments, *see* Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Probate, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

State

Claims against state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state, *see* under MINNESOTA

Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

United States, *see* Claims due under UNITED STATES

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311

Adverse claims to real property, 559.013

Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94
 Approval, 16A.42

Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, *see* Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES

Attorney general approval, 3.732

Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124

Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15

Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30

Claims against state employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15

Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246C.16

Contract claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS

Contractors

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362

Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738

Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Crop damage by elk, 3.7371

Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736

Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115

Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Declaration of validity, 16A.41

Definitions, 3.732

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35

Emergency management, 12.22

Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48

Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041

False or fraudulent claims

Acts constituting, 15C.02

Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02

Definitions, 15C.01

Investigations, 15C.04

Lawsuits

Attorney fees, 15C.12

Attorney general, 15C.04

Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07

Court costs, 15C.12

Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11

Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08

Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13

Pleadings, 15C.08

Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13

Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15

Recovery, 15C.13

Reports about, 15C.16

Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145

Statute of limitations, 15C.11

Stay of discovery, 15C.09

Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455

Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465

Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03

Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736

Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10

Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42

Fraudulent claims, 3.756

Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85

Hearings, legislature, 3.738

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395

Inmates of state correctional facilities

Injury or death, 3.738

CLAIMS

586

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Inmates of state correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 Settlement of claims, property damage or loss, 3.7381
 Interest payments, 16A.124
 Invalid claims, 16A.42
 Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45
 Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749
 Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736
 Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738
 Liability
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
 Agriculture Department, 31.09
 Children, Youth, and Families Department
 Nonresidential programs receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
 Residential programs, receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43
 Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Community mental health services, 253B.097
 Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
 Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
 Generally, 253B.23
 Human Services Department
 Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
 Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
 Nonresidential programs (human services) receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Nurses, 148.261
 Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
 Legislators, 540.13
 Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
 Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
 Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
 Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
 Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
 Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
 Public corporations, 15.082
 Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116J.5765
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
 Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
 Securities, sale, 3.736
 State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
 State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
 State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
 Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Trails, development, 3.736
 Unemployment benefits, 268.21
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Local governments
 Appeals, procedure, 574.18
 Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
 Exceptions, 466.03
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
 Military or uniformed service
 Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
 Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Notice, 3.736
 Patients of state institutions
 Death or injury, 3.738
 Lost or damaged property, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 Payment
 Generally, 3.736
 Warrants, 16A.42, 16A.43, 16A.45, 16A.46
 Peace officers, liability of state agency, 626.89
 Personal injuries, liability, 3.736
 Pollution prevention assistance program, 115D.04
 Presumptions, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
 Property damage
 Escaping convicted persons, 3.755
 Limitation of liability, 3.736, 16B.85
 Patients or inmates of state institutions, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Runaway patients, 3.755
 Public lands, attorney general, duties, 8.04
 Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
 Reimbursements, attorney fees, 3.7365
 Securities claims, limitation, 3.736
 Settlement of claims
 Generally, 3.732
 Property damage or loss, patients or inmates of state institutions, 3.7381
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 State agencies
 Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 State auditor, lawsuits, defense expenses, 6.92
 State employees
 Appointing authorities, payroll claims, 43A.37
 Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Indemnification, 3.736, 16B.85, 466.131
 Judgment a bar to action against, 3.736
 Motor vehicle liability insurance, 15.31
 Notice, names of employees, 3.736
 Special education, hearing or hearing review officers, 125A.091
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or personal property, 246.16
 Statutes of limitations
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
 Generally, 3.736
 State contract claims, 3.751
 Unemployment insurance, 268.21
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
 Structured settlements, 3.732
 Suspended claims, budget deficits, 16A.15
 Tax Court, costs and disbursements, 271.19
 Torts for which damages are to be paid, 3.732, 3.736, 16B.85

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Voyageurs National Park, cabin sites, 84B.05

Waivers

Liability insurance, waiver of liability limits, 3.736, 16B.85
Trunk highway construction contracts, waiver of immunity, 161.34

Wolves, livestock damage by, 3.737

Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603

CLAMS

Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015

CLASS ACTIONS

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01

Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441

Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26

CLASSIC CARS

See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

See GOVERNMENT DATA

CLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

CLAY

Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12

Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 103I.113, 103I.601

Leases, removal

State lands, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Removal

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

CLAY COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, historic place, 138.664

Solomon G. Comstock House, historic site, 138.662

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

CLEAN WATER COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Reports given, 114D.30

Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30

CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER SUPPLY

Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Assistance

Applications, 103F.731

Eligibility, 103F.731

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Assistance (Cont'd)

Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.735

Data, availability and standards, 103F.755

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711

Eligibility, 103F.731

Enforcement, generally, 115.071

Established, 103F.715

False statements, 115.075

Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.755

Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735

Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20

Information, altering or concealing, 115.075

Lawsuits

Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741

Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Monitoring, generally, 115.075

Pollution management, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751

Project, implementing, 103F.741

Proposal, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735

Purpose, 103F.705

Reports, requiring, 103F.751

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24

CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Custodians, *see* CUSTODIANS

Dry cleaners, *see* DRY CLEANERS

Housekeeping

Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211

Domestic services in households, *see* DOMESTIC SERVICES

Hotels, 327.70, 609.746

Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Laundries, *see* LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

CLEARINGHOUSES

Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Clearinghouses under BANKS

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105

Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105

Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Rules, *see* Clearinghouse rules under BANKS

Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Itasca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662

Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

CLEARWATER

588

CLEARWATER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196
 Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CLEARWAY MINNESOTA

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971

CLEMENCY REVIEW COMMISSION

Appearance, applicants, 638.14
 Application for clemency
 Contents, 638.10
 Notice to applicant, recommendation, 638.15
 Clemency types, 638.12
 Duties
 Application for clemency, 638.10
 Filing decision with court, 638.18
 Generally, 638.09
 Notice to applicant, recommendation, 638.15
 Third-party notifications, 638.11
 Executive director, 638.09
 Interpreters, victim and applicant support, 638.21
 Meetings, 638.14
 Membership, 638.09
 Recommendations, factors considered, 638.15
 Records and record keeping, 638.20
 Reports given, clemency application data, 638.22
 Rulemaking, 638.23
 Subsequent applications, 638.19
 Victim impact statements, 638.11, 638.14

Interpreters, victim and applicant support, 638.21

Meetings, 638.14

Membership, 638.09

Recommendations, factors considered, 638.15

Records and record keeping, 638.20

Reports given, clemency application data, 638.22

Rulemaking, 638.23

Subsequent applications, 638.19

Victim impact statements, 638.11, 638.14

CLERGY

Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
 Certificates and certification
 Credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Marriage certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.14
 Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Occupational relationship, defined, 609.341
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
 Prisoners, rights regarding
 Jail inmates, 641.16
 State correctional facilities, 241.05
 Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Religious corporations, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Solemnization of marriages
 Duties, generally, 517.04
 Requirements, generally, 517.05
 Violations, 517.14
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS

Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS (RETAIL)

See SALESPERSONS

CLERKS OF COURT

Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

Clerk of the appellate courts
 Court of appeals duties, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme court duties, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
 Deputies, *see* Deputy court administrators under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
 Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLIMATE

See WEATHER

CLIMATE INNOVATION FINANCE AUTHORITY

Generally, 216C.441
 Transfers to, 116J.8752

CLIMB

Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

CLINIC ACCESS LAW

Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

City employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Continuing education
 Generally, 148E.130
 Independent study, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 County employees, licenses, 148E.055
 Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Cultural responsiveness, defined, 148E.010
 Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Examinations, licenses, 148E.055
 Graduate social workers, 148E.106
 Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055
 Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)
 Continuing education, 148E.130
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Education and training, 148E.055
 Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Liability, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.125
 Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 Names, 148E.195
 Practice, 148E.050, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Qualified professional, licensed independent clinical social workers defined as, 256P.01
 Supervision
 Provisional licenses, 148E.116
 Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.115
 Supervision by, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.116, 148E.120
 Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
 Licenses
 City employees, 148E.055
 County employees, 148E.055
 Endorsements, 148E.055
 Examinations, 148E.055
 Fees, 148E.055
 Independent clinical social workers
 Generally, 148E.055
 Supervised practice, 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.115, 148E.116, 148E.125

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.0751
- Provisional licenses, 148E.116
- Provisional licensure qualification, 148E.055
- State employees, 148E.055
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
- Temporary licenses, 148E.060

Mental health professionals

- Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Practice of social work

- Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
- Limitations, 148E.110
- Standards, compliance, 148E.055
- Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125

State employees, licenses, 148E.055

Supervision

- Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110
- Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125

Supervisors

- Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106
- Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
- Licensed social workers, 148E.100
- Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
- Requirements generally, 148E.116, 148E.120

Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.106, 148E.110

Violations and penalties

- Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195
- Practicing without a license, 148E.055
- Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

CLINICS

Acquisitions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Administrative staff, 145.61

Advertising, 144.561

Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Biomonitoring, 144.997

Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508

Community health clinics

- Access to care, 256B.043
- Certified community behavioral health clinics, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Contraceptives, education protocol, medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256.01
- Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Enrollees, 62Q.22
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Grants to
 - Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 - Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
 - Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
- Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764
- Public information and education programs, 256B.08
- Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Sexual and reproductive health services, 256B.764
- Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 246.595
- State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962
- Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22
- Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Data

- Birth defects, 144.2216
- Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266
- Health care affordability data, reporting, 62J.312

Definitions

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Health care entity transactions, 145D.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Surplus property, 16B.2975

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Disclosure

- Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
- Hospital facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
- Provider charges, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021

Employees

- Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

- Summer health care interns, 144.1464

Federally qualified health centers

- Funding, 145.9269
- Indian health services, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
- Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
- Registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272
- Reports given, 256B.0625

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266

Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS

Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22

Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216

Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975

Grants

- Clinical health care training, 144.1508
- Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
- Indian health grants, 145A.14
- Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50

Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219

Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Investigation of violations, 148B.371
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382

- Optometrists, disciplinary action, 148.605

- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121

- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121

- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25

- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Indian tribe property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Liability

- Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
- Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285
- Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
- Medical assistance
 - Community health clinics, 256B.043

CLINICS

590

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payments, 256B.0625
 Medical data, defined, 13.384
 Medical records
 Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Mental health clinics, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Mergers, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
 Nonprofit community health clinics
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Owners and ownership, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Payments by
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Payments to
 Federal subsidies, 145.9269
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
 Perinatal health, 145.9572
 Physician-directed clinics
 Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Physician or advanced practice registered nurse clinics, interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
 Reports given
 Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Classification, 148B.382
 Disciplinary action
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Medical practice licensees, 147.111
 Nurses, 148.263
 Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 Health care affordability data, 62J.312
 Health care entity transactions data, 145D.02
 Resignations
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 Rural clinics
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
 Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Sale of assets, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Sales to
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Surplus property (government), 16B.2975
 Services
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Hospital facility fee disclosure, 62J.824, 62J.826
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
 Transactions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
 Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
 Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
 Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
 Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
 Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
CLINTON (TOWN)
 Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
CLOQUET (CITY)
 Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
 City council, appointments by, 458D.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
CLOQUET RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION
See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
 Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02
CLOTHING
 Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
 Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
 Basic needs, clothing defined as, 142G.02
 Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 Cadmium and lead restrictions, 325E.3892
 Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
 Concealing identity, 609.735
 Dealers and merchants, 325F.42
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 Furs, 325F.42
 Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Goggles, *see under* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Helmets, *see* HELMETS
 Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 Hunters, 97B.071
 Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
 Mislabeling, 325F.42
 Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
 Protective clothing, *see* PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 School safety patrol, 121A.34
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
 Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79

CLOVER SEED

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Alcoholic beverages
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 Licenses
 Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Fees, 340A.408
 Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.411
 Unorganized territory, 340A.404
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Buying clubs
 Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
 Contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Definitions, 325G.23
 Generally, 325G.27
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Investigations, 325G.28
 Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
 Term, 325G.26
 Definitions
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
 Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Flying clubs, 360.013
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Health and fitness clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Lions Clubs International license plates, 168.1258
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Memberships
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unilateral termination procedures, 325G.24
 Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284
 Minnesota professional sports team license plates, 168.1259
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
 Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
 Patriotic groups, use of armories, 193.34
 Private clubs, 273.112, 299A.11, 325G.23, 412.521
 Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1283
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
 Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28
CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

COACHES

Assignment, schools and public services, discrimination, 121A.04
 Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
 Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
 Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Head coaches
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Contracts, 122A.33
 License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
 Hearings
 Contracts, 122A.33
 Termination, 122A.58
 Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
 Licenses
 Issuance and renewal, 122A.187
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.187, 122A.20
 Revocation or suspension, 122A.20
 Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
 Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48
 Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
 Termination of duties, 122A.58
 Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 University of Minnesota, 137.0252
 Violations and penalties
 Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 License revocation or suspension, 122A.20
 Volunteer athletic coaches
 Liability, 604A.11
 School activities, background checks, 123B.03
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

COAL

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
 Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
 Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
 Handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Lands, property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Sales, standard ton, 239.34
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Suppliers
 Defined, 216C.06
 Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34
COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL

592

COAL PIPELINES

Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06

Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR

Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COASTERS

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222

COATES (CITY)

Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14

COATINGS

Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85

Definitions, packaging, waste management, 115A.03
Lead-based exterior coatings, removal with abrasive blasting agents, rulemaking, 144.9508

Paint, *see* PAINT

Seal coating, defined as special skill, 326B.802

COATS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COBALT

See also MINERALS

Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531
State lands, mining leases, 93.25

State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING

Generally, 343.31

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES

Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Behavior analysts, 148.999
Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039
Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02
Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31
Practical nurses, 148.261
Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 216A.037
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
School administrators, 122A.14
State employees
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 Executive branch employees, 43A.04
 Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39
 Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance, 3.971
Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Aggravated witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696

COERCION (Cont'd)

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11

Attempts to coerce

 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Sentencing, 609.275

Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.02

Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL

Campaign practices, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Candidates, inducements to be or refrain from being, 211B.10

Cigarette retailers, coercion of wholesalers, 325D.33

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Common carriers, violations, 221.291

Confession

 Effect on, 634.03
 Presumptions, juvenile custodial interrogation, 634.025

Conviction, effect

 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15

Definitions

 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076

Employees, union membership, 179.60

Farm equipment dealerships, equipment, delivery, 325E.063

Felony, 609.27, 609.275

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682

Hennepin County applicants, 383B.37

Insurance, unfair trade practice, 72A.20

Intimidation, *see* INTIMIDATION

Living wills, 145B.105

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.20

Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664

Motor carriers, 221.291

Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.36

Prostitution, coercion for, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299

Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13

Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.482

Savings associations, 51A.15

Sentencing, 609.27, 609.275

Serious crime, coercion defined as, 211C.01

Sterilization (surgery), family planning services, 145.925

Threats, *see* THREATS

Traffic regulations violations, 169.90

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Voting

 Election officials, interference with duties, 211B.076
 Interference with voting, 211B.075
 Undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, crimes against, 256.01, 609.2335, 626.5572

Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COFFINS

See CASKETS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COHABITATION

Annulment, 518.04
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 257.026
 Children under 16, with adults, 609.26
 Cohabitation contracts, writing, 513.075, 513.076
 Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341
 Dissolution of marriage, rights of putative spouse, 518.055
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Evidence, marriage, cohabitation as competent evidence, 602.02
 Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
 Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552

COINS

Bullion coins, dealers, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
 Registration, dealers and representatives, 80G.02
 Slug coins, tokens, violations and penalties, 624.30 to 624.33
 Taxes, personal property, 272.03

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, cold storage, 28.01
 Evidence, marking of food, 28.07
 Exemptions from rules, 28.01
 Food
 Condemnation or destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06
 Marking, 28.07
 Removal from storage, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Repackaging, 28.07
 Reports about, 28.04, 28.08
 Rulemaking, 28.13
 Seizure, 28.06
 Storage period, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Wholesome food only, stored, 28.06
 Food licensing law, 28A.15
 Inspections, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessees, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants, 97A.215
 Marking of food, 28.07
 Records and record keeping, 28.04
 Reports about, food, 28.04, 28.08
 Storage period, food, term, 28.08, 28.09, 28.12
 Supervision, 28.05

COLD WEATHER RULE

Generally, 216B.097
 Public utilities, residential customers, 216B.096

COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Generally, 16B.361

COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also MEDIATION
 Evidence arising from collaborative law processes, availability, 595.02

COLLATERAL

See also PLEDGES

Accounts, *see* ACCOUNTS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
 Agriculture best management practices loans, local lenders, duties, 17.117
 Bail bonds, 60M.03, 60M.04
 Banks, collateral security, fiduciary funds, use, 48.39
 Chattel paper, *see* CHATTEL PAPER
 Commercial Code, additional collateral required at will, 336.1-309
 Consumer goods, *see* CONSUMER GOODS
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
 Depositories, *see* Collateral under DEPOSITORIES
 Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Equipment, *see* EQUIPMENT

COLLATERAL (Cont'd)

Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, inspection, 583.27
 Gambling proceeds, 349.18
 Intangibles, *see* INTANGIBLES
 Limited partnerships, security, violations, 322.13
 Loans, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
 Money, *see* MONEY
 Motor vehicle titles as, 47.602
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonresidents, traffic tickets, 169.91
 Proceeds, defined, 336.9-102
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Secured transactions, *see* Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031
 Stock in trade, *see* STOCK IN TRADE
 Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

Crimes of violence
 Defined, 624.712
 Explosives, possession, 609.668
 Disqualification by, identification of collateral consequences, 3C.20
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Identification of collateral consequences, state rules and laws, 3C.20
 Postsecondary education admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062
 Public appointees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
 Publication of collateral consequences, state rules and laws, 3C.20

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Generally, 548.251

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
 Accounts
 Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Addresses
 Requirements, 332.33
 Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
 Affiliated companies, 332.31
 Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
 Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
 Attorney fees, medical debt collection, 332C.04
 Attorneys
 Exclusion, 332.32
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Representation, 481.02
 Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Collections, unreported, 332.37
 Commerce Department
 Powers, generally, 45.027
 Rulemaking authority, 332.44
 Commingling of funds, 332.37
 Consumer debt
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
 Notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40

COLLECTION

594

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41

Contracts

- Debt collection for state, 16D.04
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
- Public Safety Department, 161.20
- Transportation Department, 161.20

Conviction, disqualification, 332.35

Costs, payment

- Investigations, 332.33
- Receivership, 332.43

Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt buyers, 332.31 to 332.42

Debt collectors, *see* Registration under this topic

Debtors, notice to, 332.365, 332.37

Definitions

- Generally, 332.31
- Medical debt, 332C.01

Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43

Disclosure

- Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
- Court orders compelling, 332.40
- Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40

Documentary evidence, 332.40

Employees

- Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
- Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
- Work from home allowed, 332.33

Exclusions, 332.32

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40

False personation, 332.38

False representation, violations, 332.37

Fees

- Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
- Depositing, 332.33
- Licenses and registration, 332.33

Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42

Fraud, disqualification, 332.35

Garnishment, violations, 332.37

Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40

Hospitals, affidavits of expert review, inaccuracies, immunity from liability, 144.588

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Generally, 332.39
- Nonprofit hospitals, 604.175

Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43

Intimidation, violations, 332.37

Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40

Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Licenses

- Affiliated companies, 332.31
- Appeals, 332.41
- Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
- Contested cases, 332.41
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Disqualification, 332.35
- Generally, 332.33
- Hearings, 332.40
- Ineffective, 332.395
- Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
- Nonresident agency members, waivers, 332.3352
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Stay of proceedings, 332.41
- Surety bonds, 332.34
- Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
- Waivers, nonresident collectors, 332.3352

Medical debt

- Collection, 332C.01 to 332C.05
- Public policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808

Names

- Prohibited practices, 332.37
- Requirements, 332.33

Nonresident collectors, waiver of registration and license, 332.3352

Orders

- Disclosure, 332.40
- Exclusion, 332.32

Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33

Payments by

- Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
- Investigation costs, 332.33

Payments to

- Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
- Segregated accounts, 332.345

Posting (notices), 332.33

Prohibited practices, 332.37, 332C.02

Publications, violations, 332.37

Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38

Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37

Receivers, 332.43

Records and record keeping

- Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
- Examinations, 332.40
- Generally, 332.42

References, license requirements, 332.33

Registration

- Appeals, 332.41
- Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
- Contested cases, 332.41
- Disqualification, 332.35
- Generally, 332.33
- Hearings, 332.40
- Ineffective, 332.395
- Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
- Nonresident agency members, waivers, 332.3352
- Stay of proceedings, 332.41
- Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
- Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40

Reports given

- Consumer reporting agencies, medical debt, 332C.03
- Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14

Screening, registration, 332.33

Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

State, debts to

- Court costs, 480.15
- Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41

Subpoenas, generally, 332.40

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Telephones, violations, 332.37

Third parties

- Authority to examine, 332.40
- Contacting debtors through, 332.37

Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44

Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311

Violations and penalties

- Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
- Generally, 45.027, 332.37
- Licenses, 332.35, 332.395

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Medical debt, 332C.05

Registration, 332.35, 332.395

Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agents

Ambulance service licensees, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305

Mine inspections, requests by, 180.07

Agreement to arbitration, validity, 572B.06

Agreements

Back pay, defined, 268.035

Disclosure, new employer obligations, 338.02

Duluth Transit Authority, arbitration, 458A.29

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9448

Enforcement of agreement, failure to disclose new employers' obligations, effect, 338.02

Generally, 179.06

Health and accident insurance, 62A.082, 62L.02, 62L.03

Health plans, nondiscrimination in access to organ transplants, 62A.082

Lawsuits, 338.03

Local government officers and employees, group insurance, 471.61

New employers, obligations, 338.02

Peace officers, grievance arbitration, 626.892

Protection of agreements, 179.135, 179.18

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07

Service delivery authorities, 402A.40

Unemployment insurance program, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Work breaks, 177.253, 177.254

Apprenticeships, compensation and salaries, not to be altered, 178.03

Appropriate units

Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05

Contracts, limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23

Court employees, 179A.101

Determining, 179.16, 179A.04

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Generally, 179A.10

Group representatives, 179.16

Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40

Joint powers board employees, 179A.60

Limitations, public employees, 179A.09

Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers, 136F.41

Pine Point school, 128B.05

Public defender employees, 179A.104

Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures, 179A.03

Representation, public employees, certification elections, 179A.12

Service delivery authorities, 402A.40

Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS

University of Minnesota, see Collective bargaining under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661

Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic

Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07

Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17

Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55

Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966

Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining rate not to be altered, 178.03

County officers and employees

Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40

Office closing guidelines, 373.052

Personnel administration system, county boards as joint employers, 375.64

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.29

Definitions

Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disclosure

Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954

Employment references, 181.967

New employers' obligations, 338.02

Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955

Employees

Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06

Rights, generally, 179.10

Employers

Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06

Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14

Rights, generally, 179.10

Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Grievance arbitration

Peace officers, 626.892

Group representatives, 179.16

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13

Hennepin County, see Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60

Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representative, 179.29

Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS

Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Lawsuits

Agreements, 338.03

Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

New employers' obligations, 338.03

Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative, employers, 179.28

New employers, 338.02

Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675

Peace officers, 43A.17, 179A.09, 626.89, 626.892

Policy of state, 338.01

Protection of agreements

Intervention, 179.135

Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18

Violations, 179.135

Public defenders, 611.26

Public employees

Appropriate units, see same under this topic

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Concerted activity rights, 179A.06

Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60

Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14

Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275

Service delivery authorities, 402A.40

Workplace communications provisions, 181.985

Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Representatives

Certification, 179.27 to 179.29

Defined, 179.18

Elections data, classification, 13.7908

Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Group representatives, 179.16

Suspension, 179.231

Rights

Employers and employees, 179.10

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35

COLLECTIVE

596

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

State employees

- Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
- Agreements
 - Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
 - Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
 - Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
 - Agency restructuring, 43A.045
 - Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
 - Authority to enter, 179A.22
 - Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
 - Career development training, 43A.21
 - Career executive service, 43A.21
 - Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
 - Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
 - Death benefits, 43A.35
 - Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33
 - Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 - Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
 - Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
 - Implementation, 179A.22
 - Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
 - Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
 - Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
 - Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 - Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
 - Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
 - Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
 - Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
 - Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
 - State contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
 - Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
- Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
- Bargaining units, *see* Appropriate units under this topic
- Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
- Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
- Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
- Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
- Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
- Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
- Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
- Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07

Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29

Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16

Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS

Transportation network companies, 181C.07

Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS

Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.07

Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922

Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011

Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791

Generally, 168.10

Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

License plates, 168.10, 168.12

Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, 169.64

Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Pioneer motor vehicles

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
- Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Pioneer motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Replacement titles, 168A.09
- Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73
- Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82
- Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03

Admissions, criminal history considerations, 135A.062

Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31

Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129

Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES

Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515

Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Child care grants, 136A.125

Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129

Courses of study

- Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14

Grants to

- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, 116L.90

Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Prescribing, 136A.23

Reporting requirements, 124D.09

Credits

- International baccalaureate, 120B.13
- Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Diplomas, 136A.23

Disabled persons

- Private colleges, policy, 135A.163
- Program access, 363A.13
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Discrimination

- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Dormitories

- Arson, 609.5631
- Federal census, census employee access, 2.92

Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39

Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13

Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834

Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685

Foreign states, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241

Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Genetic Information Privacy Act, exemption, 325F.995

Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975

Grants to

- Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
- Inclusive higher education, 135A.162
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research, 136A.901
- Student-parent support initiative, 136A.1251
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
- Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121

Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

High school students, programs for, *see* under
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center,
135A.161

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption,
297A.67

Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries, *see* College and university libraries under
LIBRARIES

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.26

Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased
by, 297B.03

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, *see* under
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53

Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20,
277.21
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act,
citation, 136A.615

Private College Council, 136A.26

Private colleges and universities

- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
- Approvals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
- Bleachers, 326B.112
- Charter schools, authorizers, 124E.05
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Closure, 136A.645
- Credits, transfer, 135A.08
- Definitions, 136A.62
- Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 136A.834
- Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 136A.834
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.163
- Financial data, 136A.675
- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
- Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
- Liquor licenses, 340A.404
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislature, 136A.61
- Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education
Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
- Purpose, 136A.18
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646
- Registering

 - Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Hearings, 136A.65
 - Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 - Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)

- Registering (Cont'd)
 - Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Residential housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061
- Risk analysis, 136A.675
- Scholarships, 135A.30, 136A.126
- State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student complaints, 136A.672
- Student records, 136A.68
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Telecommunications transmission services, state
information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Tuition, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative
pupils, 124D.09
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE
ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping

- Private colleges, 136A.68
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given

- Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data,
136A.121
- Study abroad programs, 5.41

Research facilities

- Cannabis research, 342.28
- Treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191

Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events, sales and
use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting
agencies, 182A.03

Student Advisory Council, 135A.137, 136A.031

Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence,
201.061

Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Student housing

- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17, 201.061

Students

- Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
- Collegiate license plates, 168.129
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- High school students, programs for, *see* under
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Limited driver's license, issuance, 171.30
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Pregnant students, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support
enforcement, 543.20
- State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
- State loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
- Student athletes, intercollegiate athletic eligibility, waivers,
325E.33
- Student-parent support initiative, 136A.1251
- Student parents, 135A.158, 135A.1581, 135A.1582
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Transcript access, 135A.144
- Transfers, 136A.057
- Veterans, 197.791
- Veterans as, higher education veterans assistance program
for, 197.585

Voting

- Registration, 201.061, 201.1611
- Residence, Const. art 7 s 2
- Temporary polling locations, 203B.081, 203B.0815
- Webpage resources, 201.1611

Workshops, Minnesota History and Government Learning
Center, 138.054

COLLEGES

598

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Teachers
 Faculty exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Teacher educators, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Telecommunications systems, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 Tribal colleges, *see* under INDIANS
 Trustees, reports given, 136A.23
 Tuition, *see* TUITION
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccination
 Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 Voter registration, duties, 201.1611
 Western Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

COLLUSION

Collusive bidding
 Felony, 325D.53
 Hennepin County contracts, 383B.145
 Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06
 Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06
 Unemployment insurance, 268.184

COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COLOR ADDITIVES

Adulteration
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
 Drugs and medicine, 151.35
 Food, 31.121, 34A.02
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Defined
 Food Law, 31.01
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Federal laws and regulations, rulemaking, 31.101
 Food, 31.121, 31.123, 34A.02, 34A.03
 Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Misbranding, food, 34A.03
 Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122

COLTON'S LAW

Electronic surveillance of offenders, 244.05, 260B.198, 631.461

COLUMBIA HEIGHTS (CITY)

Fire department relief association (paid division), *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

COMBATIVE SPORTS

Boxing, *see* BOXING
 Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
 Tough man contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 341.221
 Licenses
 Boxing, *see* BOXING
 Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
 Tough person contests, *see* TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS
 Member limitations, 341.23
 Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Hazardous toys, 325F.09
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Explosives, *see* EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Flammable materials
 Arson, use in, 609.561
 Defined, 169.011, 609.02
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06
 Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09
 Gases, *see* Combustible gases under GASES
 Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651
 Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75
 Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abstracters, 386.65 to 386.706
 Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375

Actuaries

Casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095
 Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13
 Disqualification, workers' compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04
 Duties, generally, 60A.03
 Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26
 Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
 Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041
 Air quality standards, suspension, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Air ventilation program grants, 123B.663

Alien insurers, *see* Foreign insurers under this topic

Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315

Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276

Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Appraisers, duties, generally, 60A.03

Appropriations to

Abortion services payments, 62Q.524
 Air ventilation program account, 123B.663
 Audit investigation account, 216B.62
 Auto dealer certification grant account, 216C.402
 Biomarker testing payments, 62Q.473
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
 Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10
 Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
 Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account, 216C.378
 Electric school bus program account, 216C.374
 Electric vehicle rebate account, 216C.401
 Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Energy benchmarking program account, 216C.331
 Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02
 Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
 Financial institutions account, 46.131
 Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Orthotic and prosthetic device payments, 62Q.665
- Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment, reimbursement, health insurance carriers, 62A.3097
- Petroleum inspection fees, 239.101
- Prewetherization account, 216C.264
- Public utilities, assessments, 216B.2403, 216B.62
- Rapid whole genome sequencing payments, 62A.3098
- Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86
- Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417
- Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45
- Residential heat pump rebate account, 216C.46
- Solar for schools program account, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings program account, 216C.377
- SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48
- State competitiveness fund, 216C.390 to 216C.391
- Strengthen Minnesota homes account, 65A.299
- Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
- Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
- Telephone companies, 237.11, 237.295
- Viatical settlement providers, license fees, 60A.964
- Assistant bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.10
- Assistant commissioners, *see* Deputy or assistant commissioners under this topic
- Assistant to commissioner, 60A.03
- Athlete agents
 - Investigations, 81A.24
 - Records, inspection, 81A.34
 - Registration, 81A.26 to 81A.31
 - Violations, administrative penalties, 81A.362
- Attorney general, counsel for department, 216B.64
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Automobile rental companies, 72A.125
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Automobiles, *see* Motor vehicles, duties regarding under this topic
- Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
- Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
- Banks, *see* BANKS
- Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
- Biodiesel, blending with fuels, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
- Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
- Biomass center, 216C.33
- Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
- Bonds (public debt), deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
- Broadband Development Office, cooperation with, 116J.39
- Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35
- Bullion product dealers, registration, 80G.01 to 80G.11
- Business associations, insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
- Business trusts, declaration of trust, 318.04
- Casualty actuaries, 79.095
- Casualty and property insurance
 - Controlled insurers, 60J.09
 - Controlling insurers, 60J.11
- Casualty insurance companies
 - Agency contract cancellations, 60A.171
 - Cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.40, 61A.41, 61A.47
 - Insolvency, balance of reserves, 61A.51
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
- Cease and desist orders, 45.027
- Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
- Chief examiner, 60A.03
- Children's Mental Health Coordinating Council, 245.4873

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cigarettes and tobacco products

- Distributors and subjobbers, licenses, 325D.415
- Sales
 - Below cost, penalties, 325D.33
 - Commerce Department, investigations, 325D.405
 - Distributors, 325D.415
 - Unfair sales, exemptions, 325D.37
- Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
- Clerical staff, *see* Employees under this topic
- Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Collectively bargained health care arrangements, required filings, 62H.16
- Commerce Fraud Bureau
 - Access to data, 60A.952, 268.19
 - Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting system (CIBRS), 299C.40
 - Definitions, 60A.951
 - Employees, 352B.011, 626.84
 - Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 - Generally, 45.0135
 - Notice received, relevant information, 60A.952
 - Peace officers, defined as state employees, 352.01
 - Reward fund, 60A.952
- Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
- Commissioner
 - Agent for service of process, 45.028
 - Appointment, 15.06, 45.012, 60A.03
 - Attorney for service of process, 45.028
 - Commissioner's orders, 45.016
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Examination revolving fund, paid from, 60A.03
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Conflicts of interest, 46.09, 216C.07
 - Definitions, 60A.951
 - Delegation of duties, 45.024
 - Duties
 - Certificate of authority, 47.16
 - Generally, 15.06, 60A.03, 216A.07, 216C.08, 216C.10
 - Employment, 216A.036
 - Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 - Memberships
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 - Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
 - Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 - Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 - Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
 - Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 - Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 - Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 - Opinions, 46.35, 53.09, 56.10
 - Orders, 45.016
 - Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 - Term, 15.06
- Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381
- Community solar garden program, 216B.1641
- Complaints to, generally
 - Data, classification, 13.679
 - Subject of complaint, access to data, 13.711
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Conflicts of interest, Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 216A.035, 216C.07
- Conservators or rehabilitators, 54.297, 60B.09, 61B.26
- Consulting actuary, 60A.03
- Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403

COMMERCE

600

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 45.022
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loan lenders, 47.20, 47.60, 47.603
 Continuing care facility disclosures, 80D.03, 80D.04
 Continuing education courses, approval fees, 45.23
 Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
 Conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Cooperative associations, 308A.711
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026
 Cooperative power associations, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Corporate takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Corrective orders, 45.016
 Credit counseling organizations, contact information, list maintenance, notice to collection agencies, 332.365
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Credit life insurance, 62B.07
 Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer information security program
 Generally, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Powers, 46A.07
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Data, *see* Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233
 Debt management services providers, *see* Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Debt settlement services providers, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19
 Definitions, generally, 45.011
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy or assistant commissioners
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
 Employment, 216A.036
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
 Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS
 Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82
 Directors, 45.024
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28
 Duties and powers, 46A.07, 60A.9854, 216A.01, 216C.08, 216C.09
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04
 Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73
 Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
 Emergencies, powers
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
 Employee leasing arrangements
 Filings, 62H.16
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Employees
 Actuaries, *see* same under this topic
 Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
 Authority to employ, 216B.65
 Commerce Fraud Bureau peace officers, 352.01
 Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
 Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Generally, 60A.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
 Qualifications, 46.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09
 Employers' Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08
 Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31
 Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
 Energy conservation
 Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Data, 13.68
 Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
 Definitions, 216B.2402, 216C.01
 Education, 216C.13
 Efficient fuel-switching improvement programs, electric and natural gas utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Energy liaison officer, duties, generally, 216C.08
 Energy-saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Federal aid, 216C.02
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
 Insulation, 216C.30
 Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
 Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Low-income persons, 142G.02, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Optimization plans, evaluation, 216B.2403
 Policy, 216C.18
 Programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Public information materials, 216C.12
 Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
 Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
 Research and development grants, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
 State Energy Office, *see* same under this topic
 State savings plan, 216C.03
 Subpoenas, 216C.29
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
 Energy Division
 Cooperation
 Federal government, 216C.10
 Other agencies generally, 216C.08
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
 Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Reports given, 216C.02
 Rulemaking, 216C.02
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Enforcement authority
 Catalytic converters, 325E.21
 Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
 Crib safety, 325F.171

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement authority (Cont'd)
 Public utilities, 216A.07
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19
 Evidence
 Documentary evidence, 332.40
 Taking, 45.027
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14
 Examiners
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Financial institutions, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Generally, 46.08
 Insurance examiners, 60A.031
 Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
 Face amount certificate investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
 FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38
 Fees generally, payment, 46.04
 Filing or recording with
 Certificates of incorporation, 47.16
 Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30
 Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30
 Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
 Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
 Financial institutions, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
 Fines
 Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
 Imposing, generally, 45.027
 Fire insurance companies
 Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
 Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
 Special reserve funds, 65A.24
 Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
 Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.04
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Foreign insurers
 Attorney fees, 60A.19
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Board of directors, 60A.07
 Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
 Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
 Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
 Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Funds and accounts
 Auto dealer certification grant account, 216C.402
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account, 216C.378
 Electric school bus program account, 216C.374
 Electric vehicle rebate account, 216C.401
 Energy and conservation account, 216B.2403
 Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
 Geothermal planning grant account, 216C.47
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Investigation fund, 83.27
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
 Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45
 Residential heat pump rebate account, 216C.46

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Revolving fund, 60A.03
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Solar on public buildings grant program account, 216C.377
 SolarAPP+ program account, 216C.48
 Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
 Strengthen Minnesota homes account, 65A.299
 Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
 Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
 Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, enforcement, 325F.995
 Genetic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Grants given
 Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles, 216C.402
 Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
 Energy storage incentive program, 216C.379
 Geothermal planning grants, 216C.47
 Residential electric panel upgrade, 216C.45
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 School air ventilation pilot program, 123B.663
 Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 SolarAPP+ program, 216C.48
 State competitiveness fund, 216C.391
 Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, 216C.264
 Weatherization training program, 216C.2641
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control
 Climate change action plan, 216H.02
 Commission proceedings, intervention, 216A.07
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403
 Energy facility duties, enforcement, 216H.03
 Legislative proposals about, 216C.055, 216H.07
 Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
 Group insurance, 60A.082
 Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
 Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Hail insurance, 60A.32, 65A.298, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
 Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
 Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.03, 62M.09, 62M.10, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.23
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
 Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, consulting about, 45.0135
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62
 Higher Education Office, data sharing, student loans, 58B.03
 Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 HMOs, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, cooperation, 462A.235

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26

Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73

Human services risk pool fund, 245.814

Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854

Insulation, 216C.30, 325F.20 to 325F.22

Insurance, *see* INSURANCE

Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance certificates, 61A.02

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance continuing education, 60K.56

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under this topic

Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05

Insurance holding company systems, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Insurance producers, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interpretive opinions by commissioner, *see* Opinions under this topic

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991

Investigation fund, 83.27

Investigations

- Bullion product dealer violations, 80G.10
- Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
- Cribs, 325F.171
- Generally, 45.027
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Internet ticket sales, events and shows, 325F.676
- Joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
- Misclassification of employees, 181.724
- Public utilities, 216A.07
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
- Student loan servicers, 58B.08

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.02, 60F.05, 60F.06

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982

Joint Underwriting Association, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Large customer facilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Lawsuits, generally, 45.027, 45.028

Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851

Lessors of employees, workers' compensation insurance, 79.255

Liability, risk based capital plan actions, department immunity, 65A.35

Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37

Licenses, generally

- Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
- Application fees, 45.21
- Continuing education
 - Credits, 45.30
 - Education providers, 45.30
 - Extensions, 45.42
 - On-demand courses, 45.301, 45.304

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Licenses, generally (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
- Education programs
 - Advertising, 45.37
 - Approval, 45.22, 45.23
 - Audits, 45.39
 - Classrooms, 45.35
 - Continuing education, 45.30, 45.301, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
 - Course completion certificates, 45.31
 - Courses, textbooks, 45.28
 - Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
 - Definitions, 45.25
 - Education providers, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
 - Fees charged to students, 45.34
 - Fees paid to department, 45.26
 - Forms, 45.27
 - Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
 - On-demand courses, 45.301
 - Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
 - Preliminary education, 45.29, 45.305
 - Records, 45.307
 - Reports, 45.40, 45.43
 - Supplementary materials, 45.36
 - Violations and penalties, 45.43
- Electronic licensing database, 45.24
- Fees, surcharge, 45.24
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Summary suspension, 45.027

Licensing boards

- Administrative services, 214.04
- Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74

Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24

Liquidators, 61B.26

Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409

Loans

- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
- Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* Mortgages under this topic
- Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
- Student loan servicers, powers and duties, 58B.08, 58B.09
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437

Local governments

- Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
- Self-insurance health plans, 471.617

Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

Long-term care insurance policies, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571

Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 216B.0951

Mail and mailing, generally, 45.015, 46.04

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26

Manufactured home installers, 327B.041

Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37

Market analysis, 60A.031, 60A.033

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medicare select insurance, generally, 62A.318
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.421
 Membership camping, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.03 to 65B.12
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.09, 62E.10, 62E.101
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Health Care Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Appeals of decisions, 60C.12
 Department duties regarding, generally, 60C.14
 Directors, appointment, 60C.08
 Financial reports, 60C.16
 Insolvencies, prevention, 60C.15
 Plan of operation, duties regarding, 60C.07
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Minnesota risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, additional provisions, 65A.01
 Misclassification of employees, information sharing, investigations, public outreach, 181.724, 181.725
 Mission of department, 45.012, 216A.07
 Money transmitters, *see* MONEY TRANSMITTERS
 Mortgages
 Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
 Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Mortuary science, 149A.02, 149A.11, 149A.62, 149A.71, 149A.97
 Motor fuel taxes, 239.7511, 296A.02
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Theft prevention program, 65B.84
 Motor vehicles (department property), marking, 16B.54
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.01, 62H.16
 Municipal fire insurance trust and escrow settlement withholding accounts, 65A.50
 Municipal telephone systems, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Municipalities, fire insurance trust and escrow, 65A.50
 Municipally owned utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies, 66A.28
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, risks, classification, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.28
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Mutual life insurance companies
 Guaranty funds, 66A.35
 Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
 Mutual marine insurance companies, subscription agreements, 66A.08
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 60A.92
 Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041
 Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 46.09, 46.10
 Opinions
 Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Regulated lenders, 56.10
 Orders, 45.016
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328
 Own risk and solvency assessments, review, 60D.57
 Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Performance reports, 45.012
 Petroleum products
 Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
 Dispensers, 239.751, 239.7511
 Inspection tolerances, 239.75
 Inspections, 239.753
 Set-aside program, 216C.16
 Specifications, 239.75
 Stop-sale orders, 239.75
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112, 115C.113, 115C.12
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162
 Power lines
 Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Infrastructure, 216C.054
 Power plants, efficiency, 272.0211
 Prescription Drug Affordability Board, establishment, 62J.87
 Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091
 Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39
 Property insurance
 FAIR Plan Act, duties regarding, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.42
 Producer-controlled insurers, business transacted with, 60J.09
 Unfair competition, 72A.31
 Property reconveyances, 325N.17
 Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
 Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012
 Public utilities
 Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
 Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
 Assessments for department duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
 Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
 Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
 Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 Counsel for department, 216B.64
 Disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976
 Diversity of employees and vendors, reports, 216C.51
 Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
 Hearings, 216B.15
 Inspections, 216B.12
 Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
 Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
 Labor-management practices, 216A.07

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, participation, 216B.241
- Municipally owned utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Proceedings, interventions, 216A.07
- Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
- Rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
- Services to, payment for, 216B.62
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Violations, 216B.54

Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62

Real estate

- Appraisers, *see* Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
- Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, *see* Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Deceptive practices, 82.84

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Reinsurance

- Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
- Limits of risk, 60A.09
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.73, 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745

Renewable development account, reports, 116C.779

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

Reports given

- Abandoned property owners list, 345.42
- Agency performance report, 45.012
- Agricultural cooperatives, joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
- Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
- Biodiesel fuels, exceptions, 239.77
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
- Community solar garden program, 216B.1641
- Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
- Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
- Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054

Energy Division

- Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
- Energy policy and conservation, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 216C.02, 216C.18
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18

Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43, 216C.437

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07

Health care cost containment, 62J.041

Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70

Health plan companies, 62A.021

Health plan cooperatives, 62H.18

Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645

Insurance

- Market conduct examinations, 60A.033
- Unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25

Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09

Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11

Insurance producers, 60K.51

Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092

Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
- Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
- Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
- Regulated lenders, 56.11
- Residential electric panel upgrade grant account, 216C.45
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, violations, 58.141
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
- State competitiveness fund, 216C.391
- Student loan advocate, 58B.011
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
- Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
- Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
- Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.55

Residential building contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Residential remodelers, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Risk-based capital plans, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48

Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23

Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14

Rulemaking authority

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
- Abstracters, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
- Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
- Collection agencies, 332.44
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Credit insurance, 62B.12
- Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091

Energy Division

- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
- Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
- Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
- State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Telegraph companies, 216A.07
- Telephone companies, 216A.07

Essential community providers (health care), 62Q.19

Exemptions

- Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
- Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
- Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03

Financial institutions, 46.01

Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18

Generally, 45.023

Gold and silver sales, 325F.733

Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201

Group disability income insurance, 62A.24

Group insurance, 60A.082

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
- Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Health and accident insurance
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
 - Policies, 62A.04
 - Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
 - Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
- Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29
- HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
- Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24
- Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Deposit, securities, 60A.10
 - Documents, verification, 60A.28
 - Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 - Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
 - Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 - Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23
- Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12
- Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
- Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56
- Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 471.617
- Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Liability to banks, 48.24
- Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276
- Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56
- Membership camping, 82A.20
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25
- Money transmitters, 53B.31
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.17
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685
- Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
- Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Public offering statements, 80C.06
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - Continuing education, 82.61
 - Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
- Real property appraisers, 82B.13, 82B.19
- Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21
- Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756
- Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
- Risk retention groups, 60E.14
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.10
- Sales finance companies, 53C.07

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Savings associations
 - Application procedures, 51A.03
 - Branch offices, 51A.05
 - General authority, 51A.42
 - Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
- Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485
- Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Subdivided land sales
 - Annual reports, 83.30
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Public offering statements, 83.24
 - Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 - Sales contracts, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51
- Track scales, 239.081
- Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66
- Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33
- Weights and measures, 239.06
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181
- Rural health care, 144.1483
- Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06
- Safes, access to, 45.027
- Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
- Scales and weights inspections, 239.23
- School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Securities
 - Dealers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 - Duties regarding, *see* SECURITIES
 - Registration of transfer, *see* under SECURITIES
 - Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34
- Security deposits, 60A.29
- Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
- Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617
- Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23
- Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
- Service of process by, generally, 45.028
- Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
- Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
- Solar energy systems
 - Incentive program, 116C.7792
 - Standards, 216C.25
- Solar for schools program, 216C.08, 216C.09, 216C.375
- Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
- Special assistant, insurance companies, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09
- Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05
- Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17
- Special examiners, 60A.03
- Specialty contractors, *see* Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Staff assistants, *see* Employees under this topic
- State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
- State Energy Office
 - Cooperation, 16B.56
 - Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335
 - Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03

COMMERCE

606

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State Energy Office (Cont'd)
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistician, 60A.03
 Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03
 Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Student loan advocate, 58B.011
 Student loan servicers
 Examinations and investigations, 58B.08
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 58B.09
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027
 Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11
 Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Telegraph companies, 216A.07
 Telephone and telecommunications companies
 Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
 Bonds, 237.64
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74
 Competitive enforcement, 237.411
 Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59
 Complaints, 13.679
 Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02
 Generally, 237.11
 Goals, 237.082
 Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12
 Investigations, personnel for, 237.15
 Promotion costs, 237.626
 Property appraisals, 237.15
 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Universal service fund, 237.16
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
 Tornado insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Toys, 325F.15
 Track scales, 239.081
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Unauthorized insurers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10
 Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964
 Weatherization program
 Low-income persons, 216C.264
 Prewetherization program, 216C.264
 Supplemental preweatherization assistance program, 216C.264
 Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
 Weights and measures, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029
 Witnesses, generally, 45.027
 Workers' compensation, data service organizations, 79.61
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

 Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
 National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051

COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS

 Duties, generally, 18C.430, 18C.433

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

 Agriculture Department
 Duties, 31.31 to 31.392
 Rulemaking authority, 31.36
 Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens, bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311
 Assessments, inspections, 31.39
 Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating, 31.32
 Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311
 Defined, Food Law, 31.31
 Inspections
 Assessments and fees, 31.39
 Certificates of, 31.38
 Generally, 31.31, 31.311
 Inspectors
 Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38
 Meat canneries
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08
 Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32
 Products, 31.36
 Regulation, 31.31
 Reports given, 31.37
 Sanitation
 Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31
 Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 Supervision, 31.31
 Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311

COMMERCIAL CODE

 Acceleration, 336.1-309
 Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Application of law, general provisions, 336.1-102
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS
 Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-306
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Citations
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101
 Documents of title, 336.7-101
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101
 General provisions, 336.1-101
 Investment securities, 336.8-101
 Leases, 336.2A-101
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101
 Sales, 336.2-101

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Citations (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, 336.9-101

Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205

Conflict of laws

- Art sales, 324.05
- Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.1-108, 336.7-103
- Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, prevailing law, 327.63

Consideration, claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.1-306

Controllable electronic records, *see* CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS

Custom and usage

- Generally, 336.1-303
- Letters of credit, liability, governing law, 336.5-116

Definitions

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bills of lading, 336.7-102
- Controllable electronic records, 336.12-102
- Documents of title, 336.7-102
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-105
- General provisions, 336.1-201, 336.1-202
- Investment securities, 336.8-102
- Leases, 336.2A-103
- Letters of credit, 336.5-102
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103
- Sales, 336.2-103
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-102

Disclaimers, 336.1-302

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Effective date, 336.10-105

Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 336.1-305

Foreign states or countries, power to choose, 336.1-301

Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Gender words, 336.1-106

General provisions (article 1), 336.1-101 to 336.1-310

Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105

Implied repeal, 336.1-104

Investment securities, *see* SECURITIES

Lawsuits, enforcement of remedies, 336.1-305

Leases, *see* LEASES

Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Notice given and received, 336.1-202

Payment, acceleration at will, 336.1-309

Performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309

Performance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Presumptions, 336.1-206

Purposes, 336.1-103

Renunciation, 336.1-306

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Sales, *see* SALES

Section captions, part of law, 336.1-107

Secured transactions, *see* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Severability of law, 336.1-105

Signatures, written instruments, 600.15

Singular and plural words, 336.1-106

Statutory construction, security interests, 645.44

Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Supplementary general principles, 336.1-103

Terms, payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-309

Transition provisions, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306, 336.10-102, 336.10-103

Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110

Usage of trade, 336.1-303, 336.5-116

Variation from code, agreements, 336.1-302

Waivers, 336.1-306

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMERCIAL FEED

Adulterated feed, 25.37, 25.38, 25.41

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 25.40

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)

Analysis, 25.41

Appeals, 25.43

Certificates and certification, good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371

Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43

Condemnation, noncompliance, 25.42

Customer formula feed

- Fees, exemptions, 25.39
- Labeling, 25.35

Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03

Definitions

- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Rulemaking, 25.36

Denaturing, embargoed feed for human consumption, 31.095

Detained, 25.42

Disposition, 25.42

Distribution, 25.38, 25.39

Drugs and medicine

- Adulteration, 25.37
- Labeling requirements, 25.35

Enforcement of laws

- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Generally, 25.32
- Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
- Right of entry, 25.41
- Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42

Exemptions, 25.33

Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342

Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39

Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342

Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

Injunctions, 25.43

Inspections

- Authority to enter, 25.41
- County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
- Fees, 25.39
- Notice requirements, 25.41
- Reports, 25.39

Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74

Judicial review, 25.43

Labels and labeling

- Copies, licensing, 25.341
- Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
- Generally, 25.35

Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
- Fees, 25.341

Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74

Manufacturing, violations and penalties, 25.38

Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41

Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74

Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39

Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35

Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39

Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38

Reports about

- Failure to report, 25.38
- Tonnage reports, 25.39

Rules about, 25.40

Samples, 25.41

Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42

Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983

Warrants, 25.41

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW

Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

COMMERCIAL

608

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Areas, 97C.815
 Boundary waters, 97A.475
 Canada, Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Commercial fish
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Defined, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
 Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
 Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
 Holding facilities, 97C.821
 Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
 Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inland waters
 Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Operators, reports given, 97C.811
 Interference with, 97C.845
 International waters
 Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
 Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
 Invasive species training certification, 97C.821
 Labeling, bait fish, 97C.342
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior
 Generally, 97C.835
 Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
 Licenses, 97A.475
 Licenses
 Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
 Bait, harvesting, 97C.342
 Fees, 97A.475
 Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Lake Superior, 97C.835
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Resort owners, 97C.851
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Native rough fish, 97C.801
 Netting
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 License fees, 97A.475
 Possession of fish, 97C.843
 Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
 Permits
 Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
 Special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
 Possession of fish, 97C.821
 Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
 Records and record keeping, bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
 Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
 Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.811
 Seining, license fees, 97A.475
 Species, 97C.811, 97C.835
 Transportation of fish, 97C.342, 97C.821

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Aerial applicators
 Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.035

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Aerial applicators (Cont'd)
 Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Certified aquatic applicators, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Contracts, 325F.245
 Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01
 Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33
 Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09
 Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Incident response plans, 18B.37
 Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33
 Judgments
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33
 Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24
 Landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, 18D.111, 18D.115
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32
 Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03
 Generally, 18B.33
 License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34
 Ordinances, 18B.09
 Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 Reciprocity, 18B.29
 Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33
 Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33
 Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33
 Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
 Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33
 Notice to apartment building tenants, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
 Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09
 Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33
 Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Records and record keeping, 18B.37
 Responsibility, 18B.33
 Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34
 Services
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 School buildings and grounds, 18B.095
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
 Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35
 Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Buildings
 Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
 Energy audits, state programs, 216C.31
 Mixed use commercial residential buildings, valuation of property, 273.11
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
 Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
 Taxes, special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Zoning, 394.25
 Classification for taxation, *see* specific classes of property under PROPERTY TAXES
 Commercial-industrial property
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Classification, 273.13
 Commercial-industrial tax capacity, 275.025
 Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Development, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Market value, 273.11, 473F.08
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Commercial-industrial property (Cont'd)
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 State general tax, 275.025
 Vacant property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 Commercial property managers, conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13
 Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13
 Definitions
 Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under this topic
 Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Net tax capacity, metropolitan area
 Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10
 Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07
 Certification by local assessors, 473F.05
 County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08
 Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07
 Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
 Generally, 473F.08
 Orders, reassessments, 473F.10
 Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09
 Property tax levies, 473F.08, 473F.11
 Reassessments, 473F.10
 Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
 Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Property taxes
 Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08
 Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1325
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10
 Retail establishments, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Valuation of property
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10
 Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11
 Zoning
 Towns, 366.183
 Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

COMMERCIAL SCALES

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Audits, 17A.10
 Complaints, 17A.10
 Definitions
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
 Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307
 False scales, 239.23
 Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221
 Inspections
 Fees, 239.101

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Schedule, 239.10
 Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Livestock scales
 Fees, 17A.11
 Generally, 17A.10
 Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
 Monorail scales
 Fees, 17A.11
 Generally, 17A.10
 Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
 Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.23
 Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
 Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
 Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES

County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25
 Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
 Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02
 Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS

See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING

See also FARM PRODUCTS

See also STOCK IN TRADE

See also STORAGE

See also WAREHOUSES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
 Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50
 Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04
 Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285
 Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08
 Membership camping, 82A.111
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35
 Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13
 Political committees, 10A.11
 Political funds, 10A.12
 Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23
 Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13
 Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301
 Trust companies, 48A.07
 Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION
 Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

COMMISSION

610

COMMISSION MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06

Directors, compensation and salaries, 43A.08

Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eminent domain, *see* Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161

Generally, 15.06

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Oaths, 358.05, 358.10

Opinions, governor's requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3

Park districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081

Specific departments of state, *see* specific index headings

State land transfers, consulting, 15.16

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS

See also specific index headings for commissions

Advisory commissions, generally

Members

Airline travel, 15.435

Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021

Generally, 15.059

Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Agreements by

Investments, 118A.05

Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202

Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40

Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

Attorney general, 8.05

Audits and examinations

Contracts, 3.972

Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.972

Reports, 3.974

Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03

Contracts, investments, 118A.05

County attorneys, 8.06

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Newspapers, 331A.01

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Designation by, depositories, 118A.02

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08

COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04

Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Deposits to, 118A.02

Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08

Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01

Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04

Legislative commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Local government commissions

Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07

Firefighters civil service commissions, *see*

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763

Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07

Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public utility commissions, *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Social media use in, 13D.065

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Oaths of office, 358.05

Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Social media use, 13D.065

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minneapolis, *see* Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Policy of state

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02

Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01

Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public services, generally, 363A.12

Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Special attorneys, 8.06

State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15

Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12

Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 142G.02

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies
Assessments, collection, 66A.23
Officers, 66A.24

Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12

Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204

Insurance producers, *see* Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171

Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08

Orders, payment, 177.27

Payment
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
Generally, 181.145
Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171
Orders, 177.27

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045

Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17

Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.03

Sales, *see* Commissions (compensation) under SALES

Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37

State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16

Unclaimed commissions, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Enforcement, 181.03

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Generally, 253D.01 to 253D.36

COMMITMENTS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment
Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07
Evidence, 253B.18
Hearings, 253B.08
Petitions, 253B.07
Preliminary investigations, 253B.02

Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions
Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.051
Emergency admissions, *see* same under this topic
Notice requirements, 253B.10
Private facilities, 253B.10
Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18
Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18
Release, *see* same under this topic
Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses
Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262
Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051

Affidavits, provisional discharge of patient, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare
Generally, 253B.20
Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals
Generally, 253B.23
Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23
Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Patients' rights, 253B.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Attorneys
Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
Agreements by, 253B.18
Appointment, 253B.07
Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
Duties, generally, 253B.07
Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23
Notice received
Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
Generally, 253B.20
Hearings, 253B.08
Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Petitions, *see* same under this topic
Proceedings, 253B.07
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
Release, 253B.17
Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15
Right to an attorney, 253B.092

Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

Case managers
Aftercare, duties, 253B.20
Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13
Reports given, 253B.095

Chemically dependent persons
Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
Admissions, *see* same under this topic
Assessments, 254A.19
Children, consent and notification, 253B.04
County attorneys, duties, 145.698
County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.05
Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698
Definitions, 253B.02
Discharge, *see* same under this topic
Initial commitment period, 253B.09
Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
Release, *see* same under this topic
Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Children
Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
Consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.051
Guardians and conservators, *see* same under this topic
Level of care determinations, 245.4885
Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Committed persons, *see* Patients under this topic

COMMITMENTS

612

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Communication disabled persons, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Consent

- Children, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Generally, 253B.03
- Patients, voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04

Conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic

Continued commitments

- Generally, 253B.13
- Hearings, 253B.12

Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50

Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.245

Correspondence, 253B.03

Costs

- Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182
- Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
- Judicial commitments, 253B.07
- Private facilities, 253B.10
- Temporary commitments, 253B.045
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Counsel, *see* Attorneys under this topic

Counties of financial responsibility

- Definitions, 253B.02
- Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08

Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23

Cross-examination

- Hearings, 253B.08
- Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19

Decisions, 253B.09

Definitions

- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
- Health care directives, 145C.01

Designated agencies

- Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
- Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20
- Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07
- Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18
- Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, duties, 253B.041
- Notice given, 253B.15
- Notice received, 253B.041, 253B.18 to 253B.20
- Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, extension, revocation, 253B.15
- Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15
- Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
- Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Developmentally disabled persons

- Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 253B.02
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
- Mental health consultations, 256B.092
- Periodic assessment, 253B.03
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Transportation, 252.06
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Directory information, data, classification, 13.384

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49

Discharge

- Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
- Basis, 253B.12
- Benefits assistance, 253B.20
- Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
- Duration, 253B.15
- Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
- Generally, 253B.16
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
- Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
- Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
- Petitions, 253B.18
- Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
- Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Disclosure

- Medical records, 253B.092
- Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03

Documents related to, 253B.23

Drugs and medicines

- Hearings, 253B.08
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic

Early intervention

- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary investigations, 253B.07

Electroconvulsive therapy, consent, 253B.03

Emergency admissions

- County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
- Discharge, 253B.06
- Patients' rights, 253B.03
- Procedures, 253B.051
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.041

Evidence

- Continued commitment, 253B.12
- Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
- Judicial commitments, 253B.07
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Examinations

- Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
- Generally, 253B.12
- Health plan companies, duties, 253B.051
- Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
- Mental health examinations, 480.183
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Notice requirements, 253B.07
- Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
- Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
- Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07

Examiners

- Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
- Compensation, 253B.23
- Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
- Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
- Cross-examination, 253B.08
- Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
- Reports given, release, 253B.17
- Statements, 253B.07

False reports causing commitment, 253B.23

Federal agencies, 253B.21

Findings

- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Requirements, 253B.09

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Forms, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

Good faith

- Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.051
- Liability, immunity, 253B.23

Guardians and conservators

- Appointment, 253B.03, 253B.23
- Consent, 253B.03
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Habeas corpus, right, statutory construction, 253B.23

Hearings

- Change of name, costs, 253B.23
- Continued commitment, 253B.03, 253B.12, 253B.13
- Costs, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
- County of financial responsibility, duties, 253B.23
- Emergency holds, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Expenses, payment, 253B.23
- Generally, 253B.08, 253B.17
- Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092
- Interpreters for, 611.32
- Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.03, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.17, 256G.08
- Notice, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.17
- Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Patients' attorneys, expenses, payment, 253B.23
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Records and record keeping, 253B.23
- Release, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.17
- Review hearings, 253B.12
- Special review board, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253B.12
- Testimony, 589.02
- Time, 253B.08
- Transfer to informal status, 253B.12
- Transportation, 253B.10
- Witnesses, 253B.23

Immunity, generally, 253B.23

Incapacitated persons, powers of guardian, 524.5-315

Informed consent

- Patients, *see* same under this topic
- Substitute decision makers, 253B.04
- Voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04

Initial commitment period, 253B.09

Interested persons

- Defined, 253B.02
- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.18, 253B.19
- Petitions by, 253B.04
- Reports given, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Interstate agreements, temporary placements, 245.50

Intrusive mental health treatment

- Declarations of preferences or instructions
 - Acting in good faith about, 145C.01
 - Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 - Patients, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Generally, 253B.03

Judgments, 253B.23

Judicial appeal panel, supreme court, 253B.19

Judicial commitments

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Generally, 253B.07, 253B.09

Legal incompetency proceedings, notice, 253B.23

Legal proceedings

- Interpreters for, 611.32
- Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Legal results, generally, 253B.23

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Liability

- Community mental health services, 253B.097
- Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
- Generally, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitment services, 256B.77

Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06

Medical or surgical procedures, consent, rights, 253B.03

Medical records

- Access
 - Generally, 253B.092
 - Patients, 253B.03
 - Screening teams, 253B.07
 - Treating physicians, 13.384, 253B.0921
- Data, classification, 253B.07
- Disclosure, 253B.092
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.06, 253B.092
- Refusal of initial assessment, 253B.06

Mental health examinations, mandated court services, 480.183

Mental illness, persons with

- Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Early intervention, 253B.07
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* same under this topic
- Notice requirements, 253B.10
- Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Temporary placements, 245.50
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.245

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public

- Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- Discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms, possession, 624.713
- Generally, 253B.18
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
- Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Petitions, *see* same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Provisional discharge, *see* same under this topic
- Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Special review boards, *see* same under this topic
- Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23

Neuroleptic medications, administering

- Authorization, 253B.04

COMMITMENTS

614

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Neuroleptic medications, administering (Cont'd)

- Consent
 - Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
 - Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
 - Rights of patients, 256B.03
 - Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.17, 256G.08
- Mental illness, 253B.12, 253B.17

Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08

Nurses, 148.262

Orders

- Apprehend orders, 253B.07
- Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180
- Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
- Continued commitments, 253B.13
- Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
- Emergency holds, 253B.051
- Findings, 253B.097
- Generally, 253B.10
- Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
- Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
- Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
- Release, 253B.17
- Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
- Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
- Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
- Transfers, appeals, 253B.19

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Pass-eligible status, 253B.18

Patients

- Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Affidavits
 - Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
- Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Assessments (medical), 253B.03
- Authorization by, 253B.03
- Behavioral care evaluations, *see* Examinations under this topic
- Capacity, determination, 253B.092
- Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Correspondence, rights, 253B.03
- Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Death, notice, 253B.20
- Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Early intervention, *see* same under this topic
- Escape, 609.485
- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
- Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Notice received
 - Discharge, 253B.16
 - Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.051
 - Generally, 253B.07
 - Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
 - Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253B.092
 - Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 - Release, 253B.17
 - Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Release, *see* same under this topic
- Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
- Rights, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, 253B.051, 253B.07
- Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253.26
- Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.141
- Treatment plans, 253B.03
- Voluntary admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04
- Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitioners

- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18
- Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions

- Continued commitments, 253B.13
- Discharge, 253B.18
- Emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Emergency holds, release, 253B.051
- Filing, 253B.23
- Generally, 253B.07
- Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.17, 253B.18, 253B.19
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.17
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Release, 253B.17
- Sex offenders, 609.1351
- Transfers, 253B.18
- Who may file, 253B.18

Physical therapist assistants, 148.75

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Planning

- Aftercare, *see* same under this topic
- Treatment plans, 253B.03

Podiatrists, 153.22

Practical nurses, 148.262

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.041, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures

- Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
- Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Generally, 253B.10
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
- Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
- Prepetition screening, 253B.041, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Release, 253B.17

Program plans, 253B.03

Provisional discharge

- Extension, 253B.15
- Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Orders, 253B.15, 253B.19
- Petitions, 253B.18
- Revocation, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 253B.03
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Continuation of commitment, 253B.12
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Generally, 253B.03
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Sealing, 246C.15, 253B.23
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
 Release
 Emergency holds, 253B.051
 Generally, 253B.095, 253B.18
 Hearings, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.17
 Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
 Notice requirements, 253B.051
 Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
 Patients' rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Procedure, 253B.17
 Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35
 Reports about
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Judicial commitments, 253B.09
 Petition screening, 253B.07
 Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
 Release before commitment, 253B.095
 Treatment report, content, 253B.12
 Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Return of patients
 Generally, 253B.23
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Review boards, 253B.22
 Rights
 Appeals, 253B.03
 Correspondence, 253B.03
 Counsel, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.051
 Facility, duties, 253B.051
 Hearings, 253B.03
 Independent examination, 253B.12
 Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
 Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
 Petitions, filing, 253B.07
 Release, 253B.04
 Release before commitment, 253B.095
 Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
 Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* Commitments of sex offenders under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Social workers, 148E.265
 Special review boards
 Establishment, 253B.18
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23
 Standard of proof
 Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Requirements, 253B.09
 State-operated services law, 246C.16
 Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10
 Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
 Summonses, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07
 Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03
 Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50
 Testimony
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Transcripts, availability, 253B.23
 Transfers
 Federal agencies, 253B.21
 Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
 Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
 Orders, 253B.19
 Transportation of patients
 Absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Hearings and orders, 253B.10
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Treatment
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.041
 Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Refusal, 253B.04
 Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Voluntary treatment, 253B.03
 Treatment facilities
 Absence without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
 Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
 Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 Notice given
 Generally, 253B.20
 Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
 Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
 Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
 Private facilities, 253B.10
 Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
 Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
 Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03
 Voluntary admissions
 County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
 Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.051
 Generally, 253B.04
 Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Status, transfers to, 253B.10
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
 Notice requirements, 253B.08
 Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Witnesses
 Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
 Generally, 253B.08
 Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
 Petitions, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

 Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24
 Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253D.13
 Administrative restriction
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Requirements, 253D.17, 253D.18
 Admissions, 253D.13
 Aftercare
 Generally, 253D.36
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Appeals
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
 Patients' rights, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS

616

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Public health insurance recipients, 253D.17
 Referee order, 484.70
 Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24
 Attorneys
 Hearings, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Notice received
 Absence without authorization, 253D.36
 Deaths, 253D.36
 Discharge, 253D.36
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Partial hospitalization, 253D.36
 Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 Provisional discharge, 253D.36
 Transfers, 253D.36
 Right to an attorney, 253D.20
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
 Case management
 Aftercare, 253D.36
 Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
 Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253D.17
 Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 Citation of law, 253D.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36
 Committed persons
 Assaults by, on facility employees, 609.2231
 Financial responsibility for, 246.54
 Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Consent, 253D.17
 Continued commitments, hearings, 253D.17
 Correctional facilities
 Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
 Transfers to, 253D.22
 Corrections Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08
 Correspondence, 253D.17, 253D.19
 Costs
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Private facilities, 253D.13
 State and county share, 253D.12
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 County attorneys, duties
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
 Petitions, 253D.07
 Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Designated agencies, 253D.36
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
 Discharge
 Generally, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28, 253D.31
 Notice to victims, 253D.14
 Orders, appeal, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Special review board, duties, 253D.31
 Disclosure, record keeping, 253D.17
 Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
 Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
 Electroshock therapy, consent, 253D.17
 Emergency admissions, generally, 253D.17
 Evidence, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Executive director
 Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
 Definitions, 253D.02
 Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
 Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
 Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29
 Financial responsibility
 Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253D.21
 General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
 Guardians and conservators
 Generally, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Hearings
 Continued commitment, 253D.17
 Emergency holds, 253D.17
 Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Interactive video conference, 253D.28
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253B.17, 253D.21
 Patients, 253D.17
 Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253D.17
 Transportation, 253D.13
 Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
 Interested persons, 253D.02, 253D.28
 Intrusive mental health treatment
 Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
 Generally, 253D.17
 Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Judicial appeal panel
 Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
 Interactive video conference, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
 Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Supreme court referral, 253D.28
 Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24
 Liability
 Costs, private facilities, 253D.13
 Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
 Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
 Medical records
 Access, 253D.17
 Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253D.17
 Missing persons entries, 253D.24
 Motions for access to data, 253D.08
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253B.17, 253D.21
 Orders
 Discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Generally, 253D.13
 Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
 Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Transfers, appeals, 253D.28
 Pass-eligible status
 Notice to victims, 253D.14

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Pass-eligible status (Cont'd)

Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23

Patients

Absence without authorization, 253B.24

Assessments (medical), 253D.17

Authorization by, 253D.17

Capacity, determination, 253B.092

Consent

Generally, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21

Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253D.17

Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253D.17

Intrusive mental health treatment, 253D.17

Notice received

Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092

Rights, 253D.17

Program plans, 253D.17

Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253D.17

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092

Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19

Petitions

County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09

Good cause to file, 253D.09

Reduction in custody, 253D.27

Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Planning, program plans, 253D.17

Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07

Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05

Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19

Private facilities, 253D.13

Procedures, 253D.13

Program plans, 253D.17

Provisional discharges

Factors, 253D.30

Generally, 253D.36

Notice to victims, 253D.14

Orders, appeals, 253D.28

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Plan, 253D.30

Review, 253D.30

Revocation

Appeals, 253D.27

Effect on community notification, 253D.32

Generally, 253D.30

Voluntary readmission, 253D.30

Proxies (persons)

Generally, 253D.17

Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17

Records and record keeping, 253D.17

Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27

Release, patients' rights, 253D.17

Release on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23

Restraints, 253D.17

Review boards, duties, 253D.04

Rights of committed persons

Counsel, 253D.20

Generally, 253D.17

Limitations, 253D.19

Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Secure treatment facilities

Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18

Commitments to, 253D.07

Sex offender program, duties

Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24

Aftercare, 253D.35

Review boards, 253D.04

Sex offender registration, 253D.32

Sexual psychopathic personalities

Definitions, 253D.02

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Sexual psychopathic personalities (Cont'd)

Status not a defense, 253D.07

Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07

Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Special review boards

Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31

Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30

Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29

Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11

Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19

Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092

Supreme court, duties

Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28

Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11

Telephone calls, right to

Generally, 253D.17

Limitation, 253D.19

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10

Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092

Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Transfers, orders, appeals, 253D.28

Transfers from secure treatment facilities

Generally, 253D.29

Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27

Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22

Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253D.13

Treatment

Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253D.36

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment facilities

Notice given

Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092

Voluntary status, transfers to, 253D.13

Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13

Voluntary treatment, 253D.17

Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14

Visitors, rights and limitations, 253D.17

Voluntary admissions

Patients' rights, 253D.17

Status, transfers to, 253D.13

Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITTEES

Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101

Advisory committees

Members

Airline travel, 15.435

Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021

Generally, 15.059

Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06

Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Definitions

Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01

Campaign practices law, 211B.01

Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21

State agencies law, 15.012

Governor's committees, generally, 15.0593

Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056

Legislature, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Members

Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435

COMMITTEES

618

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
- Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
- Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
- Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

- Agricultural commodities, *see* under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
 - Bucket shops, 609.75
 - Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
 - Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
 - Commodity accounts
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208
 - Commodity contracts
 - Agricultural commodities, *see* Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Bet, exemption, 609.75
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
 - Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
 - Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 - Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
 - Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
 - Security interests, 336.9-203
 - Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
 - Commodity intermediaries
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305
 - Definitions
 - Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
 - Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 - Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 - Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 - Farm products, *see* Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Labor, exclusion, 185.04
 - Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
 - Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 - Prices
 - Information for price comparison, 239.091
 - Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.09
 - Packages, 239.093, 239.094
 - Sales from bulk, 239.092
 - Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 - Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Unsealed scales, 239.38
 - Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38
- ### COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- See* AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
- ### COMMON CARRIERS
- Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
 - Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 - License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
 - Assessments, state rail safety inspection program, 219.015
 - Attorneys, representation, 481.02
 - Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178
- Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
- Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING
- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03
- Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Certificates and certification
 - Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753
 - Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Inspections, 221.221
 - Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036
 - Violations, fines, orders, 221.036
- Charter carriers
 - Contracts, 221.022, 221.025
 - Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031
 - Fines, 221.036
 - Orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Permits, 221.021
 - Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
 - School buses, exclusion, 171.01
 - Special passenger service, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
 - Tariffs, 237.075, 237.761
- Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642
- Competing carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under this topic
- Contested cases, notice, 174.10
- Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11
- Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Definitions
 - Employment law, 181.60
 - Motor carriers, 221.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 - No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 - Railroad law, 218.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53
- Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
- Drivers
 - Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
 - Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252
 - Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
 - Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 - Excess weight, duties, 169.85
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Underage persons, 171.322
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
- Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 221.605
 - Transportation Department, duties, 221.031
- Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Fines
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291
 - Generally, 221.036
 - Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 - Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
 - Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291
- Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318
- Gross weight
 - Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
 - Defined, 168.002, 169.011
 - Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Identity and identification
 Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
 Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11
 Commerce in food, records, 31.04
 Health Department, powers, 144.14
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12
 Vehicles, generally, 221.221
 Insurance
 Compliance, 221.0252
 Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60
 Requirements, 221.141
 Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES
 Interstate carriers
 Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Fines, 221.291, 221.68
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Insurance, 221.141
 Interstate registration trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Investigations, 221.605
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03
 Notice received, 221.67
 Payments by, 221.65, 221.67
 Rebates, 221.291
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
 Rulemaking, 221.605
 Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605
 Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
 Surety bonds, 221.141
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Utility construction materials, hours of service, exemption, 221.031
 Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Intrastate carriers
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
 Insurance and bond, 221.141
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031
 Investigations
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.605
 Irregular route common carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Lawsuits
 Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Parties to suits, 540.17
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10
 Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Notice received, 296A.07
 Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12
 Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Limousine service, *see* LIMOUSINES
 Load limits, *see* Gross weight under this topic
 Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
 Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525
 Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681
 Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48
 Orders
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.036
 Insurance, amount, 221.141
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Surety bonds, amount, 221.141
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Parties to suits, 540.17
 Passenger carriers
 Audits and examinations, 221.0252
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Contractors or assistance recipients
 Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031
 Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132
 Drivers, background checks, 221.178
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Interstate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Intrastate carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Offices, 221.0252
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, 221.031
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Exemptions, 221.0252
 Orders, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291
 Registration, 169.306, 221.0252
 Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031
 Routes, 221.031
 Rulemaking about, 221.031, 221.291
 Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252
 Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Termini, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Passengers, expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Passes, forgery, 609.63

COMMON

620

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Registration fees, 221.131
 Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Permits
 Charter carriers, 221.021
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Passenger carriers, exemptions, 169.81, 221.0252
 Revocation or suspension, 221.021
 Violations and penalties, 221.036

Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.221

Possession, cigarettes, unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Private carriers
 Exclusions, 221.012
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 Federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Limousine service, exemptions, 221.84

Purchases by, mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, 297A.99

Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, Health Department, duties, 144.14

Radio common carriers, 237.01, 237.16

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10
 Orders, 221.036
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291

Rebates, violations, 221.291

Reciprocity, interstate carriers, 168.221, 221.65

Records and record keeping
 Inspection, 31.04, 297F.11, 297F.12
 Mileage, registered as retailers, 297A.90

Registration
 Federal, 221.60
 Interstate carriers
 Cooperative registration, 221.65
 Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 Requirements, 221.60
 Vehicle registration, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Passenger carriers, 169.306, 221.0252
 Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Regulation, retail dealers, 297A.90

Reports given
 Annual reports, 221.031
 Cigarettes, transportation, 297F.11
 Tobacco products, transportation, 297F.12

Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314, 221.605
 Passenger carriers, unsatisfactory rating, 221.0252
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031

Service of process on, interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

Special passenger carriers, 221.021

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141

Tariffs, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761

Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66

Transportation of goods and products, equal and reasonable terms, Const. art 13 s 4

Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

Vehicle identification cards, 221.131, 221.132

Vehicle registration
 Generally, 221.131

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Vehicle registration (Cont'd)
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131

Vehicles
 Buses
 Generally, *see* BUSES
 Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
 Generally, 221.031

Inspections
 Generally, 221.221
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 New vehicles, retail delivery fee exemptions, 168E.05
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
 Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
 Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
 Weight, *see* Gross weight under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Coercion, 221.291
 Conspiracy, 221.291
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 Exemptions, 219.015
 Fraud, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
 No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
 Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
 Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291
 Rulemaking violations, 221.291

Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221

Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.441

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

See also CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate
 Declaration amendments, 515B.2-111
 Defined, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-103
 Liens, 515B.2-111
 Rights to add, 515B.4-103

Advertising
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116

Affidavits, termination of common interest communities, 515B.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02

Allocated interests
 Declarations, 515B.2-108
 Defined, 515B.1-103

Alterations
 Generally, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125
 Units, 515B.2-113

Annual reports, 515B.3-106

Apartments, *see* Units under this topic

Application of law, dates of creation, 515B.1-102

Approvals from federal agencies, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Articles of incorporation
 Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
 Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Assessments
 Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
 Attorney fees, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Common expenses, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115
 Liens, 515B.3-116
 Special assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151

Associations
 Defined, 515B.1-103

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Associations (Cont'd)

- Incorporation, 515B.2-101
- Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102
- Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
- Unit owners association, *see* same under this topic
- Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

Attorney fees

- Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
- Lawsuits, 515B.4-116

Board of directors

- Defined, 515B.1-103
- Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
- Generally, 515B.3-103
- Master associations, 515B.2-121
- Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
- Procedures, 515B.3-108
- Quorum, 515B.3-109

Builders, liability, 515B.4-101

Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws

- Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
- Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
- Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
- Generally, 515B.2-103
- Master associations, 515B.2-121
- Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
- Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
- Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22

Certificates and certification

- Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion, 515B.3-115
- Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107

Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123

Child care providers, licenses, 500.217

CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116

CIC plats

- Amendments
 - Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
 - Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 - Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
- Consolidations, 515B.2-122
- County approval of, 389.09
- County auditors, duties, 272.12
- Exemptions, 515B.1-102
- Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
- Mergers, 515B.2-122
- Recording
 - Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 - Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 508A.47
 - Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 - Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101

Claims, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements

- Addition of, 515B.2-125
- Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
- Conveyance, 515B.3-112
- Damage repair, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Defined, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
- Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
- Encumbrance, 515B.3-112
- Floors as, 515B.2-102
- Generally, 515B.2-109
- Limited common elements, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
- Maintenance and repairs, 515B.3-107
- Real estate, 515B.2-125
- Security interests in, 515B.3-112
- Walls as, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-109
- Warranties
 - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Common elements (Cont'd)

- Warranties (Cont'd)
 - New communities, 515B.4-1152

Common expenses

- Allocations, 515B.2-108
- Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Liability, 515B.1-103
- Master associations, 515B.2-121
- Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
- Special assessments, 515B.3-1151

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums

- Creation, 515B.2-101
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
- Exemptions, 515B.1-102
- Legal description, 515B.2-119
- Separate titles, 515B.1-105
- Taxation, 515B.1-105

Consolidations, 515B.2-122

Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109

Construction defect claims, defined, 515B.1-103

Contracts and agreements

- Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
- Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
- Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
- Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
- Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
- Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112

Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103

Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112

Conversion property

- Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
- Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111

Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095

Conveyances

- Common elements, 515B.3-112
- Liens, release of, 515B.4-110

Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperatives

- Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
- Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
- Conveyances, 515B.3-112
- Creation, 515B.2-101
- Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Exemptions, 515B.1-102
- Financing statements, 515B.3-117
- Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
- Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
- Organization, 515B.3-101
- Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
- Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
- Separate titles, 515B.1-105
- Taxation, 515B.1-105
- Titles, 515B.1-105

Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125

Declarants

- Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
- Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
- Easement rights, 515B.2-117
- Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
- Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
- Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
- Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
- Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Sales rights, 515B.2-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Declarants (Cont'd)

- Special declarant rights, *see* same under this topic
- Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
- Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051

Declarations

- Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108
- Amendments
 - Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
 - Generally, 515B.2-118
 - Limited common elements, reallocation, 515B.2-109
 - Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
 - Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
 - Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
- Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
- CIC plats, *see* same under this topic
- Consolidations, 515B.2-122
- Construction, 515B.2-103
- Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107
- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106
- Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105
- Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107
- Master associations, 515B.2-121
- Mergers, 515B.2-122
- Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
- Severability, 515B.2-103
- Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124
- Supplemental declarations
 - Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 - Generally, 515B.2-111
 - Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
 - Recording, 515B.1-116
 - Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
 - Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
 - Validity, 515B.2-103

Definitions

- Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Developers, master developers

- Definitions, 515B.1-103
- Meetings, 515B.3-109
- Termination, 515B.2-121

Development party, defined, 515B.1-103

Disclosure statements

- Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
- Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
- Delivery, 515B.4-101
- General provisions, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
- Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
- Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
- Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
- Time shares, 515B.4-104

District courts, petition to amend declaration, 515B.2-118

Earnest money, 515B.4-109

Easements

- Common elements, 515B.3-112
- Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Eminent domain, 515B.1-107

Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112

Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109

Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Expenses, *see* Common expenses under this topic

Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18

Financial statements

- Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
- Cooperatives, 515B.3-117

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Financial statements (Cont'd)

- Review, 515B.3-121
- Flags, display, 500.215
- Flexible common interest communities
 - Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106
 - Expansion, 515B.2-111
- Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18
- Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-116
- Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
- Homesteads
 - Determination rules, 273.124
 - Generally, 515B.1-105

- Insurance, 65A.3025, 515B.3-113, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106
- Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116

Lawsuits

- Attorney fees, 515B.4-116
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Judgments, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
- Rights of action, 515B.4-116
- Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Leasehold common interest communities

- Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
- Defined, 515B.1-103

Leases

- Lease restrictions, 469.018
- Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
- Recording, 515B.2-107
- Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
- Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability

- Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
- Declarants, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118

Liability insurance, 515B.3-113

Licenses

- Common elements, 515B.2-109
- Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051

Liens

- Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
- Assessments, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
- Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
- Generally, 515B.3-117
- Obligation to release, 515B.4-110

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102

Local ordinances, 515B.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108

Maintenance and repairs

- Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
- Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
- Responsibility for, 515B.3-107

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35

Master associations

- Generally, 515B.2-121
- Liens, 515B.3-116
- Powers, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-102

Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121

Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121

Master developers, *see* Developers, master developers under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117

Mergers, 515B.2-122

Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems, 238.22

Nonresidential use

- Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
- Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Nonresidential use (Cont'd)
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114
 Notices
 Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
 Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
 Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
 Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
 Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
 Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Ordinances, 515B.1-106
 Organization, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
 Period of declarant control
 Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
 Master associations, 515B.2-121
 Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Planned communities
 Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
 CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112
 Creation, 515B.2-101
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Exemptions, 515B.1-102
 Legal description, 515B.2-119
 Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
 Security interests, 515B.3-112
 Separate titles, 515B.1-105
 Taxation, 515B.1-105
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
 Plats, *see* CIC plats under this topic
 Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
 Property insurance, 515B.3-113
 Property taxes, *see* Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchase agreements
 Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
 Purchasers
 Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
 Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
 Recording officers
 Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
 Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117
 Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
 Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
 Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
 Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
 Residential generators, common interest communities defined as, 297H.01
 Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
 Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105
 Sales
 Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
 Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
 Generally, 515B.2-116
 Notice, 515B.3-116
 Price disparities, 515B.1-112

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
 Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
 Rescission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 Secured parties
 Amendments, consent, 515B.2-118
 Rights, 515B.2-120
 Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
 Sales, 515B.2-116
 Solar energy systems, homeowners associations, restriction limitations, 500.216
 Special declarant rights
 Definitions, 515B.1-103
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 Easements, 515B.2-117
 Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Sales offices, 515B.2-116
 Severance, 515B.2-124
 Special service districts, service charges, liability, 428A.03
 Standards of conduct, board of directors, 515B.3-103
 Statutes of limitations, warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Subassociations, 515B.2-121
 Subdivision of units, 515B.2-105, 515B.2-112
 Supplemental general principles, 515B.1-108
 Surplus funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances, 282.01
 Taxes, property taxes, 515B.1-105, 515B.1-116
 Termination, 515B.2-119
 Time shares, disclosure statements, 515B.4-104
 Torts, declarant liability, 515B.3-111
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Transfers
 Conveyances, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
 Declarant rights, disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Declarants, liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Special declarant rights
 Disclosure statements, 515B.4-1021
 Generally, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
 Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112
 Unit boundaries
 Minor variations in, 515B.2-115
 Relocation, 515B.2-114
 Requirements, 515B.2-102
 Unit identifiers, 515B.1-104
 Unit owners
 Contractor recovery fund claims by, 326B.89
 Declarants defined as, 515B.1-103
 Notice received, board meetings, 515B.3-103
 Reports received, association annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Voting rights, 515B.3-110
 Unit owners association
 Annual reports, 515B.3-106
 Board of directors, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
 Budget, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-1151
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Dissolution upon termination, 515B.2-119
 Financial records, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-121
 Financial statements, 515B.3-121
 Incorporation, 515B.2-101, 515B.3-101
 Litigation, 515B.3-102
 Master associations, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Unit owners association (Cont'd)

- Meetings, 515B.3-102, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108 to 515B.3-110
- Membership, 515B.3-101
- Organization, 515B.3-103
- Power of attorney, 515B.3-112
- Powers, 515B.3-102
- Record keeping, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-118, 515B.3-120
- Reports given, annual reports, 515B.3-106
- Rights of action, 515B.4-116
- Trustee status, 515B.3-119
- Voting, 515B.3-110

Units

- Addition of, 515B.2-108
- Alterations, 515B.2-113
- Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
- Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
- Combination, 515B.2-112
- Conversions, 515B.2-112
- Description requirements, 515B.2-104
- Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
- Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
- Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
- Owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic
- Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
- Severance, 515B.2-124
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515B.2-112

Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105

Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124

Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Warranties

- Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
- Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
- Statutes of limitations
 - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 - New communities, 515B.4-1152
- Third-party warranties, 515B.3-120
- Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104

COMMON INTEREST OWNERSHIP ACT

Generally, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

COMMON LAW CRIMES

Abolition, 609.015

COMMON LAW TRUSTS

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Assistance to, legal proceedings, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Children

- Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
- Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
- Parents of, regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.24
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21

Consent, 595.02

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

- Rights of accused, 611.31
- Telecommunications devices, 237.50

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, consent, 595.02

COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Speech-impaired persons

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
- Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech teachers, *see* under TEACHERS
- Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
- Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02

Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Audio, *see* AUDIO

Audiovisuals, *see* AUDIOVISUALS

Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Electronic communications services

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
- Disclosing communications, 626A.02
- Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28
- Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Language, *see* LANGUAGE ARTS

Magnetic tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE

Names, *see* NAMES

News media, *see* NEWS MEDIA

Optical imaging, *see* OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

Radio, *see* RADIO

Reading, *see* READING

Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Video, *see* VIDEO

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

See also JOB CREATION

Child care providers, 142B.41

Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18

Data

- Benefit data, 13.462
- Classification, 142F.302
- Definitions, 13.02
- Foster care data, 13.467

Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 142F.20

Family services cooperatives, 142D.15

Funding

- Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05
- Generally, 142F.30

Generally, 142F.301

Grants to

- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Liability, 466.01

Limited partnerships, 466.01

Mergers, 142F.30

Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01

Programs

- Generally, 142F.30 to 142F.302
- Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88

Reports given, 142F.30

Seasonal farm worker organizations, 142F.301

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT

Generally, 394.232, 462.3535

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS*See also* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50

Bonds (public debt)

Refunding bonds, 447.50

Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46

Clients

Minnesota family investment program, 142G.16, 142G.27, 142G.52

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Community residential services

Administration and administrators, 447.42

Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03

Background studies, 245C.03

Establishing, local governments, 447.42

Financing, generally, 447.42

Generally, 252.28

Grants, rulemaking, 252.30

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Integration into community, 245A.11

Leases, 246C.16, 447.42

Licenses, 447.42

Location, 245A.11

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Purchase, 447.42

Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951

Residents, transfer between facilities, 252.50

Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50

Semi-independent living services, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478

Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357

Complaints, 245.94

Consumer-directed community support services

Budget procedures, 256B.4911

Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03

Plan requirements, 256B.4911

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deaths, 245.94

Definitions

Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.11

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Related condition, 252.282

Demonstration projects, 256B.092

Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, grants, 145.9575

Employees

Clients, 246.581

Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30

State employee status, 246.581

Faribault area, 246.595

Federal waivers, *see* Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Funding

Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic

Enhanced waived services funds, 252.50

Grants to, 252.30

State-operated, community-based programs, 246C.11, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275

Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03

Grants to, generally, 252.30

Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Intermediate care facilities, conversion from

Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951

Generally, 252.292

Licenses

Community residential services

Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28

Dakota County, 252.28

Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28

Relocation of facilities, 144G.195

Requirements, 252.28, 252.50

Rulemaking, 252.28

Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03

Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282

Medical assistance

Consumer-directed community support services, plan requirements, 256B.4911

Generally, 256B.092

Payment rates

Appeals, 256B.50

Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292

Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501

Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765

Limits, 256B.0948

State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

Residential crisis services, 256B.501

Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911

Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49

Nonresidential programs, receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Policy of state, consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Related condition, definition, 252.282

Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501

State-operated, community-based programs

Day training, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Definitions, 246.50

Generally, 246C.11, 252.50

Service termination, 245D.10

Technical training, funding, 246C.11

Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916

Technology services, authorization, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.49

Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Vendors, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS*See also* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Clients, discharge, 246C.12

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 246C.16

COMMUNITY

626

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
 Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
 Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
 Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09
 Inpatient services, 246C.12
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children's mental health integrated service system, 245.493
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
 Policies, health and safety procedures, 245I.03
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Allocation, 142F.30
 Categorical funds, disposition, 142F.301
 Community social services block grants, 254B.01

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
 Chief executive officers
 Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
 Orders, 401.02, 401.025
 Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
 Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
 Community corrections agencies
 Funding, 241.278
 Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
 Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Community corrections centers
 Opiate antagonists
 Released individuals, 241.415
 Supply, 241.31
 Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32
 Community Supervision Advisory Committee, 401.17
 Conditional release
 Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11
 Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
 Corrections Department, duties
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Community supervision funding, 401.17
 Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
 Inspections, 401.06
 Local programs, 241.31
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, report, 244.51
 Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 State programs, 241.32
 Technical assistance, 401.03
 Counties, duties
 Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Counties, duties (Cont'd)
 Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
 Employee changeover, subsidy program withdrawal, 401.16
 Generally, 401.04, 401.05
 Joint powers agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Review of grant applications, 401.11
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Definitions, 401.01
 Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025
 Electronic surveillance
 County jail, alternative, 631.461
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05
 Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
 Supervised release, 244.05
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Employees
 Displaced employees, retirement, 353.01
 Local government employees, preference, 401.04
 State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025
 Subsidy program withdrawal, 401.16
 Fees, 244.18
 Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
 Grants for, community supervision funding, 401.10
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Indians, Tribal governments, consultation with state, 401.02
 Inspections, 401.06
 Intensive community supervision
 Agents, 244.05, 244.13
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Conditions for, 244.05
 Contracts for, 244.13
 Corrections Department, Supervised Release Board, duties, 244.05
 Curfew, 244.05
 Drug testing, 244.05
 Electronic surveillance, 244.05
 Eligibility for, 244.12
 Face-to-face contacts, 244.05
 House arrest, 244.05
 Intensive supervised release, 244.05
 Location of programs, 244.13
 Reports about, 244.13
 Restitution payments, 244.05
 Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
 Searches, 244.05
 Training, 244.13
 Intermediate sanctions
 Adult-use cannabis, prohibition, 609.135
 Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
 Joint powers agreements
 Bonds, 401.05
 Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
 Generally, 401.02
 Joint board, 401.01, 401.08
 Juvenile offenders
 Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Leases, agreements, 401.05
 Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for, 244.20
 Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
 Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Pretrial diversion programs
 County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
 County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Pretrial diversion programs (Cont'd)
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Violations of conditions of release, 401.025
 Property taxes, 401.05
 Ramsey County, 383A.405
 Reports given
 Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
 Missing offenders, 244.051
 Sanctions, noncompliance with standards, 401.06
 Subsidies for
 Advance payments, 401.02
 Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.15
 Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
 Payment, 401.14
 Qualifying for, 401.02
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
 Subsidy program, 401.01
 Supervised release
 Electronic surveillance, 244.05
 First-time violations, 244.30
 Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11
 Technical assistance
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
 Tribal Nations, duties
 Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
 Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
 Generally, 401.04, 401.05
 Review of applications, 401.11
 Spending levels, 401.12
 Waivers, local correctional fees, 244.18
 Withdrawal by county, subsidy program withdrawal, employee changeover, 401.16
 Work release
 Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.025
 Rule requirements, 401.11

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Dakota County
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Provisions of, 383D.41
 Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19
 Generally, 116J.982
 Grants to
 Eligibility to receive, 116J.982
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
 Lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Housing contracts and grants, 116J.980, 116J.982, 462A.21
 Loans to
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS
 See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Advisory councils, 124D.19, 142D.10
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Directors
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
 Qualifications, 124D.19
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Employees
 Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19
 Generally, 124D.19
 Teachers licenses, 122A.26
 Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
 Fees
 Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19
 Summer programs, 124D.19
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Approval, 124D.19
 Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
 Generally, 124D.20
 Generally, 124D.19
 Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.23
 Planning, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Programs
 Disabled persons programs, cooperation, 124D.56
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
 School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
 Purposes, 124D.18
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
 Textbooks, 124D.20
COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS
 Generally, 216C.381
COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
 Generally, 256B.85
 Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
 Medical assistance, authorization, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.851
 Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 Secure choice retirement eligibility, 187.05
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85
COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
 Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, consulting, 145.8811
 Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
 Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Agents
 Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
 Disease prevention officers, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS
 Generally, 145A.04
 Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913

COMMUNITY

628

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131

Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06

Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06

Biological specimens, 144.192

Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14

Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03

Child abuse and neglect, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954

Commitments

- Duties, 253B.07, 253B.15
- Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051

Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03

Community health plans, 145A.11

Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contracts and agreements

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Authority to enter, 145A.04
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Water supply, duties, 144.383

Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075

Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12

Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards, 375A.04

Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision, 308A.201

Data

- Epidemiologic data, 144.6581
- Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581
- Human services data, 13.46

Definitions

- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883

Disclosure, health data, 13.3805

Duties

- Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Generally, 145A.04
- Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
- Infectious waste management, 116.78
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255

Emergencies, public health, 144.4197

Employees

- Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Generally, 145A.04
- Personnel standards, 145A.06
- Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.051, 253B.07

Enforcement of law

- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
- Generally, 145A.04
- Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
- Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
- Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
- Wells and borings, 103I.111

Epidemics, declaring, 38.02

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Establishment

- City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
- Generally, 145A.03
- Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Fees

- Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
- Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.208

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20

Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075

Funding

- Authority to accept or request, 145A.04
- Eligibility, 145A.03
- Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
- Formula, 145A.131
- Grants to, *see* same under this topic
- Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Pollution control permits, violations, 16A.151
- Property taxes, 145A.11
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131

Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04

Grants to

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
- AIDS, prevention, 145.924
- Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
- Community health services grants and subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
- Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
- Lead abatement program, 144.9512
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment, 145A.04

Health directives

- Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
- Service of process by, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075

Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215

Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

Human services, access to data, 13.46

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections

- Convenience stores, 28A.075
- Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
- Lockups, 642.09
- Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
 Retail food stores, 28A.075
 Right of entry, 145A.04
 Investigations
 Cities, 145A.03
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Joint powers community health boards, 145A.03
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08
 Smoking violations, 144.417
 Lead assessments and abatement
 Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
 Coordination, 144.9512
 Generally, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Licenses, 144.9505
 Orders, 144.9508
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Licenses
 Convenience stores, 28A.075
 Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
 Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
 Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
 Retail food stores, 28A.075
 Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
 Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Long-term care consultation teams, duties, 256B.0911
 Matching funds
 Local public health grants, 145A.131
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
 Maternal and child health block grants, allocation, 145.882, 145.8821
 Maternal and infant health data, access, 144.225
 Medical consultants, 145A.02, 145A.04
 Meetings, 145A.03
 Members, 145A.03, 145A.06
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return to facility, duties, 253B.18
 Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01
 Monitoring, maternal and child health block grants, outcomes, 145.8821
 Orders
 Health orders, 144.4803, 144.4805, 144.4806
 Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9504
 Performance management, 145A.02, 145A.06
 Permits
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Wells and borings, 103I.111
 Planning, migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Preemption, cities or counties within jurisdiction, community health boards, 145A.03
 Procedures, 145A.03
 Property, authority to acquire, 145A.04
 Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Rabies, investigations, 35.67, 35.68
 Ramsey County, *see* Health department under RAMSEY COUNTY

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Recommendations by, ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Requirements, generally, 145A.03
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital records, *see* Local registrars of vital records under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Reports given
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145A.04
 Duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Local public health grants, outcomes, 145A.131
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Representation
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15, 471.59
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Resorts, duties, 144.12
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, applications, review, 144.147
 Service of process by, health directives, 144.4172
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Smoking violations, lawsuits, 144.417
 State advisory committee, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Establishing, 412.221
 Subsidies, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Technical assistance
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Maternal and child health, 145.882
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, coordination, 144.396
 Tourist camps, duties, 144.12
 Tuberculosis
 Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
 Screening, forms, 144.442
 Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49
 Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Access to services, 145A.04
 Administration, 145A.06
 Administrators
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
 Generally, 145A.02
 Agencies
 Certificates and certification, 145.893
 Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892
 Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
 Community health centers
 Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
 Registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Conflict of laws, 145A.11
 Contracts
 Health Department, 145.87, 145A.131
 Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Emergency services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 ENABL, 145.9255, 517.08
 Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

COMMUNITY

630

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77

Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275

Ordinances, standards, 145A.11

Representation

- Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
- Reentry services working group, 256B.0761

Rural health networks, 144.1492

School-based health centers, 145.903

Substance use education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness, 144.197

Suicide prevention, 145.56

Syringe services providers, 151.01

Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants, 144.1462

Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883

Local public health grants

- Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03
- Generally, 145A.131
- Substance use education programs, 144.197

Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Special education services, 125A.023

Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT

Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31

Administration

- Dental services, 256B.0371
- Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Admitted assets

- Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
- Requirements, generally, 62N.27

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agreements by

- Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041

Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Assignments

- Claim discounts, 72A.201

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Assignments (Cont'd)

- Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37

Benefits

- Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
- Requirements, 62N.25

Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.35

Certificates and certification

- Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181
- Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Claims

- Discounts, 72A.201
- Health plan companies, 62Q.737
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40

Complaints

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181
- Defined as health plans, 62Q.01
- Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
- Dental services, 256B.037
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.701, 62J.71
- Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Contributing members, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Cooperatives, 62N.25

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Generally, 62J.041
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Mental health services, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Cost-sharing (Cont'd)
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
 Date available, 62N.25
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
 Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
 Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Mental health services
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Parity, 62Q.465
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62N.33
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
 Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Data collection, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Definitions
 Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Demonstration providers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69
 Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
 Dental insurance coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Dental services
 Contracts, medical assistance, 256B.037
 Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
 Deposit requirements
 Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017
 Disclosure
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Claim discounts, 72A.201
 Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Marketing, 62Q.49
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Enrollees
 Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Insolvent networks, 62N.33
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Reports about, 62N.31
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
 Enrollment
 Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
 Reports about, 62J.041
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
 Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
 Fines
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25
 Governing body, members, 62N.25
 Group health and accident insurance
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Issuance, 62A.10
 Requirements, 62A.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Health care providing entities, accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77
 Health plan companies
 Community integrated service networks defined as
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.733
 Complaints, 62Q.465
 Coverage, 62Q.02, 62Q.465
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33

COMMUNITY

632

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Insurers
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
 Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
 Lawsuits
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62N.25
 Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Liability
 Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses
 Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
 Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
 Generally, 62N.25
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Liquidation
 Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29
 Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23
 Managed care organizations
 Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Mergers or consolidations, new corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Negotiated payment rates, *see* Providers under this topic
 Net worth
 Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
 Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
 Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28
 Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Unpaid capitated amounts, 62N.31
 Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Planning, exemptions, 62N.25
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Policy of state
 Abortion coverage, 145.414
 Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
 Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Rates, 62J.041
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory, 72A.20
 Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
 Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25
 Provider amount at risk
 Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
 Certification, 62N.27
 Reports about, 62N.31
 Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers
 Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Lawsuits, 62N.25
 Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Payments, 62Q.19, 62Q.49, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Purpose, 62N.02
 Rehabilitation, 62N.29
 Reports given
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Reserves
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, generally, 62N.25
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Solvency
 Generally, 62N.25
 Insolvency, 62D.181
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
 Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Violations and penalties
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Writing carriers, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Grant diversion programs, operating as, 116L.86
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, generally, 462A.30
 Generally, 462A.31
 Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Loans to
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112

Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04

Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02

Establishing, 245.66

Generally, 245.66

Human services data, 13.46

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICESAdmissions, emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Adult mental health system

Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466

Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661

Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.479

Development, 245.465

Diagnostic codes, 245.461

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Grants for, 245.4661

Reform, 245.4682

Technical assistance, 245.463

Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466

Assessments, documentation standards, 245I.08

Background checks and studies, 245I.011

Billing

Medical assistance, 256R.54

Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Boards, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS

Case managers, 245.462

Certificates and certification, adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 245I.011

Certified community behavioral health clinic services, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Children's mental health services system

Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874

Counties, duties, 245.479

County boards, duties, 245.4874

Education and prevention services, 245.4874

Funding, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 245.487, 245.4875

Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873

Inpatient services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495

Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495

Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873

Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874

Reports about, 245.4873

Review, 245.4873

Screening, 245.4874

State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Commitments and committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTSCommunity based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONSCommunity based services for mentally ill persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health centers

Certified behavioral health clinics, 245.735

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Contracts, 245.466, 245.488, 256B.77

Data, classification, 13.46

Definitions, 245.735

Federal aid, *see* same under this topicMedical assistance, *see* same under this topic**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)**

Community mental health centers (Cont'd)

Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06

Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662

Community support services program

Availability, 245.4711

Case managers, duties, 245.4711

Contracts, 245.466, 245.4712

Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711

Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.479

Data collection, 245.4712

Defined, 245.462

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Fees, 245.4712

Individual treatment plans, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mental illness, persons with

Community based services, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESSDay treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Provider, duties, 245.467

Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466

Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712

Contested cases, funding, termination, 245.483

Coordination

County boards, 245.465

Direct Care and Treatment, 245.464

Human Services Department, 245.464

Data

Generally, 13.46

Policies, privacy, 245I.03

Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62

Demonstration projects

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

Discharge, committed persons, *see* Discharge under COMMITMENTS

Education and prevention services

Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875

County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469

Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879

Emergency admissions, committed persons, *see* Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS

Emergency services

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488

County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469

Defined, 245.462

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4876, 245.4879

Generally, 245.469

Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879

Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879

Establishment, 245.62

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Faribault area, 246.595

Federal aid

Allocation, 245.713

Case management costs, 256B.0625

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495

COMMUNITY

634

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Set asides, 256B.0625
 Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Adult mental health, 245.4661
 Allocation, 245.465
 Children's mental health, 245.4889
 County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
 Delay, 245.482, 245.483
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Grants, 245.4662, 245.4901, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
 Termination, contested cases, 245.483
 Grants for
 Administration, 245.696
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, 256B.0622
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Generally, 245.61
 Medical assistance, transfers, 256B.0625
 Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
 Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
 Providers serving uninsured, 145.929
 School-linked behavioral health services, 245.4901
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Informed consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
 Integrated children's mental health service system
 Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
 Base level funding, 245.492
 Definitions, 245.492
 Design, 245.493
 Established, 245.491
 Expenditures, 245.4931
 Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
 Financial management, 245.4932
 Forms, 245.493
 Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
 Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
 Interagency agreements, 245.492
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
 Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
 Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
 Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
 Purpose, 245.491
 Reports about, 245.493
 Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
 Services, 245.492, 245.4931
 Liability, commitments, 253B.097
 Licenses, requirements and variances, 245I.011
 Local adult mental health advisory councils
 Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
 Generally, 245.466
 Local children's mental health advisory councils
 Duties, 245.4873, 245.4877

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Local children's mental health advisory councils (Cont'd)
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
 Establishment, 245.4873
 Generally, 245.4875
 Transfer of duties, 245.493
 Local children's mental health collaboratives
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
 Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
 Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
 Cooperation, 245.492
 Coordination, 256B.0625
 Data, exchange, 245.493
 Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
 Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
 Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
 Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 142D.15
 Federal aid, 245.495
 Formation, 245.492, 245.493
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding, 245.493
 Generally, 256F.10
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
 Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
 Joint powers agreements, 142D.15
 Joint powers boards, 471.59
 Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Members, 245.492
 Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
 Operational target population, 245.4932
 Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
 Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
 Prepaid health plans, 245.493
 Public assistance liens, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 DEPARTMENT
 Qualifications, 245.493
 Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
 Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
 Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Subcontracts, 245.4932
 Maintenance of effort
 Generally, 245.4835
 Reduction, 275.761
 Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
 Medical assistance
 Administration, 256B.0625
 Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical necessity determination, 256R.54
 Payment rates, 256B.763, 256R.54
 Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Mental health clinics, generally, 245I.20
 Mental health system, 245.463
 Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69
 Orders, commitments, *see* Orders under COMMITMENTS
 Outpatient mental health services
 Generally, 245.470
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Patients
 Client files, contents and retention, 245I.09
 Data, classification, 13.46

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.78
 Planning
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
 Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03
 Policies
 Data privacy, 245I.03
 Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
 Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
 Providers, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12
 Records and record keeping, 245I.08
 Reform, 245.4682
 Reports given
 Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
 Generally, 245.463
 Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
 Mental health workers, 245I.03
 Unmet mental health needs, 245.466, 245.4873
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 Standards, rulemaking, 245.696
 Technical assistance
 County boards, duties, 245.463
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.463
 Training assistance, 245.073, 246C.11
 Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245.466
 Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
 Treatment facilities, *see under* COMMITMENTS
 Treatment plans
 Documentation standards, 245I.08
 Supervision, 245I.06
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vendors, providers, 256B.0625
 Waivers
 Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
 Emergency services, 245.469
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245.493
 Outpatient mental health services, 245.470
COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT
 Generally, 244.052, 244.053
COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Annulment
 Division of marital property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.03
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07
 Disposition upon death
 Application of law, 519A.01, 519A.10
 Citation of law, 519A.11
 Court orders, 519A.04
 Creditors' rights, 519A.07
 Generally, 519A.03
 Lawsuits, 519A.05
 Lenders, rights, 519A.06
 Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries, rights, 519A.05, 519A.06
 Property subject to act, 519A.01, 519A.02
 Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06
 Surviving spouses, 519A.04, 519A.06
 Division of, 518.58
 Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08

COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Marital property
 Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
 Division of, 518.58, 518.65
 Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581
 Sale or partition of, 518.65
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58
 Nonmarital property, 518.58
 Residual rights abolished, 519.091
 Retirement plans
 Generally, 518.581
 Marital property division or distribution, 518.58
 Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
 Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58
 Trusts, revocable trusts. revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04
COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS
See RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS
See also BLIGHTED AREAS
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Advisory councils, 466A.03
 Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
 City councils, duties
 Advisory councils, 466A.03
 City powers, 466A.07
 Preparation of program, 466A.03
 Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02
 Community initiatives programs, 466A.04
 Contracts, 466A.07
 Definitions, 466A.01
 Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06
 Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Grants, 466A.07
 Hearings, 466A.03
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Loans, 466A.07
 Low-income housing, 466A.06
 Objectives, 466A.03
 Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08
 Requirements, generally, 466A.03
 State payments for
 Community initiatives, 466A.04
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05
 Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06
 Targeted communities, 281.17
 Targeted community, 282.01
 Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16
COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20
 Cruelty to pets, conviction, 343.21
 Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50
 Employees
 MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 142G.63
 Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011
 Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866
 First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
 Intermediate sanctions
 Community service defined as, 609.135
 Probation violations, 244.1951, 609.135
 State vehicles, 16B.54

COMMUNITY

636

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

Joint nonprofit labor-management projects
 Daily wage, determining, 176.011
 Employees, 142G.63, 176.011
 Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198
 Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45
 Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085
 Prostitution, patrons, 609.324
 Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
 Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance
 Failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
 Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
 Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797
 Service learning and work-based learning
 Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49
 Funding, 124D.46
 Health care employment for student credits, 124D.475
 Mentors and mentoring, 124D.50
 School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
 Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
 State agencies, use, 43A.047
 State service contracts, 16C.09
 Work activities
 Community service programs defined as, 142G.50, 401.02
 Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Children and community services
 Grants for, 256.0112
 Support plans, 256B.092
 Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Community social service plans, human services applicants or recipients, 142A.20, 256.045
 Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012
 Federal aid, 142G.03
 Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Grants for
 Child protection, 256M.41
 Community social services purchases, 142A.07, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
 Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256K.10
 Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 256.0451
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 142E.09
 Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Recipients
 Tax rebates
 Income and asset exclusions, 142A.14
 Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
 Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Representation
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Vulnerable children and adults services
 County boards, duties, 256M.60
 Definitions, 256M.01
 Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
 Evaluation, 256M.80
 Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
 Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
 Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.50
 Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
 Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
 Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
 Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
 Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80

COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 145.9285

COMMUNITY SUPERVISION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 401.17

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Generally, 125A.22
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see under* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30
 Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.50
 Generally, 142G.61
 Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 142G.62
 Injury protection, 142A.30
 Job placement, 142F.10
 Participants, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 142F.10
 Requirements, worksites, 142F.10
 Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 142A.30
 Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 142G.50
 Worksites, 142F.10

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also REPRIEVES
See also SENTENCING
 Applications for, Clemency Review Commission, procedures, 638.10
 Eligibility, requirements, 638.12
 Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
 Contracts, operation, 174.90
 Definitions, 174.80
 Design, 174.84, 174.86
 Funding for
 County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79
 Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
 State funds, 174.88
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
 Implementation, integration of system, 174.84

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Joint Powers Board
 Duties, 174.86
 Transportation Department, 174.82
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
 Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057
 Operation
 Contracts, 174.90
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90
 Planning
 Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
 Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
 Generally, 174.84
 Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
 Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84
 Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
 Studies, state funds, 174.88
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Department
 Duties, 174.82
 Powers, 473.4057
 Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS

Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
 Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
 Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION

Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS

See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES

Affiliates, *see* AFFILIATES
 Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
 Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
 Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43
 Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
 Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Exchange with government agencies, 15.59
 Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS

See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
 Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04
 Collective bargaining
 Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993
 Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981
 Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981
 Definitions
 Generally, 471.993
 Local government employees, 471.991
 State employees, 43A.02
 Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981
 Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 471.991
 Generally, 471.992
 Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Generally, 471.991 to 471.999
 Implementation plan, 471.9981
 Job evaluation studies, 471.992
 Job evaluation systems
 Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
 Evidence of discrimination, 471.997
 Reports about, 471.995
 Selection, 471.994
 Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05
 Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981
 Policy of state, 43A.01
 Reports about
 Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05
 Local governments, compliance, 471.999
 Salary increases for, 471.9966
 State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12
 Damages
 Apportionment, 604.02
 Diminution of, 604.01
 Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01
 Definitions, civil liability, 604.01
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.801
 Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10
 Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Liability
 Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09
 Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Product liability cases, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION (DAMAGES)

See DAMAGES

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advances or draws against future earnings, defined as wages, 268.035
 Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29
 Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28
 Assessments, back wages, 177.27
 Assignment, sale, or transfer
 Employer, 181.05
 Garnishment, effect, 181.041
 Public employees, 181.063
 Rights of action, 181.04
 Time, effect, 181.06
 Unearned wages as security, 181.07
 Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
 Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03

COMPENSATION

638

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Average salary, definitions

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171

Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909

Back pay

- Defined, 268.035
- Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085

Bailiffs, *see* Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS

Benefits, *see* BENEFITS

Children, *see* Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR

Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation

- Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
- Exclusions, 317A.257

Compensation for injuries, *see* DAMAGES

Complaints, 177.27

Contested cases, 177.27

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages

- Employers, liability, 181.171
- Payment violations, 177.27

Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Deductions

- Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
- Limitations, 177.24
- MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
- Reimbursements, 177.24

Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13

Deferred compensation, *see* DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Definitions

- Average salary, definitions, *see* same under this topic
- Compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
- Judges retirement, 490.121
- Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- Salary, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Wages, *see* same under this topic
- Warehouse law, 231.01
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disclosure

- Child support, enforcement, 518A.83
- Employees, 181.967
- Employment references, 181.967
- Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
- Payment options, 177.255
- Salary ranges, job postings, 181.173

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08

Earned income

- Compensation and salaries defined as, 142G.02
- Earnings defined as, unemployment insurance, 268.035

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448

Earnings statements

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Compliance orders, 177.27
- False statements, 181.032
- Lawsuits, 181.171
- Notice to employee, 181.032
- Requirements, 181.032

Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90

Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967

Employment earnings

- Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.115, 354.44, 354A.31
- Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33
 - State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48

Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142

Fines, 177.27, 177.30, 181.03

Garnishment, *see* Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT

Generally, 181.16

Gratuities (tips), *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Holiday pay

- Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
- Minnesota family investment program, 142G.56, 142G.70
- Prevailing wage, 177.42
- Public corporation employees, 15A.086
- State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
- State lottery employees, 15A.086
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
- Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011

Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43

Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43

Injunctions, generally, 181.171

Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27

Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27

Judicial officers, 609.415

Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Lawsuits

- Generally, 177.27, 181.171
- Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
- Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
- Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
- Payment, 181.14
- Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
- Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68

Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14

Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61

Mediation, back wages, 177.27

MFIP participants

- Grant diversion participants, 142G.64
- Self-employed participants, 142G.31

Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30

Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172

Orders, 177.27, 181.171

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16

Overtime, *see* OVERTIME

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Pay equity, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Payment

- Amount, deception, 181.03
- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Complaints, investigations, 177.27
- Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
- Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
- Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
- Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
- Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
- Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
- Methods, 177.255
- Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
- Orders, 177.27
- Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
- Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
- Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
- Surviving spouses, 181.58
- Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
- Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
- Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
- Payroll processing firms
 - Gambling, 349.19
 - Withholding (taxes), *see* Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Payrolls

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Inspection, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
- Reports about, 79A.03
- State contracts, 177.43
- Transcriptions, 177.27
- Trunk highway construction, 177.44
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Personnel records

- Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
- Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Petit juries, *see* PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 177.41

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE

Prisoners

- Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Probation officers, 244.19

Public libraries, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS

Records and record keeping

- Back wages, 177.27
- Earned sick and safe time, 181.9447
- Retention, 177.30
- Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
- Violations, 177.30, 177.32

Reduction, 177.24

Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.03

Salary

- Definitions
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- Fees defined as, 353.01
- Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, *see* Employment earnings under this topic
- Wages defined as, 353.01

Severance pay, *see* SEVERANCE PAY

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Specific occupations or offices, *see* under specific index headings

Standby pay, defined, 268.035

State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07

Subsidized jobs, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Survey data, classification, 13.435

Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58

Taxable wages

- Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Defined, 268.035

Tips, *see* GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45

Unclaimed compensation, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair discriminatory practices, inquiries into pay history, job applicants, 363A.08

Violations and penalties

- Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
- Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
- Earned sick and safe time violations, 177.50
- Payment violations, 177.27, 181.03
- Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
- Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
- Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
- Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
- Wage theft, 609.52

Wage discrimination based on sex

- Compromises not defense, 181.68
- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
- Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
- Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
- Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70

Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES

Wage supplements, 181.74

Wage theft, 609.52

Wages

- Definitions
 - Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
 - Social Security law, 355.01
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
- Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
- Salary defined as, 352.01
- Settlements, sexual harassment or abuse, prohibited as wages or severance pay, 181.141

Weekly wage, 176.011

Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Women, equal pay certificates, 363A.44

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.082

COMPLAINTS

See also ANSWERS

See also SUMMONSES

Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994

Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08

Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Criminal complaints

- Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532

COMPLAINTS

640

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Criminal complaints (Cont'd)
 Extradition, 629.14
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Filing
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
 Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
 Government entity as party, caption, 543.21
 Service of process
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Government entity as party, 543.21
 Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE
 Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Clients, bill of rights, 146A.065, 146A.11
 Cost containment, 256B.043
 Definitions, health-related occupations, 146A.01
 Disciplinary action
 Exclusion, 214.077, 214.10
 Generally, 146A.065, 146A.08, 146A.09
 Judicial review, 146A.05
 Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
 Evidence, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Generally, 146A.01 to 146A.11
 Immunity, 146A.04
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Investigations, 146A.04, 146A.06
 Licensed or registered health care practitioners, 146A.065
 Maltreatment of minors, 146A.025
 Medical assistance enrollees, demonstration project, 256B.771
 Minors, maltreatment of, 146A.025
 Office, 146A.01, 146A.02, 146A.06, 214.01
 Professional accountability, 146A.065, 146A.07
 Prohibited conduct, disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Reporting obligations, 146A.03
 Restraining orders, 146A.10
 Titles, use of and prohibited conduct, 146A.08
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, 146A.10
 Disciplinary action, 146A.08
 Injunctive relief, 146A.10
 Workers' compensation exclusion, 176.135

COMPOSTING

Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, labels and labeling, 325E.046
 Certification, biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046
 Compost
 Defined, 18C.005
 Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135
 Compostable materials, packaging waste, 115A.1453
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.005
 Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1441
 Grants for, 115A.559, 115A.565
 Marketing, 115A.48
 Source-separated compostable waste
 Recycling, 115A.551
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

COMPREHENSIVE ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.461 to 245.486

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT

Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Airport safety zones, 462.355
 Cities and towns
 Adjustment, board of, 462.354
 Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
 Amendment, 414.0335, 462.355
 Authority to plan, 462.353
 Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
 Contents, 473.86, 473.861
 County funds for, 394.25
 Defined, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Planning commission, 462.354
 Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
 Procedure, 462.353
 Subdivision, 462.358
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
 Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535
 Community-based planning goals, 394.232
 Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
 County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
 Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
 Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
 Forms of control, 394.25
 Generally, 462.3535
 Review, 462.3535
 Update requirements, 394.232
 Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or official controls, 473.858, 473.865
 Contents, 462.357
 Counties
 Biological survey data, 394.23
 Contents, 473.862
 Open space systems, 394.231
 Town plans, preparation, 473.861, 473.862
 County biological surveys, data from, 394.23
 Dakota County, 383D.61
 Development restrictions, 462.357
 Disputes, arbitration, 572A.02
 Filing, 462.36
 Inconsistent laws, 462.364
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan area
 Adoption, time, 473.864
 Amendments, 473.856, 473.864, 473.867
 Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in plans, 473.859
 Conflict of laws, 473.858, 473.865
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 Extensions of time, 473.869
 Generally, 473.859
 Grants and loans for, 473.867
 Judicial review, 473.866
 Local fiscal devices, 473.852, 473.858, 473.864, 473.865
 Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 Municipal tax levies, 473.87
 Official controls
 Adoption, 40A.05, 473.852, 473.865
 Amendments, 473.865
 Defined, 473.852
 Restrictions, 473.858, 473.865
 Review, 473.864
 Preparation, time, 473.858
 Prior and existing plans, status, 473.858
 Property tax levies, 473.87
 Submission for review, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859, 473.864
 Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, 473.191, 473.867
 Updates, 462.355

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Official maps, 462.357, 462.359
 Open space systems
 Development goals and objectives, 462.357
 Greater Minnesota, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
 Review
 Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
 Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.858, 473.859
 Regional Planning Board, 462.374
 Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357

COMPRESSORS
 Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also CONCILIATION COURTS
See also JUDGMENTS
See also MEDIATION
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, conciliation agreements, confidentiality, 10A.022
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Claims due the state
 Forest fire damage, 89.01
 Statewide opioid settlement agreement, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Taxes, 8.30
 Timber lands
 Lands leased, 90.031
 Settlement amount, 90.251
 Timber purchases, 90.201
 Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
 Contested cases, 14.59
 Controversies between state and United States, 9.041
 Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
 Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
 Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17
 Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Insurance companies, settlement of claims, *see* Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261
 Local governments
 Claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445
 Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64
 Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
 Racketeering, 609.909
 Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
 Settlement agreements
 Collective bargaining, 179.06
 Hennepin County, 383B.38
 Mediated settlement agreements, *see* under MEDIATION
 Occupational safety and health, 182.661
 Statewide opioid settlement agreement, 256.042
 Workers' compensation, 176.191, 176.521
 Settlement authority
 Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04
 Reinsurance, 60A.73
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Settlement conferences
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.58
 Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
 Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076
 Workers' compensation, *see* Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Settlement of claims, *see* specific index headings
 Settlement offers
 Interest, 548.48, 549.09
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50
 State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Structured settlements, *see* STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
 Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
 Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202

Trusts
 Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
 Entity distributions, preferred or guaranteed dividends, 501C.1106
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501C.0111
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Workers' compensation claims, *see* Settlements under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, reports received, confidential examination records, 46.07
 Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15
 Generally, 49.411
 Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
 Definitions, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
 Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
 State Lottery, 609.651
 Unauthorized computer access
 Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
 Tax return data, 270B.18
 Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
 Certified automated system, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
 Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
 Computer programs, *see* under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Contracts
 Indefinite subscription agreements, consumer protection, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software, 13.03
 Course materials, 15.43
 Courseware (computer software), 15.43
 Damage, 609.88
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

COMPUTER

642

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
 Destructive computer programs
 Definitions, 609.87
 Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Educational software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
 Indefinite subscription agreements, consumer protection, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Information Technology Services Department, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.85
 Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
 State departments and agencies, 16E.016
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
 Public schools, *see* Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Purchases
 State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
 State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
 State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Research, development, design, or production, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Sales
 Counties, 375.84, 375.85
 Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
 Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
 Supreme court, 480.236
 Transportation Department, 160.2725
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Theft, 609.89
 Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
 Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
 Voting computer programs, *see* Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Y2K problems, 604B.04
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also DATABASES
 Access devices, definitions, 609.87
 Accessible electronic information services
 Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Aerosol dusters, difluoroethane (DFE), restrictions, 325F.078

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
 Cloud computing services, 16E.03
 Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer disks, 60A.13
 Computer filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Computer-related businesses, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Computer software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Contracts
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
 Cookies, government entity use, 13.15
 Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
 Crimes, definitions, 609.87
 Cyber attack, defined, emergency management, 12.03
 Cybersecurity, *see* CYBERSECURITY
 Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
 Data
 Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Evidence, 600.135
 Government records, computerized form, 15.17
 Databases, *see* DATABASES
 Definitions
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
 Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
 Dial-in filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
 Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Electronic terminals, definitions, 609.87
 Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
 Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
 Home computers, *see* Personal computers under this topic
 Information Technology Services Department, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
 Internet, *see* INTERNET
 Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
 Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
 Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Networks, *see* Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
 Online access
 Bulletin boards and networks, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic filing, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
 Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
 Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
 Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Personal computers
 Education purposes, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Personal computers (Cont'd)
 State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
 Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Public schools, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Qualified data centers, 297A.68
 Regulated lenders
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
 Use in reporting, 56.11
 Remote computing services, *see* under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Repairs, consumers' rights, 325E.72
 Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
 School districts, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
 Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
 State agencies
 Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81
 User acceptance testing, 16E.031
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 State property, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 State surplus property
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Supervised releasees, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* Fraud under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
 Violations and penalties, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Y2K problems, 604B.04
COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.
 House, historic site, 138.662
CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW
 Generally, 624.714
CONCEALMENT
 Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
 Birth, 617.22
 Children
 Birth or death, 617.22
 Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
 Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Criminals
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
 Evidence
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495, 609.502
 Indictments for, 628.25
 Inmates
 Habeas corpus petitioners, fine, 589.23
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
 Livestock, rustling, 609.551
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Personal property
 Attached property, 570.094
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Stolen property, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

CONCEALMENT (Cont'd)

Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS

See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also BUSINESSES

Lake City, 458.73
 Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
 School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
 State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
 Toll facilities, 160.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28
 Conferences
 Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 142A.20, 256.045, 256B.092
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.21, 142G.71
 Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25

CONCILIATION COURTS

Appeals from, 491A.02
 Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Costs and disbursements, 549.02
 Counterclaims, 491A.01
 Counties
 Debt owed to county, nonresidents, 491A.01
 Duties, court quarters, 491A.03
 Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
 Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
 Court rules, 491A.02
 Defendants
 Assistance to, 491A.02
 Multiple defendants, 491A.01
 Nonresidents, county claims against, 491A.01
 Establishment, district court, 491A.01
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Filing fee, 357.022
 Generally, 491A.02
 State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022
 Waivers, 563.01
 Filing with
 Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
 Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
 Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 Forfeitures
 Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Motor vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5318
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
 Forms, 491A.02
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Censure, 490A.02
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121

CONCILIATION

644

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Vacancies, retirement, 490.126

Judgments, 491A.02

Jurisdiction

- Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
- Generally, 491A.01
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
- Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02

Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02

Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03

Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Referees, appointment, 491A.03

Saint Louis County, 383C.173

Service of process, 491A.01

CONCRETE

See also CEMENT

Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Asphalt concrete, *see* ASPHALT CONCRETE

Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 103G.701

Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12

Lead poisoning prevention

- Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501
- Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

Masonry, 326B.802

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021

Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

Taxes

- Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03

Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12

Transportation

- Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
- Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete roads, exception, 169.87
- Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
- Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
- Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT ADVISORY BOARDS

Generally, 124D.09

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02

Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02

Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 97A.235

Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141

Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02

Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91

Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2

Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041

Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90

Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93

United States and state, 1.041, 1.045

Waters of the state, 1.03

CONCUSSIONS

Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

CONDEMNATION

Buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04

Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42

Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38

Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57

Food

- Adulterated food, 34A.06
- Misbranded food, 34A.06
- Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Jails, 641.26, 641.261

Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

Meat and meat products, 31A.06

Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03

Real property, taking by eminent domain, *see* EMINENT

DOMAIN

Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61

Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195

Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18

Scales, 239.011

Unsafe buildings or structures, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL

Community corrections agreements, counties and Tribal Nations

Generally, 401.02

Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025

Computer use, 243.055

Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513

Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Conditional release data system, 241.065
- Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06
- Statewide supervision system, 299C.09

Definitions

- Community Corrections Act, 401.01
- Criminal code, 609.02

Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44

Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Exempt rules, 14.03

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055

Medical cannabis patient registry program, rights of releasee, 342.57

Medical release, 244.05

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513

Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Predatory offenders

- Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
- Registration, 243.166, 243.167

Pregnancy and postpartum, 244.065

Probation, *see* PROBATION

Releasees, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Sex offenders

- Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247
- Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
- Registration, 243.166, 243.167

CONDITIONAL RELEASE (Cont'd)

Sex offenders (Cont'd)
 Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455
 Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts
 Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01
 Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

Definitions

 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233
 Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Goodhue County scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
 Hennepin County, highway department seasonal permits, 383B.60
 Home-based businesses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Zoning ordinances
 Generally, 462.3595
 Manufactured home parks, county zoning controls, 394.25

CONDOMINIUMS

Additional real estate, generally, 515A.2-111

Advertising

 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117

Affidavits, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119

Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02

Alteration of units, 515A.2-113

Annual reports, unit owners association, reports given, 515.19

Apartment owners association, *see* Unit owners association under this topic

Apartments, *see* Units under this topic

Assessments

 Common expenses, 515A.3-114
 Liens, 515A.3-115
 Special assessments, 515.22
 Units, 515.22

Associations, *see* Unit owners association under this topic

Attorney fees, 515A.4-115

Boards of directors

 Elections, 515.19
 Members, 515A.3-103
 Termination of office, 515.195

Boundaries, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116

Building codes, 515A.1-106, 515A.1-116

Bylaws

 Amendments, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Compliance with by unit owners, 515.07
 Construction, 515A.2-103
 Contents, 515.19, 515A.3-106
 Recording, 515A.2-101
 Requirements, generally, 515.18, 515A.3-106
 Validity, 515A.2-103

Certificates and certification, resale of units, 515A.4-107

Certified copies, declaration amendments, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115

Common areas and facilities

 Definitions, 515.02
 Maintenance and repairs
 Bylaws, provisions, 515.19
 Consent, 515.09
 Generally, 515.06
 Records, 515.20
 Undivided interests, 515.06

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common areas and facilities (Cont'd)

 Unit owners association, access, 515.06
 Use, 515.06
 Waiver of use, 515.21

Common elements

 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Ceilings as, 515A.2-102
 Definitions, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102
 Easements, 515A.2-118
 Floors as, 515A.2-102
 Generally, 515A.2-109
 Limited common elements, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-109, 515A.2-119
 Maintenance and repairs, 515A.3-107
 Management offices as, 515A.2-117
 Models as, 515A.2-117
 Sales offices as, 515A.2-117
 Walls as, 515A.2-102

Common expense liabilities

 Allocated interests, 515A.2-108
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Grantor and grantee, joint and several liability, unpaid, 515.24
 Unit owners, 515.21

Common expenses

 Assessments, 515A.3-114
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Insurance premiums, 515.25
 Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 Unit owners, charges to, 515.10

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common profits

 Defined, 515.02
 Distribution among unit owners, 515.10

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109

Contracts and agreements

 Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113
 Liability, 515A.3-111
 Restrictions, 515.195
 Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105
 Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113
 Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112

Conversion condominiums

 Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104
 Generally, 515A.4-110

Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115

Conveyances

 Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24
 Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112

Cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Creation

 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101

Declarants

 Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103
 Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Definitions, 515A.1-103
 Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105
 Obligations, 515A.4-117
 Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103
 Purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Sales rights, 515A.2-117
 Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 Unit owners, *see* same under this topic

Declarations

 Amendments
 Affidavits, 515A.2-119
 Bylaws, 515.18
 Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115

CONDOMINIUMS

646

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Declarations (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)

- Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119
- Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119
- Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
- Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06
- Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114

Bylaws annexed to, 515.18

Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents

- Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
- Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
- Requirements, generally, 515.11, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105

Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110

Defined, 515.02

Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110

Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115

Sales, use for, 515A.2-117

Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06

Validity, 515A.2-103

Deeds of units, contents, 515.12

Definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
- Property valuation, 273.11
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Disclosure

- Requirements, generally, 515.215
- Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106

Disposition, 515.26

Easements, 515A.2-118

Eminent domain, 515A.1-107

Encumbrances, 515.09

Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Expenses

- Generally, *see* Common expenses under this topic
- Liability, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26

Flexible condominiums

- Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
- Expansion, 515A.2-111

Floor plans

- Filing, 357.18, 515.13
- Record keeping requirements, 515.13

Foreclosures

- Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
- Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

Homesteads

- Determination rules, 273.124
- Property taxes, 515A.1-105
- Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas

- Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
- Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance

- Board of directors, duties, 515.25
- Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Loss assessment coverage, 65A.3025
- Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

- Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
- Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits

- Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107

Leases

- Recording, 515A.2-107
- Restrictions, 515.195
- Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

Liability, expenses, *see* Common expense liabilities under this topic

Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Liens

- Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
- Assessments, 515A.3-115
- Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26
- Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
- Part payment, effect of, 515.09
- Priority, 515.23
- Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
- Removal from lien, 515.09
- Units, 515.09, 515.14

Limited common elements, *see* Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106

Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs

- Common areas and facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Declarant liability, 515A.4-117
- Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107
- Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107
- Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117

Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices

- Meetings, 515.19
- Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic

Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

Plats

- Recording, 272.12, 389.09
- Requirements
 - Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
 - Generally, 515A.2-110
- Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10

Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes

- Generally, 515A.3-112
- Homesteads, 515A.1-105
- Market valuation, 515A.1-105
- Units, separate taxation, 515.22

Public nuisances, 617.80

Purchase agreements

- Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
- Disclosure requirements, 515.215

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Purchasers
 Defined, 515A.1-103
 Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 Rights, generally, 515.215
 Recording officers
 Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
 Defined, 515.02
 Filing with, 515.13, 515.26
 Record keeping, 515A.2-101
 Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114
 Remedies, 515A.1-114
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83
 Removal of property
 Generally, 515.16
 Subsequent resubmission, 515.17
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repairs under this topic
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01
 Residential use
 Homesteads, 273.124, 515.04
 Property taxes, 515A.1-105
 Sales
 Defined, 273.11
 Generally, 515A.2-117
 Price disparities, 515A.1-112
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235
 Security for obligations
 Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
 Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
 Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27
 Severability, 515A.1-111
 Signs
 Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
 Sales, 515A.2-117
 Special assessments, units, 515.22
 Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104
 Special service districts, multiunit residential housing, 428A.01
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Statutes of limitations
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114
 Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115
 Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108
 Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.07
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.599
 Taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Terminations, 515A.2-120
 Torts, liability, 515A.3-111
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Transfers, *see* Conveyances under this topic
 Trustees, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Unconscionable contracts, 515A.1-112
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniformity, 515A.1-110
 Unit boundaries
 Generally, 515A.2-102
 Minor variation in, 515A.2-116
 Relocation, 515A.2-114
 Unit owners
 Certain work prohibited, 515.08
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Exclusive ownership and possession, 515.05
 Liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Notice received, meetings of unit owners association, 515.19
 Reports received, unit owners association, annual reports, 515.19

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Unit owners (Cont'd)
 Service of process on, 515.27
 Unit owners association
 Binding agreements, 515.28
 Boards of directors, 515.19, 515A.3-103
 Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
 Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Financial plans, housing improvement areas, 428A.14, 428A.19
 Incorporation, 515.175
 Meetings, 515.19
 Membership, 515A.3-101
 Organization, 515A.3-101
 Powers, 515A.3-102
 Record keeping, 515.20, 515A.3-116
 Reports given, annual reports, 515.19
 Termination of office, 515.195
 Trustee status, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Units
 Abandonment, liability for common expenses, 515.21
 Alterations, 515A.2-113
 Assessments, 515.22
 Boundaries, *see* Unit boundaries under this topic
 Common ownership, 515.16
 Conversions, 515A.2-115
 Deeds, contents, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02, 515A.1-103
 Description, 515A.2-104
 Homestead status, 515.04
 Liens, 515.09, 515.14
 Maintenance and repairs, 515.08, 515.09
 Mortgages, 515.02, 515.14
 Numbers, 515.02
 Owners, *see* Unit owners under this topic
 Resale, 515A.4-107
 Separate taxation, 515.22
 Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Subdivision, 515A.2-115
 Valuation of property, generally, 273.11
 Variations of requirements, 515A.1-104
 Violations and penalties
 Contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
 Noncompliance with bylaws, administrative rules, or covenants, 515.07
 Waivers of requirements, 515A.1-104
 Warranties
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114
CONDUITS
 Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Maintenance
 Cable communications systems, 222.37
 Cable television companies, 222.37
 Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
 Telephone communication systems, 272.03
CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Contingent liability, security, 548.22
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03, 279.37
 Fees, state, exemption, 357.021
 Installment payments, interest, 279.37

CONFESSION

648

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Money due, 548.22
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, form, 277.23
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91
 Retail installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
 Taxpayers
 Tax collection, lawsuits, 270C.61
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.067
 Unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15

CONFESSIONS

Admissibility
 Gambling and related crimes, 634.031
 Generally, 634.03
 Juvenile custodial interrogation, 634.025
 Confessions in open court, convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Copies to defendant, 611.033
 Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
 Inspection in camera, motions for severance of joint defendants, 631.035
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
See also IMMUNITY
 Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
 Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 363A.20
 Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02
 Attorneys
 Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
 Testimony, 595.02
 Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
 Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
 Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.022
 Children, testimony, 595.02
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106
 Chiropractors
 Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
 Peer review data, 148.106
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Classified information, definitions, 299F.092
 Clergy, testimony, 595.02
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02
 Community dispute resolution program, 494.02
 Construction of law, Health Records Act, 144.2925
 Consumer data privacy, data controllers and processors, 325M.13
 Credit unions, *see* Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471
 Cybersecurity
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, closed meetings, violations, 3.888
 Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12
 Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08
 Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
 Definitions
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
 Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954
 Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Employers, disclosure
 Limitations, 181.932
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Financial institutions, *see* Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Government data, administrative courts, classification, 13.95
 Health care facilities
 Records, 144A.54
 Reports given, 147.121, 148B.382
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34
 Health-related documents and data, administrative courts, 13.95
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Husbands, testimony, 595.02
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Insurance companies
 Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
 Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
 Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
 Records, 60B.14
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers
 Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
 Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
 Insurance providers, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
 Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
 Testimony, 595.02
 Judicial work product, administrative courts, 13.95
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, closed meetings, violations, 3.888
 Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02
 Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371, 148B.39
 Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02
 Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01
 Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Membership camping information, 82A.24
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299
 News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, lawsuits, 604.32
 Private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17
 Conversion transactions, data practices, 145D.35
 Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health
 Employers, rights, 182.653
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Osteopathic physicians
 Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
 Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.111
 Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
 Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
 Parents, testimony, 595.02
 Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10
 Patients
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Rights, 144.651
 Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
 Pharmacy benefit managers, prescription drug cost transparency reports, claims level information, 62W.06
 Physician-patient relationship
 Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Telehealth practice, 147.033
 Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Physician wellness program, 214.41
 Physicians and surgeons
 Complaints or disciplinary information, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
 Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.091, 147.111
 Suspicious wound reports, 626.53
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11
 Psychologists
 Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
 Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Public officials, testimony, 595.02
 Railroads
 Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02
 Religious workers, testimony, 595.02
 Research data, Health Department, 144.053
 Revenge pornography, lawsuit filings, 604.31
 Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11
 Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21
 Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02
 Social workers, 253D.03, 595.02
 State employees, use, 43A.38
 Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, 254A.09
 Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
 Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19
 Victims of crime
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
 Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557
 Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091
 Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09
 Wives, testimony, 595.02
 Workers' compensation
 Disability determinations, 268A.04
 Medical records, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223
 Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22
 Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991
 Aquatic plants, 97A.221
 Boats
 Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Cellular telephones, 325E.319
 Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645
 Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Dogs
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Firearms
 Emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.223
 Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
 Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Forfeitures for crime, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Hazardous toys, 325F.14
 Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
 Lawsuits, personal property, *see* REPLEVIN
 Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
 Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17
 Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23
 Motor vehicles
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225
 Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Sirens, watercraft, 86B.515
 Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
 Wild rice, 97A.221
 Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19
CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT
 Generally, 541.30 to 541.36
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
 Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
 Armory Building Commission, officers and members, 193.143
 Arts Board, 129D.03
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
 Boiler engineers, 326B.954
 Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
 Charter schools, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.14
 Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 142E.32
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
 City councils
 Cable communications system franchises, 238.15

CONFLICTS

650

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

City councils (Cont'd)
 Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Commerce Department
 Commissioner, 216C.07
 Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
 Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
 Membership camping proceedings, 82A.24
 Community integrated service networks, 62J.23
 Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
 Conservators, generally, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
 Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
 County attorneys
 Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense, 388.08
 County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 County officers, county contracts, 382.18
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 District court judges, 484.065
 Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
 Economic development authorities, 469.098
 Education Department, textbooks, 127A.10
 Eminent domain, commissioners appointed by court, 117.075
 Employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153
 Guardians, generally, 524.5-304
 Guardians ad litem, 524.5-115
 Guardians of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18
 Health care
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17
 Health care providers
 Cost containment, 62J.23
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045
 Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73
 Hennepin County
 Design-build contracts, 383B.158
 Purchasing contracts, 383B.151
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41
 Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.451, 308C.461
 Insurance producers, annuities, sales, 72A.2032
 Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
 Investment Board, members, 11A.04
 Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
 Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division, Public Safety Department, 299E.01
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
 Limited liability companies, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
 Local officials
 Disclosure, 10A.07
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Avoidance, 256B.04
 Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
 Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 MNSure board members, 62V.04
 Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Nonprofit corporations
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Generally, 317A.255
 Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02
 Park district commissioners, 398.05
 Peace officers, investigations, 299C.80
 Personal representatives, 524.3-713
 Psychology Board, members, 148.90
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
 Public officials
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
 False statements, 10A.025
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38
 Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Public Utilities Commission
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Racing Commission, 240.28
 Ramsey County
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
 Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
 Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201
 Real estate agents, 82.75
 Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
 Savings associations, 51A.15
 School board members
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88
 State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12
 State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33
 State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14
 State employees, *see* Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State Lottery
 State officials and employees, 349A.11
 Vendors, 349A.07
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Supreme court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05
 Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
 Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37
 Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33
 University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07
 Watershed district managers, 471.88
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02

Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW

Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Approvals by, Northwest Angle, agreements for connecting highway, 161.141

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Filing fees, 204B.11

Major political party candidates, 200.02

Minor political party candidates, 200.02

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12

Clerk of the house, certificates of election, duties, 204C.40

Election of members

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Certificates, 204D.27

Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Requirements, 2.731, 204D.02

Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic

Representatives

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27

Fifth district representative, 473.910

Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29

Secretary of the senate, certificates of election, 204C.40

Senators

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27

Defined as statewide office, 209.01

Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08

Special elections, *see* Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Vacancies in office

Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26

Defined, 204D.28

General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Senators (U.S.), *see* under SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See also CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Boundaries

7th district, 2.755

8th district, 2.855

Court of appeals judges, 480A.02

Number of, 2.731

Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Court of appeals judges, effect, 480A.02

Incarcerated persons, 2.93

Plan, 2.91

Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Representation

Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024

Ethnic councils, 15.0145

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02

Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

Character development education, 120B.232, 122A.627

Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT

Adoption

Adult adoption, 259.241

Generally, 260C.629

Assisted reproduction

Intended parents, 257E.22

Marital dissolution, 257E.25

Requirements, 257E.23

Spouse dispute of parentage, 257E.24

Withdrawal of consent, 257E.26

Assumed names, certification, 333.055

Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90

Child custody, *see* Consent under CHILD CUSTODY

Children, *see* Consent under CHILDREN

Consent judgments, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45

Criminal sexual conduct victims

Evidence of, 609.347

Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim's insurance carrier, 609.35

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Natural resources law, 88.641

Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01

Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90

Female genital mutilation, 609.2245

Government data, informed consent

School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43

Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05

Health care, *see* Consent under HEALTH CARE

Implied consent, *see* IMPLIED CONSENT

Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 524.5-313

Informed consent, *see* INFORMED CONSENT

Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139

Marriage, *see* Consent under MARRIAGE

Minors, *see* Consent under CHILDREN

Patients, *see* Consent under PATIENTS

Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69

Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753

Powers of appointment, 502.85

Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13

Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106

Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02

Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579

Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135

Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Composting, *see* COMPOSTING

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01 to 84A.57

Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Easements, *see* Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forest resources

Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11

CONSERVATION

652

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Forests, *see* Management under FORESTS
 Lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Practices
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401
 Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Projects
 Advertising, 84.027
 Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08
 State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435
 Property restrictions
 Generally, 84.64
 Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
 Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027
CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Employment and training service, 116L.19
 Generally, 84.991
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40
 Arrests
 Drainage law violations, 103E.085
 Game and fish violations, 97A.341
 Procedures, 97A.211
 Badges, 84.086
 Boats
 Enforcement powers, 86B.801
 Enforcement watercraft, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Campfires, duties, 88.15
 Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 Citations
 Amounts, 84.775
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Definitions
 Generally, 97A.015
 Natural resources law, 88.641
 Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
 Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015
 Enforcement powers
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Arrests, 97A.211
 Boats, 86B.801

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Enforcement powers (Cont'd)
 Drainage laws, 103E.085
 Endangered species law, 84.0894
 Generally, 97A.205
 Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
 Public waters, 103G.2372
 Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Trail regulations, 85.018
 Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
 Wetlands, 103G.2372
 Wild animal laws, 97A.201
 Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Firearms, custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
 Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051
 Impersonation, 97A.305
 Inspections
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Electronic documentation, limited consent, immunity from liability for device damage, 97A.215
 Fish packers, records, 97C.865
 Generally, 97A.215
 Water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Invasive species
 Escape of, notice received, 84D.08
 Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Motor vehicles
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 168.012, 169.98
 Name change from game wardens, 84.028
 Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Peace officers
 Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 Performance evaluations, 84.0285
 Powers, generally, 97A.205
 Property, 97A.221
 Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
 Reports given
 Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Predator controller applicants, 97B.671
 Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
 Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.27
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Searches and seizures
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Firearms, 97B.021
 Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355
 Tickets, issuing
 Field citations, 116.073
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Quotas, 84.0285
 Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457
CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM
See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES

See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales

Fine print sales, *see* FINE PRINTS

Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading

Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305

Diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Liens effective against, 336.7-307

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees

Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors

Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307

Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103

Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Produce (farm products)

Payment, demand for, 27.12

Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW

Generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS

City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

See JOINDER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09

Generally, 414.041

Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09

Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67

Population, determination, 162.09

State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties

Alternative process, 373.51

Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15

Claims, 371.14

Contracts, 371.14

County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11

County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12

County officers, appointment, 371.12

Effective date, 371.07

Generally, 371.01

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08

Indebtedness, liability, 371.14

Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04

Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07

Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14

Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07

Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04

Property taxes

Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14

Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, *see* Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Towns

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13

State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS

See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175

Common carriers, violations, 221.291

Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Controlled substances

Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024

Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096

Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15

Criminal conspiracy

Criminal liability, generally, 609.05

Interference with voting, 211B.075

Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

Driving while impaired, 169A.78

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166

Fines, work reporting system, 142A.29

Jurisdiction, 609.175

Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10

Monopolization of farm products, 17.944

Monopolization of food products, 325D.68

Motor carriers, violations, 221.291

Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14

Prosecution, 609.175

Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Sentencing, 609.175

Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52

Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41

Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90

Treason, 609.385

Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 142A.29

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Adoption, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15, Const. art 11 s 5

Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1

Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15

Attorney general

Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4

Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Bail, Const. art 1 s 5,7
 Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills (legislature)
 Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
 Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
 Bills of attainder, Const. art 1 s 11
 Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 Bonds (public debt)
 Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
 Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
 State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
 Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
 Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Canvassing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5,6
 Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Charters, Const. art 12 s 4,5
 Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
 Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Collateral consequences, violations, publication of, 3C.20
 Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
 Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2,3
 Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
 Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Conviction
 Corruption of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
 Corporations
 Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
 County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3,7
 Court of appeals
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Judges
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Temporary assignment to supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Judicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 Criminal proceedings
 Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, Const. art 1 s 7
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
 State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
 Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5
 Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
 Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9
 Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 District court
 Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
 Judicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3
 District court judges
 Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
 Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5
 Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5
 Discipline and removal from office, Const. art 6 s 9
 Election, Const. art 6 s 7
 Holding other office while sitting, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
 Number of judges per district, Const. art 6 s 4
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
 Residence requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
 Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Temporary assignment to supreme court or court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8
 Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
 Education funding
 Nonpublic sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
 Public schools, Const. art 10 s 3, Const. art 13 s 1
 University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3
 Elections
 Ballots, Const. art 7 s 5
 Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
 Election day, civil process suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Elective office
 Eligibility to hold office, Const. art 7 s 6
 Terms of office, termination, Const. art 7 s 7
 Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Eminent domain
 Land taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 Private property taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13
 Environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14
 Estates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Estates in real property
 Feudal tenure, Const. art 1 s 15
 Forfeiture due to conviction, Const. art 1 s 11
 Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11
 Executive branch
 Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Duties, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Enumerated, Const. art 5 s 1
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Farm lands

- Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 11 s 5
- Leases longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Fines

- Excessive, Const. art 1 s 5
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Forest fires, prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of speech, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

General elections

- Constitutional amendments, Const. art 9 s 1
- Constitutional conventions, Const. art 9 s 2
- Date of, even numbered years, Const. art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Const. art 11 s 1

Government

- Continuity of during emergencies, Const. art 5 s 5
- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Object and purpose of, Const. art 1 s 1
- Seat of, Const. art 13 s 10

Governor

- Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 6 s 8

Approvals by

- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
- Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
- Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Const. art 4 s 24

Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Const. art 5 s 3

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4

Execution of laws, duties, Const. art 5 s 3

Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Legislature, duties regarding

- Annual message, Const. art 5 s 3
- Approval of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Elections to fill vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12
- Veto of bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2

Requests by, written opinions, state departments, Const. art 5 s 3

Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5

Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2

Vacancies in state executive offices, filling, Const. art 5 s 3

Habeas corpus, suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7

Hawkers and peddlers, farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Highway user tax distribution fund

- Apportionment, Const. art 14 s 5
- County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
- Creation, Const. art 14 s 5
- Deposits to, Const. art 14 s 9,10
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
- Purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

Highways

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, Const. art 14 s 7
- Public highway system, authority, Const. art 14 s 1
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

House of representatives

- Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12
- Bills (legislature)
 - Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

House of representatives (Cont'd)

Bills (legislature) (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
- Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
- Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 22
- Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
- Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
- Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18
- Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Style, Const. art 4 s 22
- Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23

Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1

Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6

Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Elections

- Officers, Const. art 4 s 15
- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15
- Returns of members, judging, Const. art 4 s 6
- Votes, viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

Impeachment, powers and duties, Const. art 8 s 1

Journal, Const. art 4 s 15,16

Members

- Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9
- Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
- Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
- Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
- Number, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Officers, Const. art 4 s 15

Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14

Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15

Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13

Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Revenue bills, origination, Const. art 4 s 18

Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7

Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4

Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Impeachment

- Conviction, Const. art 8 s 2
- Grounds, Const. art 8 s 2
- House of representatives, powers, Const. art 8 s 1
- Inferior officers, Const. art 8 s 5
- Pardon, exception, Const. art 5 s 7
- Senate, trials, Const. art 8 s 1

State officers

- Service of papers of impeachment, Const. art 8 s 4
- Subject to impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Suspension from office during proceedings, Const. art 8 s 3

Insurrection, suppression, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Interest rates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Internal improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3

Investment Board

- Approvals by, permanent university fund, loans and investments, Const. art 11 s 9
- Establishment, Const. art 11 s 8
- Members, Const. art 11 s 8
- Municipal securities, purchase, Const. art 11 s 8

Judicial branch, Const. art 3 s 1

Juries

- Civil proceedings, six-member juries, civil lawsuits, Const. art 1 s 4
- Criminal proceedings, Const. art 1 s 6
- Trial by, Const. art 1 s 4

CONSTITUTION

656

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Leases, agricultural, longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Legislature
 Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2,3
 Composition, Const. art 4 s 1
 Laws
 General law, requirement for, Const. art 12 s 1
 Local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 One subject only, Const. art 4 s 17
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Legislative branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Legislative districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 Meetings, Const. art 4 s 12
 Powers, taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public schools, duties, Const. art 13 s 1
 Seat of government, changing, Const. art 13 s 10
 Senate districts, boundaries, Const. art 4 s 3
 State militia, duties regarding, Const. art 13 s 9
 Licenses, peddlers, farm and garden products, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7
 Lieutenant governor
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 2
 Loans, Const. art 11 s 2
 Local governments
 Assistance to, public highways, Const. art 14 s 1
 Bonds (public debt), Const. art 11 s 5,12
 Boundaries, changes, Const. art 12 s 3
 Creation, organization, administration, or dissolution, Const. art 12 s 3
 Home rule charters, Const. art 12 s 4,5
 Loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3
 Statutory form of government, adoption, Const. art 12 s 5
 Taxes, wheelage taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
 Lotteries, not operated by state, Const. art 13 s 5
 Majority, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, authorized, Const. art 1 s 12
 Military forces
 Standing army in peacetime, Const. art 1 s 14
 State militia, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 13 s 9
 Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 Minnesota
 Boundaries of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Official year of state, Const. art 7 s 7
 Seat of state government, Const. art 13 s 9
 State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
 State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund
 Appropriations from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Deposits to, net proceeds from State Lottery, percentage, Const. art 11 s 14
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14
 Loans from, Const. art 11 s 14
 Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14
 Minnesota Historical Society, capitol grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Monopolies, Const. art 13 s 6
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Construction, improvement, and maintenance, municipalities, duties, Const. art 14 s 4
 Creation, Const. art 14 s 4
 Funding, Const. art 14 s 8
 Navigable waters, right of citizens to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Nonpublic schools, sectarian schools, public funding, Const. art 13 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Organic act of Minnesota, acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
 Outdoor heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8
 Parks and trails fund, Const. art 11 s 15
 Permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8
 Permanent university fund, investment, Const. art 11 s 9
 Prima facie evidence, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, Const. art 6 s 12
 Public buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public funds, embezzlement of, Const. art 11 s 13
 Public improvements, state a party to, Const. art 11 s 3
 Public indebtedness
 Defined, Const. art 11 s 4
 Purposes for which debt may be contracted, Const. art 11 s 5
 State may contract for, Const. art 11 s 4
 Public lands, acquisition and improvement, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 Railroads, improvement and rehabilitation
 Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Local governments, limitations on indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 12
 Real property
 Estates in, Const. art 1 s 11, Const. art 1 s 15
 Taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 1 s 13
 Redress of grievances, remedies, Const. art 1 s 8
 Religion and religious beliefs, Const. art 1 s 16
 Religious organizations and societies, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Restraint of trade, Const. art 13 s 6
 Revision, constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, Const. art 9 s 3
 Saint Paul, seat of government, designation as, Const. art 13 s 10
 Searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvassing board, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Election returns, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
 Filing with, bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, duties, Const. art 8 s 6
 State seal, duties, Const. art 13 s 11
 Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Seminaries, appropriations from state funds, Const. art 1 s 16
 Senate
 Adjournment during session, Const. art 4 s 12
 Bills (legislature)
 Banking laws, two-thirds vote, Const. art 4 s 26
 Bonds (public debt), three-fifths vote, Const. art 11 s 5
 Enrollment, Const. art 4 s 20
 Majority vote to pass, Const. art 4 s 21
 Passage on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
 Reporting, Const. art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills, amendment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Secretary of state, filing with, Const. art 4 s 23
 Style, Const. art 4 s 22
 Veto by governor, procedure after, Const. art 4 s 23
 Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const. art 9 s 1
 Contested seats, Const. art 4 s 6
 Districts, apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
 Elections, Const. art 4 s 6,15,16
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Journal, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 4 s 16
 Members
 Arrest, immunity, exceptions, Const. art 4 s 10
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 4 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Senate (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Disorderly conduct, punishment, Const. art 4 s 7
- Dissent, Const. art 4 s 11
- Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
- Holding office other than legislative, Const. art 4 s 5
- Impeachment proceedings, oath, Const. art 8 s 1
- Number, Const. art 4 s 2
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8
- Privileges and immunities, generally, Const. art 4 s 10
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6
- Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4

- Open sessions, Const. art 4 s 14
- Orders, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Presiding officer, Const. art 4 s 15, Const. art 5 s 5
- Quorum, Const. art 4 s 13
- Resolutions by, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24
- Revenue bills, amendments to, duties, Const. art 4 s 18
- Rules of procedure, Const. art 4 s 7
- Vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Votes requiring concurrence of both houses, presentation to governor, Const. art 4 s 24

Separation of church and state, Const. art 1 s 16

Slavery, Const. art 1 s 2

Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1 to 3

State agencies, loans to, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State auditor

- Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
- Bonds (public debt), levy of tax to pay, Const. art 11 s 7
- Certificates of indebtedness, insufficient funds to pay, Const. art 11 s 6
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Memberships, Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4

State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7

State buildings, capital improvements, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

State forests, Const. art 11 s 11

State lands

- Exchange of, Const. art 11 s 10
- Forests, Const. art 11 s 11
- Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

State Lottery

- Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
- Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

State officers

- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

State seal, Const. art 13 s 11

State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1

Streets and roads

- Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Supreme court

- Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
- Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
- Justices
 - Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Supreme court (Cont'd)

Justices (Cont'd)

- Number, Const. art 6 s 2
- Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
- Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Taxes

- Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5
- Exemptions
 - Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5
 - Property, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1
- Mining, Const. art 10 s 6
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Vehicles using public highways, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
- Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3
- Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2
- Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, Const. art 7 s 1

Trials, Const. art 1 s 4,6

Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6, Const. art 14 s 11

Trunk highways

- Mileage, limitation, Const. art 14 s 2
- Routes, Const. art 14 s 2
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2,6,11

University of Minnesota

- Conference of rights, immunities, franchises, and endowments, Const. art 13 s 3
- Funding, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3

Verdicts, civil lawsuits, five-sixths agreements, Const. art 1 s 4

Veterans, Const. art 13 s 8

Voter registration, religious tests, Const. art 1 s 17

Voting

- Canvassing boards, Const. art 7 s 8
- Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2, Const. art 7 s 1
- Elective office, Const. art 7 s 6, Const. art 7 s 7
- Eligibility
 - Armed forces members, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Residence requirements, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Voters, Const. art 7 s 1,2,3

War

- Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9

Waters of the state, boundary waters, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2

Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Witnesses

- Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17
- Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
- Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

See GOVERNOR

See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See SECRETARY OF STATE

See STATE AUDITOR

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13

Double jeopardy, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

Fifth amendment rights

Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42

CONSTITUTIONAL

658

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Fifth amendment rights (Cont'd)

- Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
- Taking the fifth amendment, *see* same under this topic
- Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

First amendment rights

- Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
- Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
- News media, protection of sources, 595.021 to 595.025
- Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
- Student journalist policy, 121A.80

Freedom of expression, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of press, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16,17

Freedom of speech, *see* First amendment rights under this topic

Minnesota constitution

- Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
- Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Const. art 1 s 16
- Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42

Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30

Right of confrontation

- Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
- Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

Taking the fifth amendment

Child support, inferences from refusal to testify, 518C.316

Exceptions and immunity from prosecution

- Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
- Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
- Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
- Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
- Contempt of legislature, 3.14
- Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
- Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
- Generally, 609.09
- Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178
- Nursing Board, investigations of nurses, 148.265
- Public Utilities Commission, investigations, 216B.31
- Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.071

Right to take, Const. art 1 s 7

Rights, *see* Fifth amendment rights under this topic

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also BUILDING PERMITS

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307

Armories, 193.141, 193.37

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01

Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83

Bridges, *see* Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121

Building security, *see* BUILDING SECURITY

Cartways, *see* Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS

Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142

Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Construction health and safety technologists, 182A.03 to 182A.05

Construction projects

- Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Tourist camps, 327.15, 327.16

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Construction sites

- Manufactured homes at, 327.23, 327.28
- Trespass, 609.605

Construction workers, *see* BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Capital improvements, 16B.335
- Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
- Nursing homes, 144A.071
- Statutory warranties, 327A.01

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Dwellings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Farm buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Garages, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Historic districts, 138.74

Hospitals, *see* Construction under HOSPITALS

Materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS

Metropolitan area towns, buildings, regulation, 368.01

Moratoriums, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Multifamily dwellings, 326.03, 326.06, 363A.10

Nursing homes, *see* Construction under NURSING HOMES

Outdoor recreation system, limits on development, 86A.05

Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54

Permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Private homes, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Public utilities, *see* Facilities under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public waters, *see* Construction in under PUBLIC WATERS

Public works, *see* PUBLIC WORKS

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment, 62J.17

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Safety standards, manufactured homes, 327.33, 327.35

School buildings and grounds, *see* Construction and reconstruction under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Single family housing, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

State buildings, *see* Construction under STATE BUILDINGS

State capital projects

- Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
- Nonstate sources for, 16A.502

- Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
- State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

State colleges and universities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.64

State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Town buildings, *see* Construction under TOWN BUILDINGS

Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Vendor, builder of dwellings defined as, 327A.01

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Sanitation

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Generally, 326B.07

State Building Code, duties, 326B.106

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

See also BIDS

See also CONTRACTORS

Agreements to issue, 337.05

Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Cities

Best value RFPs, 429.041

Improvements, 429.041

Natural gas facilities, 453A.09

No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Power plants, 453.59

Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311

Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Claims, waivers, 337.10

Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06

Construction bonds, 337.04

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Contractors

Bonds, 473.556, 473.811

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

Job order contracting, Hennepin County, 383B.1511

Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705

Registration, 326B.701

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Wage protection, assumption of liability, 181.165

Wage theft prevention, enforcement, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051

Counties, *see* Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES

County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21

County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041

Definitions, 337.01

Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02

Environmental laws, liability, 337.02

Highways

Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS

State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43

Indemnification agreements

Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05

Common law rights, 337.06

Deductible amounts, 337.05

Definitions, 15.71, 15.72

Exemptions from law, 337.03

Unenforceability, exceptions, 337.02

Waivers not allowed, conditions, 337.05

Lawsuits, bids, equity violations, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance coverage, 181.721

Liens, waivers, 337.10

Local governments

Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463

No damages for delay clauses, 15.411

Metrodome, 473.581

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09

Municipal power agencies, 453.59

Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02

Nonresident contractors

Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, *see* same under this topic

Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521

Payments, 337.10

Prohibited provisions, 337.10

Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31

Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811

Retainages, 337.10

School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371

Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811

State buildings

Brand names, specifications, 326.031

Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312

Federal aid, 16B.31

Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30

Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15

State contracts

Generally, *see* Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

Transportation, *see* Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS

Towns, *see* Contracts and agreements under TOWNS

Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.435

Waivers

Claims, 337.10

Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05

Liens, 337.10

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21

Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Liability, 289A.31

Overpayment, interest, 289A.56

Payment, due dates, 289A.20

Requirements, 290.9705

Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151

Certificates and certification

Affidavits of personal service, 518.11

Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Claims against the state, notice, 3.736

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Honorary consul license plates, 168.1286

Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05

Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64

Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161

CONSULTANTS

Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Attorney general, 309.582

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08

Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34

Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885

Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

CONSULTANTS

660

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Government agencies
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 State agencies, 15.56, 352.01
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
 Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Investment Board, 11A.04
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116P.09
 Medical consultants, community health boards, 145A.02, 145A.04
 Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116S.03
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 State agencies
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
 Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS
CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions
 Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer reporting agencies, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit counselors
 Debt management, *see* DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Debt settlement, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
 Credit or insurance scoring
 Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
 Insurance companies, use, 72A.20
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
 Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Persons authorized to, 332.52
 Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
 Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Reporting agencies
 Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01

CONSUMER CREDIT (Cont'd)

Reporting agencies (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Student loan servicers, payment history, 58B.07
 Reports about, consumer reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
CONSUMER DATA PRIVACY
 Appeals, consumer rights, 325M.14
 Attorney general
 Civil actions, 325M.20
 Civil investigative demands, 325M.18
 Businesses, covered entities, 325M.12
 Confidential or privileged information, data controllers and processors, 325M.13, 325M.16
 Consumer rights
 Appeals, 325M.14
 Disclosures, 325M.14
 Discrimination, prohibition, 325M.16
 Opt-out mechanisms, 325M.14, 325M.16
 Contracts and agreements, controllers and processors, 325M.13
 Controllers
 Compliance with law, 325M.19
 Covered entities, 325M.12
 Data privacy and protection assessments, 325M.18
 Defined, 325M.11
 Deidentified or pseudonymous data processing, 325M.15
 Duties, 325M.13, 325M.14
 Policies and procedures, contents, 325M.18
 Transparency obligations, 325M.16
 Use of data, 325M.16, 325M.18
 Violations and penalties, 325M.20
 Data security, 325M.13
 Definitions, Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.11
 Deidentified data
 Defined, 325M.11
 Processing, limitations, 325M.15
 Disclosures, consumer rights, 325M.14
 Discrimination, prohibited acts, 325M.16
 Entities covered, 325M.12
 Investigations, disclosures, 325M.18
 Lawsuits
 Civil actions, 325M.20
 Civil investigative demands, 325M.18
 Local governments, preemption of law, 325M.21
 Processors
 Compliance with law, 325M.19
 Covered entities, 325M.12
 Defined, 325M.11
 Deidentified or pseudonymous data processing, 325M.15
 Duties, 325M.13, 325M.14
 Violations and penalties, 325M.20
 Pseudonymous data
 Defined, 325M.11
 Processing, limitations, 325M.15
 Severability of provisions, 325M.21
 Small businesses, 325M.17
 Targeted advertising
 Defined, 325M.11
 Use of data, prohibitions, 325M.16
 Violations and penalties
 Controllers and processors, 325M.20
 Small businesses, 325M.17
CONSUMER GOODS
 Aerosol dusters, Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078
 Art, *see* WORKS OF ART
 Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

CONSUMER GOODS (Cont'd)

Bills of lading, *see* Goods under BILLS OF LADING
 Blind made products, 325F.48
 Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3892
 Children's products
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Definitions, 116.9401
 Toys, *see* TOYS
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer goods transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Documents of title, *see* Goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Exclusions
 Leases, 336.2A-103
 Sales, 336.2-105
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Furs, 325F.42
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
 Lead restrictions, 325E.3892
 Leases, *see* Goods under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
 Matches, 325F.02
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Prices, excessive prices, prohibited, 325E.80
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
 Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Rechargeable consumer products, *see* Household under BATTERIES
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Sales, *see* Goods under SALES
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Secured transactions
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warehouse receipts, *see* Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222
 Specifications, insulation, 325F.23

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71
 Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units
 Disclosure, 325F.72
 Exempt settings, 325F.722
 Annuities, insurance producer duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
 Assisted living facilities
 Application of law, 144G.11
 Services for residents, 144G.93
 Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
 Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33
 Bisphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174
 Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47
 Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
 Children's products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
 Consumer affairs, multistate consumer litigation, funding, 8.315
 Consumer credit
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
 Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.21
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
 Consumer small loans
 Charges, 47.60
 Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Definitions
 Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
 Consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Disabled persons
 Consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Managed care programs, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
 Electronic mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Events and shows, internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 Financial services
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69
 Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, 325F.995
 Health care
 Medical debt collection, 332C.01 to 332C.05
 Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03
 Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
 Home solicitation sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

CONSUMER

662

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63
 Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Internet ticket sales, events and shows, 325F.676
 Inventions, *see* Invention developers under INVENTIONS
 Lawsuits, multistate consumer litigation, attorney general, 8.315
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Live check solicitations, 47.605, 325F.697
 Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601, 53.04
 Consumer small loans, 47.60, 53.04
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
 Motor vehicle damage, *see* Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Online sales, consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Plain Language Contract Act, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Plumbers, advertising restrictions, *see* PLUMBERS
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
 Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
 Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Prices, excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited, 325E.80
 Prison made goods, *see* under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
 Real property, 82.81
 Repair services, *see* REPAIRS
 Replica firearms, *see* under FIREARMS
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
 Telecommunications service providers
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Telephone companies
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Tickets, Internet ticket sales, 325F.676
 Tobacco products
 Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Vapor products, 325F.782 to 325F.7821
 Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Used motor vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Utilities, 216B.098
 Virtual currency, 53B.75
 Weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited, 325E.80
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
 Year 2000 problems, 604B.04
CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS
 Consumer short-term loan, 56.131
 Consumer small loan, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 56.131

CONSUMERS

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Attorney general, duties
 Generally, 8.32
 Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
 Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.9155
 Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
 Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
 Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
 Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01
 Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance
 Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
 Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
 Consumer reporting agencies, reports to
 Failure to pay child support, 518A.685
 Medical debt policy, 332C.03
 Consumer reports
 Change of information, confirmation, 13C.017
 Child support arrearages, 518A.685
 Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72A.499
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
 Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
 Reporting agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
 Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 Consumer support grants (human services), 142G.16, 256.476, 256.9742
 Consumer transactions
 Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Contracts, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under this topic
 Definitions
 Attorney general, 8.33
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016, 13C.10
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Seed Law, 21.72
 Video rentals and sales, 325I.01
 Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13C.02
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Health care, *see* Consumers under HEALTH CARE
 Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
 Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256B.097
 Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201
 Investigative consumer reports
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
 Insurance, 72A.496
 Leases
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, *see* Consumer leases under LEASES
 Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144A.10

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11
 Medical assistance recipients
 Consumer-directed community services
 Case mix classification rates, 256S.19
 Definitions, 256S.02
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4911
 Immunity from lawsuits, 256S.01
 Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys, 256B.439
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by registrant or licensee, 18C.221
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
 Protection, *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION
 Public information and education programs
 Health care, 62J.04
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Public utilities
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Consumer disputes, 216B.172
 Reporting agencies
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
 Employees, 326.3341
 Medical debt policy, 332C.03
 Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
 Resellers, 13C.018
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Reports about
 Consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
 Investigative consumer reports, *see* same under this topic
 Medical debt, 332C.03
 Signed, defined, 72A.491
 Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES

Contact lens wearers, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS
 Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711
 Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Liability, waivers, 145.713
 Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.712
 Records and record keeping
 Contraindications, 145.713
 Generally, 145.712
 Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Bloodborne diseases, generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Carriers
 Health directives, service on, 144.4172
 Health threats to others
 Cost of care, 144.4185
 Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
 Defined, 144.4172
 Emergency hold, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Tuberculosis, 144.4802
 Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
 Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements, 142B.50, 245A.156
 Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 Control, *see* Prevention and control under this topic
 Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Disclosure, communicable diseases, foster care placements, 142B.50, 245A.156
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Emergencies
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
 Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
 Epidemics
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.021
 Pandemics, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Prisons
 Conditional release, 244.05
 Transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities, 243.57
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
 HBV, *see* HEPATITIS
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07
 Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Influenza
 Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
 Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01
 Investigations
 Community health boards, 145A.06, 145A.07
 Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
 Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
 Knowing transfer
 Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
 Defenses, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
 Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of community health boards, 145A.08
 License-exempt child care centers, health and safety requirements, 142C.11
 Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
 Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
 Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
 Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14

CONTAGIOUS

664

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01

Polio, 121A.15

Prevention and control

- Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
- Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08
- Defined, 147B.01
- Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 256B.0625
- Health Department, duties, 151.37
- Home care providers, 144A.4798
- Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
- Hospitals, 144.585
- Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
- Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
- Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
- Quarantine, *see* same under this topic
- Summer hotels, 144.12

Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07

Quarantine

- Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14
- Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
- National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
- Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
- Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Reports about

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07
- Food workers, 31.171

Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Smallpox, *see* SMALLPOX

Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41

Testing

- Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
- Laboratory costs, 144.123
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14

Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07

Transmission

- Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31
- Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874
- Knowing transfer, 609.2232, 609.2241

Treatment, *see* Prevention and control under this topic

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

CONTAINERS

Accessible container labels, 151.212

Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83

Bags, 18B.135

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042

Bottles, *see* BOTTLES

Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81

Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86

Cans, *see* CANS

Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, 151.212

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Drugs and medicine, *see* Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Fertilizers, 18C.201

Food, *see* Containers under FOOD

Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40

Legend drugs, 151.361

Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40

Meat and meat products, 31A.07

Metal containers

- Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
- Pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09

Packages, *see* PACKAGES

Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Pesticides, *see* Containers under PESTICIDES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Poisons, labeling, 151.23

Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07

Prescription drugs, 151.212

Pressurized containers, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39

Replica firearms

- Cellphone cases, 325F.812
- Labeling, 325F.81

Returnable containers

- Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
- Pesticide containers, 18B.01

Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01

Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

Veterinary drugs, 151.212

Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Account created, 116J.551

Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555

Appropriations, 270.97

Authority, 116J.554

Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551

Cost recovery actions, 116J.557

Definitions, 116J.552

Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558

Federal requirements, 116J.559

Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81

Ineligible municipalities, 473.254

Local match, 116J.556

Matching funds, 116J.556, 473.252

Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554

Priorities, 116J.555

Qualifying sites, 116J.554

Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds, 383A.81

Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98

Amount, 270.91

Contamination value, 270.94

Definitions, 270.92

CONTAMINATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 270.94
 Generally, 270.91 to 270.98
 Imposition, 270.91
 Interest, 270.95
 Payment, 270.91, 270.95
 Penalties (monetary), 270.95
 Property tax notices, 275.065
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Rate, 270.91
 Revenues, 270.96, 270.97

CONTEMPT OF COURT

See CONTEMPTS

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Offenses constituting, 3.14
 Punishment by imprisonment, term, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.15

CONTEMPTS

See also BREACH OF THE PEACE

Administration Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Aeronautics, orders, failure to obey, 360.015
 Affidavits, 588.04
 Agriculture Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 31A.27
 Aircraft, violations of prohibited operation, 360.075
 Ambulance services, subpoenas, noncompliance, 144E.30
 Appearance
 Illness, excuse, 588.15
 Requirement, 588.05
 Arbitrators and arbitration panels, subpoenas, order for compliance, failure to obey, 179A.16
 Arrest warrants
 Bail, directions regarding, 588.06
 First warrant, 588.04, 588.07
 Nonbailable warrants, 588.08
 Second warrant, 588.14
 Attorneys
 Contempt of court, removal, exclusion, 481.15
 Misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Bail
 Arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.06, 588.07
 Cash bail, judgment creditors, 550.011
 Recognizance to appear, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Business records, order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 10A.022
 Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 Child abuse victims, video recorded interviews, disclosure, 634.35
 Child support, *see* Contempts under CHILD SUPPORT
 Collection agencies, failure to obey order to compel disclosures, 332.40
 Collective bargaining group representatives
 Orders to appear, disobeying, 45.027
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 179.16
 Commerce Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 216C.29
 Constructive contempts
 Procedure, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Coroners, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Court administrators, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Criminal contempt
 Criminal penalties, 588.20
 Jurors, 593.50
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 588.20
 Damages, amount, 588.14
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, bonds, failure to give, 575.03
 Direct contempts
 Summary punishment, 588.04
 Types of offenses, 588.01
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Dissolution of marriage, orders, violations, 518.131
 District court, 588.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Election-related errors or omissions, order for relief, failure to obey, 204B.44
 Employers, retaliation against victims or witnesses for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Fines, 588.02, 588.10
 Gambling, appearances or evidence, failure to obey, 349.151
 Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Garnishment, orders, failure to obey, 571.84
 Gender-affirming health care, not basis for contempt, 543.23
 Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01, 589.14
 Harassment, restraining order violations, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, failure to obey compliance orders, 144.054
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, 153A.15
 Hearings, procedure, 588.09
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, disobedience, 363A.06
 Immunity from criminal prosecution, dentists, exemption, 150A.08
 Imprisonment
 Failure to perform, 588.12
 Generally, 588.02
 Term, 588.10
 Indictments for same offense, 588.13
 Industrial hemp, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, failure to comply, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, failure to obey, 60A.031
 Investigations, hearing aid dispensing, subpoenas, failure to comply, 153A.15
 Iron sulphide mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
 Judgments
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Failure to obey, 550.02
 Jurors
 Failure to report for duty, 628.48
 Failure to serve, 588.01
 Improper communications, 588.01
 Juvenile court orders, interference with, 260B.421, 260C.421
 Juvenile courts, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Juveniles returned to state under Interstate Compact for Juveniles, expenses, refusal or failure to pay, 260.55
 Labor and Industry Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, occupational safety and health, inspections, 182.659
 Legal separation, orders, violations, 518.131
 Legislative auditor, refusal to obey, 3.978
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Management and Budget Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 15.08
 Mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.26, 192A.445
 Motor vehicle dealers, subpoenas, failure to obey, 168.27
 Natural Resources Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Nursery stock, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Orders
 Cash bail posted for unpaid judgments, payment to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Disobedience generally, 588.01
 Indemnification of injured party, 588.11
 Show cause orders, 588.04
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Parents, children, cost of care, examination, or treatment, juvenile court orders, failure to pay, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Paternity, judgments or orders, failure to obey, 257.67
 Persons in custody
 Court appearance, 588.05
 Illness, excuse for, 588.15
 Plant pests, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation), subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Pollution Control Agency, subpoenas, disobedience, 115.03

CONTEMPTS

666

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 309.57
 Prostitution promoters, violations of protection orders, 609.3232
 Provocative language, 625.15
 Public interest labor disputes, orders, refusal to obey, 179.08
 Public nuisance abatement, violations, 617.86, 617.87
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Railroad companies, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270.83
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Seeds, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04
 Semitaconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Sheriffs, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, subpoenas, disobedience, 387.40
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Contempts under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Subpoenas, disobedience, generally, 588.01, 588.20
 Taconite mining data, subpoenas, disobedience, 298.48
 Tax administration and compliance matters, disobedience of injunction, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Tax court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13
 Tax returns, failure to file complete and proper return, civil fine per day, 588.21
 Telephone companies, disobedience of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Traffic violations, surcharges for peace officer training, refusal to pay, 588.01
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, failure to comply, 8.31
 Visitation, parenting time, unwarranted denials or interference, 518.175
 Water and Soil Resources Board, subpoenas, failure to obey, 103A.331
 Wiretapped evidence, disposition, 626A.08
 Witnesses
 Criminal trials outside state, failure to travel and testify, 634.06
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01
 Work release, 631.425
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, proceedings, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, subpoenas, failure to comply, 176.184

CONTESTED CASES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Administrative notice, 14.60
 Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 14.01
 Appeals, 14.63, 14.65
 Arbitration

 Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
 Awards, judicial review, 14.63
 Informal disposition, 14.59

Awards

 Arbitration awards, 14.57, 14.59, 14.63
 Attorney fees, 15.472
 Fees and expenses, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, 14.62
 Judicial review, 15.474
 Rulemaking, 15.474
 State agency funds, 15.473

Consent orders, 14.59

Data

 Classification, 14.60
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Decisions

 Final decisions, 14.57, 14.61, 14.62
 Modification by reason of additional evidence, 14.67
 Service of process, 14.62
 Stay of decision, 14.65
 Time to file exceptions and present argument, 14.61
 Written form, 14.62

Default, 14.59

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Definitions

 Administrative procedure, 14.02
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.161

Exemptions

 Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35

Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474

Filings, electronic transmission, 14.58

Hearings

 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 Closed hearings, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60
 Filing of papers, 14.58
 Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 Notice, 14.58, 260E.33
 Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Transcript, 14.58
 Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60

Informal disposition, 14.59

Judicial review

 Arbitration awards, 14.63
 Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 New evidence, 14.67
 Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
 Procedure, 14.68
 Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 Right to review, 14.63
 Scope of review, 14.69
 Service of process, 14.64
 Transfer to district court, 14.68
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
 Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60
 Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 14.60
 Transcript, 14.58

Settlement, 14.59

Specific departments, *see* specific index headings

Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

CONTESTS

Animal fights, 343.31
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
 County fairs, 38.02
 Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Violations, 375.41
 Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804
 Officials or participants, 609.825
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Public buildings, designs, 15B.10
 Sports contests, *see* Amateur sports under SPORTS
 Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37

CONTESTS (Cont'd)

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698

Confession of judgment, 548.22

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20

Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08

Mutual casualty insurance companies

Policy requirements, 66A.15

Regulation, 66A.08

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies

Assessments, 66A.15

Bylaw provisions, 66A.12

Policy and contract, 66A.12

Mutual insurance companies

Guaranty funds, 66A.10

Policy and contract, 66A.19

Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981

Reports about

Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698

Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03

Security, confession of judgment, 548.22

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31

Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79.251

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also ESTATES

Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

CONTINUANCES

See also TRIALS

Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08

Criminal proceedings

Bail, 611.05

Commitment of defendants, 611.05

Generally, 631.02

Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

Detainers, disposition of

Foreign states' indictments, 629.294

This state's indictments, 629.292

Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09

Supreme court

Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03

Special terms, 480.02

Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225

Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341

CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT

Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Drugs and medicine, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Long-term care insurance, 62S.22

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Specific occupations and professions, *see specific index headings*

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND

Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316

Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476

Correctional facilities

Introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Sales, 243.24

Seizure, 243.24

Decorative materials, 88.648

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Correctional facilities, 641.165

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20

Firearms

Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316

Nonresident aliens, 624.719

Forfeiture of property

Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316

Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Disposition, 609.5315

Generally, 609.531

Gambling devices

Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Generally, 349.2125

Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125

Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125

Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125

Unregistered equipment, 349.162

Gasoline, 296A.24

Jails, introducing into, 641.165

Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08

Seizures

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21

Gambling tax violations, 297E.16

Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221

Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20

Revenue Department, duties, 297F.21, 297G.20

Special motor fuel, 296A.24

Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316

Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21

Weapons used in crime, 609.5316

Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Education protocol, hospitals, primary care providers, medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256.01

Emergency contraception, sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713

Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424

Health plan companies, coverage

Cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.522, 62Q.679

Religious objections to, 62Q.679

Lawsuits, failure, 145.424

Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529

Providers

Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state, 604.415

CONTRACEPTIVES

668

CONTRACEPTIVES (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Reproductive health care services
 Background studies may not be disqualified, 245C.15
 License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071
 Religious objections to, insurance companies coverage, 62Q.679
 Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
 Search warrants for, 617.27
 Self-administered hormonal contraceptives
 Authority to prescribe, pharmacists, 151.37
 Defined, 151.01
 Insurance coverage, 62Q.529
 Supply requirements, health plan companies, 62Q.523
 Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS
 Affidavits, fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
 Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78
 Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
 Background checks
 Hospices, 157.17
 School personnel, 123B.03
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bored geothermal exchangers, *see* under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Construction contracts, *see* Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contracting cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Contracts
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Discrimination, 181.59
 Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
 Courthouse and city hall buildings
 Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
 Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
 Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
 Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 17.90
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Piece workers, 176.205
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Elevator boring contractors, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Elevators, *see* Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
 Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
 Environmental well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.541
 Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
 Farm products, *see* Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
 Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Home improvement contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
 Hospices, background checks, 157.17
 Independent contractors
 Building construction or improvement, 326B.701
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
 Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, 181.988
 Data, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Definitions, 144.6521, 181.988
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driver's license agents, status, 171.061
 Employees, defined, 336.3-405
 Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
 Exclusion, 181.940
 Family and medical benefit insurance program
 Electing coverage, 268B.11
 Generally, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
 Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Misclassification of employees, enforcement and education, 181.724, 181.725
 Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
 Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
 Payments to, 270C.68, 323A.0202
 Payors, 142A.29
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
 Prohibited activities, 181.723, 571.927
 Registration, 181.723
 Residential building construction or improvement, 268.035
 Restrictive employment covenants, service contract customers, 181.9881
 Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
 Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
 Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 270C.68
 Work report system reports, 142A.29
 Workers' compensation, *see* Independent contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950
 Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
 Lead contractors, *see* Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Legislative agencies
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Liability
 Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065
 Limited well/boring contractors, *see* under WELLS
 Mechanical contractors
 Performance bonds, 326B.197

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Mechanical contractors (Cont'd)
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 256B.0625
 Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, 326B.42
 Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12
 Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265
 Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241
 Public works contractors, *see* under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
 Refineries (oil), workforce training and skill requirements, 181.987
 Remodeling contractors, *see* Contractors under REMODELING
 Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
 School bus drivers, training, 171.321
 School districts, transportation, 123B.52
 School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
 Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 Sign contractors
 Bonds, 326B.865
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Solar on public buildings program, wage requirements, 216C.377
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 State agency contractors, *see* Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44
 Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75
 Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Training and support
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 Weatherization training grant program, 216C.2641
 Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065
 Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321
 Wages
 Requirements
 Air ventilation pilot program, 123B.663
 Community solar gardens, 216B.1641
 Electric school bus deployment program, 216C.374
 Large energy infrastructure facilities, 216I.05
 Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
 Solar on public buildings program, 216C.377
 Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Well contractors, *see* Contractors under WELLS
 Workers' compensation, *see* Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Agreements, defined, 325B.01
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Assisted living facilities, 144G.50
 Bids for, *see* BIDS
 Breach of contract, *see* BREACH OF CONTRACT
 Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Commercial Code
 Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
 Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
 Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
 Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Variation by agreement, 336.1-302
 Commercial profit from crime, 611A.68
 Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38
 Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417
 Consideration, defined, 336.3-303
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Contracts for sale
 Generally, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Investment securities, 336.8-202
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-106, 336.2-612, 336.2A-103, 336.3-303
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
 Security for performance, 15.71
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Disclaimers, Commercial Code disclaimers, 336.1-302
 Dwellings, contracts for sale, 327A.04
 Election supply contracts, secretary of state, 204B.27
 Employment contracts, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Exclusive contracts
 Alcoholic beverage sales, 340A.309
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34
 Private label goods
 Definitions, 325F.985
 Limitation on actions, 325F.987
 Nonapplication, 325F.988
 Written agreements, 325F.986
 Executory contracts, *see* EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Fences, agreements to build and maintain, *see* Divisions of under FENCES (PARTITION)
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Group insurance for local government officers and employees, 471.6161
 Guardians, powers, 524.5-313
 Hearing aids, 153A.14
 Heavy and utility equipment dealership agreements
 Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
 Intent to cancel, disclosure, 325E.0681
 Hold harmless agreements
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.111
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Employees, breast milk expressing rooms, 181.939
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Home improvement contracts, 327A.04
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.08
 Husbands, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

CONTRACTS

670

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Indefinite subscription agreements
 Automatic renewal or continuous service, 325G.57
 Definitions, 325G.56
 Enforcement, 325G.63
 Exemptions, 325G.62
 Notice to consumer, 325G.57
 Prohibited conduct, 325G.58
 Termination election, 325G.60
 Termination rights, 325G.59
 Unconditional gifts, 325G.61
 Information systems development projects, 16E.04
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Installment lease contracts, *see* under LEASES
 Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Interest rates, 334.01
 Invention developers, *see* under INVENTIONS
 Investment securities, 336.8-113, 336.8-202
 Job training, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Joint agreements, *see* JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
 Laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
 Lawsuits
 Answers, tendering full amount before action, costs and disbursements, defendant entitled to, 549.13
 Consumer debt documentation, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Covenants against encumbrances, real property, conveyances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Letters of credit, scope of law, 336.5-103
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Lottery procurement contracts, *see* under STATE LOTTERY
 Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.501, 325G.505, 325G.51, 325G.55
 Motor vehicle franchises, consumer contracts, evidence, 80E.13
 Motor vehicle fuel marketing agreements, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal Contracting Law
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
 Generally, 471.345
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581
 Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67
 Plain language, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15
 Postnuptial agreements, 519.11
 Powers of appointment, estates in appointive property, 502.84
 Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Premarital agreements, 519.11
 Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Professional sports contracts, student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES
 Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06
 Public contracts
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281, 471.345
 Indemnification agreements, 15.71, 15.72
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Public officials, conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Violation, 471.87
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Remodeling contracts, 327A.04
 Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Sales, contracts for sale, *see* Contracts for sale under SALES
 Sales representatives, 325E.37
 Service contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55
 Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
 Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11
 State contracts, 16C.02
 Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06
 Specific persons and bodies, *see* specific index headings
 State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Statute of frauds, 513.06
 Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17
 Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Student athletes, generally, *see* Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES
 Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS
 Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Trustees
 Interest as general partner, 501C.1011
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Power to contract, 501C.0816
 Unconscionable contracts
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08
 Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05
 Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417
 Waivers
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
 Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06
 Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07
CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also DEEDS
 Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
 Balloon payments
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Investor sellers, 559A.01
 Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
 Cancellation, *see* Termination under this topic
 Churning, prohibitions, investor sellers, 559A.04
 Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
 Costs and essential terms, disclosures, 559A.03
 Default
 Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
 Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Investor sellers of residential property, 559A.01
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Disclosures, investor sellers, 559A.03
 Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
 Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
 Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
 Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
 Income, defined as unearned income, 142G.02
 Interest rates, 47.20
 Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
 Modifications, 559.205
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mortgages
 Discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
 Investor sellers, 559A.04
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559A.03
 Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 142G.16
 Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
 Purchase price
 Determination of, 559.21
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Purchasers
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217, 559A.04
 Obligations of contract, notice, 559A.03
 Refund of down payment, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.04
 Remedies, investor seller violations, 559A.05
 Termination proceedings
 Defenses and remedies, 559A.05
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
 Reinstatement, 559.21
 Renegotiation, 559.205
 Residential real property, 507.235, 559A.01 to 559A.05
 Sellers
 Investor sellers
 Churning prohibitions, 559A.04
 Contracts affected, 559A.02
 Disclosures, 559A.03
 Mortgage requirements, 559A.04
 Remedies for violations, 559A.05
 Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
 Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559A.03
 Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
 Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 142G.02
 State surplus land sales
 Evidence of title, 94.13
 Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
 Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
 Recording, 94.13
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Termination
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 508.58, 508A.58, 559.217, 559A.04
 Curative provisions, 559.216
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209
 Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216
 Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211, 559A.05
 Limitations, 559.21
 Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
 Pleadings, 559.211
 Procedure, 559.21
 Purchaser defenses, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.05
 Refund of down payment, cancellation by investor seller, 559A.04
 Residential rental property
 Financially distressed property, 504B.151
 Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
 Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
 Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
 Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
 Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
 Tax liens, notice, 277.20

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

Towns, general powers, 365.025
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Value, defined as personal property, 142G.02
 Vendees
 Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
 Recording, 272.115
 Vendors
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 Fire insurance policies, *see* Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
 Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
 Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21
 Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235
CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY
 Generally, 260B.425
 Orders concerning, 260B.335
CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT
 Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, 340A.802
 Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
 Improvements to real property, 541.051
 Land survey errors, 541.052
CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
 Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Corporate political contributions
 Generally, 211B.12, 211B.15
 Independent expenditures, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
 Misuse of funds, recovery, 10A.02
 Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Donations in kind
 Defined, 10A.01
 Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
 Fines, political contributions
 Limits, violations, 10A.28
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Gambling, *see* Charitable gambling under GAMBLING
 Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Limited liability companies, *see* Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Political contribution refunds
 Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
 Defined, 270A.03
 Generally, 290.06
 Receipt forms, 10A.322
 Political contributions
 Accounting requirements, 10A.13
 Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
 Automobile use, valuation, 10A.155
 Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
 Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
 Campaign reporting, 10A.20
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Coercion, 10A.36
 Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
 Contributors, reports about, 211A.02

CONTRIBUTIONS

672

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)

- Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
- Corporations, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
- Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
- Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
- Earmarking violations, 10A.16
- Economic reprisals, 10A.36
- Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
- Forgiven loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
- General treasury money, 10A.01
- Generally, 10A.15
- Large contributors, 10A.27
- Legislators, limits, 10A.27
- Limited liability companies, *see* Corporate political contributions under this topic
- Limits
 - Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
 - Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
 - Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
 - Violations, 10A.28
- Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
- Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
- Merged campaign committees, return of excess, 10A.27
- Mobile payment services, requirements, 10A.15
- Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
- Political committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Political funds, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Principal campaign committees, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
- Receipt time, reporting, 10A.15
- Refunds, *see* Political contribution refunds under this topic
- Reports about, *see* same under this topic
- Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
- Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
- Solicitation of political contributions, *see* same under this topic
- Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Violations and penalties, *see* Violations and penalties, political contributions under this topic
- Virtual currency contributions, requirements, 10A.15

Reports about

- Campaign finances, 211A.02
- Political contributions, 10A.15
- Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20

Savings associations, 51A.21

Scholarship account, 168.129

Solicitation of political contributions

- During legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15
- Political candidates or committees, soliciting from, exemptions, 211B.08
- Reports about, 10A.20
- Restrictions, 211B.13

Special license plates

- Blackout plates, 168.1287
- Lions Clubs International plates, 168.1258
- Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates, 168.1288
- Minnesota professional sports team plates, 168.1259

Violations and penalties, political contributions

- Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
- Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
- Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
- Earmarking, 10A.16
- Exceeding limits, 10A.28

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, political contributions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 10A.15
- Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
- Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
- Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
- Restrictions, 211B.13
- Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
- Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02
- Hazardous substances releases
 - Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 - Settlements, effect, 115B.17
- Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
- Railroad personnel
 - Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
 - Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
 - Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
 - Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
 - Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
 - Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
 - Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
- Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
- Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031

CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS

- Accounts or payment intangibles
 - Control, 336.9-107A
 - Definitions, 336.9-102
- Acknowledgment or confirmation, 336.9-107B
- Choice of law, 336.9-306B, 336.12-107
- Citation, 336.12-101
- Consumer law, application of law, 336.12-103
- Control
 - Defined, 336.12-105
 - Duties of secured party, 336.9-208
 - Exclusive power, 336.12-105
 - Rights granted, 336.12-105
 - Transfer of control, 336.12-106
- Control through another person, defined, 336.12-105
- Definitions, 336.8-102, 336.12-102
- Discharge of account debtor, 336.12-106
- Exclusive control, defined, 336.12-105
- Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
- Financing statements under Article 9, 336.12-104
- Jurisdiction, 336.12-107
- Lawsuits, qualifying purchasers, 336.12-104
- Limited interests, scope of rights, 336.12-104
- Purchaser rights
 - Controllable accounts and payment intangibles, 336.12-104
 - Time effective, 336.12-107
- Qualifying purchaser
 - Defined, 336.12-102
 - Scope of rights, 336.12-104, 336.12-107
- Rights
 - Debtor rights, 336.12-106
 - Purchaser rights, 336.12-104, 336.12-107
- Secured parties, 336.9-107A
- Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.12-103
 - Financing statements, 336.12-104
- Security interests
 - Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 - Perfection of interest, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A
 - Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-326A, 336.9-331
- Transfer of control, proof of transfer, 336.12-106
- Transferable record, defined, 336.12-102
- Transition provisions
 - Citation, 336.0A-101

CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS (Cont'd)

Transition provisions (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 336.0A-102
- Effect of actions before effective date, 336.0A-304
- Priority determinations not under Article 9, 336.0A-306
- Priority determinations under Article 9, 336.0A-305
- Savings clause, 336.0A-201, 336.0A-301
- Security interests perfected before effective date, 336.0A-302
- Security interests unperfected before effective date, 336.0A-303
- Uniform Commercial Code Amendments 2022, 336.0A-101 to 336.0A-306

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCESAbusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021

Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752

Amphetamines, derivatives, schedules, 152.02

Anabolic steroids, 152.02

Analog, defined, 152.01

Bartering

- Definitions, 152.01
- Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171

Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02

Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73

Boating while impaired, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING

Boats, operating under the influence, 171.188

Cannabis (hemp)

Cannabinoid products

- Edible cannabinoid products, 34A.01, 151.72
- Registration, 151.72
- Sales, testing, labeling, 151.72

Destruction, 375.30

Industrial hemp, 18K.01 to 18K.08

Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABISChemical abuse/dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Children

- Cannabinoid products, edible, marketing to children, prohibited, 151.72
- Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
- Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02

Cocaine, derivatives, schedules, 152.02

Community corrections programs

Opiate antagonists

- Released individuals, 241.415
- Supply, 241.31

Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11

Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301

Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Containers, 151.212

Contraband

- Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
- Correctional facilities, 243.55

Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095

Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88

Crimes, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33

Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81

Definitions

- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
- Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
- Opiate product registration, 151.066
- Pharmacy law, 151.01

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01, 152.026, 152.0971
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Depressants

- Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
- Sales, 152.10

Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02

Disposal, 151.37, 152.105

Distribution

- Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
- Defined as drug offense, 142G.18

Diversion, reports about, 214.33, 245G.22

Drivers, effect on

- Deaths, 169.09
- Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Driver's license applicants, examinations, 171.13

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIREDDrug abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.18

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Drug overdoses, treatment

- Authorizing to administer, 151.37
- Basic life support personnel, 144E.101
- Education and training, peace officers, 626.8443
- Good Samaritans, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
- Opiate antagonists, 62Q.529, 121A.224, 151.37, 245A.242, 256I.052
- Persons experiencing overdose, no prosecution, 604A.04

Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.093 to 152.095

Drug testing

- Athletes, professional, 181.951
- Boating deaths, 86B.335
- Convicted persons
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024
 - Intensive supervised release, 244.05
 - MFIP participants, 142G.18
 - Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024
- Coroners, duties, 169.09
- Driver deaths, 169.09
- Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22
- Pedestrian deaths, 169.09
- Positive test results, 256D.024
- Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32
- Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172
- Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Driver deaths, 169.09

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22

Pedestrian deaths, 169.09

Positive test results, 256D.024

Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32

Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172

Workplace, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENTDrug treatment facilities, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950

Ephedrine

- Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
- Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
- Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
- Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222

Exposure to, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES

Fentanyl

- Definitions, 152.01
- Sales and possession crimes, 152.021, 152.022
- Schedules, 152.02

Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09

Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316

CONTROLLED

674

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Game and fish violations
 Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065
 Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
 License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02
 Habitual users, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER,
 PERSONS WITH
 Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting,
 214.33
 Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Human growth hormones, 152.02
 Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024
 Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126
 Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 Jurisdiction
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Possession, 152.021, 152.022
 Sales, 152.021, 152.022
 Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007
 Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety
 Department, 299C.065
 Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
 Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on,
 609.20
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.021
 Manufacturers
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
 Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation
 costs, 152.0275
 Conviction, 171.172
 Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
 False representation, 152.025
 Inventories, 152.101
 Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal
 registration, 152.02
 Possession, 152.12
 Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Record keeping, 152.101
 Sales, 152.101, 152.12
 Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Marijuana
 Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
 Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
 Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
 Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 Medical uses, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Possession, 18K.08
 Recreational use, *see* CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under CANNABIS
 AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02
 Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED
 SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Theft, penalties, 609.52
 Weight, fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022,
 152.023
 Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20
 Methadone, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Methamphetamine
 Definitions, 152.01
 Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137,
 260C.171
 Laboratories, 152.0275, 446A.083
 Manufacture
 Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
 Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Methamphetamine (Cont'd)
 Manufacture (Cont'd)
 Possession of precursor substance in presence of child,
 endangerment, 609.378
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137
 Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023
 Precursors
 Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
 Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01,
 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Sales crimes, 152.021, 152.022
 Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Misrepresentation of noncontrolled substance as controlled
 substance, 152.097
 Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Motorboats, *see* Operating while impaired under
 MOTORBOATS
 Narcotics
 Health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04
 Schedules, 152.02
 National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities
 Compact, 192.88
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle,
 labels and labeling, 151.212
 Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired,
 84.765, 171.188
 Opioids and opiates
 Community health services, syringe services providers,
 151.01
 Fees, 151.066, 256.043
 Grants to local communities, 145.986
 Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Labeling, 151.212
 Lawsuit settlement revenue, 16A.151
 Opiate antagonists
 Ambulance equipment, 144E.103
 Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.415
 Emergency overdose treatment, 245A.242
 Life insurance underwriting, 72A.20
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Peace officer training and supply, 626.8443
 Schools, supply requirements, 121A.224
 Site-based and group housing support settings,
 requirements, 256I.052
 Supplies in schools, 121A.224
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council,
 4.046
 Overdose treatment, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under
 this topic
 Possession, marijuana, 18K.08
 Prescribers, continuing education, 214.12
 Prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Prescription limits, 152.11
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Reporting requirements, penalties, 151.066
 Schedules, 152.02
 Screening and testing, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Surge alert system, 245.891, 256.043
 Syringe services providers, 151.01
 Treatment programs, 245G.01, 245G.22, 254B.121
 Violations and penalties, conviction of, ammunition,
 restrictions on possession, 624.713
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Opium, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
 Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
 Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Park zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299A.297
 Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142
 Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
 Authorized, 151.37, 152.12
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, 243.55
 Defined as drug offense, 142G.18, 256D.024
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.02, 609A.055, 609A.06
 Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 604A.05
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Kratom, 152.027
 Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
 Tax obligors, measurement of illegal cannabis or controlled substances, 297D.01
 Precursor substances
 Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
 Listed, 152.0972
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973
 Reports about, 152.0973
 Sales, 152.0974
 Suppliers, 152.0973
 Use, 152.0974
 Prescriptions
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Driving while impaired
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Ephedrine, 152.135
 Generally, 152.11
 Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
 Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
 Opiate antagonists, 62Q.529, 72A.20, 151.37
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
 Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971
 Prosecution by county attorneys, 388.051
 Pseudoephedrine
 Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
 Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
 Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311
 Reports about
 Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
 Purchaser identification, 152.11
 Schedules of substances, 152.02
 Research
 Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
 Fee, 151.065
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Registration, 151.065, 152.12
 Researchers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 Residential rental property
 Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
 Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73
 Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09
 Retailers
 Sales, record keeping, 152.101
 Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
 Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
 Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
 Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
 Defined, 152.01
 Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
 Public nuisances, 617.81
 Public school students, 124D.03
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02
 Schedules, generally, 152.02
 School zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs by law enforcement, 121A.22
 Simulated, 152.097
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, *see* under CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Steroids, 152.02
 Stimulants
 Sales, 152.10
 Schedules, 152.02
 Storage, public nuisances, 617.81
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Suppliers, defined, 152.0971
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, *see* SYNTHETIC DRUGS
 Taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CONTROLLED

676

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
 Theft
 Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 RICO Act, 609.902
 2C-E, 152.02
 2C-I, 152.02
 Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636
 Violations and penalties
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025, 388.051
 Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021
 Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
 Causing death while dealing controlled substances
 1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 3d degree murder, 609.195
 Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
 Conviction of
 Aggravating factors, 152.01
 Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 142E.16
 General assistance, 256D.024
 Generally, 152.0271
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
 Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Courts, treatment courts, fees, 357.42
 Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029
 Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712
 Dentists, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
 Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215
 Diversion, by health care workers, 214.33
 Driver's license revocations, 84.765, 86B.33, 152.0271, 171.29
 Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 False representation, 152.025
 Felony, 297D.09
 Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
 Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Fraud, 152.025
 Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228
 Gross misdemeanors, 5th degree, 152.025
 Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Importing across state borders, 152.0261
 Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
 Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12
 Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Local regulations not preempted, 152.205
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097
 Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262
 MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 142G.18
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
 Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Penalties under other laws, 152.20
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.75
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.0262
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
 Gross misdemeanor, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
 Prevention, state agencies, 299A.291 to 299A.298
 Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Schedule V controlled substance, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
 Sentencing
 5th degree as gross misdemeanor, 152.025
 Aggravating factors, 244.10
 Generally, 609.101, 609.11
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152
 Social workers, 148E.220
 Students, notice requirements, 121A.28
 Subsequent conviction, 152.01, 152.027
 Term of imprisonment, defined, 152.026
 Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Wholesale dealers, false representation, 152.025
 Weights and measurement, 297D.01, 297D.07
 Wholesale dealers
 False representation, 152.025
 Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
 Possession, 152.12
 Precursor substances, sale or transfer, 152.0974
 Record keeping, 152.101
 Sales, 152.101, 152.12
 Supplier, wholesaler defined as, 152.0971
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Duties, generally, 152.02
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 See CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
CONVALESCENT HOMES
 See NURSING HOMES

CONVENIENCE STORES

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 28A.075
 Liability, distressed food, immunity from, 604A.10
 Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

CONVENTION CENTERS

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Exhibitors

 Data, classification, 13.55

 Sales and use tax permits, *see* Permits under SALES AND
 USE TAXES

State lands, leases, 92.50

CONVERSION

Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments,
 336.4-203

Bills of lading

 Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309

 Damages, 336.7-308

 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

 Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security,
 574.27

Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment
 or default, 571.93

Documents of title

 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

 Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information,
 325M.06

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers'
 information, 325M.03

Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511,
 336.2A-512

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or
 revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Negotiable instruments

 Endorsements, 336.4-203

 Generally, 336.3-420

 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

 Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use,
 211B.12

Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12

Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20

Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86

Residential building contractors

 Information about, license applications, 326B.83

 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or
 revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation,
 326B.84

Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches,
 55.10

Sales

 Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604

 Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603

 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Warehouse receipts

 Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

 Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA BUSINESSES

See CLIMB

CONVEYANCES

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

See also MORTGAGES

See also PERPETUITIES

See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

See also TITLE

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251

Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Alterations

 When valid, 513.10

 When void, 513.09

Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251

Business corporations

 Corporate powers, 302A.161

 Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Capitol area, 15B.24

Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property,
 recording, 507.26

Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect,
 507.25

Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28

Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28

Cities, *see* Conveyances under CITIES

Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110

Condominiums, *see* Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS

Conservation easements

 County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights,
 394.25

 Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515

 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

 State lands, 84.625

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236

Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, validation,
 505.15, 505.16

Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201

Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate,
 507.05

Counties, *see* Conveyances under COUNTIES

County recorders, *see* Electronic recording under this topic

Covenants, *see* Conveyances under COVENANTS

Dakota County, 383D.71

Dams, state, 103G.521

Deeds, *see* Conveyances under DEEDS

Defeasance, 507.38

Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Definitions

 Deed taxes, 287.20

 Partnerships, 323A.0101

 Recording conveyances, 507.01

Descriptions of property

 Codes and numbering, 272.194

 Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42

Direct Care and Treatment, compromise of claims, settlement,
 246C.16

Direct conveyances, 500.19

Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161

Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition
 judgment, 518.191

Divided parcels, current property taxes, payment, 272.121

Donation of land, effect, 505.01

Easements, state lands

 Constitution, 84.63

 Land management account, 92.685

 Road easements, 84.631, 84.633

 Utilities, 161.45

Electronic recording

 Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942

 County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944,
 507.24

 Definitions, 507.0941

 Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945,
 507.0946, 507.0948

 Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947

 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to
 507.0949

CONVEYANCES

678

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Electronic recording (Cont'd)
 Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
 Standards, 507.0946
 Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
 Time of recording, 507.0943
 Validity of recording, 507.0943
 Encumbrances
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Creation by common owner, 507.47
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Fee simple estates
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Words of inheritance, 507.061
 Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Flood control, 84.63
 Forms
 Approved forms, 507.09
 Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
 Certified copies, 507.10
 Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
 Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
 Minnesota uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.14
 Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Specifications, 507.093
 Standard forms, 507.13
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Grantors
 Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21
 Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
 Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085
 Homesteads, *see* Conveyances under HOMESTEADS
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Instruments of conveyance
 Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Property taxes, 272.12
 Recording, without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
 Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193
 Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
 Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154
 Land
 Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
 Donation, effect, 505.01
 Generally, *see* Real property under this topic
 Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
 Land exchanges, 94.3495
 Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
 Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35
 Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21
 Legal separation, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
 Local governments
 Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
 Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
 Management and Budget Department
 Mineral rights, 93.03

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department (Cont'd)
 Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
 Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47
 Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36
 Mortgages
 Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332
 National forests, 92.32
 Nonjoinder of spouse
 Effect, 507.03
 Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
 Notice
 Contracts for deed, obligations, 559A.03
 Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36
 Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23
 Personal representatives
 Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
 Valid conveyances, 507.421
 Powers of appointment
 Deeds creating, 502.85
 Reservation, 502.87
 Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11
 Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Protected persons, 507.04
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07
 Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025
 Real property
 Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
 Consideration, defined, 287.20
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
 Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
 Registered land, *see* Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
 Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105
 Reconveyance fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Recording
 Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
 Certified copies, effect, 507.25
 Contents, 507.091, 507.092
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
 County recorders, duties, 386.39
 Deed tax statements, 287.241
 Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
 Electronic recording, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18, 507.13
 Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
 Notice to parties, 507.32
 Prerequisites, 507.24
 Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
 Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236
 Religious corporations
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Religious corporations (Cont'd)
 Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39
 Restrictions
 Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Revocation
 When valid, 513.10
 When void, 513.09
 Rock, recording instruments, 507.36
 Saint Louis County, 383C.72
 School districts, *see* Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service marks, 333.23
 Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Signatures, 507.24, 507.251
 Specific parts of land
 Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
 County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161
 Spouses
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Generally, 507.02, 507.04
 State, *see* Conveyances under MINNESOTA
 State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
 State rail bank, 222.63
 State surplus land, 84.027
 Statute of frauds, 513.04
 Statutory cities, 412.201
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
 Timber interests separate from land
 Property taxes, 272.05
 Recording of instruments, 507.36
 Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29
 Towns, *see* Conveyances under TOWNS
 Trademarks, 333.23
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101
 Trustees, deeds, 507.35, 507.421
 Trusts
 Conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
 Custodial property, certification to convey, 507.49
 Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, *see* Forms under this topic
 Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
 United States, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
 Validity
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18
 Wills, 507.251
CONVEYORS
See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
CONVICTED PERSONS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license violations, 148F.09, 148F.20
 Attorneys for, telephone calls, 481.10

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Boot camp program, challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Challenge incarceration, 244.17 to 244.173
 Change of name, 259.115, 259.13
 Child custody
 Burden of proof, 518.179
 Generally, 257.026
 Classification, 244.24
 Clemency applications
 Appearance, 638.14
 Contents, 638.10
 Notice
 Decision, 638.17
 Recommendation, 638.15
 Subsequent applications, 638.19
 Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
 Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Computer use, 243.055
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
 Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about
 Appointees, limitations, 364.021
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Postsecondary education admissions, 135A.062
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Data
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
 Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
 Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
 Employment
 Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
 Criminal history
 Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10
 Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Employment and occupational licensing
 Background checks, 364.021
 Civil rights violations, 364.10
 Contested cases, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
 Exempt professions and employments, 364.09
 Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
 Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.03 to 364.05, 364.07
 Policy of state, 364.01
 Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
 State and local policies, 135A.1459
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
 Exoneration, *see* under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Firearms, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS
 Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
 Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
 Harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

CONVICTED

680

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Hiring, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under this topic

Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 563.02

Inmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERS

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Lawsuits

- In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02
- Security for costs, 549.18

Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026

Medical assistance, release of inmates, 241.067

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04

Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179

Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12

Pistols, possession, *see* Convicted persons under PISTOLS

Postsecondary education admissions, criminal history, questions about, 135A.062

Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167

Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Probationers, *see* PROBATION

Release of inmates

- Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068
- Information and assistance, 241.067
- Restoration of vote, notice, 243.205

Reprives, *see* REPRIEVES

Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION

Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Sexually transmitted diseases

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12

Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE

Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10

Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09

Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.9583

Voting

- Eligibility, 201.014, 201.276
- Restoration of eligibility, 243.205

Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07, 634.045

Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION

Effects

- Specific crimes, *see* Conviction under specific index headings
- Specific persons, consequences of conviction, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County board, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Grand Portage, historic place, 138.664

Height of Land, historic place, 138.664

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009, 128.01 to 128.03

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42

COOK COUNTY (Cont'd)

State lands

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber restrictions, 92.45
- Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Timber, state lands, 92.45

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

Witch Tree, historic place, 138.664

COOLING SYSTEMS

See also AIR CONDITIONING

Housing

- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM

See also AMBULANCE SERVICES

Administration

- Generally, 144E.40
- Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
- Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.40, 144E.48

Awards

- Allocation, 144E.45
- Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
- Records, 144E.45

Changes, 144E.47

Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40

Eligibility

- Determination, 144E.40
- Generally, 144E.41
- Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42

Established, 144E.40

Funds and accounts

- Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
- Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
- Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47

Purpose, 144E.40

Records and record keeping, Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.45

Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Municipal housing programs, 462C.02

Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02

Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11, 308C.312

Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375

Property taxes

- Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
- Refunds, 290A.091

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694

Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Advances of money

- Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Indemnification, 308B.471

Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531

Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471

Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025

Agreements

- Contribution agreements, 308B.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Agricultural cooperatives

- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
- Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
- Attorneys, 17.695
- Contract carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Contracts
 - Attorneys, 17.695
 - Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 - Requirements, 17.694
- Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
- Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
- Elections, 17.694, 17.695
- Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 17.694
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
- Grants to, cooperative grant program, 17.1016
- Health plans, 62H.18
- Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
- Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
- Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
- Joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
- Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
- Members, 17.694, 17.695
- Membership, policy of state, 17.692
- Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
- Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
- Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
- Reports about, 308A.205
- Unfair trade practices, 17.696
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Votes and voting, 17.54

Agricultural marketing contracts

- Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
- Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311

Amendments of law, 308B.101

Articles of abandonment, 308B.835

Articles of consolidation, 308B.801

Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments
 - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 - Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
 - Procedures, generally, 308A.135
 - Shares, 308A.501
- Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
- Consolidations, 308A.801
- Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
- Generally, 308A.131
- Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
- Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
- Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
- Mergers, 308A.801
- Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Procurement through fraud, 308A.955

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of merger

- Filing, 308B.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Articles of organization

- Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
- Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 - Meetings, 308B.425
 - Quorum, 308B.431
 - Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
- Committees, 308B.451
- Consolidations, 308B.801
- Contents, 308B.215
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
- Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
- Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471
- Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
 - Class or series provisions, 308B.535, 308B.611
 - Generally, 308B.535
 - Grouping authorized, 308B.501
 - Meetings, 308B.531
 - Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
- Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
- Mergers, 308B.801
- Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
- Presumptions, 308B.215
- Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531

Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Assets

- Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.955
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 - Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
 - Generally, 308B.571
 - Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
 - Priority of obligations, 308B.935
 - Receivers, duties, 308A.945
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Assignments

- Contribution agreements, 308B.711
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605

Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221

Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Associations or corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905

Attorney fees

- Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
- Indemnification against, 308B.471
- Record inspections, 308B.501
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471

Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471

Audit committee, 308B.445

Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by

- Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
- Voting rights, 308B.561

Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Board of directors

- Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
- Action without meeting, 308B.435

COOPERATIVE

682

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)

Appointments by

Committee members, 308B.451

Directors, vacancies, 308A.315

Votes and voting, 308B.575

Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601

Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221

Audit committee, election of, 308B.445

Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241

Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471

Compensation and salaries, 308B.461

Conflicts of interest, 308B.461

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Directors

Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305

Elections, *see* same under this topic

Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311

Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701

Liability insurance, 308B.471

Nominations, 308A.311

Number, 308A.305, 308B.405

Officers, serving as, 308A.401

Term, 308B.411

Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915

Election of officers, duties, 308A.401

Emergency powers, 308B.305

First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411

Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401

Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975

Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465

Liquidation, duties, 308A.901

Meetings, 308B.425

Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501

Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801

Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125

Officers, election of, 308B.475

Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431

Records, 308B.245

Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911

Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421

Resolutions by

Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221

Management committees, establishing, 308B.451

Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611

Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835

Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805

Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.615

Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501

Signatures, written actions, 308B.441

Standard of conduct, 308A.328

Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210

Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421

Votes and voting

Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425

Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435

Allocation of authority, 308B.411

Articles, amendments, 308A.135

Committees, members, 308B.451

Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571

Electronic communication, use, 308B.441

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471

Larger than majority vote, 308B.435

Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455

Special members' meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515

Written actions, 308B.441

Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441

Bonds (public debt)

Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37

Issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465

Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Business affairs

Corporate powers, 308A.201

Management deadlock, 308A.941

Receivers, duties, 308A.945

Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911

Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31

Business entity members

Definitions, 308B.005

Directors, nominations for, 308B.411

Membership interests held by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Bylaws

Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471

Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, damages, 308A.205, 308B.311

Amendments

Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945

Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308B.601

Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721

Procedures, 308A.165, 308B.241

Board of directors, 308B.431, 308B.465

Board of directors' meetings, 308B.425

Committees, 308B.451

Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801

Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715

Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705

Directors, 308A.311, 308B.411, 308B.421

Dissolution, 308A.911

Distributions, 308A.705, 308A.915

Generally, 308A.165, 308B.241

Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471

Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311

Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.631, 308B.241, 308B.511

Members of cooperative

Action without meeting, 308B.541

Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605

Class or series provisions, 308B.611

Grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501

Meetings, 308B.531

Votes and voting, 308A.635, 308A.641, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555

Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625, 308B.721

Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801

Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555

Records, 308B.245, 308B.501

Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308B.531

Shares, repurchase by cooperative, 308A.501

Violations, 308A.605

Capital reserve, 308A.701

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

Capital stock cooperatives

Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

Organization methods, 308A.125

Capital structure, bylaws, 308B.241

Cash, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308B.305

Certificates and certification

Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221

Certificated membership interests, 308B.615

Certificates of conversion, 308B.225

Certificates of interest, nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705

Members' meetings, notice, 308A.621, 308B.521

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308B.611
 Revolving fund certificates, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Certificates of incorporation
 Issuance, 308A.131
 Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
 Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308B.945
 Certified copies, articles of incorporation, amendments, 308A.141
 Certifying to
 Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.121, 308B.921
 Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 Chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615
 Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145
 Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Barred claims
 Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
 Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
 Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
 Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971
 Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Commercial Code, 17.94
 Committees
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Generally, 308B.451
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Directors, 308B.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461
 Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801
 Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 Contracts
 Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
 Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Cooperative
 Defined, 308A.005
 Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011, 308C.009
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
 Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.001 to 308C.975
 Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Cooperative names
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Articles of organization, 308B.215
 Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
 Changing, after merger, 308B.805
 Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011, 308C.009
 Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 308C.211, 333.055
 Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
 Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
 Requirements, generally, 308A.121
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
 Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201
 Corporate existence
 Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
 Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
 Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
 Creamery cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.201
 Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Credit, 334.022
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Creditors
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
 Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611
 Damages
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Definitions
 Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Generally, 308A.005
 Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Disclosure
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
 Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Membership interests, 308B.601
 Dissenters' rights
 Demands for payment, 308B.601
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
 By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308A.931, 308B.911 to 308B.921
 Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.921, 308B.965
 Claims, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Costs and disbursements, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
 Court-supervised
 Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
 Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
 Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925

COOPERATIVE

684

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

- Debts, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
- Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
- Effective date, 308A.931, 308A.971, 308B.921, 308B.961
- Failure to renew, 308A.027, 308B.121
- Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
- Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925
- Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901
- Notice requirements
 - Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
 - Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935
- Orders
 - Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
 - Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975
- Parties to suits
 - Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
 - Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951
- Priority of obligations
 - Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
 - Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981
- Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915
- Receivers, *see* same under this topic
- Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.027
- Remedies continued during, 308A.911
- Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Distributions

- After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
- Cash or other assets, 308B.721
- Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
- Generally, 308A.705
- Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
- Net income, 308B.725
- Patronage distributions, 308B.725
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

District or local units

- Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
- Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501

Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705

Domestic cooperatives

- Defined, 308B.005

Duration

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of organization, 308B.215
- Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
- Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235

Elections

- Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
- District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
- Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
- Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411

Electric cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electronic or remote communication

- Directors' meetings, 308B.425

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic or remote communication (Cont'd)

- Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
- Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
- Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565

Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635

Emergency bylaws, 308B.241

Emergency powers, 308B.305

Eminent domain, 308A.201

Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301

Employees

- Liability insurance, 308B.471
- Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14

Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Evidence

- Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471

Executors, membership interests controlled by

- Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
- Voting rights, 308B.561

Family farm cooperatives

- Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Farmers cooperative associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under this topic

Federal aid, cost-share, 12A.15

Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694

Fees

- Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
- Curative filings, 308B.231
- Filing fees, 308B.111
- Registration fees, 308B.121

Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Filing

- Curative filings, 308B.231
- Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
- Registered agent or office changes, 5.29

Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565

Financial officer, required position, 308B.475

Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445

Fines

- Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
- Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Indemnification against, 308B.471

Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835

Foreign cooperatives

- Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
- Generally, 308B.121
- Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05

Forms

- Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
- Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121

Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
- Indemnification requirements, 308B.471

Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401

Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Health care cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Homesteads, 273.124

Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922

Incorporation

- Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
- Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
- Presumptions, 308A.131
- Procedures, 308A.131
- Violations, dissolution, 308A.955

Incorporators

- Generally, 308A.105
- Signatures, 308A.131

Indebtedness

- Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
- Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505

Indemnification

- Committee members, 308B.451
- Generally, 308B.471

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Injunctions

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935

Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308B.501

Insurance

- Corporate powers, 308B.301
- Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
- Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301

Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471

Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015, 308C.101

Lawsuits

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
- By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
- Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
- Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
- Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
- Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941
- Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
- Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911

Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201

Liability

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
- Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
- Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471

Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225

Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation

- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Equitable remedies, 308A.941
- Generally, 308A.901
- Partial liquidation, 308A.941

Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Loans to

- Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Mail and mailing

- Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
- Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801

Management committees, 308B.451

Manufactured home park cooperatives

- Homesteads, 273.124
- Income tax credits, 290.0694

Manufactured homes, owned by cooperative, affixed to real property, 168A.1411

Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311

Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic

Member control agreements

- Authorization and execution, 308B.627
- Bylaws, 308B.241

Members of cooperative

- Action without meeting, 308B.541
- Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
- Generally, 308B.535
- Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
- Voting rights, 308B.555

Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601

Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531

Signatures, 308B.627

Members' meetings

Agendas

- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
- Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
- Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411

Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921, 308B.911

Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005

Dissolution, duties, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911

Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511

Notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571

President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921

Quorum

- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
- Liquidation, 308A.901
- Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801

Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521

Remote communication, use, 308B.531

Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515

Members of cooperative

- Action without meeting, 308B.541
- Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
- Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241, 308B.501
- Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611

COOPERATIVE

686

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
- Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
- Defined, 308A.005, 308B.005
- Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Liability, 308B.611
- Meetings, *see* Members' meetings under this topic
- Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
- Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.835
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Notice received
 - Action without meeting, 308B.541
 - Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
 - Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
 - Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
 - Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Number, 308B.501
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
- Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
- Resolutions by, 308A.901, 308B.605, 308B.625
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308B.531
- Signatures, 308B.541, 308B.601
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
- Votes and voting
 - Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
 - Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
 - Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
 - Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
 - Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Determination of rights, 308B.555
 - Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
 - Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
 - Dissolution, 308A.911
 - Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
 - Generally, 308B.535
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
 - Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
 - Liquidation, 308A.901
 - Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
 - Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
 - Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
 - Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
 - Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
- Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605
- Membership basis cooperatives, 308A.125
- Membership interests
 - Bylaws, 308B.241
 - Certificated interests, 308B.615
 - Class, 308B.535
 - Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
 - Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
 - Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
 - Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
 - Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
 - Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
 - Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
 - Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
 - Series, 308B.535
 - Surrendering, 308B.501
 - Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
 - Uncertificated interests, 308B.615
- Memberships
 - Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 - Members of cooperative, *see* same under this topic
 - Open memberships, 308A.210
 - Residential memberships, 308A.210
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 308B.835
 - Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
 - Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
 - With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835
- Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
- Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic
- Net income
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 - Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 - Reserves, 308A.701
- New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Nonpatron members
 - Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
 - Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
 - Votes and voting, 308B.545
- Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.005, 308B.601
- Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
- Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Nonstock units of equity
 - Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 - Dividends, 308A.705
- Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Officers
 - Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
 - Bylaws, 308A.165
 - Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 - Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
 - Generally, 308A.401
 - Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
 - Liability insurance, 308B.471
 - President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
 - Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
 - Secretary, *see* same under this topic
 - Signatures, 308B.615
 - Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801
- Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115
- Orders
 - Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
 - Claims, filing requirements, 308A.961
 - Dissolution
 - Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975

Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931

Partial liquidation, 308A.941

Record inspections, 308B.501

Organization methods, 308A.125

Organizational meeting, 308B.205

Organizations

Certificates of organization, 308B.945

Common interest communities, 515B.3-101

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225

Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561

Presumptions, 308B.215

Violations, dissolution, 308B.945

Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411

Owners, homestead classification, 273.124

Ownership interests in other entities

Corporate powers, 308B.301

Votes and voting, 308B.575

Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805

Parent cooperatives, child care, 142B.01, 142B.41

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311

Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725

Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415

Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311

Votes and voting

Bylaws, 308B.241

Directors, election of, 308B.411

Proxies, generally, 308B.565

Rights, generally, 308B.545

Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests

Generally, 308B.601

Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721

Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons

Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705

Bylaws, 308A.165

Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Payments by

Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801

Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141

Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141

Filing fees, generally, 308A.021

Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12

Nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225

Emergency powers, 308B.305

Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301

President

Generally, 308A.401

Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801

Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615

Presumptions

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Presumptions (Cont'd)

Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455

Incorporation, 308A.131

Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555

Organization, 308B.215

Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935

Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54

Products

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311

Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301

Price, negotiating, 308A.201

Profits and losses

Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605

Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241

Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721

Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601

Property

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225

Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39

Proxies (persons)

Generally, 308B.565

Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565

Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635

Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561

Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS

Publication by

Members' meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515

Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801

Purposes

Articles of incorporation, 308A.131

Articles of organization, 308B.215

Bylaws, 308B.241

Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201

Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

Receivers

Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935

Dismissal, 308A.965, 308B.955

Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955

Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951

Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561

Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935

Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941

Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941

Records and record keeping

Articles of incorporation, 308A.135

Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245

Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245

Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451

Copies, costs, 308B.501

Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007

Inspection rights, time, 308B.501

Members' meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521

Requirements, generally, 308B.245

Using, 308B.501

Records officer

Required position, 308B.475

Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615

Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694

Refunds

Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705

Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501

Surrendered shares, 308A.605

COOPERATIVE

688

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Designation, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
 Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115
 Registration, records, 308B.245
 Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
 Renewal
 Data, classification, 308B.121
 Failure to file, effect, 308A.027
 Requirements, generally, 308A.027, 308B.121
 Repeals of law, 308B.101
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 308B.471
 Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
 Bylaws, 308A.165
 Indemnification, 308B.471
 Net income, distribution, 308B.725
 Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
 Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Secretary
 Generally, 308A.401
 Members' meetings, duties, 308A.611, 308A.621
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Securities
 Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Regulation, 308A.505
 Security interests
 Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308B.605
 Membership interests controlled by, 308B.611
 Voting rights not granted, 308B.561
 Service of process, foreign cooperatives, 308B.121
 Settlements, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Shared service cooperatives, community integrated service networks, 62N.26
 Shareholders
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Liability, 48.033
 Officers, shareholders serving as, 308A.401
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Stockholders defined as, 308A.005
 Shares
 Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
 Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
 Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
 Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
 Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
 Refunds, 308A.605
 Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
 Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
 Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
 Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
 Signatures
 Articles of merger, 308B.805

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Board of directors, 308B.441
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
 Incorporators, 308A.131
 Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
 Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
 Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
 Standard of conduct
 Board of directors, 308A.328
 Committee members, 308B.451
 Generally, 308B.455
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
 Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
 Subsidiaries
 Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
 Mergers, 308B.805
 Surety bonds
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
 Surviving associations
 Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
 Generally, 308A.210
 Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
 Special services and rates, 237.065
 Telephone cooperatives
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Transferees
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
 Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
 Treasurer, 308A.401
 Treasury stock, 308A.501
 Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
 Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Unclaimed property
 Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
 Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
 Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
 Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
 Vice-chair
 Directors, election as, 308A.401
 Required position, 308B.475
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
 Vice-presidents
 Generally, 308A.401
 Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
 Violations and penalties
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
 Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
 Indemnification against, 308B.471
 Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
 Proxies (persons), 308B.565

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Securities violations, 308B.465
 Shareholders, surrender of shares, 308A.605
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Waivers
 Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308B.425
 Dissenters' rights, 308B.601
 Members' meetings, notice, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
 Organizational meeting, notice, 308B.205
 Water quality cooperatives
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 Eminent domain, powers, 308A.201
 Formation, limitation, 308A.101
 Organization, purpose, 308A.101
 Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308B.471
 Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Writing, requirements
 Contribution agreements, 308B.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
 Written actions
 Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
 Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
 Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT
 Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
 Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04
 Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Area learning center transportation aid, 123B.92
 Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 Computer software, development, review, 125B.05
 Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Agreements, 123A.35
 Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
 Capital levies, 126C.40
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
 Education Department, duties, 123A.37
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Effective date, 123A.38
 Eligible districts, 123A.35
 Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Grants for, 123A.443
 Planning
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
 Modification, 123A.37
 Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
 Plats, 123A.40
 Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
 Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
 Reports about, 123A.43
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
 School boards, 123A.36
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10
 Cooperative facilities districts
 Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
 Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Cooperative facilities districts (Cont'd)
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Generally, 123A.443
 Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443
 Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26
 Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Employees, insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 122A.417
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Special education separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
 Third party payments, 127A.45
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531
 Funds and accounts
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Generally, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Transfers between, 123B.79
 Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Indebtedness
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73
 Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Intermediate districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Investigations, inspector general, 127A.21
 Learner outcomes, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Member districts, notice given, 123B.29
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Planning
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
 Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
 School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
 Pupil support services, student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Pupil units
 Counting, 126C.05
 English learners, weighting, 124D.65
 Reports given
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
 Joint reports, 123A.43
 Student support personnel aid, 124D.901
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School year, starting date, 120A.40

COOPERATIVE

690

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Special education cooperatives

- Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
- Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
- Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
- Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
- Definitions, 297A.70
- Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
- Funding, special education costs, 125A.11
- Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
- Right to employment, 125A.53
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Selection, 125A.53
- Separate sites and programs aid, 125A.81
- Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932

Subcontracts

- Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 - Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 - Special education cooperatives, 245.4932
- Vocational education cooperative centers
- Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
 - Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 - Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 - Employees, 123A.33
 - Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26
 - Generally, 123A.22
 - Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
 - Members, 123A.22, 123A.24
 - Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 - Withdrawals from, 123A.24

Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
Withdrawals from, 123A.22

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS

- Appeals to Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026
 - Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403
 - Customer deposits, 325E.026
 - Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
 - Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
 - Easements, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
 - Electricity usage data, customer requests, 216B.164
 - Energy conservation programs, assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
 - Financial institutions, deposits in, by associations, 308A.201
 - Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 - Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 - Reports given
 - Diversity, employees and vendors, 216C.51
 - Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 - Retail cooperative electric associations, boards of directors, 216B.027
 - State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
 - Transmission cooperative electric associations
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 - High-voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
 - Voting, 216B.026
 - Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
- COOPERATIVE HOUSING ACT**
Generally, 308C.001 to 308C.975

COOPERATIVE LAW

Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

- Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026
- Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Assessments
 - Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 - Generally, 216B.62
- Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201
- Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
- Billing plans, 216B.098
- Board of directors
 - Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
 - Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
 - Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
 - Records, inspecting, 216B.027
 - Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
- Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201
- Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313
- Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026
- Charges and rates
 - Adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
 - Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 - Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097
- Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
- Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
- Contracts
 - Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 - Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 - Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
 - Standardization, 216B.1613
- Cooperative electric associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS
- Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
- Definitions
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.327
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Personal property taxes, 273.39
 - Public utilities, 216B.027
- Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
- Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026
- Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
- Disconnection of service
 - Armed forces members' failure to pay, 325E.028
 - Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 - Cost recovery, 216B.097
 - Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 - Notice, 216B.0976
- Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
- Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
- District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
- Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
- Easements
 - Broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Elections for regulation, 216B.026

Electric utilities

- Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691
- Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
- High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Eminent domain

- Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
- Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employees

- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
- Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy conservation

- Improvements
 - Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 - Assessments, 216B.2403
 - Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 - Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 - Definitions, 216B.2402
 - Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
 - Financing program, 16B.322
 - Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
 - Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 - Regulatory costs, 216B.62
 - Technical assistance, 216B.241
 - Information about, 216C.02
 - Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097

Franchise fees, 216B.36

Funds and accounts

- Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
- Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403

Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403

In lieu taxes, 273.41

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027

Investigations, costs, 216B.62

Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027

Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62

Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097

Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411

Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201

Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201

Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027

Maps, electric lines, 216B.39

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327

Members, 216B.026

Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Mortgages

- Generally, 507.327
- Powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221, 12B.15

Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45

Organizational purpose, 308A.101

Payments by

- Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
- Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098

Personal property taxes

- Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
- Definitions, 273.39
- Payments in lieu of, 273.41
- Tax assessments, 273.38

Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027

Planning

- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
- High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
- Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422

Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201

Powers, generally, 308A.201

Property taxes

- Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
- Market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.0211

Public utilities

- Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
- Definitions, 216B.02

Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40

Records and record keeping, 216B.027

Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097

Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given

- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
- High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
- Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422

Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403

Residential customers

- Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Retail electric service, 216B.09

Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403

Rural electric power cooperatives

- Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
- Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
- Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Sale of

- Generally, 216B.45
- Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
- Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61

Securities, exemptions, 216B.026

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service

- Consumer protections, 216B.098
- Definitions, 216B.029
- Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
- Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
- Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098

COOPERATIVE

692

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES

Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026

Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027

Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026

Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09

State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378

Termination of service

Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028

Cold weather rule, 216B.097

Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097

Residential consumer protection, 216B.098

Transmission cooperative electric associations

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403

High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

Trust deeds, 507.327

Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026

Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201

Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41

Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027

Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT

Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.445

COPAYMENTS

Prisoners, obligations

Jails, 641.15

State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88

Specific plans, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under specific index headings

COPIES

See also PIRATING

Certificates and certification, notarial acts, official stamps, 358.67

Certification or attestation

Notary public authority, 358.52

Procedures, 358.55

Evidence, status of copies as

Abstracts of title, 601.05

Account books, depositions of, 600.07

Business records, evidence, 600.135

Corporate records, 600.17

Federal agencies, records, 600.17

Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02

Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135

Injured persons, statements of, 602.01

Letters (correspondence), 600.08

Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04

Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12

Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32

Photocopies, *see* PHOTOCOPIES

COPPER

Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242

Junk, 161.242

Mining

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6

Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315

Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531

Sales, scrap metal dealers, license required for sale to, 325E.21

State mineral lands

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43

Prospecting permits, 93.43

Reservation to state, 93.01

Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT

See also PATENTS

See also PIRATING

See also ROYALTIES

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Computer software programs, state agency or local government software, 13.03

Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40

Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Ownership, 116P.10

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17

Supreme court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908

Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN

Corn Growers Association

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63

Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 17.63

Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862

Detassellers

Children, 177.23, 181A.07

Drinking water, 181.84

Generally, 181.83

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Grain, corn defined as, 17.41

Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63

Seed

Demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08

Permits, 21.891

Transportation

Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862

Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS

See also MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Access to data

Child mortality review panels, 142A.03

Generally, 13.83

Health data on decedents, 390.11

Human services data, 13.46

Accidents involving recreational vehicles, examination of body, presence of alcohol or drugs, 84.911

Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09

Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151

Appointment

Generally, 390.005, 390.35

Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04

Appointments by, staff, 390.05

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Authorization by

Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 390.11

Dissection, 145.161

Autonomy, 390.011

Autopsies

Data, classification, 13.82

Duties, generally, 390.11

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Autopsies (Cont'd)
 Fees, 357.11
 Human services clients, 245.97
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
 Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 390.01
 Conditions, 390.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under
 BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 260E.11
 Compensation and salaries
 Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 County responsibility, 390.111
 Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies,
 609.502
 Conflicts of interest
 County contracts, 382.18
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11,
 390.25
 Disclosure, 13.83
 Investigations, classification, 13.83
 Dead bodies
 Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
 Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Personal effects, 390.221, 525.393
 Release of bodies, 390.21
 Removal from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
 Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Death records, 390.23
 Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556
 Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18
 Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests,
 13.83
 Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32
 Elections
 Generally, 390.005, 390.35
 1918 election, 382.01
 Evidence
 Concealing, 609.502
 Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
 Property or articles, disposition, 390.225
 Exhumations, 390.11
 Expenses
 Generally, 357.11, 390.111
 Training, 382.37
 Fees
 Administrative expenses, 390.15
 Generally, 357.11
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining
 authorities refusing to produce persons detained,
 589.10, 589.11
 Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83
 Hospice patients, 390.11
 Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received,
 299F.04

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Inquests
 County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
 Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
 Fees, 357.11
 Jurors, fees, 357.27
 Mileage, 357.27
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 Investigations
 Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment,
 260E.11
 Communications with victim family, policies, 390.005
 Data, classification, 13.83
 Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
 Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02,
 611.30 to 611.34
 Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
 Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties,
 145.898
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Mileage, generally, 357.11
 Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
 Morgues, 390.061
 Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10
 Oaths
 Oath of office, 390.01
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Organ and tissue donation, duties, 390.151
 Payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
 Physicians and surgeons, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
 Qualifications, 390.005
 Ramsey County, 383A.21
 Records and record keeping
 Cremations, 390.152
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Generally, 390.11
 Removal from office, 390.005
 Reports given
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 Crimes and criminals, 299C.06, 390.251
 Deaths
 Boating accidents, 86B.335
 By criminal act, 390.11
 Nursing home residents, 144A.10
 Required investigations and inquests, data,
 classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Sudden or unexpected, 390.11
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Inquests, 390.11
 Unidentified dead persons, 390.25
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Service of process by, attachments, habeas corpus, authorities
 refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), autopsies, 390.11
 Term, 382.01, 390.005
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02, 390.005
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Procedures for filling, 375.08, 390.005
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
 Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior,
 121A.58
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under
 SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 626.5572

CORPORATE

694

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24

Conservation practices, 500.24

Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24

Definitions

- Agricultural development, 41C.02
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Family farm cooperatives

- Homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Family farm corporations

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Workers' compensation, 176.041, 176.051

Family farm partnerships

- Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
- Farm loans, *see* under FARMS
- Low or moderate net worth, defined, 41C.02

Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24

Land

- Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Ownership, 500.24

Leases, provisions, 500.245

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24

Limited partnerships, 500.24

Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245

Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24

Purpose, 500.24

Reports given, 500.24

Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311

Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY

Generally, 150A.11

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Definitions, 80B.01

Equity securities

- Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 80B.06
- Defined, 80B.01
- Registration statement, information about, 80B.03
- Sales, 80B.05, 80B.09
- Violations, effect on shares, 80B.10
- Withdrawal after takeover, 80B.06

Exemptions

- Generally, 80B.12
- Rulemaking, 80B.07

Hearings, suspension of offer, 80B.03

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09

Lawsuits

- Injunction of violations, 80B.09
- Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
- Statutes of limitations, 80B.11

Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11

Offerors, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675

Offers, *see* Takeover offers under this topic

Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51

Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08

Securities law, application, 80B.13

Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05

Stocks, *see* Equity securities under this topic

CORPORATE TAKEOVERS (Cont'd)

Takeover offers

- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Defined, 80B.01
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Effectiveness, 80B.03
- Exclusions, 302A.011
- Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
- Offerors, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
- Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
- Special committees, duties, 302A.675
- Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05

Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

Accounting officers, personal property, owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25

Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18

Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Affiliated corporations, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41

Agents

- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
- Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
- Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Transfer agents

- Defined, 520.21
- Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035

Answers

- Time, 5.25
- Violations, complaints, 316.02

Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04

Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Architects, licenses, 326.14

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411
- Violations, 316.06

Assessments

- Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

Assets

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Diversion, fine, 609.52
- Evidence of, 316.18
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Sequestration, 316.05

Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Attorney general, duties regarding
 Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06
 Execution to collect costs, 556.09
 Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12
 Judgment of dissolution, 556.08
 Prosecution, 8.03
 Receivership, 556.10
 Vacation of charter, 556.07
 Attorneys for corporation
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Authorized farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Bail bond corporations, 629.70
 Bikeways cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05
 Compensation and salaries, 268.035
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Directors
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64
 Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
 Liability
 Enforcement, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 300.64
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Resolutions by, 507.05
 Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Receivers, 316.11
 Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 300.64
 Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64
 Business affairs
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Suspension, 316.06
 Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31
 Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
 Business corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31
 Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03
 C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Capital gains and losses
 Additions to income, 290.0133
 Net income, 290.01, 290.9728
 Subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Cemetery corporations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
 Certificates of incorporation
 Board of directors, 300.64
 Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
 Violations, 316.06

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certified copies
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Dissolution decrees, 316.09
 Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
 Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Charters
 Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
 Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
 Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Cities, *see* Corporations under CITIES
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES
 Clerical service corporations
 Banks, 48.89, 48.892
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
 Closely held corporations, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01
 Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
 Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Complaints
 Answers, time, 5.25
 Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
 Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
 Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
 Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21
 Consolidations
 Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
 Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 New corporations, 300.15
 Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15
 Contracts
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
 Contributions
 Authorized contributions, 300.66
 Policy of state, 300.67
 Prior gifts, validation, 300.68
 Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05
 Cooperative housing corporations
 Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
 Directors, 308A.305
 Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Corporate attorneys, *see* Attorneys for corporation under this topic
 Corporate bonds
 Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Corporate existence, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Corporate franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Corporate franchises, 290.01

CORPORATIONS

696

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names
 Changes, 507.411
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Corporate seal
 Forgery, 609.625
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01
 Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
 Counties, *see* Corporations under COUNTIES
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors
 Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
 Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic
 Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
 Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
 Definitions
 Armories, 193.139
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Warehouses, 231.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.183
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Detectives, *see* Corporations under DETECTIVES
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disability access, cost of providing, income, subtractions, 290.0134
 Disclosure
 Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14
 Dissolution
 By attorney general, 316.06
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Decrees, 316.06 to 316.09
 Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
 Hearings, notice, 316.08
 Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753
 Judgments, 556.08
 Petitions, 316.07
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Distributions
 Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
 Defined as income, 501C.1103
 Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Distributions (Cont'd)
 Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
 Time of entitlement, 501C.1104
 Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18
 Dividends
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Payment, 300.64
 Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07
 Employees
 Appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Indemnification, 181.970
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Employers, corporations defined as
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.20
 Equity interests
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Evidence
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02
 Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03
 Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, *see* FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION
 Federal taxable income
 Additions, 290.0133
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Subtractions, 290.0134
 Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
 Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01
 Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53
 Financial corporations, *see* FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fines
 Criminal convictions, 630.17
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, 306.07, 306.08
 Funds and accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Good faith, acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 300.64
 Health care providers, corporations defined as, 62A.63
 Hearings
 Dissolution, 316.08, 316.16
 Shareholders' or directors' liability, notice, 316.17

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Hostile takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Improvements, defined as personal property, 272.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation

- Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Indebtedness

- Consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Dissolution proceedings, 316.07, 316.11
- Insufficient funds, 316.14
- Insurance companies, investments, admitted assets, 60A.11
- Liability, 300.64
- Nature and extent, evidence, 316.18
- Neglect or refusal to discharge, 316.06
- Receivers, duties, 316.11
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Indemnification, exception, 181.970

Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Information returns (taxes)

- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Generally, 289A.12

Injunctions, violations, generally, 316.02

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insolvency

- Dissolution, 316.06
- Dividends, payment, directors, liability, 300.64
- Forfeiture of rights, 316.06

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Interest rates, *see* INTEREST

Interior designers, certification, 326.14

Internet service providers, search warrants, production of records, 626.18

Intervenor, attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted

- MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

- Criminal fines, 630.17
- Dissolution, 556.08, 556.09, 556.10

Landscape architects, license, 326.14

Large corporations, income and franchise taxes, 289A.26

Lawsuits

- Actions against, exemption, 316.24
- Annulment or dissolution of incorporation, 556.06 to 556.10
- Appearance for corporation, 481.02
- Assessments against shareholders, 316.19, 316.20
- Business activities report, failure to file on time, 290.371
- Conciliation court actions, appearance for, 491A.02
- Directors, liability, 300.64
- Mode of prosecution, 316.01
- Officers, liability, 300.64
- Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
- Place of trial, venue, 542.09
- Pleadings, verification, 544.15
- Prohibited actions, 316.01
- Proof of incorporation, 544.21
- Public interest matters, 316.10
- Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
- Shareholders, liability, 300.64
- Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
- Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Lessors of employees

- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
- Workers' compensation, 79.255

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

- Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
- Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
- Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Restraint of trade, 325D.61
- Security transfers, transfer agents, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
- Shareholders, *see* same under this topic
- Taxes, 270C.56

License holders, corporations defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02

Licenses, 270C.72

Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15

Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281

Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05

Liquidation

- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
- Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Managers

- Appearance for association, 481.02
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783

Manufactured homes, *see* Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Members of corporation

- Dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Meetings, 316.03
- Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
- Priority of obligations, 316.11

Mergers

- Corporate identity changes, 507.411
- Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64

Mortgage corporations, *see* MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411

Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Municipal corporations, *see* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Names, *see* Corporate names under this topic

Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Net income

- Franchise tax measured by, 290.02
- Nondeductible items, 290.10
- Understatement, effect, 290.34

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Officers

- Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Appearance for corporation, 481.02

CORPORATIONS

698

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

- Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
- Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Courts, powers, 316.03
- Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
- Defined as employees, 290.92
- Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
- Definitions
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 - Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
- Documents, drafting, 481.02
- Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
- Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609.671
- Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
- Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02
- Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
- Liability
 - Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64
 - Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
 - Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
- Misconduct, 316.03
- Oaths, power to administer, 358.25
- Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03
- Removal, 316.03, 316.04
- Reports given, official conduct, 316.03
- Service of process on, 5.25
- Suspension, 316.03, 316.04
- Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301
- Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035
- Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04

Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11

Orders

- Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
- Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
- Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
- Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
- Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
- Sequestration of property, 316.05
- Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
- Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Organizations, corporations defined as, 322C.1001

Owners

- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Parties to suits

- Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
- Receivers, 316.11, 316.19
- Shareholders, 316.22

Payments by, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Payments to, fines and penalties, 316.03

Personal estate, defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03

Personal property

- Consolidations, effect, 300.15
- Dissolution petitions, 316.07
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Petitions by, lawsuits, assessments against delinquent shareholders, 316.22
- Pipefitting corporations, *see* PIPEFITTERS
- Policy of state, corporate contributions, 300.67
- Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
- Primary employment sites, corporations defined as, 148.7802
- Priorities and preferences
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 316.11
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 - Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
- Private agencies, corporations defined as, 142B.01
- Private foundations law, 317A.113
- Professional association (P.A.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
- Professional corporation (P.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
- Professional engineers, licenses, 326.14
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
- Property
 - Assets, *see* same under this topic
 - Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Protective agents, *see* Corporations under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
- Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301
- Public corporations, *see* PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
- Public service corporations, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Real property
 - Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 - Conveyances, 507.05
 - Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 - Land registrations, *see* Corporations under LAND REGISTRATION
 - Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 - Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
- Real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18
- Receivers and receivership
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Appointment
 - Dissolution proceedings, 316.08, 316.11
 - Sequestration of property, 316.05
 - Temporary receivers, 316.03
- Appointments by, agents, 316.11
- Bond, 316.11
- Duties and powers
 - Dissolved corporations, 556.10
 - Generally, 316.11
 - Ratable assessments, collection, 316.19, 316.20
- Expenses, 316.05, 316.18, 316.23
- Lawsuits, 316.11, 316.19 to 316.21
- Notice received, 316.15, 316.17
- Payments to, ratable assessments, 316.18
- Share subscription payment orders, enforcement, 316.14
- Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
- Temporary receivers, 316.03, 316.04

Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06

Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129

Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25

Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reports given

- Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
 Official conduct of officers, 316.03
 Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307
 Research, costs, income, subtractions, 290.0134
 Residential building contractors
 Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Qualifying persons, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights, privileges, and franchises
 Forfeiture, 316.06
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734
 School districts
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 School districts defined as, 216B.02
 Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
 Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Generally, 5.25
 Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.60
 Shareholders
 Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22
 Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22
 Liability, 316.17 to 316.19
 Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03
 Payments by, 316.14, 316.18
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Priority of obligations, 316.11
 Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17
 Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02
 Solvency, evidence of, 316.18
 Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23
 Shares
 Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Defined as credits, 272.03
 Defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Dissolution petitions, 316.07
 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07
 Impairment, dissolution, 316.07
 Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
 Transfers
 Defined, 520.21
 Fiduciary transfers, *see* Transfers under SECURITIES
 Small employers
 Corporations defined as, 62L.02
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Social corporations, *see* SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
 Statutes of limitations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Subsidiary corporations
 Definitions, 60D.15, 322C.0102, 326B.805
 Farm products dealers, parent company, liability, 27.133
 Insurance companies, *see* Subsidiaries under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Successors of a beneficiary, corporations defined as, 336.5-102
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
 Takeovers, *see* CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Tax incentives
 Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
 Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Tax returns
 Corporations, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxable income
 Defined, 290.01
 Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
 Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
 Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 Termination, *see* Dissolution under this topic
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Towns
 Creation, 465.717, 465.719
 Towns defined as, 216B.02
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Transfer agents
 Defined, 520.21
 Security transfers, *see* Transfer agents under SECURITIES
 Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
 Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
 Trustees
 Appeals, 316.04
 Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
 Continuation or operation, powers, 501C.0816
 Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
 Corporations defined as, 469.153
 Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
 Ultra vires acts
 Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
 Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
 Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06

CORPORATIONS

700

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Officers, generally, 316.03
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writs of mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Access to
 Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
 Grand juries, 628.61, 628.62
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
 Administrators
 Death reviews, notice, 241.021
 Licensing, correction orders, appeals, 241.021
 Work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
 Adult correctional facilities, *see* ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 Alcoholic beverages
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Appropriations for, payments, prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
 Arson, 609.5631
 Audits, security practices, 241.021
 Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bloodborne pathogen exposure procedures
 Applicability, conditions for, 241.331
 Consent, 241.334
 Definitions, 241.33
 Notices about, 241.332
 Postexposure protocol, 241.341
 Tests, 241.333, 241.335 to 241.338, 241.339, 241.342
 Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
 Buildings and grounds
 Art in, 16B.35
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Loitering, 243.21
 Site selection, 243.93
 Trespassing, 243.21
 Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
 Cells, 243.53
 Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18
 Chief executive officers
 Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
 Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
 Consent
 Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Contraband, introducing to facility, 243.55
 Visitation of inmates, 243.48
 Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 241.23
 Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
 Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
 Employing, 241.01
 Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
 Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
 Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
 Inmates' unclaimed property, duties, 241.09
 Inmates' wages, duties, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Interstate agreement on detainees, duties, 629.294
 Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85
 Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85
 Notice given, 241.06, 629.291
 Notice received, 241.021, 629.292
 Receipts, delivery of inmates, 243.17
 Release of inmates to court custody, 589.35
 Reports given, 299C.06, 299C.14

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Chief executive officers (Cont'd)
 Reports received, contested cases, 244.052
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subpoena by Corrections Department, 243.05
 Transfers to federal facilities, duties, 243.51
 Unclassified service, 241.01
 Veterans or civilian medical staff, duties, 243.251
 Visitors, duties regarding, 243.48
 Women inmates, transfers, duties, 243.91
 Close security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consolidation, correctional officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Removal of inmates, 243.57
 Contingent funds
 Bond, 241.27
 Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
 Reports about, 241.13
 Requirement, 241.08, 241.27
 Contraband
 Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Sale, 243.24
 Seizure, 243.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions reporting, 241.253
 Private adult correctional facilities, 243.95
 Correction orders, 241.021
 Correctional industries
 Establishment, 241.27
 Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
 Income, 16A.72
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Products, *see* Prison made goods under this topic
 Public works planning, 16B.335
 Correctional officers
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
 Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
 Generally, 241.026
 Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Vacation and sick leave credits, 181.9447, 471.59
 Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021
 Counties, 383A.08
 Court services data, 13.84
 Cultural programming services, Indian cultural program, 241.80
 Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
 Data
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 Court services data, 13.84
 Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Deaths in, 241.021
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33
 Correctional facilities, licensing and supervision of facilities, 241.021
 Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Local correctional facility, 401.01
 Sentencing, 244.01

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57
 Discharge, *see* under PRISONERS
 Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333
 Double bunking, 243.53
 Education and training
 Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
 Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
 Educational assessments, 241.85
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
 English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
 Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
 Programs, 241.85
 Electronic monitoring, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Employees
 Accounting officers, 241.10
 Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
 Assaults on
 Criminal penalties, 609.2231
 Detention, 243.21
 Disabled employees, insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Force in defense of assault, 243.52
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Chief executive officers, *see* same under this topic
 Correctional officers, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
 Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Former employees, total disability, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
 Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
 Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
 Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Physical examinations, 241.14
 Reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78
 Retirement
 County correctional employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
 Retirement age, 43A.34
 Salary definition, 352.01
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Swatting, 609.78
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 X-ray equipment, examinations and inspections, exemptions, 144.121
 End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
 Escapes from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
 Fire protection, 241.11
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting, generally, 241.10
 Contingent funds, *see* same under this topic
 Current expense fund, 243.23
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Guards, *see* Correctional officers under this topic
 Hennepin County, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Industrial facilities at, *see* Correctional industries under this topic
 Inmates, *see* PRISONERS
 Inspections, frequency, 241.021
 Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29
 Insurance
 Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
 Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Language access, limited English proficiency (LEP) individuals, 241.021
 Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 241.342
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Licenses, 241.021
 Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53
 Meals (refreshment)
 Availability, 243.557
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
 Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69
 Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
 Officers, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties, 241.018
 Planning
 Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336
 Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 127A.05
 Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
 Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15
 Prison gardening program, 241.241
 Prison made goods
 Administration Department, sales to, 241.27
 Factories, private enterprise, 243.88
 Generally, 325F.48
 Goods for national defense, 243.87
 Piece price system, 243.61
 Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335
 State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS
 Private adult correctional facilities
 Authority, 241.021
 Contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95, 641.015
 Prisoner placement in, prohibition, 641.015
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153
 Psychiatric units, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Ramsey County, *see* Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions, 241.253
 Red Wing
 Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199
 Bed limit, exemption, 242.32

CORRECTIONAL

702

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Red Wing (Cont'd)
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 242.41
 Inmates
 Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19
 Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192
 Place of confinement, 609.105
 School year, 242.55
 Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41
 Name, 241.023
 Purpose, 242.41
 Serious/chronic program, 242.32
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Release of information, prisoners' health or mental health conditions, 241.021
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths, 241.021
 Prisoner communications services, usage data and commissions, 241.253
 Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445
 Use of force, 241.021, 243.52
 Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01
 Rush City, 243.94
 Saint Cloud
 Cells, separate cells, 243.53
 Chief executive officer, 253.245, 352D.02
 Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
 Establishment, 243.75
 Inmates, 253.21, 253.23, 253.245
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.75
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Sauk Centre
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Inmates, 242.47, 609.105
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412
 Name, 241.023
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045, 253D.10
 Shakopee
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Establishment, 243.90
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
 Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.90
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Name, 241.023
 Reentry services coordination programs, 256B.0761
 Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93
 Standards, generally, 241.021
 Stillwater
 Cells, 243.53
 Chief executive officer, 253.245, 352D.02
 Closing, legislative approval, 241.01
 Establishment, 243.40
 Inmates, 253.21, 253.245
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
 License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381
 Management, Corrections Department, 243.40
 Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557
 Mentally ill inmates, 253.21

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder treatment services
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 Teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, violations, 243.552
 Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
 Wardens, *see* Chief executive officers under this topic
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Women, *see* Shakopee under this topic
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouses, *see* WORKHOUSES
 Works of art, 16B.35
CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Generally, 243.93
CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS
 Committees, 401.08
 Creation, 401.02
 Grant applications, review, 401.11
 Members
 Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
 Generally, 401.08
 Memberships, 299C.65, 402.03
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to secretary of state, 203B.06
 Appeals review panel, 242.10
 Appropriations to
 Capital improvements, 243.51
 Community corrections programs, 241.278
 Community supervision targeted innovation grant account, 244.33
 Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from leases, 241.01
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Inmates' costs, 243.23
 Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
 Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 242.32
 Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state placements, 260B.198
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
 Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account, distribution of funds, 244.50
 Training program fees, 241.01
 Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
 Work release account, 241.26
 Background checks
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021
 Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
 Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.335, 241.336
 Budget
 Costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271
 Capital improvements, 243.51

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cemeteries
 Abandonment, 241.18
 Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Children, detention, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Commissioner
 Appointments by, state correctional facilities security audit group, 241.021
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Generally, 15.06, 241.01
 Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294
 Memberships
 Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Commitments to custody of
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community Supervision Advisory Committee, recommendations, 401.17
 Complaints, investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93
 Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
 Conditional release
 Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit, extension, 629.355
 Earned compliance and supervision abatement status, 244.46
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
 Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
 Contracts and agreements
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Privately owned prisons, prohibition, 243.95
 Convicted persons, *see* PRISONERS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Correctional fees, 244.18, 609.102
 Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Corrections agents
 Change of name data, access to, 259.10
 Children, Youth, and Families Department program affiliates, 631.40
 Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
 Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
 Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
 Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
 County probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 Creation, 241.01

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Crime victims
 Offender location, disclosure to victims, 611A.06
 Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.06
 Restitution program, 611A.64
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Data, *see* Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deaths, investigations, 390.11
 Definitions
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.91
 Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act, 244.41
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners
 Appointment, 241.01
 Memberships, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Detainers, disposition procedure, 629.294
 Detention information system, data, 241.021
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Divisions, generally, 241.01
 Domestic abuse
 Incident reports, 629.341
 Presentence investigators, 609.2244
 Reports, disclosure, requests, 13.82
 Victims
 Duties, generally, 611A.33
 Protection, electronic surveillance, 611A.07, 629.72
 Shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
 Support services, 611A.32
 Doula grants, 241.89
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Duties generally, 241.01
 Education and training, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Education Department, programs transferred to, 119A.04
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07, 629.72
 Electronic victim notification system, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06
 Employees, generally
 Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
 Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95, 352D.02
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Retirement plan, average salary calculations, 352.01
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 End-of-confinement review committees, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Expungement of criminal records, 611A.06
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fees, 609.102
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Foreign states' convicted persons, detention, 241.28 to 241.30
 Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
 Foster care, family foster care homes, capacity variance, 142B.10
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Employees, retirement, 352B.011
 Forfeitures, duties, 609.531 to 609.5318
 Generally, 241.025
 Members, defined as peace officers, 626.05
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Funds and accounts
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Work release account, 241.26
 Gifts, power to accept, 15.43, 241.01, 241.32
 Grants
 Community supervision targeted innovation, 244.33
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93
 Health care for inmates, 241.021
 Health Care Peer Review Committee, 241.021

CORRECTIONS

704

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearing officers
 Duties, generally, 242.10
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Supervised release, 243.05

Hearings
 Exemptions from contested case procedure, 14.02
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, notice, 244.05

Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068

Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739

Inmates, *see* CONVICTED PERSONS

Insurance, Minnesota Correctional Facility, Stillwater, 15.38

Intensive community supervision, 244.12, 244.13

Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intensive supervision agents, 244.13

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605, 243.1607

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.55

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30, 243.166

Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 241.93

Jails, duties regarding
 Condemnation, 641.26, 641.261
 Construction, suggestions, 641.21, 641.22
 County policy, jail and workhouse prisoner transfers, 643.01
 County regional jails, rulemaking, 641.261
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, contracts, 241.0222

Juvenile correctional facilities, 241.021, 242.09

Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157

Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile offenders, generally, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Liability
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Predatory offenders, disclosure of information about, 244.052

Local correctional facilities, costs of incarceration, 241.018

Lockups, *see* LOCKUPS

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Medical assistance
 Costs for certain prisoners, 256B.04
 Release of inmates, duties, 241.067

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.01

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697

Mental illness, persons with
 Prisoners, discharge plans, cooperation, 244.054
 Transfers from Minnesota Security Hospital, duties, 253B.18

Mentoring grants, children of prisoners, 241.86

MINNCOR industries, 241.27

Mission of department, 241.01

Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012

Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Oaths, power to administer, 243.05

Ombudsperson for corrections
 Assistant ombudsperson, 241.92
 Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 Definitions, 241.91
 Establishment of office, 241.90
 Investigations, 241.93
 Organization of office, 241.92
 Powers and duties, 241.93
 Qualifications, 241.90

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Ombudsperson for corrections (Cont'd)
 Reports given, 241.95
 Visitation by, inmates, 243.48

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Parole, *see* Supervised release under this topic

Payments to, convict transfers, costs, 243.17

Per diem costs, 241.018, 243.51

Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016

Persons in custody of, generally, *see* PRISONERS

Phoenix/Pomiga treatment/behavior change program, 352.90 to 352.95

Predatory offenders
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Prison records, disclosure, 241.06
 Risk assessment scale, 244.052

Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse presentence investigations, duties, 609.2244
 Duties, generally, 609.115

Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065

Prison higher education partnerships, 241.267

Prisoners, *see* PRISONERS

Privately owned prisons, contracts and agreements, prohibition, 243.95

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS

Probationers
 Classification systems, 244.24
 Information about, 244.21
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Programs
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, exclusion, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
 Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Recidivism rates, 241.016
 Records and record keeping, prisoner intake information, last residential address, 241.062
 Regional jail boards, members, 641.262
 Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans
 Assessment, 244.42
 Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status, 244.46
 Earned incentive release credit, 244.43
 Evaluation, 244.51
 Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account
 Certification, 244.50
 Distribution of funds, 244.50
 Reports, 244.51

Release of inmates
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Information and assistance, duties, 241.067
 Restoration of vote, notice, 243.205

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29

Reports given
 Community supervision funding, 401.10, 401.17
 Conditional releases, pregnant and postpartum prisoners, 244.065
 Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections and audits, correction orders, security practices, 241.021
 Correctional fees, 244.18
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Discipline, isolation, juvenile facilities, 241.0215
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Driving while impaired, felony commitments, 244.085
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Human services boards, transfer of funds to, 402.04
 Incarcerated persons, redistricting reallocation, 2.93
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- MINNCOR industries, 241.27
- Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.95
- Per diem costs of incarceration, 241.018
- Performance reports, 241.01, 241.016
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Pregnant women prisoners, use of restraints, 241.88
- Prisoner communications services, 241.253
- Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
- Statewide reentry policies, 241.016
- Strip searches, juvenile facilities, 241.0215

Residential programs (human services)

- Definitions, 245A.02
- Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Restitution, affidavits of financial disclosure, 611A.04

Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91

Rulemaking authority

- Appeals review panel, 242.10
- Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11

Convicted persons

- Bank deposits, 241.08
- Communications, 243.56
- Payments from earnings, 243.24
- Sex offender treatment, 241.67
- Supervised release, 243.05
- Visitation, 243.48
- Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
- Work release, 241.26

Correctional facilities

- Contingent accounts, 241.13
- Correctional industries, 243.61
- County regional jails, 641.261
- Fire protection, 241.11
- Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
- Standards, 241.021
- Visitors, searches, 243.55

Domestic abuse victims, 611A.32

Exemptions

- Correctional facilities, 14.02, 14.03
- Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- Supervised release, 14.02, 14.03
- Female offenders, 241.72, 241.73, 243.15, 243.91
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Inmate complaint procedure, development, 563.02
- Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
- Juvenile residential or detention facilities, 260B.198

Sanctions, community corrections programs, 401.06

School districts, surplus computers, 123B.52

Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Sex offenders, generally, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Sexual assault

- Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
- Victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05

State correctional facilities security audit group, 241.021, 243.48

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statewide supervision system, 241.065

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment

- Driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
- Prisoners, 241.021, 241.0222, 241.06, 241.40 to 241.416

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Supervised release

- Duties generally, 243.05
- Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03
- First-time violations, 244.30
- Supervision fees, sunset provision, 244.18

Transportation, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, reimbursement, 243.1609

Treatment programs

- Human services, *see* Residential programs (human services) under this topic
- Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
- Substance use disorder treatment, *see* same under this topic

Victims of crime, electronic notification system, 611A.06

Volunteers

- Employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011
- Power to use, 241.01

Wards, probation officers, duties, 244.19

Work release, 241.26, 631.425

Workhouses, 643.01

CORRIDORS

Common areas and facilities, corridors defined as, 515.02

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM

Generally, 161.088

CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices' testimony, 634.04

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.347

Hazardous waste, reason to know, 609.671

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See RACKETEERING

COSMETICS

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92

Sales, transient merchants, 329.135

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

Creation, 155A.20

Duties generally, 155A.24

Employees, 155A.24, 214.04

Enforcement, 155A.33

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 214.04

Fees, 155A.25

Hair braiding professionals, registration, exemptions, 155A.28

Inspections, 155A.31

Penalties, 155A.25

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

- Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

COSMETOLOGISTS

See also BARBERS

See also ESTHETICIANS

See also NAIL TECHNICIANS

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355

Commerce Department

- Licenses, 45.027
- Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36

Continuing education, 155A.271

COSMETOLOGISTS

706

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Cosmetologist Examiners Board
 Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24
 Employees, 155A.24
 Definitions
 Barbering law, 154.02
 Cosmetology law, 155A.23
 E-mail addresses, 45.0112
 Enforcement of law, 155A.33
 Fumigants, violations, 155A.355
 Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28
 Hair technicians, *see* HAIR TECHNICIANS
 Hairstyling, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Infection control
 Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29
 Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
 Liability insurance, 155A.29
 Licenses
 Additional review, 155A.25
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
 Display, 155A.32
 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 155A.25, 197.4552
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
 Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27
 Penalties, 155A.25
 Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Salons, 155A.29
 Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
 Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27
 Makeup services, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355
 Nonresidents
 Agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27
 Policy of state, 155A.21
 Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
 Registration
 Exemptions, 154.04
 Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271
 Salons
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Complaint investigations, 155A.24
 Fees, 155A.25
 Generally, 155A.29
 Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
 Licenses
 Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29
 Generally, 155A.29
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29
 Penalties, 155A.25
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services
 Definitions, 155A.23
 Emergency, 155A.34
 Students, 155A.30
 Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355
 Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355
 Special event services, 155A.275
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Threading, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182
 Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
 Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Generally, 155A.30
 Infection control
 Generally, 155A.30
 Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
 Inspections
 Costs, 155A.30
 Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31
 Schedule, 155A.30
 Instructors
 Fees, 155A.27
 Generally, 155A.30
 Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
 Licenses
 Display, 155A.32
 Generally, 155A.30
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
 Managers
 Employment, 155A.29
 Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27
 Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36
 Workers' compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
COST-SHARING
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12
 Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
 Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47
 Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
 Community integrated service networks
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Counties
 County nursing homes, finances, 376.57
 Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
 Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57
 Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49
 Fences (partitions), 344.03
 Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Health and accident insurance
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Special education services, 125A.21
 Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Health maintenance organizations
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Health plan companies, change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
 Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19
 Joint self-insurance, *see* Cost-sharing under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Livestock, fences, 344.03
 Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Medical assistance, 256B.063

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, 62A.31
 Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47
 Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385
 Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
 Generally, 62J.041
 Partition fences, 344.03
 Public safety radio communication system
 First phase, 403.31
 Operating costs, 403.31
 Police-operated stations, 373.041
 Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Contracts, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
 Soil conservation
 Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
 Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431
 Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
 Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

Administrators of estates, recovery, 549.14
 Civil trials
 Actions for services, double costs, 549.03
 Appeals, costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 Awards, interest on, 549.09
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Contracts, lawsuits, 549.13
 Death of party, effect, 549.08
 Decedents estates, administrators, recovery of costs, 549.14
 Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fourth judicial district, 549.05
 Generally, 549.01
 Interest, 549.09
 Judgments, 549.08, 549.09
 Plaintiffs bond, 549.18
 Prevailing party, 549.04
 Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20
 Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02
 Recovery by use of bond, 549.19
 Sanctions permitted, 549.211
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties
 State, proceedings in name of, 549.15
 Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41
 Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
 Taxation and allowance, 549.04
 Trust funds, 549.14
 Verdicts, interest on, 549.09
 Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15
 Courts, specific, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific courts
 Criminal trials, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
 Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11
 False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12
 Legal proceedings
 Business dissolutions, *see* Dissolutions under specific businesses

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont'd)

Legal proceedings (Cont'd)
 Creditors remedies, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific remedies
 Family court proceedings, *see* Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings
 Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10
 Motions, when awarded, 549.11
 Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41
COSTUMES
 Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735
 Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Intermediate care facility, 256B.501
 Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic site, 138.662
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

Hunting
 Season, 97B.641
 Small game, 97A.015
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils
 Advisory councils
 Generally, 15.059, 15.0595
 Members
 Criminal history, questions about, limitations, 364.021
 Public appointing authorities, violations procedure, 364.06
 Review, legislative commission, 3.885
 Definitions
 Generally, 15.012
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Appointments, 15.0597
 Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
 Generally, 15.0575
 Partial terms, counting, 15.059
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

COUNSELORS

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Career counselors, rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 Chemical dependency counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75
 Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
 Data
 Court services, classification, 13.84
 Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
 Definitions
 Government data practices, 13.822
 Hospice care, 144A.75
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

COUNSELORS

708

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Disciplinary actions, licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Family counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022
 Genetic counselors
 Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139
 Continuing education, 147F.11
 Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91
 Definitions, 147F.01
 Disciplinary action, reporting obligations, 147F.13
 Generally, 147F.05
 Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
 Licenses
 Board actions, 147F.09
 Fees, 147F.17
 Generally, 147F.07
 Lapsed licenses, renewal, 147F.07
 Renewal cycle, 147F.19
 Renewals, 147.02
 Scope of practice, 147F.03
 Guidance counselors, 135A.153
 Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Housing counseling agencies, 47.58
 Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975
 Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)
 Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
 Education and training, 148B.5301, 148B.532
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148B.5301, 197.4552
 Extreme risk protection orders, liability, 624.7178
 Foreign-trained licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.532
 Generally, 148B.5301
 Licenses, 148B.5301, 148B.531, 148B.532, 245I.04
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)
 Assessment tools, 148B.5925
 Chemical use assessments, 148B.5905
 Continuing education, 148B.52, 148B.54
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, 148B.50, 148B.75, 604.20
 Disciplinary action, 148B.52, 148B.59, 148B.75, 214.355
 Disclosure, 148B.593
 Education and training, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.5301, 148B.532, 148B.592
 Examinations, 148B.53
 Fines, violations, 148B.59
 Foreign states, 148B.561
 Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
 Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
 Licenses
 Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
 Conversion, 148B.5301
 Degree requirements, 148B.531
 Expedited and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
 Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5301
 Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Nontransferability, 148B.58

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs) (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
 Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
 Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
 Nonresidents
 Exception, 148B.592
 Licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
 Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
 Quality review, 148B.59
 Reciprocity, 148B.56
 Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
 Registers, 148B.52
 Reports about, 148B.5916
 Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54, 148B.75
 Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59
 Supervision, planning, 148B.53
 Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
 Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.391
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling, 181.9731
 Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20
 Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975
 Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58
 School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Sexual assault counselors
 Data, classification, 13.822
 Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Substance abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Telehealth practice, licensed professional counselor interstate compact, 148B.75
COUNTERCLAIMS
 Action, defined, 336.1-201
 Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53
 Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Consumer protection
 Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
 Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91
 Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11
 Defendant, defined, 336.1-201
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance companies, insurers
 Exceptions, 60B.34
 Proof of claim, 60B.38
 Landlords and tenants
 Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
 Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
 Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12
 Probate
 Generally, 524.3-811
 Orders, appeals, 525.71
COUNTERFEITING
See also FORGERY
 Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
 Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
 Currency, 609.632
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

COUNTERFEITING (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.22
 Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
 Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
 Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 Intellectual property, 609.895
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Plates for, 609.625
 Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
 Sales, trademarks, 333.42
 Securities, 609.632
 Service marks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
 State Lottery tickets, 609.651
 Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Trademarks
 Criminal Code, 609.895
 Generally, 333.42
 Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Unions, unlawful, 333.41
 Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

COUNTIES

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Access to data
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Annual settlement, 385.19
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 County auditors, duties, 384.09
 County treasurers, duties, 385.04
 Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
 Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
 Fees, depositing, 385.38
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 385.04
 Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36
 Orders and warrants
 Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
 Redemption, 385.34
 Speculating in, 385.28
 Welfare funds, group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
 Records, depositories' statements, 385.15
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017
 Acquisition of land, *see* Real property owned by under this topic
 Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883
 Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919
 Adult mental health advisory councils, *see* Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Adult mental health system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Adult-use cannabis, municipal cannabis stores, 342.32
 Advertisements for bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Agencies
 Child support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
 Local social service, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Agents
 Extension, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
 Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105
 Agricultural development grants, 375.83
 Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
 Aircraft
 Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
 Registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70
 Alcoholic beverages, licenses
 Distance limitation, 340A.405
 Off-sale licenses
 Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Small brewers, 340A.29
 Restrictions, 340A.410
 Retail license fees, 340A.408
 Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
 Sunday sales, 340A.504
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 All-terrain vehicles
 County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Operation on streets or public property, 84.928
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Applications, 144E.11
 Authority to provide, 471.476
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
 Standards, 144E.16
 Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 Animal control, *see* ANIMALS
 Animal control authorities, *see* Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Animal feedlots
 Permits
 Application processing, 116.07
 Conditions, 116.0711
 Registration information, 116.0712
 Zoning ordinances, 394.25
 Annexation of territory
 By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
 Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80

COUNTIES

710

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88
 Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
 Appropriations
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Humane societies, 343.11
 Zoning, 394.28
 Archives, 138.17
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
 Arrowhead Region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION
 Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board grants to, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, training, 270.50
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
 Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
 Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09
 Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Cemetery funds, 306.54
 Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.55, 6.66
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.481, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
 County boards, general powers, 375.18
 County extension fund, 38.36
 County funds, records, 385.19
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Day training services, 252.32
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Investments, 118A.07
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
 Solid waste collectors, 400.08
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Duties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Auxiliary forests, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
 Background checks, federal tax information access, 299C.76
 Bail, forfeited, return by state, 485.018
 Ballot questions, 375.20
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Beaches, regulation, 86B.205
 Beaver and beaver dams, removal, 97B.661
 Bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bids, *see* Counties under BIDS
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Billboards, erection of
 Highways, 160.27

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Billboards, erection of (Cont'd)
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.161
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Boards of auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.055
 Boards of county commissioners, *see* COUNTY BOARDS
 Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.201
 Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
 Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Boundaries
 Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02
 Changing
 Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
 Ballot questions, 370.05
 Bonds, issuance, 370.23
 Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Contests, 370.13, 370.14
 County auditors, duties, 370.18
 County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
 County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
 County clerks, election, 370.09
 County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
 County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 County recorders, duties, 370.18, 370.21
 County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
 Detachment of territory, 370.01
 Effective dates, 370.08
 Election judges, duties, 370.06
 Governor, duties, 370.22
 Market value, 370.01
 Notice of election, 370.05
 Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
 Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
 Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
 Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
 Road districts, effect on, 370.17
 School districts, effect on, 370.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
 Size, 370.01
 State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
 Towns, effect on, 370.17
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
 Highway center line, 370.15
 Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
 Reports about, 204C.33
 Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Territorial boundaries, 2.01
 Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79
 Bounties
 Coyotes, 348.125
 Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
 Bridge inspections, 165.03
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Budget neutral plans, 245.466
 Budgets
 Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
 County administrator, duties, 375A.06
 County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
 County coordinator, duties, 375.49

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Budgets (Cont'd)

- County executive, duties, 375A.02
- County manager, duties, 375A.03
- Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
- Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
- Ramsey County, *see* Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
- Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
- Water safety funding, 86B.701

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Building Code

- Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
- Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 160.26, 221.81

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS

Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195

Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21

Burning permits, 88.17

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business and economic development, 469.180

Business development loans, 465.78

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Cannabis businesses

- Compliance checks, 342.22
- Regulation, limitations, 342.13
- Retailer registration fees, 342.11, 342.22
- Suspension or cancellation of registration, 342.22

Cannabis or cannabinoid products, registration, 461.12

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

Capital improvement plans

- Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
- Requirements, generally, 373.40

Capital improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4185

Cartways, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08

CCA jurisdiction, community corrections programs, 401.01

Cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Census

- Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
- County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
- Population changes, 373.30
- Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Certification and decertification of beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

Change funds, 375.45

Change of county names, 375.39

Change of county seat

- Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
- Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
- County auditor, duties, *see* Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
- County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
- Generally, 372.01 to 372.13
- Petitions, 372.01, 372.10
- Referendum
 - Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
 - Change to one place, 372.11
 - Conduct of election, 372.07
 - Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
 - Notice, 372.05, 372.12
 - Order for election, 372.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Change of county seat (Cont'd)

Referendum (Cont'd)

- Place of election, 372.11
- Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
- Time, 372.04, 372.07
- Time of change, 372.08

Change of town names, 379.09

Charges and rates

- Collection procedures, 444.075
- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Chemical use assessments

- Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
- Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Assessments and investigations, 260.7745
- Duties, 260E.23, 260E.27, 260E.36
- Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39

Child abuse prevention councils, 142A.412

Child care assistance

- Employment or training eligibility, 142E.14
- Expenses, 142E.17
- Generally, 142E.01 to 142E.58
- Rates, 142E.02
- Reporting and payments, 142E.09

Child care facilities, 465.73

Child care providers, background check fees, 142B.12, 245A.10

Child maltreatment reports

- Consulting, 257.0725
- Local child mortality review teams, 260E.39

Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946

Child protection programs and services

- Investigations, training for, 260E.36, 260E.37, 260E.39
- Performance, sanctions, 256M.41

Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04

Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83

Child support enforcement agencies

- Administrative procedures, 518C.502
- Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49
- Duties, generally, 518A.81, 518A.82, 518C.307
- Incentive program, 518A.84
- Payments to, 518C.319
- Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319
- State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319

Child support judgments

- County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
- Docketing, 548.091
- Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 142A.30

Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417

Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13

Children, Youth, and Families Department programs, licensing fraud, 142B.53

Children in need of protection or services

- Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
- Recovery of costs, 260C.446

Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188

Children's mental health collaboratives

- Generally, *see* Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Joint powers boards, 471.59

Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Cities in

- Armories, 193.37
- Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77

COUNTIES

712

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

City bridges and dams, 163.04
 City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
 Civil service
 Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
 Personnel administration systems, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against
 Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
 Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Counterclaims, 373.11
 Credit card payment of, 383B.116
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
 Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
 False claims, 471.392
 Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
 Judgments, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
 Naming procedures, 373.08
 Notice received, time limits, 466.05
 Payment of
 Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
 Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
 Method, 384.13
 Procedures, 373.12
 Provisions, generally, 373.06
 Service, jurors, 373.07
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18
 Claims by
 Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Client-directed support programs, 375.18
 Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS
 Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
 Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Commissioner districts
 Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
 Boundaries, 375.025
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
 Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
 Salaries, compensation, 375.055
 Seven-member boards, 375.056
 Commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS
 Commitments
 Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Commitments (Cont'd)
 Examiners, 253B.07
 Hearing costs, 253B.23
 Notice received, 253B.10
 Temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Costs, 253D.12
 Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
 Hearing costs, 253D.03
 Notice received, 253D.13
 Temporary confinement, 253D.10
 Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
 Community action agencies, 375.18
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Community based mental health services, 245.464
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services, standards, 145A.11
 Community identification signs, 173.08
 Community law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Community social services, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Community support services, 256B.0625, 256K.10
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Composting, grants for, 115A.565
 Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
 Computer systems
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Software, 375.84 to 375.86
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conservation easements
 Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
 County zoning controls, 394.25
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 40A.152, 273.119
 Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33
 Consolidation, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts
 Advertisements for bids, 429.041
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
 Construction manager at risk contracts, 471.463
 Contractors, 574.38
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, 270.96, 270.98

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contractors, 6.551, 299C.76, 574.38

Contracts and agreements

- Advertisements for bids
 - Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
 - Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 - Personal property sales, 373.01
- Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
- Bidding, *see* Counties under BIDS
- Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
- Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
- Case management services, 256B.076
- Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
- Coroners, services, 390.252
- Discrimination in, 181.59
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- District court bailiffs, 484.92
- Electronic methods, 471.345
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- Escalation clauses, 375.21
- Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Medical examiners, services, 390.252
- Powers, generally, 373.01
- Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
- Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
- Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 375.21
- State patrol, services, 169.999
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 142F.10
- Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
- Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771

Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029

Controls predating general law, 394.312

Conveyances

- Acceptance procedures, 375.26
- Effects, generally, 373.03
- Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
- Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
- Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Powers, generally, 373.01

Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82

Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Coroners, *see* CORONERS

Corporations

- Audits, 465.719
- Creation, 465.717, 465.719

Correctional facilities

- Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
- Jails, *see* JAILS
- Joint county agreements, 383A.08
- Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08

Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91

Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09

County administrators, 375A.06

County agencies (human services), *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18

County appeals committees, members, 18.83

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

County auditor-administrator, 375A.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

County boards, *see* COUNTY BOARDS

County buildings, land, 375.181

County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS

County cartways, designation, 163.11

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

County cemetery funds

- Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
- Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
- Audits and examinations, 306.54
- County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
- County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
- County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
- Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
- Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
- Exemptions, 306.54
- Financial statements, publication, 306.54
- Funds constituting, 306.45
- Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
- Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
- Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
- Management, 306.45
- Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

County cooperative extension work

- Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
- Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
- Audits, 38.36
- Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
- Definitions, 38.331
- Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
- Fund, county extension, 38.36
- Program, formulation, 38.37

County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50

County detention homes, 260B.080

County drainage inspectors, 103E.065

County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

County emergency jobs programs, 375.555

County engineers, services, 163.07

County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06

County exhibits, state fair, 375.79

County extension committees, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County fairgrounds

- Agricultural societies, 375.18
- Generally, 38.15
- Improvements, 38.19
- Property taxes, 383C.164

County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09

County forest access road account, 89.72

County forest road maps, recording, 282.041

County government study commission, 375A.13

County highway engineers, 163.07

County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

County historical societies

- Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
- Facilities, providing, 138.051
- Support, 138.052

County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006

County indebtedness, 370.23

County land commissioners, 282.13

County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38

County lines, *see* Boundaries under this topic

County liquor license fees, 340A.408

County manager, 375A.03

COUNTIES

714

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
 County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County names, change, 375.39
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 County of financial responsibility
 Administrative review of liability for cost of care, 246.54
 Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
 Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.23
 Commitments, 253B.045, 256G.08
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.54
 Community social services, placement agreements, 142A.07, 256.0112
 Definitions, 142G.02, 256G.02
 Detoxification services, 256G.06
 Direct care and treatment, 256G.07 to 256G.12
 Human services, 256G.03, 256G.04, 256G.07 to 256G.12
 Medical assistance
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 Nonfederal share, 256B.19
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.479
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.26, 142G.78
 No retroactive effect, 256G.11
 Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment, 256B.19, 256B.69
 Regional treatment centers, 246.54
 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Supplemental aid, 256D.415
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County parks, duties, *see* County boards, duties under COUNTY PARKS
 County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 County poor commissions, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035
 County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 County purchasing departments, *see* Purchasing department under this topic
 County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 County regional jails, sites, 641.263
 County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123A.77
 County seats
 Buildings required at, 373.05
 Changing, *see* Change of county seat under this topic
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* County seats and counties under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
 Offices of county officers, 382.04
 Reports about, 204C.33
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, 381.06
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608
 County war memorial buildings, 373.053
 County welfare departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 County-worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981
 Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03
 Court administrators, duties regarding
 Budget and salary, 485.018
 Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
 Salaries, 485.018
 Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02
 Court ordered payments, 375.1691
 Court referees, fees, 546.33
 Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.50
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Credit cards
 Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Purchases using, 471.381
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35
 Crisis intervention
 Public school students, 121A.61
 Public schools, 119A.035
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
 Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 Curfews, 145A.05
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dairy farm modernization, 116J.407
 Dakota County, *see* County board under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Damages
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county, 163.11
 Dams
 Construction or improvement, 163.04
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Background checks, sharing, 245C.11
 Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270B.14
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256.01, 256M.80
 Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44
 Dead bodies, duties, 390.061
 Deadline for county action, 15.99
 Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34
 Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Deed taxes
 Administration costs, 287.33
 Apportionment, 287.23
 Collection methods, 287.25
 Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
 Refunds, 287.28
 Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Delinquent personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Department heads, 375A.03
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
 Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46
 Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06
 Destructive or nuisance animals, control, *see* Vicious animals under ANIMALS
 Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Development regions
 Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69
 Requests for reassignment, 462.385
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
 Medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.49
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
 Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
 Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02
 Directional information signs, resorts, reimbursements, 160.285
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
 Disabled children
 Early childhood intervention services, *see* same under this topic
 State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71
 Disabled persons
 Notice received, facilities established, 245.821
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 Discrimination
 Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
 Local government commissions, *see* under COMMISSIONS
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 District court facilities, duties, 484.77
 District heating systems, 465.74
 Districts, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
 Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90
 Docks, regulation, 86B.205
 Dogs, duties regarding
 Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
 Dangerous dogs, 347.53
 Licensing system, 347.18
 Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55
 Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Driving while impaired, intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01
 Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
 DWP, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Early childhood intervention services
 Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22
 Duties, 125A.027
 Interagency agreements, 125A.027, 125A.39
 Interagency committees, 125A.29
 Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45
 Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
 Representation, 125A.30
 Easements
 Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16
 Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Elected officers, vacancies, *see* Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
 Boundary changes, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
 County boards, duties, 375.20
 County consolidations, *see* Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 County executives, 375A.02
 County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
 County officers, *see* specific index headings
 County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
 Election officials
 Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
 Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
 Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
 Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Primary or general, 204B.34
 Reimbursement for temporary polling locations, 203B.0815
 Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding, 5.305
 Voting Rights Act, 200.50 to 200.60
 War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053
 Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212
 Electronic approval of, 383B.1161
 Electronic funds transfers, 385.071, 471.38
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Electronic transactions, 471.381
 Elevators, duties regarding, 326B.166 to 326B.187
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

COUNTIES

716

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies
 Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
 Purchasing, 375.75
 Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06
 Special powers, 12.37
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
 Employment programs, 15.61
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 State purchases, 216C.19
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65
 Energy purchase contracts, 373.48
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Enterprise zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Escalation clauses, 375.21
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Excavations
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Excavators, display and distribution, 216D.02
 Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Exhibitions and shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
 Expenses, state mandates, *see* State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Extended employment programs, 268A.085
 Extension agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under this topic
 Fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Family day care
 Legal nonlicensed providers, 142E.16
 Licensing handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Regulation, limitation, 142B.78
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Family support program, 252.32
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135
 Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Federal block grants, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
 Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502
 Feedlots, *see* Animal feedlots under this topic
 Fees
 County attorneys, collection, 385.373
 County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
 County officers and employees, 357.33
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Fees for services, 373.41
 Filing fees, 373.41
 General guidelines, 385.38
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Publication requirements, 375.17
 Retailer registration fees, cannabis business, 342.11, 342.22
 Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.70, 241.72
 Fences, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
 Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023
 Financial statements
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Publication, provisions generally, 375.17
 Fire departments
 Maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
 Fire protection
 Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 Improvements to private lands
 Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
 Appeals from orders, 88.37
 Bids, 88.38
 Bonds, issuance, 88.40
 Generally, 88.29, 88.45
 Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 Orders, 88.36
 Surveys, 88.31
 Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243
 Fire protection and community projects, 373.39
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Firefighters relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04
 Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
 Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Food vending machines, 28A.09
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forensic services, 246.54, 246C.10
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Forests
 Accepting gifts of, 459.06
 Administration, *see* Land departments under this topic
 Auxiliary forests, *see* same under this topic
 County forest road maps, 282.041
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Forfeited tax sale fund
 Deposits to
 Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
 Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Forfeited tax sale fund (Cont'd)

- Deposits to (Cont'd)
 - Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
 - Repurchase payments, 282.291
 - Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09
- Payments from
 - Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
 - Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
 - Expenditures and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
 - Generally, 282.09
 - Land commissioners, expenses, 282.13
 - Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price, 282.04
 - Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 - Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
 - Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
- Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
- Foster care
 - Maintenance payments, 142A.418
 - Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06
- Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
- Franchises, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
- Funds and accounts
 - Advances from, 162.08, 471.97
 - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 - Allocation, 256B.0916, 256B.49
 - Assets, bonds as, 375.25
 - Bonded debt sinking funds, 272.28
 - Bonds of county, 375.25
 - Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 - Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 - Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
 - Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 - Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
 - Consolidation of counties, 371.14
 - Contingent funds, 375.161, 387.212, 387.213, 388.14
 - Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
 - Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
 - County-aid road funds, transfer to road and bridge funds, 163.03
 - County auditor's account
 - County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
 - Donations for cemetery care and maintenance, 375.273
 - Generally, 384.12
 - Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 - State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
 - State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
 - Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
 - County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
 - County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
 - County cemetery funds, *see* same under this topic
 - County extension fund, 38.36
 - County license bureau, funds, 373.35
 - County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
 - County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
 - County school fund
 - Apportionment to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
 - Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Liquor license fees, 127A.34
 - Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
 - Surpluses, payment to school districts, 123A.77
 - Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 - Debt service funds, *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Depositories, *see* County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to
 - Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
 - Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
 - Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
 - Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 - Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
 - Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
 - County attorneys' funds, 388.13
 - County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
 - County fairgrounds, improvement funds, 38.18
 - County law library fees, 134A.13
 - County recorder surcharges, 357.18
 - County state-aid highway costs, reimbursements, 162.08
 - Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 - District court payments, 485.018
 - Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
 - Employers of truants, fines, 120A.34
 - Fines, generally, 574.34
 - Forfeitures, generally, 574.34
 - Game and fish licenses, fees, 97A.485
 - Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Launderers' liens, unclaimed proceeds of sale, 514.79
 - Liability, 118A.02
 - Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
 - Littering, fines, 169.421
 - Metabolic disorders testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
 - Open space ordinance fees, 394.25
 - Personal property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 - Pest control funds, 18G.13
 - Phenylketonuria testing, rule violations, fines, 144.111
 - Property taxes, payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 - Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, fees, 280.28, 280.38
 - School personnel, fines, 120A.32
 - Secret society rushing in schools, fines, 121A.70
 - Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 - State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
 - Structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.32
 - Town funds of dissolved towns, 368.49
 - Truancy, fines, 120A.34
 - Trunk highway lands and easements, rents, 161.23, 161.431
 - Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 - Unclaimed assets, investment proceeds, 524.3-914
 - Unknown decedents, personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 - Weights and measures violations, fines, 239.46
- Dog license fund, 347.11 to 347.15
- Drainage system account, 103E.021, 103E.401, 103E.651
- Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
- Environmental trust fund, 373.475
- Forfeited tax sale fund, *see* same under this topic
- General assistance emergency grants, allocation, 256D.06
- General fund, *see* same under this topic
- Housing and redevelopment project fund, 469.033
- Imprest funds, payments from general revenue fund, 375.162
- Integrated fund, 256F.10
- Investments by, *see* same under this topic
- Joint funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, deposits and investments, 118A.02

COUNTIES

718

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
 Medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 MFIP consolidated fund, 142G.03, 142G.76, 142G.90
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Municipal accounts, 162.08
 National forest land funds, 123B.747
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporation appropriations, 375.167
 Nursing home fund, 376.56
 Park fund, 398.33, 398.34
 Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54
 Public assistance incentive fund, 142A.10, 142A.11, 256.017, 256.018
 Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06
 Reports about, 256B.0916
 Reserves, 256B.0916
 Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14
 Revenue fund, *see* General fund under this topic
 Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
 Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
 Security fund, 386.77
 Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
 Semitaconite tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
 Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041
 Sinking fund, 162.181
 Soil conservation projects, 375.19
 Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 Special funds, 298.75
 Substance use disorder treatment services accounts, 254B.04
 System replacement fund, 446A.072
 Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32
 Theft insurance on, 385.14
 Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55
 Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39
 Undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Undistributed amounts, 276.10
 Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.60
 War memorial building accounts, 373.053
 Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557
 Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035

Gambling

Investigations, 349.16
 Notice received, 349.166
 Regulation, 349.213
 Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Gambling devices

Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
 Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04

Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213

Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General burning permits, 88.17

General fund

Airports and landing fields, 360.037
 Appropriations from, 375.83, 465.039
 Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
 County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
 Deposits to
 Agency identification card fees, 171.07
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
 Contamination tax revenues, 270.96

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

General fund (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
 County assessor service fees, 273.072
 Deed tax revenues, 287.29
 Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, fees, 277.23
 Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
 Depository account interest, 385.15
 Driver's license application fees, 171.061
 Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.20
 Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
 Excess funds, 385.13
 Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
 Investment interest, 385.07
 Land registration fees, 508A.82
 Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
 Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
 Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
 Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
 Security fund investments, 386.78
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
 Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
 Transient merchants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
 Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14

General guidelines, 385.04

Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48

Lawsuits about, 385.21

Liability for, 385.18

Payments from

Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
 Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
 County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
 County extension service appropriation, 38.36
 Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
 Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
 Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111

Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59

Peace officers' medical bills, appropriation, 382.27

Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42

Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49

Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09

Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167

Transfers from, 387.213

Transfers to

Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
 County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
 Drainage system funds, 103E.651
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19

General guidelines, 385.38

Generally, method of payment, 384.13

Geographic names, 83A.02 to 83A.04

Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26

Governmental Data Practices Act, 13.02

Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees

Retirement Association, 353.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

Grants to

- Adult protection grants, 256M.42
- CanNavigate program, cannabis industry assistance, 116J.6595
- CanTrain program, cannabis industry workforce development, 116L.90
- Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
- Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems, 16E.35
- Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
- Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
- Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395
- Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
- Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
- Model jail practices, 145.9576
- Motor vehicle lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
- Soil health financial assistance program, 17.134
- Soil health practices program, 103F.06
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Tree planting, 84.705, 473.355
- Voting equipment grants, 206.95
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25

Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34

Group insurance

- Participation, 375.055
- Public employees, 471.6161

Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03

Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502

Habilitation services, vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44

Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305

Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Hazardous buildings, duties, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 400.161

Healing, separate license, 144.50

Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Health care facilities, 144.653

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health departments

- Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
- Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
- Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 62Q.075

Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20

Highway approaches, 160.18

Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19

Highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Highway patrol, sheriff's duty, 375.46

Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167

Highway safety programs, 4.075

Highways

- County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

Historic sites, *see* Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Historical societies, *see* County historical societies under this topic

Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.4912, 256S.01 to 256S.215

Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124

Horse racing

- County fairs, resolution, 240.09
- Duties, 240.17
- Licenses, approval, 240.17
- Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
- Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Housing programs

- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16, 477A.35
- Local affordable housing aid, duties, 477A.35
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095
- Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
- Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
- Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202

Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012

Housing support, 256I.05, 256I.08

Human services

- Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
- Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
- Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
- Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
- Compliance system, 142A.10, 142G.95, 256.017, 256.95
- County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
- Funding, 261.063
- Generally, 256.01
- Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
- Licensing fraud, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
- Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40

Human services corrective action plans, 256.01

Human services merit system, costs, 256.012

Human services reports, 256.01

Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES

Hydrants, 444.075

ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011

Impact statements, notice received, 471.9997

Impassable town roads, complaints, 163.16

Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10

Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS

Imprest fund, 375.162

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic

Incidental expenses, 375.16

Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97

Income and franchise taxes

- New local taxes, 477A.016
- State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

COUNTIES

720

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Indebtedness
 Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 Net debt limitation, 162.181
 Powers, generally, 373.01
 Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47
 Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18
 Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance review, 477A.0126
 Indigent persons
 Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.232
 Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
 Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Insect pests, control, 18.81
 Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
 Insurance premium payments, 375.32
 Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0622
 Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
 Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
 Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56
 Inventories, 89.71
 Investments by
 Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07
 County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
 County funds, generally, 385.07
 Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Liability, 118A.02
 Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
 Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07
 Oversight, 118A.07
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Policies and procedures, 118A.07
 Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
 Restrictions, notice, 118A.04
 State auditor, duties, 118A.04
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Summary budget data, 6.745
 Temporary obligations, 475.61
 Iron Range counties
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Scholarship program, 298.2215
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Iron Range counties (Cont'd)
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06
 Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13
 Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235
 Joint funds and accounts
 Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
 Airport funds, 360.042
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
 Joint powers agreements
 Disabled children, 125A.027
 Generally, 471.59
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
 Judicial districts, division into, 2.722
 Junk dealers, duties, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Juvenile courts
 Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
 Referees, salaries, 260.031
 Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55
 Juvenile offenders
 Costs, payment, 260B.441
 Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Group foster care, 260B.331
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Lake improvement districts, *see* County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land
 Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
 County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
 County fairgrounds, 375.18
 County hospitals, 376.01
 Exchanges, 94.344
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Highway projects, liability, 466.03
 Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263
 Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
 Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
 Leases, 38.03, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
 Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
 Parks, 375.18
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
 Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
 Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35
 Land departments
 Land commissioners, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72
 Land exchanges, 94.344
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
 Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

721

COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Land sales, 94.53
Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08
Land use
 Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
 Interim use, 394.303
Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
Land use districts, 394.25
Land use planning, *see* Zoning under this topic
Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01
Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.21, 641.24
Law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
 Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
 Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
 Place of trial, venue, 542.01
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
Lead counties
 Child foster care services, 142G.26
 Community social services, 142A.07, 256.0112
 Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13
Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124
Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76
Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11
Legislative districts, 2.031
Lenders, counties defined as, 222.56
Liability
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Library boards
 Agreements under compact, 134.23
 Approvals by, 134.20
 Vacancies, 134.10
Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
Limousine services, 221.84
Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic
Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712
Livestock friendly counties
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Designation, 17.101
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065
Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011
Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
Local government election districts
 Boundaries, corrections to, 204B.146
 County districts defined as, 204B.135
Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
Local pest control, *see* PESTS
Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
Local public health grants, *see* under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
Local safety councils, 471.63
Local sales and use taxes, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
Local service units
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
Local social services agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282
Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369
Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190
Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46
Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
Maintenance of effort
 Mental health services, 245.4835
 Permanent reductions, 275.761
Malfeasance, 375.09
Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12
Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015, 327C.095, 394.25
Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
Maps
 Airport safety zones, 462.357
 Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
Marinas, regulation, 86B.205
Marriage licenses, 517.08
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072
Medical assistance, duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35
Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22
Medical response units, 144E.275
Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08
Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47
Membership fees, associations, 471.96
Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35
Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46
Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental health services, duties, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental health system, 245.463

COUNTIES

722

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Mental health workers, 245.465
 Mentally ill persons, duties, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Metropolitan area counties
 Air toxics emissions reports, 116.062
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Conservation account, 40A.152
 County transportation sales and use tax revenues, reports, 297A.993
 Defined, 403.21, 473.121
 Generally, *see* SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
 Hazardous waste management facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Local affordable housing aid, duties, 477A.35
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
 Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
 Recycling, *see* Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
 Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE
 Regional transportation sales and use tax, 473.4465
 Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665
 Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32D.02
 Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 373.01
 Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties
 Approval, 256B.69
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
 Minnesota Inter-County Association, *see* MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties
 Approval, 256B.69
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246B.10
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 115A.412, 400.06, 400.16
 Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32
 Motor vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
 Identification, 471.346
 Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
 Impoundment, 168B.06
 Lights, repair or replacement vouchers, grant program, 169.515
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
 Parking lights, 169.53
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
 Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Use, 471.666
 Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Motorboats, regulation, 86B.201
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Multicounty grand juries, costs, 628.41
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08
 Municipal airports, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
 Names, 375.39
 National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 State public assistance program
 Applicable process, 12B.40
 Definitions, 12B.15
 Eligibility for program, 12B.25
 Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
 Natural Resources Conservation Service (U.S.), 41B.03, 41C.05
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Natural Resources Department's clause, model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
 County assessors, duties, 273.18
 Definitions, 477A.11
 Fire state aid, apportionment, 273.18
 Generally, 477A.10, 477A.12, 477A.14
 Market value, estimates, 273.18
 Time of payment, 477A.13
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 New counties
 Creating, procedure, *see* Boundaries under this topic
 Creation, 370.07, 370.08
 Judgments, 548.10
 Notaries public, powers, 359.07
 Newspapers, 331A.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance
 Compliance, 65B.71
 Reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
 Nonmetropolitan area counties
 Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
 Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
 Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
 Nonprofit corporations
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
 Notice given, survey assessments, 381.07
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes
 Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles
 Generally, 84.804
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, funding, 84.803
 Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
 Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
 Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
 Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Offices, business hours, 373.052
 Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Optional county government
 Abandonment of options, 375A.12
 Adoption and abandonment, 375A.12
 Appointment, county officials, 375A.1205
 At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
 Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
 County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
 County boards, *see* Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
 County executive plan, 375A.04
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
 County managers, 375A.05
 County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Dakota County, 383D.24
 Discharge or demotion, county auditors or treasurers, 375A.1205
 Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
 Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
 Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
 Reversion to elected offices, 375A.1205
 Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, applications, 394.235
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Approval, 375A.02
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Cannabis use in public, 152.0263
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 375A.02
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Incorporations by reference, 375.51
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Revision and codification, 375.52
 Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
 Soil loss, 103F.405
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.02, 428B.04
 Veto, 375A.02
 Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
 Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
 Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
 Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Regulations, generally, 373.26
 Parks
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
 Paternity bonus incentives, 518A.84
 Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
 Pawnbrokers, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
 Payment of, procedures, 385.04
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Payments by
 Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
 United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Payments from county funds, 385.05
 Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Peace officers, 415.16, 471.44, 471.45
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
 Personal property
 All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 Computer software, *see* Computer systems under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Firefighting equipment, *see* Fire protection under this topic
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
 Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
 Snowmobiles, *see* same under this topic
 Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14
 Surplus property, 15.054, 16B.2975, 375.76
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
 Personal property taxes
 Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
 Multiple statements, 277.01
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Reassessment costs, 272.11
 Refunds or abatements, 270C.926

COUNTIES

724

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Personnel administration systems
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appeals from, 375.67
 Appeals to, 375.66
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Contested cases, 375.67
 Definitions, 375.57
 Directors, 375.53, 375.59
 Employees, continuity, 375.64
 Establishment, 375.56
 Personnel departments, *see* same under this topic
 Reviews, 375.71
 Rules, 375.60
 Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
 Personnel departments
 Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
 Appropriations for, 375.69
 Certification, 375.61, 375.62
 Creation, 375.56
 Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
 Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
 Jurisdiction, 375.58
 Payrolls, 375.61
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
 Pesticide dealers, licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Exemptions, 18B.31
 Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Pipelines
 Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
 Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Proposed construction, 216G.05
 Setbacks, 299J.05
 Planning, land use, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
 Plats
 County surveys, 381.05
 Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Planning reviews, 505.03
 Regulations, 505.11
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Subdivision of land, 505.13
 Validation, 505.1791
 Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 176.875
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under
 POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48
 Poor farms, lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
 Poor relief tax levies, duties, 261.063
 Population
 Changes, statutes, 373.30
 Commissioner districts, 375.025
 Counties under 50,000, 376.08
 Counties with population between 50,000 and 250,000, 375.12
 Counties with population over 100,000, 375.056
 Counties with population over 600,000, 375.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Population (Cont'd)
 County board proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Estimates, 275.62
 Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Portages, 163.13
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
 Positions created by, 375A.10
 Poultry associations, 375.78
 Poultry lots, 116.07
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
 Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
 Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Prisoners (jail inmates)
 Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
 Compensation for labor, 641.08
 Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
 Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Health care costs, 641.15
 Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Procedures, generally, 373.02
 Proceedings
 Defined, 331A.01
 Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 Procurement, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Program evaluations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.97
 Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
 Property
 Duties regarding
 Generally, 373.01
 Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
 Sale of buildings, 375.195
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property owned by, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus property (government), 466.03, 471.3459
 Property taxes, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Property transfers, 375.26
 Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see*
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION
 PLAN
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
 Public improvements
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget
 Department, 16A.86
 Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Contractors under BONDS
 (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 County highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID
 HIGHWAYS
 Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Lake improvements, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICTS
 Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public improvements (Cont'd)
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pedestrian ways, *see* WALKWAYS
 Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Pumps and pumping, *see* PUMPS AND PUMPING
 Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Sewers, 444.075
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Special assessments for, *see* Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water supply, *see* Counties under WATER SUPPLY
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
 Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
 Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit, *see* Public transit subsidy programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
 Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Publications by
 Distribution, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
 County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.0913
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Prepayment, 375.84
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Purchasing department
 Contracts, liability, 375.76
 County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
 Creation, 375.72
 Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
 Duties, generally, 375.73
 Employees, civil service status, 375.74
 Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
 Rules and regulations, 375.75
 Purple Heart Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
 Qualified agreements, 373.43
 Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
 Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
 Railroad crossings
 Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
 Lawsuits, 219.10
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Stop signs, 219.20
 Yield signs, 219.20
 Railroads
 Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 Emergency response, coordination, 115E.08, 219.055
 Government contracts, 222.87
 Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63
 Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18
 Real estate documents, recording, 357.182
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Armed forces property owners, 281.275
 Recovery of notice costs, 281.23
 Redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Real property owned by
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Acquisition, access to waters, 86B.205
 Claims against, liability, judgments, 373.12
 Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
 Conveyances, 373.03, 373.053
 County boards, duties regarding, 373.02
 County buildings, *see* COUNTY BUILDINGS
 County clerk, duties regarding, 373.02
 Exchanges, 373.01
 Gifts to county, 375.26, 465.03
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Great River Road, duties regarding, 373.27
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment, 272.02
 Sales, advertisements for bids, 373.01, 429.041
 Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34
 Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS
 Recording fees
 County officers documents, 382.08
 Railroad lands, 507.31
 Records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Records and record keeping
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction or transcription, 384.10
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Grand juries, access, 628.62

COUNTIES

726

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Recreation boards, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreation districts, 394.25
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Bonding for, 471.16
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, 177.23, 471.17
 Enclosed sports arenas, *see* Sports facilities under this topic
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Senior citizens' facilities and programs, levies for, 471.16
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Contracts, 400.04
 Financial incentives, 400.08
 Goals, 115A.551
 Grants for, 115A.565
 Licensing, collection of recyclable materials, 115A.553
 Market development grants, 115A.48
 Opportunity to recycle, providing, 115A.552
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Solid waste plans, 115A.551
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, welfare costs, 142A.03, 245.765
 Red Wing facility inmates, costs of confinement, 242.192
 Redistricting, *see* Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
 Referendum, *see* Counties under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional jail boards, 641.266
 Regional jails, funding, 641.262, 641.263
 Regional juvenile detention and treatment centers, property tax levies, matching for regional grants, 383C.42
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, 134.201
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regional treatment centers
 Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 Clients' cost of care, liability, 246.54
 Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
 Rent controls, generally, 471.9996
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Reports given
 Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Animal feedlot zoning ordinances, recommendations for, 394.25
 Animal feedlots, 116.0712
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Budget, summary data, 6.745
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Chemical use assessments, driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70
 Child care programs, 142E.09
 Child care subsidies, eligible families, 142E.04
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Community social service fund, 256F.10
 Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 County attorney compensation, to Public Defense Board, 611.26
 County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03
 County extension committees, appropriations to, 38.38
 County recycling programs, 115A.557
 County transportation sales and use tax revenues, metropolitan area counties, 297A.993
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Family support programs, 252.32
 Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
 Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
 Human services, 256.01, 256F.10
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local affordable housing aid, use of funds, 477A.35
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services, 245.482
 Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment services, 245.73
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), participants, 142G.63
 Officers and employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 176.871
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Regional transportation sales and use tax, revenues and expenditures, 473.4465
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 Statewide local housing aid, use of funds, 477A.36
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03
 Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.01, 379.04
 Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.60
 Representatives, health maintenance organizations, 62Q.075
 Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation, 145.409
 Repurchase agreements, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 375.21, 375.30
 Reservoirs, authorizing, 444.075
 Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Residence, county, proof of state residence, 256G.03
 Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
 Residential districts, 394.25
 Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residential treatment programs, 245.73
 Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Retired district court judges, 484.62
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revision and codification, 375.52
 Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption approval, sale of tillable land, 89.022
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, enforcement, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Road and bridge funds (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to, 164.03
- Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
- Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
- Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16
- Payments from
 - Bicycle ways, 163.035
 - County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
 - Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
 - Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
 - Generally, 163.03, 163.06
- Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.03, 163.05, 163.06

Road authorities

- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Complete streets, policies, 174.75
- County boards defined as, 160.02
- Employees, 84.928
- Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Safe road zones, 169.065
- Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04

Road equipment

- Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
- Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Rodent bounties, 348.13

Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091

Rules and regulations, 375.75

Rural counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07

Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, 256.263

Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75

Sales and use taxes

- Cannabis gross receipts taxes, prohibitions, 295.82
- Exemptions, 297A.70
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
- Nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, 18H.07
- Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
- Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71

School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443

School districts

- Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71

Scientific and natural areas, 84.033

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Search equipment purchases, 387.03

Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19

Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929

Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20

Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24

Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
- Generally, 471.617
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Self-insurance pools, investment authority, 118A.10

Semi-independent living services, 252.275

Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39

Senior citizen centers, 471.935

Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09

ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Service of process on

- Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
- Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
- Gambling, 349.37
- Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
- School districts, attachments, 123A.48

Service providers

- Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
- Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.4871

Severance pay plans, 465.721

Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16

Sewage treatment systems, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072

Sewers, 444.075

Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62

Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25

Shoreland development, 103F.215

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Snow removal, private lands, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
- Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
- Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Social services departments, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Soil and water conservation districts

- Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
- Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331
- Comprehensive plans, hearing notices, 103C.331
- Cooperation, 103C.235
- Improvements, 103C.615
- Projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
- Soil health financial assistance program grants, 17.134
- Soil health practices program, 103F.06
- Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631

Soil conservation, 375.19

Soil districts, 394.25

Soil health practices program, 103F.06

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

COUNTIES

728

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Soldiers' rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38
Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811
Solid waste
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
 Collectors, 115A.93
 Disposal, duties regarding, 375.18, 400.06
 Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
 Generally, 375.18
 Goal, reduction, 115A.55
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
 Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Management services charges and rates, 400.08
 Sewage sludge, 400.16
 Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
 Violations, penalties, 116.072
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04
Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
Solid waste management programs
 Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
 Charges and rates, 400.08
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Definitions, 400.03
 Exclusion, 400.02
 Generally, 400.04
 Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
 Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 115A.412, 400.06
 Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
 Policy of state, 400.01
 Property, 400.04, 400.14
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
 Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
 Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
 Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
 Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
 Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11
 Waste composition studies, 115A.412
Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193
Special assessors' salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96
Special census, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24
Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38
Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20
Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
Special taxing districts
 Counties defined as, 275.066
 Local water management, 103B.331
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882
Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
Sports facilities
 Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
 Revenue financing authority for, 373.44
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191
Standard measures program, 6.91
State aid
 Aid adjustments, 477A.03
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19
 Cannabis industry aid, 477A.32
 County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 County program aid, 477A.0124

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
 County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
 Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
 Disaster assistance, 12B.15, 12B.25, 12B.40
 Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
 Distribution, 477A.014
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Housing assistance, 477A.36, 477A.37
 Lake improvements, 103F.805
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Medical assistance, *see* State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement, 477A.0126
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Property tax relief, 273.1391
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
 Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
 Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
 Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
 Special assessors' salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.41, 256M.70
 Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38
 Zoning activities, 394.28
State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
State auditor, required information, 6.74
State Building Code, *see* Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE
State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81
State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
State mental health system, duties, 245.463
State nursing homes, 246.54
State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115
State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03
Statutory construction, 645.44
Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
Subdivision of land
 Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
 Review procedures, 462.358
Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
Subrogation
 Generally, 393.13
 Jail inmates' health insurance coverages, 641.15

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder prevention, 142B.41, 254A.16
 Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under
 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Loan program, 115.57
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and
 training programs, 142F.10
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplemental security income (SSI), *see* SUPPLEMENTAL
 SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Supplies and equipment
 Assessors, 273.061
 Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
 Surplus government materials, road construction and
 maintenance, costs, 161.37
 Surplus property
 Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to counties, 16B.2975
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Surveys
 Approval of plat, 381.05
 Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
 Direction to make survey, 381.01
 Expenses, payment, 381.09
 Fees, 381.12
 Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
 Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
 Monuments, perpetuation grants, 381.125
 Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
 Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Surveys by petition
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY
 SURVEYORS
 Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
 Petitions for, 381.01
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes
 (mining), revenues, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Targeted case management services, 256B.076, 256B.0924
 Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax collection site visits, costs, 276.04
 Tax collections, 163.06, 276.02, 385.40
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement,
 274.10
 Tax-forfeited land fund, *see* Forfeited tax sale fund under this
 topic
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Administration, 282.135
 Agricultural lands, public sale, 282.16
 Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation,
 282.011
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Conservation uses, 282.01
 Conveyance for public purposes, 282.01
 Dedication to state, 89.034
 Defaults, 282.01
 Easements, 282.04, 282.37
 Forest development, 282.08, 282.38
 Former state lands, release from trust, 92.165

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Game preserve land held in trust, 84A.57
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
 Maintenance costs, 282.01, 282.241
 Memorial forests, using for, 459.06
 Mineral leases, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.241, 282.261
 Revenues, apportionment, 282.08, 282.38
 Sales
 Authorization, 282.018
 Location, 282.01, 282.02
 Online auctions, 282.02
 School forests, 89.41
 Timber sales, letters of credit, 282.04
 Tax increment financing, *see* Municipalities under TAX
 INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Delinquency dates, 385.40
 Levies for repayment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Racetracks, admissions taxes, 240.15
 Reports about, county auditors, 384.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
 Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Telephone companies, 222.37, 237.075
 Television translator stations, appropriations, 375.164, 375.165
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings,
 394.307
 Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
 Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
 Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
 Through highways, 169.30
 Timber
 Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
 Timber scalers, 282.04
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
 Self-service sales, 461.18
 Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
 Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Tourism improvement districts, *see* TOURISM
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Town bridges, 161.082, 165.12
 Town halls, 465.73
 Town name changes, 379.08, 379.09
 Town officers and employees, 365.59
 Town roads, duties regarding
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
 Town roads, appropriations to county for, 164.03
 Towns, duties regarding
 Boundaries, 365.01 to 379.04
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.47
 Names, changing, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 New towns, organization, 379.01
 Partition, 379.02 to 379.06
 Town meetings, 365.50
 Town officers and employees, appointment of, after failure
 to elect, 365.59
 Town roads and bridges, 365.47

COUNTIES

730

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Township corner markers, installation expenses, 381.19
 Township mutual companies, territory, provision, 67A.01
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Trade districts, 394.25
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trail registry, cooperation, duties, 85.017
 Transfer of property by, 306.02, 306.243
 Transient merchant events, licenses, exclusions, 329.15
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Transportation Department
 Cooperation, duties, 174.03
 Notice received, contested cases, 174.10
 Services, costs, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, 473.146
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Travel, policies
 Air travel accounts, 471.91
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Committee embers, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
 Expenses, 471.97
 Jurors, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Treasuries, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Tree growth taxes, duties, 88.49, 88.491, 126C.445
 Tree planting
 Grants for, 84.705, 473.355
 Small cities, assistance to, 17.86
 Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22
 Trespass, 471.985
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Truth in taxation, notices and meetings, 275.065
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, display and distribution, 216D.02
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.10
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unincorporated areas, duties regarding, sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
 Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
 Unpaid tax searches, fees for cost of, 385.42
 Unsafe ice
 Cooperation, vehicle restrictions, 86B.106
 Search and rescue, sheriff's costs, reimbursement, 86B.1065
 Unwholesome substances, control, 145A.05
 Urban counties
 Metropolitan area counties, *see* same under this topic
 Payments to, 162.07
 Utilities, rulemaking, 161.45
 Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Vacancies in office, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11
 Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 Valuation of property
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02
 Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Venue
 Criminal trials, 627.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Venue (Cont'd)
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108
 Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038
 Veterans Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12
 Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register, 461.12
 Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20
 Conflict of interest, 471.87
 County boards, *see* Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS
 Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62
 Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Municipal airports, closure, 360.046
 Neglect of duty, 375.182
 Ordinances
 Airports and landing fields, 360.038
 Generally, 375.53 to 375.55
 Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063
 Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37
 Vital records
 Generally, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16
 Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33
 Votes and voting
 Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135
 Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90
 Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Voting machines and systems
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Purchase costs, 206.59
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources, 5.305
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Vulnerable children and adults
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18
 Warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Waste, regulation, 145A.05
 Waste management
 Capital assistance program, 115A.49
 Services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071
 Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557
 Waste tire management, 115A.914
 Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Water, regulation, 145A.05
 Water access fees, 86B.205
 Water access sites
 Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205
 Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
 Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
 Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Generally, 444.075
 Lead service line replacement grant program, 446A.077
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water treatment facilities, 471.371
 Water use districts, 394.25
 Waters
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Fish screens, 97C.077
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805
 Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621
 Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Managers, appointment, 103D.311
 Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075
 Watershed management plans
 Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
 Notice received, 103D.401
 Riparian buffers, 103F.48
 Waterworks, 444.075
 Weeds, control, *see* Control or eradication under WEEDS
 Welfare fraud prevention investigation, *see* Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD
 Wells, 103L.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Wetlands
 Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614
 Priority areas, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wildlife, 97A.145
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
 Wildfires
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
 Wind energy, conversion lands valuation, 272.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Wind energy conversion systems
 Payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216L.19
 Wind energy site permits, 216L.03 to 216L.14
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
 Yard waste, 115A.551
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth ice facilities, financing, 475.58
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
 Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
 Agriculture districts, 394.25
 Airport safety zones, 394.23
 Airports and landing fields, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
 Amortization, 394.21
 Animal feedlots, 394.25
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Appropriations, 394.28
 Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
 Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
 Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
 Controls predating general law, 394.312
 Deadlines for county action, 15.99
 Definitions, 394.22
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
 Federal and state aid, 394.28
 Forestry districts, 394.25
 Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
 Industrial districts, 394.25
 Interim use of land, 394.303
 Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
 Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
 Land use districts, 394.25
 Manufactured home parks, 394.25
 Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
 Official controls, 394.28
 Ordinances
 Application of ordinances, 394.24
 Boards of adjustment, 394.27
 Comprehensive plans, 394.23
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.301
 Enforcement, 394.37
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
 Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
 Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
 Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
 Planning director or administrator, 394.29
 Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
 Recreation districts, 394.25
 Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
 Residential districts, 394.25
 Residential programs (human services), 142B.40, 245A.11
 Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36

COUNTIES

732

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
- Soil districts, 394.25
- Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
- Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
- Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
- Trade districts, 394.25
- Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
- Violations, 394.37
- Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
- Water use districts, 394.25

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
- Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
- Annual meetings, 38.04
- Appropriations to
 - Counties, 38.15
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 - Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 - Generally, 38.02
 - Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
 - Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
 - School districts, 38.20
- Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13
- Board of directors
 - Service on, status, 38.04
 - Unpaid members, limitation of liability, 38.013
- Buildings, exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.01, 38.16
- Certifying to, aid distribution, compliance, 38.02
- Contracts, police service, 38.01
- County fairs, duties, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
- Dakota County, *see* County agricultural society under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Data, reports about, 38.04
- Definitions, tort liability, 466.01
- Eminent domain, 38.05
- Employees
 - Dakota County, association employees excluded, 383D.49
 - Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
 - Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
- Fees, entry fees, collection, 38.02
- Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
- Jurisdiction, 38.01
- Lands, 38.01, 466.03
- Lease of county lands, 38.03
- Liability
 - Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 - Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Unimproved land, 466.03
- Licenses, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.09
- Officers, service, status, 38.04
- Organization, 38.01
- Powers, generally, 38.01
- Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
- Reports given, 38.02, 38.04
- Saint Louis County, *see* County agricultural society under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, county fairs, concessions, 297A.70
 - Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
- Special constables, appointment, 38.01
- Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
- Transfers of money or property, 375.26
- Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
- Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Access to data

- Housing agency data, 13.585
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Tax returns, 270B.12
- Accreditation, senior accreditation, 270C.98, 273.061
- Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
- Agricultural preserves, applications, 40A.10
- Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemptions, 469.1811
- Anoka County, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
- Appointment
 - County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Revocation, 273.056
 - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
 - Unorganized territories, 273.061
- Appraisals by
 - Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
 - Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
 - Tax Court petitioners, duties, 271.06
- Assessors Board, 270.41, 270.46
- Audits and examinations
 - Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
 - Local assessors' records, 273.064
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
- Classification of property (taxation)
 - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
 - Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 - Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 273.1245, 290A.25
 - Military service, absence for, 273.124
- Compatible offices, 273.061
- Compensation and salaries, 273.061
- Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
- Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
- Data
 - Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
 - Exchange of, property, assessment and review, 273.061
- Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061
- Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
- Duties
 - Generally, 273.054, 273.061
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - Regional and national duties, 216A.07
- Employees
 - County assessors defined as, 176.011
 - Generally, 273.053, 273.061
- Employment, licenses, 270.50
- Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Equipment and supplies, 273.061
- Examinations, 270.50
- Field cards, 278.05
- Fines, 273.21
- Generally, 273.061
- Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
- Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Licenses
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
 - Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
 - Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 - Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
- Local assessments
 - Appraisal records, reports received, 273.065
 - Audits and examinations, 273.064
 - Technical assistance, 273.061
- Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
- Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
- Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
- Maps, 273.061

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

733

COUNTY

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Meetings

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Equalization boards, 273.061

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity,
commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06

Misfeasance, termination, 273.061

Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32

Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02

Net tax capacity

- Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
- Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties,
473F.05, 473F.06

Specific parts of land, 272.161

Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061

Oath of office, 273.061

Personal property taxes

- Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
- Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner,
273.68
- Taxable value, 273.061

Property appraisal cards, 278.05

Property taxes, duties, *see* Tax assessments under this topic

Property valuations, *see* Valuation of property under this topic

Qualifications, 273.061

Ramsey County

Appointment, term of office, 383A.33

Expenditures, duties, 383A.05

Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05

Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035

Records and record keeping

- Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
- Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01,
274.01, 274.13
- Field cards, 278.05
- Property appraisal cards, 278.05
- Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
- Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
- Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13

Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25

Reports given

- Omitted property, 273.061
- Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
- Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
- Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
- Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
- Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061

Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20

Special assessments, filing, 273.111

Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85

Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04

Tax assessments

- Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
- Board of Equalization, reassessment orders, 270.12
- City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
- Corrections, 274.16
- County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
- Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
- Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
- Joint assessments, 273.072
- Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Violations, fines, 273.21

Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016

Tax increment financing districts

- Notice given, 272.71
- Valuation of property, 469.177

Term

- Generally, 273.061
- Joint assessments, 273.072

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Termination, 273.061

Training

- Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
- Education requirements, 273.0755
- Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
- Licensure, 270.50
- Senior accreditation, 270C.98

Vacancies in office, 273.061

Valuation of property

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Applications for reduction, 273.061
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
- Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
- Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997
floods, 273.11
- Duties, 273.061
- Experts, hiring, 273.053
- Homesteads, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
- Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13,
273.18
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Owners, disability status, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
- Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion,
272.0211
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
- Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
- True and full values, certification, 273.1101
- Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121

Violations and penalties

- Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
- Tax assessment duties, 274.12
- Tax assessment violations, 273.21

Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901

Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Access to data

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
- Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
- Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12

Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13

Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives,
273.124

Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public,
commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18

Appeals by

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
- Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appearances by

- Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
- Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
- Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings,
8.01
- Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
- Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95
- Applications for court orders, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Appointment, district court actions, 388.12

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
 Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15
 Approvals by
 Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
 County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
 Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
 Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344
 Assistant county attorneys
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 District court judges, duties, 388.12
 Employment authorized, 388.09
 Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
 Oath, 388.10
 Retirement, 353.01
 Attorney fees
 Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
 Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10
 Attorney general
 Assistance to, 8.06
 Opinion given on request, 8.06
 Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04
 Attorneys
 Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
 Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19
 Audits and examinations
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.481, 6.67
 Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.49
 Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
 Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 388.13
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bribery, reports of to county attorney, 609.825
 Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
 Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
 Chemical dependency, persons with, commitments, 145.698
 Child abuse
 Damage, duties, 609.541
 Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Petitions for protective services, consultation, 260E.27
 Venue, 627.15
 Victim interviews, guidelines, 260E.23
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing
 Cooperation, 142B.05
 Duties, 142B.30
 City attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Civil actions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Claims against county, appeals procedures, 373.09
 Commitments
 Generally, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general, assistance to, 8.06

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Expenses, 241.271
 Fees, 388.08
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 388.18, 388.22
 Reports about, public defense board, 611.26
 Conflicts of interest
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.30
 County and school district offices, 481.17
 County contracts, 382.18
 Human services, licensing, 245A.16
 Prosecution and defense conflicts, 388.08
 Contingent fund, 388.14
 Continuing education
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
 Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits, duties for county welfare board, 393.11
 Coordination, truancy programs, 260A.01
 Coroners' inquests, duties, generally, 388.051
 Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09
 County Attorneys Council, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, reporting, 401.065
 Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Criminal prosecutions
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481
 Child abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
 Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26
 County ordinance violations, 375.54
 Defense attorney fees on appeal, 611.24
 District court, 484.87
 District court appointments, 388.12
 Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Environmental crimes, 388.051
 Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Game and fish laws, noncompliance, 97A.201
 Later defense actions, 388.08
 Library property, 609.541
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
 Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065
 Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133
 Tax fraud, 388.051
 Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.16
 Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
 Written guidelines for, 388.051
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06
 Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
 Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
 Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 609.2336
 Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80
 Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
 Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
 Criminal proceedings, 103E.085
 Duties, generally, 103E.071
 Fees, 103E.645
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 Duties generally, 388.051
 Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14
 Election of, 388.01
 Elections, Voting Rights Act, 200.57
 Enforcement of law
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, duties, 142B.30
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
 Human services, licensing, duties, 245A.16
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Examiners of title, serving as, land registration, 508.12, 508A.12
 Excessive soil loss, complaints, duties
 City or town attorney may perform, 103F.435
 Dismissal, 103F.421
 Petition for hearing, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Extradition, duties regarding, requisition for return of defendant or convict, 629.23
 Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7178
 Fees
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, lawsuits, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
 Deed tax administration, 287.33
 Deeds to correct title, certification, 272.15
 Drainage systems, 103E.645
 Liquor taxes, administrative expenses paid by Revenue Department, 297G.02
 Filing with
 Cemetery associations, bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Financial institutions, duties
 Investigations, funds for, 388.15
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
 Forfeiture of property, criminal forfeitures, duties, 609.531, 609.5313, 609.5314
 Forms, domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
 Full-time position, county board resolution, 388.21
 Funds and accounts, deposits to
 Cigarette and tobacco products contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Liquor contraband, sale proceeds, 297G.20
 Game and fish law, enforcement, 97A.201
 Government data, charging and plea negotiation data, classification of, 388.051
 Grand juries, duties
 Generally, 388.051, 628.63
 Investigations, contingent fund, 388.14
 Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Habeas corpus time and place, notice received, 589.18
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Hennepin County, *see* County attorney under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Human services licensing
 Cooperation, 245A.03
 Duties, 245A.16
 Identity theft, investigations, 388.23
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Indictments
 Duties, generally, 388.051

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Indictments (Cont'd)
 Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Notice to defendant, 628.68
 Injunctions
 Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
 Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009
 Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38
 Public nuisances, 617.82
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32
 Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interrogation by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
 Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
 Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15
 Fires, 299F.29
 Identity theft, 388.23
 Racketeering, 609.912
 Subpoenas of records, 388.23
 Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
 Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23
 Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
 Jurisdiction, schools, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Juvenile courts
 Hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
 Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75
 Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11
 Lawsuits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027
 Abstracters violations, 45.027
 Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325
 Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64
 Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.49 to 6.51, 6.67
 Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227
 Burial grounds violations, 307.082
 Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
 Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16
 Cemeteries violations, 307.082
 Charitable organizations violations, 45.027
 Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Chiropractors, 148.105
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Civil actions
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255
 County as party, appearance generally, 388.051
 Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 246B.08
 Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35
 United States Land Office, 388.051
 Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52
 Collection agencies violations, 45.027
 Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393.11
 Commercial activities violations, 45.027
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70
 Consumer reports, access, 13C.04

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10
- Criminal prosecutions, *see* same under this topic
- Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
- Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.17
- Dog licensing, violations, 347.19
- Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
- Drainage system, violations, 103E.085
- Drivers' licenses, 171.24
- Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50
- Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
- False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70
- False claims against the state, 15C.04
- Financial institutions' violations, 45.027
- Food, 34A.04, 34A.09
- Forestry Act violations, 88.78
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13
- Gambling violations, 349.22
- Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
- General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07
- Grain dealers, 18J.05
- Grain storage, 18J.05
- Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072
- Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Hospices, license violations, 144.50
- Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581
- Hospitals, license violations, 144.50
- Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 142B.20, 245A.08
- Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
- Insurance companies' violations, 45.027
- Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07
- Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
- Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975
- Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
- Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416
- Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
- Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
- Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35
- Mines, violations, 180.12
- Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08
- Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.23
- Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871
- Noxious weed violations, 18.79
- Nursery stock, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
- Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67
- Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
- Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69
- Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08
- Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21
- Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027
- Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
- Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
- Plant pests, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
- Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
- Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
- Railroads, 219.10, 219.384, 219.551, 219.97
- Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027
- Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
- School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Securities violations, 45.027
- Seeds, 18J.05, 18J.10
- Social corporations' violations, 45.027
- Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
- State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
- Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85
- Tax collections for state, 270C.61
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28
- Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
- Voter registration violations, 201.275
- Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
- Warehouses, 18J.05
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Welfare fraud, 142A.25, 256.98
- Wells and borings, violations, 103I.715
- Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
- Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
- Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
- Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508A.77
- Memberships
 - Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 - County attorneys council, 388.19
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 - Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 - Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 - Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
- Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 388.051
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
- Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notice given
 - Commitments, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
 - Commitments of sex offenders, pass-eligible status, 253D.23
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
 - Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
 - Victims of crime, duties, *see* under PROSECUTORS
- Oaths
 - Assistant, 388.12
 - Recording, 382.10
 - Recording fees, 382.08
 - Requirement, 388.01
- Opinions
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
 - Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Optional county governments
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
 County civil counsel, 375A.10
 Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03
 Petitions
 Commitments, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
 Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
 Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Plea bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051
 Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071
 Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06
 Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Duties generally, 401.065
 Juvenile offenders, 388.24
 Proceedings
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensing, 142B.05
 Human services licensing, 245A.03
 Prosecutions, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Prosecutors
 Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Clemency applications, notice to prosecuting attorney, 638.11
 Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, 609.133
 Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25
 Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.271
 Public nuisances, duties regarding
 Definitions, 617.80
 Injunctions, 617.82
 Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
 Notice to owners, 617.81
 Publications, child abuse, victim interview guidelines, 260E.23
 Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
 Qualifications, 388.01
 Ramsey County, *see* County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
 Recommendations to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03
 Records and record keeping
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Referrals to
 MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 142G.34
 School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
 Removal from office
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Grounds, 351.15
 Reports given
 Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
 Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
 Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
 Prisoners used as witnesses, benefits provided to, 634.045
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321
 Wiretapping, 626A.17

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Reports received, rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, 244.51
 Representation
 Public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22
 Restorative practices advisory committees, 142A.76
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Review by, 13.83
 Saint Louis County, *see* County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Service of process on
 Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Property taxes petitions, 278.01
 Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
 Tax titles, 284.08
 Sex offenders
 Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
 Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321
 Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
 State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
 State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
 Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23
 Suspension, 351.15
 Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71
 Terms, 382.01, 388.01
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31
 Training
 County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
 Cultural competency training, child welfare system, 260.69
 Expenses, 382.37
 Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Procedures for filling, 375.08, 375.081
 Salary, effect on, 388.18
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275
 Voter registration, 201.27, 201.275
 Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121
 Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 Wiretapping
 Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
 Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15
 Witnesses
 Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
 Fees, 357.32
 Prisoners as, report, data collection, 634.045
 Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL

 Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14
 Employees, 352D.02, 388.20
 Executive director, 388.20
 Generally, 388.19
 Office space, 388.20
 Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25

COUNTY AUDITORS

 Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

COUNTY

738

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09
 Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Appointment of
 New counties, 370.09
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.1205
 Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22
 Assessments by, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
 Auditor-administrators
 Authorization, 375A.01
 Generally, 375A.08
 Auditor-treasurers
 Appointment, 375A.10, 375A.1205
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Dakota County, 383D.09
 Elections, 375A.10
 Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.75
 Costs, collection, 6.57
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Reports, local governments, 6.481, 6.51
 State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
 Tax assessment books, 274.08
 Auxiliary forests, duties, 88.49, 88.52
 Ballots
 Absentee ballots, 203B.12, 203B.19
 Electronic voting system results, duties, 206.86
 Sample ballots, 204D.09
 Soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.305
 Unofficial ballots, duties regarding, 203B.06
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County auditors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds (public debt)
 Capital improvement, 373.40
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
 Local government debt limits, duties regarding, 475.53, 475.61 to 475.64
 Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
 Bounties
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
 Bridges inspections, reports received, 165.03
 Budget meetings, 275.065
 Building line easements, notice received, 463.06
 Business license bureau, telephone numbers, 116C.34
 Campaign practices, duties, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates for public office
 Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
 Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
 Candidates representing multiple counties, 204C.32
 Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06
 President (U.S.), 208.04
 Primary elections (state), 204D.06
 Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
 True names, 204B.10
 Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
 Capital improvement bonds, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 Cemetery associations
 Bond or reporting violations, 306.95

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Cemetery associations (Cont'd)
 County cemetery funds, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
 Mausoleum or columbarium performance bonds, 306.90
 Notice received, 306.77
 Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.761, 306.77, 306.93
 Certificates of election, violations, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Change of county seat, duties
 Affidavits, filing, 372.02
 Neglect or refusal, 372.13
 Petition, filing, 372.01
 Referendum, 372.04, 372.05
 Change of name, auditor's duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11
 City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 City development districts, assessments, 469.130
 Claims against county
 Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
 Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
 Payment, 375.18
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Compatible offices, 273.061
 Compensation and salaries
 County board, duties, 282.09
 Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 384.151
 Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
 Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19
 Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Counties, auditor's duties regarding
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
 Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.07, 370.18
 Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
 Change of county seat, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
 County names, changes, 375.39
 Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Warrants, 385.05, 385.34
 County boards, duties regarding
 County coordinator's assumption of responsibility, 375.49
 Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
 Orders for payment, 385.05
 Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08
 County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31
 County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04
 County extension committee, 38.36, 38.38
 County funds and accounts, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 County highways, 163.12, 163.13
 County hospitals, duties, 376.04
 County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13
 County license bureau, director, 373.35
 County officers and employees
 Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
 Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
 New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 County payments, 384.13
 County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
 County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
 Definitions
 Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
 Election law, 200.02

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Lists
 Filing, 279.05
 Mailing, 279.091
 Publication, 279.08, 279.131
 Notices, 279.131, 279.37
 Payment, 272.14
 Payment before judgment, 279.25
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41
 Deputies
 Generally, 384.08, 384.151
 Temporary county auditors, 384.07
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Descriptions of property, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Ditch assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12
 Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Dogs
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* County auditors under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 6.52
 Modification of, 375A.1205, 375A.121
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election expenses, 204B.32
 Election judges
 Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Appointment lists, 204B.21
 Qualifications, 204B.19
 Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204B.295, 204C.28
 Election of
 Failure to qualify, 384.05
 Generally, 384.01
 1918 election, 382.01
 Election officials
 Removal of, 204B.26
 Training for
 Delegation of duties, 204B.25
 Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
 Expenses, 382.37
 Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
 Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
 Elections
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Early voting, hours of service, 203B.085
 Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties, 211B.076
 Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076
 Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
 Recounts, 206.89
 Voter registration, student residential housing list certification, 201.061
 Voting Rights Act, 200.54
 Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Additional clerks, 280.38
 Reports about, 384.17
 Expenses
 Allowance, 384.151
 Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
 Fees of county
 Collecting, 384.151
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
 Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35
 Filing with
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
 Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
 Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Annexation of territory, 414.09
 Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
 Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
 Audits and examinations, 458A.06
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Cemetery associations
 Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
 Construction performance bonds, 306.90
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Generally, 306.761
 Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
 Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
 Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
 Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
 Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Coroners jurors, certificates, 357.27
 County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
 County board resolutions, 103B.331
 County financial statements, 375.17
 County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
 County jails, construction approvals, 641.22
 County law library, property, 134A.06
 County officers and employees, 357.33, 382.265
 County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
 County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
 County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
 County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
 Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
 Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
 Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
 Delinquent property taxes
 Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
 Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 Installment payment offers, 279.37
 Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
 Requests for notice, 276.041
 Timber, cutting, 272.41
 Detachment orders, 414.06
 District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
 Drainage systems
 Contractors petitions, 103E.535, 103E.545
 County highways, 163.17
 Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
 Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
 Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
 Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255

COUNTY

740

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 - Viewers' reports, 103E.321
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Filing fees, generally, 373.41
- Fines, receipts, 375.55
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
- Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
- Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
- Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
- Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
- Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
- New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Ordinances
 - Annexation, 414.033
 - Change of name, cities, 413.02
 - County boards, 375.51
 - County parks, 398.34
 - Publication, 375.51
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
 - Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
- Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
- Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
- Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
- Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
- Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
- Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
 - Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
- Receipts, 281.03
- Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
- Redistricting plan, counties, 375.025
- Referendum results, statutory cities, 412.081, 412.091, 412.551
- Repair of town bridges, itemized statements, 165.12
- Resolutions, 204B.14, 471.63
- Road construction, 160.17
- Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
- Rural water user districts
 - Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
- Sanitary districts
 - Board elections, 442A.14
 - Order for annexation, 442A.05
 - Order for creation, 442A.04
 - Order for detachment, 442A.06
 - Order for dissolution, 442A.07
- Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
- Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
- Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 - Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
 - Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
 - Conveyances, 282.014
 - Lists, 282.02, 282.322
 - Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 - Sales, new deeds, 282.33
- Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
 - Generally, 274.10
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
 - Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
- Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
- Town government options, election certification, 367.31
- Town names, 379.08, 379.09
- Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
- Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
- Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
- Watershed districts
 - Assessment statements, 103D.901
 - Establishment petitions, 103D.205
 - Management plans, 103D.401
 - Managers, appointments, 103D.311
 - Orders related to, 103D.255, 103D.261, 103D.305
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
- Fines
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 - School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
- Firefighters relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
- Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
- Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
- General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
- Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
- Hospital district elections, 447.32
- Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
- Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
- Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
- Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
- Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
- Land
 - County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 - Land exchanges, 94.343
 - Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 - Taxable value, 273.061
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 - County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
 - Injured persons, 384.04
 - Malfeasance, 384.03
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
 - Service of summons, 373.07
 - State, 384.04
 - Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
- Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06
- Local governments
 - Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
 - Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
- Local police relief associations, 353.28
- Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Malfeasance
 Generally, 384.03
 Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes
 Tax lists, 273.125
 Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86

Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14

Market value homestead credits, 273.1384

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.69, 126C.71

Memberships
 County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
 County board, clerk, 384.09
 County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 County extension committees, 38.36
 County land classification committee, 92.34
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Messengers, elections, *see* Messengers under ELECTIONS

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10

Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667

Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473.254, 473F.03 to 473F.08

Metropolitan Council, property tax levies, 473.13

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702

Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48

Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal and sale for taxes, 272.38

Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04

Mining
 Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185

Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29

Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

News media, at polling places, 206.85

Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23

Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84

Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
 Deputy auditors, 384.08
 Endorsement on bond, 384.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Refusal to take, 384.05

Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Optional county government forms
 Abolition of office, 375A.04
 Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
 Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
 Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
 County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
 County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
 Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Ordinances
 Copies as evidence, 599.13
 Publication, 375.51

Park districts, 398.16, 398.21

Permanent improvement fund, 430.07

Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34

Personal property taxes, *see* Property taxes under this topic

Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33

Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03

Plats
 Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)
 Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
 Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15

Property taxes
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Assessments, *see* Tax assessments under this topic
 Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
 Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
 Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
 Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
 Consolidation of counties, 371.10
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
 Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Distribution, 276.10
 Economic development authorities, 469.102
 Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
 Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
 Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
 Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
 Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
 Lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Local government collections, 471.69
 Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Meetings, 275.065
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
 Mosquito control, 473.711
 Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
 Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
 Payment in installments, 435.17
 Pedestrian malls, 430.102
 Petitions, 278.01
 Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
 Railroad operating property, 272.20
 Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, contamination value, 270.96
 Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
 Revenues, distribution, 276.12
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
 Shared services agreements, 275.07
 State, land acquired by, 272.68
 State general tax, levy rate, 275.025

Tax levies
 Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
 County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 Hospital districts, 447.34
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16

COUNTY

742

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Tax levies (Cont'd)
 Park museums, 450.25
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
 Towns, generally, 165.12
 Tax lists, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Tax relief areas, 273.1391
 Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
 Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic
 Public buildings
 Sale, 375.195
 Using for polling places, 204B.16
 Public guardianship, costs, 252A.20
 Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802
 Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
 Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201
 Railroad operating property, 272.20
 Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03
 Real estate tax judgment books
 Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
 Requirements, 279.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Amounts due, 281.03
 Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
 Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
 Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
 Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
 Reports received, 281.11
 Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 Statements of interest in property, 281.29
 Vacant property, limited right of entry, 281.70
 Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
 Real estate tax records
 Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Generally, 280.07
 Records and record keeping
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Delivery to successor, 384.11
 Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Public access, 382.16
 Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Transcriptions, 384.10
 Records kept
 Elections, 204C.28
 Voter party ballot choices, presidential primary election, 207A.12
 Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10
 Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Removal or suspension
 Appeals, 351.21
 County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
 Grounds, 351.15
 Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
 Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
 Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Removal or suspension (Cont'd)
 Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16
 Reports given
 Audits and examinations, 6.51
 Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
 Collections and payments, 384.17
 Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
 County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
 County law libraries, 134A.06
 Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
 Electronic voting systems, 206.82
 Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
 Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
 Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
 Local government collections, 471.69
 Local government levies, 275.07
 School districts, levies, 275.124
 Shared services agreements, 275.07
 School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
 Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
 Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
 Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
 Undistributed funds, 276.10
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
 Voting operations, technology, and election resources funding, 5.305
 Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
 Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 Sanitary districts, location, notice received, 442A.15
 School districts
 Adjusted net tax capacity, reports received, 273.1325
 Apportionment reports, 123B.19
 Canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 205A.10
 Common districts, change to independent districts, 123A.58
 Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
 Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.443
 Copies to, 123B.14
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 Dissolution, 123A.60
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66, 123A.67
 Elections, notice received, 205A.07, 205A.09, 205A.11
 Identification numbers, assignment, 123A.58
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.69
 Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
 Payments, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Population, 275.14
 Referendum notices, 126C.17
 Reports given, 126C.46, 126C.48
 Taxes and fines, apportionment to districts, 127A.34
 Seals
 County board use, 204C.37
 Legal status, 375.11
 Search procedures for unpaid taxes, 384.19

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Secondhand dealers, ordinances regulating, 471.928
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program
 Deferred amounts, duties regarding, 290B.04, 290B.05, 290B.07, 290B.08
 Filing fees, 290B.08
 Tax data, access to, 270B.12
 Tax liens, 290B.09
 Sheriff's salary appeals, 387.20
 Soil and water conservation districts, election results, 103C.305
 Special assessments
 Administrative costs, 429.061
 City development districts, 469.130
 Collecting, 430.06
 Deferments, 435.194
 Eminent domain, 435.17
 Excess assessments, duties, 430.07
 Improvements, 435.17
 Improvements to tax-forfeited land, sale to private owner, 444.076
 Installments and interest, cities, 429.061
 Municipal waste disposal, statutory and fourth class cities, 443.015
 Special taxing district levies, 275.067
 Watershed districts, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.901
 Special assessors, compensation and salaries, notice received, 270C.96
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
 Special taxing district levies, 275.067
 Specific counties, *see* County auditor under specific index headings
 State aid to local governments
 Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
 State aid and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
 State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
 State lands
 Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
 Sales, 92.215, 92.51
 State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 Streets and roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
 Vacating streets and alleys, 412.851
 Submitting to, *see* Filing with under this topic
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09
 Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11
 Suspension, *see* Removal or suspension under this topic
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28
 Tax assessments
 Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
 Appeals, 270C.95
 Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Bonds (public debt), 475.64
 City assessors, appointment, 273.05
 City development districts, 469.130
 County survey assessments, 381.08
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 145A.08
 Public indebtedness, 475.61
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
 Records, 273.17
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
 State board of equalization, 270.12
 Tax assessment conferences, 384.06

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Tax assessments (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
 Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Tax collections
 Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
 Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
 Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
 Tax credits, 375.192
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax increment financing, duties, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax levies, *see* Property taxes under this topic
 Tax lists
 Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
 Correction, 274.09
 Destruction, 273.50
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Omitted property, entering, 274.08
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
 Tax records, revising, 414.067
 Tax statements, duties, 471.69
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
 Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
 Term of office, 382.01
 Timber
 Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
 State timber for sale, list, 90.101
 Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
 Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
 Town assessors, appointment, 273.05
 Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
 Town roads
 Account, allocations, 162.081
 Impassable, correction, 163.16
 Towns, auditor's duties regarding
 Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
 Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
 Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
 Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of new towns, 379.01
 Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
 Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
 Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 Town meetings, 365.50
 Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
 Vacation of streets, 368.01
 Townships
 Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Transfers of property
 County code system, 272.194
 Generally, 272.12, 272.121
 Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
 Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
 Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11
 Transportation Department, notice of acquisition of taxable real property, 174.11

COUNTY

744

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, requests for, 161.19

Underground storage facility permits, notice received, 103I.681

Unorganized territories

- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Notices of election, 204B.34

Vacancies in office

- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Bond, failure to file, 382.14
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Malfeasance, 384.03
- Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08

Valuation of property

- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Omitted property, 274.08, 274.09
- Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192

Violations and penalties

- Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Malfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23, 384.03
- Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21, 351.14 to 351.23
- Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, apportionment report violations, fines, 123B.19
- Tax assessment duties, 273.21, 274.12
- Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
- Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voter registration, generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Voyageurs National Park, tax-forfeited lands acquired for, 84B.03

Waivers, removal petitions, hearings, 351.18

War Memorial Building account, duties, 373.053

Warrants for payment of money

- Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.12
- Undistributed funds, distribution, 276.10, 276.12

Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521, 473.547

Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305

Waters, changes of name, 83A.06

Watershed districts

- Charges and rates, collection, 444.075
- Establishment proceedings, duties regarding, 103D.221, 103D.225, 103D.231
- Orders related to, 103D.255, 103D.261, 103D.305
- Petitions for boundary change, 103B.215
- Resident owner status, 103D.211, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Annexation, 458D.22
- Solid waste management service charges, 458D.111

Writs of election, special elections, 204D.22

Zoning, official controls, 394.35

COUNTY BOARDS

Advances of money, authority to issue, travel expenses, 471.97

Appointments by

- County-designated employees, weed inspection, 18.77
- State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
- Unorganized territories, 204B.20 to 204B.22
- Vacancies in office, 375.08, 375.101, 382.02

Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165

Chairs

- At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
- Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
- Memberships, county land classification committee, 92.34
- Signatures, 375.13

Clerks of county board, *see* COUNTY CLERKS

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Commissioner districts

- Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
- Boundaries, 375.025
- Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
- Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
- Salaries, compensation, 375.055
- Seven-member boards, 375.056

Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic

Committees

- Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
- Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06

Compensation and salaries, *see* Members under this topic

Consolidation of counties

- Appointment of board, 371.08
- Consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County officers, appointment, 371.12
- First meeting, 371.09
- Property tax, 371.10, 371.11

County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03

County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County seats, changing meeting

- Notice, 372.01
- Procedure, 372.03

County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02

Elections

- Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
- Optional county governments, 375A.12

Five-member boards

- At-large chair plan, 375A.05
- Modification procedures, 375A.09

Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04

Hearings, vacancies in office, filling, 375.101

Liability

- Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60

Limitations on powers, county manager, duties regarding, 375A.03

Meetings

- Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163
- Change of county boundaries, 370.12
- Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162
- Consolidation of counties, 371.09
- County administrators, duties, 375A.06
- County managers, duties, 375A.03
- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Generally, 375.07
- Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
- Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12
- Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
- Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101

Members

- Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appointment

- Boundary changes, 370.14
- Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
- First board, 371.08
- Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101

Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Vacancies in office, 375.101

Chairs, *see* same under this topic

Commissioner districts, *see* same under this topic

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Commissioners at large, 370.14
- Compensation and salaries
 - Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09
 - Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06
 - Conflicts of interest, 375.09
 - Drainage system duties, 103E.645
 - Exclusions, 375.055
 - Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47
 - Fence viewers, 344.19
 - Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
 - Incidental expenses, 375.16
 - Meetings, pay, 375.065
 - Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057
 - Procedures generally, 375.47
 - Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 - Requirements, generally, 375.055
- Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88
- Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
- County hospital boards, service on, 376.06
- County hospitals, 376.01
- County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
- Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31
- Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22
- Election of
 - Change in number of members, 375A.09
 - Enlarged boards, 375.03
 - New counties, 375.03
 - Redistricting, election after, 370.13
 - Ties, 375.04
 - Vacancies in office, 375.101
 - Validity, 375.09
- Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06
- Incompatible offices, 273.061
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Meetings, *see same under this topic*
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 142G.35
- Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Neglect of duty, 375.182
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
- Number of
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Commissioner districts, 375.025
 - Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05
 - Generally, 375A.09
 - Seven-member boards, *see same under this topic*
- Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101
- Per diems
 - Generally, 375.055
 - Supersession of law, 375.057
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 - Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19
- Qualifying, new counties, 370.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
- Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15
- Residence requirements, 375A.09
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09
- Seven-member boards, *see same under this topic*
- Social media use, 13D.065
- Special elections, 375.101
- Terms
 - Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03
 - New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Terms (Cont'd)
 - Redistricting modifications, 375A.09
 - Transportation facilities, 382.03
 - Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661
 - Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 - Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
- Minutes
 - County auditor's report, generally, 384.09
 - Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
- New counties, 370.07, 370.08
- Officers of board
 - Chairs, *see same under this topic*
 - Clerk, county auditor, 384.09
 - Vice-chairs, 375.13
- Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09
- Optional county government
 - Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
 - County administrator, 375A.06
 - County executive plan, 375A.04
 - County managers, 375A.05
 - Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
 - Members, *see same under this topic*
 - Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
- Orders, survey assessments, 381.07
- Positions abolished
 - County administrator, 375A.06
 - Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
- Positions created by, 375A.10
- Powers, generally, 375.18
- Proceedings
 - Defined, 331A.01
 - Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
- Public notices, *see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*
- Resolutions by
 - Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds buildings, 374.28
 - Effective date, 375A.02
 - Procedures, generally, 373.02
 - Purple Heart County, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
 - Seven-member boards, 375.056
 - Veto, county executives, 375A.02
- Safe road zones, 169.065
- Seven-member boards
 - At-large chair plan, 375A.05
 - Members, 375.056
 - Metropolitan counties, 375.01
 - Modification procedures, 375A.09
- Specific counties, *see specific index headings*
- Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
- Supplies and equipment, 273.061
- Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
- Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
- Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
- Vacancies in office
 - County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
 - Filling after removal, 351.22
 - Optional county governments, 375A.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
 - Conflict of interest, 471.87
 - Counties, *see Violations and penalties under COUNTIES*
 - Neglect of duty, 375.182
 - Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063

COUNTY BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

COUNTY

746

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Appraisals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04
 Capital improvement projects
 Bonds, 373.40
 Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
 Construction or repair
 Best value RFPs, 375.21
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Contracts, county boards, 375.21
 County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 County morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
 Funds, tax levies, 373.25
 Hennepin County
 County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
 Generally, *see* County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
 Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
 Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
 Solar on public buildings grant program, 216C.377
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
COUNTY CEMETERIES
 Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS
 Fees, winter burials, 306.99
 Mergers, generally, 306.027
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Soldiers' rest cemeteries
 Burial in, 375.37
 County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
 Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
 Town cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
COUNTY CLERKS
 Attestation, county boards, 375.13
 Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Certificates and certification
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 County auditor, 384.09
 County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
 County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
 County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
 County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Election of, new counties, 370.09
 Filing with
 Filing fees, generally, 373.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
 Powers of appointment, release of power, 502.87
 Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
 Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 Financial reports, firefighters relief associations, 424A.014

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont'd)

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
 New counties, election, 370.09
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
 Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
See COUNTY BOARDS
COUNTY COORDINATORS
 Appointment of, 375.48
 Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
 County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 Duties
 Claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Generally, 375.49
 Qualifications, 375.48
 Rescission of position, 375.50
COUNTY COURTS
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126
COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Bridges
 Inspections, certification, 165.03
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 County highway engineers
 Consulting engineers, 163.08
 Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
 Generally, 163.07
 Payroll, 163.09
 Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
 Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
 State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 County state-aid highways
 Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
 County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
 Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
 Engineering standards, 162.07
 Plans and specifications, 162.17
 Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
 Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52
 Hennepin County, 383B.257
 Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under this topic
 Highways
 Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
 Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Reports given
 Bridges, inspections, 165.03
 County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
 Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04
 Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
 Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
 Compensation and salaries, 38.36
 Cooperative work, *see* County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS (Cont'd)

County extension committee, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

County land classification committee, consulting, 92.34

Crop damage by elk, recommendations, 3.7371

Duties, generally, 38.37, 38.38

Financial analysts, farmer-lender mediation, 583.22

Hiring, 38.37

Livestock, destruction by wolves, investigations, 3.737

Saint Louis County, unclassified service, 383C.035

COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES

Accounting and budget systems, expenditures, 471.611

Agents, *see* COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Appropriations to, 38.35

Budget, 38.36

Contracts, group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Cooperation and coordination

 Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37

 Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37

 Retired benefits, 471.611

 Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335

Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153

Duties, generally, 38.38

Establishment, 38.36

Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611

Members, 38.36, 38.38

Officers and employees

 Generally, 38.38

 Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04

Program of work, 38.37

Records and record keeping, 38.38

Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26

COUNTY FAIRS

Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404

Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Appropriations to

 County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18

 Municipalities, 38.20

 School districts, 38.20

Bingo

 License exclusions, 349.166

 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Buildings

 Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15

 Insurance, 67A.14

 Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15

Camping areas, 327.201

Contests, 38.02

County fairgrounds, *see* under FAIRGROUNDS

Fairgrounds, *see* County fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS

Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Frequency, 38.02

Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Horse racing

 County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09

 County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17

 Generally, 240.09

 Racing days, assignment, 240.14

Peace officers, 38.01

Premiums, 38.02, 38.04

Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161

Sales and use taxes

 Exemptions, concessions, 297A.70

 Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27

Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42

Violations and penalties, 38.01

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

Generally, 375A.13

COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052

Contracts, historic site management, 138.669

Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45

Data, administration, 13.40

Employees

 Public corporation employees, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

 Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 353.01

Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053

Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051

Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

Historic sites, administration, 86A.05

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052

Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

Saint Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74

War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Background checks, employees, 241.021

County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33

Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060

Employees

 Background checks, 241.021

 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

 Generally, 260B.060

 Saint Louis County, 383C.035

Establishment, 260B.060

Existing home schools continued, 260B.070

Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060

Inmates, *see* Juvenile offenders under this topic

Juvenile offenders

 Assaults by, 243.52

 Custody transferred to, 260B.060

 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021

 Reading matter, providing, 636.07

 Transfer of custody, 260B.198

 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

 Employee background checks, 241.021

 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021

 Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405

Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405

Reference checks, 604A.33

Saint Louis County, employees, 383C.035

Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Additions to, generally, 376.07

Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08

Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552

Boards of directors, *see* Hospital boards under this topic

Bonds (public debt)

 Counties, issuance, 376.02

 Refunding bonds, 447.50

 Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Buildings

 Authorization and construction, 376.05

 Elections for, 376.04

 Generally, 376.08

 Purchase or construction, 376.02

City hospitals, *see* CITY HOSPITALS

Definitions

 Charitable hospitals, 179.35

 County law, 376.009

 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

 Social Security law, 355.01

COUNTY

748

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Elections about, ballots, 376.04
 Employees
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, 176.872
 Establishment, 376.04
 Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
 Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
 Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital boards
 County boards, duties, 376.07
 Generally, 376.06
 Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03
 Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
 Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
 Hospital employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 Land acquisition
 County board, duties regarding, 376.01
 United States land acquisition, 1.042
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases, 447.47
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Patients, 471.95
 Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
 Ramsey County, *see* County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Referendum
 Additions to hospitals, 376.07
 Buildings, 376.04
 Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
 Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
 Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
 Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 War memorial buildings, 373.053
COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
 Areas of operation
 Defined, 469.002
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005
 Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
 Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
 Commissioners
 Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
 Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Duties and powers (Cont'd)
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
 Meetings, quorum, 469.011
 Multicounty authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
 Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
 Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, powers, 383A.155, 469.004
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, 383C.081
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Board of trustees
 Appointments by, 134A.08
 Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
 Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
 Generally, 134A.04
 Members, appointment, 134A.03
 Powers, 134A.05
 Records, 134A.05
 Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
 Reports given, 134A.06
 Reports received, 134A.06
 Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
 Fees
 Depositing, 134A.13
 Effect of law on, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 134A.09
 Limitations, 134A.11
 Other counties, 134A.10
 Ramsey County, 134A.09
 Taxing, 134A.12
 Funds, 134A.15
 Gifts to, 134A.05
 Grants to, 134A.05
 Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
 Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
 Librarians, 134A.08
 Materials
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Library books, 134A.06
 Removal, 609.541
 Orders, establishing, 134A.01
 Ordinances
 Copies deposited with, 375.52
 Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
 Polk County, technological improvements, transfer of funds, 134A.17
 Quarters, 134A.07
 Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 State law librarian, 134A.16
 Title to, 134A.05
 Using, 134A.02
COUNTY LIBRARIES
See PUBLIC LIBRARIES
COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
 Authorization, 373.32
 Business hours, 373.38
 Director, generally, 373.35
 Hennepin County, 383B.56

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU (Cont'd)

Implementation, notice, 373.34
State licenses issued, 373.33
Termination, 373.37

COUNTY MORGUES

Autopsies, 390.11
Generally, 390.061
Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

See CONCILIATION COURTS

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
Administrative board
 Appointments, 376.57
 Compensation, duties, 376.58
 Creation, 376.60
 Duties generally, 376.60
 Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
 Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
 Meetings, procedures, 376.58
Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Certification and decertification of beds
 Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, 376.55
Elections, county hospital construction, procedures, 376.04
Establishment
 County building funds, transfers, 376.59
 Procedures, generally, 376.55
 Referendums, 376.57
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
 Vote, by county boards, 376.57
Finances
 Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
 Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
 County building funds, payments from, 376.59
 Generally, 376.58
 Loans, long-term services and supports loan program, 256.4792
 Revenues, 376.56
 Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Joint county operation
 Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
 Admission to ownership, 376.55
 County building funds, 376.59
 Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
Medical assistance
 Publicly-owned nursing facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
 Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19
Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Officers and employees
 Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
 Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
Patients, 471.95
Ramsey County, 144A.071, 383A.323
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Administrators, *see* County administrators under this topic
Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
Appointment
 County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
 County executives, 375A.04
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
 New counties, 370.09
 Optional county government, 375A.1205
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
Audits and examinations, 6.481
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
 Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
 Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
 Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
 Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Business expenses
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Incidental expenses, 375.16
Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
Civil service
 County purchasing department, 375.74
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Procedures, generally, 375A.04
 Veterans preference, 375.63
Claims against
 Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
 Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265
Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64
Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 At-large chair, 375A.05
 Attachment, 570.071
 County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
 County hospitals, 376.06
 County manager, 375A.04
 County nursing home administrators, 376.58
 Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
 Director of purchasing, 375.74
 Expense allowances, 375.47
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
 Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Payroll, 375.61
 Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
 Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
Consulting engineers, 163.08

COUNTY

750

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.64

Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04

Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60

Coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS

Coroners, *see* CORONERS

Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76

County abstract clerks, 384.10

County administrators

- Abandonment of position, procedures, 375A.12
- Authorization, 375A.01
- Claims against county, payment, 375.18
- County auditor serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
- Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
- Generally, 375A.06
- Hennepin County, *see* County administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Service of process, 18.83

County agricultural inspectors or designated employees

- Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- County-designated employees, definition, 18.77
- Definition, 18.77
- Expenses, 18.81, 18.88
- Funds distribution, duties regarding, 18.81
- Generally, 18.80, 18.81, 18.83
- Noxious weed control
 - Appeals, 18.83
 - Duties regarding, 18.81
 - Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
 - Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
 - Generally, 18.78
- Permits, 18.82
- Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78

County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08

County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09

County auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS

County civil counsel, 375A.10

County clerks, *see* COUNTY CLERKS

County commissioners, *see* Members under COUNTY BOARDS

County coordinators, *see* COUNTY COORDINATORS

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County executives

- Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
- Generally, 375A.02

County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13

County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

County hospital boards and superintendents, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

County license bureau

- Director, 373.35, 373.37
- Implementation, notice, 373.34

County managers

- Authorization, 375A.01
- Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
- Claims against county, payment, 375.18
- Dakota County, 383D.76
- Generally, 375A.03

County nursing home officers and employees, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES

County personnel administration system, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES

County recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

County regional jail employees, 641.263

County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS

County treasurers, *see* COUNTY TREASURERS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County veterans service officers

- Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
- Duties, generally, 197.603
- Education program, 197.609
- Fees, 197.604
- Generally, 197.60
- Grant program, 197.608
- Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
- Jurisdiction, 197.606
- Qualifications, 197.601
- State resources available, 197.605
- Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608

Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court employees

- Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 488A.06
- Transfer to state employment, 480.181

Criminal history checks, 299C.72

Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Bribery, 609.415
- County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
- Elected officials, removal, 351.14
- Social Security, 355.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Designated employees, noxious weed control, duties regarding, 18.79

Digital signatures, 471.381

Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74

Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20

District court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241

Elected executive plan

- Authorization, 375A.01
- Provisions generally, 375A.02

Election of

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Requirements, 204D.02

Employees

- Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
- County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
- Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
- Recognition services, 15.46
- Social Security, 355.01
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Gifts to, accepting, 471.895

Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Grievances, personnel administration systems, 375.64

Group insurance, *see* Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557

Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46

Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181

Highway engineers, *see* County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22

Hospital employees, *see* Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS

Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05

Human services merit system, 256.012

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Impersonating, 609.475
 Indemnification
 Exception, 181.970
 Liability, 466.07
 Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31
 Insurance
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08
 Land commissioners
 Appointment, 282.13
 Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
 Conflicts of interest, 382.18
 Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 Duties, 282.13
 Expenses, payment, 282.226
 Mileage, 282.19
 Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
 Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09
 Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
 Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
 Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Lawsuits
 Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
 Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Legislative service, 3.088
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Liability
 Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Premium payments, 375.32
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
 Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04
 Malfeasance
 Defined, 351.14
 New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
 Managers, *see* County managers under this topic
 Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Memberships
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03
 Miscellaneous fees, 373.41
 Misconduct, 609.43, 628.61
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Rideshare, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 New counties, appointment, 370.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Notices
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Posting by sheriff, 387.04
 Nurses
 Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 176.87, 176.871
 Public health nurses, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Oaths
 Abandonment of option, 375A.12
 Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
 Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
 Filing, 358.11
 Modifications of options, 375A.10
 Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11
 Offices and supplies, 371.13, 375.14
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12
 Overtime
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Park superintendents, 398.09, 398.35
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll system
 County boards, duties, 163.09
 County highways, labor, 163.09
 Direct deposit, 471.426
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Personnel administration systems, *see* under COUNTIES
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
 Positions abolished
 County administrator, 375A.06
 County executive, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.04
 Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Public health nurses, medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Data management system, 125A.744
 Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Personal care assistants, 256B.0659
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Damaged records, duties, 375.15
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Registrars of title, filing with
 Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
 Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142
 Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Removal
 Appeals, 351.19
 Definitions, 351.14
 Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23

COUNTY

752

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Removal (Cont'd)
 Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
 Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
 Rules, application, 351.19
 Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21
 Reports
 County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
 Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
 Requirements, 415.16
 Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06
 Retirement
 Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055
 Screener-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021
 Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81
 Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension of
 County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
 County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
 County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05
 Term of office, 204D.02
 Travel expenses
 Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
 Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Tuberculosis, contracting
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' compensation, 176.87, 176.871
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancies in office
 Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Optional county government, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Residence, change, 351.02
 Vacation
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Veterans' preference, 375.63
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 176.871
COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS
 Generally, 398.36
COUNTY PARKS
 Bonds, 398.33
 Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25
 Contracts, generally, 398.32
 Contributions by local governments, 398.33
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 County boards, duties
 Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
 Bonds, issuance, 398.33
 County park commission, 398.36
 Fees, 398.33
 Generally, 398.31, 398.32
 Gifts, grants, and loans, acceptance, 375.26, 398.33
 Land acquisition, 375.18
 Ordinances, 398.34
 Property taxes, 398.33
 County park commissioners, 398.36
 County park commissions, 398.36
 County park fund, 398.33
 Interpretation of law, 398.37
 Joint powers agreements, 398.32
 Land acquisition
 County boards, duties, 282.08, 375.18, 398.32
 Gifts, county board duties, 375.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Ordinances regarding parks, violations and penalties, generally, 398.34
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Park boards
 Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
 Personnel board of appeals, 375.65 to 375.67
 Plans and specifications, 398.32
 Property
 County boards, duties, 375.18, 375.19
 Gifts, acceptance of, county boards, 375.18, 375.26
 Sale of buildings on, 375.195
 Property taxes, 398.33
 Public works, emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Specific counties, *see* Parks under specific index headings
 Superintendent, 398.35
 Surveys, 398.32
 Taxes, apportionment to funds, weed control, 375.30
 Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES
 War memorials, 373.053, 375.18
 Waters in, regulations, 398.34
COUNTY RECORDERS
 Abstracts of title, *see* County recorders, duties under ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Appointment
 Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.1205
 Vacancies in office, 375A.11
 Attachment orders, duties regarding, recording as if mortgage, 570.14
 Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Conditions, 386.01
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Certificates and certification
 Certificate of translation, 507.46

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Documents

Inability to find, 600.23

Retention and disposal, 600.23

Federal tax liens, 272.483

Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065

Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, 326.03

Reliance on certificate to release mortgage, 507.401

Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20

Compensation and salaries

County boards, duties, 386.015

Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Tract indexes, transcribing, 386.16

Conditional use permits, 462.3595

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Conveyances

Forms, names and addresses, 507.091, 507.092

Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice given, 394.37

Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483

County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09

Deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under DEEDS

Definitions

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Natural resources law, 88.01

Deputies

Appointment, 386.015, 386.33

Compensation and salaries, 386.015

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

Document retention policy, 600.23

Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14

Elections, 1918 election, 382.01

Employees

Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29

Licensed abstracters, 386.71

Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488

Equipment fund, 357.18

Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Fees

Armed forces members' papers, recording, 386.20

Collection, 386.015

Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621

Easements, transcriptions, 386.26

Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26

Exemptions, 357.18, 386.77

Farm names, recording, 386.36

Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13

Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484

Generally, 357.18

Plats, 505.08

Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 160.15

Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26

Real estate documents, 357.182

Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31

Refunds, 507.093

Restrictions, 357.182

Security deposits for payment, 386.78

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04

Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20

Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058

Filing or recording with

Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11

Adverse claims to real property, 559.02

Affidavits

Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275

Custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50

Inter vivos trusts, 501C.1014

Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 47.58, 580.041, 580.23

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

Printers' affidavits, published notice, 600.11

Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Airport zoning regulations, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656

Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11

Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20

Armories, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147

Assignment of mortgage, 507.413

Assistant county attorneys' oaths, 388.10

Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14

Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49

Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45

Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215

Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27

Bonds (public debt), 475.58

Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23

Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06

Cable communications access proceedings, notice of pendency, 238.25

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35

Cemeteries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65

Cemetery associations

Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74

Associates, certificates of election, 306.111

Certificate of reassociation, 306.68

Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68

Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418

Certificate of record, contents of, 386.41

Certificates of correction, 505.176

Certificates of custodianship, 507.49

Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06

Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.403

Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26

Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 92.165, 507.401, 507.403

Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17

Certificates of translation, 507.46

Certificates of trust, 501C.1013

Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40

Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31

Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11

Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.31, 550.32

Common interest communities, 515B.1-116

Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31

Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135

Condominiums, 515.15, 589.09

Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03, 80D.09

Contracts for deed

Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213

State surplus land sales, 94.13

Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real property, 559.214

Time limit, 507.235

Transfer statements, 507.236

Vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235

Conveyances

Contents and standards for filed documents, 507.091 to 507.093

Requirements for recording, 507.24

Tax paid before recording, 272.162

Timber or minerals, documents relating to, 507.36

Coroners, 390.01

Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09

Correctional facility cemeteries, plats, 241.16

County attorneys' oaths, 388.01

County auditors, bond, 384.02

COUNTY

754

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
- County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.21
- County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
- County surveyors, 389.011
- County treasurers' deputies, oaths, 385.02
- County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
- Court administrators, 485.01
- Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
- Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
- Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
- Creditor's notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
- Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
- Date and time of recording, document number and notation, 386.41
- Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
- Deeds, 287.241, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
- Deputy county auditors, certificate of appointment, 384.08
- Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
- Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
- Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
- District court decrees, 160.14, 600.13
- Documents, retention and disposal, 600.23
- Documents for government entities, fees, exemption, 357.18, 386.77
- Documents recorded on, 386.39
- Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
- Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.601, 103E.621, 103E.625
- Duty to receive papers, 600.23
- Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
- Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
- Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
- Endorsement, contents of, 386.41
- Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
- Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
- Farm names, 386.36
- Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
- Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs, 386.51, 386.52
- Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488, 357.18
- Fees for
 - County payment, 382.08
 - Generally, 357.18, 373.41
- Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
- Forest road maps, 89.715, 282.041
- Generally, specifications, 507.093
- Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
- Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property transfers, 115B.16
- Highway boundaries, 160.14
- Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
- Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
- Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure certificates, 49.05, 49.215
- Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability, 507.251
- Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
- Insurance companies
 - Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
 - Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.16, 60B.31

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
- Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
- Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
- Joint tenancy severance instruments, 500.19
- Judgments, 504B.291, 507.26
- Land classification, Employment and Economic Development Department, 92.36
- Land registration, 508.11, 508A.11
- Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
- Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.251
- Liens, 103I.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
- Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
- Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice of encumbrance, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
- Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
- Misfiled documents, 386.071
- Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
- Monument and marker location, 216G.10
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Affidavits of cost, 580.17
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
 - Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
 - Affidavits of notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 - Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
 - Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
 - Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 - Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
 - Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
 - Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
 - Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Power of attorney, 580.05
 - Redemption documents, 580.25
 - Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
- Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Notice of funding restrictions, 116P.15
- Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
- Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
- Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
- Numbering of documents, 386.31
- Orders, 360.063, 507.27
- Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
- Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
- Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
- Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
- Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
- Plats
 - Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
 - Certification, 326.03
 - County surveys, 381.05
 - Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)

- Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
- Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
- Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
- Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
- Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
- Street plats, 505.1792
- Postnuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
- Power of attorney, 523.11
- Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
- Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
- Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
- Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.07
- Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
- Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
- Public land survey corner markings and monuments, certificates, 160.15, 389.03
- Railroads, 222.29
- Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322
- Real property
 - Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 - Attachment, orders for, 570.061
 - Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
 - Copies, 519.07
 - Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 - Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 - Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 - Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
 - Marital property interest in, 519.091
 - Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 - Postnuptial agreements, 519.11
 - Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
 - Well identification, state property, 103I.311
- Reception indexes, form, 386.03
- Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
- Release of mortgage, 507.413
- Religious corporations
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
 - Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
 - Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
 - Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
 - Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
- Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
- Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05
- Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
- Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
- Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
- Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
- Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
- Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
- Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
- School districts, common districts, 123A.58
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08
- Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165
- Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061
- State university traffic regulations, 169.966
- Statement of claim, 514.08
- Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06
- Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135
- Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
- Supplemental plats, 505.165
- Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 381.12, 389.03
- Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18
- Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14
- Town clerk records, 386.44
- Town roads, establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.06, 164.07
- Town zoning, official controls, 394.33
- Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
- Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058
- United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36
- United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19
- United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05
- Veterinarians' records, 514.93
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
- Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03
- Watershed district assessments, 103B.245, 103D.341, 103D.631
- Well disclosure certificates, 103I.235
- Wetlands orders, 103G.2372
- Wills devising real property, 507.27
- Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44
- Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44
- Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25
- Hennepin County, *see* County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Indexes
 - Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 - Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
 - Generally, 315.23
 - Names, 386.19, 386.459
 - Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
 - Tract index, 386.05
- Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
- Land registration, duties
 - Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
 - Compensation for duties, 386.015
 - Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
 - Fees, collection, 386.015
 - Registrars of title, 508.30, 508.31, 508A.30, 508A.31
- Lawsuits, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 - Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
 - Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
 - Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-531
- Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661
- Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021
- Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06

COUNTY

756

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01
 Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13
 New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21
 Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Fees, 382.08
 Oaths of office, 386.01
 Recording, 382.10
 Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
 Official maps, 462.359
 Plats
 Certificates of correction, 505.176
 Duties regarding, 505.08
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04
 Ramsey County, *see* County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Real property
 Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 Recording with, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
 Access to, 386.71
 Attachment orders, 570.14
 Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
 Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
 Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
 County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Destruction, 386.46, 386.47, 600.23
 Discharge requirements, 507.40
 Document retention policy, 600.23
 Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.26
 Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
 Inability to find, certification, 600.23
 Indexes, *see* same under this topic
 Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
 Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
 Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459
 Prima facie evidence
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 Public access, 382.16
 Reception indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
 Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
 Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
 School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES
 Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
 Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 548.091
 Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001
 Registration with
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Removal or suspension, 351.15
 Reports given
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04
 Saint Louis County, *see* County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 386.40
 Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63
 Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78
 Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02
 Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41
 Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445
 Special assessments, notice received, 435.194
 Terms, 382.01
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transcripts of instruments
 Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
 Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14
 Utility easements, 386.26
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, preservation for use by public, 507.10
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county governments, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Violations and penalties
 Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
 Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39
 Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 400.01 to 400.17
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Accruals to, 162.06
 Administrative costs account, 162.07
 Allocation
 Generally, 162.07, 162.08
 Town roads, 162.08, 162.081
 Apportionment, allocation, 162.07 to 162.081
 Construction account, 161.082
 Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07
 Deposits to
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081, 162.05
 Internal improvement land fund, investment income, 162.05
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Disaster account, 162.06, 162.07
 Disaster account boards, 162.06
 Establishing, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Payments from
 County funds, withholding, 162.02
 County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
 Fourth class cities, allocations, 162.08
 Highways, cities, special assessments, 429.051
 Research accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Screening board, 162.06 to 162.07, 162.15
 State park road accounts, 162.06, 162.07
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Town road accounts, 162.081
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation construction, repayment of loans, 161.36
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 161.36
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.06

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)

State park road account, balance, 162.06

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Abandonment, change, reversion, or revocation, 161.16, 162.02

Acquisition of lands and property for

County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 163.12

Generally, 162.02

Recording maps or plats, certification, 160.085

Additions to system, 162.02

Administrative costs, county state-aid highway fund

administrative costs account, use, 162.07

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation

Costs, agreements, 162.03

County boards, duties and powers, 162.02, 162.03, 162.12

Generally, 162.02, 162.09

Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03

Limitations, 162.02

Appeals, local improvements, 429.036

Approaches, 160.18

Bonds (public debt), funding, Const. art 14 s 8

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Change, 162.02

Complete streets, 162.02

Connecting highways, public access water sites, maintenance agreements, 97A.141

Construction and reconstruction

Across other counties or states, 162.031

Approvals, 162.08

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Costs, payment, 162.07

County engineers, duties, 162.08

Dispute resolution, 162.02

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Fourth class cities, highways within, 162.17

Generally, 162.021

Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03

Highways within cities, 162.02

Joint powers agreements, 162.17

Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041

Plans, 162.17

Reports about, 162.08

Research, funding, 162.06

Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08

Construction contracts

Best value RFPs, 429.041

Bids, 162.17

Generally, 162.04

Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17

Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041

Contested cases, 162.02

Costs

Apportionment, 429.051

Counties, agreements, 162.03

County engineers, duties, 162.07

County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14

Determination, 162.17

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Rulemaking, 162.07

Transportation Department, duties, 162.07

Variances, 162.07, 162.155

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board

Approvals by, 162.06

Duties, 162.06, 162.07

Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15

Investigations, 162.07

Members, 162.07

Recommendations by, 162.06

County state-aid highway system, *see* System under this topic

County state-aid highways within fourth class cities

Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways within fourth class cities (Cont'd)

Allocation of funds, 162.08

Construction, 162.17

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17

Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14

Requirements, 162.02

Definitions

Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011

Roads, 160.02

Design, standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Designation

Certain highways, *see* specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Generally, 160.01

Procedures, 162.02

Disaster fund account boards, 162.06

Disasters, 162.06

Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02

Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02

Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Fences, 160.27, 160.2715

Financing

Counties, 162.07, 162.181

County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084

Disaster costs, 162.06

Generally, 162.08

Maintenance facilities, 162.181

Municipal turnback accounts, 161.084

Small cities assistance, 162.145

Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111

Town road and bridge funds, 164.03

Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02

Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606

Hearings, local improvements, 429.031

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07

Joint powers agreements, 162.17

Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021

Liability

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Park roads, 160.82

Load limits, gross weight, 383A.165, 383B.606

Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

Financing, *see* same under this topic

Funding, county turnback account, use, 161.081, 161.082

Generally, 162.02, 162.17

Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03

Local improvements

Appeals, 429.036

Contracts, 162.04, 162.17

County boards, powers, 429.021

Definitions, 429.011

Hearings, 429.031

Orders, 429.031, 429.041

Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036

Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041

Special assessments, *see* Financing under this topic

Ramsey County, 383A.16

Research, funding, 162.06

Safety, standards, 162.02

Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181

Maps

Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Preparation, 505.1792
 Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792
 Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07
 Money needs of each county, 162.07
 Named highways, *see* specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Orders
 Establishment, 162.02
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Location, 162.02
 Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
 Permits, approaches, 160.18
 Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications
 Approvals, 162.17
 County engineers, duties, 162.17
 Generally, 163.08
 Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
 Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
 Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
 Research, 162.06
 Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
 Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
 Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Rights-of-way
 All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
 Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Fences, 160.2715
 Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Particular uses, 160.27
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Rules advisory committee, 162.152
 Safety devices
 Approval, 162.08
 Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Variances, 162.155
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
 Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Snow removal, 162.17
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards
 Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
 Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
 Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
 Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
 Exemptions, 162.06
 Safety, 162.02
 Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
 System
 Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 163.12
 Generally, 162.02
 Location, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Town roads taken over for, 164.12
 Variances, 162.02, 162.07

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.021, 162.08
 Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
 Variances
 Costs, estimates, 162.07
 Generally, 162.02
 Rulemaking, 162.155
 Violations and penalties, 162.02
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD
 Generally, 162.02
COUNTY SURVEYORS
 Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
 Appointment
 Generally, 389.011
 Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Requirement, 389.011
 Compensation and salaries
 Fixing, county board, 389.03
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 County auditors, surveyors not to serve as, 384.01
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Deputies
 Appointment, 389.02
 Compensation and salaries, 389.03
 Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Elections, 389.011
 Expenses, mileage, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
 Licenses, 389.011
 Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 389.011
 Office, records, location, 389.03
 Plats, duties regarding
 Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
 Filing, 505.04
 Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
 Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
 Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
 Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
 Public land survey corner markings or monuments, certificates, 389.03
 Qualifications, 389.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Residence, 389.011
 Saint Louis County, *see* County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Surveys
 Duties, generally, 389.02
 Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
 Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
 United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
 Term, 389.011
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office (Cont'd)

Generally, 389.011

Procedures for filling, 375.08

COUNTY TREASURERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06

Abolishing position, optional county government plans,
375A.04

Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75

Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10,
375A.1205

Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02

Auditor-treasurers

Appointment, optional county government, 375A.1205

Appointment, procedures, 375A.10

Dakota County, 383D.09

Elections, 375A.10

Modification of duties, 375A.1205, 375A.121

Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY
TAXES

Audits and examinations

Claims, duties, 6.60

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County treasurers under
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bonds (public debt)

Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70

Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04

Purchase from county treasury, 375.25

Cemeteries, duties regarding

County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47

Permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33,
365.34, 365.36

Claims against county

Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11

Judgments, 373.12

Payment, 375.18

Compatible offices, 273.061

Compensation and salaries

Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Generally, 385.373

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19

Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18

Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11

County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01

County funds, duties, *see* Funds and accounts under
COUNTIES

County land classification committee, membership, 92.34

County law libraries, duties, 134A.13

County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35

County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59

County payments, 384.13

Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28

Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22

District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90

Election of, 382.01

Employees, 385.02, 385.38

Expenses

Allowances, 385.373

Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35

Revenue Department meetings, 384.06

Training expenses, 382.37

Travel expenses, 385.35

Failure to qualify, 385.03

Fees

Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23

Filing with, filing fees, 373.41

Financial reports, firefighters relief associations, 424A.014

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41

Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Investments by, *see* under COUNTIES

Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48

Land registration duties, 508.75

Launderers' liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79

Lawsuits

Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25

Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24

Lending county funds, 385.29

Securities, actions on, 385.30

Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28

Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30

Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30

Liability

County funds, 118A.02, 385.18

Property tax lists, duties, *see* Tax lists under PROPERTY
TAXES

Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Manufactured homes

Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21,
277.23

Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125

Memberships

County land classification committee, 92.34

Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18

Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446

Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03

Mileage, 385.373

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Oaths

Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03

Optional county governments, 375A.10

Recording, 382.10

Recording fees, 382.08

Offices and supplies

County board, setting, 385.373

County seat, 382.04

Provision of, by county board, 375.14

Optional county government plans

Appointment procedures, 375A.10

Consolidation of duties, 375A.11

County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county
treasurers, 375A.08

County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10

Vacancies in office, 375A.11

Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21

Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178

Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42

Property taxes, duties regarding

Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60

Cities, payments to, 276.11

Collection, *see* Tax collections under this topic

Common interest communities, 515B.1-116

Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09

Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37,
290A.10, 290A.14

Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121

Due dates, publication, 385.40

Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194

Homestead classification data, access, 273.1245

Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34

Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions
of levies, 414.067

Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent,
277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24

Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446

Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192

Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42

Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04

Regional development commissions, 462.396

Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553

COUNTY

760

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
 Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
 Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42
 Public libraries, funds, 134.11
 Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
 Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12
 Records and record keeping
 Bonds (public debt), 475.70
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Destruction of records, 384.14
 Examinations by county board, 385.19
 Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
 Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38
 Removal or suspension
 Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Definitions, 351.14
 Failure to give bond, 385.27
 Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
 Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
 Grounds, 351.15
 Optional county government, 375A.1205
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
 County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
 Deed taxes, 287.29
 Investments, oversight, 118A.07
 Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
 Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.601
 Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17
 Specific counties, *see* County treasurer under specific index headings
 State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
 Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093
 Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, data, access, 290C.04
 Tax collections
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
 Collection site visits, 276.04
 Deed taxes, 287.25
 Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
 Generally, 276.02
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Lawsuits, 272.30
 Local assessments, 276.03
 Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
 Modification of duties, 375A.121
 Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
 Settlement with county auditors
 Generally, 276.09, 276.112
 Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
 Solar energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.0295
 Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Tax collections (Cont'd)
 Settlement with county auditors (Cont'd)
 Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029
 Year-end settlement, 276.111
 Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016, 282.17, 282.19, 282.226
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Terms, 382.01
 Towns, duties
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
 Travel expenses, 385.35
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Definitions, 351.14
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Removal or suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Salary resolutions, 385.373
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.22
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, duties, 477A.14
 Witnesses, payment of fees by order of court, 357.32
COUNTY WARRANTS
See also WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Destruction, 384.14
 Drawing, method, 384.14
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Hennepin County, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Insufficient funds, 385.31 to 385.33
 Jurors' services, paying for, 357.27
 Payments
 Procedures, 385.31, 385.32
 To state, 385.05
 Redemption, deposit with county auditor, 385.34
 Rodent bounties, 348.13
 Saint Louis County
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Payment, 383C.71
COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)
 Redeemed coupons, destruction, bonds (public debt), 475.553
COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)
 Alcoholic beverages, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
COURIER SERVICES
See MESSENGERS
COURSES OF STUDY
 Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Arts education
 Center for, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
 Assessors, 270.41, 270.46
 Automobile accident prevention courses, motor vehicle insurance premium reduction, 65B.28
 Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
 Boat safety and education program, 86B.101, 86B.811
 Child development courses, training program, defined as, 142E.30
 Colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

COURSES OF STUDY (Cont'd)

Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings

Cosmetology schools

- Hair braiding curriculum, 155A.28
- Standards, 155A.30

DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Direct informal caregivers, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

Emergency medical technicians, *see* Education and training under EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Energy efficiency education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Equivalency, 135A.08

Fees, digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67

Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS

Firearms safety course, 84.027, 97B.015, 97B.022

Folklore, *see* FOLKLORE

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Health, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464

High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Home economics, 38.33 to 38.38

Hunter education courses, 84.027, 97A.055, 97B.025

Industrial arts, shops, eye protection devices, 121A.32

Insurance producers, licenses, 45.30, 45.301, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40

International baccalaureate, 120B.13

Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS

Mediation Services Bureau, fees, 179.04

MnSCU, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Motorized bicycles, operation and safety, 171.02

Numbering, 135A.08

Parenting, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Peace officers, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS

Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical therapist assistants, 148.705

Physical therapists, 148.705

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Science, 123A.36, 135A.30

Seminars

- Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
- State agencies, fees, 16A.721

Social studies, *see* SOCIAL STUDIES

Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07

State agencies, seminars and workshops, fees, 16A.721

State colleges and universities, *see* Courses of study under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Textbooks, *see* TEXTBOOKS

University of Minnesota, 135A.08

Wild animal identification course, 97B.015

Workshops

- Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
- State agencies, fees, 16A.721

Youth watercraft safety course, 86B.101

COURSEWARE (COMPUTER SOFTWARE)

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Employee-authored materials, public employees, 15.43

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.06, 345.14

Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Adoption, duties, 259.53, 259.57

Affidavits

- Gambling contraband, unanswered complaints against property, 349.2125
- Motor vehicle accidents, statement of judgment creditor, 171.182

Applications to

- Judgment debtors, application for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
- Marriage licenses, developmentally disabled wards, 517.03

Appointment, 485.01

Appointments by

- County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
- School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10

Approvals by, bonds, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03

Assignments, real estate tax judgment sales lands, 280.05

Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12, 577.14

Attorney practice in district court, 485.01

Bail, duties regarding

- Arrest warrants of released persons, delivery to, 629.44
- Cash bail, depositing with, 629.53
- Default payments, 629.58

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27

Bond

- Employees, 485.05
- Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- New bond, notice to file, 382.13
- Premiums, 485.018

Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03

Building line easements, notice given, 463.06

Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Certificates and certification

- Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
- Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
- Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
- Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Credentials of clergy, 517.05
- Discharge of judgments, 548.181
- Documents, inability to find, 600.23
- Fees for, 357.021
- Indictments, true copy, 628.09
- Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08
- Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
- Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
- Marriage certificates, 517.14
- Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
- Notaries, 359.061
- Records searches, results, 485.06
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
- Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
- Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32

Certified copies

- Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
- Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191
- Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182

Certifying to

- Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
- Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22

Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17

Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781

Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 142A.30

Civil trials

- Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15

COURT

762

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Civil trials (Cont'd)
 Jurors, polling, 546.16
 Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
 Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24
 Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Commitments
 Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51
 Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.051
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Mileage, 485.018
 Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 Setting, 485.018
 Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 Withholding, 485.018
 Complaints
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36
 Court of appeals, *see* Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05
 Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06
 Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03
 Data
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
 Definitions
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Vehicle insurance, 169.791
 Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06
 Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Deposits with
 Broadband providers, damages to property, 116J.399
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
 Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
 Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
 Rents, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10
 Deputy court administrators
 Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Saint Louis County, 485.05
 District administrators
 Duties, generally, 484.68
 Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
 Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
 Ramsey County, 484.012
 Requests for information, 480.17
 Retirement, 484.68
 District court room, use, consulting, 271.04
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse (Cont'd)
 Protection orders, duties, 518B.01
 Drainage system appeals, 103E.091
 Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 171.19
 Duties, generally, 485.01
 Eminent domain commissioners, vacancies, notice given, 117.075
 Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385
 Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Agency identification cards, 171.07
 Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
 Change of name, 259.11
 Child support judgments, payment, 548.091
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Credit cards, 480.237
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.25
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
 Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
 Generally, 357.021
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
 Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
 Judicial arbitration, 484.73
 Land registration, 508.81
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Pleas of confession, amount of fee, 548.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
 Technology fees, 357.021
 Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
 Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
 Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26
 Filing with
 Adoption
 Birth parent histories, 259.43
 Expense statements, 259.53
 Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
 Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
 Putative fathers, generally, 259.52
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
 Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13
 Affidavits
 Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
 Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
 Partial satisfaction, 549.09
 Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
 Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
 Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
 Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
 Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091
 Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 518A.82
 Appeals, 237.24, 589.29

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
- Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09
- Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12
- Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061
- Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59
- Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49
- Banks, 48A.10, 49.18
- Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407
- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
- Bonds in court actions, 574.22
- Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759
- Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25
- Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
- Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 549.17
- Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05
- Child custody, 257B.05 to 257B.07, 257B.10
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- City officers' bonds, 574.21
- Claims against counties, 373.10
- Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32
- Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05
- Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Commitments
 - Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18
 - Orders, 253B.10
 - Petitions, 253B.07
 - Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15
 - Sex offenders, 253D.07
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.07
 - Sexually psychopathic personalities, 253D.07
 - Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12
 - Warrants, 253B.10
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13
- Complaints
 - Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
 - Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.311
 - Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 - Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
- Conservatorships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
 - Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
 - Termination, 524.5-421
- Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
- County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
- County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
- County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
- County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
- County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373
- Court administrators, 485.05

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116
- Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
- Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
- Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17
- Delinquent property taxes
 - Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
 - Affidavits of publication, 279.13
 - Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 - Defenses or objections, 279.15
 - Installment payment offers, 279.37
 - Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
 - Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
 - Surety bonds, 279.21
 - Tax lists, 279.05
- Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
- Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
- Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
- Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
- Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
- Eminent domain
 - Affidavits of mailing, 117.115
 - Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
 - Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
 - Generally, 117.145
 - Petitions, 117.055
- Federal court judgments, 548.11
- Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
- Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
- Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
- Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
- Gasoline, 296A.24
- Guardianship and protective proceedings
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
 - Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
 - Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
 - Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Guardianships
 - Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
 - Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
 - Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
- Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
- Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
- Housing cooperatives, claims against, 308C.951
- Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
- Human services, 256G.09
- Indictments, 628.09
- Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
- Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
- Judges' decisions, 546.27
- Judgments
 - Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
 - Child support, 548.091
 - Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
 - Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
 - Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
 - Foreign judgments, 548.27
 - Pleas of confession, 548.23
 - Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
- Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
- Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
- Lien statements
 - Hospital liens, 514.69
 - Loggers, 514.41
 - Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256B.042
 - Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
- Mine operators, expense statements, 560.04
- Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
- Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
- Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
- Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
- Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
- Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
- Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
- Notice of appeal
 - Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
 - Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
 - City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 - Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
 - Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
 - Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
 - Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
 - State-operated services, 246.55
- Notice of code violations, 504B.385
- Notice to remove judge, 542.16
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Parentage judgments, 518C.101
- Parental information, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
- Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28, 558.29
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
- Petitions, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
- Process in criminal actions, 387.08
- Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Public assistance, 142A.15, 142A.22, 256.015, 256.0471
- Real estate tax judgment sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
- Reburials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.35
- Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
- Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 582.09
- Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
- Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.04
- Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Rural water user districts, 110A.04, 110A.19
- School district officers' bonds, 574.21
- School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
- Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Security for costs, 549.18
- Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
- Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
- Special motor fuel, 296A.24
- Special terms, orders for, 484.30
- State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
- Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
- Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
- Support orders, 518C.101
- Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
- Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
- Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
- Tobacco products, 297F.21
- Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
- Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
- Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.18
- Trusts, accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 8.31
- Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28
- Verdicts, 631.17
- Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
- Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
- Warehouse operators' bonds, 345.13
- Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.451
- Writs of attachment, loggers' liens, 514.45
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Fines

- Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
- Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
- Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15

Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50

Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314

Forms

- Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
- Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
- Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39

Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748

Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 463.20

Hennepin County, *see* District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70

Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06

In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01

Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08

Judgments, duties regarding

- Child support, 548.091
- Debtors, 548.181
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
- Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
- Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Generally, 631.40
- Interest, computation, 549.09

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Judgments, duties regarding (Cont'd)

- Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09
- Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
- Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
- Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
- Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
- Redemption of real property, 550.26
- Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
- Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
- Writs of execution, 550.04

Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021

Juvenile courts, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10

Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76

Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03

Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905

Mail and mailing

- Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
- Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
- Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61

Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14

Memberships

- County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
- County canvassing boards, 204C.31
- School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792

Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60

Notaries public, duties regarding

- Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
- Fees, 357.021
- Registers, depositing with, 359.03

Oaths

- Administering, 117.075, 517.06
- Oath of office, 485.01
- Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Offices

- County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
- County seat, 382.04

Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Optional county governments, consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Payments to

- Bail in case of default, 629.58
- Court, disposition, 485.021
- Drainage systems, damages in unclear cases, 103E.515
- Electronic payments, 480.237

Personal information, judicial official data

- Classification, 13.991
- Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
- Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
- Removal or penalties, 480.45

Petitions for review

- Claims for loss of livestock destroyed by wolves, 3.737
- Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

Posting (notices), special terms, orders for, 484.30

Postretirement benefit costs, payment, counties, duties, 480.1811

Probate court, 484.012

Public assistance liens, hospitals, duties regarding, 514.69

Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.20, 611.271

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Purchases by

- Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.016

Ramsey County District Court, *see* Court administrator under RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real estate tax judgment books

- Certified copies to county auditors, 279.23

Entries

- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Deferred installment payments, 279.37
- Fees, 279.25
- Requirements, 279.16, 280.07
- Satisfaction of judgments, 279.25

Records and record keeping

- Access to, attorneys, 485.06
- Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Birth and death, duties, 485.27
- Calendar, 485.11
- Certified copies, 382.16
- Change of name, orders, 259.11
- Credentials of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
- Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
- Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
- Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
- Docket, 485.07, 485.10
- Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
- Index, 485.07, 485.08
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 485.07
- Personal property taxes, 277.16
- Proceedings, generally, 485.16
- Public access, 382.16
- Public defender payments, 611.21
- Real estate tax judgment books, *see* same under this topic
- Register of actions, 485.07
- Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
- Search of records, 485.06
- Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
- Traffic violations, 169.95

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

Removal from office

- Generally, 485.018
- Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

Reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 299C.17
- Dentists, court findings about, 150A.13
- Felony convictions, 142A.03, 169.95, 201.145, 256.01, 485.16
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
- Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.05
- Motor vehicles, 169.792
- Name changes, 201.14
- Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
- Petty misdemeanors, 299C.17
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
- Proceedings generally, 485.16
- Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
- Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
- Wiretapping, 626A.17, 626A.20

Requests for information, 480.17

Restitution, duties, generally, 611A.04

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325D.63

Retirement

- Generally, 352D.02

COURT

766

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retired court administrators, marriages, solemnization of, duties, 517.04
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 Saint Louis County District Court, 383C.031
 School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40
 Seized property, return, 626.04
 Sentencing
 Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
 Game and fish violations, notice, 97A.341
 Service of process duties, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Service of process on
 Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
 Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 Signatures
 Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Writs or processes, 484.04
 Special education, residential programs, notice, 125A.51
 State court administrator
 Agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.225
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
 Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
 Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
 Attorney, practice as, 480.14
 Building space, leasing, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification, 480A.01
 Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082
 Computer systems for supreme court, 480.23
 Cooperation, 169A.73
 Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
 Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
 Court of appeals, support services, 480A.04
 Duties, 480.15, 549.09
 Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
 Employees, 179A.03, 179A.225, 480.14
 Establishment, 480.13
 Forms
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
 Putative fathers, 259.52
 Summary dissolution process, 518.195
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
 Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
 Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
 Memberships, 299C.65
 Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
 Public employer, defined as, 179A.03
 Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16
 Reports given
 Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
 Drivers license charges, convictions, fines, 171.325
 Electronic communication information, search warrant applications, 626.085
 Felony incarcerations, 201.145
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
 Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
 Number of appeals filed with court of appeals, 480A.01
 Reports to chief justice, 480.15

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

State court administrator (Cont'd)
 Reports given (Cont'd)
 Reports to supreme court and legislature, 480.15
 Restoration of rights to vote, 201.145
 Wiretapping, 626A.17
 Reports received
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Restitution payments, 611A.04
 Wiretapping, 626A.17
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Subpoenas
 County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
 Power to issue, 270.83, 298.48
 Summonses, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504B.401
 Support judgments, 548.091
 Supreme court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
 Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Tax Court administrator, *see* under TAX COURT
 Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40
 Training, expenses, 382.37
 Transfer of duties, 485.27
 Vacancies in office
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Salary adjustments, 485.018
 Verdicts, duties regarding
 Interest, computation, 549.09
 Reading to jury, 631.17
 Recording, 631.17
 Violations and penalties
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
 Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
 Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
 Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
 Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08
 Workers' compensation
 Awards, copies, 176.451
 Hearings, duties, 176.306
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
 Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS

 Appointment
 Certain courts, powers, 517.041
 Resigned judges, appointment by supreme court, 480.21
 Bonds
 Failure to file, 382.14
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13, 517.14
 Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
 Duties
 Generally, 489.02
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.041
 Election, 489.01
 Fees, generally, 357.28
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Incumbents, 489.01
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Oaths
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 Oaths of office, 489.03
 Recording, 382.10

COURT COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

Oaths (Cont'd)

- Recording fees, 382.08
- Office abolished, 489.01
- Offices, location, 382.04
- Payments to, certification, 480.21
- Personal information, judicial official data
 - Classification, 13.991
 - Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 - Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 - Removal or penalties, 480.45
- Probate judgeships, 489.01
- Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01
- Records and record keeping, 489.04
- Solemnization of marriages
 - Duties, generally, 517.04, 517.041
 - Violations, 517.14
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Vacancies in office, bond, failure to file, 382.14

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COURT OF APPEALS

Administrator

- County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
- Court administrator law, 480.19
- Duties, generally, 480.07
- Employees, 480.07
- Fees, 357.08, 357.29
- Filing with
 - Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 - Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 - Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
 - Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
 - Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
 - Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
 - Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
 - Supreme court opinions, 480.06
- Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
- Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
- Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Service to supreme court and court of appeals, 480A.04
- Support services, 480A.04
- Appeal bonds, money judgments, 550.36
- Appeals from, supreme court, granting, 480A.10
- Appeals to
 - Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
 - Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys, 260C.419
 - Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
 - Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
 - City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
 - Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
 - Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 - Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 - Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 - Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
 - Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.21
 - Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 - Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 - Evictions, 504B.371
 - Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.081
 - Fees, 357.08
 - Firefighters relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
 - Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Habeas corpus, appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
- Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
- Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
- Jurisdiction, 216.27
- Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
- Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
- Local water management, 103B.345
- Location, 480A.09
- Money judgments, 550.36
- Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
- Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
- News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
- Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
- Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
- Partition of real estate, 558.215
- Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
- Postconviction remedy, 590.06
- Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
- Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.24
- Public agencies, plaintiff's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
- Public employees, court costs, 480.062
- Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
- Riparian buffers enforcement, 103F.48
- Sentences, district court, 244.11
- Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
- South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
- Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
- Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
- Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
- Appearances, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
- Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
- Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
- Budget, 10.44, 10.45
- Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10
- Certiorari
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 - Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 - Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04
 - Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 - Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.051
 - Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09
 - Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.052
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Chambers, 480A.05
- Chief judge
 - Assignments by, special masters, 351.17
 - Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03
 - Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 - Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08
- Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Administrator under this topic
- Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Court administrator, *see* Administrator under this topic
- Court rules
 - Digital signatures, 325K.27
 - Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 - Power to make, 480.055
 - Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11
 - Supplementary rules, 480A.11
- Creation, Const. art 6 s 1,2,5,6, art 8 s 2, 480A.01
- Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
- Employees
 - Authority to hire, 15A.18
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

COURT

768

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Generally, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Fees
 Appeals, 357.08
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105
 Waivers, 563.01
 Filing with, *see* Administrator under this topic
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.88
 Hearings
 Election contests, appeals, 209.09
 Location, 480A.03, 480A.09
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Judges
 Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02
 Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chambers, 480A.05
 Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03
 Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02
 Congressional district seats, 480A.02
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2
 Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Number, 480A.01
 Oath of office, 480A.02
 Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Representation, 244.09, 480.052
 Residence, 480A.02
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Statewide seats, 480A.02
 Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02
 Travel expenses, 480A.02
 Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126
 Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12
 Judicial review
 Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Contested cases, 14.63, 14.65, 14.66, 48A.15
 County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17
 Environmental review decisions, 116D.04
 Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65
 Human services, penalties, 256.017
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
 Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27
 Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93
 Generally, 480A.06
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925
 Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Opinions
 Fees, exception, 357.08
 Generally, 480A.08
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Orders
 County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08
 Petitions to
 Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Writs of certiorari, 606.01
 Review, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Transfer of cases from
 Generally, 480A.07
 Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06
 Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11
COURT PERSONNEL
 Bailiffs, *see* BAILIFFS
 Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Bribery, 609.42
 Clerks of court
 Foreign courts, *see* CLERKS OF COURT
 State courts, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Collective bargaining, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Continuing education, 2.724
 County employees, transfer to state, 480.181
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of appeals employees, *see* Employees under COURT OF APPEALS
 Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Doxxing, judicial officials, 609.476
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fees
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
 Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31
 Waivers, 563.01
 Hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08
 Judicial officers
 Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Harassment, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749
 Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749

COURT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Jurors, *see* JURIES
 Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
 Law clerks, *see* LAW CLERKS
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

COURT REPORTERS

Administrative hearings office, 14.52
 Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
 Bond, 486.01
 Charge to jury, recording, 486.02
 Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Fees, 177.27
 Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111
 Setting, court administrator, 486.05
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
 County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
 Court administrators, duties, 486.05
 Court reporting firms, 486.10
 Court transcripts, duties regarding
 Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Filing, 486.03
 Matters recorded, 486.02
 District courts, *see* Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS
 Fees
 Commitment papers, 243.49
 Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
 Court transcripts, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
 Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Referee cases, 357.20
 Waivers, 563.01
 Freelance court reporters, 486.10
 Hearings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
 Juvenile courts, 260.041
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16
 Oath of office, 486.01
 Objections, recording, 486.02
 Personal information, judicial official data
 Classification, 13.991
 Criminal liability for publication, 609.476
 Dissemination, limitations, 480.40
 Removal or penalties, 480.45
 Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
 School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
 State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
 Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
 Substitute reporters, 486.01
 Travel expenses, 486.05

COURT RULES

Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23
 Appellate procedure
 1st degree murder, direct appeals to supreme court, 632.14
 Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
 Certiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
 Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04

COURT RULES (Cont'd)

Appellate procedure (Cont'd)
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Court of appeals, *see* Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS
 Criminal procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 District court, *see* Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Evidence, *see* Rules of evidence under EVIDENCE
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
 Juvenile courts, *see* Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
 Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057
 Rules of civil procedure, *see* RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059
 Rules of evidence, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Sentencing
 Guidelines, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Worksheets, 609.115
 Statutes, 480.056
 Supreme court, *see* Court rules under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Court rules under TAX COURT
 Various courts, power to make, 480.055
COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 480.052
COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
 Child custody investigations, 518.167
 Data, *see* Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Employees, education and training, 480.30
 Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 244.19
 Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
 Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Probation offices, *see* Offices under PROBATION
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
 First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 County seats and counties
 Authority to construct, 374.25
 Bids for construction work, 374.34, 374.35
 Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
 Building commission
 Bids, 374.34
 Bonds, 374.27
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
 Generally, 374.31
 Members, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
 Building management, 374.18, 374.37
 Construction, 374.35, 374.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
 Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 Employees, 374.37

COURTHOUSE

770

COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

County seats and counties (Cont'd)
 Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
 Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
 First class cities and counties
 Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
 Best value RFPs, 374.13
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building commission
 Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
 Building management, 374.18
 Construction contracts, 374.14
 Employees, 374.17
 Generally, 374.10
 Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Building management, 374.18
 City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
 Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
 Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
 Costs, existing building, 374.16
 County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
 Generally, 374.001
 Joint authority, 374.01
 Land, 374.11, 374.20
 Municipal auditorium, 374.21
 Plans and specifications, 374.12
 Hennepin County
 Budget procedures, 383B.754
 Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
 Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
 First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
 Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
 Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
 Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75
 Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
 Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

COURTHOUSES

Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
 Consolidation of counties, 371.13
 Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Counties
 Duties regarding, 373.05, 375.18
 Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
 County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
 Explosives, possession in, 609.66
 Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
 Firearms, possession in, 609.66
 Historic places, 138.664
 Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034
 Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93

COURTS

Access to data
 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56
 Personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Trial court information system, licensed attorneys, 484.94
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Administration Department services, Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, 16B.361
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
 Communications between, 524.5-604
 Cooperation, 524.5-605
 Hearings, 524.5-801

COURTS (Cont'd)

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)
 Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
 Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
 Appeals court, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Appeals from
 Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Building space
 Generally, *see* COURTHOUSES
 Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
 Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
 Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.10
 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
 Clemency decisions, 638.18
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
 Constitutional provisions
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Consultative services, mental health, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.015, 246.599
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPTS
 Contracts, 16C.073
 Costs, *see* COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court of appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Courts-martial, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Data
 Court services departments, *see* COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
 Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Declaratory judgment, *see* Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Labor disputes, 185.18
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 District courts, *see* DISTRICT COURTS
 Employees, *see* COURT PERSONNEL
 Exemptions
 Administrative procedure, 14.03
 Statewide accounting system, 16A.18
 Expungement, automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
 Failure to appear, generally, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
 Federal courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Fines, collecting, dog and cat dealers, 325F.792
 General laws, Const. art 12 s 1

COURTS (Cont'd)

Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, 60B.171
 Human Services Licensing Act, duties, 245A.04
 Indian tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.763, 480.065
 Inferior courts authorized, Const. art 6 s 1
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Judgments, *see* JUDGMENTS
 Judicial branch
 Civil Legal Aid State Board, 480.2415
 Electronic payments, 480.237
 Exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 14.03
 Public Defense Board, relationship to, 611.215
 Judicial districts of district court, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Judicial or hearing officers, *see* HEARING OFFICERS
 Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 518F.04
 Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Labor disputes, limitations, 185.07, 185.11, 185.13
 Municipal Contracting Law disputes, 471.345
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Public contract and procurement disputes, 16C.281
 Tribal courts, child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33
 Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 Long-arm statutes, *see* LONG-ARM STATUTES
 Military courts, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pardons, expungement procedures, 609A.035
 Personal jurisdiction, 543.19
 Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Property held by, presumption of abandonment, 345.38
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Receivers and receivership, federal savings and loan insurance corporation, acting as, 51A.46
 Records and record keeping
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Loss or destruction, abstracts of title as substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Public defenders, waiver of right to, 611.19
 State records, 138.17
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employers' misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Expunged or resentenced cannabis offenses, 609A.06
 Rules, *see* COURT RULES
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04
 Search warrants, issuance, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings before, 628.20
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Supreme court, *see* SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* TAX COURT
 Transcripts, *see* TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfer of cases, *see* TRANSFER OF CASES
 Treatment courts, fees, 357.42

COURTS (Cont'd)

Trials, *see* TRIALS
 Tribal courts, 253B.212, 260.763, 480.065
 United States courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Wills, depositing with, 524.2-515
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
COURTS-MARTIAL
 National Guard, *see* Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
COVENANTS
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
 Conveyances
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
 Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07
 Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, 181.988
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161
 Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02
 Noncompete covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
 Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301
 Restrictive covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Restrictive employment contracts, service contract customers, 181.9881
 Running with the land, *see* COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted, 504B.1715
 State, refunding certificates, 16A.671
 State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535
 Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33
 Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
 Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171
COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
 Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
 Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Environmental covenants, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
 Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
 Land registration
 Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.24
 Certificates of title, 508.24
 Decrees of registration, 508.24
 Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
 Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Restrictive covenants
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11

COVENANTS

772

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND (Cont'd)

Restrictive covenants (Cont'd)

- Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
- Family child care, 500.217
- Flag display, 500.215
- Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018
- Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501
- Sustainable forest incentive program
 - Enrollment applications, 290C.04
 - Length of covenant, 290C.055
 - Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10
- Transfer fee covenants, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
- Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COVID-19

- Exemptions, commercial pesticide applicators, 18B.33
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 573.021
- Long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
- Occupational diseases, COVID-19 defined as, 176.011
- Small business loan guarantees, 116J.881
- Vaccinations
 - Dentists, 150A.055
 - Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN

- House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES

- Defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
- Hunting
 - Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
 - Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
 - Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125
- Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

CRAFT SUPPLIES

- See* HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
- See* NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS

- See* ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE

- Fishing, 84B.061

CRANES (MACHINES)

- Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67
- Inspections, mobile cranes, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Mobile cranes
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Defined, 169.011
 - Length, limitations, 169.81
 - Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Operators, certification, 182.6525, 182.659
- Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
- Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW

- Generally, 340A.311

CREAM

- See also* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Adulterated cream, 32D.19
- Affidavits, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
- Bacterial or coliform counts, sour cream, exceptions, 32D.13
- Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES
- Definitions, 27.01, 32D.01
- Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes, 32D.02
- Fines, adulterated cream, violations, 32D.19
- Fluid milk products, cream defined as, 32D.01
- Grades and grading, violations, 32D.18
- Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

CREAM (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
 - Pasteurization, cooling after, 32D.21
 - Perishable farm products, cream defined as, 27.01
 - rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
 - Reconstituted cream, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 - Records and record keeping, rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
 - Sale or purchase
 - Adulterated cream, 32D.19
 - Labels and labeling, 32D.20
 - Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
 - rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
 - Samples and sampling, 32D.18
 - Selected class II dairy products, 17.54
 - Sour cream
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32D.13
 - Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 - Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 - Violations and penalties, 32D.18, 32D.19
 - Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- ### CREAMERIES
- Creamery cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 - Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09
 - Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01
 - Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
- ### CREDIT
- See also* BANKRUPTCY
 - See also* CREDITORS
 - See also* INDEBTEDNESS
 - See also* INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
 - See also* LOANS
 - Advances of credit
 - Defined, 10A.01
 - Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20
 - Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215
 - Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
 - Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 - Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
 - Consumer credit, *see* CONSUMER CREDIT
 - Credit agreements
 - Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45
 - Generally, 513.33
 - Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 - Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 - Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 - Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325
 - Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 - Worthless checks, 604.113
 - Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01
 - Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497
 - Dishonored checks, *see* under CHECKS
 - Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01
 - Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 - Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
 - Financial transaction cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 - Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82
 - Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 - Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment companies, computing, 54.295
 - Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT
 - Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12
 - Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605
 - Open end credit sales
 - Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171

CREDIT (Cont'd)

Open end credit sales (Cont'd)
 Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17
 Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022
 Reports about, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Revolving lines of credit, mortgages, securing, 287.05, 507.325
 Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
 Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
 Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
 State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32
 Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
 Value, defined, 336.1-204
 Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82

CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT
 Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also FINANCE CHARGES
 Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Annual fees
 Application of federal law, 325G.45
 Computations, 325G.41
 Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
 Disclosure requirement, 325G.42
 Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052
 Bank credit cards
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Definitions
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Disclosure
 Alternative compliance, 325G.46
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
 Generally, 325G.42
 Names, 363A.16
 Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
 Fraud
 Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
 Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
 Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.893
 Violations and penalties, 325G.05
 Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
 Liability
 Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Damages, 325G.44
 School personnel, 123B.02
 Unauthorized use, 325G.04
 Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
 Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
 Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
 Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 Numbers
 Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
 Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Payments by
 Courts, payments to, 480.237
 Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08

CREDIT CARDS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Hennepin county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
 School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
 State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
 State High School League, 128C.10
 Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
 Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women, 363A.16
 Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Violations and penalties
 Misuse to secure services, 609.545
 Nondisclosure
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations, 135A.145

CREDIT COUNSELING
See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

CREDIT INSURANCE
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Amount, limitations, 62B.04
 Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
 Claims, generally, 62B.10
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
 Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
 Credit accident and health insurance
 Generally, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Credit insurance companies
 Authorization, 62B.12
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Charges, limitations, 62B.08
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
 Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
 Premiums, duties, 62B.08
 Reports given, 62B.07
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Compensation, 62B.08
 Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
 Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Term insurance, 62B.03
 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
 Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
 Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Definitions
 Credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
 Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exemptions, 62B.01
 Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
 Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07

CREDIT

774

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Life insurance, *see* Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
 Loans
 Generally, 47.59
 Open end loans, charges, 48.185
 Policies
 Critical period provisions, 62B.04
 Definitions, 62B.04
 Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
 Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
 Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
 Forms, effective date, 62B.12
 Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
 Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
 Individual policies, 62B.03
 Issuance, generally, 62B.09
 Policies not issued, creditors' duties, 62B.08
 Termination, premium refund, 62B.08
 Premiums
 Approval, 62B.07
 Banks, 48.155, 48.185
 Effective date, 62B.12
 Limitations, 62B.08
 Not interest or charges, 62B.09
 Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
 Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
 Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
 Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
 Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
 Reports about, 62B.07
 Sales, commissions, 47.016
 Scope of law, 62B.01
 Term, 62B.05, 62B.12
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Addresses
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Agents
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131
 Buyers
 Contracts, copies to, 332.58
 Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
 Defined, 332.52
 Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
 Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 332.54, 332.58
 State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06
 Copies
 Contracts, 332.54, 332.58

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Copies (Cont'd)
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Damages, lawsuits, 332.60
 Definitions
 Collection agencies and practices, 332.52
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Disclosure
 Buyers' rights, 332.57
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, generally, 332.57
 Exclusions, 332.52
 Extension of credit
 Defined, 332.52
 Referrals acts, 332.56
 False representation acts, 332.56
 False statements acts, 332.56
 Fees, registration, 332.54
 Fraud, 332.56, 332.59
 Generally, 332.52 to 332.60
 Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 Lawsuits
 Buyers' rights, waivers, burden of proof, 332.53
 Disclosure, registration, 332.54
 Generally, 332.60
 Remedies, 332.59, 332.60
 Names
 Contract requirements, 332.58
 Registration requirements, 332.54
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 332.54
 Notice of cancellation, 332.58
 Owners, registration requirements, 332.54
 Payments by
 Cash or securities in lieu of surety bond, 332.55
 Registration fees, 332.54
 Records and record keeping
 Buyers, inspection rights, 332.54
 Disclosure statements, 332.57
 Registration statements, 332.54
 Registration, 332.54, 332.59
 Representatives, surety bonds, 332.56
 Sales, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Salespersons, surety bond, exemption, 332.56
 Service of process, agents, registration, 332.54
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, duties, powers, 332.59
 Surety bonds
 Cash or securities in lieu of, 332.55
 Company issuing, registration, 332.54
 Exemptions, 332.56
 Requirements, 332.55
 Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.52 to 332.60
 Violations and penalties
 Buyers' rights, attempts to waive, 332.53
 False representation, 332.56
 False statements, 332.56
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 332.56, 332.59
 Generally, 332.59
 Waivers, buyers' rights, 332.53, 332.59
CREDIT UNIONS
 Access to data, books and records, 52.06
 Accounts
 Abandoned or inactive accounts, 52.191
 Access, generally, 52.06
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Multiparty accounts, 52.131
 Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
 Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77
 Agreements by
 Consent cease and desist order, executing with Commerce Department, 52.062

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Agreements by (Cont'd)
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Appeals
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.02
 Certificates of organization, disapproval, 52.01
 Suspension notices, 52.063
 Applications for forming, 52.05
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
 Assets
 Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
 Audits and examining, *see* Examining under this topic
 Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
 Bylaws, amending, 52.02
 Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
 Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
 Definitions, 52.001
 Dividends, declaring, 52.18
 Duties, generally, 52.09
 Election of, 52.08
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Liability, 52.09
 Loans, supervising, 52.10
 Manager, director acting as, 52.08
 Members
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Expelling, 52.19
 Generally, 52.09
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Membership applications, approving, 52.09
 Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
 National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
 Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
 Resolutions by, 52.04
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
 Size, 52.08
 Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
 Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
 Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
 Violations and penalties, 46.32
 Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Officers and employees, 52.09
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Books and records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Borrowing money
 Board of directors, powers, 52.09
 Limitations, 52.15
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 52.02
 Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
 Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
 Liability, limiting, 52.09
 Loans, conditions on, 52.16
 Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
 Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
 Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
 Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
 Capital, inclusions in, 52.12
 Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
 Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
 Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
 Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
 Chair, *see* President under this topic
 Charges, *see* Fees under this topic
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Deposits in name of, 52.13
 Savings plans in schools, 52.211
 Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
 Climate risk disclosure surveys, 52.065
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Commerce Department
 Possession by, notice received, 49.04
 Rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Committees
 Credit committee, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
 Supervisory committee, *see* same under this topic
 Community credit unions, *see* Federal credit unions under this topic
 Consolidating, 52.064
 Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts
 Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
 Corporate existence, 52.20
 Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
 Credit, fraud in obtaining, *see* CREDIT
 Credit committee
 Election, 52.08
 Generally, 52.09, 52.10
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
 Size, 52.08
 Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
 Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
 Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
 Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Generally, 52.001
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21

CREDIT

776

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
 Depositories
 Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
 Designating, 52.09
 Local public funds, *see* Public funds under
 DEPOSITORY
 Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
 State funds, 9.031
 Deposits in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED
 AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
 Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 52.24
 Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limits on amount, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13
 Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
 Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
 Public funds, 52.04
 Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
 Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04
 Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
 Dividends, 52.18, 52.20
 Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02
 Employees, 52.09
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Examining
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
 National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE
 CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Federal credit unions
 Continuing existence as, 52.202
 Defined, 52.001
 Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
 State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce
 Department, 52.04
 Fees
 Annual membership, 52.12
 Applications for organizing, 52.01
 Document changes, 46.131
 Entrance, 52.12
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Mergers, 52.203
 Records requested by government authorities, copying,
 48.513
 Service fees, 52.04
 Finance charges, 52.04
 Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Forms
 Annual reports, 52.06
 Applications for loans, 52.10
 Applications to organize, 52.01
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department,
 49.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings, 52.062, 52.19
 Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Indemnification
 Board members, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Insurance
 Purchase by members, 52.04
 Requirements, 52.24
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03
 Interest
 Determining, board of directors, 52.09
 Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 52.14
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
 Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04
 Investigations, 45.027, 46.05
 Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group
 common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to credit unions
 Board duties, 52.09
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Powers, generally, 52.04
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Joint accounts, 52.131
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department,
 49.04
 Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04
 Lawsuits
 Bringing, 52.20
 Default on loans, 52.04
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02
 Levies, 49.04
 Liability
 Abandoned accounts, 52.191
 Board of directors, 52.09
 Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19
 Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department
 powers, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption,
 53C.02
 Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation

- Agents, 52.20
- Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Committee, 52.04, 52.20
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Documents required, 52.20
- Final statement, 52.20
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Solvency, 52.20
- Special meeting, 52.20
- Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
- Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
- Voting for, 52.20

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17

Loan officers, 52.10

Loans by

- Amount, limiting, 52.09
- Applications, 52.10
- Expenses, 52.141
- Financing charges, 52.04
- Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
- Interest, *see same under this topic*
- Late payment charges, 52.04
- Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Power to make, generally, 52.04
- Purposes allowed, 52.16
- Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
- Repaying, 52.16
- Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16

Loans to, first-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41

Mail and mailing

- Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
- Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
- Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203

Manager

- Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
- President, designated as, 52.09
- Qualifications, 52.08
- Treasurer, acting as, 52.09

Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings

- Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
- Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
- General meetings, 52.07
- Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
- Organization meeting, 52.08
- Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203

Members

- Applications for membership, 52.09
- Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
- Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
- Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
- Expulsion, 52.19
- Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
- Insuring lives of, 52.04
- Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
- Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
- Loans to, 52.09
- Requirements, generally, 52.05

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
- Students, exemption, 52.211
- Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
- Voting, 52.07
- Withdrawal, 52.19

Membership chair, appointment, 52.09

Mergers, 52.064, 52.203

Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Name, unlawful use, 52.03

National banks, deposits in, 52.04

National Credit Union Administration, *see* NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Officers

- Compensation, 52.09
- Duties, determining, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- President, *see same under this topic*
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Titles, 52.09
- Treasurer, *see same under this topic*
- Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
- Violations and penalties, 46.32

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
- Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
- Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26

Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01

Place of business, changing, 52.21

Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06

President

- Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
- Chair, designated as, 52.09
- Election, 52.09
- Indemnification, 52.04
- Reports received, 52.06
- Suspending, 52.11

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063

Proxy voting, 52.07

Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03

Receivers, 52.063, 52.064

Reciprocity, 52.03

Records and record keeping

- Access, generally, 52.06
- Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064

Reports given

- Annual report, 52.06
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserve fund, 52.191

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Review, 52.01, 52.02

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15

Savings accounts, *see under* BANK ACCOUNTS

Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

CREDIT

778

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
 Seals, adopting and using, 52.04
 Secretary
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services
 Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Fees, 52.04
 Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
 Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24
 Shares
 Dividends, uniform, 52.18
 Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24
 Liens on, 52.12
 Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
 Minors name, issued in, 52.13
 Offering, general powers, 52.04
 Paid up shares, 52.18
 Par value, designating, 52.04
 Small groups added to membership
 Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
 Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
 State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Supervisory committee
 Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
 Financial assistance, 52.09
 Generally, 52.08, 52.11
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Insurance coverage, 52.09
 Suspension of operations
 Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Treasurer
 Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
 Generally, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
 Trustees, acting as, 47.75
 Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04
 Vaults, renting, 55.15
 Vice-president
 Election, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Suspending, 52.11
 Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
 Violations and penalties
 Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
 Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064

CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS
 Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
 Assignment for benefit of, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, *see* Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Cooperative associations, *see* Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Creditors under CORPORATIONS
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Credit insurance
 Applications, taking, 62B.09
 Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors' remedies, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debt management services, 332A.13
 Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Deceased persons, recovery from
 Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
 Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
 Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Probate of wills, *see* PROBATE
 Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Disclosure
 Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
 Credit cards, *see* Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS
 Documents of title, 336.7-504
 Donees, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.84, 502.86
 Eligible agricultural lenders
 Defined, 41B.02
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Execution of judgments, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Extension of credit to trustees, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
 Exceptions, 583.24
 Good faith obligation, 583.27

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act (Cont'd)
 Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284
 Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Garnishment, *see* Creditors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Home solicitation of sales
 Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Transient merchants, 329.14
 Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Insurance companies
 Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
 Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Judgment creditors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
 Saint Louis County, 383C.173
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Leases, *see* Creditors under LEASES
 Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102
 Limited liability companies, *see* Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, *see* Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
 Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
 Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
 Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
 Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
 Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031
 Probate, claims, *see* Claims under PROBATE
 Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Sales, *see* Creditors under SALES
 Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
 Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291
 Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Trusts
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-210, 336.7-504
 Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06
CREDITORS REMEDIES
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Coerced debt, 332.75
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502
 Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
 Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
 Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.09
 Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04
 Investment securities, 336.8-112
 Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307
 Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
 Medical savings accounts, exemption, 550.37
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
 Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
 Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Remedy, defined, 336.1-201
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8
 State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Use prohibited
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
 Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
CREEKS
See RIVERS AND STREAMS
CREMATION
 Authorization, 390.152
 Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32
 Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
 Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
 Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS
 Commingling of remains, 149A.95
 Cremated remains
 Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95
 Disinterment, 149A.96
 Requirements, 149A.95
 Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95
 Cremation containers
 Requirements, 149A.95
 Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72

CREMATION

780

CREMATION (Cont'd)

Crematories

- Construction and operation, 306.02
- Generally, 149A.95
- Licenses, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
- Records and record keeping, 149A.95
- Sales, 149A.72
- Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Entombment or inurnment space
 - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
 - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Expenses
 - Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035
 - MFIP participants, payment, 142G.95
- Fetal remains, 145.1621
- Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96
- Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05
- Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94
- Records and record keeping, 149A.95
- Time limits, 149A.95
- Violations and penalties, 390.152

CRIBS

- Children in residential care facilities, 245A.146
- Generally, 325F.171

CRIME BUREAU

- Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
- Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT

- Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER

- Approvals by, battered women's shelters, designated shelter facilities, 611A.372
- Battered women's shelters, rulemaking, 611A.372
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Reports given, battered women's shelters, 611A.372

CRIME VICTIMS

- See* VICTIMS OF CRIME

CRIME VICTIMS REIMBURSEMENT BOARD

- See* also VICTIMS OF CRIME
- Contracts for commercial profit from crimes, duties regarding, 611A.68
- Crime victims services
 - Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52
 - Sexual misconduct, victims, assisting, 135A.15
- Duties, generally, 611A.56
- Members, 611A.55
- Payments to, from prisoners' earnings, 243.23, 243.88
- Reimbursement proceedings, *see* Reimbursement to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
- Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55
- Abduction
 - Criminal penalties, 609.265
 - Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Abortion, parental notification violations, 144.343
- Absentee voting
 - Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
 - Violations, 203B.03
- Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76
- Accessories to crimes, *see* ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
- Accomplices, *see* ACCOMPLICES
- Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
- Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
- Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04
- Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02
- Adoption, 259.47, 259.55
- Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

CRIMES (Cont'd)

- Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296
- Adult-use cannabis, personal adult use, 342.09
- Adulteration of substances, 609.687, 609.688
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345
- Advertisements
 - Mailing, 617.26
 - Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062
 - Political advertising, *see* same under this topic
- Advertising signs, capitol area, 15B.28
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
- Affray, 625.15
- Agents
 - Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
 - Theft, indictments for, 628.27
- Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Aggravated robbery, 609.245
- Aggravating factors
 - Controlled substance crimes, 152.01
 - Definitions, 244.10
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Aggregation for purposes of charging offense
 - Fraud, 609.821
 - Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
 - Identity theft, 609.527
 - Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
- Agricultural chemicals
 - Administrative actions, 18D.305
 - Administrative penalties, 18D.315
 - Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
 - Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
 - False statements, generally, 18D.302
 - Generally, 18D.301
- Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
- Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 500.221
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82
- Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86
- Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37
- Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
- Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666
- Aircraft
 - Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
 - Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
 - Taxes, 360.67
- Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012
- Airmen, violations by, 360.022
- Airports and landing fields
 - Structures, 360.91, 360.915
 - Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
 - Violations, generally, 360.022
 - Zoning violations, generally, 360.073
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095, 148F.105
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
 - Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 - Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
 - Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 - Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 - Furnishing to jail or lockup inmates, 642.12
 - Generally, 340A.701, 340A.702
 - Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 - Listing, *see* Violations and penalties under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Possession, 171.09, 624.701
 - Retailers convicted of felonies, licenses, denial, 340A.402
 - Sale, 624.701

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Violations generally, 340A.703
 All-terrain vehicles
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.20
 Alternative dispute resolution, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Ambulance chasing
 Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01
 Ambulance services
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Violations, generally, 144E.33
 Ammunition
 Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
 Transport in aircraft, 360.075
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Animals
 Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
 Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
 Cruelty, 343.21
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Horses, docking, 343.25
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
 Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized release, 609.552
 Appeals
 Chief appellate public defender, representation, 611.25
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998
 Aquatic plants or organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
 Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41
 Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53
 Armed forces members
 Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Armories, 193.31, 193.331
 Arrests
 Aiding offenders to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
 Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
 Time, 629.31
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
 Arson, *see* ARSON
 Arson dogs, 609.596
 Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
 Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294
 Assault
 1st degree assault, 609.221
 2d degree assault, 609.222
 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 5th degree assault, 609.224
 Certain public employees, 609.2231
 Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
 Crimes against the person, 243.167

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Assault (Cont'd)
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
 Police horses, 609.597
 Postal service contractors, 609.2231
 Registered ambulance drivers, 144E.27
 Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2231
 Assault of an unborn child
 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
 3d degree assault, 609.2672
 Assumed names, 333.065
 Athlete agents, Athlete Agents Act, 81A.36
 Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
 Attempts, *see* ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
 Attempts to coerce, 609.275
 Attorney fees, workers' compensation, violations, 176.081
 Attorneys
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Auctions
 Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Violations, generally, 330.12
 Audiologists, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
 Auxiliary forests
 Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
 Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49
 Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Background check crimes
 Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
 Bail jumping
 Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Generally, 609.485, 609.49
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, court administrator, failure to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
 Ballots
 Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
 Generally, 204B.43
 Identifying marks, 204C.18
 Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
 Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
 Banks
 Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
 Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 Barber schools
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Shop registration cards, 154.161
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers
 Disciplinary action, 154.161
 False statements, perjury, 154.21
 Generally, 154.19
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

CRIMES

782

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Barbershops
 Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
 Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
 Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21
 Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, notations, 383B.78
 Bed and breakfast establishments, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29
 Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Betting, *see* Gambling under this topic
 Bicycles
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
 Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
 Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222
 Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Bills (legislature)
 Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
 Fraudulent alteration, 3.185
 Bills of lading
 Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
 Issuing with false statements, 228.46
 Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
 Negotiating without clear title, 228.48
 Bingo, 349.2127
 Biodiesel fuel, fuel content violations, 239.80
 Birth, concealment, 617.22
 Birth and death records, false statements, 144.227
 Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 Blacklisting
 Misdemeanor, labor relations, 179.60
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12, 179A.13
 Blackmail, *see* BLACKMAIL
 Blasting agents
 Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79
 Blind made products, mislabeling, 325F.47
 Blind persons, white cane violations, 169.202
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, disclosure violations
 Emergency medical services, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7412, 144.7415
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), appropriations to, exceeding, 137.09
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 License violations, special services, 157.17
 Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
 Boats and boating
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.811
 Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
 Obstructing levees, 624.69
 Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 86B.33, 326B.992, 326B.998
 Tinting violations, 86B.865
 Bodily fluids, adulteration of substances, 609.688
 Body art, improper performance, 146B.02
 Body parts, sale, 525A.16
 Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992
 Boilers
 Dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 False certification, 326B.992
 Generally, 326B.994
 Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545
 Brake tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Bribery, *see* BRIBERY
 Bugging (electronic), 609.746
 Building movers, 221.81
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391
 Bullet resistant vests, 609.486
 Bullion product dealers, conducting business without registration, 80G.08
 Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73
 Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Buses not school buses, 169.448
 Business trusts, transactions prior to compliance with law, 318.05
 Butane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Butane lighters
 Possession violations, 609.684
 School buildings, use in, 609.5633
 Butter, 32D.19
 Buttermilk, 32D.18
 Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16
 Cable television or communication systems, equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80
 Cameras, hidden, 609.746
 Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
 Campaign practices
 False statements, 10A.025
 Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Illegal disbursements, 211B.13
 Independent expenditures, 10A.17
 Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
 News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
 Political committees or funds, 10A.025
 Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
 Unregistered associations, reporting or registration violations, 10A.20
 Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
 Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Cancer reporting systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
 Cannabis, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Cannabis businesses
 License applicants, disqualification, 342.15
 License violations, 342.19
 Cannabis products
 Cultivation in excess of limits, 152.0265
 Expungement of record
 Eligibility, 609A.055
 Resentencing, 609A.06
 Open package law, 169A.36
 Personal adult use, 342.09
 Possession, 152.0263
 Public use, 152.0263
 Sales
 Adults, 152.0264
 Persons under 21, 152.0264
 Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
 Capitol area
 Advertising devices, 15B.28
 Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
 Carcasses, disposing of on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Careless driving, 169.13
 Carjacking, degrees of crime, 609.247
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
 Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
 Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
 Cellular telephones
 Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
 Solicitation of children, 609.352
 Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemeteries, 307.08, 609.605
 Cemetery associations
 Audit reports, violations, 306.93
 Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
 Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
 Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
 Trust account records, violations, 306.762
 Trustees, violations, 306.77
 Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 372.13
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
 Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
 False statement, 259.10
 Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
 Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
 Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
 Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
 Checks
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Dishonored checks, 609.535
 Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
 Child abuse
 Data, disclosure violations, 142A.20, 256.045
 Disclosure of reporter's identity, 260E.09, 260E.35
 Failure to report, 260E.08
 False reporting of, 609.507
 Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
 Investigations, 260E.20
 Psychological abuse, 609.3775
 Reporter identity, disclosure, 260E.20
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Torture, 609.3775
 Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 142E.50, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Child labor, 181A.12
 Child support
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
 Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Children
 Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
 Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
 Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
 Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
 Labor trafficking, 609.282
 Malicious punishment, 609.377
 Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Nonsupport, 609.375
 Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Psychological abuse, 609.3775
 Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
 Soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
 Torture, 609.3775
 Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
 Chiropractors
 Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Misconduct, 148.01
 Misrepresentation, 148.105
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
 Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
 City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
 Civil service
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
 Saint Louis County, 383C.055
 Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Coercion, *see* COERCION
 Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
 Collateral sanctions, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Collection agencies
 Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
 Generally, 332.37
 License or registration violations, 332.33
 Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145
 Combative sports, unlicensed contests, 341.35
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62
 Commercial bribery, 609.86
 Commercial feed
 Adulteration, 25.38
 Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
 Violations, generally, 17.982
 Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
 Use in commission of crime, 171.165
 Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245
 Commercial profit from crime, 611A.68
 Commitments, false reports causing
 Generally, 253B.23
 Sex offenders, 253D.03
 Common carriers
 Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Common law crimes, 609.015
 Community health boards, enforcement of law, 145A.04
 Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49
 Compensation and salaries
 Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
 Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
 Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02
 Compounding, indictments for, 628.25
 Computer crime, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Computer theft, 609.89
 Computers
 Electronic data and software, unauthorized access, copy, retention, 609.89

CRIMES

784

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Computers (Cont'd)
 Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
 Security systems, access, 609.8913
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
 Concealment, *see* CONCEALMENT
 Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55
 Conspiracy to commit, *see* CONSPIRACY
 Construction bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Consumer goods, excessive prices, 325E.80
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Exposing person, 145.36
 Knowing transfer, 609.2241
 Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 Contraband
 Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
 Jails, introducing into, 641.165
 Contracts
 Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 611A.68
 County contracts, 471.37
 Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
 School district contracts, 471.37
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44
 Controlled substances
 Aggravating factors, definitions, 152.01
 Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
 Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 142G.18, 152.096
 Disqualifying offenses, drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 Drug trafficking, 142G.18, 152.0261, 609.228
 Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
 False representation, 152.025
 Fraud, 152.025
 Importing across state borders, 142G.18, 152.0261
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
 Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
 Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
 Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097
 Possession
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Referral to substance abuse and mental health service providers, 152.025
 Reports, violations, 152.0973
 Restricted drivers' license violations, 171.09
 Sales
 1st degree, 152.021
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 5th degree, 152.025
 Kratom, 152.027
 Mitragynine, 152.027
 Salvia divinorum, 152.027
 Salvinorin A, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs, 152.0273

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 Sales (Cont'd)
 Without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
 Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01
 Conviction, effects, *see* COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
 Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011
 Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
 Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24
 Corporate takeovers
 Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
 Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
 Injunctions, 80B.09
 Violations generally, 80B.10
 Corporations
 Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Foreign-influenced corporations, political contributions, 211B.15
 Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425
 Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36
 Counterfeiting
 Drivers licenses, 171.22
 Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01
 County assessors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County attorneys
 Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
 County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
 County boards
 Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
 Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063
 County cemeteries, soldiers' rest, violations, 375.38
 County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 County park ordinances, violations, 398.34
 County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26
 County recorders
 Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
 Recording instruments not property executed, 386.39
 County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
 Court proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Cream
 Generally, 32D.18
 Violations, generally, 32D.19
 Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545
 Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59
 Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03
 Cremation, unapproved, 390.152
 Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393
 Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
 Crimes against a minor, *see* under CHILDREN
 Crimes against railroad employees or property, 609.85

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Crimes against the person
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 List of crimes defined as, 252A.02, 611A.031
 Offenders, transfer between correctional facilities, 611A.06
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, 401.065
 Release pending trial, 629.715
 Crimes in progress, deadly force against peace officers, 609.06
 Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal conversation
 Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Criminal damage to property, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Criminal history
 Information, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Questions about
 Appointees, limitations, 364.021
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 135A.062, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Criminal intent, 609.02
 Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46
 Criminal liability
 Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Duress, effect, 609.08
 Criminal penalties, *see* Penalties under this topic
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Criminal records, *see* Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Criminal sexual conduct
 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451
 Criminal sexual predatory conduct, 609.3453
 Criminal syndicalism, defined, 185.06
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
 Critical public service facilities
 Damage to, 609.594
 Trespass to, 609.6055
 Cruelty to animals, second and subsequent offenses, 343.21
 Culpable negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055
 Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
 Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Custody, escapes from, 609.485
 Dairies, bulk tank violations, fines, 32D.19
 Dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Dams, damage to certain state lands, 103G.545
 Dangerous dogs, violations, generally, 347.55
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Data, criminal history data, defined, 13.87
 Databases, access to stored communications, 626A.26
 Dead bodies
 Intent to mislead coroner or conceal evidence, 609.502
 Interference with, 390.221, 609.502, 609.52
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Death records, fraud, 144.227
 Debit cards, loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
 Debt bondage, 609.281
 Decorative materials, violations, generally, 88.648
 Deed taxes, intentional evasion, 287.325
 Deep fake pornography, 617.262

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Defendants
 Attorney fees, prosecutor appeals, 611.24
 Criminal trials, failure to appear, 609.49
 Failure to appear in court, 609.49
 Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Public defender services, 611.25, 611.27
 Defenses, *see* DEFENSES
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Food standards, 31.10
 Labor disputes, 185.06
 Legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Degrees of crime
 Lesser degrees, lesser included offenses, 609.04, 631.14
 Proof of prior convictions, 609.041
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Delinquent property taxes, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.11, 150A.21
 Desertion, 609.31
 Destruction of evidence
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Forgery, 609.63
 Generally, 609.495
 Detectives
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3384
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Violations, generally, 326.339
 Violations by, 326.336
 Diesel fuel, content violations, 239.80
 Dietitians, violations, generally, 148.631
 Digital signatures, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, misrepresentation, 325K.14
 Disability parking certificates, unauthorized use, 169.346
 Disability parking spaces, violations, generally, 169.346
 Disabled persons
 Condition, misrepresenting, 145.856
 Disability parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Identification device or card, falsifying, 145.856
 Disclosure, tax returns, unauthorized disclosure, 270B.18
 Disclosure of, long-term care facilities, disclosure statement, 80D.04
 Discrimination, public defense corporations, 611.216
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, owning or operating, 609.33, 617.81
 Dissection, authorization violations, 145.161
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, false statements, 144.227
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Orders, violations, 518.131
 Distained animals, taking, 346.18
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, violations, generally, 347.39
 Dogs
 Bodily harm caused by, second or subsequent offenses, 609.226
 Dangerous dogs, violations generally, 347.55
 Dealers, 325F.792, 347.39
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Domestic assault, 609.2242, 609.2243, 609.2247
 Doxxing, judicial officials, 609.476
 Drainage
 Drainage systems, noncompliance, 103E.081
 Tile drains along or across highways, violations, 160.20
 Drinking water, 144.386

CRIMES

786

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Drivers

- Addresses, classification, 171.12
- Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
- Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
- Gross weight violations, motor vehicles, 168.013
- Prosecutors, duties, 169.09, 169.444
- School buses, 169.444
- Traffic violations, *see* same under this topic

Drivers' licenses

- Counterfeiting, 171.22
- Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
- Limited license violations, 171.30
- Operating vehicle after cancellation, revocation, suspension, or disqualification, 171.24
- Operating vehicle after denial of license, 171.24
- Reinstatement, diversion programs, 171.2405
- Reintegration licenses, 171.301
- Restricted license violations, 171.09
- Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241

Driving while impaired

- 1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
- 3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
- Alcohol-related Head Start bus driving, 169A.31
- Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.765
- Cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31
- Driving while impaired, 4th degree, 169A.27
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.765
- Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
- School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
- Snowmobiles, 84.765
- Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055

Drug paraphernalia

- Advertisement, 152.095
- Delivery to minors, 152.094
- Increased penalties, 609.153
- Manufacturing, 152.093

Drug trafficking, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Drugs and medicine

- Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235

Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Dwellings

- Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641

E-charging, 299C.41

Early voting, violations, 203B.03

Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871

Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Education Department, textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26

Election officials

- Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
- Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Elections

- Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Deceptive practices, 204C.035
- Generally, 204C.41

Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082

Electronic data transmission, solicitation of children, 609.352

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Elevators and related devices, 326B.178

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Embezzlement

- Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Discharge from employment for, 268.095
- Generally, 609.54
- Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
- Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
- Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422

Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34

Emergency communications, *see* EMERGENCIES

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency management

- National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34
- Violations of law, generally, 12.45

Emergency medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50

Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33

Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33

Employees, interference with, 179.60

Employers

- Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
- Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93
- Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62
- Jurors, retaliation for service, 593.50
- Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19
- Truants, employment of, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment

- Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Employment agencies

- Fee splitting, 184.38
- Violations, 184.41

Endangered species

- Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
- Violations, 84.0895

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges, use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Equity purchasers, 325N.18

Escape from custody, 609.485

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06

Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41

Explosives

- Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
- Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
- Rules, violations generally, 299F.19
- Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
- Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Express companies, violations, 218.071

Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135

Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

False advertising

- Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- False statements, 325F.67

False certification, 609.65

False claims against local governments, 471.392

False fire alarms, 609.686

False impersonation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION

False imprisonment, 609.255

CRIMES (Cont'd)

False information
 Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
 Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71
 False names
 Giving to peace officer, 609.506
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 False personation
 Generally, 609.83
 Peace officers, 609.4751, 626.863
 Peddlers, false personation as deaf persons, 329.095
 State timber appraiser, 90.061
 Veterans, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65
 False statements
 Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
 Advertising, 325F.67
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Birth records, 144.227
 Change of name, 259.10
 Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051
 Depositories, 9.031
 Detectives, generally, 326.336
 False reports of crime, 609.505, 626.96
 Legislative auditor, 3.978
 Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
 Money transmitters, 53B.66
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
 Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Protective agents, generally, 326.336
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Unemployment insurance, 268.182
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063
 Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
 Federal crimes
 Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52
 Felonies
 Children, liability, 609.055
 Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17
 Feral swine, possession or release, 97A.56
 Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
 Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
 Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
 Financial crimes
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
 Conviction, bullion product dealer registration, 80G.04
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Generally, 609.821
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Identity theft, *see* under THEFT
 Financial institutions
 Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
 Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Violations, generally, 47.26

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fines
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Disbursement, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanor maximums, 609.0342
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Fire alarms systems, 609.686
 Fire Code
 Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
 Violations, generally, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08
 Firearms
 Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
 Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
 Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
 Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
 Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
 Pistols, *see* same under this topic
 Possession, *see* under FIREARMS
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
 Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
 Suppressors, 609.66
 Transfers, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165
 Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
 Firefighting, obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Fires
 Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
 Commissioner's orders, violations, 88.22
 Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
 Fireworks displays, 624.21
 Fish
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Fire prevention, violation of commissioner's order, 88.22
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Fishing, generally, 97A.301
 Flags, American or state, 609.40
 Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487
 Flight schools, violations, 360.022
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Food
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
 Exemptions, 31.032
 Generally, 31.02
 Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
 Labels, 31.12, 31.632
 Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
 Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
 Violations, generally, 31.032
 Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Forced or coerced labor or services, 609.281
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07
 Foreign states
 Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
 Defense, 609.025

CRIMES

788

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Forensic laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES

Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14

Forestry Act violations, 88.75

Forfeiture of property used in commission of, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Forgery

- Generally, 609.63
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
- Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

Fornication, 609.2241

Franchises, violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, consolidations and mergers, violations, 64B.37

Fraud

- Claims against the state, 3.756
- Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
- Elections, 204C.41
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
- Fraudulent drivers' licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
- Health care directives, 145C.13
- Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106
- Insurance fraud, *see* same under this topic
- Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
- Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
- Unemployment insurance, 268.182
- Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
- Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04

Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71

Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

- Data, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 142G.18

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501

Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses

- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling

- Confiscation, generally, 349.22
- Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
- Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127
- Generally, 609.755, 609.76
- Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
- License applications, false information, 349.2127
- Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
- Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
- Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
- Seizures, hindering, 349.22
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
- Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
- Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13

Gambling devices, 349.2127

Game meats

- Protection, violations, 31.601
- Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602

Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229

General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Geoscientists, violations, 326.12

Gold and silver sales

- False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738

Government data

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Government data practices law, violations, 13.09

Government records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225

Graffiti, 609.855, 617.90

Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Greased pig contests, 343.36

Gross misdemeanors, *see* GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671

Harassment

- Generally, 609.749
- Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
- Use of a firearm, 609.749
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

Hawkers, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17

Hazardous waste

- County attorneys, duties, 388.051
- Prosecutions, 388.051
- Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291

Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Health and accident insurance

- Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
- Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41

Health care directives, 145C.13

Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231

Health care information, review organizations, records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66

Health Department

- Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
- Rules or directions, violations, 144.49

Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17

Health services occupations

- Practicing without registration, 146.18
- Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19

Hearing aids

- Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
- Repair, 148.5198

Hennepin County

- County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841

Highways

- Drainage violations, 160.20
- Rights-of-way, 160.2715

Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112

Horse racing

- Generally, 240.25, 240.26
- Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27

Horses, docking, 343.25

Hospices

- Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
- License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.115, 144A.756
- Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50

Hotels

- Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
- Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
- Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
- Invasion of privacy, 609.746
- Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Household batteries
 Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
 Improper disposal, 325E.1251
 Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125

Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Operating without a license or permit, 231.38
 Rate discrimination, 231.14
 Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36

Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009

Housing cooperatives, misuse of term, 308C.009

Human conceptus, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.422

Human organs
 Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
 Sale, 525A.16

Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Hunting
 After revocation of license, 97A.331
 After suspension of license, 97A.421, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Bear, 97A.325
 Caribou, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Deer, 97A.325
 Elk, 97A.325, 97A.331
 False statements, license applications, 97A.481
 Feral swine, 97A.56
 Fisher, 97A.331
 Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Generally, 97A.301
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Handguns, *see* Pistols under this topic
 Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 97A.331
 Moose, 97A.325, 97A.331
 Otter, 97A.331
 Pine marten, 97A.331
 Shining, 97A.331
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Wolverine, 97A.331

Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306

Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131

Illegal cannabis and controlled substance taxes
 Disclosure violations, 297D.13
 Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09

Imitation Indian made goods
 Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
 Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
 Sale without label, 325F.45

Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 97A.305

Imprisonment for
 Costs, payment, 574.34
 Generally, 609.03

Incest, 609.365

Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 293.13

Indecent exposure, 609.3451, 617.23

Indian business loans, misrepresentation, 116J.64

Indictments
 Disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 628.68
 Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Industrial gases, containers, violations, 299F.40

Industrial hemp violations, 18J.11

Infectious waste, 609.671

Informants reward program, data, classification, 13.82

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Information about, informant reward programs, 123B.02, 471.631

Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations, generally, 333.13

Inspections, food, failure to comply, 31.08

Insulation, mislabeling, 325F.24

Insurance
 Examinations, failure to appear, obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Interference with investigation, 60A.953
 Relevant information, failure to provide, 60A.953
 Trade practices, 72A.09

Insurance adjusters, 72B.107

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05
 Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 Medicare supplement policy sales violations, 62A.41
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
 Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Violations, generally, 72A.05

Insurance companies
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
 Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
 Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.02

Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 45.0135
 Generally, 609.611
 Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use by health care providers, 65B.44, 609.612
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788

Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09

Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03

Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54

Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504

Insurance taxes, 297I.90

Interference, *see* INTERFERENCE

Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07

Internet
 Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231

Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21

CRIMES

790

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Intoxicating substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
 Invasion of privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Invasive species, 84D.13
 Investigations
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
 Drivers' licenses, use, 171.07
 Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
 Warning subjects of, 609.4971
 Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075
 Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Issuance of dishonored checks, *see* Dishonored checks under CHECKS
 Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
 Joyriding, 609.546
 Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
 Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242
 Juries
 Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
 Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
 Permitting communication with, 593.21
 Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025
 Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47
 Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
 Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Motor vehicles used in commission of, driver's license revocation, 171.17
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Labor and Industry Department
 Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
 Subpoenas, 175.27
 Labor trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.281
 Penalties, 609.282
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.80, 508A.80
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Generally, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.115
 Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
 Landscape architects, violations, 326.53
 Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857
 Lead acid batteries
 Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
 Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Legal separation
 Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
 Injunctions, violations, 518.131
 Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
 Legislature, conduct at, 3.151
 Lesser included offenses
 Acquittal, bar to reindictment, 630.33
 Prosecution for, 609.04
 Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06
 Liability, *see* Criminal liability under this topic

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541
 License plate violations
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
 Generally, 168.36
 Impoundment violations, 168.041
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53
 Lie detector tests
 Employment, violations, 181.75
 Improper disclosure, 181.76
 Life insurance companies
 Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
 Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
 Limited liability companies
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Political contributions, violators, assistance to, 211B.15
 Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Dispensing violations, 169.762
 Labeling violations, 169.762
 Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
 Liquor taxes, 297G.19
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Livestock
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Transportation violations, 35.96
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
 False reports, statements, 10A.025
 Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
 Lockups, violations generally, 642.13
 Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
 Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
 Long-term care facilities
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
 License violations, 144.49, 144.50
 Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
 Lotteries
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information about, 609.755
 Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67
 Mail and mailing
 Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
 Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
 Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
 Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
 Manufactured homes
 Code violations, 327.34
 Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
 Parking, unlawful, 327.28
 Safety standards, 327.35
 Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
 Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
 Marriage
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 Certificates, filing, 517.13, 517.18
 False certificates, 517.14
 False statements in vital records, 144.227

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Marriage (Cont'd)
 Illegal marriages, 517.14
 Unauthorized person performing marriage, 517.15
 Marriage and family therapists
 Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
 Malpractice, 148B.351
 Practice without license, 148B.32
 Sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
 Masters of vessels
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Violations generally, 326B.082
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat and meat products, protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Meat and poultry inspection
 Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
 Immunity from prosecution, 152.32
 Patient registry program, health care practitioners, referrals to retailers, 342.57, 342.58
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
 Medicine, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Membership camping, 82A.25
 Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
 Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
 Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
 Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules, violations, generally, 473.608
 MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 Midwives
 Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092
 Titles, violations, 147D.15
 Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
 Milk
 Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Violations, generally, 32D.19
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Mines
 Generally, 180.12
 Operating, violations, 93.51
 Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
 Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
 Minimum wage
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
 Minnesota college savings plan, improper use of money, 136G.05
 Minnesota identification cards
 Counterfeiting, 171.22

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)
 Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
 Minnesota Zoo
 Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
 Visitor violations, 85A.02
 Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Gross misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
 Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Misrepresentation, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
 Mobile tracking devices, motor vehicles, 626A.35
 Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.66
 Mortgage registry taxes
 Intentional evasion, 287.325
 Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages
 Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Mortuary science
 Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Motels, *see* Hotels under this topic
 Motor carriers
 Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Violations, 221.291, 221.68
 Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
 Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
 Motor vehicle registration
 Applications, underage violations, 168.101
 Certificate violations, 168.36
 Failure to apply, 168.35
 False names and statements, 168.10
 Fraud, 168.10
 Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Evasion, 168.35
 Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
 Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
 Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995
 Motor vehicle sales
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Sunday sales, 168.275
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10
 Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Carjacking, 609.247
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782

CRIMES

792

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Gross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85
- Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
- Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
- Load violations, 169.80
- Mobile tracking devices, 626A.35
- New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Purchaser data, disclosure violations, 297B.12
- Serial numbers, 168.10
- Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
- Size violations, 169.80
- Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
- Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
- Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
- Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
- Use violations, 168.36
- Used in commission of, reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
- Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
- Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81
- Motor vehicles used in commission of
 - Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
 - Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 - Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
- Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
- Movies
 - Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
 - License violations, 326.53
- Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17
- Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
- Municipal officers and employees
 - Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
 - Sales, noncompliance, 475.60
- Murder
 - 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - 2d degree murder, 609.19
 - 3d degree murder, 609.195
- Murder of an unborn child
 - 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 - 2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
 - 3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Guaranty against assessments, 72A.16
 - Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36
- National Guard members
 - Arrests, 192.25
 - Courts-martial, 192.25, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
 - Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
 - Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
 - False statements, 192.261
 - Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
 - Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 - Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 - Transfer to civil authorities, 192.25
- Natural gas, 169.762
- Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
- Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
- Negligence, *see* NEGLIGENCE
- Nicotine delivery products, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
- 911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78

CRIMES (Cont'd)

No-fault automobile insurance

- Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
- Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
- Insurance policies violations, 169.793
- Policy violations, 65B.17
- Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
- Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
- Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797

Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Nonconsensual dissemination

- Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
- Private sexual images, 617.261

Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13

Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22

Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719

Nonresidential programs

- Children, Youth, and Families Department, license violations, 142B.05
- Human services, license violations, 245A.03

Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Notaries public

- Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
- Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062

Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87

Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11

Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes

- Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
- Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
- License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
- Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
- Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49

Nursing programs, violations, 148.281

Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631

Obstruction (legal)

- Ambulance services, 609.50
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
- Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
- Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24

Occupational safety and health, 182.667

Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16

Off-highway motorcycles, operating while impaired, 84.765

Off-highway vehicles, violations, 84.765, 84.774

Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765

Oil sales, 325D.67

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Open burning, 88.171

Optometrists, 148.56, 148.61

Osteopathic physicians, 147.081

Outdoor advertising

- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
- Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
- Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50

Packing plants

- Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
- Violations, generally, 17.982

Paddleticket cards, 349.2127

Paddlewheels, 349.162, 349.2127

Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352

Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684

Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
 Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Bettors under age 18, 240.13
 Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
 Parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Pasteurization, milk, 32D.02
 Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325J.11
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Peace officers
 Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10
 Bribery, 419.13
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260B.255
 Personal information of officer or law enforcement employee, dissemination without consent, prohibition, 609.5151
 Reporting violations, 169.10
 Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Penalties
 Available sentences
 Felonies, 609.10, 609.13
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04
 Bail money, application to, 629.53
 Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48
 Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135
 Defined as debt, 270A.03
 Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
 Failure to pay, 609.135
 Felonies, 609.101
 Generally, 609.03
 Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.0342, 609.101
 Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41
 Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35
 Increased maximums
 Felonies, 609.0341
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341
 Misdemeanors, 609.033
 Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034
 Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332
 Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101
 Payments, 241.26, 243.23
 Prosecution, district court, 574.35
 Rulemaking, fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151
 Statutory construction, 645.24
 Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135
 Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135
 Perjury
 Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
 Generally, 609.48
 Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
 Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
 Persons under age 21, nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13
 Pesticides
 Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12
 Chlordane, sale or use, 18B.115

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Pesticides (Cont'd)
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071
 Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115
 Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Petroleum products
 Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Reports, false statements in, 296A.23
 Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
 State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
 Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 Pharmacies
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 False advertising, 151.18
 Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
 Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
 Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Substitutions without approval, 151.21
 Violations, generally, 151.29
 Pharmacists
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34, 151.72
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
 Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
 Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
 Labels, tampering with, 151.34
 Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34, 151.72
 Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
 Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
 Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34
 Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
 Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
 Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29
 Phishing, 609.527, 609.902
 Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77
 Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Practicing without license, 147.081
 Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271
 Pilots
 Crimes in flight, 360.012
 Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753
 Pipefitters, violations generally, 326B.082
 Pipes and pipelines
 Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03
 Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07
 Damage or theft, 609.593
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
 Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201
 Pistols
 Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
 Generally, 624.714
 Possession, violations, generally, 624.713
 Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716
 Transfers without background check, 609.66

CRIMES

794

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Pistols (Cont'd)

Void permits, failure to return, 624.713
 Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
 Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
 Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
 Podiatrists, 153.17
 Poisons, 151.24
 Police communication equipment, 299C.37
 Police dogs, 609.596
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
 Political advertising
 Criminal defamation, 211B.06
 Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
 False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Violations, generally, 211B.19
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Generally, 211B.15
 Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
 Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
 Polling places, 204C.06
 Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
 Pornography
 Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247
 Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
 Deep fake pornography, 617.262
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
 Private sexual images, 617.261
 Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
 Revenge pornography, 617.261
 Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Poultry and poultry products
 Labeling violations, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
 Violations, generally, 29.081
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Predatory crimes
 Defined, 609.341
 Registration requirements, 243.166
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Predatory offenders
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46
 Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095
 Prevention
 Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Community crime prevention programs, 13.37, 611A.0392
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)

Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
 Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01
 Security information, defined, 13.37
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Prisoners
 Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
 Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211
 Private career schools, 136A.832
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998
 Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Proceeds, receiving, accomplices after the fact
 Convictions, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Professional engineers, violations, 326.53
 Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
 Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Property damage
 Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
 Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40
 Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
 Prosecution, *see* under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
 Prosecutors, *see* PROSECUTORS
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381, 326.3384, 326.339
 Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
 Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Public health violations, 144.99
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public officials
 Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
 Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
 Public transit
 Damage to property and prohibited acts, 609.855
 Firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
 Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
 Publication of personal information, judicial officials, 609.476
 Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
 Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
 Raffles, 349.2127
 Railroad crossings
 Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Railroad engineers
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroad personnel
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
 Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Railroads
 Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
 Drinking water violations, 219.551
 Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
 Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)

- Property, crimes against, 609.85
- Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
- Track motor car violations, 219.561
- Violations, generally, 218.071

Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86

Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62

Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08

Reckless driving, 169.13

Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201

Records and record keeping

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90

Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08

Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101

Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675

Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345

Registrars of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12

Regulated animals, possession, confinement, and control, 346.155

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Reinsurance violations, 60A.09

Religious observance, interference with, 609.28

Rental trailers, 168.846

Rental trucks, 168.846

Reports about

Convictions, court administrators, 485.16

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Criminal alert network, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16

False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505

Retaliation, 181.932

Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27

Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Residential programs

Children, Youth, and Families Department, unlicensed programs, 142B.05

Human services, unlicensed programs, 245A.03

Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845

Residential rental property

Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391

Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606

Tenants

Cold weather notice, 504B.155

Personal property, removal and storage, 504B.365

Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231

Resorts

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10

Restraining order violation, *see* INJUNCTIONS

Restraint of trade, 325D.51, 325D.52, 325D.53

Revenge pornography, 617.261

Revenue Department, former employees or officers, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10

Revenue recapture, unauthorized data disclosure, 270A.11

Riot, 609.71

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Robbery, 609.24, 609.245

Rulemaking, crimes established by, 14.045

Runaways, causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26

Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28

Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02

Sales

Consumer goods, 325F.69

Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

Sales and use taxes, 289A.60, 289A.63

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50

Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23

Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716

Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15

Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130

Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38

School boards

Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32

Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10

School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605

School bus drivers

Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02

School buses, lighting system violations, 171.02

School buses

Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511

Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582

Inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Lighting system violations, 169.448, 171.02

Lights, 169.48

Loading and unloading violations, 169.443

Operations, rules violations, 169.449

Signal violations, 169.443

School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37

School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32

School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32

Screenings Act, violations, 21.78

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Search warrants, 626.22

Second and subsequent offenses

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Human trafficking, 609.321

Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29

Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815

Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70

Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475

Securities, violations generally, 80A.75

Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

Seed Law violations, 183.11, 21.88

Seed potato laws, 21.122

Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48

Sentencing

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125

Consecutive sentences, 609.15

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Day-fine system, 244.16

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05

Generally, 609.03

Imprisonment, 609.145

Increased sentences, 609.1095

Minimum fines, 609.101

Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

CRIMES

796

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Sentencing (Cont'd)
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
 Service animals
 Harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
 Misrepresentation as, 609.833
 Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
 Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
 Sex trafficking
 Defenses, 609.284
 Definitions, 609.321
 Fines, 609.322
 Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
 Sexual performances
 Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
 Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
 Violations, generally, 617.241
 Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 Sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Shoplifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
 Skim milk, 32D.18
 Skunks, trafficking in, 145.365
 Sleeping bags, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Small businesses, preference program, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21
 Smoke detection devices, violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Public transit facilities, 609.855
 Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
 Snowmobiles
 Driving while impaired, 84.765
 Muffler violations, 84.871
 Violations, generally, 84.88
 Social workers, 148E.240, 148E.290
 Solicitation
 Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
 Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
 Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
 Services not performed, 325F.69
 Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
 Special motor fuel, 296A.23
 Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
 Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
 Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Specific persons and subjects, *see* Violations and penalties under specific index headings
 Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
 Speed limits, *see* Traffic violations under this topic
 Sports bookmaking, 609.76
 Spousal maintenance, 609.375
 Spring guns, setting, 609.665
 Stalking
 Generally, 609.749
 Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435

CRIMES (Cont'd)

State contracts (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State Fair and State Fairgrounds
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Possession or sale of intoxicating liquor, 37.21
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
 Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
 State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
 State military forces, *see* National Guard members under this topic
 State officers
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Statutes of limitations
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Prosecutions generally, 628.26
 Statutory construction
 Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13
 Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43
 Subpoenas
 Attorney general's records, 8.16
 County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23
 Suicide, aiding, 609.215
 Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program
 Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
 Trafficking of SNAP benefits, 609.821
 Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209
 Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054
 Surveillance or searches, warning subjects of, 609.4975
 Survey monuments
 Destruction, defacing, or removal, 505.33
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
 Surveyors, violations, 326.53
 Surviving beneficiaries, public retirement plans, charge or conviction of causing plan member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Swatting, reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78
 Switch tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
 Synthetic drugs sales, restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Taconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
 Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746
 Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
 Targeted residential picketing, homes of deceased persons, 609.501
 Tax Court judges, representation of clients, violations, 271.18
 Tax evasion
 Aircraft taxes, 360.67
 Generally, 289A.63
 Insurance taxes, 297I.90
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.325
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.35
 Tax-forfeited land sales, timber sales violations, 282.04
 Tax returns
 Data, unauthorized disclosure or computer access, 270B.18
 Disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Failure to file to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)
 False or fraudulent returns, filing, 289A.63, 297I.90
 Intentional failure to file, 289A.63
 Preparers, violations, 289A.63
 Taxes
 Evasion, 168.35, 287.325, 360.67
 Failure to pay or collect to evade or defeat tax, 289A.63
 False statements, 609.41
 Intentional failure to pay or collect, 289A.63
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 License violations, fraud, 122A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.52
 Tear gas, 624.731
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 609.893
 Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.46
 Telecommunications equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
 Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses, 609.78
 Telephone companies, violations, 237.46
 Tenants, 609.606
 Tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
 Terrorism, crimes in furtherance of, 609.714
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Threatened species, violations, 84.0895
 Threats, *see* THREATS
 Tickets
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet sales, interference with, 609.806
 Timber
 Cutting notices, violations, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 Timber on state lands
 False statements by permit holder, 90.151
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301
 Tipboards, 349.2125, 349.2127, 349.22
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Furnishing to persons under age 18, 609.685
 Purchase by person under age 18 using false identification, 461.12
 Purchase by person under age 21 using false identification, 609.685
 Sales to children under age 21, 461.12
 Unstamped packages, 297F.20
 Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33
 Torture of a child, 609.3775
 Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131
 Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
 Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37
 Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17
 Towns, licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.017
 Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
 Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26
 Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684
 Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16
 Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
 Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
 Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
 Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09
 Traffic signals, 609.851
 Traffic violations
 Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20
 Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21
 Jurisdiction, 169.891
 Peace officers' orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Traffic violations (Cont'd)
 Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21
 Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 Reckless or careless driving, 169.13
 Reporting violations, 169.09
 Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89
 Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13
 Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17
 Transit property and vehicles, crimes against, 609.855
 Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855
 Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33
 Trapping, feral swine, 97A.56
 Treason, 609.39
 Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07
 Trespass, *see* TRESPASS
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Trials for
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Transcription, 484.72
 Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67
 Truants
 Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
 Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Unauthorized computer access, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unborn children
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death, 609.2114
 Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664, 609.2665
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663
 Undue influence, voting, 211B.07
 Unemployment insurance
 Employers, taxes, 168.057
 False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18
 False statements or false representation, 268.182
 Fraud, 268.182
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Public accommodations, 363A.30
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Unfair or deceptive practices, disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.2336
 Unions, membership, interference, 179.60
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
 Unlawful trade practices
 Generally, 325D.15
 Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
 Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
 Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
 Used lead acid batteries, dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151
 Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, residential rental property, 609.606

CRIMES

798

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611
 Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17
 Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46
 Veterinarians
 Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
 Veterinary medicine
 Firms, practicing, 156.11
 Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Victims of crime
 False claims for reparations, 611A.67
 Restitution rights, 609.104
 Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Violent crimes, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
 Voter registration
 County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
 Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Record keeping violations, 201.27
 Status upon incarceration, 201.145
 Violations, 201.054, 201.27
 Voting
 Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Ineligible voters, 201.014
 Interference with voting, 211B.075
 Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
 Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
 Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Undue influence, 211B.07
 Unregistered voters, 201.061
 Violations, generally, 204C.14
 Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
 Vulnerable adults
 Abuse, 142A.20, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
 Liability, 626.557
 Neglect, 609.233
 Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
 Warehouse receipts
 Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
 Warehouses, 231.36
 Warning subject of investigation, 609.4971
 Warning subject of surveillance or search, 609.4975
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, generally, 326B.50
 Water pollution, *see* Violations and penalties under WATER POLLUTION
 Watershed districts, violations generally, 103D.545
 Weapons, correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Weapons of mass destruction, related crimes, 609.712
 Weights and measures
 Buying or selling with incorrect measure, 239.44
 False weights, 239.23
 Inspections of scales and measures, 239.24, 239.80
 Unsealed weights, 239.23, 239.38
 Wells and borings, 103I.715
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wetlands, violations of orders, 103G.2372
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement devices, failure to comply, 299A.17
 Wild animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Wild rice
 Dealers, violations, 84.152
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Violations, generally, 84.42
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Wildlife management areas, rules violations, 85.20
 Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
 Wiretapping
 Equipment, manufacture, sale, or advertising, 626A.03
 Generally, 626A.02
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
 Withholding (taxes), employees providing false information, 289A.63
 Witness tampering, 609.498
 Witnesses, retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
 Workers' compensation
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Fraud, 176.178
 Health care providers, improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
 Managed care plans, false reports, 176.1351
 Medical records, privacy violations, 176.138
 Medical reports, disclosure, 176.231
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Wounds, suspicious, reporting violations, 626.55
 Wrongful employment at a child care center, 142E.50, 142E.51, 142E.55, 609.816
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, disqualification, 142A.25
 Zoning, counties, violations of official controls, 394.37
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
 Bail hearings
 Judicial review of facts, 629.715
 Victim or victim's family, notice of right to attend, 629.725
 Conviction
 Defined, 624.712
 Effects
 Aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
 Explosives, possession, 609.668
 Explosives licenses, 299F.77
 Police radio use, 299C.37
 Definitions
 Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
 Gun control, 624.712
 Peace officer training, 626.8451
 Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141
 Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451
 Persons convicted of
 Ammunition possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Firearms possession, 242.31, 609.165
 HIV testing, 611A.19
 Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 611A.08
 Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Pretrial release
 Bail, 629.715, 629.725
 Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735
 Riot, *see* RIOT

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Threats, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Victims

- Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
- Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
- Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
- Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
- Services to, policy of state, 15.87

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036

Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)

False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051

Information Technology Services Department, development, 299A.61

Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61

Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Agents

- Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
- Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904

Appropriations to

- Donations for peace officer training, 626.85
- Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10
- Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043

Arrests

- Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
- Powers of, 299C.03

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07

Background checks, *see* Criminal history data under this topic

Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531

Broadcasts by

- Peace officers, information to, 299C.16
- Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Change of name, reports received, 259.11

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection

Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Collective bargaining, *see* Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Continuing education

- Fees and tuition, 299C.23
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program in conjunction with, 388.25

Controlled substances

- Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
- Precursors, reports received, 152.0973

Courses of study, *see* Education and training under PEACE OFFICERS

Created, 299C.01

Crime control broadcasts by

- Information to peace officers, 299C.16
- Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35

Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group

- Generally, 299C.65
- Reports given, 260B.171

Criminal cases, petty misdemeanors, prosecutions and disposition reports to, 299C.17

Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES

Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Criminal history data

Access

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
- Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
- Generally, 13.87
- Health Department, 148.996
- Human Services Department, 245C.08
- Law enforcement agencies, 626.87
- Public Safety Department, 171.35
- Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.01

Cannabis offenses

- Expungement procedures, 609A.055
- Identification of eligibility for expungement, 609A.06

Changes of name, searches, 259.11

Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, 299C.62 to 299C.64

Child placement, emergency, 260C.209

Committed persons, 246C.15

Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Driving instructors, 171.35

Exclusions, 299C.11

Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 246C.15

Expungement

- Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
- Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097
- Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06

Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76

Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic

Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports about, 246C.15

Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

Generally, 13.87

Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Indian tribes, background checks, 299C.75

Industrial hemp growers and processors, 18K.04

Information exchange, 299C.15

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87

Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13

Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Questioned identity process, 299C.092

Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13

Records and indexes, 299C.09

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Reports to, 401.065

School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321

School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03

Shared data, 13.87

Subscription service, 299C.405

System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Teachers, 122A.18

Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155

Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15

Criminal justice agencies

Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02

Defined, 299C.46

Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095

Notice received, conviction information about employment applicants, 299C.13

Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06

CRIMINAL

800

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Cybersecurity, cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36
DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Data

Automated license plate readers, 13.824
Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105

Expungement

Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015
Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097
Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299C.405

Name and index service data, 13.87

Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Reports

Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), 299C.055
Prisoners, 299C.14
Use of force data, 626.5534

Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106

Definitions

Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87

Detectives or protective agents, 326.336

Distinctive physical mark identification data

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

System established, 299C.145

Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06

DNA analysis

Data bank, 299C.155

Duties, 609.117

Identification data for criminals, 299C.11

Juvenile offenders, 299C.105

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155

Sex offenders, registration, 243.166

Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342

Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341

Duties, generally, 299C.01

E-charging, 299C.41

Employees

Oaths of office, 299C.08

Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85

Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.27

Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155

Exempt rules, 299C.155

Expungement

Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015

Identification of eligible persons, 299C.097

Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Fees, background checks and studies, 122A.18, 171.017

Felonies, records kept by peace officers, 299C.12

Fingerprints

Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03

Deceased persons, 390.33

Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76

Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301

Health-related licensees, 214.075

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017

Questioned identity process, 299C.092

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Fingerprints (Cont'd)

Records and indexes, 299C.09

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Identification data for criminals

Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic

Fingerprints, *see* same under this topic

Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14

Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21

Questioned identity process, 299C.092

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171

Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0973

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873

Investigations

Background investigations

Currency exchanges, 53A.03

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017

Student exchange organizations, 5A.04

Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732

Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336

Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534

Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants, 626.87

Missing and endangered children, 299C.53

Power to conduct, 299C.03

Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act

Bureau immunity, 299C.71

Bureau response, 299C.68

Citation, 299C.66

Definitions, 299C.67

Equivalent background checks, 299C.68

Forms, 299C.68

Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Immunity of bureau, 299C.71

Manager's rights, 299C.68

Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69

Procedures, 299C.68

Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70

When required, 299C.68

Laboratories

Costs, 161.20, 171.29

Generally, 634.15

Intoxication testing, 169A.52

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.824

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67

Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), reports, 299C.055

Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Missing persons, duties regarding

Missing person alert program, 299C.53

Remains, notice to families, 390.25

Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655

Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Multiagency operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405

Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297

Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

Photographs

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

Questioned identity process, 299C.092

Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Predatory offender registration law
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
 Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052
 Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
 Reports to, 401.065
 Radio broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
 Records and record keeping
 Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
 Criminal history data, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 DNA analysis, 299C.155
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095
 Reports given
 Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
 Deceased persons, 390.25
 Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
 Expungement of cannabis offenses, 609A.055
 Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), 299C.055
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
 Rulemaking
 Exemption, 299C.155
 Generally, 299C.03
 Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0591
 Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25
 Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712
 Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106
 Sexual assault prevention and response training, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
 Strikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03
 Superintendent
 Appointment, 299C.01
 Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.053
 Background checks, duties regarding, 171.017, 299C.68
 Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
 Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
 Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
 Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
 Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
 Memberships, 260E.39, 326.33, 626.841, 626.8435
 Oaths of office, 299C.08
 Reports given, 299C.055, 401.065
 Unclassified service, 299C.01
 Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Undercover buy fund grants, 299C.065
 Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Use of force, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80, 626.5534
 Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83
 Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19
CRIMINAL CODE
 Generally, 609.01 to 609.912
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
 Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
 Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
 Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Employee personnel records, 181.962
 False statements, political advertising, 211B.06
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.765
 Indictments for, contents, 628.22
 News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
 Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Trials, questions of law, 631.06
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
CRIMINAL FORFEITURES
See FORFEITURES
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See also NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)
 Access to data
 District public defenders, generally, 611.272
 Internet access, fees, exemption, 611.272
 Revenue Department, 270C.05
 Authorized agency connections, fees and appropriations, 299C.48
 Background checks
 Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
 Residential property managers, 299C.68
 Criminal history data, committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
 Domestic abuse protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
 Establishment, 299C.46
 Fees, 299C.46
 Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 Human services licensing, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141
 No contact orders, 299C.46
 Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48
 Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46
 Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
 Use, generally, 299C.46
 Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48
 Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Duties, 299C.01
 Statistics and information reporting, FBI standards, 299C.06
 Criminal history data
 Committed persons, 246C.15
 Internet access, fees, 611.272
 School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
 School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
 Definitions, missing children and endangered persons, 299C.52
 Fees, authorized agency connections, 299C.48
CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
See also DEFENSES
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING

CRIMINAL

802

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Acquittal, *see* ACQUITTAL

Aggravating factors, 244.10

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Appeals

Chief appellate public defender, representation, 611.25

Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 480A.06

Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24

State public defender, representation, 611.18

Appearance, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Arraignment, 630.12, 630.37

Attorney general, appearance, at request of county attorney, 8.01

Attorneys

Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16

District court, 484.87

Calendar

Indictments, recording, 630.35

Order of disposition of cases, 630.36

Charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Competency to stand trial

Certification Advisory Committee, powers and duties, 611.57

Competency attainment program, 611.40 to 611.59

Definitions, 611.41

Forensic navigator, services provided, 611.55

Minnesota Competency Attainment Board

Evaluations, 611.59

Powers and duties, 611.56

Reports, 611.59

Continuances, prosecutor's discretion, 609.132

County attorneys, duties regarding, written guidelines for, 388.051

Court rules, *see* RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Definitions

Insurance fair information reporting, 72A.491

Racketeering, 609.902

Dismissal

Court order, 631.21

Prosecution's motion, 631.21

Seized property, return, 97A.221, 97A.225

Disposition of cases, 631.021

Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53

E-charging, 299C.41

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Foreign states, witnesses, requirement to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Forensic navigator, competency attainment, services provided, 611.55

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Grand juries, *see* GRAND JURIES

Hearings, pilots, refusal to take chemical tests, 360.0753

Hennepin County, county public defender, duties, 383B.63

Hennepin County Municipal Court, bailiffs to attend, 488A.06

In camera hearings, sex crime victims, evidence of consent, 609.347

Joint trials

Joinder of defendants, generally, 631.035

Welfare fraud, 256.98

Judges, removal, 542.16

Judicial or hearing officers, misconduct, 609.515

Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025

Juvenile court dispositions, bar to, 260B.255

Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility, 342.57

Pretrial bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Pretrial release

Bail, *see* BAIL

Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531

Recognizance, 629.44, 629.47

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution

Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48

County attorneys, *see* Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Generally, *see* PROSECUTORS

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06

Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909

Records and record keeping

Court register, 630.37

Criminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, *see* EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Stenographic records, 484.72

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35

Safe at Home program participants, data, 5B.11

Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35

Stolen property, importation, 609.525

Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412

Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021

Trials, *see* Criminal trials under TRIALS

Venue, changing for speedy trial, 542.16

Victims, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME

Witnesses, recognizance bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

1st degree, generally, 609.342

2d degree, generally, 609.343

3d degree, generally, 609.341, 609.344

4th degree, generally, 609.341, 609.345

5th degree, generally, 609.3451

Adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Background check crime, 299C.61

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Children

Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06

Sexual abuse, defined, 260E.03

Sexually exploited youth

Crime victim services, 609.3241

Defined, 260C.007

Outreach services, 260E.02

Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166

Victims, *see* same under this topic

Clergy

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Complaints of

Complainant's age, defense, 609.344

Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26

Mentally incapacitated or physically helpless complainants, 627.16

Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

To health-related licensing boards, 214.103

Conditions for, 609.343

Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341

Conviction, effects

Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Conviction, effects (Cont'd)

- Body art technicians or establishment operators, 146B.08
- Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
- Domestic assault after, 609.2242
- Family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Human services licensees, 245C.15
- Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23
- Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
- Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092
- School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
- School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40
- Teachers
 - Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20
 - Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 - Termination of contracts, 122A.40
- Crime against a minor, 171.3215
- Crime of violence, 624.712
- Criminal sexual predatory conduct
 - Crime described, 609.3453
 - Trials, 631.045
- Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185
- Defenses
 - 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 - Complainant's age, 609.344
 - Contact with complainant, 609.342
 - Victims, consent, 609.345
 - Voluntary intoxication, 609.3469
- Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451
- Degrees
 - 1st degree, 609.342
 - 2d degree, 609.343
 - 3d degree, 609.341, 609.344
 - 4th degree, 609.341, 609.345
 - 5th degree, 609.3451
 - Lesser included offenses, 631.14
- Disclosure
 - Postsecondary schools, 135A.15
 - School employees, employment references, 181.967
 - Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90
- DNA analysis, 299C.155
- Domestic abuse
 - Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01
 - Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
- Education and training
 - Child sexual abuse prevention, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
 - Child support enforcement agency employees, 518A.81
 - Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 - Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 - Sexual assault primary prevention, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.212
 - Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211
- Evidence
 - Child support enforcement, 518A.81
 - Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.155
 - DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117
 - Generally, 609.347
 - Medical examination, costs, 609.35
 - Out-of-court statements, 595.02
 - Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27
 - Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Fines, 609.101
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Harassment, 609.749

Heinous crime, 609.106

Incest, *see* INCEST

Indecent exposure

- Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
- Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451

Investigations, 299C.155, 299C.80, 609.3459, 626.8442

Jury instructions, 609.347

Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241

Lesser included offenses, 631.14

Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345

Medical examinations, 299C.106, 609.35

Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378

Occupational relationships, prohibited, 609.341

Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Patients or residents, 144.651

Peace officer

- 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
- 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS

Postsecondary schools

- Sexual misconduct policy, 135A.15
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Predatory offenders, *see* PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345

Prosecution

- County attorneys, 388.051
- Jurisdiction, 609.353
- Past or present, 609.351

Prosecutors

- Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
- Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26

Protective agents

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02

Reports about

- Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
- Local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
- Postsecondary schools, 5.41, 135A.15

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451

Sentencing, *see* under SEX OFFENDERS

Sexual abuse

- Child sexual abuse prevention education, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234

Children

- Defined, 260E.03
- Interviews with, 260E.22, 260E.23

Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073

Defined as child abuse, 142A.411

Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02

Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

Sexual contact with a person under 14

- 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
- Defined, 609.341

Sexual exploitation

- Crime victim services, 609.3241
- Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
- Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007

Sexual extortion, 609.3458

Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT

Sexual violence

- Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715

Schools

- Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.234

CRIMINAL

804

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Sexual violence (Cont'd)
 Schools (Cont'd)
 Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Policies, 121A.03
 Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
 Statutes of limitations
 Indictments, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Trials
 Closure to spectators, 631.045
 Court calendar, order, 630.36
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Victims
 Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Children
 Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3241
 Testimony, 595.02
 Videotapes of, 144.296, 634.35
 Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
 Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
 Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Data, 13.822, 609.3471
 Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
 Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Employees quitting due to, 268.095
 Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
 Immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Jury instructions about, 609.347
 Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
 Mentally incapacitated complainants, 627.16
 No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
 Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
 Notice received
 Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
 Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
 Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
 Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
 Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
 Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
 Physically helpless complainants, 627.16
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
 Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
 Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
 Requests by
 HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
 Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27
 Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safety leave, 181.9447
 Sexual assault evidence information, requests, 611A.27
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 611A.27
 Sexual assault examination kits, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106
 Sexual assault programs
 Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
 Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Victims (Cont'd)
 Sexual assault programs (Cont'd)
 Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211, 611A.212
 Housing support, grants for, 611A.211
 Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
 Veterans treatment court program, sexual trauma victims, 609.1056
 Video recordings of, release, 611A.90
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Vulnerable adult abuse
 Criminal abuse, 256.01, 609.2325
 Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572
 Witnesses
 Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
 Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
 Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112
 Consecutive sentencing, 609.035
 Conviction
 Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
 Driver's license revocation, 171.14
 Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving while impaired, 169A.24
 Felony, 609.2112
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911
 Bodily harm, 609.2113
 Conviction
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driver's license applicants, 171.17
 Criminal vehicular homicide, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
 Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Death or injury to unborn child
 Definitions, 609.265
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Drivers' licenses
 Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
 Reinstatement, ignition interlock verification, 169A.55
 Reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
 Revocation, 171.14, 171.17
 Suspension, review, 171.187
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114
 Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Intoxication testing, 169A.51
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION (Cont'd)

Sentencing

Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135

Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911

Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

Apprehension of

Obstructing apprehension

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.50

Generally, 609.495

Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Arrested persons, *see* under ARRESTSBail, persons free on, *see* Persons free on under BAIL

Bullion product dealers, registration preclusion, 80G.04

Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08

Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Classification system, 244.24

Convicted criminals, *see* CONVICTED PERSONSCriminal history information, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATADefendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Developmentally disabled criminals

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51

Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024

Fingerprints

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Fugitives from justice, *see* FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Identity and identification

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11

Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14, 299C.145

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Suspense file reporting, 299C.111

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENTInmates of correctional facilities, *see* PRISONERSJuvenile offenders, *see* JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77

Mentally ill criminals

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51

Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09

Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 611A.08

Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Pretrial diversion programs, *see* PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMSPrisoners, *see* PRISONERS

Reports about

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14

Veterinarians, 156.122

Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERSSpecific crimes, *see* specific index headings

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION*See* also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)Chemical dependency, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

Emotionally disturbed children

County boards, duties, 245.4879

Inpatient hospital services, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Mental health services, 245.488

Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871

Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884

Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47

Housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03

Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907

Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906

Mental health identification and intervention services

Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0623

Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875

County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488

Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488

Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

Nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50

School crisis response teams, 119A.035

Services

Collaboration, public schools, 119A.035, 120B.22

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50

988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Students

Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42

Removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Substance use disorder, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

CRISIS NURSERIES

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.06, 260E.34

Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15

Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10

Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 142A.46

Leases, Education Department, duties, 142A.46

CRITICAL AREAS

Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

Definitions, 116G.03

Designation

Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12

Extension of time, 116G.08

Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09

Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13

Selection criteria, 116G.05

Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Plans and regulations

Administration of rules, 116G.09

Amending, 116G.10

Approvals, 116G.07

Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09

Exemption, 116G.07

Grants for, 116G.14

CRITICAL

806

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

- Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09
- Recommendations, 116G.06
- Rescinding, 116G.10
- State agency assistance, 116G.08

Policy of state, 116G.02

CRITICAL AREAS ACT

Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14

CROOKSTON (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees

- Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

CROPS

See also AGRICULTURE

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90

Agricultural crops, 97A.028

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22

Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02

Agroforestry

- Definitions, 17.458
- Loans, 41B.048

Alfalfa

- Biomass power, 216B.2424
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Cannabis, *see* CANNABIS (HEMP)

Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05

Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Damage

- Elk, 3.7371, 97A.028, 97B.515
- Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
- Geese, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
- Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
- Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
- Pesticides, inspections, 18D.201
- Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028

Definitions

- Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
- Agriculture Department, 17.458
- Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
- Commercial Code, 336.2-105
- Energy conservation, 216B.2424
- Estates in real property, 500.221
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Industrial Hemp Development Act, 18K.02
- Noxious weed law, 18.77
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Flax

- Grain, flax defined as, 17.41
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CROPS (Cont'd)

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Growing crops

- Defined, 18.77
- Defined as goods, 336.2-105
- Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334

Hail damage, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

Harvests and harvesting

- Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14
- Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW

Hemp, *see* Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201

Insurance

- Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
- Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE

Judgments

- Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
- Exemption, 550.37

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Liens, *see* Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10

Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04

Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519

Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54

Rotation, short rotation woody crops, 41B.048

Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501

Seed, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36

Short rotation woody crops

- Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
- Hunting, 97B.001

Soybeans, *see* SOYBEANS

Specialty crops, 97A.028

Stored forage crops, 97A.028

Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS

Sustainable systems, *see* SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Unharvested crops

- Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
- Levy on, 550.17

Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11

Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435

Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Armed forces members, 85.41

Correctional facility residents, 85.41

Definitions, 85.40

Fees, 85.42

Natural Resources Department, cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44

Passes

- Fees, 85.41 to 85.43
- Generally, 85.41, 85.45
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING (Cont'd)

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Racing, 85.40
 School activities, 85.41
 Trails
 Definitions, 85.40
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835
 Grant-in-aid program, trail development, 3.736, 85.41, 85.43, 85.44
 Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
 Registry, 85.017
 Veterans, 85.41

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Child custody, 518.166, 518.167
 Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
 Commitments
 Hearings, 253B.08
 Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
 Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07
 Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045
 School districts
 Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
 Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROW WING COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 County board
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
 Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Housing support facilities, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, historic place, 138.664
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

CROW WING RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

CROWS

Hunting season, 97B.731
 Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.085

CRUELTY

Cruelty to animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Defined

 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Abandonment, 343.20
 Animal fights, 343.31
 Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231
 Cages, size, 343.20

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs
 Standards of care, 347.59
 Violations and penalties, 347.62
 Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23
 Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37
 Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20
 Exercise, deprivation of, 343.20
 Feeding, low feed, 343.21
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Investigations
 Expenses, payment, 343.23
 Generally, 343.22
 Peace officers, duties, 343.12
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Orders, investigations, 343.22
 Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Poisoning animals, 343.27
 Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
 Reports about, 343.22
 Service animals, 343.20, 343.21
 Societies for prevention, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Torture, 343.20, 343.21
 Transportation, 343.24
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 Veterinarian immunity, reports of suspected animal cruelty, 343.215
 Violations and penalties
 Conviction, effects, 343.23
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Restitution, 97A.341

CRUTCHES

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
 Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135

CRYSTAL (CITY)

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CULINARY SCHOOLS

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041

CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

African American Child Well-Being Advisory Council, collaboration, child welfare, 260.691
 Generally, 256.041

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM

See FOREIGN STUDENTS

CULVERTS

Ditches, *see* DITCHES
 Drainage systems
 Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Highways, 160.18, 165.04
 Inspections, 165.03
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Generally, 165.04
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Municipal state-aid streets, width, 165.04
 Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Railroads, *see* Culverts under RAILROADS
 Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
 Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
 Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
 Trunk highways, width, 165.04
 Width, 165.04

CURBS

Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
 Cities
 Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
 Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

CURBS

808

CURBS (Cont'd)

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07
Polling places, 204B.16

CURFEWS

Community corrections programs, 244.05
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Ordinances, 145A.05
Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04

CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED

Invasive species, 84D.02

CURRENCY

Cash, bank deposits and collections
 Final payments, 336.4-215
 Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
Counterfeiting, 609.632
Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
Exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Foreign currency
 Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
 Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
Insurance
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025
Virtual currency
 Defined, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Money transmitters, *see* virtual currency under MONEY TRANSMITTERS

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Advertising, 53A.13
Agents, acting as, 53A.09
Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
Bailees, acting as, 53A.09
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Contested cases
 Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Customer information security program, 46A.01
 Licensing law, 53A.01
Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Directors, trustees, officers (Cont'd)
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
Employees, 53A.02
Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
False advertising, 53A.13
Fees
 Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
 Background investigations, 53A.03
 Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06
Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
 License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
Investigations
 Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 53A.03
Lawsuits
 False advertising, 53A.13
 International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11
Licenses
 Amendments, 53A.05
 Applicants, 53A.03
 Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
 Approval, 53A.04
 Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Local government approval, 53A.04
 Multiple locations, 53A.02
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Required, generally, 53A.02
 Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
 Rulemaking, 53A.12
 Surrender of license, 53A.06
 Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
 Term, 53A.03
Location
 Application information, 53A.03
 Changing, 53A.05
 Distance limitations, 53A.02
 Multiple, licensing, 53A.02
Lottery retailing, 349A.06
Money orders, agents for, 53A.09
Names, changing, 53A.05
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53A.03
Orders
 Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations, 46.06
Ownership, changes, 53A.05
Powers, generally, 53A.09
Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 - Requirements, 53A.11
 - Retention, 53A.11
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Service fees
 - Advertising, 53A.13
 - Generally, 53A.07
 - Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13
- Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
- Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - False advertising, 53A.13
 - Fines, 53A.06
 - Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
 - Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
 - Orders violations, 46.06
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

- See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
- Advisory committees
 - Building teams, 124D.895
 - School districts, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
 - Site teams, 120B.11
 - State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895
- AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23
- Alternative instruction, 120B.20
- American heritage education, 120B.235
- American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79
- American Indian language and culture, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236
- Barber schools, 154.07
- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- Cannabis use and substance use, 120B.215
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236
- Career and college readiness
 - Academic standards, 120B.023
 - Assessment, 120B.307, 136F.302
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.4535
 - Construction and skilled trades, counseling, 120B.126
 - Counselors, 121A.39
 - Exploration, 120B.307
 - P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
 - Personal learning plans, 120B.125
 - Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
- Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03, 122A.627
- Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
- Cocurricular activities
 - Generally, 123B.49
 - School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- Computer science education, 120B.241
- DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
- Definitions
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
 - Ethnic studies, 120B.25
 - Generally, 120B.018
 - Genocide, 120B.252
 - Holocaust and genocide studies, 120B.252

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

- Development
 - Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
 - General education revenue, 122A.61
 - Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
 - Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
- Driver education
 - Online driver education program, 171.396
 - Teleconference driver education program, 171.395
- Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44
- Electronic cigarettes, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238
- Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
- English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- Ethnic studies, 120B.25 to 120B.252
- Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06
- Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fine arts, *see* FINE ARTS
- Flag etiquette, 121A.11
- Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
- Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
- Generally
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 - Requirements, 120A.22
- Genocide education, 120B.252
- Health and wellness curriculum
 - Cannabis use and substance use, 120B.215
 - Electronic cigarettes and tobacco use, 120B.238
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
- Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
- Holocaust education, 120B.252
- Independent study, 126C.15
- Indians, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
- Indigenous education, 120B.021, 120B.252
- Juneteenth, 10.55
- Literacy, *see* READING
- Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS
- Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Music
 - American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 - English learners, participation, 124D.61
- Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS
- Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
- Personal learning plans, 120B.125
- Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- Planning
 - Building teams, duties, 124D.895
 - Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 - Education Department, duties, 124D.895
 - Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 - Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
 - Legislative findings, 120B.10
 - Parental involvement, 124D.895
 - Reporting, 120B.11
 - School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 - School districts, procedures, 120B.11
 - Site teams, duties, 120B.11
 - Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
- Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
- Reading, *see* READING
- Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
- Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24

CURRICULUM

810

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)

Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
 Research
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher education, 122A.71
 Review, 120B.20
 School boards, duties, 123B.09
 School bus safety, 123B.90
 Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see under*
 COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE
 DISORDER PREVENTION
 Teacher education
 Research, 122A.71
 Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Tobacco use, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238
 Violence prevention
 Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Funding, 126C.44
 Generally, 120B.22
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23
 Waste education, 115A.072
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47
CURTESY
 Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT
 Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
CUSTODIANS
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care assistance, applicants, 142E.01
 Children in emergency situations, 257.035
 Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers,
 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as
 custodians, 47.75, 48.15
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
 Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
 School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 State contracts, 16C.155
 State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers,
 85.04
 Supreme court, 480.10
 Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodians under TRANSFERS TO
 MINORS
 Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
CUSTODY
See also ARRESTS
See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal
 representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Data
 Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Escape from, *see* ESCAPES
 Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
 Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental
 consent, exception, 259.24

CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
 Defined, 31A.02
 Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
 Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
 Regulation, 31A.15
 Violations and penalties, 31A.10
CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)
 Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
CUSTOMS HOUSES
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
CY PRES
 Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41
CYBERBULLYING
See BULLYING
CYBERSECURITY
 Consumer data privacy, data controllers and processors,
 325M.13
 Cyber attack
 Defined, emergency management, 12.03
 Peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Cyber incident reporting system, 16E.36
 Elections, voting operations, technology, and election
 resources, 5.305
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Information Technology Services Department, 16E.03
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Policies, Information Technology Services Department, 16E.03
CYCLONE INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies
 Application of law, 66A.215
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.221
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Risks, approval, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
DAIRIES
 Alterations, approvals, 32D.09
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.03, 32D.04
 Bulk tanks, 32D.04
 Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure
 to comply, 32D.02, 32D.07, 32D.08
 Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES
 Cows, *see* CATTLE
 Creameries, *see* CREAMERIES
 Dairy modernization, 116J.407
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking,
 31.101
 Fees, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.12
 Field service, permits, 32D.02
 Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32D.19
 Hearings, permits, 32D.02
 Inspections
 Books and records, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
 Failure to comply, 32D.02

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Grade A inspection service, 32D.02, 32D.10
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.02
 Milk, 32D.02
 Requirements, 32D.02, 32D.06
 Licenses
 Bulk pickup transporters, 32D.03
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32D.09
 Payments by
 Adulterated milk, penalties, 32D.19
 Milk purchase fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
 Permits
 Approval, 32D.09
 Field service, 32D.02
 Hearings, 32D.02
 Suspension or revocation, 32D.02, 32D.09
 Plans and specifications, approval, 32D.09
 Plumbing, approval, 32D.09
 Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32D.02
 rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
 Records and record keeping
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
 Inspections, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
 Milk purchases, 32D.11
 Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32D.23
 Violations, 32D.18
 Reports given
 Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32D.19
 Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
 Milk purchases, 32D.11
 Processing, quantity reports, 32D.12
 Quality test results, 32D.15
 Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32D.02
 Violations and penalties, 32D.02
 Waste disposal, approval, 32D.09
 Water supply, approval, 32D.05

DAIRY ANIMALS

See CATTLE

DAIRY FARMS

Business planning, grants for, 32D.30
 Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit, 32D.05
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Dairy plants, exclusion, 32D.01
 Definitions, generally, 32D.01
 Grants to, dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Inspections
 Adulterated milk violations, 32D.19
 Generally, 32D.02, 32D.06, 32D.08, 32D.10
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Loans to, 116J.407
 Manometers containing mercury
 Inspections, 32D.02
 Recycling, 17.861
 Use, 116.92
 Producers, milk, 32D.11, 32D.19
 Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861
 Water wells, 32D.05
DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also DAIRIES
See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
 Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
 Agricultural commodities, 17.101
 Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61
 Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as, 18F.02
 Artificial products, 32D.19
 Butter, *see* BUTTER

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates, 17.59
 Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Class I dairy products, 17.54
 Class II dairy products, 17.54
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Cream, *see* CREAM
 Cultured dairy food, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
 Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011
 Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
 Data, 32D.25
 Definitions
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Generally, 32D.01
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Eggnog, 17.54
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 17.4984, 32D.02, 32D.16
 Filled dairy products, 32D.19
 Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN FOOD
 Grading and testing
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 License violations, 32D.18
 Hearings, milk, 32D.02
 Inspections
 Mercury manometers, 32D.02
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02
 Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.23
 Liability, nuisance, 561.19
 Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03
 Manufacture, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Marketing, agreements, 17.98
 Mercury manometers, *see* Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Processors, 17.54
 Producers
 Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
 Meetings, inspection violations, 32D.02
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
 rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02, 32D.23
 Readily perishable food, dairy products defined as, 28A.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32D.25
 Reports about, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Retail dealers, data, classification, 32D.25
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54
 Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Testing and grading, 31.101, 32D.18
 Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13
 Trade practices, attorney general, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
 Wholesalers, data, classification, 32D.25
 Yogurt
 Frozen yogurt, *see* FROZEN FOOD
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
Auditor, 383D.09
Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03
Bridges (structures)
 Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
 County funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46
Cantonment New Hope, historic place, 138.664
Cities in
 Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
 Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17
City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, residential services, licenses, 252.28
Community development agency
 Generally, 383D.41
 Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
 Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
Contracts and agreements
 Campground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
County administrator
 Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76
County agricultural society
 Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
 Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49
 Generally, 353.01
County assessors, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73
County attorneys
 Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Prosecutions, 484.87
County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
County board
 Appointments by
 County extension committee, 383D.153
 County recorder, 383D.09
 Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
 Employee relations director, 383D.24
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
 Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
 Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
 Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
 Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
 Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
 Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
 Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
 Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
 Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
 Representation, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
County board clerk, duties as, 383D.095
County extension committee, appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
County historical society, county administrative services to, 383D.45
County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76
County officers and employees
 Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
 Community development agency employees' terms of office, 383D.41
 Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
 County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
 Employee Relations Department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Historical Society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
 Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
 Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
 Retirement, 353.01
 Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
 Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
 Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
County recorder
 Appointment, duties, 383D.09
 Reports to, 137.51
County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65
County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28
Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Employee Relations Department, 383D.22
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
Development region, 462.385
Discrimination
 Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
 Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23
Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71
Employee Relations Department
 Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
 Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
 Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
 County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
 Definitions, 383D.22
 Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.26, 383D.31
 Jurisdiction over, 383D.23, 383D.27, 383D.29
 Juvenile courts, referrals to for restitutional employment, 383D.23
 Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
 Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
 Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
 Resolution to establish, 383D.21
 Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
 Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
 Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
Employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05

Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65

Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34

Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17

Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Highways

- Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Trunk highway No. 3, construction, 161.1245

Housing improvement areas, 383D.41

Housing support facilities, homeless adults, 256I.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Joint powers agreements, community development agency, city-county agreements on, 383D.41

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial review, personnel board of appeals, orders appealed to, 383D.32

Juvenile offenders, employment of, as condition of probation, 383D.23

Leases, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71

Legal newspapers, county board resolutions published in, 383D.09

Local governments

- Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
- Equalization, board of, transfer of duties to county board, 383D.73
- Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, powers over, 383D.71

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Mendota historic district, 138.73

Mendota Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan governmental unit, Dakota County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Minnesota Inter-County Association, services to, 383D.48

Minnesota investment fund, 161.462

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Optional county government, employee relations director, appointment of, 383D.24

Ordinances, soil loss, 103F.411

Performance bonds, community development agency, guidelines for, 383D.41

Personnel board of appeals

- Appointments, compensation and salaries, 383D.30
- County board, certification appeals by, 383D.23
- Duties of, 383D.31
- Judicial review, 383D.32
- Procedures, rulemaking, 383D.30, 383D.31

Petitions filed against, county board resolutions, 383D.09

Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63

Plats, county surveyor's approval of, 383D.65

Property taxes, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Public officials, *see* County officers and employees under this topic

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ramsey Mill, historic place, 138.664

Real property, resource recovery facilities, powers regarding sale or lease, 383D.71

Recycling, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Regional planning

- Assessment review, 383D.73
- Comprehensive plan, guidelines for, 383D.61
- Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
- Plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
- Regional recovery, 383D.71

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351

Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Retirement plans

- County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
- Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28

School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sibley Historic Site, 138.662

Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27

Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411

Solid waste

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Streets and roads

- County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
- Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65

Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65

Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65

Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17

Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02

Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES

See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45

Adverse claims to real property

- Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
- Sale of property by occupant after ejectment action begun, 559.22

Trespass actions, 559.15

Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13

Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Animals

- Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
- Domestic animals, *see* same under this topic
- Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
- Unauthorized release, 346.56

Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02

Attachment

- Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
- Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith, 570.025

Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071

Awards

- Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
- Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions, 386.26

DAMAGES

814

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections
 Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
 Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
 Measurement, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
 Beer brewers, lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08
 Bias crimes, right of recovery, 611A.79
 Bids, workers' compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
 Bills of lading
 Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
 Misdating, 336.7-301
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
 Sets of parts, issuance violations, 336.7-304
 Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
 Breach of contract
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
 Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
 Cable communications systems
 Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
 Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26
 Cable television systems, power company unfair trade practices, 238.18
 Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
 Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers, recovery from controlling producers, 60J.11
 Cemetery associations
 Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
 Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
 Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
 Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting, 260E.08
 Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
 Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Claims against the state
 Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Coaches, liability, 604A.11
 Coercion for use in prostitution
 Awards, 611A.81
 Double recovery, 611A.86
 Other remedies in law, 611A.85
 Collateral source rule, 548.251
 Commercial Code, 336.1-305
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
 Employers, liability, 181.171
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Consequential damages
 Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
 Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
 Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518
 Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Contempts, amount, 588.14
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Club contracts, 325G.28
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Public contracts or procurement disputes, 16C.281
 Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
 County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
 County officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 County recorders, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Court officers
 Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
 Credit
 Credit card disclosures, 325G.44
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60
 Criminals, injuries sustained during crime, damages barred, 611A.08
 Currency exchanges, false advertising, 53A.13
 Dam owners, repair of banks of stream, 103G.571
 Death, contributory negligence, 604.01
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18
 Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13
 Decedents estates, interference with, 573.04
 Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
 Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Deficiency judgment, 325G.22
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Discrimination
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights, 342.57
 Motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Real property, conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Distained animals, taking, 346.18
 Diversion of rivers, first class cities, 465.19 to 465.48
 Documents of title
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Domestic animals
 Dogs, county payments, 347.15
 Exposing to distress, 609.599
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, violations, employer liability, 181.956
 Economic losses, damage to tangible property other than the goods, 604.10
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69
 Emergency responders, 12.61
 Eminent domain, *see* Damages under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
 Employers
 Misclassification of employment status, 181.722
 Retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
 Energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
 Eviction, 557.08

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135

Exemplary damages

- Equity purchasers, 325N.18
- Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
- Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08

False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65

Farm products, contracts

- Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
- Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167

Fence viewers, 344.17

Fiduciary duty, breach of

- Financial planners, 45.026
- Savings bank directors, 50.04

Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557

Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026

Firefighters, fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06

Fires, liability for causing

- Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
- Wildfire areas, 88.75

First class cities

- Eminent domain, 440.09
- Generally, 458.24
- Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05
- Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
- Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25

Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635

Franchises, 80C.17

Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Future damages

- Awards of, 549.25
- Factors considered, 549.25
- Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09

Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93

Genetic testing in employment, 181.974

Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08

Graffiti, 617.90

Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27

Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88

Home solicitation sales, 325G.11

Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32

Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Incidental damages

- Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
- Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
- Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712

Insurance companies

- Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
- Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
- Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08

Interest rates, 549.09

International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10

Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07

Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11

Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802

Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507

Jurors, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50

Labor and employment

- Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)

- Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
- Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052

Land use trespass, 92.70

Landlords and tenants

- Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
- Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211

Leases

- Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
- Consequential damages, *see* same under this topic
- Incidental damages, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
- Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
- Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
- Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
- Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
- Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
- Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
- Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
- Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
- Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
- Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
- Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
- Specific performance, 336.2A-521
- Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
- Value of goods, 336.2A-507

Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665

Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.28

Letters of credit, 336.5-111

Liability

- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
- Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
- Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
- Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
- Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975

Liability insurance

- Generally, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06

Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06

License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601

Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 321.0208

Littering, 169.421

Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165

Livestock theft, 609.551

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975

Medical assistance

- Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06
- Vendors, false representation, 256B.121

Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights, 342.57

Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298

Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89

Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10

Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45

Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01

DAMAGES

816

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Money damages
 Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
 Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Mortgages
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Usurious interest rates, 47.20
 Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16
 Motor vehicles
 Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
 Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12
 Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
 Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, 604.32
 Private sexual images, 604.31
 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Noxious weeds, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Violations, 256R.04
 Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666
 Odometer tampering, 325E.16
 Opioids and opiates, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82
 Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12
 Partnerships
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Peace officers
 Disciplinary action, 626.89
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Personal injuries
 Contributory negligence, 604.01
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Personnel records, violations, 181.965
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071
 Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165
 Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22
 Prisoners
 Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
 Money damages, disposition, 243.241
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
 Product liability, failure to give notice or information, 604.04
 Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10
 Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05
 Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07
 Public safety officers
 Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
 Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89
 Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
 Punitive damages
 Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191
 Generally, 549.20
 Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191
 Unfair discrimination practices, 363A.33
 Qualified right to payment
 Defined, 325K.01
 Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Railroads, *see* Damages under RAILROADS
 Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86
 Real property
 Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Broadband easements, 116J.399
 Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Residential rentals, *see* Residential rental property under this topic
 Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04
 Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Replevin verdicts, 546.23
 Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.56
 Residential rental property
 Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 Security deposits, 504B.178
 Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221
 Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57
 Retaliation, employees' jury service, 593.50
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482
 Sales, *see* Damages under SALES
 Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 604.17
 Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Service marks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201
 Sexual harassment, nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Neglect of duty, 387.07
 Solid waste, unauthorized deposit, county lawsuits, 375.18
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Sports officials, liability, 604A.11
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Stolen property
 Civil liability, 604.14
 Receiving, 609.53
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers' rights, 179.28
 Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37
 Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Surveyors
 Entry upon land, 505.31
 United States surveyors, 94.45
 Tampering
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167
 Odometers, 325E.16
 Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599
 Tax liens
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728
 Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582
 Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271
 Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
 Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded town roads, 164.35
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03
 Trademarks
 Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 Improper registration, 333.27
 Trespass
 Civil trials for, 548.05
 Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13
 Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
 Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16
 Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804
 Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, sales, 151.061
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03
 Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02, 325I.03
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68
 Warehouse receipts
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202
 Waste, real property, 561.17
 Wells, contamination, 103I.241
 Wildlife areas
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Timber slashings and debris, 88.14
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311
 Workers' compensation, *see* Damages under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09
DAMS
 Appropriations for, counties, 163.04
 Big Stone dam, 103G.415
 Construction
 County boards, duties, 163.04

DAMS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 103G.531
 Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
 Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Fishways, construction, 97C.071
 Flowage easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
 Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
 Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
 Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
 Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.203
 Public waters, 103A.201
 Rainwater, 103A.205
 Private dams
 Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Inspections, 103G.515
 Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Publicly owned dams
 Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
 Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
 Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
 Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 216C.41
 State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
 Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
 State dams
 Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
 Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Waterpowers, *see* under WATER POWER
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
DANCE
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
DANCE HALLS
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
DANCERS
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
DANCES
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
 Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
 Theaters, *see* THEATERS
DANGEROUS WEAPONS
See WEAPONS

DARE

818

DARE PROGRAM

See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

DARK HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361

Generally, 97C.355

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Required, 97C.355

Portable shelters, 97C.355

Spearing, 97C.371

Waste

Penalties, 97C.363

Prohibitions, 97C.355

DATA PRACTICES ACT

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See also DATABASES

Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62

Consumer data privacy

Appeals process, 325M.14

Covered entities, 325M.12

Duties, 325M.13

Contracts and agreements

Consumer data privacy, scope of responsibilities, 325M.13

Generally, 79.61

Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59

Data warehouses, 13.055

Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Filing with, workers' compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Licenses, 79.62

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281

Members, insurers, 79.252

Required activities, 79.61

Research, 79.60

Security, consumer data privacy, 325M.13

Workers' compensation insurance companies, loss experience, reports, 79.60

Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.211

Workers' compensation self-insurers, data collection, 79A.32

DATA WAREHOUSES

Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61

Consumer data privacy, covered entities, 325M.12

Cyber attack, defined, emergency management, 12.03

Service contracts

Consumer data privacy, 325M.13

State departments and agencies, 16E.016

DATABASES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Access to stored communications

Cost reimbursement, 626A.31

Definitions, 626A.34

Disclosure of contents, 626A.27

Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lawsuits, 626A.32

Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02

Schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26

Administration Department, *see* State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Aquaculture, 17.49

Commercial Code, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Consumer Data Privacy Act, 325M.10 to 325M.21

Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

DATABASES (Cont'd)

Data warehouses, 13.055

Dialing into, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education testing and reporting system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305

Electronic data and computer software theft, 609.89

Fiber collaboration database, broadband services, 161.462

Government data, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61

Human Services Department, performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Management information systems (MIS), 381.12

Mediation Services Bureau, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16

Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633

Secretary of state, *see* Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE

Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21

State databases, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State Lottery, unauthorized access, 609.551

Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Student access to information, public schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28

DAY CARE

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

Family adult day care or day services, *see* Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Adult day care defined as, 245A.02

Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 142B.41

Receivership, 142B.42, 142B.43, 245A.12, 245A.13

Parent cooperatives, 142B.01, 142B.41

Providers

Claims against the state, 466.03

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04

Employment-related expenses, 290.067

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814

No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41

Transportation

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

DAY CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE

- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Child care centers, *see* CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Child day care centers, *see* CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
- Construction, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
- Family day care homes, *see* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family visitation, 119A.37, 142A.46, 142D.15
- Fire Code, 299F.011
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Grants to, foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Group family day care homes, *see under* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Owners, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02
- Parenting time centers, 142A.46
- Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
- Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04
- Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92
- Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
- Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
- School buildings and grounds, use, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Smoking, 144.414
- Visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
- Youth employment and training programs, *see under* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
- Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

DAY SERVICES

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Day services facilities

- Code compliance, 245D.21
- Inspections, 245D.21
- Payment rates, 256B.4914
- Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28
- Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52, 245A.211
- Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29
- Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29
- Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27
- Staff ratios, 245D.31

Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Training and habilitation services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Treatment programs, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

See also REHABILITATION

- Audits and examinations, 252.32
- Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28
- Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28
- Contracts and agreements
 - County boards, duties, 252.44
 - Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155
 - Requirements, 252.41
- Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44
- County boards, duties, 252.44
- Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
- Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
- Employees
 - Reference checks, 604A.33
 - Scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Generally, 252.41 to 252.46
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Licenses
 - Generally, 252.50
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28

DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Payment methodologies, 256B.4912
 - Payment rates
 - Adjustments, 256B.5013
 - Establishment, 252.43
 - Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 - Rate setting, 252.46
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77
 - Program standards, establishment, 252.28
 - Purchasing
 - Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 - State purchases, 16C.10
 - Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
 - Residents, transfer between, 252.50
 - School transportation, 123B.88
 - Service principles, 252.42
 - Standards, 252.28
 - State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 - Technical assistance, 252.43
 - Transportation
 - Costs, payment, 123B.88
 - County boards, duties, 252.44
 - School districts, contracts, 123B.88
 - Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 - Variances, vendors, 256B.0951
 - Vendors
 - Contracts, 252.44
 - County boards, duties, 252.44, 252.46
 - Duties, generally, 252.45
 - Generally, 252.46
 - Licenses, contracts, 252.41
- ## DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- See also* TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 142A.20, 256.045
 - Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
 - Children's mental health services
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 - Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 - Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
 - Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 - Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 - Generally, 245.4884
 - Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 - Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 - Medical assistance
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 - Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
 - Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.761
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462
 - Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 - Medication education and management services, 245I.11
 - Mental illness
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 245.4712
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES (Cont'd)

Mental illness (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Orders, demission of case management services recipient,
 142A.20, 256.045
 Prescription drugs, supervision, 245I.11
 Records and record keeping, medication storage and
 management, 245I.11
 Special education
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Online learning, 125A.15
 Waivers
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
 Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in
 community support services, 245.4712

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Generally, 645.071

DE NOVO TRIALS

See NEW TRIALS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Animals, *see* CARCASSES
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Coroners, *see* CORONERS
 Cremation, *see* CREMATION
 Custody
 Coroners, 390.11
 Sheriff, 390.32
 Death, *see* DEATH
 Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Definitions
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Vital Records Act, 144.212
 Disinterment, *see* Exhumation under this topic
 Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Exhumation
 Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
 Correction of interment errors, 306.155
 Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
 Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
 Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 Fetal remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Final disposition, defined, 144.212
 Funeral establishments, 149A.92
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Hearses, *see* HEARSEs
 Human organs, *see* HUMAN ORGANS
 Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Identification
 During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Unknown deceased persons
 Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
 Information, Internet publication, 144.05
 Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
 Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Natural organic reduction, 149A.955
 Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
 Preparation and embalming, 149A.92

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)

Removal, rulemaking, 144.12
 Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances,
 149A.90
 Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies,
 12.381
 Sale of human remains, criminal penalties, 609.84
 Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storage, 390.061
 Terramation, 149A.955
 Transfer care specialists
 Defined, 149A.02
 Licensure exceptions, 149A.01
 Registration, 149A.47
 Transportation
 County standards, 149A.01
 Requirements, 149A.93
 Vehicles or conveyances, *see* same under this topic
 Unclaimed bodies, dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Unknown persons
 Burial, 390.21
 Data, disclosure, 13.82
 Declared emergencies, 12.381
 Fingerprinting, 390.32
 Health Department, duties, 144.05
 Identification, 390.25
 Vehicles or conveyances
 Death occurring in, 390.012
 Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 Transportation of bodies, 149A.02, 149A.93
 Violations and penalties
 Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
 Generally, 390.221, 609.502
 Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
 Property stolen from, 609.52
 Theft of, 609.52
DEADFALLS
 Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE
 Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons,
 services for, 256C.24
 Representation, school interpreters/transliterators, certification
 committee, 122A.31
DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
 Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.261
DEAF, DEAFBLIND, AND HARD OF HEARING STATE SERVICES DIVISION
 Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
 Generally, 256C.28
 Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting,
 16C.054
DEAF PERSONS
 Advisory committee for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing,
 125A.63
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Children, *see* Deaf children under this topic

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under **TELEPHONES**

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, duties, 256C.233, 256C.24

Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, Commission of the, 122A.31, 256C.28

Deaf children

- Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
- Emotionally disturbed children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
- Family support services, 144.966
- Special education, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Definitions

- Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

Discrimination

- Closed captioning, 363A.11
- Real property, 363A.09

Due process, rights, 546.42

Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969

Education and training, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16

Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233

Interpreters

- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Clemency applications, victim and applicant support, 638.21
- Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
- Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
- Educational support services, 124D.57
- Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34
- Oaths, in court, 358.07
- Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
- Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
- Registry, school interpreters/translators, 122A.31
- Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
- School interpreters/translators, generally, 122A.31
- Services, 256C.23, 256C.233, 256L.03
- State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
- Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233

Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34

Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23

Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Note taking services, 124D.57

Oral or cued speech translators, *see* Interpreters under this topic

Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095

Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30

Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38

Programs, 125A.63

Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30

Rights

- Dwellings, 363A.09
- Service animals, 363A.19

School for, *see* **STATE ACADEMIES**

Service animals

- Damages done by, liability, 604A.302

Dwellings

- Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
- Rights, 363A.09

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Service animals (Cont'd)

- Right-of-way, 256C.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sign language, *see* American Sign Language under **FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* **STATE ACADEMIES**

State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106

Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233

Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165

TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under **TELEPHONES**

Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28

Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

Telephones, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under **TELEPHONES**

Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091

DEAFBLIND PERSONS

Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156

Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28

Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division

- Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
- Generally, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Defined, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23

Definitions, 237.50

Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16

Family and community interveners, 256C.23

Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233

Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23

Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24

Services, funding, 256C.261

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

See also **DISTRIBUTORS**

See also **MARKETS**

See also **STOCK IN TRADE**

Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191

Art, *see* Consignment under **WORKS OF ART**

Between merchants

- Defined, 336.2-104
- Sales, *see* Between merchants under **SALES**

Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11

Commercial law

- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Limited partnerships, 322.29

Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14

Commission merchants, 624.70

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Credit cards, *see* **CREDIT CARDS**

Dairy products, *see* **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103
- Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099

Feed, federal reports, 31B.03

Fences, *see* **FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)**

Franchises, *see* **FRANCHISES**

Hawkers, *see* **HAWKERS**

Home solicitation sales

- Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Transient, 329.14

Junk dealers, *see* **JUNK DEALERS**

Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103

Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221

Mercantile cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40

DEALERS

822

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
 Merchant lessees
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, *see* Merchant lessees under LEASES
 Motor vehicles, subject to lien, 514.21
 Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Retail dealers, *see* RETAIL DEALERS
 Sales, *see* Merchants under SALES
 Secondhand dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Specific items, *see* Dealers under specific index headings
 Transient merchants
 Advertising, 329.12
 Affidavits, 329.12
 Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11
 Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15
 False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12
 Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14
 Generally, 329.11
 Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15
 Prima facie evidence, 329.13
 Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Vendors, *see* VENDORS
 Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59
 Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335
 Burial, *see* BURIAL
 Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
 Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
 Cause of death, determination
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Dissection, authorization, 145.161
 Causing
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Traffic accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Wrongful acts, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Certificates, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Children, *see* Death under CHILDREN
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensed program participants, reports about, 142B.10
 Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07
 Committed persons, notice, 253B.20
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.36
 Creating risk of
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 False traffic signals, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396
 Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12
 Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38
 Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901

DEATH (Cont'd)

Death benefits
 Accelerated death benefits, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208
 National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07
 Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01
 Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04
 State employees, 43A.35
 Teachers retirement plans, 354.46
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075
 Viatical settlements, *see* VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS
 Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Workers' compensation, *see* Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Death by wrongful act, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES
 Deaths by criminal act
 Coroner's report, 390.11
 Deaths caused by criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Police horses, assault on, 609.597
 Sheriff's report, 390.32
 Deceased persons, *see* DECEASED PERSONS
 Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Determination
 Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
 Domestic abuse victims
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Driver's license agents, 171.061
 Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
 Employees
 Generally, *see* Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06
 Fetuses, *see* Death under FETUSES
 Fire deaths, autopsies
 Arson investigations, 299F.04
 Coroners, duties, 390.11
 Medical examiners, duties, 390.32
 Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
 Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 General assistance recipients, 256D.16
 Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Homicide, *see* HOMICIDE
 Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
 Illness, last, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428
 Infants, *see* Death under INFANTS
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739
 Inquests
 Coroners, *see* Inquests under CORONERS
 District court, 390.31 to 390.33

DEATH (Cont'd)

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Investigations

- Coroners, *see* Investigations under CORONERS
- Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Sheriffs, *see* Investigations under SHERIFFS

Judgments, executions after death, 550.06

Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Lawsuits

- Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08
- Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
- Survival of suit with death of person, 573.01

Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Limited liability companies, death of members of company

- Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602
- Legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504

Limited partnerships

- Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
- Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Liquor licensees, 340A.408, 340A.410

Loss, death defined as, 65B.43

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP caregivers or payees, notice of adverse action, 142G.21

Missing persons, *see* Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Murder, *see* MURDER

National Guard members

- Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381
- Honor guards for, 192.382
- Temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nursing home residents, 144A.10

Occupational safety and health

- Statistics, 182.663
- Violations causing, fine, 182.666
- Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Officer-involved death

- Body camera data, access, 13.825
- Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Organ donation, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738

Place of death, 390.012

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Police officers, *see* Death under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41

Presumptions, government data, 13.10

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Proof of death

- Defined, 524.6-201
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Murder or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051
- Probate, 524.3-407
- Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001

Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02

Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83

Records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Regional treatment centers, *see* Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 142G.13

DEATH (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensed program participants, 142B.10
- Coroner's report, 390.11
- Fetal death reports, 144.222, 260E.32
- Foreign states, residents, 144.225
- Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04
- Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.31
- Sheriff's report, 390.32
- Vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Workers' compensation, *see* Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405

Spouses

- Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06
- Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

Sudden infant death syndrome, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18

Threat of death

- Justifiable taking of life, 609.065
- Use of deadly force, 609.066

Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201

Traffic accidents

- Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58
- No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61

Transfer on death, nontestamentary

- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
- Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Transfer on death deeds

- Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
- Claims against estates, 507.071
- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Property insurance, temporary extended coverage, 507.072
- Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12

Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18

Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066

Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Use of force, peace officers, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Vacancies in office caused by, *see* VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Vital records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557

Wills, *see* WILLS

Wrongful death, *see* DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

- Claims against the state, 3.736
- Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051
- County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 38.013
- Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
- Firefighters, lawsuits against
- Legal defense, 471.86
- Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32

Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02

Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits

- Generally, 573.02
- Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25

DEATH

824

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT (Cont'd)

Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05
 Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11
 Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257
 Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061
 Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against
 Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
 Statutes of limitations, 573.02
 Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Public corporations, lawsuits against, corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
 School bus drivers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School districts, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School personnel, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 State, claims against, 3.736
 Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02
 Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447

DEATH RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

DEBENTURES

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
 Discounting, banks, liability, exceptions, 48.24
 Investments in
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22

DEBIT CARDS

Access devices
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Definitions, credit cards law, 325G.02
 Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Computer crimes, 609.87
 Unauthorized withdrawals, 47.69
 Federal Reserve Board regulations, 47.61
 Fraud, 609.821
 Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
 Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
 Using for financial transactions
 Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
 Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
 Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

DEBT

See INDEBTEDNESS

DEBT BUYERS

Administrative function, 332.311
 Definitions, 332.31
 Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.40
 Exclusions, 332.32
 Licenses and registration
 Generally, 332.33
 Investigation, suspension, and revocation, 332.40
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Records and record keeping, 332.42
 Reports, 332.42
 Segregated accounts, 332.345
 Surety bonds, 332.34
 Violations and penalties, 332.355

DEBT COLLECTION ACT

Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17

DEBT COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advance payments, 332A.13
 Advertising, 332A.16
 Agreements
 Definitions, 332A.02
 Generally, 332A.10
 Rescission, 332A.17
 Right to cancel, 332A.11
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Investigations, 332A.19
 Records, 332A.12
 Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06
 Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365
 Creditors, 332A.13
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debtors
 Access to file, 332A.12
 Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13
 Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
 Registration inspections, 332A.07
 Statements to, 332A.12
 Definitions, 46A.01, 332A.02
 Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
 Exclusions, 332A.02
 Exempt attorneys, 332A.02
 Fees, 332A.13
 Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
 Investigations, 332A.19
 Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
 Liability, 332A.18
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 332A.03
 Payments to, 332A.13
 Plans, 332A.02
 Prohibitions, 332A.14
 Records and record keeping, 332A.12
 Recurrent payments, 332A.13
 Registration
 Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
 Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
 Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
 Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
 Generally, 332A.03
 Information changes, 332A.07
 Renewal, 332A.06
 Scope, 332A.04
 Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
 Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
 Waiver, 332A.06
 Reports given, 332A.12
 Statements, 332A.12
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332A.18
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
 Addresses, 45.0112
 Articles of incorporation, 47.08
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Contested cases
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Definitions, banking law, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations of orders, 46.32
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Licenses, reciprocity, 45.0292
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Prohibited acts, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Orders, violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Agreements
 Definitions, 332B.02
 Generally, 332B.06
 Rescission, 332B.12
 Right to cancel, 332B.07
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Generally, 332B.08, 332B.14
 Bonds, 332B.04
 Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365
 Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09
 Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
 Debtors
 Access to file, 332B.08
 Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
 Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Statements to, 332B.08
 Definitions, 46A.01, 332B.02
 Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06
 Examining
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Exclusions, 332B.02
 Exempt attorneys, 332B.02
 Fees
 Calculation, 332B.09
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigation, 46.05
 Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14
 Investigations
 Audits, 332B.14
 Commerce Department, generally, 46.05
 Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04
 Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Liability, 332B.13
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 332B.04
 Payments to, 332B.09
 Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11
 Prohibitions, 332B.10
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements generally, 332B.08
 Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
 Registration, 332B.03, 332B.04
 Reports given, 332B.08
 Settlement offers, 332B.09
 Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
 Statements, 332B.08
 Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 332B.13
 Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05
DEBTORS
See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
 Agricultural debtors, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
 Attachment, *see* ATTACHMENT
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
 Bankruptcy
 Property exempt from creditors, 550.371
 Wildcard exemption, 550.37
 Borrowers, defined, 41B.02
 Children of debtors, child's earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
 Coerced debt, 332.71 to 332.75
 Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Consumer debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Controllable electronic records, discharge procedures, 336.12-106
 Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
 Credit insurance
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
 Credit reports, *see* Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Creditors remedies
 Executions, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Generally, *see* CREDITORS REMEDIES
 Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
 Debtors in bankruptcy
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Partnerships
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
 Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
 Debts owed to state
 Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
 Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
 Deceased persons
 Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
 Liability for debts of
 Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20
 Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES

DEBTORS

826

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Deceased persons (Cont'd)
 Liability for debts of (Cont'd)
 Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
 Default, *see* DEFAULT
 Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
 Credit agreements, 513.42
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
 Farm debtors
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
 Generally, *see* Farm loans under FARMS
 Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
 Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
 Garnishment, *see* Debtors under GARNISHMENT
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Homesteads, 510.01
 Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS
 Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
 Judgment debtors, *see* under JUDGMENTS
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation court, 491A.02
 Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
 Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
 Loans, *see* LOANS
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
 New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
 Notice, credit counseling organizations, contact information, 332.365
 Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
 Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
 Persons indebted to debtors
 Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
 Payments to sheriff, 575.01
 Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Service of process on
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
 State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16

DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Subrogation, *see* SUBROGATION
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
 Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
 Writs of attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Administrative appeals, 16D.09
 Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
 Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
 Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
 Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
 Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
 Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
 Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
 Court debts, 480.15
 Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
 Definitions, 16D.02
 Ely office, 16D.045
 Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
 Guidelines, 16D.03
 Information, disclosure, 270B.085
 Interest on debts, 16D.13
 Lawsuits, 16D.14
 Levies against property, 16D.08
 Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
 Liens, application to, 16D.05
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
 Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.04, 16D.045
 Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
 Notice to debtors, 16D.07
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
 Payroll deductions, 16D.16
 Power to collect, 16D.08
 Priority of debts, 16D.05
 Private agencies
 Access to data, 16D.06
 Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
 Contracts, 16D.04
 Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
 Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
 Reports about, 16D.09
 Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
 Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
 Services to agencies, 16D.04
 Setoff
 Exclusions, 16D.16
 Generally, 16D.08
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 State employees, 16D.16
 Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
 Tax debts, *see* Delinquent taxes under TAXES
 Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
 Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
 Tax liens, 16D.08
 Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
 Withholding from wages, 16D.08
 Written payment plans, 16D.16
DECALS
 Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132
DECEASED PERSONS
See also DEATH

DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11

Data

- Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
- Generally, 13.10
- Human services recipients data, 13.46, 245.91, 245.92
- Identity, withholding, 13.82
- Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Dead bodies, *see* DEAD BODIES

Death taxes, *see* under ESTATE TAXES

Debts of, liability for

- Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
- Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
- Legatees, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
- Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110

Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Definitions

- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Developmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Disclosure of content of digital assets, 521A.07, 521A.08

Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Identity and identification

- Data, withholding, 13.82
- Health Department, duties, 144.05
- Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
- Unknown persons, *see* under DEAD BODIES

Lawsuits

- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
- Survival of rights of action, 573.01

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Liabilities, *see* Claims under PROBATE

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Posthumous children, *see* POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Probate, *see* PROBATE

Records and record keeping

- Depositions, 600.07
- Status as evidence, 600.06

Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501

Reports about, voter registration, 201.13

Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035

Source individuals, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Substance use disorder, persons with, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014

Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18

Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087

Unidentified persons, *see* Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES

Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ESCHEAT

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

After acquired property, *see* AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Appraisers, fees, 357.21

Augmented estates

- Composition of, 524.2-203
- Decedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206
- Exclusions, 524.2-208
- Net value, 524.2-204
- Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207
- Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207

Beneficiaries

- Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
- Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Claims against

- Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
- Committed persons, 253B.07
- Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 142G.95
- Defined, 524.5-102
- Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
- General assistance medical care, 256B.15
- General assistance payments, 256D.16
- Indigents, burial costs, 261.04
- Medical assistance, 256B.15
- Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05
- Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
- Security transfers, 520.21

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Definitions

- Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916
- Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Intestate succession, 525.13
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011

Devises, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03

Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Family allowance, 524.2-204

Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98

Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05

Income earned during administration of decedents estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04

Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES

Lawsuits

- Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

DECEDENTS

828

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value,
319B.08

Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Legatees, *see* LEGATEES

Liability

Income taxes, 270C.58

Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265

Taxes, 270C.56

Limited liability companies, dissociation of members, events
causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing,
321.0601, 321.0603

Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215

Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in
interest, 336.3-302

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act,
501C.1114

Partnerships, *see* Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Payments to

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46

Crime victim reimbursement, 611A.52, 611A.53

Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092

Public retirement plans, *see* Decedents estates under
specific plans

Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083

State employee severance pay, highly compensated
employees, 43A.17

Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL
REPRESENTATIVES

Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE

Property

Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44

Real property

Alienation by heirs, 573.18

Judgments against executors or administrators, effect,
573.03

Liability

Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20

Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03

Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18

Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor,
550.30 to 550.35

Representatives

Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Resident estates, definitions, 290.01

Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Sales, *see* ESTATE SALES

Set asides, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56,
306.57

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505

Survivorship, *see* SURVIVORSHIP

Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02

Tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, deeds, 282.302,
282.304

Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, fiduciaries, duty to
pay, 290.30

Tax returns

Disclosure, 270B.03

Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014

Inspection, 270B.03

Taxable income, 290.01

Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value,
319B.08

DECEDENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Transfer or delivery of property

Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12

Transferees, 291.12, 291.27

Transferees of property

Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08

Liability, 270C.58

Trustees

Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12

Property, power of sale, 291.16

Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death
Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Valuation

Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215

Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075

Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate
or heir, 611A.04

Wills, *see* WILLS

DECEPTION

See FRAUD

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48

DECKS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

DECLARATION OF TRUST

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment,
555.04

Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings,
555.11

Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08

Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02,
555.03

Courts, duties

Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10

Judicial review, 555.07

Power to make judgments, 555.01

Refusal to render judgment, 555.06

Supplemental relief, 555.08

Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02

Definitions, 555.13

Devisees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02

Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties,
115B.11

Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09

Judicial review

Generally, 555.07

Rules, 14.44, 14.45

Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02

Legatees, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11

Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11

Pesticide trade secrets, protection from disclosure, 18B.38

Pretrial diversion programs, taxpayers, challenges, 477A.0175

Requests for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05

Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions
for declaratory judgment, 3.842

Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48

Savings banks, right to use, 50.28

Severability of law, 555.14

Statutes

Judgments about validity, 555.11

Right to request, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT (Cont'd)

Statutory construction, 555.15
 Trusts, judgments about, 555.04
 Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16
 Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131
 Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642
 Decorative boughs, 88.6435
 Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
 Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
 Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
 False statements, 88.648
 Forestry, 88.647
 Inspection, 88.642
 Misdemeanors, 88.648
 Searches and seizures, 88.645
 Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
 Decorative forest products, 27.069
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
 Building line easements, recording, 463.02
 Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
 Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
 Portages, generally, 160.06
 Public recreational use, 604A.27
 State park lands, 85.012
 Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
 Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
 Trails, 160.16

DEED TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
 Amount, 287.23
 Assessments
 Additional, 287.38
 Civil penalties, 287.385
 Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25
 Consideration, determination of tax based on, 287.21
 Consolidations, determination of tax, 287.21
 County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
 County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
 Data, classification, 287.37
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Definitions, 287.20
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Documentary stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Evasion
 Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
 Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Exemptions
 Generally, 287.22
 Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
 New residential construction, 287.221
 Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
 Extensions, interest, 287.385
 Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
 Hennepin County, 287.223
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Interest rate, computation, 287.385
 Judgments, interest, 287.385

DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, 287.28
 Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
 Notice date, 287.29
 Orders, 287.28
 Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
 Payment
 County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
 Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
 Late payments, interest, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
 Receipts, endorsement, 287.25
 Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
 When due, 287.21
 Penalties (monetary)
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
 Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
 Interest on, 287.385
 Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23
 Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
 Ramsey County, 287.223
 Rate, determination of, 287.21
 Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
 Receipts (documents), 287.23
 Refunds
 Generally, 287.28
 Interest, 287.385
 Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
 Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
 Stamps, depositing, 287.29
 Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28
 State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
 Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
 Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
 Tax liability, generally, 287.24
 Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
 Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
 Transfer on death deeds, *see* under DEEDS
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
 Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
 Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31
 Evasion, 287.325
 Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX

Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS

See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also CONVEYANCES
See also ESCROW
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES
 Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
 Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
 Certificates and certification
 Correction of title, 272.15
 Well disclosure, 1031.235
 Church slips (seating), recording, 507.28
 City lands deeded to state, 465.02
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

DEEDS

830

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Contents, grantees, names and addresses, 507.092

Conveyances

- Conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.093
- Seller disclosure requirements, 513.53

Correction of title, 272.15

County property

- Conveyances, effect, 373.03
- County boards, powers exercised, 373.02

County recorders, duties

- Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
- Destruction, 386.46
- Fees, 357.18
- Recording in reception indexes, 386.03

Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03

Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives, conflicting descriptions of property, validation, 507.42

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907

Deeds of trust

- Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
- City clerks, fees, 357.39
- Generally, 507.327
- Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
- Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
- Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
- Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
- Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20

Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Definitions

- Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
- Partnerships, 323A.0101

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Easements

- Generally, *see* EASEMENTS
- Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Fees, county recorders, 357.18

Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093

Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241

Grantors

- Deed tax statements, 287.241
- Deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02

Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344

Limited liability companies, 322C.0407

Loss or destruction

- Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
- Substitute evidence of title, 601.04, 601.05

Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02

Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

Nonprofit corporations

- Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661
- President, duties, 317A.305

Pews, recording, 507.28

Quitclaim deeds, *see* QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021

Recording

- Deed tax statements, 287.241
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

DEEDS (Cont'd)

Registers of deeds, *see* County recorders, duties under this topic

Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152

Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011

Restrictions

- Family child care providers, 500.217
- Flag display, 500.215
- Wetland restoration or replacement orders, 103G.2372

School districts

- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.97

Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30

State lands

- Escheated land, 94.351
- Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263

Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04

Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241

Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36

Town property, *see* Property under TOWNS

Transfer on death deeds

- Deed taxes, 287.20
- Disclaimers of interest, 507.071
- Property insurance, temporary extended coverage, 507.072

Recording

- Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
- Delinquent taxes, 272.12
- Generally, 507.071
- Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50
- Tax statement information, 507.092

Transferors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24

Transfers, deeds defined as, 323A.0101

Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08

Trustees, 507.35

Warranty deeds

- Donation of land, effect, 505.01
- Form, 507.07

Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30

Words of inheritance, 507.061

DEEP FAKE PORNOGRAPHY LAW

Criminal liability, 617.262

Definitions, 604.32, 617.262

Generally, 604.32, 617.262

Lawsuits, 604.32

Penalties, 617.262

DEEPHAVEN (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

DEER

Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Chronic wasting disease

- Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
- Importation, 97A.505
- Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153

Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015

Farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Hunting

- Aged persons, 97B.301
- All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
- Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
- Antlerless deer, 97B.301
- Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
- Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
- Baiting prohibited, 97B.328
- Big game, 97A.015
- Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015
- Bucks, 97B.301
- Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475

DEER (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Children, 97B.301
 Clothing, color, 97B.071
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 During archery season, 97B.037
 During firearm season, 97B.036
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Dogs used to locate wounded deer, 97B.207
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
 Importing carcasses, 97A.505
 Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055
 License agents, 97A.485
 Licenses
 Additional deer, taking, 97A.411
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Archery deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
 Crossbow hunting, license requirements, 97B.036
 Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 Donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Firearms deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Landowners and tenants of agricultural lands, 97A.441
 Lifetime, 97A.473
 Limitations, 97B.301
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Reporting requirements, 97A.055
 Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465
 Revenue, use, 97A.075
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465
 Limits, 97B.305
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
 Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
 Platforms, 97B.325
 Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
 Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301
 Restrictions, 97B.311
 Seasons, 97B.311
 Set guns, 97B.321
 Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
 Snares, 97B.321
 Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
 Stands, 97A.137, 97B.325
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Swivel guns, 97B.321
 Trapping, 97B.321
 Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Zones, 97B.041
 Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155
 Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502
 Management, 97A.065
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Possession, 97A.535
 Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
 Quartering allowed, 97A.535
 Red deer, farming, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Testing, chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Transportation, 97A.535
 Validation required, 97A.535
 Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

DEER (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties**

Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
 Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
 Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
 Set guns, 97B.321
 Snares, 97B.321
 Swivel guns, 97B.321
 Traps, 97B.321
 Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

DEFACING*See also* VANDALISM

American or state flags, 609.40
 Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
 Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41
 Ballots
 Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
 Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
 Barricades, highways, 160.2715
 Bonds, 475.69
 Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06
 Certificates
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36
 Damages, graffiti, 617.90
 Execution sale notices, 550.18
 Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46
 Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Food articles
 Distressed food labels, 31.495
 Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
 Marks and labels, 28.07
 Government data, defacement of records, 138.225
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Health care directives
 Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
 Revocation, 145C.09
 Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
 Labels
 Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
 Distressed food labels, 31.495
 Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
 Seed labels, 21.86
 Library property, 609.541
 License plates
 Replacement plates, 168.29
 Unlawful use, 168.36
 Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
 Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
 Living wills, penalties, 145B.105
 Marks
 Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
 Branded goods, 325F.45
 Canvas cloth, 325F.39
 Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
 Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Pipeline markers, 299J.14
 Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
 Motor vehicle registration
 Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
 Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
 Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
 Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29
 Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
 Pipeline markers, 299J.14
 Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06

DEFACING

832

DEFACING (Cont'd)

Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
 Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08
 Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071
 Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86
 Signs and signals
 Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
 Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
 Roads and highways, 160.2715
 State lands and forests, 94.46
 Traffic control signs, 169.08
 State archives, 138.17
 State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
 State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
 Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
 Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
 Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
 Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 204C.29
 Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION

See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

DEFAULT

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
 Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
 Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
 Creditors, *see* CREDITORS
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
 Foreclosure, *see* FORECLOSURE
 Garnishment, *see* GARNISHMENT
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
 Judgments, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
 Leases, *see* Default under LEASES
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
 Mortgages, *see* under FORECLOSURE
 Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.89
 Repossession, *see* REPOSSESSION
 School districts, *see* Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secured transactions, *see* Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Sureties, *see* SURETIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

See also DEFAULT

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
 Legal separation, 518.13

DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
 Generally, 500.20, 500.21

DEFENDANTS

See also DEFENSES

See also PLEA BARGAINING

See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

See also UNKNOWN PARTIES

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property
 Alienation of property, effect, 559.22
 Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Attorneys for
 Attorney fees, appeals by prosecutor, 611.24
 Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
 Rights, *see* same under this topic
 Certification Advisory Committee, competency attainment programs, 611.57
 Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
 Civil trials
 Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
 Creditors, recovery from heirs' estates, 573.12
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Cognitive impairment, 611.41
 Competency to stand trial
 Alternative programs for attaining competency, 611.46
 Bridge plans, 611.55
 Certification Advisory Committee, powers and duties, 611.57
 Certified restoration program, 611.46
 Commitment petition, 253B.07
 Competency attainment program
 Availability and standards, 611.59
 Curriculum and certification, 611.58
 Definitions, 611.41
 Examination and report update, 611.46
 Generally, 611.40 to 611.59
 Jail-based program standards, 611.59
 Medication administration, 611.47
 Referrals for service, 611.42
 Contested hearings, 611.44
 Definitions, 611.41
 Examination and report, 611.43
 Findings by court, 611.45
 Forensic navigator, services provided, 611.55
 Incompetency finding, 611.46
 Jail-based programs, 611.46
 Likelihood to attain competency, determination and procedures, 611.49
 Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56, 611.57
 Motion procedures, 611.42
 Neuroleptic medication, emergency administration, 611.47
 Order for attaining competency, 611.46
 Pretrial supervision, 611.46
 Review hearings
 Procedures, 611.50
 Timelines, 611.48
 Sentencing, credit for pretrial program confinement, 611.51
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
 Amount allowed, 549.02
 Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
 Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Fees
 Conciliation courts, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Hennepin County, 484.841
 Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
 Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
 Court services data, classification, 13.87
 Criminal proceedings
 Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)**Criminal proceedings (Cont'd)**

- Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02
- Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
- Challenges to jurors, *see* Challenges under JURIES
- Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
- Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Competency to stand trial
 - Attainment program, 611.40 to 611.59
 - Examination for, 480.182
- Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
- Expert services, 611.21
- Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
- Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
- Joinder of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
- Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
- Notice received, indictment, 628.68
- Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06
- Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11
- Public defenders for, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035
- Statements, inspection in camera, motions for severance, 631.035
- Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11
- Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412

Data

- Court services, classification, 13.87
- Financial status, classification, 611.17

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201**District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08****Fees**

- Conciliation court, 357.022
- Costs and disbursements (courts), *see* same under this topic
- District court, 357.021

Final argument, 631.07**Financial status, data, classification, 611.17****Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19****Forensic navigator**

- Appointment, 611.42
- Defined, 611.41
- Services provided, 611.55

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057**Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06****Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433****Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11****Mental illness, 611.41****Minnesota Competency Attainment Board**

- Certification Advisory Board, curriculum and program certification, 611.57
- Evaluations, 611.59
- Powers and duties, 611.56
- Reports, 611.59

Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02**Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01****Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19****Parties to claims**

- Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 142A.08, 256.016
- Medical assistance, 256B.37

Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042**Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20****Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17****Public assistance liens, notice given, 142A.08, 256.016****Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS****Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20****Rights**

- Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

DEFENDANTS (Cont'd)**Rights (Cont'd)**

- Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Service of process on

- Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
- Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER**Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06****Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02****Waivers**

- Jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10
- Right to counsel, competency proceedings, 611.42

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40****DEFENSES*****See also* DEFENDANTS****Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11****Advisory opinions, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02****Agricultural chemicals**

- Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325
- End user or landowner, application, 18D.101
- Generally, 18D.325

Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752**Alcoholic beverages**

- Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
- Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
- Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
- Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
- Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
- Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703

Attempts at crime, 609.17**Bank deposits and collections**

- Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406

Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74**Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19****Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513****Building accessibility, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331****Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73****Campaign practices violations, 211B.17****Child support**

- Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
- Nonparentage, 518C.315
- Nonpayment of support, 518.612

Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82**Collateral estoppel, court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08****Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15****Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694****Consent, *see* specific index headings for crimes****Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34****Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476****Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241****Contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235****Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425**

DEFENSES

834

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097

Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19

Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114

Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226

Defamation, 544.043

Delinquent property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Dentists and dental auxiliaries, violations, generally, licenses, lack of, 150A.12

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Devisees, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Disabled persons, employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25

Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535

Dissolution of marriage

- Generally, 518.06
- Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58

Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24

Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32

Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774

Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15

Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74

Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

Eviction

- Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
- Real property, 504B.285
- Residential rental property, 504B.285

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441

Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657

Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245

Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335

Force, justification or grounds for use

- Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
- Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
- Generally, 609.06, 609.066
- Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
- Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
- Prohibitions, victim gender identity or sexual orientation, 609.075
- Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281
- Resisting arrest, 629.23
- School bus drivers, 121A.582
- School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25
- School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61
- Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379
- Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731

Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48

Governmental immunity

- Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
- School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23

Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111

Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658

Hazardous substances releases, liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175

Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671

Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04

Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Insanity, 518.06, 611.026

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955

Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25

Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075

Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09

Investment securities, *see* Defenses under SECURITIES

Justification

- Defamation, 609.765
- Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
- Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065

Labor trafficking, 609.284

Landlords

- Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
- Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221

Legal separation, generally, 518.06

Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16

Littering, civil liability, 169.421

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12

Manslaughter

- 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10

Marijuana, possession or sale, 18K.08

Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076

Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association

- Claims, rights, 60C.05
- Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195

Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27

Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797

Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63

Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361

Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

Negligence

- Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
- Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
- Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
- Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

Negotiable instruments

- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
- Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
- Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
- Forged signatures, 336.3-406
- Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
- Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
- Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
- Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
- Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Signatures, 336.3-308
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791

No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38

Nursery stock, violations, generally, 18J.10

Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27

Pari-mutuel betting, underage bettors, identification, 240.13

Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Perjury, 609.48
 Plant pests, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 18J.10
 Pornographic works involving minors, 617.245 to 617.247
 Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
 Property taxes, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
 Prostitution, 609.325
 Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Reasonable force, *see* Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic
 Receivers, 576.28
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
 School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 School personnel, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 School principals, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 Seeds, violations, generally, 18J.10
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Sex crimes
 Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
 Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Sex trafficking, 609.284
 Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
 Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
 Smoking regulations, 327.742
 Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.441
 Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
 Taxes
 Generally, 271.09
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Teachers, force used by, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
 Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
 Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
 Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
 Sales, age verification omission, 461.22
 Sales to children, municipal license violations, 461.12
 Sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
 Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
 Traffic sign or signal violations, motorcyclists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
 Trespass, 471.985
 Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Wild animals, violations, 35.95
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178
 Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
 Willful negligence, 176.031
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
 City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
 Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290A.03
 Definitions, property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Investment options, 356.645
 Local government employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 State deferred compensation plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State employees, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
DEFIBRILLATORS
 Ambulances, 144E.001, 144E.103
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
 Defined, 144E.001
 Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01
 Generally, 403.51
 Public schools
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Instruction, 120B.236
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also MORTGAGES
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30
DELICATESSENS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
DELINQUENT TAXES
See TAXES
DELINQUENTS
See JUVENILE OFFENDERS
DELIVERY
See also BAILMENTS
See also PLEDGES
 Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
 Bills of lading
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING
 Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
 Documents of title
 Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01
 Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063
 Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
 Investment securities, *see* Delivery under SECURITIES
 Leases, goods, *see* Delivery of goods under LEASES
 Packages, *see* Delivery under PACKAGES
 Retail delivery fees, 168E.01 to 168E.09
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 Sales, *see* Delivery under SALES
 Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775
 Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151
 Unsolicited goods, right to refuse, 325G.01
 Warehouse receipts
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Delivery of goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Wills, safe deposit companies, delivering to clerks of court, 55.10
DELLWOOD (CITY)
 White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691
DEMENTIA
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Dementia care
 Adult day care, 245A.04

DEMENTIA

836

DEMENTIA (Cont'd)**Dementia care (Cont'd)**

- Assisted living facilities
 - Generally, 144G.80 to 144G.84
 - License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82
 - Resident services required, 144G.81, 144G.84
 - Specialized care, 144G.08
 - Staff training and supervision, 144G.83
- Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756
- Consumer protection, disclosures, 325F.72
- Customized living services, medical assistance, rates, 256S.204
- Facilities for Alzheimer's disease or related disorders, 144.6503
- Home care services, 144A.45, 144A.4791
- "I'm OK" check services, 325F.721
- Live well at home grants, 256.9754
- Medical assistance, elderly waivers, payment rates, 256S.204
- Training, assisted living facilities, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.83, 144G.90
- Grants to reduce, 145.986, 256.975
- Local and community-based initiatives, Minnesota Board of Aging grants, 256.975
- Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, cultural diversity training, 626.8469
- Prevalence and screening, 62U.15

DEMOGRAPHER

See STATE DEMOGRAPHER

DEMOLITION

- Costs, redevelopment loans, 116J.572
- Debris
 - Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
 - Open burning, 88.171
 - Residential lead paint waste, disposal, 116.875
 - Waste composition studies, 115A.412
- Fire damaged structures, costs, fire insurance companies, 65A.50
- State buildings, waste recycling, 16B.327
- Tax-forfeited lands, buildings or structures, 282.04
- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Alternative dispute resolution, district court pilot project, 484.74
- Biomonitoring, 144.997
- Birth defects information system, 144.2215
- Domestic abuse prosecutions plan, 611A.0311
- Driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.035
- Erosion and sediment control, Ramsey County, 383A.603, 383A.604
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
- Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151
- Health and accident demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care delivery pilot program
 - Delivery and financing systems, 256B.0758
 - Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Demonstration providers under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Housing support, supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration project, 256I.05
- Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, *see* Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
- Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
- Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 - County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 - Generally, 256B.69
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
 - County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 - Generally, 256B.69
- MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
- Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, Education Department, duties, 122A.59
- Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program, housing support demonstration project, 256I.05
- Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116
- TANF, 142G.85
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
- Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021
- DEMOTIONS**
- See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Definitions
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Employment discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Grounds, State Patrol, 299D.03
- Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03
- Hennepin County, *see* Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143
- National Guard members, 192A.0851
- Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143
- Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Retaliation against employees, *see* Employees under RETALIATION
- Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051
- State employees, *see* Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES
- State Patrol members, 299D.03
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS

- Admissions of guilt, 611.03
- Costs, awarded by court, 549.11
- Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
- Writs of mandamus
 - Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 - Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 - Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

- Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959
- Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05
- Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
- X-ray equipment
 - Generally, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 - Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE

- Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045
- Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61
- Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042
- Coverage
 - Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Exemptions, 62A.136

DENTAL INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Health plan companies, 62Q.76
- Information security program, 60A.985

Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.581

Dental insurance companies

- Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
- Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Dental plans

- Data, 62U.04
- Disclosure, 62Q.735
- Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Fraud

- Commerce Fraud Bureau, duties, 45.0135
- Licensees, effect, 214.106

Group dental insurance, municipal employees, 471.61

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Medical assistance, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Minnesota employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.317

MinnesotaCare, *see* under DENTAL SERVICES

Pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Policies, exclusion, health and accident insurance policies, 62E.02

Premiums

- Deduction from retirement annuities, MSRS, 352.15
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Prisoners, jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316

Subrogation, jail inmates insurance benefits, 641.15

Underwriting, human services recipients, 62A.045

X-rays, nondiagnostic, prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958

Definitions

- Dentistry law, 150A.01
- Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31

Dental training clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Faculty dentists, generally, 150A.06

Grants to, 62J.692, 144.1913

Institutions, dental schools defined as, 347.31

Instructors

- Licenses, 150A.06
- Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
- Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

Licenses, resident dentists, 150A.06

Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Research costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692

Resident dentists, generally, 150A.06

Sponsoring institutions, dental schools defined as, 62J.692

Students

- Medical assistance provider enrollment, 256B.0625
- Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Trainees, dental students defined as, 62J.692

DENTAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Teachers, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.11

DENTAL SERVICES

Access to care, grants, medical assistance, 256B.76

Advertising, 150A.11

Appeals, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037

Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52

Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Children

Consent for services

- Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
- Emergency treatment, 144.344
- Financial responsibility, 144.347
- Minor parents, 144.342
- Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
- Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78

Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Contracts and agreements

- Dental organizations, 62Q.78
- Medical assistance, 256B.037
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
- Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Regional treatment centers, 246.57
- State nursing homes, 246.57

Critical access dental providers

- Medical assistance, 256B.76
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Data collection

- Health care spending, 62J.38
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

- Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- Dentistry law, 150A.05
- Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51
- Health plan companies, 62Q.76
- Maternal and child health, 145.883
- Provider charges for services, disclosure, 62J.826

Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037

Dental assistants, 150A.10

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105

Dental hygienists, 150A.10

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 256B.037

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental surgery

- Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308
- Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
- Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Dentures, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79

Donated dental services, 150A.22

Early dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Emergency services

- Definitions, 62Q.76
- Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77

Faribault area, community health clinics, 246.595

Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

DENTAL

838

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Medical assistance

- Access
 - Grants for, 256B.76
 - Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
- Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Credentialing process, 256B.69
- Critical access clinics, 256B.76
- Critical access dental providers, 256B.76
- Demonstration projects, 256B.037
- Generally, 256B.037
- Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625
- Orthodontics, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, 256B.69, 256B.76
- Payments to vendors, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
- Primary caries preventive services, 256B.0625
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76
- University of Minnesota dental clinics, 256B.0625
- Vendors
 - Exclusion list, payment termination, 256B.064
 - Participation, 256B.0644
- Volunteer dentists, 256B.0625

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

MinnesotaCare

- Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
- Coverage, 256B.037
- Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11
- Generally, 256B.037
- Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS

Payments for, *see* Medical assistance under this topic

Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05

Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959

Prevention initiative, 144.061

Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Providers

- Audits and examinations, 62Q.78
- Charges for services, disclosure, 62J.826
- Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11
- Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644
- MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644
- Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Radiography, handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.1215

Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.037

Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Single dental plan areas, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

State-operated services facilities, 246.57

Violations and penalties

- Advertising violations, 150A.11
- Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10

Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

DENTISTRY BOARD

Administration, 150A.02

Affiliations, 150A.03

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03

Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03

Created, 150A.02

Data

- License applicant tax returns, 270B.07
- Medical records, classification, 150A.08

Definitions, 150A.08

Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Employees, 150A.02, 214.04

Equipment and supplies, 150A.03

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02

Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03

Fees

- Adjustment, 214.40
- Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31
- Generally, 150A.091
- Mailing list services, 150A.091
- Setting, 150A.02

Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08

Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03

Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12

Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Inspections, 150A.091

Investigations

- Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08
- Immunity, 150A.14

Licenses

- Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Dental therapists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
- Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Meetings, 150A.03

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03
- Generally, 150A.02

Officers, election, 150A.03

Records and record keeping, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081

Reports given

- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Licenses and applicants, lists, 150A.08
- Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07

Rulemaking

- Advertising, 150A.11
- Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
- Examinations, fees, 150A.06
- Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
- Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
- Misconduct, 150A.08
- Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
- Resident dental providers, 150A.06
- Sanitation standards, 150A.08
- Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13

Website, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29

DENTISTS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692

Addresses

- Dental practices, 150A.09

Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685

Advertising, 150A.11

Affidavits

- Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Affidavits (Cont'd)

Licensure, 150A.091

American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03

American Dental Association

Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06

Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78

Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02

Authority to prescribe or administer

Anesthetics, 150A.04, 150A.091

Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Intravenous fluids, 150A.04

Precursor substances, 152.0974

Certificates and certification

Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091

Duplicate certificates, 150A.09

Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Commission on Dental Accreditation, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06

Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Contested cases, 150A.08

Continuing education

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Emeritus licenses, 150A.06

License renewals, 214.12

Waivers, 150A.06

Contracts and agreements

Dental organizations, 62Q.78

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Controlled substances

Acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11

Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

False representation, 152.025

Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11

Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126

Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101

Violations, 150A.08

Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Critical access dental providers

Medical assistance, 256B.76

MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Public insurance, 256B.76

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12

Definitions

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05

Health care information, review organization, 145.61

Health law, 144.4172

Health plan companies, 62Q.76

Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Professional firms, 319B.02

Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental assistants, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental equipment, *see* DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental hygienists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental laboratories, *see* under LABORATORIES

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Dental technicians, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental therapists, *see* under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

Costs, 150A.08

Data collection violations, 152.126

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13

Grounds

Data collection violations, 214.16

Generally, 150A.08

Health care provider tax violations, 214.16

Health professionals services program violations, 214.355

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25

Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Unlawful acts, 150A.11

Reports about, 150A.051, 150A.13

Disclosure

Charges for services, 62J.826

Financial or economic interests, 144.6521

Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175

Tax returns, 270B.07

Drugs and medicine

Administration of vaccines, 150A.055

Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091

Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Use, 151.26

Education and training

Clinical dental education innovation grants, 144.1913

Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051

Generally, 62J.692

Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06

Emeritus licensed dentists, limited practice, 150A.06

Ethics, 150A.06

Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08

Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06

Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Faculty dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06

Fees, provider charges disclosure, 62J.826

Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12

Fraud, insurance, 214.106

Guest dentists, 150A.06

Health care grants, providers serving uninsured, 145.929

Health care providers, dentists defined as

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists, patients' records, subpoenas, 144.054

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08

Incorporation, 150A.11

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspections, 150A.091

DENTISTS

840

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
 Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations, dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Malpractice, 573.02
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information review organizations, duties, 145.61
 Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Affidavits, 150A.091
 Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
 Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Credentials, licensure by, 150A.091
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
 Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
 Fees
 Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
 Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
 Penalty fees, 150A.091
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Specific licenses, 150A.06
 Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
 Reinstatements, 150A.091
 Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
 Limited general dentists, 150A.091
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Mailing list services, Dentistry Board, fees, 150A.091
 Malpractice
 Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
 Lawsuits, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
 Reports about, 150A.051, 150A.13
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.55
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 Medical examinations
 Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Required by board, 150A.08
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients' rights, access, notice, 144.334
 Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Minnesota Dental Association
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
 Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
 National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and certification, 150A.06

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
 Pediatric specialists, 150A.06
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
 Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
 Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Privileges and immunity
 Reporting, 150A.14
 Self-incrimination, 150A.08
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Reciprocity
 Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Licenses, 150A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Dentist and dental hygienist compact, 150A.051
 Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
 Work orders, 150A.10
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Registration, licenses, 150A.09
 Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16
 Reports about
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations, 150A.051, 150A.13
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Immunity, 150A.14
 Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
 Retired dentist program, 256.958
 Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
 Review by, health care utilization review authorization, duties, 62M.09
 Scope of practice
 Body art procedures, 146B.03
 Generally, 150A.06
 Services, 150A.05
 Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 246.595
 Specialty dentists
 Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 License and registration, 150A.06
 Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
 Orthodontics, *see* ORTHODONTICS
 Prosthodontics, *see* PROSTHODONTICS
 Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
 Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
 Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08
 Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
 Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
 Technically qualified individuals, dentists defined as, 182.651
 Testimony
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Testimony (Cont'd)

Physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Trainees, 62J.692

Vaccines, administering, 150A.055

Violations and penalties

Advertising violations, 150A.11

Dental auxiliaries, service violations, 150A.105

Dental prostheses, owner identification, violations, 150A.21

Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic

Dividing fees, 150A.11

Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13

Financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Fraud in securing licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08

Generally, 150A.08

Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.091

Prosthodontics, violations, 150A.21

Referral violations, 144.6521

Reporting, immunity, 150A.14

Unlawful practice, 150A.11

Violations, generally, 150A.08, 150A.12

Volunteers

Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06

Education and training, 150A.06

Guest licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Public program services recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76

Waivers

Continuing education, 150A.06

Licenses, waiver of examinations, 150A.06

Patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Privileged communications, 150A.08

Work orders

Dental prostheses, 150A.21

Dental services and appliances, 150A.11

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Generally, 150A.10

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Definitions

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

State Patrol retirement, 352B.011

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Enforcement of laws, meetings about, 256.94, 256.95

Estates, possession, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Family, defined as for child care programs, 142E.01

Guardians and conservators

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, 256.93

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion, 62Q.23

Coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.042, 62Q.23

Dental, 62A.136, 62A.308

Dependent child notice, 62Q.678

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

I-35W bridge collapse, effect on eligibility, 3.7395

Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.101, 62D.105

MinnesotaCare, definitions, 256L.01, 256L.03

Nonprofit health service plans, 62C.14, 62C.142

Peace officers, survivor benefits, 176.876, 299A.41 to 299A.47

National Guard members killed in line of duty, dependent children of, tuition reimbursements, 192.501

Payments to

I-35W bridge collapse, effect on public assistance, 3.7395

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Victims of crime, children of, proceeds of reenactment of crime, 611A.68

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, possession of estates, 256.93

Public safety officer survivor benefits, 176.876, 299A.41 to 299A.47

Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific retirement plans

Workers' compensation, death of parent, payments following, 176.101

DEPENDENTS

Armed forces members, dependents of

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17

Drivers' licenses, remote application, 171.06

Prisoners of war, 168.125, 197.752

Children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18

Corporate personnel, dependents of, personnel benefits

Business corporations, 302A.161

Limited liability companies, 302A.161

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909

Definitions

Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.302, 62E.02, 62L.02

Medical assistance, 256B.0575

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Family, defined as for child care programs, 142E.01

Health and accident insurance

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.146, 62A.17

Coverage

Dental, exemption, 62A.136

Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141

Pregnancy, 62A.16, 62A.17

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.045

Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

High school students, defined as dependents, 142E.01

Income, exemptions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance

Employee group insurance, 60A.02

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

No-fault automobile insurance, survivors, 65B.44

Lawsuits, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Names and numbers, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 142G.34

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Workers' compensation

Payments to

Generally, 176.111

DEPENDENTS

842

DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Payments to (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 176.876
 Rights, vesting, 176.021

DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

See also INTERROGATORIES

Authority to take

 Agriculture Department, 31A.27
 Commerce Department, 216A.07
 Court commissioners, 489.02
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 268.188

 Health Department

 Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.14
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Nursing homes, 144A.12

 Labor and Industry Department, 182.659

 Licensing boards, 214.10

 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371

 Notaries public, 359.04

 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.30

 Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.31

 Transportation Department, 174.10

 Workers' compensation, 176.155, 176.411

Certified copies, fees for, court costs, 357.31

Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deposed persons, defined as witnesses, 595.01

Documents, depositions of

 Entries by deceased person, 600.07

 Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Jury deliberations, use during, exception, 546.15

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

DEPOSITORIES

See also DEPOSITS

Active depositories, state funds, 9.031

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, checkoff fees, 17.59

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, gifts and grant funds, 116V.01

Armory Building Commission, designation, duties, 193.143

Banks, *see* BANKS

Campaign practices

 Political committees, designation, duties, 10A.11, 10A.14

 Political contributions, deposit of, 10A.14, 10A.15

City funds and accounts

 Bonds, 427.01, 427.02

 Collateral, 427.01

 Deposits, 427.01

 Designated depositories, powers, 427.06

 Designation, 427.01, 427.02, 427.04

 Interest, 427.05

 Payments from, 427.12

 Redesignation after withdrawal of all funds, 427.07

 Requirements, 385.07, 427.06

 Withdrawal, 427.01, 427.07

City treasurers

 Designation of depositories, duties, 427.01, 427.02, 427.11

 Liability, 427.03, 427.04, 427.10

Closing

 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10

 Default, closing deemed as, 9.031

 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08

Collateral

 City funds and accounts, 427.01

 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

 Generally, 118A.03

 State funds secured by, 9.031

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031

Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

County funds and accounts

 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11

 Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

 Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10

 Lost deposits, liability, 385.18

 Requirements, 385.07

Credit union funds, 52.09

Currency exchanges, 53A.09

Default, closing deemed as, 9.031

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Depository banks, *see* under BANKS

Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities, 79A.071

Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81

Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88

Driver's license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29

Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24

Federal Reserve banks, *see* FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031

Insolvency

 City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10

 Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272

 Town treasurers, liability, 366.08

 Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031

Investments in, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.22

Management and Budget Department

 Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271

 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273

 Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031

 Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties, 16A.271

 Security bonds, 9.031

 State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061

Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111

Metropolitan Council, 473.542

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds, bonds or collateral, 473.711

Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33

Park district funds, 398.18

Public funds

 Collateral, *see* same under this topic

 Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881

 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository jurisdiction, 383B.911

 Investments, 118A.08

 Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06

 Public retirement plans, 356A.06

 Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02

 Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272

 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194

Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15

Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16

School districts

 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13

 Common school districts, 123B.96

 Deposits to, 123B.14

 Designation, 118A.02, 123B.14

 Treasurers, duties, 118A.02

Securities

 Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271

 Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272

 Deposits of, 520.32

Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90

State, preferred creditor, 9.031

State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07

State funds

 Depositories holding, 16A.27

 Emergency fire fund, 88.12

 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273

DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

State funds (Cont'd)
 Security bonds, 9.031
 State colleges and universities, 136F.71
 Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13
 Town funds and accounts
 Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
 Generally, *see* Public funds under this topic
 Requirements, 366.01
 Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
 Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS

Automatic deposits, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Bank accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* BANKS
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35
 Credit unions, *see* Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS
 Definitions
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Executive Council, 16A.272
 Fiduciaries, *see* Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES
 Gifts to state, 16A.013
 Individual retirement accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Keogh accounts, *see* KEOGH ACCOUNTS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
 Money, deposits defined as, 272.03
 Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
 Savings banks, *see* Deposits to under SAVINGS BANKS
 Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33
 Security deposits
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
 Sinking funds, *see* SINKING FUNDS
 State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275
 Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
 Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS
 Trust accounts, *see* TRUST ACCOUNTS
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Cities
 Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
 Fees, 458.03
 Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02
 Definitions
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664
 Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53
 Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Free newspaper distribution, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011
 Historic sites
 Designation, 138.581
 Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont'd)

Historic sites (Cont'd)
 Named, 138.662, 138.664
 Registry, 138.581
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405
 Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
 Property damage
 Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 Critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Public transit
 Crimes against transit property, 609.855
 Discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
 Railroads, *see* Depots and stations under RAILROADS
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

DEPRECIATION

Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14
 Definitions
 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0131
 Federal bonus depreciation deduction
 Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
 Taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134
 Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION

Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12
 Maternal, *see* POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Accounting procedures
 All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922, 297A.825
 Appointment, 168.33, 171.061, 373.35
 Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75
 Business corporations, 168.33
 Competitive bidding process, 168.33, 171.061
 Corporate registrars, 168.33
 County license bureaus
 Director, 373.35
 Notice received, implementation, 373.34
 Dakota County, 383D.75
 Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005
 Disclosure
 Purchaser data, 297B.12
 Tax return information, 270B.14
 Fees
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 168A.29
 Generally, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 Reinstatement, 171.186
 Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, retention of filing fees, 168.0135
 Surcharges, 168.33
 Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127
 Full-service providers
 Data disclosure compliance, 168.327
 Defined, 168.002, 171.01
 Generally, 168.33
 Liens for services, 514.67
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798
 Permits, temporary
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
 Purchaser data, disclosure, 297B.12
 Record keeping, 168.33

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Self-service kiosks, generally, 168.0135
 Snowmobile registration, 84.82, 297A.825
 Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153
 Watercraft licenses, *see* Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
 Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
DES MOINES RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
See also ESCHEAT
See also ESTATES
See also INTESTATE ESTATES
See also LEGACIES
See also LEGATEES
See also PROBATE
See also REVERSIONS
See also WILLS
 Adoption
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoptive parents, 260C.635
 Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14
 Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
 Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
 Decrees
 Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313
 Record keeping, 525.483
 Definitions
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603
 Determination of descent
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108
 Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Gestational agreements
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121
 Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
 Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
 Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
 Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709
 Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709
 Power of appointment, 524.2-704
 Revocation, 524.2-804
 Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702
 Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312
 Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 Intestate succession
 Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118
 Adoption pending, 524.2-118
 Advancements, 524.2-109

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Intestate succession (Cont'd)
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122
 Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121
 Heirs
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120
 Aliens, 524.2-111
 Decedent's descendants, 524.2-106
 Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106
 Genetic parents, 524.2-117
 Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113
 120 hours rule, 524.2-104
 Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116
 Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114
 Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113
 Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803
 Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123
 No taker, 524.2-105
 Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221
 Quantity of estate devised, 525.21
 Representation, 524.2-106
 Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113
 Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207
 Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119
 Surviving spouses
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of, 524.2-102
 Share of, generally, 524.2-102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405
 Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Medical assistance claims
 Clearance for, 525.313
 Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313
 Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
 Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Contents, 525.311
 Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483
 Wills
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Boundary disputes
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
 City boundary commissions, review, 465.79
 Cemeteries
 Lots, 306.16, 306.18
 Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16
 Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Codes and numbering
 County code system, *see* same under this topic
 Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193
 Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 394.301

Contiguous property, 272.46

Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Cooperative power associations

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

County code system

- Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
- Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065

Filing, 326.03

Gas companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Highways

- Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
- Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16

Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05

Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193

Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25

Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04

Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20

Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477A.12

Pipeline companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Power companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08

Property taxes

- Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
- Assessment books, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
- Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123A.455

Public service corporations, easements, 301B.03

Public utilities

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Recording, 326.03

Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16

Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029

Registering, 326.03

School districts

- Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46

Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108

Semitaconite mining companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Taconite mining companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Tax-forfeited lands

- Reversions to state, 282.01

Sales

- Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
- Notice requirements, 282.02
- Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
- Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
- Timber lands, 282.04

Tax judgment sales, notice, 270C.7101

Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270C.63

Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05

Telephone companies

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41

Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

United States, acquisition of property, 1.041

Utilities

- Pipeline companies, *see* same under this topic
- Power companies, *see* same under this topic

Validity

- County code system, 272.195
- Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19

Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESERTION

Armed forces members, apprehension, 192A.05

Children, desertion of

- Child support enforcement, *see* Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT

Felony, 609.31

Homestead exemptions, 510.06

Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43

Spouses

- Homestead exemptions, 510.06
- Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Generally, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522

Notice, discharge or transfer, 144.6522

Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Generally, 16B.33

DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION

Building materials, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.71

Definitions

- Generally, 469.40
- State infrastructure aid, 469.47

Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47

Donors, government data, 13.792

Expenditures, certification, 469.47

Generally, 469.41

Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01

Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43

Officers, duties, 469.42

Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46

Organization, generally, 469.42

Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47

Reports, 469.43

Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45

State infrastructure aid, 469.44, 469.47

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Cities

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

DETACHMENT

846

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Arbitration, 572A.03
- Bonds (public debt), 414.067
- Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
- Generally, 414.06
- Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01, 414.06
- Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625
- Population estimates, duties, 414.01
- State aid, effect, 477A.014

Counties

- Boundaries, changing, 370.01
- Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- County seats, 370.01
- Notaries public, powers, 359.07

Towns

- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Bonds (public debt), 414.067
- Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
- Generally, 414.06
- Hearings, chief administrative law judge, 414.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
- State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014

DETAINEES

- Interstate agreement on detainees, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainee, 514.19
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
- Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

Addresses

- Changes, notice, 326.3385
- Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
- Identification cards, 326.336
- License applications, 326.3382
- Violations, 326.3384

Administrative penalties, *see* Fines under this topic

- Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
- Age, license applications, 326.3382
- Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361

Assault

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

- Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
- Badge, failure to return after termination, 326.336
- Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382

Blackmail

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Burglary

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Business activities

- Generally, 326.338
- Unlicensed activity, 326.3381

Certificates and certification

- Fees, 326.3386
- Generally, 326.3361

Certified public accounts, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331

Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336

Contested cases

- Fines, 326.3387
- Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387

Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances violations

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Conviction

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Corporations

- Fees, 326.3386
- License applications, 326.3382
- Licenses, 326.3381
- Successors, notice, 326.3385

Credit services organizations, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Criminal defamation

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Criminal sexual conduct

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Data

- Net worth statements, classification, 326.3382
- Security services, classification, 13.32

Definitions

- Employments licensed by state, 326.32
- Sales and use taxes, 462.384

Disciplinary action

- Grounds, 326.3387
- Rulemaking, 326.3331

Disclosure, violations, 326.336

Education and training

- Conditional employees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.3386
- Generally, 326.3361
- Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361

Employees

- Generally, 326.336
- Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
- List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Employment history, license applications, 326.3382

Escapes

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Exemptions, 326.3341

False statements

- Generally, 326.336
- Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56

Felonies

- Dismissal, 326.336
- License disqualification, 326.3381

Finance companies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Fines

- Contested cases, 326.3387
- Generally, 326.3388
- License violations, 326.3385

Fingerprints

- License applications, 326.3382
- Submitting to Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336

Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Holster, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Identification cards

- Generally, 326.336
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3384

Insignias

- Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Prohibited acts, violations, 326.3384

Insurance adjusters, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Investigations

- Business activities, 326.338
- Disclosure, 326.336

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Employees, criminal records, 326.336

Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382

Liability insurance

Certificate, filing, 326.3382

Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383

Personal injury requirements, 326.3382

License holders

Employees, duties regarding, 326.336

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Licenses

Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383

Armored carriers, 221.131

Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387

Corporations, *see* same under this topic

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Definitions, 326.32

Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387

Disciplinary action, 326.3387

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382

Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386

Fines, 326.3385

Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383

Generally, 326.32 to 326.339

Letters of credit, 326.3382

Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, 326.3381

Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385

Partnerships, *see* same under this topic

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381

Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383

Reissuance, 326.3383

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Rulemaking, 326.3331

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385

Suspension or revocation

Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09

Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387

Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382

Term, 326.3381

Transfers, 326.3389

Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861

Logos, identification cards, 326.336

Minnesota managers

Education and training, *see* same under this topic

Identification cards, signatures, 326.336

License applications, signatures, 326.3382

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336

Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Names

Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381

Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385

Oaths, license applications, 326.3382

On-the-job training, 326.3361

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Partnerships

Education and training, *see* same under this topic

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)

Fees, 326.3386

License applications, 326.3382

Licenses, 326.3381

Successors, notice, 326.3385

Payments by, 326.3386

Peace officers

Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Training, 326.3361

Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383

Photographs

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, licenses, exemption, 326.3381

Qualified representatives

Education and training, *see* same under this topic

Identification cards, signatures, 326.336

References, license applications, 326.3382

Refunds, license fees, 326.3386

Reports given, false reports, 326.336

Robbery

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861

Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331

Sex, license applications, 326.3382

Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Signatures

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Theft

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Trademarks

Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Violations, 326.3384

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Transfers, licenses, 326.3389

Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Unlawful entry

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Violations and penalties

Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384

Disclosure violations, 326.336

Employees, 326.336

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Generally, 326.339

Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384

Licenses

Denial, 326.3387

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382

Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385, 326.3387

Violations, fines, 326.3385

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381

Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Weapons

Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361

Certified training, 326.3361

Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181

DETECTIVES

848

DETECTIVES (Cont'd)

Weapons (Cont'd)

Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

DETERGENTS

Nutrients in

Amount, 116.23

Definitions, 116.22

Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35

Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32

Policy of legislature, 116.21

Proof of offense, 116.33

Restoration after seizure, 116.26

Rules, 116.24

Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

Certification of amount, 116.27

Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29

Notice to consumers, 116.28

Order, refraining from violations, 116.32

DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT

Generally, 145.135

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Assessment requirements, 254A.19

Background studies, 245C.03

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

County boards, duties, 254A.08

County of financial responsibility, 256G.06

Human Services Department, guidelines, 254A.16

Interstate contracts, 245.50

Key staff positions, notice of changes, 245A.04

Legend drugs, 151.37

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Physicians, duties, 254A.08

Sleeping areas, separation of adults and minors, 254A.08

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Substance use disorder treatment, vendors, exclusion, 254B.05

Treatment centers, *see* TREATMENT CENTERS

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.073

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Administrative supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 301.82

Annual meetings, 301.77

Audits and examinations, 301.82

Board of directors

Approvals by, nonshareholder members, 301.78

Bylaws, 301.77

Corporate powers, 301.75, 301.77

Directors, 301.71, 301.77

Duties, 301.77

Votes and voting, depositories, designation, 301.81

Bonds (public debt)

Issuing, corporate powers, 301.75

Stockholders' rights, *see* Shareholders under this topic

United States bonds, investments in, 301.79

Business acquisitions, corporate powers, 301.75

Business and economic development, cooperation, 301.72

Bylaws, 301.77

Calls of funds, prorating, 301.78

Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation

Contents, 301.71

Generally, 301.73, 301.74

Subscription and acknowledgment, 301.71

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Definitions, 301.78

Deposit of funds, 301.81

Depositories, designation, 301.81

Duration, 301.71

Earned surplus, 301.79

Formation, 301.71

Generally, 301.71 to 301.84

Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74

Incorporators, 301.71

Indebtedness

Corporate powers, 301.75

Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80

Directors, 301.77

Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77

Legal investments for members, 301.84

Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80

Withdrawn members, 301.78

Indemnification, 301.75

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Loans by

Corporate powers, 301.75

Prohibited loans, 301.81

Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78

Meetings, annual, 301.77

Members of corporation

Generally, 301.78

Legal investments, 301.84

Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Names, corporate names, 301.71

Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Officers, loans to, 301.81

Payments by

Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82

Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73

Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75

Powers

Board of directors, duties, 301.77

Generally, 301.75

Purposes, 301.72

Real property, corporate powers, 301.75

Reports given, financial reports, 301.82

Shareholders

Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Preemptive rights, 302A.031

Rights, generally, 301.83

Votes and voting, 301.77

Shares

Corporate powers, 301.75

Generally, 301.76

Stockholders' rights, 301.83

Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75

Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133

Definitions, city development districts, 469.125

Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Boundaries, 462.385

Child care grants, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE

Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384

Designation of regions, 462.385

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS (Cont'd)

Purpose of law, 462.383
 Region 11
 Counties comprising, 462.385
 Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01

Client advisory committees, 252.33

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814

Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL

Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

Definitions

 Custodial trusts, 529.01

 Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27

Developmental disabilities council, 16B.053, 16B.054

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.128

Related conditions

 Autism, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY

 Defined, 256B.02

 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Abuse

 Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

 Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adult children of

 Consulting, 252A.111

 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic

 Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21

 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14

Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Alternative quality assurance licensing system, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals by, public guardianship, 252A.101

Assessments

 Commitments, 253B.03

 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17

 Medical assistance, 256B.092

Attorneys for

 Appointment

 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09

 Structured settlement proceedings, 549.405

 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

 Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101

 Structured settlements, court appointment, 549.405

 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive or deprivation procedures

 Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572

 Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17

 Rulemaking, 252A.21

 Variances, 256B.0951

Bill of rights, 524.5-120

Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57

Case management

 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic

 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

 Rulemaking, 256B.092

Case managers

 Medical assistance, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911

 Preadmission screening, 256.975

 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic

 Support services, *see* same under this topic

Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY

Children

 Adoption, consent, 259.24

 Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201

 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763

 Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02

 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

 Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 145.9575, 256B.69

 Enforcement of laws

 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03

 Conferences, 256.94

 Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

 Maltreatment of children

 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33

 Investigations, 260E.17

 Reports, 260E.11, 260E.34

 Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52

 Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

 Positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63

 Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976

 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic

 Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27

 Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06

 Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09

Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51

Commitments, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS

Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772

Community residential services, location, 245A.11

Community residential settings

 Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11

 Data privacy and security, 245A.11

 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492

 License capacity, 245A.11

 License moratorium, 245A.03

 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477

 Variances, 245A.11

Compensation and salaries, subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based services providers, 256B.4906

DEVELOPMENTALLY

850

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive evaluations
 Case managers, duties, 252A.02
 Contents, 252A.02
 Costs, payment, 252A.20
 Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Consent
 Adult adoption, 259.241
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Data, disclosure, 13.46
 Conservatees, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Consumers support services, *see* Support services under this topic
 Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313
 Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
 Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
 Crisis respite services, licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Crisis services, 246.585
 Data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
 Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Defendants, *see* INSANITY DEFENSE
 Definitions
 Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State-operated facilities, 246.51
 Dental services, Faribault area, 246.595
 Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
 Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drugs, medication, or treatment
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, *see* same under this topic
 Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
 Psychotropic medications, *see* same under this topic
 Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential facilities, 256B.501
 Education and training
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Outreach grants, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Postsecondary education
 Grants, 136A.1215
 Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 135A.161
 State student grant, 136A.101
 University of Minnesota, 137.45
 Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Employment
 Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 Statewide Disability Employment Technical Assistance Center, 252.54
 Subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based services providers, 256B.4906
 Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Evidence, physicians' statements, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 Explosives and incendiary devices
 Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 Possession, 609.668
 Families of
 Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595
 Generally, *see* Relatives of under this topic
 Parents of, *see* same under this topic
 Federal regulations, *see* Waivers under this topic
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care
 Adults
 Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
 Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
 Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Grants for
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Rehabilitation, 245.61
 Self-advocacy network, 256.477
 Guardians
 Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Sale of developmentally disabled person's share, 558.31
 Health care, committed persons, consent procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Health threat to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic
 Home and community-based services waivers
 Generally, *see* Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Home care providers, live-in, exclusion, 144A.43
 Housing assistance, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
 Hunting
 Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015
 Regulations, 97B.1055
 Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601
 Inclusion initiative grant program, community participation, 256.4772
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Individual service plans
 Adult foster care, 245A.11

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Individual service plans (Cont'd)
 County boards, duties, 252.44
 Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
 Requirements, 252A.02
 Services during the day, 256B.501
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.06 to 260D.11
 Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Interested persons
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Lawsuits
 Public guardianship, persons subject to, 252A.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
 Letters of guardianship, 252A.101
 Licenses, *see* Support services under this topic
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Marriage
 Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.111, 517.03
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
 Missing endangered persons, 299C.52
 Neuroleptic medications, consent, 253B.03
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, preadmission screening, 256R.05
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Orders
 Private guardianship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
 Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Parents of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.092
 Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01
 Petitions for public guardianship
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic
 Interchangeability, 252A.101
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
 Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Pistols, possession, 624.713

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Policy of state, 252A.01
 Positive support strategies
 Child care, individualized plan compliance, 142B.63
 Use, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 Private guardianship
 Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
 Establishment, 252A.21
 Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
 Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 246.595
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent, 253D.17
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship
 Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
 Annual review, 252A.16
 Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Appointments
 Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
 Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
 Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Generally, 252A.02
 Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Hearings, *see* Public guardianship hearings under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties
 Appointment, 252A.101
 Generally, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
 Marriage, consent, 517.03
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
 Individual service plans, *see* same under this topic
 Local agencies, duties
 Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Generally, 252A.111
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage of ward, *see* Marriage under this topic
 Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Policy of state, 252A.01
 Powers, 252A.111
 Rulemaking, 252A.21
 Special treatment services, 252A.111
 Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
 Public guardianship, persons subject to
 Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Waivers, public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public guardianship hearings
 Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
 Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19

DEVELOPMENTALLY

852

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship hearings (Cont'd)
 Counsel, *see* Attorneys for under this topic
 County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
 Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Process servers, duties, 252A.081
 Proposed person subject to public guardianship, appearance, 252A.101
 Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
 Visitors, duties, 252A.081
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Real property, liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Records and record keeping, *see* Support services under this topic
 Relatives of
 Adult children of, *see* same under this topic
 Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Family support programs, 256.476
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Near relatives, *see* Private guardianship under this topic
 Notice received
 Nomination for public guardianship, 252A.02
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Parents of, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Spouses of, *see* same under this topic
 Support plans, copies, 256B.092
 Reports about, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Residential facilities, 256B.501
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Restrictive interventions use, 142A.03, 245.8251
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Service of process on, public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101
 Service principles, 252.42
 Services
 State-operated, community-based programs, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Support services, *see* same under this topic
 Spouses of
 Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
 Consulting, 252A.111
 Guardianship, 252A.03
 Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Petitions for public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
 Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
 Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
 Standard of proof, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sterilization
 Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Rulemaking, 252A.21

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405
 Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
 Substance use disorder persons, disability responsive treatment programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
 Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Support services
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Day training and habilitation, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Supported employment, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Supported living services by individual who is related, 245A.03
 Transportation, 174.30
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
 Transportation
 Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12
 Variances, aversive or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951
 Violations and penalties
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Visitors
 Persons subject to public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
 Testimony, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 Voting
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Ineligibility, 201.014
 Right of person subject to public guardianship, 252A.12
 Waivers
 Medical assistance, 245A.03
 Public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
 Wards
 Bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Comprehensive evaluations, *see* same under this topic
 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Witnesses
 Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
 Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.20
DEVELOPMENTS
 Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
 Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
 Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13
DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
 Brands, 35.829
 Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
 Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38
 Debt liability
 Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
 Defenses, 573.16

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

Debt liability (Cont'd)

- Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
- Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
- Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
- Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Recovery from several devisees, 573.19

Definitions

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devisees

- Deceased, 524.2-603
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04
- Joint lawsuits against, 573.21
- Liability, *see* Debt liability under this topic
- Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15
- Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35

Devises, defined, 524.1-201

Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04

Executory devises, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03

Future estates, commencement, 500.18

Legacies, *see* LEGACIES

Marks, 35.829

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Power to accept, *see* specific index headings

Real property

- Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10
- Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
- Recording, 507.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Transfer on death title, 297B.01

DIABETES

Diabetic persons

- Drugs and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Identification cards, special diet, 145.867

Diagnostic equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 256B.0625

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Insulin

- Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Insulin manufacturers, registration fees, 151.741
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance, coverage

- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Generally, 62A.3093
- Insulin, cost-sharing limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316
- Supplies, cost-sharing limits, 62Q.481
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Outpatient self-management training and education, health plan coverage, 62A.3093

Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Screening, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Accreditation, 144.1225

Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225

Inspections, 144.565

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Health care cost containment, 62J.17

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES (Cont'd)

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Mammograms, notice to patients, 144.1212

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Reports given

- Accreditation, 144.1225
- Financial or economic interests, 144.565
- Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
- Utilization and services, 144.565

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Alcohol problem assessments, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cancer, 62A.30

Definitions

- Healing arts, registration, 146.01
- Physician assistants, 147A.01
- Psychologists, licensing, 148.89

Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01

Health care taxes, 295.582

Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711

Outpatient, 145.32

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09, 147A.185

Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89

DIAPERS

Diaper distribution grant program, 142A.42

Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 142B.41

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

DIES AND MOLDS

Ownership, 345.20

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

DIESEL FUEL

Advertising, 239.751

Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Blending, 239.75, 239.761

Definitions

- Biodiesel fuel, 239.77
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Diesel fuel oil

- ASTM specifications, 296A.01
- Biodiesel fuel, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Distributors

- Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771
- Inspection fees, 239.101
- Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15

Dyed diesel fuel

- Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22
- Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.08, 296A.22
- Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Inspections

- Requirement, 239.75
- Specifications, 239.761
- Violations, 239.80
- Weights and Measures Division, 239.011, 239.753

Labels and labeling, 239.751, 239.7511

Prices

- Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77
- Posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511

Sales

- Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22
- Measurement by volume, 239.79

DIESEL

854

DIESEL FUEL (Cont'd)

- State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
- Transportation, 221.033
- Undyed diesel fuel
 - Defined as special fuel, 296A.01
 - Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 - Reports about, 296A.15
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22
 - Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22

DIETARY FOODS

- Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
- Dietary supplements, 297A.61, 297A.67
- Federal laws and regulations, 31.101, 31.75
- Labels and labeling, contents, 31.75, 34A.03
- Misbranding, 34A.03
- Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

- Employees, 214.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 214.04
- Generally, 148.622, 148.623
- Licensees
 - Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS
 - Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
- Members, 15.0575, 148.622
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 148.623
 - Licenses, 148.624

DIETITIANS

- Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623
- Continuing education, 148.626
- Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
- Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action, 214.355
- D.T.R., dietetic technicians registered, 148.630
- Insurance fraud, 214.106
- Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634
- Licenses
 - Applications, 148.624, 148.625
 - Continuing education, 148.626
 - Denials, 148.629
 - Exceptions, 148.632
 - Exemptions, 148.632
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.624, 197.4552
 - Fees, 148.624, 148.625, 148.635
 - Foreign school graduates, 148.624
 - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 - Qualifications, 148.624
 - Reciprocity, 148.628
 - Renewals, 148.624, 148.626
 - Restoring, 148.629
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.629, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
 - Temporary military permits, 148.624, 197.4552
 - Verification, 148.635
 - Voluntary licensing, 148.632
- Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
- R.D.
 - Exclusion, resident attendants, nursing homes, 144A.62
 - Registered dietitian, 148.624, 148.630
- Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
- Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 148.631

DIETS

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Definitions, alternative care program, 256B.09
- Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
- Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

DIETS (Cont'd)

- Supplemental aid, special needs, medically prescribed diets, 256D.44
- Therapeutic diets, defined as health supervision services, 157.17

DIGITAL GOODS

- Repairs, consumers' rights, 325E.72
- Sales and use taxes
 - Definitions, 297A.61
 - Exemptions, 297A.67
 - Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

- Acknowledgments
 - Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23
 - Notaries public, 358.52
- Agents
 - Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05
 - Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12
 - Indemnification, 325K.12
- Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05
- Attorney fees, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
- Audits and examinations, 325K.06
- Certificates
 - Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12
 - Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23
 - Archives, 325K.25
 - Databases, contents, 325K.25
 - Emergency suspension period, 325K.10
 - Expiration, 325K.16
 - Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15
 - Presumptions, 325K.24
 - Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10
 - Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
 - Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09
 - Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.15
 - Rulemaking, 325K.03
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14
 - Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.14
 - Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 - Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15
- Certification authorities
 - Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08
 - Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12
 - Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11
 - Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
 - Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05
 - Liability, limitation, 325K.23
 - Licensed certification authorities, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
 - Notice given, certificates, 325K.10
 - Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
 - Qualifications, 325K.05
 - Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03
 - Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
 - Warranties to subscribers, 325K.11
- Certification authority disclosure records
 - Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 - Publication in, 325K.06
 - Rulemaking, 325K.03
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03
- Certification practice statements
 - Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03
 - Application of other standards, 325K.10
 - Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09
 - Rulemaking, 325K.03
 - Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09
- Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77
 Children, Youth, and Families licensees, 142B.03
 City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Conflict of laws
 Commercial Code, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Limited partnerships, 321.1203
 Contested cases
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
 Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates, 325K.14
 Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
 Contracts and agreements
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Indemnification terms, 325K.12
 Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05, 325K.21
 County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
 County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459
 Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disclaimers
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic signatures
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23
 Trusts, 501C.1302
 Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
 Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05
 Fees
 Depositing, 325K.04
 Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
 Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Service fees, 325K.04
 Fines, 325K.07
 Forge a digital signature
 Assumption of risk, 325K.20
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04
 Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26
 Government entities acting as certification authorities
 Certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05
 Human services licensees, 245A.041
 Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Injunctions
 Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
 Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07
 Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24
 Liability
 Allocation, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Licensed certification authorities
 Application of other standards, 325K.10
 Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
 Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
 Generally, 325K.09
 Issuance of certificates, *see* Certificates under this topic
 Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)
 Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Licenses
 Generally, 325K.05
 Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Messages
 Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
 Unique originals, 325K.22
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
 Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21
 Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14
 Notarization and acknowledgment
 Acknowledgments, 358.52
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Oaths and affirmations
 Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
 Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
 Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Orders
 Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
 Generally, 325K.07
 Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
 Performance audits, 325K.06
 Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
 Presumptions
 Certificates, 325K.24
 Digital signature verification, 325K.24
 Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
 Private keys
 Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
 Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
 Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
 Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
 Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
 Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15
 Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
 Purpose of law, 325K.02
 Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
 Recipients, generally, 325K.20
 Recognized repositories
 Publication in, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognition, 325K.25
 Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25
 Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
 Records and record keeping
 Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
 Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
 Rulemaking about, 325K.03
 Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
 Repositories
 Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
 Recognized repositories, 325K.10
 Rulemaking, 325K.03
 Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26
 Securities, generally, 80A.44
 Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10

DIGITAL

856

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Signature requirements

Satisfaction, 325K.19

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10
Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18

Subscribers

Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Agent warranties, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Certificates and certification, 325K.12

Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Confirmation of identity, 325K.14

Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15

Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16

Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12

Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12

Notice received, certificates, 325K.10

Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15

Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10

Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15

Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09

Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Suitable guaranty

Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05

Form and terms, 325K.01

Generally, 325K.18

Rulemaking, 325K.01, 325K.03

Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01

Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Trustworthy systems

Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25

Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05

Uses, generally, 325K.09

Who may use, 325K.09

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15

Unreliable digital signatures

Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

Validity, state documents, 16B.05

Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24

Violations and penalties

Business methods violations, 325K.08

Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14

Fines, 325K.07

Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07

Waivers

Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10

In-person registration, 325K.05

Warranties

Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12

Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15

Working capital, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05

Writing

Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15

Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Dams, *see* DAMSFlood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROLLevees, *see* LEVEES**DILWORTH (CITY)**Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES**DIMLER AMENDMENT**

Generally, 171.12

DINERS*See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**DIPLOMAS**

Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52

Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32

Seminaries, granting, 136A.23

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENTAlcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER,
PERSONS WITHAmerican Indians, *see* Indians under this topic

Appeals, fair hearings, procedures, 256.045

Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

Appropriations to

Cemetery maintenance account, 246C.091

Community mental health services, 246C.11

Direct care and treatment systems account, 246C.091

Facilities management account, 246C.091

Gifts, grants, and contributions account, 246C.091

Regional treatment centers, 246.57

Vocational work program, 246B.05

Board

Appearances, legislative committees, 246C.07

Chief executive officer

Compensations and salary, 15A.0815

Performance review, 246C.07

Powers and duties, 246C.08

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Compensations and salary, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 246C.06

Generally, 246C.06

Insurance contributions, 43A.241

Powers and duties, 246C.06, 246C.07

Buildings, leases, 246C.16

Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 246C.14

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS*see* COMMITMENTS
OF SEX OFFENDERS

Communications systems, costs, 246C.06

Community-based programs, service termination, 245D.10

Community-based services

Community-based services for developmentally disabled
persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES
FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED
PERSONSCommunity-based services for persons with mental illness,
see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR
PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESSCommunity mental health centers, *see* under
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental health services, 245.464

Consultative services, courts, state welfare agencies, 246.599

Contracts and agreements

Authority to enter, 246C.07

Human Services Department, administrative services,
246C.20Indians, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.05,
254B.09

Shared service agreements, 246.57, 246.575

Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15

Correctional state employees retirement plan, coverage review
committees, 352.91

Counties of financial responsibility, 246.54, 256G.09

Data, *see* Direct Care and Treatment under GOVERNMENT
DATA

Definitions

Executive board, 252.021

Generally, 246C.015

Hospitals for persons with mental illness, 253.195

State-operated services, 246.0012

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act,
256G.10Dependent children, *see* DEPENDENT CHILDRENDevelopmentally disabled persons, *see*

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDRENDisabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Duties

Generally, 246C.06

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Duties (Cont'd)

Transferred from Human Services Department, 246C.04, 246C.05

Education programs, 246.599

Employees

Retirement, classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers from Human Services Department, protections, 246C.05

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Establishment, 246C.02

Federal aid, generally, 246C.06

Forensic services, 246C.10

Funds and accounts

Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

Client fund, duties, 246.15

Communication systems accounts, 246C.06

Consultative services, courts, state welfare agencies, 246.599

Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15

Project labor, payments from, 246.141

Vocational work program account, 246B.05

Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Generally, 246C.06

Gifts to

Authority to accept, generally, 246C.06

Specified uses, 246C.06

Grants

Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.18

Vocational training programs, 246B.06

Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.17

Hearings, fair hearings, procedures, 256.045

Human services

Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES

Licenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Indians

American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035

Red Lake Band Chippewa, 253B.212

Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.09

White Earth Band Ojibwe, 253B.212

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Medical director, 246C.09

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* Sex offenders under this topic

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Orders, appeals, procedures, 256.045

Predatory offenders, *see* Sex offenders under this topic

Project labor, 246.141

Recipients, residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Recovery of money, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports given

Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 246C.15

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91

Regional treatment centers, 246C.07

State-operated services facilities, 246.13

Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.03

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Rulemaking authority

Committed persons, discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36

Executive board, 246C.06

Forensic services, 246C.10

Human Services Department, joint rulemaking, 246C.20

Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04

Social services, 254A.10

State-operated services, 246.15, 246.51

Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03

Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 254B.18

Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15

Sex offenders

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04

Minnesota sex offender program

Background studies, 245C.03

Civilly committed sex offenders, payment for care, 246B.07, 246B.08

Data challenges, 13.04

Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04

Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09

Recovery of money, 246B.07 to 246B.09

Rulemaking authority, 246B.04

Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 246.595

Special review board, 245.94

State communications systems account, 246C.06

State hospital collections unit, *see* Recovery of money under this topic

State institutions, claims for property damage or loss, 3.7381

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

State-operated services facilities

Claims, compromise, 246C.16

Claims for property damage or loss, patients, 3.7381

Employees, tuberculosis, 176.871, 176.872

Financial reports, 246.18

Measure of services, 246C.10

Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 246C.12

Reburials, 246.34, 246.35

Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55

Residents' money, 246.15, 246.16

Residents' private health insurance settlements, 246.531

Shared service agreements, 246.57

Space in, use, 246C.16

Technical training, funding, 246C.11

Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53

Voluntary services, 246C.07

Volunteers, 176.011

Substance abuse system, reform, 254B.15

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Transfer of duties to, from Human Services Department, 246C.04, 246C.05

Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53

DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis treatment, 176.871, 176.872
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Vocational work program, 246B.05
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

DIRECTORIES

Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071
 Telephone directories
 Disposal, 115A.951
 Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
 Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 Telephone company regulation plans, 237.761
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Wireless directories, 325E.317, 325E.318

DIRECTORS

Boards of directors, *see* Board of directors under specific index headings
 State agencies and divisions
 Directors, *see* Directors under specific index headings
 Executive directors, *see* Executive directors under specific index headings

DISABILITY (LEGAL)

See LEGAL DISABILITY

DISABILITY COUNCIL

Administrative support
 By Administration Department, 16B.371
 Rare Disease Advisory Council, 256.4835
 Approvals by
 Committee members, 256.482
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Disability parking space sign, selection, 169.346
 Disabled employees, workers' compensation, remodeling or building of dwellings, duties, 176.137
 Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
 Employees, retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Generally, 256.482
 Interagency agreements, disabled persons, technological aid, 256.482
 Members, 15.0591, 256.482
 Reports given, 256.4825
 Representation
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
 School buildings and grounds
 Capital improvement grant applications, review, 123B.69
 Disability access, consulting, 123B.58
 Special transportation services, consulting, 174.30
 State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled, 43A.191
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Council, 473.315, 473.375
 Workers' compensation, duties, 176.137, 256.482

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 142G.02
 Execution sale, exemption, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Credit disability insurance
 Coverage, incomplete, disclosure, 62B.04
 Regulated lenders, providing, 56.125, 56.155
 Reserves, minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Group disability income coverage, 62A.23
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Disability income insurance
 Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 Prohibited provisions, 60A.42
 Disclosure
 Mental health or substance use disorders, coverage, 60A.43
 Policies, personal information, 72A.501
 Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20
 Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
 Garnishment, exemption
 Exemption notices, 571.72
 Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
 Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37
 Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
 Group disability income insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
 Definitions, 62A.23
 Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24
 Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
 Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
 Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60
 Income coverage, 60A.42, 62A.31
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Investigations, cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
 Mental health coverage, disclosure, 60A.43
 Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Policies
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Disclosure
 Mental health or substance use disorders coverage, 60A.43
 Personal information, 72A.501
 Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
 Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
 Income protection coverage, prohibited provisions, 60A.42
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
 Social Security disability insurance, *see* Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan, 353G.115
 Substance use disorders coverage, disclosure, 60A.43

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

DISABLED CHILDREN

Ableism and disability justice education, teacher preparation programs, 122A.092

Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Accommodations in education, *see* Accommodations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Adoption

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.635

Expenses, *see* Costs under ADOPTION

Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057

Assistive technology devices, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Blind children, *see* Children under BLIND PERSONS

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child care sliding fee program, rates, 142E.17

Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03

Children under age five, early intervention services, 125A.28, 125A.35

Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Communication disabilities, *see* Children under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Custodial parents, motor vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Data, access, 125A.23

Deaf persons, *see* Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

Special health care needs, 256.4776

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Developmentally disabled children

Foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Generally, *see* Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122

Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19

Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01

Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Evaluations, special education, *see* Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Guardians and conservators

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Hard-of-hearing children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health care

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Insurance

Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21

Health plan companies, 62Q.23

Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Interagency Coordinating Council

Duties, 125A.28

Early childhood intervention, 125A.48

Medical assistance, 125A.023

Interagency early childhood services, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

Learning disabled children

Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance

Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15

Disability review, notice about, 256B.055

Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Level of care, determination, 256B.055

Parents as caregivers, 256B.4911, 256B.85

Review, 256B.055

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, day care, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minority children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Nonresidential programs

Children, Youth, and Families Department, licenses, exclusion, 142B.05

Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03

Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18

Parents

Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32

Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595

Motor vehicles operated by, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

Parents of special education students, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36

Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28

Surrogate parents, 121A.41

Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Policy of state, informed choice, 256B.4905

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship

Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08

Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32, 125A.083

Residential facilities

Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127

Open enrollment (school districts), *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School buildings, access, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

DISABLED

860

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special health care needs program, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Students
 Drugs and medicine, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
 Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02
 Surrogate parents, 121A.41
 Teacher preparation programs, ableism and disability justice education, 122A.092
 TEFRA recipients
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Transition services and programs
 Career and technical education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Generally, 124D.454
 Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
 Planning, 125A.33
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

ABLE savings plans
 Accounts
 Amendments to law, effect, 256Q.06
 Contributions to, 256Q.04, 256Q.06
 Creation by agent or representative, 256Q.06
 Distributions, 256Q.08
 Guardians and conservators, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417
 Investments, 256Q.07
 Requirements generally, 256Q.04
 Administration, 256Q.05
 Beneficiaries, 256Q.04, 256Q.08
 Citation of law, 256Q.02
 Data, 256Q.05
 Definitions, 256Q.03, 524.5-102
 Establishment, 256Q.01
 Human Services Department, duties regarding, 256Q.05
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Access to facilities
 Buildings, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Continuing education courses, 363A.43
 Digital accessibility, state employees, 43A.02
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Natural Resources Department land and facilities, 84.027
 Professional development courses, 363A.43
 Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
 Public transit, 174.285
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Voting systems, 206.57
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Accessible facilities, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Activities of daily living (ADLS)
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Definitions, 256B.85

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Activities of daily living (ADLS) (Cont'd)
 Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.85
 Adoptive parents, supportive parenting services, 259.53
 Adult day care, *see* ADULT DAY CARE
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
 Aliens, 256D.05
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
 Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
 Architectural barriers, *see* Building accessibility under this topic
 Assistance to
 Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Food, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Public transportation drivers, driver education, 174.23
 Reports, 256.4825
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Voter registration
 Generally, 201.071
 Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
 Outside polling places, 204C.15
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Public locations, 201.091
 Voting
 Change of location, notice, 462A.073
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
 Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57
 Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Assistive technology for home, grants, 256.4773
 Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Bows and arrows, discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
 Brain injured persons, *see* Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN
 Building accessibility
 Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
 Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Dwellings, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Generally, 471.469
 Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 International access symbol, 326B.106
 Lawsuits, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
 Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
 Safety rest areas, 160.276
 School buildings, *see* Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Building accessibility (Cont'd)

Travel information centers, 160.276

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Certificates and certification

Disability, 147A.09

Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection

Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child custody, exceptions, 518.17

Child support, exceptions, 518.17

Children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community-based services

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772

Companions

Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28

Services, *see* Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19

Consumer protection

Civil penalties, 256.975

Consumer fraud, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Consumer protection for deceptive or unfair trade practices against, 325F.71, 609.2336

Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL

COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361

Criminal property damage, bias crimes, 609.595

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Cultural communications program, 144.0752

Customized living services, medical assistance, 256B.49

Data

Income data, classification, 13.51, 13.585

Special transportation service users, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Day care, adults, *see* ADULT DAY CARE

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7063

Classification of property, 273.13

Consumer protection, 325G.203

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Disability, definitions, *see* same under this topic

Disability Council, 256.481

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025

Long-term care insurance, 625.01

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

State agency meetings, 15.44

State Building Code, 326B.103

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Traffic regulations, 169.345

Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851

Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Dental services, medical assistance eligible persons, shared service agreements, 246.57

Developmentally disabled persons, *see*

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disability, definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Judges retirement plan, 490.121

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability benefits

Defined as income, 256D.02

Firefighters, 299A.465

Limitations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Public retirement plans, *see* Disability benefits under specific plans

Disability Council, *see* DISABILITY COUNCIL

Disability determinations

Appeals, 256.01

Firefighters, 299A.465

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19

Income tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09

Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853

Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09

Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439

Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled claimants, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Disabled hunters, *see* under HUNTING

Disabled veterans, *see* under VETERANS

Discrimination

Bias crimes, 609.595

Dwellings, 363A.02

Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095

Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772

Labor and employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access, 62A.082, 363A.50

Policy of state, 256C.01

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201

Drivers' licenses

Disability designation, 171.07

Issuance of license to, 171.04

Dwellings

Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21

Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39

Discrimination, 363A.02

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing assistance

Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Housing stabilization services, 256B.051

Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05

Housing projects, *see* Disabled persons' housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Informed decision making, 256B.4905

Liability, damage by service dogs, 256C.025

Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021

DISABLED

862

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Dwellings (Cont'd)

- Remodeling or building, workers' compensation, 176.137
- Rental housing, 363A.40, 504B.113, 504B.261
- Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
- Single-family mortgage bond proceeds, loans from, 462A.073
- Technology for home grants, 256.4773
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10
- Visitability, homes receiving Housing Finance Agency funds, 462A.34

Education and training

- Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.56
- Dual training competency program, representation, 136A.246
- Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- K-12 education, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
- Outreach grants, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
- Postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
- Transition programs, funding, 124D.454

Elections, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES

- Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
- Electrician licenses, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33

Employment

- Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Policy of state, 256C.01
- Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477
- State employees, *see* same under this topic
- Supported work program, Ramsey County, 383A.288
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Enterprise activities, 246.18

Federal laws and regulations, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Financial assistance, telephone, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Fines

- Companions, compensation and salary payment violations, 177.27
- Disability parking certificates, violations, 169.345

Firearms

- Discharging from vehicle, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
- Transporting for hunting, 97B.045

Fishing licenses, 97A.441

Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Functionally limited persons, consumer support grants, 142G.16, 256.476

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

Gas stations, 325E.08

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Handicapped children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

- Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
- Coordinated service system, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Disabled dependents, coverage, 62A.141
- Employees, 62A.147, 62A.148
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access, 62A.082
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Ventilator-dependent persons, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.155

Health care

- Basic health care services, 256B.69
- Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Managed care systems, integration with state-operated systems, 256B.693

Health care facilities, waiting room televisions, closed captioning, 144.611

Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Hennepin County employees, human resources director, duties, 383B.31

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-delivered meals, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Homebound individuals, Minnesota identification cards, photograph requirement, variance, 171.071

Homeless persons, housing stabilization services, 256B.051

Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Housing, *see* Dwellings under this topic

Housing support, *see* Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Hunting, *see* Disabled hunters under HUNTING

Identification cards

- Falsifying, 145.856
- Generally, 145.852
- Laypersons, other duties, 145.857
- Medical practitioners, duties, 145.854, 145.857
- Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
- Minnesota identification cards, photograph requirement, variance, homebound individuals, 171.071
- Peace officers, duties, 145.857

Identification devices

- Definitions, 145.851
- Falsifying, 145.856
- Generally, 145.852

Income

- Income data, 13.51, 13.585
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205

Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802

Income tax, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802

Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Independent living policy, informed decision making, 256B.4905

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23

Instrumental activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

Insurance producers, 60K.42

International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Intervenor, Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Jurors, challenges, 593.32

Lawsuits

- Building accessibility, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
- Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05

Learning disabled persons

- Generally, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Learning disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Liability
 Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Employers, companions, 177.27
 Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31
 License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Medical assistance
 Basic health care services, 256B.69
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
 Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.04, 256B.057
 Employment, 256B.057, 256B.4905
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.492
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693
 Payments, 256B.49
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Residential support services, 256B.49
 Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911, 256B.85
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers, 152.27
 Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
 MFIP participants
 Hardship extensions, 142G.42
 Sixty-month time limit, 142G.40
 Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19
 Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports given, 256.4825
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697
 Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, rights, 256C.02
 Handicapped equipped
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37
 License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Veterans, drivers' licenses, 171.13
 Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
 Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Parents with disabilities, supportive parenting services
 Child protection matters, 260C.141
 Eligibility for adoption, 259.53
 Parking
 Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 Long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 State parks, fees, 85.052
 When designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Payments by, physical examinations, costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09
 Permanently disabled persons
 Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
 Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855
 Physical examinations, 290A.09
 Policy of state
 Disability Council, duties, 256.482
 Generally, 256C.01
 Informed choice, 256B.4905
 Reports, 256.4825
 Power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
 Prescription drug program, 256.01
 Print disabilities, elections, electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
 Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Qualifying organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Residences
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Residential programs
 Licenses, fees, 245A.10
 Nursing homes, *see* Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
 Residential support services, 256B.49
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Service animals
 Dwellings
 Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
 Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
 Liability, damage done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
 Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Signatures
 Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
 Substitutes for, 645.44
 Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346
 Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Speech-impaired persons, *see* under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06
 State agency meetings
 Assistance, 15.44
 Building accessibility, 326B.106
 State contracts, preferences, 16C.16

DISABLED

864

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

State employees

- Accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
- Blind persons, 256C.01
- Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
- Education and training programs, accessibility, 43A.21
- Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
- Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
- Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
- Job advancement, 43A.191
- Job coaches, 43A.421
- Job sharing, 43A.421
- Policy of state, 256C.01
- Recruitment, accessibility, 43A.09
- Selection process accommodations for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
- Service workers, 43A.071

State parks

- Fees, generally, 85.055
- Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
- Permits, 85.053

State purchasing, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

State schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

- Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.163
- Substance use disorder persons, disability responsive treatment programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
- Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
- Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
- Technology, 16B.055, 256B.4905
- Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56
- Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporarily disabled persons

- Disability parking certificates, 169.345
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001

Transportation, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477

Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375

Trusts, beneficiary payments, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
- Labor and employment, 363A.08
- Misdemeanor, 363A.30
- Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
- Public services, 363A.12
- Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10
- Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
- Unions, 363A.08

Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Ventilator-dependent persons

- Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance

- Home care nursing, 256B.0625
- Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
- Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.45
- Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
- Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Visually disabled persons

- Generally, *see* BLIND PERSONS
- Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
- Rehabilitation Council, 248.10

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Visually disabled persons (Cont'd)

- State services for the blind, *see* Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Voter registration assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting assistance, *see* Assistance to under this topic

Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS

Benefits received

- Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
- Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Cannabis businesses, licenses, social equity eligibility, 342.17
- Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
- Disabled American Veterans, *see* under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.13

Dwellings

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

Family caregivers, real property owned by, market value exclusion, 273.13

Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465

Identification cards, fees, exemptions, 171.06

Landscape arboretum access, 137.375

License plates, 168.012, 168.12, 168.123

Motor vehicles

- Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
- Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297A.67, 297B.03
- Sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
- Taxes and fees, exemptions, 168.012

Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408

Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315

Rest camp, Big Marine Lake

- Smoking in, 144.4167

Tax exemptions, 272.02

Spouses, veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

State employees, sick leave, 43A.184

State parks, free permit, 85.053

Surviving spouses

- Educational assistance, 197.791
- Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Total service-connected disability, evidence of, 171.01

Veterans Affairs Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Veterans' preference

- Bids and bidding, county contracts, 383B.145
- Local governments, 197.455
- Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
- Private employment, 197.4551
- State employees, 43A.11
- Teachers, 197.455

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE

Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS

See EMERGENCIES

See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

City assessors, 273.05

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171
 Transient workers, 181.11
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility, 62E.14
 Debtors, garnishment, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927
 Definitions
 Employment law, 181.960
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Disclosure
 Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934
 Employee's identity, 181.932
 Employment references, 181.967
 Violations, injunctions, 181.935
 Discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305
 Employees
 Notice received
 Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 Rights, 181.934
 Prompt payment, 181.13
 Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935
 Firefighters, cities, 420.08
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
 Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hennepin County employees, 480.181
 Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Injunctions
 Disclosure violations, 181.935
 Exclusions, 185.03
 Jurors, 593.50
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
 Disclosure violations, 181.935
 Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 Violations, generally, 181.171
 Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 142G.63
 Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09
 Notice of termination
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976
 Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933
 Requirements, 181.933
 Rulemaking, 181.934
 Violations, fines, 181.935
 Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
 Police civil service commission, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
 Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)

School employees, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 State employees, *see* Discharge under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Superintendents of schools, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
 Teachers, *see* Discharge under TEACHERS
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
 Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
 Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Violations and penalties
 Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
 Discrimination, 363A.08
 Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Notice violations, fines, 181.935
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Wages, prompt payment, 181.13
 Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
 Aversive and deprivation procedures
 Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Vulnerable adults, 609.2325
 Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Children, Youth, and Families Department licensees, physical control rules, 142A.03
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
 Crimes, *see* CRIMES
 Definitions, 149A.02
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, *see* Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
 Public schools, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
 Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
 Specific occupations, *see* Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
 Students, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
DISCLAIMER LAW
 Generally, 211B.04
DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
DISCLAIMERS
 Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
 Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102

DISCLAIMERS

866

DISCLAIMERS (Cont'd)

Disclaimer statements, defined, 336.2A-103

Estate property interests

- Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
- Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
- Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
- Definitions, 524.2-1102
- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
- Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
- Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
- Filing, 524.2-1114
- Future interests, 524.2-1108
- Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
- Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
- Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
- Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
- Methods, 524.2-1103
- Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
- Notice, 524.2-1115
- Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
- Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105
- Power of appointment
 - Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
 - Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
- Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
- Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
- Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
- Scope of law, 524.2-1103
- Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
- Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
- Trustees, 524.2-1110

Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19

Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417

Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 136A.828

Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071

DISCLOSURE

See specific index headings

DISCOUNTS

Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Drugs and medicine

- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Sales to aged persons, 151.26

Insurance affinity groups, premiums, 72A.328

Medical equipment and supplies, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23

Present value, defined, 336.1-201

Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15

Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36

Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55

DISCOVERY

See also STIPULATIONS

Adverse health care events, 144.7068

Attorney general

- Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
- Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944

Child custody, investigations, 518.167

Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Child support, assistance with, 518C.318

Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10

Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658

Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675

Government data, not public data, 13.03

Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17

Interrogatories, *see* INTERROGATORIES

Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901

Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemptions, 260E.02

Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65

Property taxes

- Income property assessment data, 13.51
- Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05

Revenue Department data, 270B.16

Safe at Home program data, 5B.11, 13.03

Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.203

Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033

Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075

Traffic accident report data, 169.09

DISCRIMINATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Age discrimination

- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Generally, 181.81
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
- Human Rights Act, 363A.20
- Real property, 363A.02
- State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic

Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.165, 148F.17

Alcoholic beverages

- Retail licenses, 340A.410
- Sales, 340A.307

Armed forces members

- Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
- Veterans preference, 197.4551

Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81

Athletic programs, schools and public services, discrimination, 121A.04

Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Beer brewers, 325B.12

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

Blind persons, 256C.01

Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410

Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14

Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30

Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Cosmetology schools, 155A.30

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

County officers and employees, duties regarding
 Personnel administration departments, 375.60
 Personnel board of appeals, 375.66
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
 Damages, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.33
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons, *see* Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS
 Discrimination against employees
 Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
 Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
 Drivers' licenses, 171.066
 Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
 Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
 Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
 Legislators as employees, 3.083
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
 Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
 Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Remedies, 363A.33
 Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12
 Wages
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
 English learners, programs for, 124D.64
 Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, price discrimination, 325E.063
 Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
 Farm products dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
 Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29, 363A.33
 Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12
 Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Gender identity discrimination
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Housing, exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
 Harassment, *see* HARASSMENT
 Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
 Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
 Hennepin County employees, 480.181
 Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Hotels
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
 Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
 Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Human rights law, effect, 363A.04
 Implicit bias, continuing education, hospitals, 144.1461
 Insurance, *see* Discrimination under INSURANCE
 Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
 Jury selection, 593.32
 Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Lawsuits
 Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
 Charges, 363A.28
 Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
 Generally, 363A.33
 Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
 Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
 Respondents, duties, 363A.28
 State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
 Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07
 Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements, discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Licensing boards, 146.15
 Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
 Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
 Locality discrimination
 Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Participant rights, 342.57
 Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
 Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
 National Guard members, discrimination against
 Employment, 181.535, 192.34
 Public accommodations or services, 192.34
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Admissions, 256R.04
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
 Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Pregnant and postpartum women, health care providers, Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Price discrimination
 Beer brewers, 325B.12
 Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
 Farm products dealers, 27.19
 Generally, *see* PRICE FIXING
 Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
 Unfair trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Property insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Public contracts, 181.59
 Public defense corporations, 611.216

DISCRIMINATION

868

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
 Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23
 Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
 Public schools, *see* Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Public services
 Athletic programs, 121A.04
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
 Race discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RACE
 Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Religious discrimination, *see* Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06
 Resorts
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Motorcyclists, 604.12
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
 Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
 Service animals, 363A.19
 Sex discrimination
 American Indian language programs, 124D.74
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
 Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Golf courses, 273.112
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Unions, 363A.08
 Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
 Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
 Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 State agencies, contracts and agreements, against Israel
 Certification of compliance, 16C.06
 Prohibition, 16C.053
 State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
 Telephone companies, *see* Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Trade practices
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Lawsuits, 325D.072
 Restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Violations, 325D.071
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Background checks, 363A.08
 Businesses, 363A.17
 Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
 Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
 Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Public information and education programs, 363A.06
 Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
 Reports about, 363A.07
 Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
 Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3.083
 Wage discrimination
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Premiums, 79.55
DISEASES
 Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM
 Allergies, *see* under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755
 Anaphylaxis
 Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56
 Epinephrine auto-injectors, school supply, 121A.2207
 Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Brain diseases/injuries
 Alzheimer's disease, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
 Generally, *see* BRAIN
 Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
 Cancer, *see* CANCER
 Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
 Cerebral palsy, *see* CEREBRAL PALSY
 Chemical dependency, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
 Compressed air illness
 Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, 144.34
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Control
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Craniomandibular disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Epilepsy, *see* EPILEPSY
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Fetal alcohol syndrome
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Grants for, prevention, 145.267
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Health history, 72A.491
 Huntington's disease, 13.3805
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661
 Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
 Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS
 Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metabolic disorders, *see* METABOLIC DISORDERS
 Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
 Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
 Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Pneumonia
 Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Vaccination, 151.01
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Public health data, classification, 13.3805
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Rare diseases
 Definitions, 62Q.451
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 Unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 Rare Diseases Advisory Council, 256.4835
 Research, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
 Stroke, hospitals and centers for, 144.492 to 144.494
 Substance use disorder, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Sudden infant death, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Temporomandibular joint disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
 Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
 Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

DISGUISES

See CONCEALMENT

See COSTUMES

DISHONESTY BONDS

See FIDELITY BONDS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Dishwashers

Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Installation or repair, 326B.38, 326B.46

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM

See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

CLIMB program

Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Funding, TANF block grants, use, 142G.03

Generally, 116L.17

Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

DISMISSAL

Bail, refunds, 611.05

Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05

Charges, escape from custody, 609.485

Child support cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03

Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18

DISMISSAL (Cont'd)

Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02

Criminal proceedings, 631.21

Eviction actions, appeals, 504B.371

False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08

In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02

Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42

Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07

Prisoners, untried indictments against, 629.292

Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037

Spousal maintenance cases, criminal nonsupport, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See also AFFRAY

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363

Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73

Caregivers of vulnerable adults, *see* Conviction under this topic

Contempts

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Criminal contempt, 588.20

Direct contempt, 588.01

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Gross misdemeanor, 609.72

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.72

Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, *see* Conviction under this topic

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135

Family day care home providers, 142E.16

Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73

Generally, 609.72

Hotel guests, 327.73

Legislature

Contempt of legislature, 3.14

Disturbing, 3.151

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Resort guests, 327.73

Unlawful assembly, 609.705

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Owning or operating

Conviction

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15

Penalty assessment, 609.3241

Gross misdemeanor, 609.33

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Additional dislocated workers, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, generally, 116L.96

General assistance

Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96

Eligibility, 256D.05

Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96

Programs

Employment and training services, 116L.19

Funding, 357.021, 517.08

Generally, 116L.96

Meetings, 116L.666

Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50

Discrimination, low-income housing, 469.020

Payments to

Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06

Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405

DISPLACED

870

DISPLACED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Relocation

- Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52
- City development districts, 469.133
- Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
- Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
- Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

- Boundary disputes, 572A.015
- Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
- Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443
- Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

DISSOLUTION (BUSINESSES)

See specific index headings

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DESERTION

See also LEGAL SEPARATION

See also PARENTING TIME

Affidavits

- Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, exception, 494.03

Answers

- Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
- Generally, 518.005
- Time for answering, 518.12

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appeals, 518.145

Armed forces members

- Petitions, requisites, 518.10
- Proceedings, venue, 518.09
- Residence of parties, 518.07

Assisted reproduction, effect on parentage, 257E.25

Attorney fees

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Lawsuits, 518.14
- Petitions, requisites, 518.10
- Temporary orders, 518.131

Best interests of the child, public policy, 518.0011

Certificates and certification

- Amendment, 144.2181
- Corrections, 144.2181
- Defined as vital record, 144.212
- Evidence, 259.10, 518.148
- Requirements, 518.148
- Security of vital records system, 144.2131

Certified copies

- Certificates of dissolution, 518.148
- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Change of name

- Certificate of dissolution, evidence, 259.10
- Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13
- Procedures, 259.14
- Request by party, 518.27
- Violations, 518.27

Children

- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Parent education programs, 518.157

Cohabitation, rights of putative spouse, 518.055

Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Court awarded, 518.14
- Guardians for minors, fees, 518.165

Counterpetitions, 518.12

County recorders, duties, 518.191

Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08

Decrees

- Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Finality, 518.145
- Generally, 518.005, 518.06
- Indebtedness, security for, 287.03
- Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04
- Name of party, request for change, 518.27
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13

Defenses

- Generally, 518.06
- Marital property, division, 518.58

Definitions

- Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06
- Legal separation, 518.06
- Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
- Vital Records Act, 144.212

Disclosure

- Prohibited, 518.005
- Social Security numbers, 518.146
- Tax returns, 518.146

Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20

District courts, duties, 518.06

Division of marital property

- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
- Generally, 518.58
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10

Domestic abuse

- Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Protection orders, modification, 518B.01

Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10

Evidence

- Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148
- Findings, 518.13

Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165

Fees

- Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021
- Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157

Findings

- Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
- Division of marital property, 518.58
- Generally, 518.13, 518.145

Forms

- Injunctions, 518.091
- Parent education program, 518.091
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Fraud

- Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
- Voidable marriages, 518.02

Grounds, 518.06, 518.13

Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165

Health and accident insurance, see Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101

Hearings

Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168

Child support, 518.178

Generally, 518.13

Parenting time, 518.178

Restraining orders, 518.131

Venue, 518.09

Hennepin County

Family court, duties, 484.65

Probation department, support collection, 383B.613

Income

Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331

Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Injunctions

Generally, 518.131

Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131

Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09

Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Joint tenancy, real property, severance of joint tenancy interests, 500.19

Judgments

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Interest, 549.09

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09

Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 259.24

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Marital property

Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic

Pension plan benefits or rights, *see* same under this topic

Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145

Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 548.091, 609.375

Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131

Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31

Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13

Orders

Contents, 518A.27

Generally, 518.131

Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581

Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27

Security for payments, 518A.71

Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Parenting plans, *see* under PARENTING TIME

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Pension plan benefits or rights

Division of marital property, *see* same under this topic

Information regarding, 356.49

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581

Valuation procedures, 518.582

Personal property, sale, 518.65

Personal service

Injunctions, 518.131

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Personal service (Cont'd)

Petitions, 518.09, 518.11

Restraining orders, 518.131

Summonses, 518.09, 518.11

Petitions

Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Counterpetitions, 518.12

Generally, 518.005

Joint petitions, 518.09

Personal service, 518.09, 518.11

Requirements, 518.10

Summary dissolution process, 518.195

Pleadings, 518.005

Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09

Proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005

Public retirement plans, 356.48, 356.49

Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64

Real property

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Homestead, determination rules, 273.124

Sale or partition of, 518.58, 518.65

Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Transfer on death deeds, 507.071, 507.072

Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58

Referees (court), hearings, 518.13

Residence

Petition requirement, 518.10

Requirement, 518.07

Restraining orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131

Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25

Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11

Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Spousal maintenance

Judgments, docketing, 548.091

Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

Reimbursement judgments, 548.091

Stipulations

Marital property, division of, pensions, 518.582

Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195

Summonses

Employees, service of process on, 543.20

Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091

Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091

Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131

Service of process, 518.11

Students, service of process on, 543.20

Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Trusts, effect of dissolution, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Venue, 518.09

Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Violations and penalties

Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27

Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13

Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

DISTILLED SPIRITS

Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511

Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315

Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

DISTILLED

872

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling

- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315

Generally, 297G.20

Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01

Inventories, 297G.14

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture

- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
- Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22

Miniatures

- Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
- Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03

Possession, untaxed beverages

- Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipments to farm wineries, exemption, 297G.07

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Tastings, 340A.419

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes

- Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
- Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

DISTRESS

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also REPLEVIN

Animals doing damage, *see* Damage by under LIVESTOCK

Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101

Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08

Taxes, levies, 16D.08

DISTRESSED AREAS

Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

DISTRIBUTORS

Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687

Definitions

- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Gambling devices, 299L.01
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

Liability

- Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
- Defenses, 604.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Specific goods, *see* Distributors under specific index headings

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Abolishing positions, 2.722

Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31

Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722

Appointment

- Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
- Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01

Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69

Assistant chief judges, 484.69

Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065

Bail, duties, 629.415, 629.44, 629.45

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27

Candidates for office, requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Censure, 490A.02

Chambers, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS

Chief judges

- Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
- Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
- Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
- Generally, 484.69
- Judicial Council, 629.74
- Referee vacancy, 2.722
- Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101

Child abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07

Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10

Compensation and salaries

- Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
- Salary ranges, 15A.083
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Vouchers, 484.065

Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03

Conflicts of interest, 484.065

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court administrators and, 390.32

Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court rules, power to make, 484.52

Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23

Death

- Actions on judgment, 549.08
- Records, 390.23, 390.32
- Vacancy determinations, 2.722

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Definitions

- Judges retirement, 490.121
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disqualification

- Generally, 542.16
- Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

District court judges association

- Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
- Juvenile committee, 245.697

Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06

Domestic abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Election of

- Notices, 204B.34
- Number of judges per district, 2.722
- Requirements, 204D.02

Elections, duties

- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065
 Grand juries, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
 Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08
 Judicial Council, 609.101
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10
 Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04
 Meetings
 Court rules revisions, 484.33
 Semiannual conferences, 484.69
 Number of, 2.722
 Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19
 Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5
 Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.552
 Records, *see* Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder persons, admissions, 246.555
 Removal from actions, 542.16
 Removal from office
 Generally, 542.16, 549.08
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722
 Reports given, *see* under DISTRICT COURTS
 Representation
 Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
 Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052
 Reserving case, 546.25
 Residence, Const. art 6 s 4
 Resignation
 Actions on judgment, 549.08
 Vacancy determinations, 2.722
 Retired judges
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
 Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 Court reporters, 484.62
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
 Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
 Retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10
 Sexual abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Signatures
 County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
 Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04
 State court administrator, 480.19
 Supreme court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Training, generally, 480.30
 Transfer of positions, 2.722
 Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54
 Trials (civil), *see* Civil trials under TRIALS
 Vacancies in office
 Determinations, 2.722
 Filling, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Retirement, executive orders, 490.126

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office (Cont'd)
 Writs, effect on, 484.32
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
DISTRICT COURTS
See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Sales, 345.02
 Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Abortion
 Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
 Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12
 Access to data
 Change of name data, 259.10
 Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
 Property tax refund data, 270B.14
 Actuaries, 518.582
 Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31
 Administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Adoption
 Agencies, audits, 259.45
 Birth parents, termination of parental rights, 259.47
 Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
 Preadoption resident requirements, 259.53
 Preadoptive custody and placement, 259.47
 Aeronautics, subpoenas, compliance, 360.015
 Age discrimination, violations, 181.81
 Aggravated forgery, court order, judgment, decree or process, 609.625
 Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201
 Agriculture Department, right of entry, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Aid to families with dependent children, 518A.82
 AIDS testing, 611A.19
 Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
 Airports and landing fields, variances, zoning regulations, 360.063
 Alcoholic beverages, 171.173
 Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, 484.74
 Ambulance services, 144E.30
 Ammunition
 Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
 Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95
 Animals, cruelty to, duties regarding, 343.22, 343.235
 Appeals from
 Conciliation court, cases removed to district court, 491A.02
 Human services, orders, 142A.20, 256.045
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
 Location of hearings, 480A.09
 Probate proceedings, 525.71 to 525.731
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, decisions, 144.4810
 Appeals to
 MNsure eligibility appeals, 62V.05
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
 State forest road maps designation, property owners' appeals concerning, 89.715
 Appearance bond, defaults on, 629.48
 Appearances
 Conditionally released persons, escapes by, 401.025
 Eviction actions, 504B.335
 Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491, 629.415
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Misdemeanor offenses, 484.82
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 Traffic violators, 169.91, 169.92
 Appointments by, attorneys, 252A.081, 252A.09, 257.69

DISTRICT

874

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Appraisers
 Banks, reverse stock splits, valuation, 48.056
 Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Decedents estates, fees, 357.21
 Financial institutions, stock, 49.41, 49.43
 Fire insurance, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, disputed losses, 67A.161
 Apprenticeship appeals, 178.09
 Appropriations to, treatment court fees, 357.42
 Approvals by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12
 Attachment, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT
 Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76
 Attorneys
 Court administrators, practice, 485.01
 Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
 Return of clients' property, 481.14
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.59
 Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32
 Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49
 Background check subjects, rights, 518.165
 Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67
 Bailiffs
 Family court, 484.64, 484.65
 Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
 Retired judges, 484.62
 Sheriffs' duties, 484.92
 Ballots
 Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
 Inspectors, election contests, 209.06
 Banks
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Shareholder assessments, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust accounts, 48.40
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Beaver dam removal, petition, 97B.665
 Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
 Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195
 Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
 Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
 Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 326B.978
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Cemetery associations, trustees, 306.34
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
 Parties to suits, 574.20
 Public officers, lawsuits against, 574.24, 574.25
 Boundaries of districts, 2.722
 Boundary commission plans, 465.79
 Boundary waters, 484.02
 Breach of the peace, arrests, 629.36
 Broadband easements, property damage, 116J.399
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Business corporations
 Corporate names, 302A.115
 Dissenting shareholders, assertion of rights, 302A.473

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
 Dissolution, 302A.741 to 302A.765, 302A.781
 Indemnification, 302A.521
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 302A.917
 Records, protective orders, 302A.461
 Ultra vires acts, injunctions, 302A.165
 Business records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Cable communications systems, access to, 238.25
 Calendar
 Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 Consolidation of actions, eviction and rent escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10, 485.11
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Littering, actions, 169.421
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension appeals, 53C.03
 Order of cases to be tried, 546.07
 Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 Campaign practices
 Candidates for public office, campaign reports, relief, 10A.20
 Lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Carcasses, disposition violations, 35.82
 Cartways, maintenance costs, 164.08
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131, 270C.447
 Cemeteries
 Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
 Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
 Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
 State-operated services facilities cemeteries, reburials, 246.35
 Cemetery associations
 Express trusts, 306.82
 Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
 Certified copies
 Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
 Fees for, 357.021
 Judges, records, 382.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.25
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
 Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
 Chambers
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Tax Court, use, 271.04
 Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
 Change of venue, 542.11, 627.02
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
 Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
 Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
 Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child protection
 Appeals, 142A.20, 256.045
 Investigations, Indian children, 260.761
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, orders, 142A.20
 Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 City ordinances
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Violations, 462.16
 Civil trials, *see* under TRIALS
 Claims
 Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
 Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
 Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26
 Clerks, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Cohabitation claims, written contracts, 513.076
 Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
 Witnesses, 179.16
 Commerce Department
 Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31
 Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
 Enforcement actions, 45.027
 Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
 Commitment proceedings, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10
 Community corrections rules, postsentence investigations, 401.11
 Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02
 Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315
 Conciliation courts, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03
 Conditionally released persons, 401.025
 Conservators
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Personal representative, 524.5-428
 Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414
 Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180 to 144.4183
 Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02
 Contested cases
 Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
 Generally, 14.68
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11
 Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 518A.82
 Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Controlled substances crimes, 152.18
 Conveyance of real property by spouse of protected person, 507.04
 Convicted persons
 Commitment papers, court reporter fees, payment, 243.50
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.02
 Jail sentences, order to serve in different county, 631.46, 641.25
 Cooperative associations
 Appointment of receiver, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Claims against, filing, 308A.961
 Dissolution, 308A.905 to 308A.985, 308B.901 to 308B.975
 Record inspections, 308B.501
 Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Corporate takeover violations, 80B.09
 Corporations
 Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
 Assessments, failure to pay, lawsuits, 316.22
 Criminal penalties, enforcement of law, 630.17
 Directors' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.11, 316.15, 316.16
 Elections supervisors, 316.03
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
 Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
 Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02
 Shareholders, share subscription payments, 316.14
 Shareholders' liability, service of notice, 316.17
 Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
 Violations, 316.02
 Costs and disbursements
 Civil trials, 549.02, 549.04
 Collection policies and procedures, 480.15
 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (Cont'd)
 County highway land and property acquisition awards, appeals trials, 163.12
 Human services appeals, exclusion, 142A.20, 256.045
 Local government officers, defense costs, 465.76
 Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.24
 Counsel outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27
 Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
 County attorneys
 Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 And assistants, 388.12
 Compensation and salaries, 388.18
 County auditors, salaries, 384.151
 County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265
 County courts, *see* Transfer of cases to under this topic
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 County government study commissions, 375A.13
 County highways, 163.11, 163.12
 County home schools, 260B.060
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265
 County recorders, salaries, 386.015
 County records, destruction, 384.14
 County redistricting commission, 375.025
 County survey assessments, 381.10
 County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373
 Court administrators, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Court commissioners, *see* COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Court divisions, establishment, 484.86
 Court reporters
 Abolishing position, 2.722
 Appointment, 486.01
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101
 Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72
 Family courts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27
 Requirement to use, 484.72
 Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62
 Transfer of position, 2.722
 Court rooms, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Court rules
 Arbitration system, 484.73
 Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021
 Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83
 Meetings to revise, 484.33
 Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08
 Courthouses, *see* Chambers under this topic
 Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
 Credit unions
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Suspension notices, 52.063
 Creditors, lawsuits, 573.10, 573.11
 Crimes of violence, firearms and ammunition possession restrictions, 624.713
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Criminal proceedings
 Dismissal, 631.21
 Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491, 629.415
 Joinder of defendants, 631.035
 Jury accommodations, 631.09
 Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03
 Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471

DISTRICT

876

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Damages, 94.45, 462.358
 Data, *see* Government data under this topic
 De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Death records, 144.221, 144.225
 Debts to, revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14
 Decedents, access to data on, 13.10
 Decedents estates
 Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
 Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
 Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Decisions, time limit, 546.27
 Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08
 Deeds, execution, 507.42
 Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101
 Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.971
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Private guardianship, 252A.111, 252A.19
 Public guardianship, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
 Contents, 518A.27
 Duties, generally, 518.06
 Fees, 357.021, 518.13
 Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Parenting time, 518.131
 Proceedings, 518.13
 Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Violations, 518.131
 District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Districts by number, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Diversions of streams, 465.40, 465.48
 Divisions, 484.86
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601
 Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38
 Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04
 Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Domestic abuse
 Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
 Petitioners, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
 Pretrial release, 629.72
 Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097
 Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
 Driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184
 Drivers' licenses
 Reinstatement, 171.19

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Revocation, 609.487
 Suspension, 171.16, 171.54
 Driving while impaired
 Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
 Stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
 Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38
 Earned sick and safe time violations, 177.50
 Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
 Elections
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
 Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
 Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
 Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Privacy violations, 47.69
 Violations, 47.72
 Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82
 Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34
 Eminent domain
 Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Employees
 Appointment, 525.113
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Court reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as visitors, 252A.02
 District administrator's staff, 484.68
 Former MERF members, transfer to PERA, 480.181
 Judicial officers, 43A.24
 Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01, 480.181
 Transfer to state employment system, 480.183
 Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.08, 116B.09, 116B.10
 Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
 Estrays, duties regarding, charges, 346.04
 Eviction actions
 Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
 Access to judgment, 504B.321
 Answers, 504B.335
 Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
 Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
 Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
 Expungement of records, 484.014
 Motion to vacate judgment, 504B.345
 Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
 Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
 Trials, 504B.335
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361
 Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99
 Excavation violations, 216D.08
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.425
 Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193
 Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10
 Facilities
 Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
 Location, 2.722, 480.22
 Model guidelines, development, 484.77
 Temporary courthouses, 484.35
 Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27
 Family court division, 484.86
 Family courts
 Child support, duties, 484.64
 Fees, 357.021
 Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
 Judgments, interest on, 549.09
 Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
 Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52
 Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
 Farm products contracts, 17.944
 Farm products dealers' trust, beneficiaries, 27.138
 Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
 Enforcement, 583.31
 Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11
 Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12
 Fees
 Arbitration, 484.73
 Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
 Change of venue, payment, 627.02
 Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
 Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 611A.04
 Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
 Generally, 357.021, 484.90
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Injunctions, 357.021
 Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
 Local correctional fees, 244.18
 Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
 Receipt for payment, 357.31
 Seized property, return, 626.04
 Waivers, 563.01
 Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Filing with, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
 Financial institutions
 Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31
 Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095
 Findings
 Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.101
 Findings of fact, 144.343, 244.10, 595.024, 611.27
 Fines, generally, 484.90
 Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
 Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011
 Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36
 Firearms
 Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
 Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
 Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20
 Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83
 Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Gambling
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 325E.42

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Gambling (Cont'd)
 Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152
 Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Gambling taxes, 297E.16
 Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24
 General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Government data
 Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14
 Conditional release data, 241.065
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
 Violations, 13.08
 Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90
 Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17, 223.24
 Guardian ad litem program, *see* District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM
 Guardians ad litem
 Background checks, 518.165
 Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343
 Trust proceedings, 501B.50
 Guardians and conservators
 Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414
 Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317
 Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
 Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Habeas corpus
 Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Harassment restraining orders, 609.748
 Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28
 Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Hazardous waste management, facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.811
 Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
 Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
 Health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health care entity transactions, requirements, compliance, 145D.01
 Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health Department
 Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
 Orders, 142A.20, 256.045
 Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations
 Liquidation, 62D.18
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
 Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
 Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
 Conservatorships, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
 Public guardianship, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04
 Hennepin County District Court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

DISTRICT

878

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
 HIV, testing, 611A.19
 Hospices, violations, 144A.754
 Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08
 Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34
 Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009
 Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Housing cooperatives
 Appointment of receiver, 308C.935
 Dissolution, 308C.925 to 308C.975
 Record inspections, 308C.501
 Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
 Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33
 Human services
 County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
 Fair hearing decisions, 142A.20, 256.0451
 Human Services Department, orders, 256.045
 Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393
 Improvements
 Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
 Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
 Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04
 In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
 Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, 293.11
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.32
 Information received, state-operated services for persons with mental illness, admission and continued stay criteria, 246C.12
 Injunctions
 Fees, 357.021
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Specific acts enjoined, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Inmates, labor, 641.08
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
 Inquests, 390.31 to 390.33
 Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance adjusters, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 72B.08, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Notices, 72A.20
 Insurance companies
 Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
 Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21
 Disposition of records, 60B.50
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
 Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60H.08
 Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Order to return to company, 60B.19
 Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
 Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
 Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
 Reports received, 60B.25
 Revocation of authority, 72A.07
 Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
 Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
 Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
 Unfair competition, 72A.27
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
 Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
 Interpreters for proceedings, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
 Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
 Jails, condemnation, 641.26
 Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
 Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judgment debtors, appearance, 575.02
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Judgments
 Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
 Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
 Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Writs of execution, 550.04
 Judicial districts, *see* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Judicial officers
 Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
 State employment, 480.181
 Judicial review
 Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
 Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
 Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
 Jurisdiction
 Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
 Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
 Generally, 484.01
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
 Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
 Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
 Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
 Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
 Traffic violations, 169.891
 Jurors
 Employers, contempts, 593.50
 Failure to appear, 593.42
 Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
 Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Jury commissioners
 Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
 Misconduct in drawing jury, 593.19
 Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
 Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
 Juvenile offenders
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
 County detention homes, 260B.080
 Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
 Labor and employment
 Compensation and salary violations, 177.27, 181.171
 Labor negotiations, closed meeting records, 13D.03
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27, 181A.12

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683

Land registration

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
- Application for registration, 508.10
- Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
- Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
- Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
- Decrees on default, 508.19
- Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
- Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
- New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71
- New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
- Opening decree of registration, 508.26
- Summons, issuance, 508.15
- Summons in application for, 508.16
- Withdrawal from registration, 508.24

Landlords and tenants

- Administration, termination, 504B.461
- Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
- Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
- Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
- Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
- Emergency relief proceedings, tenants' remedies, 504B.381
- Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Eviction, *see* Eviction actions under this topic
- Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.375

Landowners, 160.22

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Law clerks

- Abolishing position, 2.722
- Appointment, 484.545
- Family courts, 484.65
- Number, 484.545, 484.546
- State employment, 480.181
- Transfer of position, 2.722

Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Lawsuit brought by defendant, 549.18

Lawsuits, register of, 485.07, 485.10

Legal newspapers

- Public notices, 331A.09
- Qualification as, 331A.02

Legal separation, 518.131, 518A.27

Legislative auditor, 3.978

Legislative election contests, dismissal, 209.10

Legislators, reinstatement in jobs outside legislature, 3.087

Letters of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-110

Library fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02

License plates, 168.041

Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11

Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011

Limited liability companies

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Company names, 322C.0108
- Dissolution, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
- Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
- Loans and obligations, 322C.0408
- Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322C.1205
- Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02

Limited partnerships

- Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Names, 321.0108
- Records, signatures, 321.0205

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Littering, actions, 169.421

Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16

Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27

Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18

Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08

Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03

Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02

Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11

Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67

Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49

Marriage licenses, 517.02, 517.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Lis pendens, 514.10, 573.02
- Self-service storage facilities, 514.972

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Medical assistance

- Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
- Prepaid program, 256B.69

Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315

Mental health services, insurance coverage, 62Q.535

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16

Metropolitan Airports Commission, violations of rules or regulations, 473.608

Metropolitan Council, 473.175

Metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Mines, part owners, suits to mine, 560.01, 560.03

Mining violations, remedies, 93.51

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association

- Impaired insurers, liquidation, rehabilitation, or conservation, 61B.20, 61B.23
- Insolvent insurers, liquidation, 61B.20
- Orders, 61B.26
- Records, making public, 61B.28

Minors, maintenance and education, 500.17

Minutes, temporary bailiffs, appointment, 387.15

Misdemeanors, generally, 484.82, 484.91

Missing persons, 578.01 to 578.21

Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421

Mistrials, malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72

Monetary relief actions in favor of state, 357.021

Money transmitters, prohibited authorized delegates, 53B.53

Mortgage foreclosure sales

- Deficiency judgments, 582.30
- Foreclosure by action, validity of sale, 582.26
- Orders, 581.08, 581.11, 582.032
- Summonses or orders to show cause, 582.032
- Validity of sale, 582.25

Mortgage foreclosures

- Strict foreclosure, 581.01 to 581.12
- Trusts, 582.11, 582.12

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.036, 221.261
- Excess weight, civil penalties, 169.871
- Overcharge claims, 221.251
- Sanctions, 221.021
- Violations, complaints, 221.293

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23

Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, continuances, 169.09

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27, 168.276

Motor vehicle titles, grievances, 168A.25

Motor vehicles

- Equipment, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
- Forfeiture, 169A.63

Motorboat operators, convictions and penalties, 86B.33

Municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07

Municipal civil service employees, dismissal, 44.08, 44.09

Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604

Municipal sewage disposal rates, 115.49

Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

DISTRICT

880

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Naturalization, terms of court, 484.36
 Ne exeat, power to issue, 484.03
 New trials
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.39
 Malfunction of recording equipment, 484.72
 News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765, 317A.781
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
 Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
 Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84
 Nursing homes
 Injunctions, 144A.12
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669
 Off-road recreational vehicle operators, convictions and penalties, 84.765
 Office equipment, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
 Official action of city or town, 462.361
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families, monitoring, duties, 257.0762
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, subpoenas, enforcement, 260C.82
 One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
 Opening, absence of judge, 484.31
 Orders
 Child support
 Child care costs, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, 518A.41
 Promise to render, enforcement, 257.72
 Qualified medical child support orders, 518A.41
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Conservators, 524.5-405, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
 Convicted persons, 641.01, 641.02, 641.08
 Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
 Enforcement, statewide, 487.22
 Guardians, 524.5-310 to 524.5-312
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.10, 578.14, 578.18
 Motor vehicle installment sales, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
 Protective arrangements, single transactions for incapacitated persons, 524.5-412
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 Transfer to tribal court, child support, custody, or parenting time actions, 518A.80
 Original, Const. art 6 s 3
 Packing plants, injunctions, 17A.16
 Parenting time
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Generally, 518.175
 Grandparents, visitation rights, 518.1752
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Supervision, 518.176
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Park board ordinances, violations, 448.56
 Park districts, acceptance of gifts, 398.09
 Parties to lawsuits, *see* PARTIES TO SUITS
 Partnerships
 Buyouts, 323A.0701

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651
 Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021
 Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
 Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102
 Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111
 Personal property taxes
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21
 Special assessment appeals, 270C.95
 Personnel records, review by employees, 181.9641
 Petit juries, judges, duties regarding, 484.30
 Petitions, filing, 525.033
 Petitions to
 Common interest communities, amendments, 515B.2-118
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
 Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons
 Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
 Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Plats
 Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
 Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
 Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 Pleadings, generally, 484.81
 Pleas of confession, *see* CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
 Pollution Control Agency
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.71
 Power plants, siting and routing, 216I.23, 216I.25
 Preadoptive custody, 259.47
 Predatory offender registration forms, 243.166
 Pregnant minor women, access to make appeal, 144.343
 Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
 Presentence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Prisoners
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Discharge, 609.165
 Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
 Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
 Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
 Private cemeteries, 307.10
 Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
 Probate court, *see* PROBATE COURT
 Probate division, 484.86
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE
 Probation, 244.19, 244.198
 Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Professional firms, 319B.08, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
 Prohibited drugs, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 171.172
 Property forfeiture, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Property taxes
 Defenses or objections, 278.01 to 278.13

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.17, 281.40
 Real property, market value, 270.96
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Specific parts of land, 272.161
 Public defenders, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, damages, 161.28
 Public employees, unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Public employment labor relations, arbitration, 179A.16
 Public expression protection lawsuits, 554.07 to 554.20
 Public guardianship
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19
 Settlement costs, 252A.20
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
 Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
 Public nuisances, *see* Abatement orders under PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Public Safety Department, 171.19
 Public schools
 Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
 Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
 Public Utilities Commission
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Orders, generally, 237.25
 Protective orders, 237.115
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
 Purchases by, 16C.073, 16C.151
 Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
 Racketeering, 609.904 to 609.911
 Radioactive materials, disposition, 144.99
 Railroad companies, overcharges, 316.06
 Railroad crossings, orders, 219.071, 219.41
 Railroads, 219.93
 Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Real estate brokers and agents, claims payments, 82.86
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates, cancellation, 281.327
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.174, 281.275, 281.327
 Real property
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Decedent's real property, 550.30, 550.33, 550.34
 Distributions, 600.13
 Escorting jurors to view, 546.12
 Protected person's real property, conveyance, 507.04
 Summary disposition judgment, 518.191
 Receivers
 Banks, 316.13
 Business corporations, 302A.753
 Charitable organizations, 309.57
 Collection agencies, 332.43
 Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 Corporations, 316.03, 316.05, 316.08, 316.11
 Credit unions, 52.063
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.935
 Investment companies, 54.297
 Leasehold estates, mortgage foreclosures, 582.05, 582.06
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0503
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 Nursing homes, 144A.15
 Partnerships, 323A.0504
 Petroleum distributors, 296A.22

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Receivers (Cont'd)
 Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296A.22
 Special motor fuel dealers, 296A.22
 Receivers for missing persons, 578.02, 578.06
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Records and record keeping
 Calendar, *see* same under this topic
 Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
 Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
 Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 Disclosure, 144.4186, 259.61
 Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Docket, *see* Calendar under this topic
 Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
 Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
 Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reproduction of, 525.091
 Searches, 485.06
 Recreational manufactured home parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24
 Referees
 Generally, *see* REFEREES (COURT)
 Probate court, *see* Referees under PROBATE COURT
 Referrals by
 Questions of water policy, *see* under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Workers' compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
 Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
 Release of money, 485.021
 Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
 Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
 Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
 Replevin, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Reports given
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
 Change of name, 259.11
 Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities, 253B.09
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.54
 Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
 Election contests, legislature, 209.10
 Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
 Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
 Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
 Unauthorized diversion programs, state auditor, 477A.0175
 Work release, 631.425
 Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo, 246.55
 Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
 Restitution
 Duties, 611A.04
 Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Restraint of trade, 325D.65
 Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 462.14
 Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.91
 Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
 Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
 Roads, vacation, 161.16
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.67
 Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09

DISTRICT

882

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Rural water user districts
 Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
 Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 Investigation of works, 110A.15
 Investigations, 110A.15
 Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
 Saint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211
 Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
 Savings banks
 Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
 Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
 School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
 Search warrants
 Issuance, *see* under SEARCH WARRANTS
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Searches and seizures, 626.21
 Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17
 Seized property, disposition, 626.04
 Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Service of process by
 Generally, 487.22
 Letters of guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101
 Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
 Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
 Sex trafficking and prostitution minor victims, data, 609.3471
 Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
 Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42
 Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415
 Snowmobiles
 Used in burglary, 84.89
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
 Soil and water conservation districts, proceedings, 103C.635
 Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
 Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
 Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
 Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20
 Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24
 Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041
 Specific counties, *see* specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 Forms, 518A.27
 Generally, 518.552
 Income withholding, 518A.57
 Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
 Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 Modifications, 518A.39
 Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Security for payments, 518A.71
 Support orders, *see* under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07
 State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

State Lottery, 349A.08
 State-operated facilities, cemeteries, reburials, 246.34
 State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 246C.12
 State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093
 Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14
 Stenographers, *see* Court reporters under this topic
 Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16
 Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14
 Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
 Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 323A.0803
 Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
 Surety bonds
 Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 Property tax judgments, 279.21
 Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
 Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32
 Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
 Void sales, 283.03
 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01
 Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21
 Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27
 Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Confiscation of property, 270C.67
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09
 Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46
 Telecommunications fraud, 237.73
 Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Temporary bailiffs, 387.15
 Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131
 Term of court
 Continuous, 484.08
 General terms, 555.09
 Naturalization, 484.36
 Special terms, 484.30
 Terms not held, 484.32
 Trial during vacation, 546.32
 Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31
 Town roads
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Recorded maps, 164.35
 Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06
 Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
 Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16
 Transcripts
 Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
 Fees, ceiling, 486.06
 Transfer of cases from
 Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.103
 Property taxes, 278.01
 Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Transfer of cases to
 Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
 Court of appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07
 Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01
 Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031
 Treason, 609.39
 Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
 Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235
 Trials, *see* TRIALS
 Trunk highway construction contracts
 Claims against the state, 161.34
 Controversies, 161.368
 Trunk highways, public lands, 161.202
 Trust companies
 Assessments, 49.18
 Court powers, trusts subject to, 48A.08
 Substitutions, 48A.10
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Trustees
 Accounting, 501C.0205
 Appointment of additional trustees, 501C.0202
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.36
 County law libraries, 134A.03
 Successor trustees, 501C.0201
 Trustees of decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Trusts
 Appointment of additional representatives, 501C.0305
 Attorney fees, 501C.0201
 Court proceedings, *see* under TRUSTS
 Court supervision, 501C.0201, 501C.0205
 Future interests, sale, mortgage or lease, real property, 501B.47, 501B.48
 Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
 Mortgage, sale or lease of real property, 501C.0202
 Mortgages of trustees, foreclosure, 582.11
 Notice of hearing, 501B.49, 501C.0203
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
 Reformation, 501B.31
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.48, 501B.51
 Successor trustees, 501C.0201
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.0202
 Venue, 501C.0207
 Umpires, 65A.01, 67A.161
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.19
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28, 363A.30
 Unfair labor practices, injunctions, 179.14
 Unmined iron ore, exploratory boring, discharge of easements, 298.46
 Usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05
 Usury, generally, 334.04
 Venue, *see* VENUE
 Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS
 Veterans homes residents
 Discharge orders, 198.045
 Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Videotape rentals or sales records, disclosure, 325I.02
 Violations and penalties, 588.02
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, orders, 142A.20, 256.045
 Water and Soil Resources Board, orders, 103D.111
 Water conservation, 103G.135
 Water pollution, orders, 144.36
 Waters, violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Watershed districts, 103D.535, 103D.541, 103D.921
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, impoundment, 103L.711
 Wills, admission to court, recording, 507.27
 Wiretapping, 626A.065, 626A.09, 626A.12, 626A.25
 Witnesses
 Criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)
 Prisoners as, 634.045
 Work release, 631.425
 Workers' compensation
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Decisions, 176.301
 Defaults, 176.451
 Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Neutral physician, 176.155
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Out-of-state agreements, 176.041
 Subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, investigations, 176.184
 Writs
 Abatement of nuisance, 35.82, 484.03
 Attachment, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.44
 Entry, taxes, confiscation of property, 270C.67
 Execution of judgment, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Generally, 484.03, 484.04
 Mandamus, 586.05, 586.11, 586.12
 Motor vehicles held pursuant to, 168B.011
 Terms of court not held, effect of writ, 484.32
DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Bonds (public debt), interest, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.292
 Cities
 Authority to operate, 465.74
 City councils, powers, 429.021
 Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Construction and reconstruction
 City councils, powers, 429.021
 Facilities, relocation, 465.74
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
 Contracts and agreements, counties, operation of city systems, 465.74
 District heating utilities, 216B.162, 216B.166
 Energy management and control systems, port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Facilities using wood waste as fuel, construction materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Grants to, facilities, relocation, 465.74
 Home rule charter systems
 Authority, 465.74
 Discontinuance, 451.09, 451.12 to 451.16
 Installing improvements, 451.14
 Legislative intent, 451.11
 Program, 451.13
 Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04
 Improvements, city councils, powers, 429.021
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.351
 Maintenance and repair, city councils, powers, 429.021
 Management, port authorities, 465.74
 Operation
 Counties, contracts, 465.74
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
 Ownership
 Counties, contracts, 465.74
 Port authorities, powers, 465.74
 Statutory cities, municipal utilities, 412.321
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Property used for, defined as project, 469.153
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, 383A.411
 Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Supersession of law, 451.10

DISTRICT

884

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See also FOREIGN STATES

Architects, licenses, 326.10
 Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Child support, enforcement of law, 518A.83
 Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Definitions
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 State, District of Columbia defined as, *see* same under this topic
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Extradition to, 629.22
 Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10
 Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06
 Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Jurisdiction
 District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10
 Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Paternity, establishment, 518A.83
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
 Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 State, District of Columbia defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Financial institutions, 49.411
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10
 Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES

Affray, 625.15
 Breach of the peace, *see* BREACH OF THE PEACE
 Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Disorderly conduct, *see* DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Unlawful assembly, *see* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
DITCHES
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, ditches defined as, 84.035
 Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
 Definitions
 Drainage systems, 103E.005
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
 Drainage ditches
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
 Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
 Highways
 Generally, *see* Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Legal fences, ditches classified as, 344.02
 Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
 Municipal state-aid streets, improving and draining, 160.201
 Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Railroads, 219.37, 219.97
 Reforestation projects, interference within, 84A.32
 Saint Louis County, repair, county board duties, 383C.094
 State-aid highways, 160.201
 Streets and roads, 160.201, 160.2715
 Town ditches, public drainage systems, repairs, 103E.701
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
DIVERS
 Scuba divers, safety, 86B.211, 86B.601
DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
 Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Generally, 142G.90
DIVIDENDS
 Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35
 Banks, *see* Dividends under BANKS
 Business corporations, *see* Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
 Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
 Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Distributions
 Dividends defined as, 302A.011
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106
 Exempt-interest dividends
 Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
 Taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
 Foreign dividends, corporations, taxable income, 290.0134
 Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Income

Dividends defined as, 256D.02
MFIP, exclusion, 142G.16

Income and franchise taxes

Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21

Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08

Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20

Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Stock dividends, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1106

Unearned income, dividends defined as, 142G.02

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA ANALYSIS

Convicted persons, 609.117

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11

Evidence

Admissibility, 634.25

Children, requirements, 260B.009

Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155

Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381

Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Postconviction remedies, 590.01

Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591

Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26

Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26

Juvenile offenders, 260B.009, 299C.105

Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166

Samples and records

Biometric data, 325M.11

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105

Sex offenders

Registration, 243.166

Specimens, providing, 609.117

DOCKETS

Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36

District courts, *see* Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS

Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08

Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17

Judgment dockets

Docketing, *see* under JUDGMENTS

Effective date, 485.10

Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19

Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08

Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04

Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366

State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Advertising on, 86B.115

Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Cities

Construction, 458.03

Eminent domain, 458.46

Fees, 458.03, 458.46

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Land, acquisition, 458.02

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Ordinances, 458.46

Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, roads, 160.292

First class cities

Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25

Generally, 458.25

Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarry rock, using for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Inspections, 84D.105

Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11

Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105

Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551

Lake Minnetonka, conservation district, 103B.611

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS

Municipal parks, 412.521

Placement and regulation

Invasive species, 84D.10

Rulemaking, 86B.211

Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61

Signs, specific services, 160.292

Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292

State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10

Water-related equipment

Defined as, 84D.01

Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.11

Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01

White Bear Lake, 103B.661

DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business records, 600.01 to 600.04

Census data, 600.18

Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

County recorders' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Court administrators' records, *see* Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Death records, *see* under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempts, 60A.031

Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60D.21

Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

Loss of, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS

Marriage certificates, *see* Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE

Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26

Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19

DOCUMENTARY

886

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13
Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCUMENTS

See also DEEDS

See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63

Architects, 326.03

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Hotels, 327.70

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Forfeiture

Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762

Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Landscape architects, 326.03

Legal documents

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Postconsumer material, 480.0515

Letters of credit

Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Oral documents, 336.5-102

Professional engineers, 326.03

Recognition of parentage, *see* under PATERNITY

Recording, 645.44

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS

Surveyors, 326.03

Violations and penalties

Perjury, 609.48

Public officers or employees, 609.43

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction, goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Bailees

Defined, 336.7-102

Generally, 336.7-601

Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502

Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504

Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601

Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

Bearers, defined, 336.1-201

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING

Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619

Bona fide purchasers

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Voidable title, 336.2-403

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Certificates of title

Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305

Defined, 336.9-102

Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Manufactured homes, *see* Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Claims, 336.7-603

Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial Code - Documents of Title

Bills of lading, 336.7-703

Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704

Savings clause, 336.7-704

Conflict of laws

Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305

Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103

Consignments

Definitions, 336.7-102

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion

Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Creditors, 336.7-504

Damages

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Definitions

Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201

Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Letters of credit, 336.5-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Delivery of documents

Defined, 336.1-201

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods

Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502

Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102

Generally, 336.7-403

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404

Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504

Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504

Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Destruction of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents, defined, 336.5-102

Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501

Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Electronic documents of title

Authoritative copies, 336.7-106

Control of, 336.7-106

Defined, 336.1-201

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Sales, delivery, 336.2-310

Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105

Endorsements

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506

Generally, 336.7-501

Liability of endorser, 336.7-505

Right to compel, 336.7-506

Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith

Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404

Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)**Goods**

- Attachment, 336.7-602
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 336.7-203
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Reconsignments, 336.7-403
- Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
- Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505**Holders**

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Indemnification

- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602**Interpleaders, 336.7-603****Irregular documents, 336.7-401****Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503****Issuers**

- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Liability, 336.7-402
- Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603**Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504****Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504****Lessors, 336.7-504****Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509****Liability**

- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Enforcement, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502**Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502****Negotiable documents**

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
- Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Generally, 336.7-504
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

Orders, generally, 336.7-601**Person entitled under the document**

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307**Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102****Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602****DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)****Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403****Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502****Sales**

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
- Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers, *see* same under this topic
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704**Security interests**

- Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Shippers, defined, 336.7-102**Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601****Tangible documents of title**

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Tangible negotiable documents, security interests, perfection, 336.9-313**Theft**

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307**Title to documents**

- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods

- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents

- Endorsement, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507

Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS**Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506****Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS****Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508****DODGE COUNTY****Boundaries, 2.01****Development region, 462.385****Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124****Judicial district, 2.722****Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095****Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)****South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18****Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445****Wasioja Seminary, historic place, 138.664**

DOG

888

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Arson dogs, 609.596

Attacking person

Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic

Liability for, 347.22

Biting

Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic

Domestic animals, fines, 347.02

Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53

Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Breeders

Best management standards, 346.58

Records, 325F.791

Brokers

Best management standards, 346.58

Defined, 325F.79

Records, 325F.791

Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14

Care

Best management standards, 346.58

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51

Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64

Confiscation

County or city regulation, 347.53

Dangerous dogs, 347.54

Disposition of seized animals, 347.541

Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Dangerous dogs

Confiscation, 347.54

Designation review, 347.51

Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227

Discrimination prohibited, homeowner's liability insurance, 65A.303

Disposition of seized animals, 347.541

Enforcement of law, 347.565

Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665

Generally, 347.52

Harm caused by, 609.226

Microchip identification, 347.515

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175

Owners, 347.541, 347.56

Ownership prohibition review, 347.542

Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55

Potentially dangerous dogs, 65A.303, 347.50, 347.53

Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52

Provocation, defense, 609.226

Registration

Anoka County, 383E.25

Generally, 347.51, 347.52

Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226

Warning symbols, 347.51

Dealers

Best management standards, 346.58

Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792

Dealers to institutions

Advertising, 347.36, 347.37

Business hours, 347.37

Licenses, *see* under KENNELS

Notice, posting, 347.37

Payments by, 347.35

Transfers to, without permission, 346.55

Violations generally, 347.39

Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31

Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792

Generally, 347.31 to 347.40

Inspections, 347.37

Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792

Rights, generally, 325F.791

DOGS (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Definitions

Dangerous dogs, 347.50

Dogs attacking person, 347.22

Licensing law, 347.09

Provocation, 347.50

Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79

Diseases

Examining for, 325F.791

Purchasers' rights, 325F.791

Rabies, *see* same under this topic

Dog houses, 343.40

Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40

Dogfighting, 343.31

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Field training, 97B.005

Fines

Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02

License violations, 347.14

Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315

Hunting with dogs

Big game, 97B.205

Field training, 97B.005

Locating wounded deer or bear, 97B.207

Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621

Radios, 97B.085

Retrieving from private land, 97B.001

Wolves, 97B.645

Identification

Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54

Dogs uncontrolled off owner's premises, 346.50

Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game

Civil penalty, 97A.321

Petty misdemeanor, 97A.321

Right to kill, 97B.011

Killing or chasing domestic animals

Authority to kill, 347.03, 347.17

Damages, claims, 347.13, 347.15, 347.16

Dangerous dogs, *see* same under this topic

Fine, 347.02

Liability, dog owner or keeper, 347.01

Lawsuits, dealers, unauthorized possession or transfer, 346.55

Liability

Owners, *see* same under this topic

Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Licenses

County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21

Exemptions, 347.20

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

Town ordinances, 365.10

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Muzzles

Dangerous dogs, 347.52

Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69

Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175

Owners

Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Dangerous dogs

Destruction or confiscation, costs, 347.54

Disclosure, 347.52

Disposition of seized animals, 347.541

Generally, 347.51

Hearings, 347.541, 347.56

Microchip identification, 347.515

Requirements, 347.52

Definitions, 347.09, 347.50

Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261

DOGS (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Liability

- Criminal liability, 609.226
- Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54
- Dogs attacking person, 347.22
- Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01
- Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
- Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
- Restrictions on ownership, 347.542
- Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226
- State service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975

Unknown owners, public nuisance complaints, 347.05

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56

Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Rabies

- Local governments, control programs, 346.52
- Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17
- Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

Right to kill

- Dangerous dogs, 347.54
- Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17
- Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14
- Rabies, 35.69, 347.17
- Sudden attack, 347.17

Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS

Shelters

- Dog houses, 343.40
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Tags

- County licenses, 347.11
- Dangerous dogs, 347.51
- Duplicate tags, 347.11
- Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18
- Identification, 346.50
- Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10
- Removal, 347.18

Training

- Hunting dogs, 97B.005
- Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315

Uncontrolled dogs

- Bodily harm, 609.226
- Identification, 346.50
- Local governments, control programs, 346.52
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Regulation by counties, 347.09
- Right to kill, *see* same under this topic
- Town ordinances, 365.10

Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69

Violations and penalties

- Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
- Dog houses, 343.30
- Grounds for restriction of dog ownership, 347.542
- Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
- Second and subsequent offenses, liability, 347.54

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Automobile tow dollies, truck-two wheeled automobile combinations, 169.81

Definitions

- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Equipment dollies, defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

DOLLIES (TOOLS) (Cont'd)

Red flags, display, 169.80

Special mobile equipment, dollies defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

Width, transporting restrictions, 169.80

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Advocacy and support services, 142G.50, 518B.01, 611A.32

Affidavits, 518B.01

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

Arrests for

Arrest and detention requirements, 629.72

Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82

Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342

Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341

Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341

Bail

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Cash bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Free on, electronic monitoring, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07

Maximum amount, 629.471

No contact orders, 629.72

Proceedings, generally, 629.72

Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Burglary, 609.135

Child abuse

Assault, 142E.16

Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02

Generally, *see* Domestic child abuse under CHILD ABUSE

Child custody, effect on custody, 518B.01

Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Counseling or educational programs, 518B.02

Data

Classification, 611A.06, 629.341

Disclosure, 13.82

No contact orders, 299C.46

Protection orders, 299C.46

Death caused while committing

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Defendants, protection orders, service of process on, 518B.01, 629.72

Definitions

1st degree murder, 609.185

Canadian protection orders, 518F.02

Crime victims' rights, 611A.0315

Criminal Code, 609.02

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic violence death, 611A.203

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02, 142G.50

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Safe at Home program, 5B.02

Disorderly conduct, 609.135

District court

Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79

Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72

Documentation, MFIP participants, 142G.50, 142G.53

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244

Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35

Domestic assault

5th degree assault, 624.713

Bail, 629.471, 629.74

Conviction, family day care home providers, 142E.16

Death of an unborn child, 609.268

Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315

Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185

Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135

Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712

DOMESTIC

890

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Domestic assault (Cont'd)
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
 Harassment and stalking, 609.02
 Minimum fines, 609.101
 Misdemeanor, 609.131, 609.2242
 Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
 Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
 Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
 Stalking, 609.749
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
 Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
 Domestic child abuse, *see* under CHILD ABUSE
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 518A.81
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Evidence of
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 260E.20
 Family violence
 Definitions, 142G.02
 Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268
 Forms, protection orders, 518B.01
 Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Household members, violence in home of child, reporting, 260E.06
 Housing support services, 611A.31
 Investigations, education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Law enforcement, duties, *see* Peace officers, duties under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
 Murder
 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185
 No contact orders
 As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
 Data, classification, 299C.46
 Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
 Generally, 629.75
 Violations
 Bail, 629.72
 Venue, 629.75
 Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206
 Notice, protection orders, 518B.01
 Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135
 Orders
 Generally, 518B.01
 No contact orders, *see* same under this topic
 Protection orders, *see* same under this topic
 Show cause, service of process, 543.20
 Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72
 Peace officers, duties
 Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
 Assistance to victims, 629.342
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
 Generally, 629.341
 Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Perpetrators
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms, possession, 624.713

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Perpetrators (Cont'd)
 Location disclosure, 13.84, 611A.06
 Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01
 Work release, 631.425
 Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Persons trained in domestic violence
 Definitions, 142G.02
 MFIP, employment plans, duties, 142G.50, 142G.56
 Services, MFIP participants, 142G.54
 Petitioners, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
 Petitions
 Contents, 518B.01
 Employees, service of process on, 543.20
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Students, service of process on, 543.20
 Pretrial release, 629.72
 Prevention
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
 Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
 Proceedings
 Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
 Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
 Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Property damage, 609.135
 Prosecutors, duties
 Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311
 Protection orders
 Canadian orders
 Citation, 518F.01
 Definitions, 518F.02
 Electronic signatures, 518F.08
 Enforcement, 518B.01, 518F.03, 518F.04
 Immunity, 518F.06
 Registration, 518F.05
 Remedies, 518F.07
 Severability, 518F.10
 Transition, 518F.09
 Violations, 518B.01
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Generally, 518B.01
 Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
 Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315, 634.045
 Safe at Home program, 5B.11
 Service of process, 629.72
 Violations
 Bail, 629.72
 Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
 Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01
 Sentencing, 518B.01
 Stalking, 609.749
 Venue, 518B.01
 Vulnerable adults, 626.557
 Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242
 Reports about
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06
 Peace officers' reports, 629.341
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Restitution, orders, 518B.01
 Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135
 Service of process, 518B.01
 Shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Social services

- Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
- Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
- Housing support, 611A.31
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
- Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* same under this topic
- Public assistance waiver, 256.029
- Services for parents, 518B.01
- Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Strangulation, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Threats of violence, 609.135

Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Victims

- Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
- Advocates
 - Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
 - Domestic abuse victim programs, 611A.32
 - Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
 - MFIP family violence waivers, 142G.50
 - Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
 - Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
 - Testimony, 595.02
- Assistance by peace officer, 629.342
- Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32
- Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
- Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26
- Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90
- Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
- Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
- Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748
- Employment, earned sick and safe time, 181.9445 to 181.9448
- Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Housing support, 611A.31, 611A.32
- Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03
- Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
- Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- MFIP, *see* Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
- Notice received, 629.341, 629.72
- Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06
- Public assistance waiver, 256.029
- Real property records, 13.045
- Release of information to, 13.82
- Reports received, 629.341
- Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
- Safety leave, 181.9447
- Services to, policy of state, 15.87
- Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244
- Women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN

Violations and penalties

- No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
- Protection orders, violations
 - Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
 - Electronic surveillance, 609.135
 - Sentencing, 518B.01
 - Stalking, 609.749
- Safe at Home program participant data, disclosure, 5B.13

Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ABUSE VICTIMS

- Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
- Definitions, shelters for domestic abuse victims, 611A.31
- Domestic Abuse Victims Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35
- Notice of rights, 629.341
- Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received, 629.72

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
- Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045
- Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
- Death of
 - Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06
 - Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36
- Definitions
 - Animal health, 35.01, 35.82
 - Criminal Code, 609.599
- Diseased animals
 - Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05
 - Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
 - Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
 - Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599
 - Import or export, regulating, 35.05
 - Killing, 35.05
 - Owners, notice, 35.13
 - Reporting, 35.06
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Dogs, *see* DOGS
- Domesticated wild animals, 17.03
- Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS
- Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101
- Fights, 343.31
- Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03
- Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Import and export, regulation, 35.05
- Insurance, issuance, 60A.06
- Killing
 - Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
 - Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 - Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
 - Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36
- Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
- Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29
- Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
- Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662
- Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13
- Pets, *see* PETS
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Quarantines
 - Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 - Costs, payment, 35.063
 - Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
 - Imported animals, 35.063
 - Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
- Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
- Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06
- Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
- Running at large, capture, 97A.045
- Service animals, *see* SERVICE ANIMALS
- Stray animals, *see* ESTRAYS
- Swine, *see* SWINE
- Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
- Trespass, permitting, 609.605
- Veterinary service, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
 - Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
 - Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

- Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC

892

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Employment, domestic employees' work defined as, 268.035

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Workers' compensation

- Employers, 176.041, 176.051
- Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

- Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106
- Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106

Lead paint removal, 144.9504

Locks, *see* LOCKS

Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Storm doors, 123B.65

Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Judicial district, 2.722

Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, historic place, 138.664

Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also IRON RANGE

Administration, 298.296

Appropriations from

- Generally, 298.294
- Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961
- Property tax relief funds, 298.293
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225

Created, 298.282

Definitions, 298.282

Deposits to

- Earnings, 298.294, 298.296
- Loan repayments, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from

- Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
- Limitations, 298.292, 298.293

Grants by, 298.296

Investments

- Equity investments, using for, 298.296
- Generally, 298.294

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)

- Limitations, 298.292
- Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292

Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296

Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296

Payments by

- School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
- Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225

Payments to

- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285

Purpose, 298.292

Technical advisory committee, 298.297

Transfers from, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Use, 298.292

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

DOULAS

Certification organizations, review and designation, 148.9965

Continuing education, anti-discrimination and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Criminal background checks, 148.997

Definitions, 148.995

Designated support persons, doulas not counted toward limit, 144.651

Low-income and minority women, encouragement, 144.1461

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.758

Patient representatives, 144.651

Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER

See also CURTESY

See also HUSBANDS

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

See also WIVES

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accepted drafts

- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Issuers' obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108
- Payment requirements, 336.3-413
- Requirements, 336.3-409

Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04

Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
- Criminal Code, 609.52
- Hotels, 327.70

Dishonored drafts

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502

Documentary drafts

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
- Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
- Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
- Handling, 336.4-501
- Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont'd)

Documentary drafts (Cont'd)

- Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
- Referees, duties, 336.4-503

Drawees

- Defined, 336.4-104
- Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605

Negotiable instruments

- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
- Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
- Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
- Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36

Sales, using for, *see* Drafts (financial) under SALES

Sales of, 48.151

Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21

Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42

Theft

- Theft by agents, indictments, contents, 628.27
- Value, defined, 609.52

Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108

Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Unaccepted drafts

- Dishonor, drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
- Drawees' liability, 336.3-408
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

DRAINAGE*See also* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*See also* WATER MANAGEMENT

Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68

Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55

Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123

Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005

Ditches, *see* DITCHES

Easements, rights of way, 505.1793

Eminent domain

- Cities, 465.01
- Laws, exemption from, 117.012
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Floods, *see* FLOODSGroundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTIONHighways, *see* Drainage under HIGHWAYS

Impaired drainage watercourses, beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public waters, 103C.211

Railroad crossings, 219.35

Recreational manufactured home parks

- Requirements, generally, 327.20
- Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55

Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094

State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201

Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60

Storm water control systems, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS**DRAINAGE (Cont'd)**

Storm water management standards, 115.03

Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25

Tourist camps, generally, 327.20

Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Abandonment

- Partial, 103E.806
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Procedures, 103E.811

Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals

- Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.729, 103E.741
- Attorney fees, awards, 103E.097
- Dismissal orders, 103E.095
- Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
- Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351

Assessments of benefits and damages

- Appeals, 103E.091
- Enforcement, 103E.615
- Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
- Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
- Redetermination, 103E.351
- Repair fund, 103E.735
- Repairs, 103E.731
- Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
- Types of property benefited, 103E.315
- Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Viewers' reports, contents, 103E.321

Auditors, *see* County auditors under this topic

Bids, advertisements, 103E.501

Bonds (public debt)

- Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
- Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241

Bridges (structures)

- Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
- Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
- Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Cities

- Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
- Eminent domain, 465.01

Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341

Consolidation, division, and abandonment, *see* Transfers of systems under this topic

Construction

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Inspection, 103E.015
- Laterals, 103E.225
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Supervision, 103E.521
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Contractors

- Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
- Default, 103E.551
- Partial payments to, 103E.535

Contracts and agreements

- Acceptance, 103E.551
- Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
- Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511

Costs

- Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
- Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
- Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729

County attorneys, duties

- Bonds, approval, 103E.501
- Contracts, approval, 103E.501

DRAINAGE

894

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

County attorneys, duties (Cont'd)
 Criminal actions, prosecution, 103E.085
 Fees, 103E.645
 Generally, 103E.071
 Petitions, approval, 103E.238
 County auditors
 Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.095
 Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
 Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
 Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
 Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 Compensation, 103E.645
 Consolidation, 103E.801
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
 Contracts
 Awarding, 103E.505
 Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
 Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
 Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.501
 Division, 103E.801
 Engineers' field books, 103E.271
 Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
 Petitions
 Generally, 103E.251
 Hearings, 103E.261
 Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Laterals, 103E.225
 Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
 Repairs, 103E.715
 Record keeping, 103E.101
 Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
 Reports
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
 Final advisory report, 103E.301
 Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Viewers' reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
 Culverts
 Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
 Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Damages
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
 Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
 Payment, 103E.515
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
 Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
 Detailed surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic
 Ditch buffers
 Annual report, 103E.067
 Requirements, 103E.021
 Ditches, *see* DITCHES
 Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
 Division of, 103E.801
 Drain tile
 Bids for tile work, 103E.505
 Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
 Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
 Planting trees over, 103E.081
 Specifications, 103E.285
 Drainage authorities
 Appeals from orders, 103E.091
 Appointments by, 103E.241, 103E.305

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)
 Approvals by, repair cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 103E.641
 Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065
 Flood control, powers, 103E.011
 Hearings
 Abandonment of system, 103E.811
 Benefits, redetermination, 103E.351
 Consolidation or division, 103E.801
 Contractors, bond reduction, 103E.545
 Contractors, partial payments to, 103E.535
 Cost petitions, 103E.511
 Failure to attend, effect, 103E.045
 Final, 103E.325, 103E.335
 Findings, 103E.261, 103E.341
 Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
 Liens, apportionment, 103E.631, 103E.805
 Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 Obstruction, 103E.075
 Outlets, use of, 103E.401
 Partial abandonment of system, 103E.806
 Preliminary, 103E.261
 Projects, completion, 103E.555
 Property, removal from drainage system, 103E.805
 Property owners' report, final hearing, 103E.351
 Repairs, 103E.021, 103E.715, 103E.729
 Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Informal meetings, 103E.043
 Inspections, vegetated strips, 103E.705
 Joint county drainage authorities, 103E.235
 Jurisdiction, 103E.331
 Meetings, informal discussion, 103E.043
 Notice given
 Compliance notices, vegetated strips, 103E.705
 Defective notice, 103E.035
 Final hearings, 103E.325
 Liens, apportionment hearings, 103E.631
 Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 Natural Resources Department, repairs, 103E.701
 Service of process, notice, 103E.041
 Soil loss ordinance violations, 103E.728
 Orders
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Detailed surveys, 103E.265
 Final orders, 103E.341
 Improvements, 103E.215
 Spoil banks, planting, 103E.021
 Variance from, 103E.275
 Petitions to
 Abandonment, 103E.811
 Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Cost estimates, changes, 103E.511
 Drainage projects, 103E.202
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
 Laterals, construction, 103E.225
 Liens, apportionment, 103E.631
 Municipal drainage systems, outlets, 103E.411
 Municipalities, use of drainage system as outlet, 103E.411
 New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 Outlets, use of drainage system as, 103E.221, 103E.401
 Repairs, 103E.202, 103E.715
 Signatures on, 103E.202, 103E.212
 Powers, 103E.011
 Proceedings
 Defective proceedings, 103E.051
 Delay, 103E.231
 Dismissal, 103E.005, 103E.231
 Records, prima facie evidence, 103E.101
 Repairs, hearings, 103E.021, 103E.729
 Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351, 103E.729

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
 Drainage projects, 103E.005
 Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties
 Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
 Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
 Drain tile studies, 103E.121
 Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
 Publications, 103E.115
 Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53
 Eminent domain
 Cities, 465.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Enforcement of law, 103E.085
 Engineers
 Acceptance of contracts, 103E.551, 103E.555
 Appointment, 103E.241
 Approvals by, 103E.505, 103E.531
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 103E.241
 Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
 Construction, 103E.521, 103E.531
 Consulting engineers, duties, 103E.241
 Documents, disposition, 103E.101
 Drainage authority orders, variance from, 103E.275
 Fees, 103E.645
 Improvements, duties, 103E.215, 103E.221, 103E.227
 Inspections, construction, 103E.531
 Oaths, 103E.241
 Outlets, duties, 103E.245
 Reports given
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.265, 103E.271, 103E.511
 Expenses, 103E.241
 Hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 Inspections, 103E.531
 Preliminary survey reports, 103E.221, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
 Reexamination, 103E.335
 Repairs, 103E.741
 Right of entry, 103E.061
 Environmental, land use, and multipurpose water management criteria, 103E.015
 Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101
 Fees and expenses
 Appeals, 103E.091
 Payment, 103E.645
 Foreign states
 Connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Funding, 103E.011, 103E.015
 Funds and accounts
 Establishment, 103E.651
 State auditor, 103E.661
 Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53
 Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227
 Improvements
 Metropolitan area towns, 103D.621
 Outlets, 103E.221
 Procedures, generally, 103E.215
 Watershed districts, metropolitan area, 103D.621
 Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315
 Joint county drainage systems
 Costs, apportionment, 103E.345, 103E.711
 Procedures, 103E.235
 Laterals, generally, 103E.225
 Lawsuits, contractors' bonds, surety, 103E.501
 Liens
 Apportionment, 103E.625, 103E.631
 Compliance expenses, 103E.021
 Enforcement, 103E.611, 103E.615
 Filing, effect, 103E.605
 Obstructions, cost of removal, 103E.075
 Outlet fees, 103E.401
 Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
 Satisfaction, 103E.621

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Statements, 103E.601
 Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Maps
 Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
 Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
 Grass strips, location on, 103E.53
 Natural Resources Department
 Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
 Enforcement of law, 103E.085
 Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011
 New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261
 Outlets
 Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
 Engineers, duties, 103E.245
 Fees, 103E.401
 Improvements, 103E.221
 Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
 Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
 Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
 Performance bonds
 Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
 Review by county attorney, 103E.238
 Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Proceedings, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic
 Property, removal from, 103E.805
 Property owners
 Defined, 103E.005
 Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Records and record keeping, 103E.101
 Repairs
 Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.729, 103E.731
 Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Conservation easements, 103E.729, 103F.515
 Considerations for, 103E.015
 Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.729, 103E.745
 Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
 Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
 Fund, establishment, 103E.735
 Hearings, 103E.721, 103E.729
 Improvements, generally, 103E.215
 Inspections, 103E.705
 Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
 Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
 Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
 Procedures, 103E.705
 Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
 Town ditches, 103E.701
 Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.741
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Wetlands restoration, 103E.701, 103G.2241
 Rerouting, petitions for, 103E.227
 Rights of way, acreage, inclusion in detailed survey report, 103E.285
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53
 Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285
 State lands
 Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
 Conservation considerations, 103E.025
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
 Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04

DRAINAGE

896

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, appraisers' reports, 92.12
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

Wetlands, 103G.225

Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227

Surveys, *see* Topographic surveys under this topic

Topographic surveys

- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
- Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
- Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261

Town roads

- Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
- Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525

Transfers of systems

- Consolidation, 103E.801
- Generally, 103E.812
- Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
- Watershed districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
- Watershed management organizations, 103B.227

Vegetated strips

- Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
- Compliance notices, 103E.705
- Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
- Generally, 103E.021
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Viewers

- Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
- Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811
- Disputed issues, 103E.321
- Duties, generally, 103E.311
- Fees, 103E.645
- Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335
- Oaths, 103E.305
- Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
- Qualifications, 103E.305
- Reexamination report, 103E.335
- Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
- Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
- Right of entry, 103E.061

Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081

Waivers, *see* Drainage authorities under this topic

Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305

Watershed districts, taking over

- Authority, 103D.335
- Procedure, 103D.625
- Reference to other districts, 103D.505
- Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
- Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235

Wetlands

- Improvements, petitions for, 103E.227
- Repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- State lands, 103G.225

DRAM SHOP ACT

Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802

Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409

DREDGES

Disposal facilities, dredging material, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06

DRINKING WATER

Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117

Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

Backflow preventers

- Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Best management practices, definitions, 17.117

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Corn detasslers, 181.84

Definitions

- Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
- Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382

Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12

Eating places, *see* Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Fines, violations, generally, 144.386

Health risk limits

- Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
- Sampling, 144.9508

Hotels, *see* Drinking water under HOTELS

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Lead (mineral)

- Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
- Child care centers, testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents, 145.9273
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
- School drinking water, inspections and remediation, 121A.335
- Service line replacement
 - Grant program, 446A.077
 - State goals, 446A.078

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351

Protection, funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50

Public water supply, *see* under WATER SUPPLY

Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551

Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81

Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643

Resorts, *see* Drinking water under RESORTS

Safe Drinking Water Act

- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
- Generally, 144.381 to 144.387

Safety, standards, 144.0751

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

School buildings and grounds

- Health and safety projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Lead (mineral) inspections and remediation, 121A.335, 145.9275

- Lead service line replacement grant program, priorities, 446A.077

Standards, safety, 144.0751

Testing data, classification, 13.3805

Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15

Felony, 609.66

Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318

Murder

- 1st degree murder, 609.185
- 2d degree murder, 609.19

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712

DRIVE-INS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

**DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES TECHNOLOGY
ACCOUNT**

Deposits to

- Custom data request record fees, 168.327
- Driver records subscription, 168.327
- Motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
- Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05

Behind-the-wheel instruction

- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04

Classroom instruction, 171.05

Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20

Course content

- Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 171.0701
- Generally, 169A.72
- Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
- Parental curriculum, 171.0701
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
- Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
- Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
- School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971

Driver improvement clinics

- Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
- Definitions, 169.971
- Establishing, 169.972
- Fees, 169.972
- Generally, 169.973
- Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
- Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* same under this topic

Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05

Fees

- Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
- Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29

Instruction permits, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Instructors

- Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
- Criminal history checks, 171.35
- Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
- Driving record checks, 171.35
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Primary driving supervisors, 171.05
- Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
- Teacher licenses, 122A.26
- Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48

Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88

Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor vehicles

- Commercial driving schools, 168.012
- License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
- Nonpublic schools, 168.012
- Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
- Public schools, insurance, 123B.88

Nonpublic schools, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Online driver education program

- Curriculum and instruction
- Instruction permit, 171.05
- Requirements, 171.396

Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89

Parental curriculum, 171.0701

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Primary driving supervisor

- Definitions, 171.01
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Provisional licenses, 171.055

Public schools

- Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
- Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
- Generally, 171.05
- License exemptions, 171.39

Public transportation drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23

Requirements

- Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101

School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Students, permits, *see* Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES

Teachers, *see* Instructors under this topic

Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction

- Instruction permit, 171.05
- Requirements, 171.395

Traffic safety educational programs, 169.147, 169.686

Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics

- Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
- Establishment, authority, 169.972
- Fees, 169.972
- Generally, 169.973
- Purpose, 169.971

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION

Definitions, 171.33

Fees

- Examinations, charges for, 171.13
- Instruction, charges for, 171.39
- Instructors, licenses, 171.36
- Operating licenses, 171.36

Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

Instructors

- Criminal history checks, 171.35
- Defined, 171.33
- Driving record checks, 171.35
- Examinations, 171.37
- Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

Knowledge test administration, 171.13

Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39

Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.396

Operating licenses

- Exemptions, 171.39
- Generally, 171.36
- Requirements, 171.34
- Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38
- Revoked licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38
- Rulemaking, 171.34

Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41

Road test scheduling, 171.13

School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321

Secondary schools, *see* Instructors under this topic

Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.395

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 171.40
- Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS

Addresses

- Changes, 171.11
- Data classification, 171.12

DRIVERS

898

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Addresses (Cont'd)

- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12

Affidavits

- Insurance, 171.182
- License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Ambulances, *see* Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arrests

- Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
- Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
- School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- School crossing zones, violations, 169.21

Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324

Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Bus drivers, *see* Drivers under BUSES

Carseats, 169.685

Chauffeurs, licenses, 168.325, 171.015

Chemical tests

- Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
- Refusal to take, 171.177
- Search warrant, 169A.51

Children

- Licenses, *see* Children under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Persons under age 18, 171.322

Commercial drivers

- Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
- Chemical tests, *see* same under this topic
- Common carriers, *see* Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Conviction, notice, 171.168
- Disqualification
 - Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54
 - Notice, 171.169
- Driving records, *see* same under this topic
- Hours of service, 160.2721
- Licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
- Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
- Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
- Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09

Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

Conviction

- Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
- Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
- Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188
- Suspension of license, 171.173, 171.18, 171.187

Damages

- Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
- Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Data

- Alcohol concentration, 171.12
- Criminal history data, *see* Driving records under this topic
- Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Medical data, classification, 13.69
- Qualifications, classification, 13.69
- Traffic safety camera data, 171.12
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Public Safety Department, 299A.41
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13

Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791

Driving records

- Access to data, 171.12
- Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
- Commercial drivers, 171.163
- Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Notations on
 - Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
 - Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
 - Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
 - Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
 - Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
- Retention, 171.12
- Subscription services, 3.9741, 168.327
- Traffic safety camera data, 171.12
- Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
- Veteran designation, 171.12

Driving tests, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Fines

- Carseats, use violations, 169.685
- Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16

Fire engines, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Head Start bus drivers, *see* Bus drivers under HEAD START

Headphones, use, 169.471

Ignition interlock program, 171.306

Implied consent, motor vehicles

- Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
- Refusal to take test, 171.177
- Spot check inspections, 169.771

Incompetence

- Examination, 171.13
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License suspension, 171.18

Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31

Lawsuits

- Damage caused to highways, 169.88
- Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09

Liability

- Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
- Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88
- Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
- Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
- Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165

Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18

Medical data, classification, 13.69

Names

- Changes, 171.11
- Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321

Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.52

Nonresidents

- Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
- Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES

Operating records, *see* Driving records under this topic

Organ donors, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Overdimensional load escort drivers

- Flagging, 169.06, 169.812
- Number of vehicles required for load, 169.812
- Requirements, generally, 169.812, 299D.085

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
 Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
 License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Private carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
 Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
 Race and ethnicity, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 Records
 Driving records, *see* same under this topic
 License records, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Seat belts, 169.686
 Service of process on
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Sex, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
 Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
 Taxicabs, *see* Drivers under TAXICABS
 Towing, licenses, 171.02
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472
 Transportation network company drivers, *see* TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES
 Underage persons, 171.322
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
 View, obstructing, 169.37
 Violations and penalties
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conviction, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal negligence, *see* Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 License plate violations, *see* Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
 License violations, *see* Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
 Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
 Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of driver's license, 171.16
 Registration violations, *see* Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
 Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
 Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30

DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, employers, special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
DRIVERS LICENSES
See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 Ordinance provisions, 84.928
 Requirements, 84.9256
 Trail use, exemption, 84.928
 Violations, suspension, 84.9256
 Alteration, 171.22
 Applicants
 Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Citizenship, 171.01
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 171.07
 Identity documents, 171.0605
 Record retention, notice, 171.12
 Residence address, notice given, 171.121
 Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
 Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
 Applications
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Caretaker information, 171.06, 171.12
 Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 County auditors, duties, 201.161
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Duplicate licenses, 171.11
 Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12
 Exceptions, documentation, 171.0605
 False statements, 171.22
 Fees, 171.06, 171.061
 Filing, 171.061, 171.12
 Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
 Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
 Generally, 171.12
 Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
 Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06, 171.0605, 171.12, 201.161
 Race and ethnicity data, 171.06
 Remote application, 171.06
 Signatures, 171.06
 Summary information, 171.06
 Temporary mailing address, 171.06
 Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
 Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
 Voter registration, 171.06
 Voter registration, automatic, 201.161
 Armed forces members, 171.06, 171.27
 Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07
 Blind persons
 Cancellation, 171.32
 Eye examinations, *see* Examinations under this topic
 Cancellation
 Blind persons, 171.32
 Commercial drivers, 171.169
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
 Fraud on application, 171.14
 Grounds
 Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04

DRIVERS

900

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Cancellation (Cont'd)

Grounds (Cont'd)

- Driving while impaired, *see* Revocation under this topic
- Enhanced licenses, 171.04
- Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32
- Eye examinations, results, 171.32
- Generally, 171.14
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
- Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
- Reintegration drivers' licenses, 171.301
- Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
- Instruction permits, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.05
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
- License records, 171.12
- Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12
- Reporting requirements, 171.54
- Surrender of license, 171.13
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Caretaker information, 171.06

Certified copies of records, 168.327

Chauffeurs' licenses

- Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
- Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325

Children

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Cancellation, *see* same under this topic
- Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Driver education, 171.04
- Eligibility, 171.04
- Permits, *see* Instruction permits under this topic
- Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Restricted licenses, 171.041, 171.042
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Supervision by licensed drivers, 171.04, 171.05
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

Classification

Class A licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Issuance, 171.07
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.321

Class B licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Issuance, 171.07
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.321

Class C licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial drivers, 171.04
- Commercial licenses, designation, 171.07
- Generally, 171.02
- Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.321

Class D licenses

- Disqualified commercial drivers, issuance to, rulemaking, 171.165
- Generally, 171.02

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)

Class D licenses (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Requirements, class A or B licenses, 171.07
- School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321

Generally, 171.02

Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic

Validity, 171.02, 171.07

Veteran designation, 171.07

Color, under-21 licenses, 171.07

Commercial drivers' licenses

- Background checks, 171.324
- Backup snowplow drivers, exemptions, 171.02
- Blood or urine sample, refusal to take test, 171.177
- Commercial drivers' license information system, 171.167
- Commercial learner's permit, fees, 171.06
- Conflict of laws, 171.161
- Designation, 171.07

Disqualification

- Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Class A, B, or C licenses, issuance prohibited, 171.04
- Effective date, 171.166
- Generally, 171.165
- Impaired driving conviction, effect, 169A.54
- Ineligibility, 171.04
- License plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- License records, 171.12
- Notice requirements, 171.165, 171.166, 171.169, 171.24
- Operation after disqualification, 171.20, 171.24
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.166
- Reinstatement, fees, 171.20
- Restricted licenses, 171.02, 171.09
- Review, procedures, 171.166
- Surrender of license, 171.13

Downgrading, 171.162

Enhanced licenses, 171.01

Federal regulations, conformity, 171.161

Medical examination certification, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162

Noncitizens, federal compliance required, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06

Nonresidents, exemptions, 171.03

Record keeping, 171.163

Records, checking, 171.162

Restricted commercial drivers' licenses, issuance, 171.02, 171.09

Self-certification, 171.162

Contents

- Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07
- Generally, 171.07
- Mental health identifier, 171.07
- Organ donor designation, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.13
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 171.07

Copies and copying

- Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 221.0314
- Security measures, 171.07

Counterfeiting, 171.07, 171.22

County license bureaus, 373.33

Criminal proceedings, civil action not an estoppel, 169A.53

Data

- Applications, access, 171.12
- Caretaker information, classification, 171.12
- Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, classification, 171.043
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Enhanced licenses, access, 171.07
- Eye examinations, classification, 171.32
- Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
- Photographs or electronically produced images, data classification, 171.07
- Veteran designation, 171.07, 171.12

Definitions

- Driver License Compact, 171.50, 171.51

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Enhanced licenses, 171.07
 Generally, 171.01
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.235
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Real ID compliant licenses, 171.01
 Suspension, 171.182
 Denial
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, 171.177
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Design, 171.07
 Disability designation, 171.07
 Disability license plates, effect, 168.021
 Disabled relative, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.042
 Disabled veterans
 Fees, exemptions, 171.06
 Total service-connected disability, fee exemptions, 171.06
 Disclosure, applicants' data, 171.12
 Display
 Railroad operators, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Requirements, 171.08
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Driving after, sentencing, 609.035
 Donors, *see Organ donors under this topic*
 Driver License Compact
 Administration, 171.50, 171.53
 Bylaws and amendments, filing, 171.56
 Convictions, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 Definitions, 171.50, 171.51
 Drivers License Division, duties, 171.50 to 171.55
 Information interchange, 171.50, 171.51, 171.53
 Licensing authorities, 171.50 to 171.52, 171.54
 Members, 171.50, 171.55
 Policy of state, 171.50
 Severability of law, 171.50
 Driver's license agents
 Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
 Appointment, 171.06, 171.061
 Background checks, 171.017
 Fees, 171.061, 171.07, 171.29
 Full-service providers
 Data disclosure compliance, 168.327
 Defined, 168.002, 171.01
 Generally, 171.061
 Driver's license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
 Driving while impaired, rulemaking, 169A.75
 Driving without a license, 171.24, 629.471
 Duplicate instruction permits, 171.10, 171.11
 Duplicate licenses, 171.09, 171.10, 171.11
 Electronically produced images, 171.07
 Eligibility
 Enhanced licenses, 171.04
 Ineligible persons, 171.04, 171.043, 171.186
 Persons under age 18, 171.04
 Provisional licenses, 171.055
 Emergency contacts
 Data, 171.12
 Designations, 171.06
 Endorsements
 Buses, 171.02
 Cancellation, 171.3215
 Double-trailer or triple-trailer, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Duplicate license, adding to, 171.06, 171.10
 Examinations, 171.10
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 171.324
 Fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 Hazardous materials, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Motorcycles, 169.223, 169.974, 171.02, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13
 Passengers, 171.01, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 School bus drivers
 Cancellation, 171.3215, 171.3216
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
 Generally, 169.448, 171.02, 171.13, 171.321
 Recreational or education activities, use, 169.443
 Safety violations, revocation, 171.17
 Tank trucks, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Enforcement of law, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.25
 Enhanced licenses
 Applications, 171.06
 Eligibility, 171.04
 Employees, 171.066
 Generally, 171.01
 Identity documents, 171.0605, 171.063, 171.069
 Limitations, 171.019, 171.122
 Photographs, 171.071
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605
 Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019
 Scope, 171.01, 171.122
 Security, 171.01, 171.07
 Examinations
 Commercial drivers, restricted licenses, 171.02
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Eye examinations, 171.04, 171.05, 171.13, 171.32
 Failure, license ineligibility, 171.04
 Generally, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Limited licenses, 171.30
 Locations, 161.20
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Motorcycle drivers, road tests, 169.974
 Motorcycle endorsement, 169.974
 Persons reported as impaired, 171.131
 Plain language requirements, written examinations, 171.13
 Provisional licensees, 169A.55, 171.27
 Reintegration licenses, 171.301
 Renewal, 171.13, 171.27
 Revoked licenses, examination for new license, 171.29
 Road tests, 171.04, 171.13
 Taking for another, 171.22
 Traffic laws, 171.05
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.05
 Exemptions, 171.03
 Expiration
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.27
 Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
 Under-18 license, 171.06
 False statements
 Applications, 171.22
 No-fault automobile insurance, 169.792
 Fees
 Certified copies of records, 168.327
 Depositing, 171.20, 171.26, 171.29
 Designated caregivers, identification, 171.07
 Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 171.11
 Endorsements, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13, 171.324
 Examinations, 171.13
 Exemptions, disabled veterans, 171.06
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.06, 171.061
 Instruction permits
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Generally, 171.05, 171.06
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06

DRIVERS

902

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
- Renewal, 171.05, 171.27
- Repeat examination fees, 171.13
- Surcharges, 171.20, 171.29
- Voluntary donations for anatomical gift education, 171.06, 171.075

Filing, 171.12

Firearms safety designation, 171.07

Fishing, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07

Fraud, applications, cancellation of license, 171.14, 171.22

Fraudulent licenses, 609.652, 609.685

Gross weight based licenses, motor vehicle certificates, 168.11

Grounds, truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06

Health care directive designation, applications, 171.06

Hearings, reinstatement, 171.19

Hunting, resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07

Identification, using as

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
- Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.21
- Body art clients, 146B.07
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.07
- Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01
- Liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.703
- Pistols, transferee permit applications, 624.714
- Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973
- Pull-tab winners, 349.19
- Watercraft operator's permit, designation, 171.07

Images

- Electronically produced images, 171.07
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071

Indexes, Public Safety Department, 171.12

Ineligible persons, *see* Eligibility under this topic

Inspection, 171.07

Instruction permits

- Age, 171.04, 171.05
- Applications, 171.05, 171.06, 171.12
- Certified copies, 168.327
- Children, 171.04, 171.05
- Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Expedited services fees, 168.326
- Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
- Fees, *see* Fees under this topic
- Generally, 171.05
- Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
- Proof of age for alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
- Provisional licenses, 171.055

Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Invalidation

- Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
- Other licenses, 171.02
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02

Issuance

- Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
- Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Limited licenses, 171.30
- Provisional licenses, 171.055
- Reintegration licenses, 171.301
- Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
- Restricted licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169A.55

Judgments

- Generally, 171.184
- Satisfaction, 171.183
- Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24

Lending

- Misdemeanor, 171.22
- Underage persons, lending to, 171.171

License records

- Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
- Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
- Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
- Generally, 171.12
- Organ donors, 171.07
- Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
- Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
- Visual acuity examinations, 171.32

Licenses

- Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
- Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186

Limited licenses

- Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
- Exception, 171.30
- Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
- Insurance, 171.30
- Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30
- Possession while driving, 171.30
- Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37

Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07

Locations for licensing

- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015

Mailing address, 171.07

Medical alert identifier, 171.07

Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042

Mental health identifier, 171.07

Minors, *see* Children under this topic

Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33

Motorcycle endorsement

- Fees, duplicate licenses, 171.06
- Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
- Requirements, generally, 169.974

Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223

Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045

Noncompliant licenses

- Applications, fees, 171.06
- Identity documents, waivers, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062
- Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
- State agencies and political subdivisions, restrictions on use, 171.1205

Nonresidents

- Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
- Eligibility, 171.04
- Exemptions, 171.03
- Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
- Noncompliant licenses, proof of residency not required, 171.06
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Revocation, *see* same under this topic
- Suspension, *see* same under this topic

Numbers

- Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
- Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
- Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
- Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
- Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
- Voter registration applications, 201.071

Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.765, 84.793, 171.03

Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765

Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03

Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05

Orders, suspension, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Organ donors
 Anatomical gifts, 168.013
 Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
 Generally, 171.07
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
 Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07
 Passenger endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
 Peace Corps members, 171.06, 171.27
 Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Permits
 Instruction permits, *see* same under this topic
 Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
 Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03
 Photographs
 Enhanced licenses, 171.071
 Generally, 171.07
 Proof of age
 Child labor, 181A.06
 Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
 Tobacco sales, 609.685
 Provisional licenses
 Applicants, 171.061
 Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
 Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
 Driving restrictions, 171.055
 Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Expiration, 171.27
 Fees, 171.055, 171.06
 Issuance, 169A.55
 License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055
 Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
 Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
 Renewal, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Use, 171.055
 Race and ethnicity, 171.06
 Radio frequency technology, 171.07
 Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03
 Real ID Act
 Conformity, 171.019
 Designations, 171.07
 Real ID compliant licenses, definition, 171.01
 Reciprocity
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Examinations, waiver, 171.13
 Records and record keeping
 Driving records, *see* under DRIVERS
 License records, *see* same under this topic
 Reinstatement
 Chemical use assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
 Child support obligors, 171.186
 Commercial drivers, 171.165
 Conditional, 171.306
 Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
 District court, jurisdiction, 171.19
 Diversion programs, 171.2405
 Driver improvement clinic courses, 171.20
 Drivers, duties, 171.19
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Fees, 171.186, 171.20, 171.29
 Generally, 169A.55
 Hearings, 171.19
 New license plates, issuance after impoundment, 168.041
 New licenses, 171.29
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797
 Notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Petitions, 171.19
 Public Safety Department, duties, 171.172, 171.19
 School bus drivers, 171.3215

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reinstatement (Cont'd)
 Surcharges, 171.29
 Suspension for unpaid judgments, 171.182
 Reintegration licenses
 Cancellation, 171.301
 Expiration, 171.301
 Requirements, 171.301
 Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
 Renewal
 Armed forces members, 171.06, 171.27, 197.65
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Examinations, 171.13, 171.27
 Fees, 171.27
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Living will designation, deletion, 171.07
 Organ donor designation, deletion, 171.07
 Peace Corps members, 171.06
 Replacement, 171.07
 Reports about, suspensions and revocations, 171.325
 Requirements
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Exemptions, generally, 171.03
 Generally, 171.02
 Motor vehicles lease or rental, 171.23
 Residence
 General assistance applicants, verification, 256D.02
 Neighborhood organizations, members with voting rights, verification, 317A.441
 Resident lifetime game and fish license, designation, 171.07
 Restricted licenses
 Applications, *see* same under this topic
 Children, 171.041, 171.042
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.09, 171.165, 171.166
 Conditions, violation, sentencing, 169A.28
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01, 171.04
 Generally, 171.09
 Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55, 171.306
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Returning to Public Safety Department, surrender, cancellation, 171.13
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 169.792, 169A.53
 Commercial drivers, 169A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.177
 Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
 Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169A.53
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169A.55, 171.04
 Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
 Duration, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188, 171.306
 Enhanced licenses, 171.01
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Grounds
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
 Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.52
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174
 Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Generally, 171.17
 Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
 Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
 Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188

DRIVERS

904

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

- Grounds (Cont'd)
 - Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 - Restrictions, violation, 171.09
 - School attendance, 171.176
 - School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
 - Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 - Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09
 - Truancy, 260C.201
- Hearings, generally, 169A.53, 171.09
- Indexes, 171.12
- Judicial review, 169.792, 169A.53
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- License records, 171.12, 171.15
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Mandatory revocation, 169A.276, 169A.54
- Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- New licenses, 171.29
- Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15
- Notice, 171.181, 171.24
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
- Provisional licenses, 169A.55
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 171.325, 171.54
- Rescinding, 168.041, 169A.60, 171.12
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus drivers' licenses

- Cancellation, 171.3215
- Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
- Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
- Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215
- Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
- Drivers License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
- Endorsements, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
- Recreational or education activity, use, 169.443
- Reinstatement, 171.3215
- Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
- Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
- Third-party testing, school district agreements, 171.3213
- Validity, verification, 171.321
- Waivers, 171.3215

Security, 171.01, 171.07

Seizure, tobacco purchase by persons under age 21, retailers, duties, 609.685

Seniors' licenses

- Applications, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 171.07

Seven-day licenses, 169A.52, 171.01

Signatures

- Applications, 171.06
- Licenses, 171.07

Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69

Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974

Standby or temporary custodian designation, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13

Suspension

- Administrative review, 171.187
- Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169, 171.177
- Definitions, 171.182
- District court, duties, 171.16
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
- Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
- Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187
- Effective date, 171.18

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

- Enhanced licenses, 171.01
- Grounds
 - Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.0705, 171.173
 - Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
 - Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
 - Child support arrearages, 171.186
 - Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
 - Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
 - Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, noncompliance, 169.89
 - False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
 - Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
 - Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 - Generally, 171.18
 - Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase alcohol, 171.171, 171.173
 - Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
 - Misrepresentation, 168.101
 - Motor fuel theft, 171.175
 - Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
 - Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
 - Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055
 - Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
 - Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
 - Provisional licenses, 169.89
 - Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
 - School attendance, 171.176
 - School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
 - Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 171.16
 - Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
 - Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182
- Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
- Indexes, 171.12
- Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
- Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
- Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235
- License records, 171.12, 171.15
- Limited licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.16, 171.182
- Notice requirements
 - Appearance violations, 171.16
 - Court recommendations, 171.16
 - Driving without valid license, 171.24
 - Foreign state convictions, 171.181
 - Generally, 171.18
 - License restriction violations, 171.09
 - Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
 - Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Orders, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797, 171.16
- Reinstatement, *see* same under this topic
- Relief, affidavit of insurance, 171.182
- Reports about, 171.325, 171.54
- Rescinding, 168.041, 171.12, 171.186
- Stay of suspension, 171.184
- Uninsured motorists, 171.182, 171.184
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Symbols

- Firearms safety designation, 171.07

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Symbols (Cont'd)

Snowmobile safety certificate holders, 84.862, 84.872, 171.07

Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Tampering, 171.07

Technology, applications, 171.07

Temporary licenses

Defined as drivers' licenses, 171.01

Issuance after notice of intent to revoke, driving while impaired, 169A.52

Translations, identity documents, 171.069

Type III vehicle drivers, physical qualifications, 171.321

Under-21 licenses, 171.07, 171.27

Utility task vehicles, operation, 169.045

Validity

Generally, 171.02

Instruction permits, 171.05

School bus drivers', verification, 171.321

Seniors' licenses, 171.07

Valid licenses, definition, 169.011, 171.01

Verification, minor applicants, age, 171.05, 171.055

Veteran designations, 171.06, 171.07

Veterans, 171.13

Violations and penalties

Applications, 171.06, 171.14, 171.22

Cancellation, violations after

Canceled license, display as valid, 171.22

Consecutive sentencing, 171.302

Drivers inimical to public safety, forfeiture of motor vehicles, 171.24

License plates, impoundment, 168.041

Misdemeanor, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471

Motor vehicle operation generally, 171.20

Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135

Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.163, 171.20, 171.24

Consecutive sentencing, 171.302

County attorneys, duties, 171.24

Driving without a license, 169.91, 609.035

Enhanced licenses, 171.01

Failure to appear in court, 171.18

Fee violations, 171.06

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, revocation, 171.17, 171.174

Generally, 171.22

Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131

Lending, 171.22, 340A.503, 340A.703

Limited licenses, 171.30, 171.302, 609.035

Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33

Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765

Payment by dishonored check, 171.18

Restricted licenses, 171.09

Revocation, *see* same under this topic

Revocation, violations after

License plates, impoundment, 168.041

Operating with revoked license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471

Possession, 171.22

Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135

School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02

School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215

Suspension, *see* same under this topic

Suspension, violations after

License plates, impoundment, 168.041

Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471

Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135

Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18

Violations, generally, 171.241

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 201.061

Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Waivers

Examinations, 171.13

Identity documents, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.062

School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215

DRIVEWAYS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035

Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186

Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Private driveways

Cartways, 164.08, 435.37

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41

Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20

Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20

Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

1st degree, generally, 169A.24

Aggravated violations, 211C.01

Aggravating factors

Child passengers, 169A.03

Determination, 169A.095

Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095

All-terrain vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Armed forces members, 192A.555

Arrest

Custodial arrests, 169A.40

Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344

Bail, maximum amount, 629.471

Boats and boating, *see* Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING

Cannabis products

Armed forces members, 192A.555

Generally, 169A.03

Open package law, 169A.36

Chemical testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Chemical use assessments

Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137

Fees, payment, 169A.283

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55

Mandatory sentences, 169A.275

Method of assessment, 169A.70

Monitoring devices, 169A.55

Preconviction assessments, 169A.70

When required, 169A.283, 169A.55

Commercial drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Conditional release

Ignition interlock program, 169A.44

Persons charged with violation, 169A.44

Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276

Conviction, effects

Administrative penalties, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.54

Criminal history information, 169A.43

Instructional permits, 171.05

Members of specific occupations, *see* specific subheadings under this topic

Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09

Crimes

Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37

Head Start bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31

Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131

Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20

DRIVING

906

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Crimes (Cont'd)

School bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving, 169A.31

Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43

Damages, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76

Death caused by

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114

Defense of necessity and prescription, 169A.53

Defenses, 169A.46

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Degrees

1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24

2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25

3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26

4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27

Driver education, *see* Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION

Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73

Employment misconduct, 268.095

Evidence

Generally, 169A.45

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

Felony, 169A.24

Fines

Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55

Aggravating factors, 169A.54

Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54

Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285

Sentencing, *see* same under this topic

Forfeitures for

Generally, 169A.63

Motor vehicles

Cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48

Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63

Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

Head Start bus drivers

Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31

Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40

Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.44, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306

Impoundments for

License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60

Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48

Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03

Intoxication testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Juvenile offenders

Adjudications, 169A.54

Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035

Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055

Jurisdiction, 260B.225

Victim's rights, 260B.005

Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53

License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60

Masters of vessels, 326B.94

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.765

Off-road vehicles, *see* Driving while impaired under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Open package law, cannabis products, 169A.36

Parenthetical references, 169A.05

Prescription drugs, impairment by, notice about, 151.212

Probation, intensive probation pilot programs, 169A.74

Prosecutions, 169A.43

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs

Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70

Drivers' license applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Records and record keeping, disposition, 171.12

Remote electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73

Reports about, felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085

Research programs, violation of law, exception, 169A.71

School bus drivers

Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40

Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02

Gross misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02

Misdemeanor alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 169A.31, 171.02

Second and subsequent offenses

Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74

Limited licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Sentencing

Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.137

Consecutive sentences, 169A.28, 609.035

Enhanced penalties, 169A.47

Felony commitments, report to legislature, 244.085

Generally, 169A.20

Mandatory sentences, 169A.275, 169A.276

Stay of sentence, 169A.276, 169A.283

Signs in liquor stores, 340A.410

Snowmobiles, *see* Driving while impaired under SNOWMOBILES

State officials, recall, 211C.01

Underage drinking and driving

Driver's license revocation, 169A.54

Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55

Generally, 169A.33

Instruction permits, 171.05

Provisional licenses, 171.055

Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Children less than two and one half years of age, separate area, 142B.41

Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45

Definitions, licensing, 142B.01

Employees, 142B.41

Generally, 142B.41

Licenses

Generally, 142B.41, 245A.04

Requirements, 142B.01

Records and record keeping

Attendance records for publicly funded services, 142B.41

Health records, transfers, exemption, 121A.15

Vaccination requirements, exemption, 121A.15

DROUGHT

See NATURAL DISASTERS

DRUG ABUSE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See INTOXICATION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)

Funding

Controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101

Grants for, 299A.33

Levies for, 126C.44

Generally, 299A.33

Motor vehicles, criminal forfeitures, use in program, 609.5315

DRUG ADDICTS

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Advanced practice registered nurses, verification fee, 148.242

Arrests by, 626.77

Controlled substances, forfeitures, 609.5315

Laboratories, 634.15

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Registration numbers, prescriptions, dispensing, 152.11
Registration with, analytical laboratories, 152.12

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Advertisement, 152.095

Defined, 152.01

Delivery, to minors, 152.094

Exclusions, 152.01

Manufacture, 152.093

Violations and penalties, 152.093 to 152.095

Water pipes, fluid in, weight, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023

DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.291

Drug policy programs, grants for, 299A.292

Duties generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Public Safety Department, duties

Chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299

Generally, 299A.015, 299A.292, 299A.297

Regional drug task forces, coordination, 299A.297

State agencies, cooperation, 299A.298

Substance Use Disorder and Violence Prevention Council, consulting, 299A.292

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22, 120B.23

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Administering

Family adult day services, 245A.143

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

Legend drugs, emergencies, 144.4197

Midwives, licensed traditional midwives, 151.37

Vaccines, dentists, 150A.055

Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Adulteration

Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688

Commercial Feed Law, 25.37

Embargoes, 151.38

Generally, 151.35

Violations, 151.34

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01

Alcohol in medicine, liquor law, 340A.906

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibiotics, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

Antibiotics, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Antigens, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336, 147B.06

Antihemophilic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization, 256B.0625

Antipsychotic medications, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Aquaculture, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991

Attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106

Dentists, 150A.04

Medical students, 151.37

Nurses, 148.235

Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.185

Podiatrists, 153.01

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer (Cont'd)
School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207, 121A.224

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58, 256B.0625

Biological products

Interchangeable products, 151.01

Substitution, 151.21

Brands

Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Cancer treatment

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525

Repository program, 295.582

Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72

Cannabis (medical), *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02

Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Color additives, adulteration, 151.35

Compounding, 151.15, 151.253

Containers

Bulk containers, 151.415

Cannabinoid products, 151.72

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415

Misbranding, 151.36

Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415

Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES

Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525

Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate

Defined as violent crime, 624.712

Felony, 609.235

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Violent crime, 609.1095

Vulnerable adult abuse, 256.01, 626.5572

Dealers, *see* Wholesale dealers under this topic

Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752

Definitions

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01

Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Controlled substances, 152.01

Crimes, 624.712

Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition, 62J.841

Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.86

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Delivery, common carriers, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335

Dietary supplements, 297A.67

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Dispensing

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58

Extended supply, 151.21

Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58

Disposal

Controlled substances, 152.105

DRUGS

908

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Pharmacy disposal programs, 151.37

Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39

Distributors, *see* Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705

Driver's license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13

Drug abusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625

Drug overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311

Drug testing, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Embargoes

- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Generally, 151.38
- Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38
- Violations, 151.34

Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06, 151.211

Epinephrine

- Auto-injector use, authorized entities, 144.999
- Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
- Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Supplies in schools, 121A.2207

Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625

Experimental drugs

- Health plan coverage, 62Q.525
- Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Right to Try Act, 151.375

Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Formularies

- Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
- Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10

Free samples, distribution, 325E.04

Generic drugs

- Manufacturers' duties, *see* Manufacturers under this topic
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Price increases, excessive, 62J.842
- Substitution for brand names, 151.21

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Health care taxes, 295.56

HIV prevention drugs, 151.37

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Hypodermic needles, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Immunizations

- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Vaccinations, *see* VACCINATION

Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26

Insulin

- Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Manufacturers, 151.741
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.1841, 62Q.525
- Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
- Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Prescription drugs, *see* same under this topic

Interchangeable biological products, 151.01

Intravenous therapy drugs, *see* INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Investigational drugs

- Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Right to Try Act, 151.375

Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling

- Accessible labels, notice, 151.212
- Cannabinoid products, 151.72
- Containers, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.361
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Poisons, 151.23
- Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
- Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs

- Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
- Brands, 151.21, 151.36
- Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
- Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
- Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
- Dietitians, 148.634
- Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
- Disposal, 152.105
- Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
- Emergency refills, pharmacist's duties, 151.211
- Emergency use, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.211, 151.37
- Generally, 151.37
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
- Labels and labeling, 151.361
- Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
- Nutritionists, 148.634
- Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
- Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
- Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
- Sales, 151.252, 151.37
- Samples, distribution, 151.26
- Substitutions, 151.21
- Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
- Use tax liability, 295.52
- Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
- Violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
- Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02

Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855

Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Manufacturers

- Cannabinoid products, testing, 151.72
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Disclosure, 151.361
- Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207
- Fees, 151.065
- Generic and off-patent drugs
 - Drug cost statements, requirements, orders, 62J.844
 - Price increases, excessive, prohibited, 62J.842
 - Registered agents and offices, 62J.843
 - Severability of law, 62J.846
 - Withdrawal from sale or distribution prohibited, notice, penalties, 62J.845
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Insulin manufacturers, registration fees, 151.741
- Insulin safety net program, responsibilities, 151.74
- Investigational drugs, 151.375
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
- Liability, 151.073, 151.22
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 151.071
 - Exemption, 151.253
 - Generally, 151.252
- Medication repository program, 151.555
- Outsourcing facilities, 151.252
- Patient assistance programs, Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation, 62J.88
- Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Purchasing agreements, Human Services Department, 256B.0625
- Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
- Registration, 151.065
- Reimbursement
 - Insulin safety net program, 151.741
 - Requests, 151.74
- Repackaged drugs, 151.415
- Reports given, 62J.84, 151.252
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
- Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, prohibited activity, 62J.96
- Violations
 - Chemicals, 151.29
 - Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Medical assistance, *see* Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Medical oxygen, 297A.67

Medication management

- Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
- Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Medication setup assistance, administrating, 245D.05

Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92

Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38, 151.72

Monitoring devices, placement, 151.01

Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625

National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62J.56

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Nicotine replacement medications, 256B.0625

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Nonprescription drugs, *see* NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525

Off-patent drugs

- Manufacturers' duties, *see* Manufacturers under this topic
- Price increases, excessive, prohibited, 62J.842

Opioids, *see* Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Over-the-counter drugs

- Definitions, 245D.02
- Employees, 181.953
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
- Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18

Overdoses, *see* Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Packages and packaging

- Cannabinoid products, 151.72
- Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
- Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256R.04
- Unit dose packaging, 151.415

Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37

Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097

Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0971 to 152.0974

Preferred drug list, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drugs

- Asthma inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
- Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075
- Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215
- Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements, 62W.15
- Contract pricing, 151.415
- Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Cost containment, 340B Drug Pricing Program, 62J.461
- Costs, 62K.07
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Defenses, aircraft, 360.0752
- Definitions, 151.441
- Disclosure, 62J.052, 62W.06, 62W.08, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounts, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
- Electronic prescriptions, 151.01, 151.21
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, health plan companies, 62Q.528
- Employees, 181.953
- Epinephrine auto-inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.481
- Extended supply, 151.21
- Health benefit plans, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Health maintenance organizations, *see* Prescription drugs under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health plan coverage, 62Q.81
- Home care providers, duties, 144A.4792
- Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.415
- Legend drugs, *see* same under this topic
- Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, coverage, 256B.69
- Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage
 - Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
 - Organizations offering, 62A.451 to 62A.4528
 - Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption, 62J.94

DRUGS

910

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication repository program, 151.555
- Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625
- Pharmacy benefit manager, State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), 43A.231
- Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307
- Prices, 62J.052, 62J.842, 151.214, 214.121
- Prisoners, purchase for, 241.01
- Psychoactive drugs, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Released persons, use by, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Self-administered drugs, 62Q.529
- Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
- Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21
- Technology platform, price comparisons, 43A.231
- 340B Drug Pricing Program
 - Access to drugs, 62J.96
 - Reports, 62J.461
- Wholesale dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47

Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Prices

- Disclosures about, 62W.06, 62W.08, 151.214, 214.121
- Discounted prices, 62J.23, 147.37, 151.415, 325F.784
- Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06
- Excessive price increases prohibited, 62J.842
- Manufacturer reports, 62J.84
- Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.85 to 62J.95
- Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
- Technology platform, price comparisons, 43A.231
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, reports, 62J.461

Prohibited drugs, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Proprietary medicines, liability for quality, manufacturers, 151.22

Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Public information and education, drivers license applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Rebates

- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Cost transparency, 62W.06
- Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69
- Prescription drugs, 62J.23
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256B.0625

Records and record keeping, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.05

Regulated treatment, drugs and medicine defined as, 256B.77

Reports about

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
- 340B Drug Pricing Program, 62J.461

Returns to pharmacies, jails and juvenile correctional facilities, 151.56

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Sales, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

Samples

- Distribution, 151.26, 151.441, 325E.04
- Exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
- Violations, 151.33

Schools, collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs, 121A.22

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Self-injected medications, sharps generated by, disposal plan, 116.835

Steroids, 152.02

Storage

- Central storage, 256I.05
- Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
- Home care service providers, 144A.4792
- Warehousing, third-party logistics providers, 151.471
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.13

Substitutions, 151.06, 151.21

Sympathomimetic medications, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Tax liability, use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Third-party logistics providers, 151.471

340B Drug Pricing Program, reports, 62J.461

Topical legend drugs, 148.574 to 148.577

Trafficking, *see* Violations and penalties under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary, 62Q.525, 151.06, 151.35, 152.01

Unused drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56

Use, authorization, 151.26

Use to injure

- Felony, 609.235
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Vulnerable adult abuse, drug use defined as, 626.557

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under VETERINARIANS

Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

Violations and penalties

- Compounding, unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Generally, 151.34
- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Insulin safety net program, manufacturers, 151.74
- Legend drugs, violations, 151.34, 151.37
- Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
- Social workers, 148E.220
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Use of drugs to injure, 609.235, 626.557
- Wholesale dealers, violations, 151.46

Wholesale dealers

- Definitions, 152.0971
- Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
- Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
- Health care taxes, 295.582
- Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073

Licenses

- Application of law, 151.43
- Background checks, 151.47, 151.471
- Definitions, 151.441
- Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 151.47, 151.471
- Fees, 151.065, 151.47
- Inspection of facilities, 151.47, 151.471
- Out-of-state facilities, 151.47, 151.471
- Renewals, 151.47
- Requirements generally, 151.47
- Surety bonds, 151.47
- Suspension, 151.071
- Third-party logistics providers, 151.471
- Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
- Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.441, 151.46 to 151.47
- Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47
- Reports given, 151.47
- Reverse distribution, 151.47
- Reverse distributors, 151.441
- Sales, 151.26, 151.47
- Third-party logistics providers, 151.471

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers (Cont'd)
 Violations, 151.46
 Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47
 Wholesale drug distributors
 Fees, 62J.321
 Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption, 62J.842
 Health care taxes
 Foreign states' taxes, credit, 295.54
 Generally, 295.50
 Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
 Payments to, 295.53
 Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52
 Medication repository program, 151.555
 Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation, 62J.88
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84

DRUNK DRIVING

See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRY CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW

Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRY CLEANERS

Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Facilities, use fees, 115B.491
 Perchloroethylene, prohibition, 325E.381
 Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49
 Sale of retained items, notice, 514.78
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DRYWALL

Residential building contractors, drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

DUCKS

Definitions

 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducklings

 Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34

Hunting

 Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241
 Boats, *see* Waterfowl boats under BOATS AND BOATING
 Motorized decoys or devices to attract, 97B.811
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115

Migratory waterfowl, ducks defined as, 97A.015

Poultry, ducks defined as, 31A.02

Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

DULUTH (CITY)

See also FIRST CLASS CITIES

Administrative Hearings Office, maintaining, 176.306

Bonds (public debt)

 Duluth regional exchange district, 16A.968
 Transit authority, 458A.33

Bridges (structures), Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36

Bus transportation system, *see* under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

City assessor, reports given, 273.1102

City attorney, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

City auditors, audits and examinations, 458A.24

City clerk

 Certificates and certification, 458D.03
 Filing with, 458A.22, 458A.24
 Reports received, 458D.05

City council

 Approvals by
 Annual budget, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.24

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

City council (Cont'd)

 Approvals by (Cont'd)

 Certificates of indebtedness, Duluth Transit Authority, issuing, 458A.31

 Contracts, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.52

 Directors, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.22

 Fare changes, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26

 Gifts, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

 Grants, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

 Loans, Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25

 Real property, acquiring for Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25, 458A.34

 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

 Hearings, fare changes, 458A.26

 Orders, appeals, 458A.28

 Powers, 458A.28, 458A.36, 469.52

 Resolutions by, management contracts, 458A.25, 458A.27

City hall building, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

City treasurer, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.24, 458A.26

Community investment trust fund, 11A.235

Conciliation court, *see* CONCILIATION COURTS

Definitions, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50

Duluth International Airport, aircraft facilities bonds, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Duluth regional exchange district

 Appropriation bonds, 16A.968

 Generally, 469.50 to 469.54

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, bus transportation system, 458A.34

Employees, postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts

 Bus transportation, 458A.24, 458A.31

 Community investment trust fund, 11A.235

 Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Hospitals, 144.553

Indian housing programs, 462A.07

Infrastructure development, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.51

Interstate highways, I-35 (route No. 396), 161.1245

Jim Oberstar Bikeway, 160.266

Juvenile court, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Lake Superior Center Authority, facility site, 85B.03

Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

Mayor, appointments by

 Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458A.22

 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Medical business entities, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50

Minnesota Point

 Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664

 Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074

Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073

Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority

 General obligation bonds, issuance, 458A.33

 Tax levies, 458A.31

Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, Duluth Transit Authority, 275.066, 275.067, 458A.30, 458A.31

Public transit, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458A.26

DULUTH

912

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont'd)

School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
709 (DULUTH)

Streets and roads

- Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
- Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383C.36
- Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44

University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood
development, 137.70

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes,
297A.94

DULUTH (TOWN)

Charter school, enrollment preferences, 124E.11

DULUTH REGIONAL EXCHANGE DISTRICT

Bonds, 16A.968

Construction projects, eligibility, 469.53

Contracts, 469.52

Definitions

- Infrastructure projects, 469.50
- State value capture, 469.54

Duluth (city), powers and duties, 469.52

Establishment, boundaries and purpose, 469.51

Infrastructure projects

- Contracts, requirements, 469.52
- Eligible projects, 469.53

Prevailing wage, 469.54

State value capture, parking fees, 469.54

DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 469.056

Bonds (public debt), 469.062

Commissioners

- Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881

Electronic meetings, 469.074

Employees, retirement, 353.01

Established, 469.049

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED
UNDERGROUND SPACE

Nonprofit corporation, creation authority, 469.074

Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal
property taxes, 272.01

Personal property, 272.01

Property tax levies, 469.053

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Real property

- Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
- Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING

Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074

Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest
violations, 471.87

**DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)**

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

See also DULUTH (CITY)

Appointments by, executive directors, 458A.26

Attorney, 458A.26

Audits, 458A.24

Bids, contracts, 458A.35

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27

Bonds (public debt)

- Bus transportation system, 458A.24
- Revenue bonds, 458A.22
- Tax-exempt status, 458A.30

Bus transportation system

- Appeals, orders, 458A.28
- Employees, 458A.26, 458A.27, 458A.29
- Funds and accounts, 458A.24, 458A.31
- Generally, 458A.25

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Bus transportation system (Cont'd)

Tax levies for, 458A.31

Bylaws, 458A.26

Certificates and certification, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness

- Issuing, 458A.31
- Tax exemption, 458A.30

Charges and rates, fixing, 458A.26

Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24

Contracts and agreements

- Bids, 458A.35
- Generally, 458A.25

Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC
TRANSIT

Creation, 458A.21

Definitions

- Generally, 458A.25
- Property tax notices, 275.066

Depositories, 458A.24

Directors, 458A.21 to 458A.23

Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Eminent domain, 458A.34

Employees

- Appointment, 458A.26
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.27
- Exclusion from Public Employees Retirement Association,
353.01
- Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458A.29
- Labor agreements, arbitration, 458A.29

Executive director, 458A.26, 458A.27

Financial statements, filing, 458A.24

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Gifts to, 458A.25

Grants to, 458A.25

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.30

Insurance, 458A.26, 458A.27

Lawsuits, 458A.25

Loans to, 458A.25

Motor carrier law, application, 221.031

Parking facilities, 458A.25

Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.30

Powers

- City council, 458A.36
- Generally, 458A.25
- Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458A.28

Property, acquisition, 458A.34

Property taxes

- Certification, 275.067
- City council, duties, 458A.31
- Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
- Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

Public transit subsidy programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Purchasing agent, 458A.26

Resolutions by

- General obligation bonds, issuing, 458A.33
- Revenue bonds, issuing, 458A.32

Rules and regulations

- Administration, 458A.26
- Generally, 458A.23
- Motor carrier drivers, 221.031

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district, authority defined as, 275.066

Taxes, commission assets, exemption, 458A.30

Terminals, 458A.25

Treasurer, 458A.24, 458A.26

Vacancies, 458A.22

DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 458A.21 to 458A.37

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

DUMPS

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Closing, Natural Resources Department, orders, 88.22

DUMPS (Cont'd)

Fire prevention, 88.22
Garbage dumps, defined as junk yards, 161.242
Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
Mineral lands, access to, by part owners, 560.06
Tire dumps, *see* WASTE TIRES
Towns, 365.10, 366.01

DUPLEXES

Classification of property, homestead classification, 273.124, 273.13
Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
Owner-occupied duplexes, homestead classification, 273.13
Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DURESS

See also BLACKMAIL
See also COERCION
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Bills of lading, 336.7-502
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Complementary and alternative health care practitioners, 146A.08
Criminal liability, effect on, 609.08
Documents of title, 336.7-502
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
Fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation of trusts, 501C.0406
Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
Hearing aid dispensers, 153A.15
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-202, 336.3-305
Practical nurses, 148.261
Probate, 524.3-407, 524.5-417
Protected persons under conservatorship, 524.5-417
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Unsolicited credit cards, signing or using under duress, 325G.03
Veterinarians, 156.081
Voting
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 256.01, 609.2335, 626.5572
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502

DUST

Asbestos, 325F.01
Iron-producing industries, 86A.23
Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Control, 116.07

DUTIES TO DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 145.851 to 145.858

DUTY TO WARN

Behavior analysts, violent behavior by patient, 148.9992
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.391
Psychotherapists, patients' violent behavior, 148.975

DWELLINGS

Abodes, dwellings defined as, 290.01
Aged persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.5641
Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES
Bare soil, lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
Basic needs, dwellings defined as, 142G.02

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Body art establishments, *see* Body art establishments under BODY ART
Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
Breach of warranty, lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
Breaking into
 Arrests, *see* Breaking into dwellings to make arrest under ARRESTS
 Attachment orders, execution, 570.051
 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Building cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Building permits, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
Building standards
 Compliance, loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Noncompliance, 327A.02
 State Building Code, 326B.121
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
Burglary, *see* BURGLARY
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Climate resilience
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21
Commercial or industrial activities
 Commercial canning in, 31.392
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Congregate housing, 349.12
Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 New residential construction, 287.221, 469.1831
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
Contracts for sale
 Family child care restrictions, 500.217
 Flag display restrictions, 500.215
 Warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
Controlled substances
 Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Sale and possession crimes in public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
Costs, definitions, 256D.35
Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
Deadbolt locks, double cylinder, State Building Code, 326B.106
Decarbonization
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21
Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings, 327.30
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
 Valuation of property, 273.11
Developments, *see* DEVELOPMENTS

DWELLINGS

914

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children program, special needs accommodation, 142A.609
 Disabled persons, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
 Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
 Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
 Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
 Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Energy audits, 216C.31
 Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118
 Energy conservation
 Deep energy retrofits, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Efficiency standards, 216C.17
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Multifamily housing developments, energy conservation improvements, preweatherization, ownership, guidelines, 216B.2403
 Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
 Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
 Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
 Eviction from, *see* EVICTION
 Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Federal housing assistance programs
 Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.05
 Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
 Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced veterans, 16B.2975
 Felonies in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
 First-Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts, *see* FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Garage door openers, *see* Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES
 Grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure, 462A.395
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Hardship acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
 Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
 Historic places, State Register, 138.664
 Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or grants, 462A.05
 Home improvements, *see* REMODELING
 Home safety programs, 144.055
 Homeless persons, *see* Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
 Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21
 Houses
 Defined, 273.11
 Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
 Housing assistance
 Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
 First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Metropolitan region sales and use tax, 297A.9925
 Minnesota family investment program, 142G.16, 142G.18, 142G.32

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Housing assistance (Cont'd)
 Moderate-income persons, *see* Dwellings under MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
 Policy of state, 462A.02
 Statewide local housing aid, 477A.36
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Housing cooperatives, *see* HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations, 462.3612
 Housing for elderly persons, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Housing projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Housing subsidy programs
 Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 142G.19
 Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16
 Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Insulation, *see* INSULATION
 Insurance
 Generally, 66A.08
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 142D.15
 Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 Remedies, 327A.06
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503
 Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or grants, 462A.05
 Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, 3.8845
 Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
 Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Low-income persons, *see* Dwellings under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Major construction defects
 Defined, 327A.01
 Disclosure, 327A.04
 Warranties, waivers, 327A.04
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mental ill, persons with, *see* Dwellings under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Metropolitan area
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Towns, general welfare, 368.01
 Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities, requirements, 327.30
 Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87
 Moderate-income housing
 Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Multifamily housing developments
 Defined, 462C.02
 Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code, 326B.106

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Multifamily housing developments (Cont'd)
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
 Rental housing, taxation, 469.040
 Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 New residential construction
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Owners
 Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 Defined, 327A.01
 Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
 Parking adjacent to
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Regulations, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748
 Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136
 Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461
 Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Relocated residential buildings
 Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
 Zoning ordinances, 462.357
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64
 Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 142G.34
 Residences, voting precincts, 200.031
 Residential housing
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sales, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Senior citizens, *see* Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
 Single-family dwellings, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 State employees, 16B.24, 272.011
 Statutory warranties
 Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 327A.02
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Vendors warranties, 327A.02
 Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
 Warranty date, defined, 327A.01
 Strengthen Minnesota Homes program, 65A.299
 Temporary dwellings, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Temporary family health care dwellings, permits, 394.307, 462.3593

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01
 Trespass in, *see* TRESPASS
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Credit, 363A.16
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Remedies, 363A.33
 Urea formaldehyde
 Disclosure, 325F.18
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495
 Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Vendees
 Defined, 327A.01
 Generally, 327A.04
 Vendors, 327A.01 to 327A.04
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51
 Waivers, 327A.04
 Warranties
 Dispute resolution, 327A.051
 Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
 Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Limitations, 327A.08
 Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Other warranties, 327A.06
 Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
 Wildfire arson, 609.5641
 Windstorm events, retrofitting insurable property to resist loss, 65A.299
 Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25
DYES
 Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35
 Dyed diesel fuel, *see* under DIESEL FUEL
 Listed metals in, 115A.9651
 Toxic ingredients in, packaging, 115A.965
E-HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
 Generally, 62J.495
 Health information exchanges, 62J.4982
 Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
E-MAIL
 Access, fiduciaries, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Addresses, data classification, 13.356
 Commercial e-mail messages
 False or misleading, 325F.694
 Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Harassment, 609.749, 609.795
 Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
 Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
 Prisoners, free communications services, 241.252
 Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
 Transactions by, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
E-VERIFY
 State contractors, 16C.075

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

Generally, 256B.0949

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE, ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 142D.16

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 142D.10, 142D.11

Administration, revenue use, 142D.11

Advisory councils, 142D.10

American Indian education programs

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Cooperation, 124D.74

Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 260E.02

Coordination

Adult basic education programs, 142D.10

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16

English learners, 142D.10

Facilities, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Fees, 142D.10

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding

American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Community education revenue, 124D.20

Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41

Generally, 142D.10, 142D.11

Grants for, 142D.14

Guidelines, 142D.10

Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Minority education programs, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Monitoring, district advisory councils, 142D.10

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Planning

Community programs, 142D.10

Educational effectiveness, 122A.625

Programs

After school community learning programs, 142D.14

American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Content and requirements, 142D.10

Equipment and supplies, 142D.11

Health and developmental screening, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27

Home visiting program, 142D.10, 142D.11, 145.87

Parenting education transition programs, 142D.10

Purpose, 142D.10

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Supervision, 142D.10

Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 142F.20

Reports about, 142D.10

Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Teachers

Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32

Compensation support payments, 142D.21

Grow Your Own program early childhood and family educator programs, 142D.33

Incentive program, 142D.31

Licenses, 122A.26, 142D.10

Professional development and training, 142D.10

EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers (Cont'd)

Public employment labor relations, 179A.03

Recruitment and retainment, 142D.21

Scholarships, Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63

Teachers of color, 122A.68, 122A.70

Transportation, 123B.88

Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM

Waivers, fees, 142D.10

EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Charter schools, 124E.03

Data, classification, 142D.092

Funding, developmental screening aid, 142D.093

Generally, 142D.091

Information about, MFIP orientation, 142G.27

Legislative intent, 142D.09

Providers, 142D.091, 142D.092

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48

Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46

Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29

Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35

Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027

Children under age two, 125A.48

Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48

Core early intervention services, 125A.36

Corrective action orders, 125A.44

Costs, payment

Child find, 125A.48

Due process, 125A.46

During disputes, 125A.45

Federal aid, 125A.37

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75

Requirements, 125A.36

State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37

Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41

Counties, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38

Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27

Disputes

Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48

Funding, 125A.43

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Notice requirements, 125A.33

Due process hearings, 125A.31

Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42

Family assessments or investigations, 260E.24

Federal aid, allocation, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39

Funding

Coordinated services grants, 125A.023

Disputes, 125A.43

Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35

Federal aid, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.39

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30

Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Individualized family services plans (IFSPs)

Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21

Maintenance of effort, 125A.38

Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36

Requirements, 125A.32

Respite care, determination, 125A.34

Special education, 125A.744

Terms, duties, 125A.32

Interagency agreements, 125A.48

EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35

Local primary agencies

- Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
- Funding allocation, 125A.35
- Generally, 125A.31
- Mediation, requests, 125A.43

Local social services agencies

- Duties, 125A.38, 260E.24
- Immunity, 260E.34

Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48

Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Part C

- Complaints of violations, 125A.44
- Definitions, 125A.27
- Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
- Interagency agreements, 125A.48
- Interagency disputes, 125A.45
- Parents' rights, 125A.42
- State aid, 125A.75

Policy of state, 125A.26

Primary agencies, 125A.29

Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48

Public information and education programs, 125A.30

Records, 125A.27, 125A.42

Referrals, 260E.24

Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34

School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38

Service coordinators, 125A.32

Services

- During disputes, 125A.45
- Generally, 125A.27
- Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

State lead agency

- Complaints, duties, 125A.44
- Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
- Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
- Notice requirements, 125A.29

Teams, service coordination, 125A.33

Transition services, 125A.32

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Accreditation, 142E.02

Applications, 142D.25

Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Early childhood family education, *see* Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Early learning scholarships program, 142D.25

Eligibility, 142D.25

First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41

Head Start, *see* HEAD START

Health and developmental screening

- Minnesota family investment program, 142G.27
- Service cooperatives, 123A.21
- Student health and safety, 142D.091 to 142D.093

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Literacy training, 124D.42, 142D.12

Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS

Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 142E.02

Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 142E.17

Scholarships, 142D.25

School readiness programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, allocation and use, 298.28

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Teachers

- Apprenticeship grant program, 142D.32
- Incentive program, 142D.21, 142D.30, 142D.31

Toddlers, defined, 245A.02

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08

EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Collaboration, services for, 125A.63

EARLY INTENSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.0949

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

License plates, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle registration, 168.012

Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

Steam shovels, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

EARTH SHELTERED BUILDINGS

Definitions, 216C.06

Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357

EARTHQUAKES

Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424

Damage caused by

- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

EASEMENTS

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also RIGHTS OF WAY

Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221

Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013

Airports and landing fields, *see* Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Annexation, effect, 414.039

Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24

Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358

Broadband providers, 116J.399

Building line easements

- City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
- County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
- Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04
- Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
- Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
- Generally, 463.06

Cable communications systems, 238.35

Cartways

- Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
- Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Cities

- Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
- Cartways, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
- First class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
- Toll bridges, use for, 441.48

Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102

Condominiums, 515A.2-118

Conservation easements

- Applicability of law, 84C.05
- Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 373.40
- Conveyance, 84.625, 84C.02, 394.25
- County board development rights, 375.18
- Definitions, 84C.01
- Drainage, inspection, 103F.515

EASEMENTS

918

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements (Cont'd)

- Ecosystem benefits, conservation planning leases, 92.503
- Generally, 84C.02
- Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
- Lawsuits, 84C.03
- Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Native prairie, 84.96
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
- Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
- Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
- Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Validity, 84C.04
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water bank program, 103F.601
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
- Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237
- Wetlands
 - Established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
 - Fees, 103G.2242
- Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201
- Cross-country ski trails, 85.44
- Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics law, 360.013
 - Conservation easements, 84C.01
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
 - Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
- Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
- Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25
- Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
- Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
- Eminent domain
 - Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 - Discharge of easements, 117.225
 - Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 - Oil and gas companies, 117.48
 - Snow fences, 117.21
 - State forests, 89.18
- First class cities
 - Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
 - Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
- Flowage easements
 - Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571
 - Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 - Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 - Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 - State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
 - Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
 - Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565
- Forest roads, 89.71
- Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09
- Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
- Gas companies, *see* Easements under GAS COMPANIES
- Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216I.21
- Highways, *see* Easements under HIGHWAYS

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
- Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
- Natural Resources Department
 - Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 - Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
 - Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633, 85.015
- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328
- Pipelines, *see* Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Pollution Control Agency
 - Acquisition, 115A.06, 115B.407
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
- Power companies
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013
- Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01
- Public service corporations, 301B.03
- Public utility easements, *see* Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Railroads, *see* Easements under RAILROADS
- Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
- Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
- Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18
- Scenic easements
 - Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
 - Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 - Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 - Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
 - Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
- Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
- Semitaconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
- Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
- Solar easements, 500.30
- State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60
- State forests, eminent domain, 89.18
- State lands, *see* Easements under STATE LANDS
- State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
- Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
- Streets and roads, *see* Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
- Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Generally, 282.01, 282.04
 - Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 - Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 - Saint Louis County, 383C.522
- Telephone companies, *see* Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
- Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
- Town roads
 - Acquisition, 160.04
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Trunk highways, *see* Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Wind easements, 500.30
- Wind rights, 500.221

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169

Sugar beet hauling vehicle permits, gross vehicle weight exceptions, fees, 169.8655

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Advances of money or credit, 469.106

Agents

Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101

Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091

Analyses, 469.101

Appeals to, sale of property, 469.105

Assignments of collateral, acceptance, 469.099

Assistant treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096

Attachment, exemption, 469.1081

Audits and examinations, 469.100

Bonds (public debt), *see* Economic development authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), treasurer's bond, 469.096

Budget, 469.092, 469.100

Bylaws, 469.096

Certificates and certification, generally, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.091

City attorney, as legal advisor, 469.097

City economic development authorities, 469.1082

Commissioners

Conflicts of interest, 469.098, 471.87 to 471.881

Generally, 469.095

Liability, generally, 469.1081

Unpaid commissioners, limitation of liability, 469.091

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

Conflicts of interest, 469.098

Construction contracts, 469.101

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 469.101

Liability, 469.1081

Service contracts, 469.097

Costs, payment, legal compliance examinations, 469.100

County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082

Definitions

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

Business and economic development, 469.090, 469.091

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552

Economic development loan repayments, 471.562

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Property tax notices, 275.066

Social Security law, 355.01

Depositories, designation, 469.099

Directors, unpaid, liability, 469.091

Easements, authority to acquire, 469.101

Economic development districts, duties, 469.101

Eminent domain

Powers, 469.101

Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 469.098

Definitions, 355.01

Generally, 469.097

Gifts, accepting, 471.895

Retirement, 353.01

Rights and benefits following transfer, 469.094

Transfers, 469.094

Enabling resolution

Adoption, 469.091, 469.093

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Enabling resolution (Cont'd)

Contents, 469.092, 469.095

Modifications, 469.092, 469.093

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Establishment, 469.091 to 469.093, 469.095

Execution sales, exemption, 469.1081

Expenditures, 469.096, 469.106

Federal Limitation Act, 469.104

Financial statements, 469.096, 469.100

Fiscal year, 469.100

Foreign trade zones, 469.101

Funds and accounts, 469.099

Generally, 469.090 to 469.1082

Governmental subdivision, economic development authorities defined as, 353.01

Governmental units, economic development authorities defined as, 116D.04

Grants to

Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255

Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253

Local housing incentives program, 473.254

Pollution cleanup, 473.252

Hearings

Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101

Sale of property, 469.105

Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091

Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101

Judgments against, payment, 469.1081

Lawsuits

Legal services, contracts, 469.097

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Legal advisor, 469.097

Liability

Generally, 469.1081

Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091

Limited partners, authority, 469.101

Loans by, economic development, 469.192

Loans to

Bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Local development organizations, economic development authorities defined as, 471.88

Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092

Municipalities, economic development authorities defined as, 471.562

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091

Officers

Conflicts of interest, 469.098

Generally, 469.096

Gifts, accepting, 471.895

Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091

Parking facilities, 469.101

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.563, 471.564

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108

Powers

Delegation of, 469.097

Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101

President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096

Property taxes, *see* Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public property, authority to accept, 469.101

Public relations, 469.101

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

Purchases and purchasing, 469.097

ECONOMIC

920

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
 Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
 Sale, 469.105
 Tax status, 469.101
 Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Reports given
 Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
 Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092
 Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66
 Research, 469.101
 Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092
 Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103
 Revenues, pledging, 469.103
 Reverse referendums, 469.107
 Rules of procedure, 469.096
 Sales of real property, 469.105
 Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments
 Certification, 275.067
 Levies, 469.100
 Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066
 Studies, 469.101
 Supplies, 469.097, 469.101
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Tort liability, 469.1081
 Transfer of authority, 469.094
 Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
 Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
 Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02
 Establishment, 469.101
 Good food access program, 17.1017

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See also LOBBYISTS

Appointees to state agencies, 15.066
 Commerce Department employees, 216A.035
 Data, classification, 13.601
 Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01
 Hennepin County, *see* Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
 Minnesota secure choice retirement program board of directors, 187.08
 Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035
 Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES

Economic loss doctrine, 604.101
 Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE

See FEDERAL AID

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Generally, 124D.49
 Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49
 Workforce Development Board, duties, 116L.665

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Agricultural education, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Animals used for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Blind persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
 Cannabis businesses
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50
 Community education, *see* COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47
 Continuing education, *see* Continuing education under specific index headings
 Data
 Classification, 13.43
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Technology use, 125B.01
 Department, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Emergency management
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Financial education and training, family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Premarital education, 517.08
 Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 Public K-12 education, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Schools, *see* SCHOOLS
 Science and technology policy, 3.222
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Transitions to employment
 Education and employment transitions, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Work-based learning, 175.46
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Tutoring, *see* TUTORING
EDUCATION CODE
 Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
 Generally, 127A.80
 Members, 127A.80, 127A.81
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Abused children, *see* Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
 Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Action for children, 119A.05
 Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, 174.375

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14
 Agricultural education
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
 Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
 Alternative educational services, 121A.55
 Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
 Alternative teacher professional payment system application reviews, 122A.414
 American Indian education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 American Sign Language interpreters/translators, 122A.31
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
 Appropriations to
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums grants, 124D.4536
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
 General education aid, 126C.20
 Gifts, 127A.08
 Grants, 127A.08
 Grow Your Own program, 122A.73
 Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
 Indian teacher training program account, 122A.63
 Library information services, fees, 127A.15
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
 Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66, 477A.09
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 School districts, 123B.54, 126C.55, 127A.45
 School unemployment aid account, 124D.995
 Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
 Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
 Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
 State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60
 Attorney general opinions, 8.07
 Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07
 Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations, 134.355
 Blind persons, services to, 125A.63
 Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06
 Bullying
 Malicious and sadistic conduct, 121A.0312
 State model policy, 121A.031
 Career and college readiness, 120B.023, 124D.4535, 124D.99, 127A.70, 136F.302
 Career education
 Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
 Career information system, 124D.505
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
 Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47
 Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child maltreatment and abuse
 Abused children services, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Notification, 260E.29
 Records and record keeping, reports and investigations, 260E.35
 Reports about, 260E.06
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
 Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.234
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's initiative project, 119A.05
 Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory Council, 119A.05
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
 Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, duties, 122A.59
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, duties, 122A.91
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certifications, 127A.05
 Community action agencies
 Funding, 119A.05
 Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04
 Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05
 Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305, 120B.31, 136F.302
 Computer science education advancement program, 120B.241
 Computer science education supervisor, 120B.241
 Computer science education working group, 120B.241
 Computers and information systems
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
 Software
 Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18
 State information system, 125B.05

EDUCATION

922

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Computers and information systems (Cont'd)
 Technology use, generally, 120A.03
 Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
 Cooperation and combination, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.442, 123A.443, 123A.482
 Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
 Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 142B.10, 241.021, 245A.04
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
 County home schools
 County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
 Duties, generally, 260B.060
 Creation, 127A.05
 Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Data, *see* Education Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
 Data element dictionary, 14.03
 Data management systems, 125A.083, 125A.744
 Data sharing, 122A.18
 Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing
 Educational support services, 124D.57
 Services to, 125A.63, 144.966
 Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61
 Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid, 123B.535, 123B.54
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Definitions
 Generally, 119A.02
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disabled children
 Career and technical education, 124D.454
 Children not attending school, 248.07
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
 Special education, *see* same under this topic
 Transition programs and services, 124D.454
 Discrimination
 Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Equal opportunity in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
 Prohibited, 124D.855
 Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
 Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 Dissolution and attachment, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
 Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Duties
 Generally, 120A.02
 Transferred from, to other agencies, 119A.04, 171.015, 299A.015
 Transferred to, from other agencies, 119A.04
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early Childhood Care and Education Council, 119A.05
 Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities, 125A.29, 125A.43, 125A.45, 125A.48, 125A.75
 Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Education aids
 Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80
 Education districts, 123A.17
 Education management information system, 125B.09
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
 Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21
 Employees
 Appointment, 127A.05
 Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
 Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
 Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Energy education, 216C.13
 English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
 Establishment, 120A.02
 Ethnic studies, 120B.251
 Experimental programs, 127A.05
 Family services collaboratives, 119A.05, 256F.13
 Federal aid, administration, 127A.09
 Federal Programs Division, 124D.454
 Federal waivers, 119A.03
 Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
 School unemployment aid account, 124D.995
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 General education aid, 126C.20
 General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77
 General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51
 General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17
 Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023
 Grants
 Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

Computer science education advancement program, 120B.241

Evidence-based evaluation, 127A.20

Grow Your Own programs, duties, 122A.73

Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63

Hazing, 121A.69

Head Start, bus drivers, training, 171.321

Health and safety aid, 127A.41

Health and safety capital projects, 123B.57

Health and safety projects funding, 123B.595

Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03

High school equivalency, 124D.549, 124D.55

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Homeless prevention aid, duties, 477A.30

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Human rights violations, 127A.42

Human services facilities, educational programs

Generally, 127A.05

Reports about, 124D.96

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians, education, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Indigenous education, 120B.021

Information redesign project, 119A.05

Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744

Inspector General Office, generally, 127A.21

Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43

Interagency cooperation, Health Department, Substance use education programs, 144.197

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13

Interpreters/translators, 122A.31

Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92

Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22

Investigations, Inspector General Office, 127A.21

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09

K-12 schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Kindergartens

Hardship exemptions, 124D.02

Students

Entry assessment, 124D.162

Readiness assessment, 124D.162

Labor relations, duties, 120A.03

Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12

Learning year programs, 124D.128

Liability

Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59

Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124E.09

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12

Libraries

Challenged materials, reports, 134.51

Construction grants, 134.45

Duties, generally, 134.31

Information services, duties, 127A.15

Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22

Library aid and grants, 134.36

Library boards, reports, 134.13

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Libraries (Cont'd)

Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15

State school librarian, 127A.151

Library for the Blind and Print Disabled, 134.31

Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 142B.02, 245A.09

Licensing boards, services to, 122A.07

Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785

Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03

Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60

Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05

Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72, 477A.09

Mediators

Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Special education, 125A.091

Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697

Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, 134.31

Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70

Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Mission of department, 120A.03

Monitoring

Education funding, 127A.41

Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11

Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354

Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645

Multitiered system of supports (MTSS), 121A.201

National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06

Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08, 124D.99

Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49

Net tax capacity, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, parent education, 124D.129

Night schools, 124D.51, 127A.05

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.43, 123B.44, 123B.445, 123B.47

Nonresidents of school districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91 to 245.97

Online learning, 124D.094

Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.90

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Paraprofessionals, local assessment criteria, 120B.363

Parental involvement programs, 124D.895

Parenting time centers, 119A.37

Payments to, agencies and nonprofits, cooperative endeavors, 127A.08

Performance reports, 120A.03

Pest control

Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30

School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095

Pine Point School, aid, 128B.03

Postsecondary schools

Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Remedial instruction in, reports, 13.32

Students, vaccination, 135A.14

Pregnancy prevention

Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Pregnant students and student parents, program to complete high school, 124D.69

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07

EDUCATION

924

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public libraries, *see* Libraries under this topic

Public schools, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)

Pupil withdrawals, 121A.53

Purchases by, installment purchases, 126C.40

Purple Star Schools designation, 127A.86

Qualifications of educational personnel, contracts, 122A.92

Reading intervention

- Assessment tools, 120B.12
- Partnership with CAREI, guidance and support, 120B.124
- Screener approval, 120B.123

Recommendations by

- Education laws, changes, 127A.06
- Public schools, law and legislation, 120A.03
- Student growth, 120B.35

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Recreational facilities in school districts, 471.18

Referendum levies, 126C.17

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56

Reports given

- Advanced placement, international baccalaureate programs, 120B.13, 120B.132
- Annual statewide concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09
- Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.35
- Closing educational opportunity gaps grants, 120B.113
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Computer science education, 120B.241
- Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Duties generally, 119A.03
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
- Grow Your Own programs, 122A.73
- Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
- Indigenous education, 120B.021
- Kindergarten entry assessment, 124D.162
- Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
- Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
- Parenting time centers, 119A.37
- Performance reports, 120A.03
- Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Reading skills, 120B.12
- Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
- School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
- School library aid, 124D.992
- Special education, 125A.75, 127A.065
- Special education teacher pipeline program, 122A.77
- Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
- Statewide testing, 120B.31
- Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
- Student-teacher ratios, 126C.12
- Vaccinations, 121A.15

Research

- Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
- School site management agreements, 123B.04

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Rulemaking authority

- Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
- Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
- Authority, generally, 127A.05
- Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
- Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification, 127A.05

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Computer science education, 120B.241
- Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
- Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
- Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
- Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
- Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
- Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36

Exemptions

- Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
- Data element dictionary, 14.03
- School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55

Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05

Flexible learning year program, 124D.126

Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05

Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321

High school equivalency, 124D.549

Library aid and grants, 134.36

Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05

Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67

Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44

Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32

Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52

School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71

School principals, licenses, 123B.147

School sports, discrimination, 121A.04

School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88

Service cooperatives, 123A.21

Special education, generally, 125A.07

Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42

State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06

Teachers, generally, 127A.05

Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42

Transition programs, 124D.454

Transportation, Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Variances, experimental programs, 127A.05

Sanctions, Inspector General Office, 127A.21

School administrators

- Licenses, 122A.27
- School Administrators Board, 122A.14

School aids, *see* Education aids under this topic

School boards

- High School League membership, 128C.01
- Members, education and training, 123B.09

School buildings and grounds

- Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.68, 123B.69
- Fire safety, 123B.572, 123B.58
- Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
- Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
- Leasing or renting, 126C.40
- Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Plans and specifications, 123B.71

School buses

- Advertising, 123B.93
- Safety, 123B.90

School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21

School crisis response teams, duties, 119A.035

School desegregation/integration

- Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
- Government data, 124D.892

School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77

School districts

- Elections, notices about, 205A.07
- Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Population certification, 275.14

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Student assaults on district employees, performance reports, inclusion, 121A.53
- School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- School health services specialist, 121A.20
- School laboratories, safety, 121A.31
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115
- School mental health services lead, 127A.215
- School milk program, 124D.118
- School principals, licenses, 123B.147
- School readiness programs
 - Kindergarten entry assessment, 124D.162
 - Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162, 124D.99
- School site management, grants, 123B.04
- School sports, equal opportunity, 121A.04
- School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92
- Schools
 - Charter schools, leases, 124E.13
 - Full service community schools, 124D.231
 - Performance designations, 120B.36
 - Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21
 - State school librarian, 127A.151
- Seclusion, 125A.0942
- Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385
- Service cooperatives, 123A.21
- Service-learning program curriculum, 124D.50
- Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065
- Shared service agreements, 127A.07
- Software, *see* Computers and information systems under this topic
- Special education
 - Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
 - Billing for services, 125A.75
 - Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
 - Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 - Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
 - Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091
 - Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 - Excess cost aid, 125A.79
 - Funding, Children, Youth, and Families Department agreement, 125A.76
 - Hearing officers, 125A.091
 - Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
 - Reciprocity, 125A.155
 - Restrictive procedures, duties regarding, 125A.0942
 - Transition services, 125A.22
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
- Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.902
- Staff development, 122A.60
- State Academics Board, 125A.64
- State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75
- State High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
- State Library Services Division, 134.351
- Statewide assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.302, 120B.305, 120B.31, 136F.302
- Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
- Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
- Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
- Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55
- Student growth, 120B.35
- Student health plans, 121A.2205

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Students, annual reports, 120A.24

- Subpoenas, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
- Substance abuse recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
- Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
- Summer schools, *see* SUMMER SCHOOLS
- Supplemental online courses, 124D.094
- Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
- Teacher Mentoring Task Force, 122A.70
- Teacher preparation programs, American Indian language and culture teachers, 124D.75
- Teachers
 - Advanced placement, teacher training and support costs, 120B.13
 - Alternative compensation, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417, 126C.10
 - Generally, 127A.05
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.20, 122A.41
 - Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, duties, 122A.59
 - Reorganized districts, severance or early retirement, 123A.73
 - Retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 - Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
- Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), 475.53
- Technical education
 - Career education, *see* same under this topic
 - Vocational education, *see* same under this topic
- Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
- TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
- UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
- Vaccinations, 121A.15, 135A.14
- Vaping and tobacco use, surveys, 120B.238
- Violence prevention, 119A.035, 120B.22, 120B.23, 121A.03, 145.958
- Vocational education
 - Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
 - Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, 124D.4536
 - Director, 178.02
 - State vocational education plan, 136F.79
- Vocational education cooperative center agreements, 123A.22
- Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
- Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Bond payments, 126C.55
 - Education funding generally, 127A.45
- Waste education coalition, 115A.072
- Weapons, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- Website
 - Testing and reporting system, service interruptions, 120B.30
 - Travel-abroad programs for students, deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
- Whistleblower protection, Inspector General Office, 127A.21
- Workforce Development Board, 116L.665, 124D.50
- Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
- Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
- Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124D.46, 124D.49

EDUCATION DISTRICTS

See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
- Advisory councils, 123A.17
- Alternative teacher compensation system, 122A.417

EDUCATION

926

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
 Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements, 123A.17 to 123A.19
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Education district boards
 Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
 Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
 Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
 Employees
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Generally, 123A.17
 Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
 Formation, 123A.15
 Funding
 Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
 Special education, 123A.27
 Staff development, 123A.27
 State aid, 123A.26
 Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
 Grants to
 Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
 Cooperative units, 123A.26
 Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
 Hearings, formation, 123A.15
 Hours of instruction, 123A.18
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
 Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
 Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Members (school districts)
 Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Joining, 123A.15
 Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
 Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
 Representation on boards, 123A.16
 Withdrawal, 123A.24
 Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Purpose, 123A.15
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
 School year
 Extended year, 123A.18
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Special education
 Funding, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Reserved revenue for, 123A.27
 Students, 123A.18
 Superintendents, 123A.17
 Teachers
 Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Generally, 123A.19
 Staff development, funding, 123A.27
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS ACT
 Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING

Adjustments
 Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Excess distributions, 127A.41
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Pupil transportation adjustment, 126C.10
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Adult basic education
 Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
 Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.52
 Programs qualifying for aid
 Adult education, *see* ADULT EDUCATION
 Basic education, *see* BASIC EDUCATION
 Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
 Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Advertising revenue, 123B.025
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
 Aid
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 General education aid, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
 Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
 Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
 Specific types or purposes, *see* specific types or purposes under this topic
 Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78
 Alternative teacher compensation system
 Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Equalization aid, 122A.415
 Levy, 122A.415
 Revenue, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.416, 122A.417
 American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Appeals
 Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
 Reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
 Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 School districts, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget
 Education Department, duties, 127A.06
 School districts, *see* Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Building leases or rents, 124E.22
 Capital expenditures
 Equipment
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Facilities
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 175.46
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Character development education, generally, 120B.232
 Charter schools, *see* Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Child and adult care food program, 124D.119
 Cocurricular activities, generally, 123B.49
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency testing, payments for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Community education
 Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
 Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Compensatory education revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
 Constitutional provisions
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
 University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8,9
 Cooperation and consolidation
 Levies, 123A.39
 Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442
 Cooperative units
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
 Restrictions, 123A.26
 Third party payments, 127A.45
 Counselors, nurses, social workers, revenue, 126C.44
 County payments
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
 General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21
 Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Property taxes
 Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Cybersecurity, revenue, 126C.44
 Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
 Debt service equalization aid
 Advance payments, 127A.45
 Generally, 123B.53
 Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
 Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
 Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
 Reductions, 123B.54
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
 Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
 Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Developmental screening aid, 142D.093
 Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
 Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
 Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06
 Disparity reduction aid
 Appropriations for, 273.1398
 Local property tax rates, 275.08
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
 Drug abuse prevention programs, revenue, 126C.44
 Early childhood family education
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 142D.11
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46
 Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
 Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
 Energy conservation investment loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

English learner programs
 Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Outside funding, 124D.65
 Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
 Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
 Family connections program, aid, 128B.03
 Federal aid
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
 Generally, *see* Education funding under FEDERAL AID
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 State lands leased to United States, 94.521
 First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 Formula allowance, 126C.10
 Foundation aid, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Funds and accounts
 County public school funds, *see* Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 School district funds, *see* Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 Gang resistance education, revenue, 126C.44
 General education aid and levy, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Graduation incentives program
 Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Generally, 124D.68
 Grants, *see* Grants to under specific agencies or topics
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
 Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.595
 Health and safety
 Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
 Levy, 123B.595
 Revenue, 123B.595
 Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
 Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 High school equivalency tests, 124D.55
 Home visiting program
 Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
 Early childhood family education levy, 142D.11
 Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
 Integration
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Levies, 126C.43
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
 Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45
 Leases or rents
 Building leases, 126C.40
 Charter schools, aid, 124E.22
 Levy, 126C.40
 Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441
 Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98
 Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Local optional revenue, 126C.10
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Low-income communities, educational support services, 124D.99
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10

EDUCATION

928

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Maximum Effort School Aid Law

- Administration, payment, 126C.65
- Aid payment, 477A.09
- Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
- Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
- Citation, 126C.61
- County auditors, duties, 126C.69
- Debt service levy, 126C.69, 126C.71
- Definitions, 126C.63
- Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
- Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
- Net debt, determination, 126C.64
- Policy of state, 126C.62
- Purpose, 126C.62
- Rulemaking, 126C.67

Meals (refreshment)

- Child and adult care food program, 124D.119
- Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
- School breakfasts, *see* same under this topic
- School lunches, *see* same under this topic
- School milk program, *see* same under this topic
- Summer food service, 124D.119

Minnesota education credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0679

Nonpublic educational aid

- Aid payments, 127A.45
- District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
- Proration, 123B.47

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Online learning, 124D.096, 126C.05

Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40

Payments

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
- Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
- County payments, *see* same under this topic
- Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
- Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Generally, 127A.45
- Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
- Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
- Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Overpayments, 127A.41
- Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
- Pine Point school, 128B.03
- Reduction or withholding, *see* same under this topic
- School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Third party payments, 127A.45

Peace officers, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Property taxes

- Counties
 - Generally, *see* Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Generally, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Statements, 276.04

Pupil units

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Average daily membership
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 - Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
 - Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
 - Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
 - English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 - Exclusions, 124D.02
 - Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
 - Generally, 126C.05
 - Health services requirements, 121A.21

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Pupil units (Cont'd)

- Average daily membership (Cont'd)
 - Learning year programs, 124D.128
 - Online learning pupils, 124D.094, 126C.05
 - Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Youth skills training program, 175.46
- Benefits levies, 126C.41
- Charter schools, 124E.06, 124E.20, 126C.05
- Compensatory revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
- Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
- Education districts, 123A.18
- English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
- Generally, 126C.05
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
- Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
- Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
- Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
- Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
- Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
- Special education, 125A.79, 126C.05
- Statewide compensatory allowance, 126C.10
- Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
- Youth skills training program, 175.46

Reduction or withholding

- Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
- Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
- Charter schools, 124E.12, 124E.25
- Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
- Early childhood family education, 142D.11
- Education and employment transition aid, 124D.454
- Elementary schools, 120A.05
- Excess amounts, recovery, 127A.41
- Generally, 127A.42
- Health and safety aid, 123B.595
- Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
- Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
- School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
- Special education, border states, 125A.76
- Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43

Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60

Regional equity gap, 126C.10

Reserved revenue, *see* under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41

School breakfasts

- Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
- Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
- Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10
- Milk for, 124D.114
- Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School lunches

- Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

School meals

- Aid, 124D.111
- Free and reduced-price meals, 126C.10

School milk program

- Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
- Revenue, 128B.03

School readiness programs, aid, 127A.41, 142D.05, 142D.06, 142D.07

School sports, discrimination, 121A.04

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46

Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747

Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23

Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45

Special education

- Aid
 - Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
 - Applications, 127A.45
 - Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 - Charter schools, 124E.21, 127A.45
 - Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 127A.45
 - Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
 - Cross subsidy reduction aid, 125A.76
 - Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 - Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
 - Homeless pupils, 125A.76
 - Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
 - Litigation costs, 127A.45
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
 - Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
 - Payments, 125A.75
 - Program approvals, 125A.75
 - Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
 - School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
 - School districts, 124E.21, 125A.56
 - School readiness program aid, exclusion, 142D.06
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 - Travel, 125A.75
- Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
- Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
- Extended school year programs, 125A.14
- Formulas, 124E.21, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
- Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Revenue
 - Base revenue, 125A.56
 - Formulas, 125A.78
 - Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
 - Nonresident students, 123A.08
 - Pine Point School, 128B.03
 - Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 - Transition programs, 124D.454
- School interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
- Transportation, Point School, 128B.03

Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025

Staff development, 122A.61

Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42

State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08

State general fund cash, 127A.45

Statewide average, computation, 127A.51

Statewide compensatory allowance, 126C.10

Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131

Student aid, *see* STUDENT AID

Suicide prevention, revenue, 126C.44

Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119

Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41

Supplemental revenue, 127A.47

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045

Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45

Textbooks, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42

Transition, computation, 126C.10

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Aid
 - Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
 - Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
 - Area learning center transportation, 123B.92
 - Charter schools, 127A.45
 - Definitions, 273.1398
 - Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 - Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
 - Excess transportation, 123B.92
 - Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
 - Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 - Natural disaster response, 12A.06
 - Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
 - Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
 - Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
 - Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 - Open enrollment, 124D.04
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Records, 127A.41
 - Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 - School readiness programs, 123B.88, 142D.06
 - Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
- Payment percentage, 127A.45
- Revenue, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
- Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
- Special education
 - Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
 - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 - Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20
 - Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
- Tuition, *see* TUITION
- Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
- Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
- Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
- Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Data, essential elements, 125B.07

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01

Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09

Purposes, 125B.05

Regional management information centers, 125B.09

Software development

- Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09
- Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA

Arbitration lists, 179A.04

Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67

Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER

See ENABL

EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND

Generally, 124D.99

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Boy Scouts, 306.243

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

930

EGGS

Adulterated eggs, 29.24
 Candlers, 29.22
 Candling
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Records, 29.22
 Required for sale, 29.26
 Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
 Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27
 Decomposed, sale, 29.24
 Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24
 Dockage, 29.25
 Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Filthy, sale, 29.24
 Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22
 Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23
 Graders, 29.22
 Grades and grading
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Generally, 29.26
 Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25
 Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
 Handling, rulemaking, 29.23
 Inedible eggs, 29.24
 Inspections
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Fees, 29.22
 Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26
 Licenses, dealers, 29.22
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
 Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23
 Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27
 Putrid, sale, 29.24
 Quality, certification, 29.021
 Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03
 Records and record keeping
 Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25
 Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22
 Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22
 Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Generally, 29.235
 Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26
 Removal from sale, 29.26
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Shell eggs
 Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
 Frozen, 29.23
 Sale, 29.235
 Storing, 29.23, 29.26
 Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
 Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
 Unfit, sale, 29.24
 Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236
 Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

EJECTION

Adverse claims to real property
 Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
 Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08
 Improvements made under color of title, 559.10
 Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting duties, *see* Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits

Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
 Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Appointment

City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
 Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
 Generally, 204B.21
 Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
 Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
 School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21

Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06

Ballots, duties, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21

Certificates and certification

Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Flag certification statement, 204C.08
 Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041
 Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
 Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
 Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
 Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33

Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Appointments to, 204B.21
 School district elections, 205A.11

Compensation and salaries

Certification, 204B.195
 Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
 Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Training, 204B.19

Definitions, election law, 200.02

Duties

Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
 Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41

Election boards

Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28
 Members, 204B.20
 Vacancies, filling, 204B.23

Election materials, duties, 204B.29

Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fraud, 204C.41

Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

High school students, trainees, 204B.19

Hospital districts, elections, 447.32

Identification, 204C.06

Individual domiciled with candidate, serving as, 204B.19

Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076

Leaves of absence, 204B.195

Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14

Memberships, election boards, 204B.20

Municipal elections, duties, 412.021

Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 358.10

Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24

Parents of, serving as, 204B.19

Party affiliation, disclosure, 204B.21

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.29

Personal information, dissemination, 211B.076

Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056

Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03

Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075

Records and record keeping

- Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
- Errors, *see* Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Recounts, 206.89

Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19

Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30

Retirement, 352.01, 353.01

Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19

Signatures

- Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
- Flag certification statement, 204C.08
- Summary statements, 204C.24

Special elections, duties, 204D.24

Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19

Town elections

- Fire protection districts, 368.85
- General powers, 365.50
- Political party balance, 205.075
- Voter challenges, 365.57

Training

- County auditors, duties, 204B.25
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Generally, 204B.19
- Number of trained judges, 204B.25
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Participation requirement, 204B.28
- Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25

Violations and penalties

- Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19
- Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
- Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
- Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
- Generally, 204C.41
- Intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
- Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
- Serving as, violations, 204B.26
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31

Voter registration, duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08

Voting, duties, *see* VOTING

Voting challenges, *see* Challenges under VOTING

Voting machines and systems

- Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Affidavits of candidacy, *see* AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY

Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47

Application of election law, 200.015, 204B.02

Australian ballot system, 203B.05

Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, *see* CANVASSING BOARDS

Certificates of election

- Congressional offices, special elections, 204D.27

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of election (Cont'd)

- Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
- County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- County commissioners, 375.101
- Defined as public notice, 331A.01
- Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
- Generally, 204C.40
- Invalidation, 209.07
- Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
- Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
- Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
- Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
- Revocation, 209.07
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
- State seal, 208.05

Certified copies, results, 204C.39

Challenges, *see* under VOTING

Citation, 200.01

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7

Contested elections

- Answers, 209.03, 209.045
- Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
- Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
- Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
- Candidates, duties, *see* Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
- Cities, duties, 204C.36
- Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
- Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
- County auditors, duties, 204C.36
- Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
- Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
- Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
- Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
- Materials, disposition, 204B.40
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
- Notice of contest

 - Copies, 209.021, 209.045
 - Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
 - Time limit, 206.88

- Parties to suit, 209.02
- Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
- Presidential electors, *see* Contested elections under PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
- Procedures, commencement, 209.021
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Referendum

 - Answers, 209.03
 - Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 - Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
 - Notice, 209.021
 - Venue, 209.045

- Reports about, 209.06
- Results

 - Certificates of election, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 209.07
 - Review, resolutions, 204D.19
 - School districts, duties, 204C.36
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
 - Towns, duties, 204C.36
 - Venue, 209.045

Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Cooperative associations, *see* Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ELECTIONS

932

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

County elections
 County officers, removal, *see* under REFERENDUM
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Generally, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
 Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09
 Declaration of, 204C.39
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
 Contested elections, 209.01
 Election day activities, 204C.01
 General elections, 204D.01
 Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
 Minor political party, 200.02
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Presidential electors law, 208.41
 Primary elections, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under this topic
 Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4
 Election day activities
 Campaigning, 211B.11
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
 Governing law, 204C.02
 Public meetings, 204C.03
 Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election laws, publications
 Campaign practices, 211B.14
 Generally, 204B.27
 Election materials
 Abstracts, 204B.40
 Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
 Contested elections, 204B.40
 County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Election judges, duties, 204B.29
 Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
 Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
 "I voted" stickers, 204B.49
 Municipal clerks, duties
 Disposition, 204B.40
 Municipal elections, 205.185
 Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
 Providing to election judges, 204B.29
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Receipts, 204B.29
 Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
 Return envelopes, 204B.45
 School district elections, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29
 Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05
 Election procedures
 Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
 Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Expenses, payment
 Ballots, *see* Costs, payment under BALLOTS
 Cities, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 City clerks, *see* Payments by under CITIES
 Counties, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 County auditors, *see* Payments by under COUNTIES
 Generally, 204B.32
 Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Expenses, payment (Cont'd)
 School district clerks, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School districts, *see* Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Secretary of state, *see* Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Town clerks, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Payments by under TOWNS
 Fraud, 204C.41
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Home rule charters, 410.21
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
 Judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Local government election districts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.146
 Redistricting, 204B.135
 Local government elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Messengers
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
 Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
 Generally, 204C.29
 Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Petitions
 Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
 Discretionary recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06
 Political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Political parties, *see* POLITICAL PARTIES
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Postponement for severe weather
 County elections, 373.50
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Presidential elections, National Popular Vote Agreement Act, 208.051 to 208.052
 Presidential nomination primary
 Ballots, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Local government reimbursement, 207A.15
 Notice of election, 207A.14
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter qualifications, 207A.12
 Primary elections, *see* PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Public notice
 Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
 Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Questions
 Definitions, 206.56
 Elections on questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping
 Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
 Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035
 Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Results
 Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
 Generally, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Returns, *see* under VOTING
 Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
 Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Sergeants at arms
 Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
 Generally, 204C.06
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Tie votes, procedures, *see* Tie votes under VOTING
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Town elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Training for election officials
 County auditors, duties, *see* Election officials under COUNTY AUDITORS
 Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
 Election judges, *see* Training under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Program, 204B.28
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Election contests, 209.02
 Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
 Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
 Generally, 204C.41
 Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting Rights Act, *see* under VOTING
 Voting systems for disabled persons, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Websites
 Candidates' sites, 10.60
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTORS

See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

See TOWN ELECTIONS

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRICAL ACT

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

ELECTRICAL CODE

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Exceptions and exemptions

 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

 Manufactured homes, 327.32

Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124

Home improvements

 Statutory warranties, 326B.875

 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ELECTRICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Interpretative authority, 326B.127

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Remodeling

 Statutory warranties, 326B.875

 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35

State codes

 Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

 Enforcement, 326B.106

Tanning equipment, standards, 325H.03

Technology systems contractors, *see* under ELECTRICIANS

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92

Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Generators

 Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Maintenance or repair

 Construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

 Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92

Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICIANS

See also ELECTRICITY

Alarm and communication systems

 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

 Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

 Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34

 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable companies, 326B.36

Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Conflict of laws, 326B.33

Connection or reconnection, 326B.36

Contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under this topic

Definitions, 326B.31

Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Dwellings, 216C.45, 326B.36

Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36

Inspections

 Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36

 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37

 State buildings, 16B.24

 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37

Inspectors, 326B.36

Linemen, licenses, 326B.33

Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

National electrical codes, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Orders, 326B.36

Ordinances

 Installation, inspections, 326B.36

 Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35

Outdoor lighting, 16B.328, 326B.36

Power companies, 326B.36

Private homes, inspections, 326B.36

Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36

Solar generation installations, 326B.37

State buildings, inspections, 16B.24

ELECTRICAL

934

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36
Telephone companies, 326B.36
Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36
Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36
Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
Violations and penalties, condemnation or disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
Wind generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICIANS

Appeals, orders, 326B.36
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.33
Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254
Contested cases, 326B.33
Continuing education
 Generally, 326B.33
 License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Regulated industries, 326B.821
Contractors
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Generally, 326B.33
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
Conviction, 326B.33
Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Generally, 326B.31
Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33
Education and training, 326B.33
Electrical contractors, *see* Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electrical work
 Licenses, classes, 326B.33
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
Electricity Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
Elevator constructors
 Electricians, 326B.187
 Licenses, 326B.33
Elevator contractors, 326B.33
Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Generally, 326B.33
 Qualifications, 326B.093
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Fees, 326B.33
Fines, 326B.04
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
Journeyworker electricians
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33
Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class A installers, 326B.33
 Class A journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
 Class A master electricians, 326B.33
 Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
 Class B installers, 326B.33
 Class B journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
 Class B master electricians, 326B.33
 Contested cases, 326B.33
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
 Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
 Elevator contractors, 326B.33

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Entry level, 326B.33
 Examinations, 326B.33
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33
 Expiration, 326B.33
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
 Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Inspectors, 326B.36
 Linemen, 326B.33
 Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
 Power limited technicians, 326B.33
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 214.12, 326B.094, 326B.33
 Satellite communication systems, 326B.33
 Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
 Transferability, 326B.097
Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33
Maintenance electricians
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Inspections, exemption, 326B.36
Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Minneapolis Park Board employees, 353.01
Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36
Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36
Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36
Performance bonds, 326B.33
Permits, request for inspection, 326B.31
Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33
Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33
Records and record keeping
 Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
 Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Request for inspection, 326B.31
Residential building contractors, 326B.805
Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
Satellite communication systems
 Continuing education, 326B.33
 Contractors and installers, 326B.31
Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
Supervision
 Direct supervision, 326B.31
 Personal supervision, 326B.33
Technology systems contractors
 Definitions, 326B.31
 Inspections, 326B.36
 Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Telephone companies, 326B.33
Training, 326B.33
Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.33
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
Work experience, 326B.33, 327A.02
ELECTRICITY
Agricultural production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01
Auxiliary power supply, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
Board, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
Code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01
Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations supplying, *see* POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
- Municipal power agencies, 453.52
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Distributed generation

- Certification, 216B.169
- Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
- Distributed energy resources system upgrade program, 216C.378
- Distribution study, 216B.2425
- Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
- Generally, 216B.1611
- Opportunities, 216B.2426
- Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
- Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- State aid, electric generation transition aid, 477A.24

District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Electric meters, 326B.106

Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45

Electric vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Electrical systems, *see* ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31

Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32

Generating electricity, 297A.68

Generation

- Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
- Biomass, *see* BIOMASS
- Carbon-free standards, 216B.1691
- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
- Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
- Distributed generation, *see* same under this topic
- Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
- Manure digesters, *see* Digesters under MANURE
- Methane digester loans, 41B.049
- Municipal power plants, 453.52
- Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
- Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
- Solar energy standards, 216B.1691

High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Meters, 326B.106

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipal services, 471.591

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Photovoltaic devices, *see* under SOLAR ENERGY

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79

Residential energy sales, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265

Rural electrification, 272.02

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Service, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Statutory cities, 412.321

Storage, energy storage incentive program, 216C.379

Strategic electrification, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61

Third class cities, 455.05

Transmission

- Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperative electric associations, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Grid enhancing technologies, 216B.2425

Municipal power plants, 453.52

Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79

State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79

Utility service

Electricity defined as, 327C.015

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095

Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Definitions, 326B.31

Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127

Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37

Executive secretary, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

Inspections, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Inspectors, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Licenses

- Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports given, 214.07

Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12

Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION

***See* DIGITAL SIGNATURES**

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards

Cash benefits, 256.987

Liquor store use, 142A.13

Program disqualification, 142A.13

Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 142A.13

Restricted use in certain states, 142A.13

Tattoo parlor use, 142A.13

Tobacco store use, 142A.13

Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821

General assistance, *see* Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance, *see* Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP, *see* Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Supplemental aid, *see* Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID

ELECTRONIC

936

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS) (Cont'd)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* Payments under
SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM (SNAP)

Transaction fees, 142A.13

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Absentee ballots, 203B.22, 203B.225

Administration Department, electronic approvals, 16B.05

Agricultural And Economic Development Board, meetings,
41A.0235

Automatic teller machines, 47.61 to 47.74

Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony,
144.4195

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Bulletin boards and networks

Advertising on, considered solicitation of business, 290.015

Criminal justice data communications network, *see*
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
(CJIS)

Health care data

Communications network, 62J.57

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* under
HEALTH CARE

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16

Subpoenas, county attorney's authority to issue, 388.23

Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication
under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27

Criminal history data, committed persons, 246C.15

Cyber attack, emergency management, 12.03

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Definitions

Access to stored communications, 626A.34

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Electronic communication information, search warrants,
626.085

Grain buyers, 223.16

Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Revenue Department, 270C.01

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42

Dental organizations, disclosure, 62Q.79

Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

E-mail, *see* E-MAIL

Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination,
13.15

Electronic communication information, search warrants,
626.085

Electronic data interchange

Health care, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
under HEALTH CARE

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04,
62J.51, 62J.56

Workers' compensation data, 175.171, 176.281

Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential
mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15

Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Electronic visit verification, Human Services Department,
256B.073

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Health care, standards, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI)
standards under HEALTH CARE

Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE

Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports,
144.7065

Health carriers, 72A.20

Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about,
201.13

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

Insurance

Claims, managing general agents' contract provisions,
60H.04

Fraud, 60A.951

Health care billing, cost containment, *see* Billing under
HEALTH CARE

Notices or documents, 60A.139

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03

Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171

Licenses and permits, issuance

Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405,
97A.485

Generally, 15.994

Limited liability companies, use, *see* Electronic or remote
communication under LIMITED LIABILITY
COMPANIES

Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025

Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment,
144.0724

Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655

Medical records, 144.3345

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, meetings, 116M.15

Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange
(EDI) system, 62J.321

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796

Negotiable instruments

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503

Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote
communication under NONPROFIT
CORPORATIONS

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61

Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68

Payroll card accounts, 177.255

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Political committees, reports given, 10A.025

Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126

Public Safety Department

Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345

Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to
secretary of state, 201.145

Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07

Subscription service, criminal history information,
299C.405

Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161

Public schools

Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06

Policy of state, 125B.02

Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07

Remote computing services

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Defined, 626A.34
- Privacy of communications, 626A.27
- Versanet-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40

Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085

Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

Signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07

State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755

State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01

State court administrator

- Felony convictions, 142A.03, 201.145, 256.01
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state, 201.145

State network, 16E.18

State permits and licenses, 15.994

Tax, payment, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Tax liens, notices, 270C.63

Tax returns

- Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
- Filing requirements, 270C.304
- Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

Teleconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Theft, electronic data and computer software, unauthorized access, copy, retention, 609.89

Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Wetlands data, 103G.2374

Withholding (taxes), statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09

Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, providers and payers, 176.135

Workforce Development Board, meetings, 116L.665

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Access devices, computer crimes, 609.87

Advertising, 47.67

Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64

Anticompetitive practices, 47.70

Applications to operate, 47.62

Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72

Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72

Audits and examinations, 47.66

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64

Charges to users

- Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
- Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
- Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
- Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71

Contested cases, costs, 47.73

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Customers

- Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
- Generally, 142A.13
- Privacy, 47.69

Definitions

- Computer crimes, 609.87
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69

Establishment, 47.62

Federal institutions, 47.74

Fees, 47.62, 47.66

Financial transactions permitted, 47.63

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

Fines, violations of law, 47.72

Funds transfers, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS

Generally, 47.69

Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72

Lawsuits

- Generally, 47.69
- Violations, generally, 47.72

Operating, 47.62, 47.64

Retailers

- Electronic terminals, 609.87
- Functions permitted, 47.63

Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21

Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085

Security requirements, 46A.01 to 46A.08, 47.68

Staff, 47.64

Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66

Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72

ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

Restrictions, 624.731

Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504

ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Access to, 3E.08

Application of law, 3E.03

Authentication, 3E.05, 3E.06

Burden of proof, 3E.06

Citation, 3E.01

Definitions, 3E.02

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10

Generally, 3E.01 to 3E.10

Preservation, 3E.07

Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06

Publication, electronic format only, 3E.04

Security, 3E.07

Standards, 3E.09

ELECTRONIC MAIL

See E-MAIL

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION

Generally, 507.0945

Gifts, accepting, 507.0948

Standards

- Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
- Generally, 507.0946

ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE

Standards, 507.24

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Bugging conversations

- Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
- Telephones, *see* WIRETAPPING

Contested case hearings, 14.52

Definitions, electronic communication information, 626.085

District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72

Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Hearings, court reporters

- Option to record electronically, 14.52
- Recordings, 484.702, 486.03

Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, *see* PIRATING

Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Tape recorders, *see* TAPE RECORDERS

Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Abducting from, 609.485

Bail, persons free on

- Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
- Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 595.02

Colton's Law, 244.05, 260B.198, 631.461

ELECTRONIC

938

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE (Cont'd)

Convicted persons, *see* Electronic surveillance under
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485

Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746

Escape from, 609.485

In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring
services, 297A.61

Nursing homes, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502

School buses, 169.4503

Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Search warrants, electronic communication information,
626.085

Surveillance technology, existence, public, 13.82

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64

Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60,
289A.63

Automated transactions

- Contracts, 325L.14
- Defined, 325L.02

Certificates and certification, remote online notarial acts,
358.645

Chattel paper

- Control, electronic record, 336.9-105
- Control by secured party, 336.9-208

Cities, authority to use, 471.381

Contracts and agreements

- Automated transactions, 325L.14
- Defined, 325L.02
- Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
- Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
- Variation by, 325L.05

Controllable electronic records

- Acknowledgment or confirmation, 336.9-107B
- Choice of law, 336.9-306B
- Controllable accounts or payment intangibles, 336.9-107A
- Generally, 336.12-101 to 336.12-107
- Secured parties, 336.9-107A
- Security interests
 - Perfection by control, 336.9-314
 - Perfection of interest, 336.9-312, 336.9-314A
 - Priority of interest, 336.9-317, 336.9-326A, 336.9-331

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Counties, authority to use, 471.381

Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41

Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to
60A.9858

Data

- Electronic access data, classification, use, and
dissemination, 13.15
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions

- Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Cooperative associations, 308B.007
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.005
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0117
- Money transmitters, 53B.28
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Revenue Department, 270C.01
- Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
- Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02

Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Education funding, *see* Payments under EDUCATION
FUNDING

Electronic agents

- Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63

Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic billing

- Health care claims, *see* Claims under HEALTH CARE
- Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
- Telephone companies, 237.101

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Electronic communication, defined as remote communication,
302A.011, 317A.011

Electronic communication information, search warrants,
626.085

Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07

Electronic documents

- Commitment documents, 253B.23
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Conservation officers, electronic documentation, limited
consent, immunity from liability for device
damage, 97A.215
- Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314

Electronic documents of title, *see* Electronic documents of title
under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Electronic money

- Control, 336.9-105A, 336.9-208
- Definition, 336.9-102

Electronic payments

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
- Court fees, 480.237
- Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08
- Deed taxes, 287.29
- Gambling organizations, 349.19
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027
- Health care taxes, 295.55
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26,
289A.60
- Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
- Insurance taxes, payment, 297I.35
- Liquor taxes, 297G.09
- Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
- Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
- Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
- Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department,
276.112
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60
- State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
- State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
- Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92

Electronic records

- Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
- Banks, *see* Records and record keeping under BANKS
- Claims against local governments, 471.38
- Cooperative associations, 308B.007
- Creation and retention of, 325L.17
- Effect of change or error, 325L.10
- Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
- Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
- Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135
- Housing cooperatives, 308C.007
- Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322C.0117,
325L.07
- Negotiable instruments, *see* Records and record keeping
under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11
- Original form, 325L.12
- Presentation of, 325L.08
- Real estate license transfers, 82.63
- Retention of, 325L.12
- Time and place of sending and receipt, 325L.15
- Transferable, 325L.16

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic records (Cont'd)
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
 Workers compensation, 176.2611
 Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04
 Electronic signatures
 Athlete agents, 81A.37
 Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
 Business corporations, 302A.015
 Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
 Canadian orders for protection, 518F.08
 Commitment documents, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
 Cooperative associations, 308B.007
 Environmental covenants, 114E.65
 Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
 Generally, 221.173
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.007
 Insurance companies, 60A.139
 Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
 Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
 Legal recognition of, 325L.07
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.015
 Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 358.52, 358.76
 Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
 Real estate documents, 507.24
 Real estate license transfers, 82.63
 Trusts, 501C.1302
 Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
 Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, notaries public, 358.76
 Electronic title documents, secured transactions, 336.9-208
 Electronic votes and voting
 Business corporations, 302A.239, 302A.436, 302A.441
 Cooperative associations, 308A.311, 308A.635
 Nonprofit corporations
 Board of directors, 317A.239
 Members of corporation, 317A.011, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445, 317A.450
 Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Encryption, defined, 609.87
 Generally, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Governing law, 325L.04
 Governmental agencies
 Electronic records, acceptance and distribution of, 325L.18
 Interoperability, 325L.19
 State agencies, authority to accept electronic payments, 16A.626
 Written records converted to electronic, 325L.17
 Information, provision of in writing, 325L.08
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Motor vehicles, 168A.1501
 Notarial acts
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646
 Signatures, 358.69
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Pharmacies, 151.21
 Prescriptions, generally, 151.21
 Property taxes
 Certifications, 272.122
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Records and record keeping
 Defined, 322C.0117, 325L.02
 Electronic records, *see* same under this topic
 Presentation of, 325L.08
 Transferable, 325L.16
 Written converted to electronic, 325L.17
 Scope, 325L.03
 Secured transactions, fees, 336.9-525
 Signatures
 Digital, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Electronic signatures, *see* same under this topic

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)
 Notarization and acknowledgment
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 358.76
 Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Notarization and acknowledgment, persons unable to write, 359.091
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Statutory construction, 325L.06
 Tax assessment orders, notice of, 270C.33
 Towns, authority to use, 471.381
 Transactions, 325L.02, 325L.14
 Transferable records, 325L.16
 Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
 Generally, 203B.08
 Rulemaking, 203B.125
 Assistive voting technology, 206.56
 Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots
 Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
 County auditors, duties, 206.61
 Electronic ballot display, 206.56
 Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
 Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
 Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87
 Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57
 Computer programs
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Generally, 206.82
 Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
 Publishing confidential information, 211B.076
 State contracts for, 206.805
 Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Contracts, 206.805
 Costs, payment
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Purchasing, costs, 206.59
 Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
 Counting procedures, *see* Counting under BALLOTS
 Definitions, voting machines, 206.56
 Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57
 Election day procedures, 206.84
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Electronic ballot markers
 Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
 Alteration of candidate names, 206.61
 Definitions, 206.56
 Instructions for use, 206.84
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Programs for, 206.82
 Requirement to provide, 206.57
 Testing, 206.83
 Electronic voting equipment, approaching, restrictions, 204C.06
 Evaluation of, automatic tabulating equipment, 206.86
 Experimental use, 206.58, 206.81
 Generally, 206.80 to 206.88
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Instructions, 206.84
 Lever voting systems, 206.55
 Maintenance contracts, 206.805
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Paper records, 206.80
 Planning, 206.82
 Postelection review, 206.86, 206.89

ELECTRONIC

940

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Primary elections, 206.80
 Programming, 204C.35, 204C.36, 206.82
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Reports about
 User list, 206.82
 Voting returns, 206.86
 Requirements
 Authorization for use, 206.58
 Automatic tabulating equipment, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Generally, 206.80
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
 Secretary of state, duties, 206.805
 Specifications, 206.80
 Standards, Election Assistance Commission, 206.57
 Test deck, electronic ballot marker, 206.82
 Testing, 206.83
 Towns, voting systems for disabled persons, exemptions, 206.57
 User list, 206.56, 206.82
 Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Write-in voting, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Accessibility, disabled persons, 202A.15, 202A.156, 326B.106
 Alterations, permits, 326B.184
 Apartment buildings, elevators not required, 471.469
 Child care centers, building access for disabled persons, 326B.106
 Churches, elevators in, 326B.184
 Construction, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Contested cases, procedures, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Elevator shafts, *see* Elevator borings under BORINGS
 Generally, 326B.164
 Licenses, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Qualifications, 326B.184, 326B.187
 Definitions
 Elevators, 326B.163
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Wells, borings, and underground uses, 1031.005
 Disabled persons, accessibility
 Child care centers, building access, 326B.106
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Elevator borings
 Contractors, 1031.005, 1031.105, 1031.501, 1031.535
 Fees, 1031.208, 1031.535
 Generally, 1031.401
 Permits, 1031.208, 1031.401
 Elevator constructors, 326B.187, 326B.33
 Elevator operators, licenses, 326B.172
 Elevators in houses of worship, 326B.184
 Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107
 Entrances, sealing, 326B.175
 Fees
 Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
 Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184
 Inspections
 Access, 326B.166
 Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
 Definition, 326B.163
 Electrical systems, 326B.36
 False certification, 326B.178
 Generally, 326B.184
 Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187
 Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage required, 326B.164

ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

Journeyworker elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191
 Licenses
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
 Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
 Continuing education, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
 Elevator constructors, 326B.33
 Examinations, 326B.164
 Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
 Generally, 326B.172
 Insurance, 326B.164
 Journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
 Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
 Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164
 Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Limited journeyworker elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175
 Maintenance, 326B.163
 Manlifts, 326B.184
 Master elevator constructors, 326B.164
 Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191
 Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175
 Operators, elevators, 326B.172
 Passenger or freight elevators
 Licenses, 326B.172
 Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178
 Permits, generally, 326B.184
 Registration, 326B.164
 Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184
 Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166
 Residential dwellings, 326B.163
 Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164
 Safety, false certification, 326B.178
 Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Seals
 Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
 Removal, penalties, 326B.178
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184
 Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
 Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163
 Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

ELK

Agriculture Department, duties, 97B.516
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015
 Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
 Chronic wasting disease
 Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
 Importation, 97A.505
 Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153
 Crop damage
 Compensation, 3.7371
 Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Nonlethal deterrents allowed, 97B.668
 Definitions, 35.153
 Farming
 Farmed cervidae in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155
 Generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Hunting
 Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
 Big game, 97A.015
 Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515
 Importing carcasses, 97A.505

ELK (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515
- Parties, size, 97A.433
- Separate selection, 97A.433
- Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Management, 97B.515, 97B.516

Natural Resources Department, duties, 35.155, 97A.433, 97B.515, 97B.516

Possession, 97A.535

Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Transportation, 97A.535

Validation required, 97A.535

Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155

Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

State energy city designation, 173.0851

ELM TREES

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

ELOCUTION TEACHERS

See TEACHERS

ELWELL LAW

Generally, 430.001 to 430.15

ELY (CITY)

Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045

Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.71

EMBALMERS

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

EMBARGO

Food

- Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Denaturing, 31.095
- Removal or disposal, 31.02

EMBEZZLEMENT

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Generally, 609.54

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456

Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Public employees, 574.27

Public funds

- Bidders' security, 574.20
- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
- Public officials, duties, 609.456
- Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
- Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

EMBRYOS

See FETUSES

EMERGENCIES

Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS

Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11

Agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Agricultural preserves, 40A.11

Air rescue team, 299A.49

Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35

Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986

Blue alerts, 624.7192, 626.96

Carriers, health threats to others, *see* Health threats to others under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Child care centers, preparedness plans, 142B.66

Children, emergency situations, 257.035

Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Cosmetologist services, 155A.34

Counties

- Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
- Purchasing, 375.75

County offices, closing, effect, 373.052

County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21

COVID-19, *see* COVID-19

Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235

Dams

- Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
- Repair, 103G.511

Declared emergencies

- Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
- Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06

- Motor carrier safety regulations, 221.0269

Declaring

- Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
- Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
- Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51

Definitions

- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Correctional facilities, 241.251
- Emergency Management Act, 12.03
- Financial institution law, 47.0151
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
- Medical records, 144.291
- Nursing homes, 144A.01
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Trunk highway system, 161.32

Disaster volunteers

- Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

- Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.22

Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662

Election emergency plans, 204B.181

Emergency assistance, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic

Emergency calls and communications

- Excavators, duties, 216D.06
- Generally, 609.78
- Kidnappings, 609.774

- Telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency employees

- Air rescue team, 299A.49

Elections

- Electronic transmission of ballots, 203B.29
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
- Urban search and rescue (US&R), 299A.49
- Workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Emergency hospitalization, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS

Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50

EMERGENCIES

942

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Emergency situations
 Children, 257.035
 Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
 School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
 Energy supply, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Executive Council, 9.061
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Explosions, *see* EXPLOSIONS
 Extreme risk protection orders, emergency issuance, 624.7174
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127
 Fires, *see* FIRES
 First responders, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Hazardous chemicals, *see* Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22
 Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
 Human services data, 13.46
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
 Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
 Liability during, 12.22
 Livestock
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Medical emergencies
 Definitions, 144.291
 Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
 Medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, *see* ABORTION
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Students
 Anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 Opioid overdoses, 121A.224
 MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 142G.27
 Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95
 Motor carriers
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
 Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
 National Guard
 Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Pay, 9.061
 Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05
 National security emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Generally, 12.34
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Natural disasters, *see* NATURAL DISASTERS
 Natural gas supply, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 911 telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Nuclear attack, 1.27
 Nurses, overtime, 181.275
 Open Meeting Law, interactive technology meetings, 13D.02, 13D.021
 Opioid overdose surge alert system, 245.891, 256.043
 Peacetime emergencies
 Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
 Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
 Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
 Declaration, 12.31
 Emergency executive order, 12.61
 Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
 Indian lands, 12.31
 Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
 Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
 Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Personal injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
 Services required, 12.34
 Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Pollution, generally, 116.11
 Preparedness
 Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135
 Local public health grants, use, 145A.14
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
 Public schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
 Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Releases, *see* Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Relief
 Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
 Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
 Responders
 Definitions
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
 Liability, 12.61
 Physician assistants, 147A.23
 Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
 State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
 Swatting, reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78
 Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Terrorist incidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Town roads, tax levies, 164.04
 Towns, contract bids, 365.37
 Trespass, exemption, 609.605
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32
 Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774
 Urban search and rescue (US&R), 299A.49
 Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
 Vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, 609.78
 Telephones, 609.78
 Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774
 War, *see* WAR
 Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11
 Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383
 Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES

Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045
 Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 General assistance, *see* Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Quality control/quality assurance
 Case penalties, 256.017
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
 TANF, *see* TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT

Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

See also JOB CREATION

Counties
 Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
 Funding, 375.555
 Program rules, 375.554
 Public works projects, 375.553
 Requirements, generally, 375.551
 Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Contracting during emergencies
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Political subdivision powers, 12.37
 Definitions, 12.03
 Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Drills
 Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21
 Warnings and signals, governor's duties, 12.21
 Education and training
 Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 State employees, 12.09
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergency management program
 Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency preparedness drills
 Coordination, 12.09
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Employees, *see* Personnel under this topic
 Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY
 Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23
 Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23
 Food, movement restrictions, 34A.11
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22
 Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09
 Hazardous substance cargo, spills, leaks, and releases, 219.055
 Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42
 Loans, 12.22, 12.301
 Local organizations
 Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09
 Community disaster loans, request by governor, 12.301
 Declaring local emergencies, 12.29
 Defined, 12.03
 Employees, 12.43, 12.44
 Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26
 Generally, 12.25
 Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.27
 Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28
 Political activities, 12.44
 Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, *see* MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS
 Mutual aid agreements
 Foreign states and Canada, 12.27
 Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Local organizations, 12.27
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Personnel
 Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115
 Definitions, 12.03, 176.011
 Generally, 12.43
 Local organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Political activities, 12.44
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Political subdivisions
 Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331
 Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09
 Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37
 Reimbursement for services, 12.35
 Radio communications, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Railroad emergencies, response costs, railroad responsibility, 219.761
 Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24
 Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

EMERGENCY

944

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Services, existing, use required, 12.23
 Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09
 Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
 State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09
 Telephone services
 Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 911 systems, availability, 403.03
 Terrorism
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45
 Volunteers
 Criminal background studies, 145A.061
 Disaster volunteers
 American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
 Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
 Liability insurance, 145A.04
 Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221

Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Definitions

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Duties, generally, 12.09

Employees

Classified service, 12.11

Generally, 12.43

Hiring, 12.11

Political activities, 12.44

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, providing, 12.11

Joint facilities, 161.40

Local governments, assistance to

 Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33

 Generally, 12.09

Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

Nuclear power plants

 Emergency operations plan, 12.21

 Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14

Office space, providing, 12.11

Policy of state, 12.02

Regional disaster offices, 12.24

Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07

Reports given

 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221

 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08

 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Single state answering point system

 Civil defense emergencies, 12.09

 Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

State director

 Appointment, 12.11

 Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25

 Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27

 Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46

 Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46

 Unclassified service, 12.04

State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21

Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support

 Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285

 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Advertising, licensing, 144.50

Advisory councils

 Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, 144.1483, 144E.03

 Emergency Medical Services Physician Advisory Council, 144E.035

 Labor and Emergency Medical Service Providers Advisory Council, 144E.04

Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27

Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES

Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Children

 Child custody proceedings, 518D.103

 Consent for treatment, 144.344

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Community mental health services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.011

Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58

Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases

 First responders, 144E.27

 License surcharges, 256.9657

 Licenses, effect on, 144.55

Data

 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

 Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402

 Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

 Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305

 Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

 Prehospital care data, 144E.001

 Review organizations, duties, 144E.32

Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Definitions

 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001

 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

 Health law, 144.50, 144.551

 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

 Health plans, 62Q.55

 Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02

 Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.275

 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial of service, 144E.101

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Disease prevention, 144.55

Dispatchers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Dispatchers, medical response units, 144E.275

Emergencies, 144E.266

Emergency calls and communications, *see* under EMERGENCIES

Emergency first responders

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Liability, immunity, 604A.01
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01

Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50

Emergency medical responders

- Certificates and certification, 169.58
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Definitions

- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305

Education programs, National EMS Education Standards, requirements, 144E.285

Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127

Generally, 144E.27

Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51

Medical response units, 144E.275

Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305

Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58

Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Resignation, reporting, 144E.305

Review organizations, 144E.32

Termination, 169.58

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Violations, reporting, 144E.305

Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415

Emergency medical services personnel

- Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
- Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Definitions, 353.01
- Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
- Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- Firefighters relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
- First responders

 - Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 - Liability, immunity, 604A.01
 - Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731

Licenses, 147.09, 364.09

Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305

Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Peace officers, 144.7401

Peer counseling data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9731

Reimbursement, soft body armor, 299A.38

Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50

Emergency medical services systems

- Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686
- Contracts, 144E.50
- Emergency Medical Services Office, duties, 144E.50
- Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
- Governance, 144E.50
- Regional, 144E.11

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03

Emergency responders

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02
- First responders, 181.9731, 181.9732, 604A.01
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01

Emergency room physicians

- Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Emergency services

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Employees, *see* Emergency medical responders under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Lawsuits, 144.56

Equipment and vehicles

- Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Evidence, emergency medical responders, registered ambulance drivers, hearings, 144E.27

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804

Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401

Fines

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

First providers

- Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
- Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
- Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01

Freestanding emergency rooms

- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01

Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Health and accident insurance

- Coverage, 62A.049, 62D.07, 62T.06

EMERGENCY

946

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316
 Health care taxes
 Exemptions, 295.53
 Generally, 295.50, 295.51
 Health care utilization review, 62M.07
 Hearings, first responders, 144E.27
 Hennepin County
 Advisory council, 145.64
 Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Hospitalization
 Admissions, *see* under HOSPITALS
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, 144.54
 Human Services Department, 144.653
 Lawsuits, 144.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
 Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Generally, 144.55
 Issuance, 144.551
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations, 144.50
 Medical assistance
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Definitions, 256B.0625
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411
 Medical resource communication center
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Grants, 144E.53
 Medical response units, 144E.011, 144E.275
 Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 Office, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Orders
 Correction orders, 144.653
 First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
 Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Prehospital care data, 144E.001
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Statewide plan, 144.1483
 Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101
 Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
 Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50
 Public safety agencies, disclosure
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
 Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Ramsey County, 383A.13
 Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
 Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11
 Regionwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27
 Registered ambulance drivers, generally, 144E.27
 Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52
 Reports about, violations, 144E.305
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Emergency medical services persons, 144.7414
 False statements, 144.49
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Statewide plan, 144.1483
 Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55
 Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Transportation
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical transportation services, *see* under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Variances, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
 First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.55
 Reporting, 144E.305
 Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
 Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Generally, 144F.01
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE
 Ambulance Services Division, deputy director, 144E.016
 Appropriations to
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
 Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
 Certification, emergency medical responders, 144E.011
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Authority to enter, 144E.05
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Data
 Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
 Ambulances, trauma transports, 144.608
 Violations reports, classification, 144E.305
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Deputy director
 Ambulance Services Division, 144E.016
 Emergency Medical Services Providers Division, 144E.017
 Medical Services Division, 144E.015
 Director
 Compensation and salary, 15A.0815
 Powers and duties, 144E.011
 Education and training, education program approval, 144E.011
 Emergency Medical Services Providers Division, deputy director, 144E.017
 Employees, 144E.011
 Funds and accounts
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05
 Grants, administration, 144E.011
 Health Boards Council, representation on, 214.025
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Investigations, complaints, 144E.011
 Liability, immunity, 144E.305
 Licensees
 Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Licenses, authority to issue, 144E.011
 Medical resource communication center grants, 144E.53
 Medical Services Division, deputy director, 144E.015
 Members, 144E.305
 Orders, 144E.31
 Planning, 144E.011
 Purpose, 144E.011
 Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686
 Registration, medical response units, 144E.011
 Reports given, recommendations for improvement to legislature, 144E.011
 Rulemaking authority, 144E.011, 144E.06, 144E.16
 Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144.1483
 Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
 Trunk highway fund, 161.20
 Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

See now EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OFFICE

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 144E.50

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Advanced emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, certification, 144E.28
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285
 Ambulance service personnel
 Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31
 Assaults on, 609.2231
 Blood tests, 360.0753

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Examiners, 144E.286
 Generally, 144E.011, 144E.28
 National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Variances, 144E.101
 Community emergency medical technician (CEMT)
 Definitions, 144E.001
 Generally, 144E.275
 Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Community paramedics
 Certification, 144E.28
 Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52
 Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
 Data
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Definitions
 Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
 Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
 Disciplinary action, 144E.28
 Disclosure
 Critical incident stress management, data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, data, 181.9731
 Diversion programs, 144E.287
 Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
 Education and training
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
 Training programs, *see* same under this topic
 Education programs
 Approval, 144E.011, 144E.31
 Fees, 144E.29
 National EMS Education Standards, requirements, 144E.285
 Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
 Violations, reporting, 144E.305
 Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001
 Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics (EMT-CP), 144E.28, 256B.0625
 EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285
 Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285
 Examinations
 Certification, renewal, 144E.28
 Paramedic skills test, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285
 Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31
 Firefighters relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
 Liability
 Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
 Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
 Licenses
 Education programs, approval, 144E.31
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

EMERGENCY

948

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Occupational injuries and illnesses (Cont'd)

Defined, 176.011

Orders

Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28

Disciplinary action, 144E.28

Education programs, 144E.31

Training programs, 144E.285

Paramedics

Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101

Ambulance service personnel, *see* under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic

Community paramedics, *see* same under this topic

Examinations, certification, 144E.28

Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37

Public safety peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Ramsey County, 383A.13

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Registration

Emergency medical responders, 144E.011, 144E.27

EMT instructors, 144E.283

Registered ambulance drivers, 144E.27

Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305

Resignation, reporting, 144E.305

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28

Training programs

Diversion programs, 144E.287

Generally, 144E.285

Instructors, qualifications, 144E.286

Variances, certificates and certification, 144E.101

Violations and penalties

Education programs, 144E.31

Reporting, 144E.305

Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33

Volunteer rescue workers, state employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Duties, 299K.10

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Emergency planning districts, 299K.04

Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10

Established, 299K.03

Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09

Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Members, 299K.03

Regional review committees, 299K.04

Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07

Reports given, 299K.08

Rulemaking

Fees, 299K.09

Generally, 299K.03

Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07

Appropriations for, 403.11

Audio recordings of calls, 13.82

Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82

Calls on, *see* Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Cellular 911 service

Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161

Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08

Changes, 403.08

Combined per number fees, 237.491

Contractual requirements, 403.025

Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161

Counties

Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113

Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11

Party to contracts, 403.05

Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87

Definitions

Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011

911 emergency telecommunications service provider, 403.02

Service provider, 237.491

Telecommunications access Minnesota program, 237.491

Telephone assistance program, 237.491

Wireless telecommunications service, 403.02

Design, 403.025, 403.05, 403.07

Dispatchers

Defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Emergency medical services, availability for, 403.03

Enforcement of law, 403.09

Enhanced 911 service

Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021

Fees and costs, 403.113

Establishment, deadlines, 403.025

False reports to, 299C.38

Fees

Combined per number fees, 237.491

Enhanced 911 service costs, 403.113

Generally, 403.11

988 suicide and crisis lifeline service, 145.561

Public safety radio communication system, 403.27

Telephone companies, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113

Wireless and wireline enhanced service providers, costs, 375.87, 403.113, 403.161

Hazardous substance discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09

Hennepin County, 383B.221

Interference with, or unlawful use, 609.776

Joint powers agreements, 403.10

Lawsuits, enforcement, 403.09

Liability

Service provider not liable, 403.07

Wireless enhanced service providers, 403.08

Wireline enhanced service providers, 403.07

Local location identification

Data, 403.07, 403.11

Financial assistance to counties for, 403.11

Public utilities, duties, 403.07

Service providers, limitation of liability, 403.07, 403.08

Medical services, availability for, 403.03

Mental health referrals, 403.03

Metropolitan counties, 403.02, 403.025

Multistation or PBX systems, 911 requirements, 403.025, 403.15

911 service, Statewide Emergency Communication Board, duties, 403.382

911 telecommunicators, 181.9447, 403.02

988 suicide and crisis lifeline, 145.561

Oil discharge incidents, single answering point system, 115E.09

Operation and maintenance, 403.05

Pay phone requirements, 403.025

Pay telephones, 237.036

Planning

Administration Department, duties, 403.08

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)

- Assistance, 403.06
- Cooperation of counties and local agencies, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, duties, 403.06
- Public Utilities Commission, review, 403.08
- Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
- Public safety agencies, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
- Public safety answering points
 - Coordinators, ambulance service primary service area changes, 144E.07
 - Generally, 403.02, 403.08, 403.10
 - Liability of providers, 403.07, 403.08
 - Medical response units, dispatching, 144E.275
 - Notice received, excavators, 216D.06
 - Planning, hazardous materials, 216D.06
 - Secondary public safety answering points, 403.02
- Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 403.07
- Ramsey County, 383A.13

Services

- Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
- Availability, 403.03
- Definitions, 237.16
- Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991
- Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11

Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11

Waivers, 403.06, 403.08

Wireless enhanced service providers

- Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
- Liability, 403.08
- Notification, 403.08
- Operation and maintenance, 403.05
- Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
- Requirements, 403.025

Wireless telecommunications service providers

- Definitions, 403.02
- Generally, 403.11

Wireline enhanced service provider

- Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
- Fees and costs, 403.113
- Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
- Requirements, 403.025

Wireline telecommunications service provider

- Definitions, 403.02
- Generally, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES

Backing, on controlled access highways, 169.305

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685

Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305

Drivers

- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
- Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06

Emergency runs

- Following behind, 169.18
- One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
- Passing, 169.18

Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64

Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829

Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES

Lights on vehicles

- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Red lights, *see* same under this topic

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lights on vehicles (Cont'd)

White lights, 169.64

Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06

Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18

Passing when parked, 169.18

Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.829, 169.86

Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025

Red lights

- Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64
- Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Right of way, 169.20

Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20

Sirens

- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
- Standards, 169.68
- Use, 169.03, 169.68

Speed limits

- Exemptions, 169.17
- Traffic regulations, 169.14

Stopped emergency vehicles

- Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
- Passing, 169.18

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018

"U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305

White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64

Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

EMERGING FARMERS OFFICE

Generally, 17.055

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandoned property

- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412

Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045

Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015

Affidavits

- Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
- Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
- Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043

Agricultural preserves, 40A.122

Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042

Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12

Appeals of award

- Completion, 117.205
- Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
- District court, duties, 117.145
- Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
- Jury trials, 117.165
- Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
- Possession by petitioner, 117.042
- Trials, 117.175
- Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175

Application of law, municipal corporations, 117.39

Appraisal fees

- Award by commissioners, 117.085
- Direct purchase, 117.232

Appraisals

- Copies to landowner, 117.054
- Generally, 117.036
- Property tax appraisals, 270.41

Appraisers, 117.055

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117

Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144

Assessment, payment, 117.135

EMINENT

950

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Attorney fees
 Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
 Award to petitioner, 117.043
 Bad faith by owner, 117.043
 Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
 Generally, 117.031
 Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105
 Blighted areas
 Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
 Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
 Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
 Commissioners
 Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
 Generally, 117.075, 117.085
 Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
 Compensation, 117.186 to 117.188
 Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57
 Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
 Condominiums, 515A.1-107
 Contested cases
 Municipalities, 117.40
 Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201
 Cooperative power associations
 Acquisition by, 216B.47
 Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Costs and disbursements, 117.031
 Costs and fees
 Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
 Appeals, trials, 117.135
 Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Delivery of possession, 117.043
 Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
 County agricultural societies, 38.05
 County regional jails, 641.263
 Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
 Damages
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Compensation, 117.031
 Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
 Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
 Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
 Generally, 117.085
 Going concern value, 117.186
 Installment payments, 117.231
 Interest, 117.195
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
 Payment by court, 117.125
 Payment by petitioner, 117.155
 Prepayment penalties, 117.087
 Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
 Relocation assistance, 117.53
 Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
 Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
 Definitions, 117.025
 Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
 Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
 Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
 Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
 Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Easements
 Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
 Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
 Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
 Snow fences, 117.21
 State forests, 89.18
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
 Environmental contamination
 Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027, 117.0412
 Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085
 Definitions, 117.025
 Testing for, entry upon land, 117.041
 Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17, 115B.407
 Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence
 Hearing of petition, 117.075
 Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior public use, 117.57
 Transcriptions, 386.26
 Fairgrounds
 County building sites, 375.181
 Railway construction, 375.18
 Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
 Fees, *see* Costs and fees under this topic
 Final certificate, filing
 After payment of first installment, 117.231
 With county recorder, 117.205
 Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
 Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
 Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
 Going concern value
 Compensation, 117.186
 Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
 Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous buildings
 Acquisition of, 463.152
 Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
 Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land, 117.041
 Hazardous substances releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03
 Hearings
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
 Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
 Generally, 117.0412
 Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216L.21
 Highways
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Home rule charter cities, 410.07
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017
 Interest
 Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
 Damages, generally, 117.195
 Installment payments of awards, 117.231
 Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042
 Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
 Judgments, generally, 117.185

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Land
 Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
 Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
 Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lawsuits
 Appeals, notice, 117.145
 Attorney general, duties, 117.035
 Completion, 117.205
 Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
 Licenses, mining permits, 117.47
 Local governments, *see* Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095
 Maps, 117.055, 117.085
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Final certificates, filing, effect, 473H.15, 473H.18
 Generally, 473H.15
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
 Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232
 Municipal corporations, *see* Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
 Municipalities
 Cities, *see* Eminent domain under CITIES
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Negotiations, generally, 117.036
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice requirements
 Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
 Appeals to district court, 117.145
 Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
 Easements, discharge, 117.225
 Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Generally, 117.055
 Pendency, recording, 117.065
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
 Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
 Orders
 Authorizing transfer, 117.043
 Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
 Compelling delivery, 117.043
 Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
 Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
 Owners' rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075
 Possession before award, 117.042
 Service of order, 117.041
 Park districts, 398.09
 Permits, mining, 117.47
 Petitions, contents, 117.055
 Pipes and pipelines
 Coal slurry, 117.57
 Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
 Transit, 117.189
 Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
 Port authorities, powers, 469.055
 Possession
 Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
 Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
 Generally, 117.042

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
 Power plant siting, 216I.21
 Preemption of local laws, 117.012
 Property taken
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
 Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 Public corporations
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Public nuisances
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Public service corporations, *see* Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Public use
 Definitions, 117.025
 Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012
 Public utilities
 Acquisitions by, 216B.47
 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Quick take, limitations, 117.57
 Railroads, *see* Eminent domain under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
 Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 386.26
 Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
 Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
 Relocation assistance
 Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
 Cable communication systems, 238.25
 Costs of relocation, 117.57
 Damages, 117.54
 Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
 Federal assistance, 117.52
 Hazardous buildings, 117.56, 463.261
 Minimum compensation, 117.187
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
 Nonowner occupants, 117.521
 Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
 Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
 Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
 Waiver of benefits, 117.521
 Restricted residence districts, 462.13
 Right of first refusal, 117.226
 Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Rural water user districts, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 School districts, *see* Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
 Service of process
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
 Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
 State agencies, *see* Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 State land
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.047

EMINENT

952

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
 State rail bank, 117.57
 Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
 Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
 Surveys, 117.041
 Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184
 Taxes, payment, 117.135
 Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
 Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
 Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
 Topographic surveys, 117.041
 Town roads, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Towns, *see* Eminent domain under TOWNS
 Transportation Department, *see* Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highways, 160.04
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
 Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
 Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
 Watershed districts
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Exception, 117.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Wildfires, prevention
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Witnesses
 Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
 Disclosure, 117.165
 Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
 Fees, 117.175
 Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
 Zoological Board, 85A.02

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Developmental disability, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
 Emotionally impaired persons
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 Stress, posttraumatic, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Adoption, consent, 259.24
 Adoption assistance program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887
 Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884
 Case management
 Case managers, *see* same under this topic
 County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
 Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 245.4881, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871
 Rulemaking, 245.484
 Transition plan, young adults, 245.4881

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Case management service providers, 245.4871
 Case management supervisors, 245.4871
 Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.4871
 Case managers
 Coordination
 Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Mental health services, 245.4873
 Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
 Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881
 Generally, 245.4871
 Notice received, transition to community, 245.4882
 Requirements, 245.4881
 Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260C.201, 260D.11
 Children's mental health integrated fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
 Crisis assistance
 Admission and stabilization, 245.4882
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
 Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Day treatment services, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Deaf children, out-of-state facilities, 256B.0945
 Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Developmental disability, exclusion, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Diagnostic assessment
 County boards, duties, 245.4881
 Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
 Interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871
 Residential treatment services, 245.4882
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Drugs and medicine, psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527
 Education and prevention services
 Emergency mental health services, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.4877
 Emergency services
 Generally, 245.4879
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Family community support services
 Billing information, consent, 245.4876
 Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
 Eligibility, notice, 245.4885
 Generally, 245.4884
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Licenses, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
 MFIP caregivers, 142G.27, 142G.52
 Plan, *see* Individual family community support plan under this topic
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484
 Foster care
 Intensive beahvioral health services, medical assistance, 256B.0946
 Therapeutic support, 245.4884
 Treatment foster care
 Level of care determinations, 245.4885
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
 Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Functional assessment, interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871
 Individual family community support plan
 Coordination, 245.4873
 Definitions, 245.4871
 Development, 245.4881, 245.4885
 Generally, 245.4881
 Individual placement agreements, residential treatment services, 245.4885
 Individual treatment plans
 Development, 245.4884
 Generally, 245.4881
 Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946, 260D.06
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943
 Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
 Information about, county boards, duties, 245.4874
 Insurance
 Coverage, generally, 62A.151
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
 Juvenile offenders, 245.487
 Medical assistance
 Case management, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
 Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84
 Intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0946
 Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
 Residential services, 256B.0945
 Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
 Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 245I.011
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77
 Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4871, 245.4878
 Mental health services
 Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Generally, 245.488
 Grants, 245.4889, 245.4901, 245.4905
 Medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889
 Parents
 Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
 Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Support services, school-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Planning
 Crisis assistance, 245.4871
 Individual family community support plan, *see same under this topic*
 Policy of state, 245.487
 Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69
 Professional home-based family treatment
 Generally, 245.4884
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4876

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Professional home-based family treatment (Cont'd)
 Location, 245.4871
 Referral, case management, 245.4876
 Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Rulemaking, 245.484
 Psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Records and record keeping
 Screening, documenting, 245.4885
 Services, noted, 245.4881
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Residential treatment programs, *see* Emotionally disturbed children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Respite care, 245.4871
 Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 142A.03, 245.826
 School, graduation rates, 120B.35
 Screening, 145.9575, 245.4885
 Severity criteria, Minnesota mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055
 Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Special education, 125A.02
 Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Therapeutic support of foster care, *see under* FOSTER CARE
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
 Verification, immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.4871
 Waivers
 Emergency services, 245.4879
 Outpatient treatment services, area, 245.488

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Employee leasing arrangements, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS
 Advertising
 False or fraudulent notices, 184.38
 Investigations, 184.24
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Applicants
 Contracts, 184.37
 Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38
 Withdrawal, fees, 184.38
 Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37
 Definitions
 Generally, 184.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Fees, 184.38
 Fines, fee splitting, 184.38
 First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182
 Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41
 Investigations, advertising, 184.24
 Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38
 Licenses, record keeping, 184.24
 Managers, licenses, 184.24
 Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT

954

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Placements, 184.38
 Places of business, notice, 184.38
 Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Records and record keeping
 Examination, 184.24
 Generally, 184.38
 Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Search firms, 184.22
 Staffing services employers
 Defined, 268.035, 268.095
 Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24
 Supervision, 184.24
 Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Violations and penalties
 Fee violations, 184.38
 Injunctions, 184.41
 Misrepresentation, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Addresses, 268.032
 Administration account, 268.196
 Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
 Advertising, 116J.63
 Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94
 Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
 Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314
 Agricultural promotion, 116J.966
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04
 Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Annual report
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
 Generally, 116J.0125
 Sunset recommendations to legislature, 116J.015
 Appropriations to
 Administration account, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
 CanStartup revolving loan account, 116J.659
 Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 115C.08, 116J.551, 270.97
 Contingent account, 268.199
 Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
 Destination medical center, 469.47
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Duluth regional exchange district infrastructure projects, 16A.968, 469.54
 Economic grants, riders, 116J.995
 Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265
 Emerging developer fund account, 116J.9926
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.02
 Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
 Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559
 Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Attorneys for department
 Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Blind, State Services Division
 Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
 Duties generally, 248.07
 Gifts, bequests, money, 116J.035
 Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
 Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11
 Border city zones, duties, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395, 116J.3951, 116J.3952
 Building, insurance, 15.39
 Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Business development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Business licensing
 Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
 Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
 Duration of licenses, 116J.72
 Fees, 116J.68
 Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
 Licensees, lists, 268.0625
 Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
 Business subsidies
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 469.3201
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 Criteria, 116J.994
 Definitions, 116J.993
 Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995
 Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756
 Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320
 Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994
 Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11
 Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
 Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035
 Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Memberships

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Climate Innovation Finance Authority Board of Directors, 216C.441
Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
Intergovernmental Misclassification Enforcement and Education Partnership, 181.725
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02

Term, 15.06

Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232

Community development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Community development grants, 116J.403, 116J.8749, 116J.9922, 116J.9924, 116J.9926

Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Community investment program plans, 116J.401

Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07

Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08

Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204

Conferences, convening, 116J.035

Confidential secretary, 116J.01

Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33

Contamination cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Contingent account, 268.199

Contracts and agreements

Generally, 116J.035

Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75

Cooperative contracts, 116J.401

Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401

Correctional industries, 241.27

Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013

County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006

Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407

Data, *see* Employment and Economic Development Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.26, 268A.16

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Definitions

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Generally, 116J.03

Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14

Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or reimbursements, 268.059

Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01

Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77

Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04

Disabled children, education, 248.07

Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

District heating systems, 451.09

Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01

Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45

Duties and powers

Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401

Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation account, 116J.955

Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04

Economic development

Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871

Generally, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Inventory, economic development programs, 116L.35

Economic grants, 116J.995

Economic response team, 116J.872

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49

Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032

Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046

Employees

Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08

Community rehabilitation provider, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07

Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01

Extended employment program, 268A.15

Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01

Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068

Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING

Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Energy Transition Advisory Committee, membership, 116J.5492

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Explore Minnesota, 116U.05

Extended employment program, 268A.15

Family and medical benefit insurance program

Administration

Costs, 268B.17

Generally, 268B.02

Audits and examinations, 268B.21

Benefit payments, 268B.03

Child support obligations, withholding, 268B.155

Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24

Eligibility determination, 268B.07

Employers, compromise for employee acts, 268B.16

Hearings, appeals of eligibility determination, 268B.081

Premium accounts for employers, accounting and record keeping, 268B.13

Records and record keeping, 268B.21

Small business assistance grants, 268B.29

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 268B.22

EMPLOYMENT

956

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Family and medical benefit insurance program (Cont'd)
 Substitution of employer private plan
 Appeals, 268B.10
 Approval, 268B.10
 Federal aid
 Duties, generally, 116J.401
 Insurance premiums, 15.39
 Film production jobs program, 116U.255
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27
 Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
 Foreign countries
 Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants,
 116J.979
 Trade offices, 116J.978
 Trade representation, 116J.966
 Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03
 Funds and accounts
 Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
 Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to
 116J.8766, 116J.8768
 Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
 Duluth regional exchange district, state value capture,
 469.54
 Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Host community economic development grant program,
 116J.548
 Job creation fund, 116J.8748
 Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small
 business loan account, 116J.996
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
 Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 General assistance, 116J.401
 Gifts, bequests, and money
 Authority to accept, 116J.035
 Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Rural development, 116J.401
 Grants
 Allocation and agreement terms, 116L.41
 Border-to-border broadband development grant program,
 116J.395
 Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
 CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
 CanStartup loan program, 116J.659
 CanTrain program, 116L.90
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and
 hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
 Generally, 116J.401
 Getting to work grant program, 116J.545
 Host community economic development grant program,
 116J.548
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and
 expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
 Launch Minnesota, innovation, entrepreneur education
 grants, 116J.8751
 Lower population density grant program, 116J.3952
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Minnesota forward fund, 116J.8752
 Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
 Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account,
 116J.035
 Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07
 Small business assistance partnerships program, 116J.682
 Targeted community capital project grant program,
 116J.9924
 Targeted populations workforce grants, 116L.43
 Transportation economic development infrastructure
 program, 116J.436
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035
 Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure
 grants, 116J.431
 Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion,
 116J.8737
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grants, 116J.417
 Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Head Start, *see* HEAD START
 Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
 Host community economic development grant program,
 116J.548
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013,
 469.022, 469.033
 Housing related grants, 116J.980
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indians
 Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64
 Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19,
 116L.881
 Industrial development districts, 469.154
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Infrastructure development
 Broadband, 116J.39, 116J.391, 116J.3951
 Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54
 Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants,
 116J.435
 Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and
 Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL
 MARKETING
 Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
 Investigative staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 Investment of funds, 116J.035
 Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320,
 469.3201
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 142A.75
 Labor management, 116J.011, 116J.401
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
 Launch Minnesota, 116J.8751
 Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
 Lawsuits, data, 268.19
 Liability, development corporations, 301.77
 Licenses, *see* Business licensing under this topic
 Licenses bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66
 Local and regional business and community development,
 15.75
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17
 Meetings, convening, 116J.035
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996

Mining data, 298.48

Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02

Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program, 116J.8733

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services

- Authority, generally, 116J.401
- County performance standards, coordination, 142G.79
- Definitions, 142G.50
- Indian tribes, certification, 142G.77
- Reporting requirements, 142G.25
- Service providers, approval, 142G.65

Minnesota family resiliency partnership, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731

Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Misclassification of employees, 181.724, 181.725

Mission of department, 116J.011

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07

New Americans Office, 116J.4231

Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011

Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608

Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01

Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01

Performance reports, 116J.401

Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07

Powers and duties, *see* Duties and powers under this topic

Promotion

- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Contracts, 116J.035
- Development, *see* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
- Expenses, 116J.63
- Explore Minnesota for Business, 116U.07
- Generally, 116J.966
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Public assistance, 116L.19

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45

Publications by

- Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124
- Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63
- Sales, 116J.63

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011

Records and record keeping

- Employers, lists of names, 176.186
- Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.06

**EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571, 116J.5761

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765

Redevelopment grants

- Account creation, 116J.571
- Applications, 116J.574
- Awarding of, 116J.575
- Definitions, 116J.572
- Repayment, 116J.575

Redevelopment projects, 469.118, 469.119, 469.122

Referees, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Rehabilitation Advisory Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Rehabilitation facilities, 248.07, 268A.15

Rehabilitation services

- Administration, extended employment program, 268A.15
- Developmentally disabled persons, client advisory committees, 252.33
- Director, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
- In-service training program, 268A.03

Reports given

- Annual report, *see* same under this topic
- Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
- Broadband Development Office, 116J.39, 116J.395
- CanNavigate program, 116J.6595
- CanStartup grant program, 116J.659
- CanTrain program, 116L.90
- Capital access program, reserve fund, 116J.8765
- Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
- Community energy transition grants, 116J.55
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
- Cost-of-living study, 116J.013
- Disabled children, education, 248.07
- Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
- Extended employment program, 268A.15
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.25
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Industrial development districts, 469.154
- Inventory of economic development programs, 116L.35
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
- Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
- Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 268A.14
- Performance of operations and accomplishment of goals, 116J.011
- Performance reports, 116J.401
- Preliminary license applications, criminal records, 214.035
- Public state improvement programs and financing, 116J.035
- Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
- Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
- Sunset recommendations to legislature, 116J.015
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.105
- Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
- Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268A.05

Rulemaking authority

- Blind and visually disabled services, 248.07, 248.11
- Blind persons, 248.07
- Challenge grants, 116J.415
- Community development corporations, 116J.982
- Community development grants, 116J.403
- Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.07
- Extended employment program, 268A.15
- Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.02
- Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013

EMPLOYMENT

958

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
 Job creation fund program, 116J.8748
 Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 116L.63
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.15
 Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403
 Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194
 Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
 Rural development challenge grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.4221
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
 Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24
 Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732
 Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07
 Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68
 Small business procurement, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980
 Social Security disability determination program, 14.03
 State agency, designation as, 116J.401
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01
 State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66
 Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 142F.05, 142F.10
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207
 Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401
 Technology, use, 116J.401
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telecommunications
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391
 Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
 Telecommuter Forward! Communities, certification, 116J.9923
 Tests, data classification, 268.19
 Tourism loans, 116J.617
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 Trade offices
 Foreign markets, 116J.978
 Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966
 Trade promotion, 116J.966
 Trail registry, 85.017
 Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
 Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Weatherization grants, 216C.264
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Worker transition plan, Prairie Island nuclear generating plant shutdown, 116C.772
 Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.361, 268A.05
 Workforce development areas, 116L.666
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Written materials, generally, 116J.0124
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youthbuild, 116L.362, 116L.3625, 116L.366
EMPLOYMENT-AT-WILL LAW
 Generally, 181.931 to 181.937
EMPLOYMENT RECORDS
See PERSONNEL RECORDS
ENABL
 Funding, 517.08
 Generally, 145.9255
ENCRYPTION
 Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
ENCUMBRANCES
 Appropriations, *see* Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS
 Blanket encumbrances
 Definitions, 82A.02, 83.20
 Membership camping, 82A.05, 82A.14
 Sales, subdivided land, 83.33
 Boats, disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830
 Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.3-112
 Condominiums, 515.09
 Contracts for deed, mortgages, 507.402
 Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02
 MFIP, 142G.02
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20
 Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Housing cooperatives, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318
 Real property
 Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
 Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
 Estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Medical assistance asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Sales, warranties, 336.2-312
 State lands, escheated land, 94.351
 Transfers, encumbrances defined as, 323A.0101
ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Designation, 84.0895
 Destruction of, conditions for, 84.0895
 Fish, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Management, 84.0895
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Permits, 84.0895

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Pesticides

- Education and training programs, 18B.305
- Use, generally, 84.0894

Research, 84.0895

Searches and seizures, 84.0895

Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341

Violations and penalties

- Enforcement, 84.0894
- Generally, 84.0895
- Possession and sale, 97A.501
- Restitution, 97A.341
- Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

ENDANGERMENT

Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52

Endangerment of a child

- 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
- Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
- Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Failure to protect from, 260E.03
- Firearms, access to, 609.378
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
- Investigations
 - Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 - Determination and referral, 260E.24
 - Procedures, 260E.17
- Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56
- Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
- Reports about
 - Abuse or maltreatment, 260E.06
 - Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 - Spiritual means of healing causing endangerment, 260E.06
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Substantial child endangerment, 260E.03
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095

False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851

Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687

Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42

Railroad trains

- Criminal penalties, 609.85
- Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Snowmobile operation, 84.88

Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13

Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS

Anomalous endorsements

- Defined, 336.3-205
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Endorsements under BANKS

Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Blank endorsements

- Defined, 336.3-205
- Investment securities, 336.8-304
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55

County recorders

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Tax lien notices, 270C.63

Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405

Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Drivers licenses, *see* Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES

Endorsers

- Defined, 336.3-204

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Endorsers (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments, duties, *see* Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

For collection endorsement

- Investment securities, 336.8-105
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105

Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405

Investment securities, *see* Endorsements under SECURITIES

Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Negotiable instruments, *see* Endorsements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305

Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304

Pay any bank endorsements

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206

Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Restrictive endorsements

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
- Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
- Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206

Special endorsements

- Defined, 336.3-205
- Investment securities, 336.8-304
- Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404

Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Warranties, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-306

Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207

ENDOWMENTS

Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01

County nursing homes, management of, 376.58

Endowment funds, 16A.72, 317A.909

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Life insurance companies

- Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.25

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80

Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46

University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44

ENERGY

Alternative energy, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Assistance, *see* Energy assistance under this topic

Audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331

Biomass energy, *see* BIOMASS

Clean energy projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 116J.8752, 216C.441

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01

Community-based energy programs, 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

Definitions

- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06
- Energy supply emergencies, 12.03
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Efficient fuel switching, 216B.16, 216B.2403

Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 16A.963, 174.47, 325F.185

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09

ENERGY

960

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265

Energy assistance

- Data classification, 216C.266
- Education Department, duties, 216C.264
- Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
- Generally, 216C.265
- Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Hennepin County, 383B.1588
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Energy improvements

- Financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Public improvements, 429.021, 429.031
- State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391

Energy storage systems

- Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
- Large energy infrastructure facilities
 - Local government review and approval, 216I.08
 - Permit requirements, 216I.05
- Pilot projects, 216B.16

Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *see* FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17

Fuels, *see* FUELS

Geothermal energy

- Certificate of need, 216B.243
- Resource planning, 216B.2422
- State buildings, 16B.32

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691

Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09

Infrastructure Advisory Council, *see* INFRASTRUCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Loans, *see* Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)

- Definitions, MFIP, 142G.02
- Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
- Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 142G.19
- Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
- Propane sales to participants, 216B.0995

Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10

Mined energy resources

- Gross proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
- Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Planning

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
- State energy investment plan, 216C.10
- Technologies, domestic development, 216B.2422

Policy of state

- Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
- Reports about, 216C.18

Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs, energy efficient buildings, 216C.32

Renewable energy

- Advisory group, duties, 116C.779
- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
- Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
- Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
- Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
- Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07, 216C.053
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
- Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
- Construction or siting, 216B.243
- Cost recovery, 216B.1645
- Counties, purchases, 373.48
- Credits, 216B.1691
- Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.2425, 216B.243
- Development project reports, 116C.779
- Distributed generation interconnection, 216B.1611
- Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
- Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
- Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
- Energy Infrastructure Permitting Act, *see* ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT
- Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
- Grid enhancing technologies, 216B.2425
- Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
- Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
- Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
- Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
- Local job creation preference, 216B.2422
- Made in Minnesota incentive, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
- Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
- Objectives, 216B.1691
- Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
- Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
- Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
- Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Rebates, 116C.7791
- Renewable development account, 116C.779
- Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691
- Research, 216B.241
- Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
- Small cities community block grants, 116J.8731
- Solar energy standard, 216B.1691
- Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
- Solid waste management projects, 216B.1691
- State buildings, 16B.32
- State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391
- Technologies, domestic development, 216B.2422
- Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
- "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
- Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Renewable energy credits, solar for schools program, public utilities, 216C.375

Reports about

- Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
- Energy use data, public schools and school districts, 123B.651
- Forecasts, 216C.17

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322

State energy city, 173.0851

State energy investment plan, 216C.10

Statistics and information program, 216C.17

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Suppliers

- Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19

Supply emergencies

- Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
- Defined, 12.03
- Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15

Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055

Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Utilities, *see* UTILITIES

Violations and penalties

- Energy benchmarking program, building owners, 216C.331
- Energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15

Water power, *see* WATER POWER

Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY

ENERGY AUDITS

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

Appropriations

- Applications, 216C.35
- Generally, 216C.34
- Cities, appropriations for, 216C.34
- Counties, appropriations for, 216C.34
- Data, classification, 13.68

Definitions

- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
- Energy conservation investments, 216C.37

Dwellings

- Generally, 216C.31
- Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Federal aid, 216C.35

Public utilities

- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Competitive rates, 216B.162
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10

School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34

Small- and medium-sized businesses, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

State aid, 216C.35

State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31

Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY CODE

Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118

Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106

Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20

Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875

Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381

Benchmarking program, customer energy use data, 216C.331

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions, generally, 216C.37

Dwellings, *see* Energy conservation under DWELLINGS

Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Energy audits, *see* ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy conservation review, solar on public buildings program, 216C.377

Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42

Energy supply emergencies, *see* Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Examining

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
- Frequency, 46.04
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Farm lands, property assessed clean energy program, 216C.436

Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02

Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30

Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046

Improvements

- Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
- Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
- Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
- Low-income households, 216B.2403
- Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Solar electric generation, 216B.241
- Solar energy projects, 216B.241
- State competitiveness fund grants, 116J.8752, 216C.390 to 216C.391

Information about, 216C.02

Information center, 216C.11

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30

Insulation, *see* INSULATION

Investment loans

- Generally, 216C.37
- Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
- School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40

Investments, 216C.37

Lawsuits, 216C.30

Lights and lighting

- Generally, 216B.241
- Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19

Loans, *see* Investment loans under this topic

Low-income households, programs, 216B.2403, 216C.264

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101

Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328

PACE, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911

Planning

- Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216C.09
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- State energy conservation program, 216C.09

Policy of state

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
- Generally, 216C.05
- Goal, 216B.2401
- Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Reports about, 216C.18
- State government savings plan, 216C.03

Programs

- Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13

ENERGY

962

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Energy saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Low-income households, 216B.2403
- Residential electric panel upgrade program, 216C.45
- Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46
- Weatherization training program, 216C.2641

Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436

Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, *see* Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic

Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Records and record keeping

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Reports about

- Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Energy policy, 216C.18

Research

- Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
- Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation and optimization plans, spending limits, 216B.2403
- Grants for, 216B.241

Residential rental property, 216C.264, 504B.161

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

School buildings, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School districts, *see* Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Solar energy systems, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Solar on public buildings program, energy conservation review, 216C.377

Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20

State buildings, *see* Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS

State government savings plan, 216C.03

State motor vehicles, 16C.137

Sustainable agriculture, 17.116

Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02

Training and preventive maintenance programs, Administration Department, fees, 16B.481

Transportation Department, duties, 174.03

University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20

Urban forest development, 17.86

Voluntary energy improvements financing program

- Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
- Residential PACE loan program, 216C.435, 216C.437
- Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

Generally, 216C.11

ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT

Applications

- Contents, 216I.05
- Environmental reviews
 - Local review, 216I.08
 - Major review, 216I.06
 - Notice, 216I.08
 - Permit amendments, 216I.09
 - Scope, exclusions, 216I.03
 - Standard review, 216I.07
- Notice of receipt of application, 216I.09, 216I.13
- Notice to seek local approval, 216I.08
- Permit amendments, 216I.09
- Public hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07
- Public meetings, 216I.05, 216I.13

ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE PERMITTING ACT (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Public notice, 216I.05
- Contested case hearings, 216I.14

Decisions

- Applicability determinations, 216I.04
- Completeness determinations, 216I.05
- Considerations, 216I.07
- Final decisions, 216I.05
- Local governments, 216I.08
- Notice, 216I.05
- Permit amendments, 216I.09
- Permit transfers, 216I.13
- Timing, 216I.06, 216I.07, 216I.09

Definitions, 216I.02

Environmental impact statements, 216I.05, 216I.06

Exempt projects, 216I.10

Hearings

- Contested case hearings, 216I.14
- Joint hearings, interstate routes, 216I.03
- Public hearings, 216I.06, 216I.07
- Joint hearings, interstate routes, 216I.03

Notice of proposed modifications or changes, 216I.11

Permits

- Amendments, 216I.09, 216I.11
- Exceptions, certain facilities, 216I.11
- Exempt projects, 216I.10
- Notice to Public Utilities Commission, changes to large energy infrastructure facilities, 216I.11
- Requirements, 216I.11
- Revocation, 216I.14
- Suspension, 216I.14
- Transfers, 216I.13

Public comments

- Environmental reviews, 216I.06, 216I.07
- Permit amendments, 216I.09
- Permit transfers, 216I.13
- Siting and routing, power plants, 216I.05
- Siting and routing, power plants, 216I.03, 216I.05
- Technical expertise and other assistance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216I.05

ENERGY TRANSITION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 116J.5492

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

ENERGY TRANSITION OFFICE

Generally, 116J.5491

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS

Appointment, public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04

Boiler engineers, *see* BOILER ENGINEERS

City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158

Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32

Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72

Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24

Professional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

School engineers, licenses, 326B.974

ENGINES

See also MOTORS

ENGINES (Cont'd)

Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Motor vehicles, 169.09
 Railroads, *see* Locomotives under RAILROADS
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Aquatic farm records, 17.4984
 Definitions, English learners, 124D.59
 English as a foreign language, physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725
 English as a second language
 Classes, 142G.11, 142G.50, 142G.59
 Defined as education program, 142E.01
 Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06
 Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Intensive English as a second language programs, 142G.50
 Nursing facility employees, scholarships, medical assistance, 256R.37
 Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725
 Programs
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Defined, 124D.59
 Education for English learners, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 School transportation safety training, 123B.90
 Speakers of
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Exchange student placement organizations, information, 5A.05
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Fraternal benefit societies
 Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS
 Legal newspapers, 331A.02
 Literacy training, *see* under READING
 Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085
 Nonnative speakers, *see* English as a second language under this topic
 Numbers, 645.09
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 62J.72
 Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Pharmacists, licenses, 151.10
 Plain English, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
 Public notices, 331A.05
 Registered names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Teachers
 Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications, 124D.52
 English as a second language
 Education, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
 Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
 School districts, duties, 122A.19
 Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS
ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Definitions, 124D.59
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Educational programs
 Audits and examinations, 124D.65
 Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

ENGLISH LEARNERS (Cont'd)

Educational programs (Cont'd)
 Defined, 124D.59
 Discrimination, 124D.64
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Early childhood literacy program, 142D.12
 Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
 Generally, 124D.61
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Head Start programs, 142D.12, 142D.123
 Multiracial diversity waivers, 124D.645
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Records and record keeping, 124D.65
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 School readiness, 142D.05
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Striving for comprehensive achievement and civic readiness, 120B.11
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Withdrawal from, 124D.60
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Grants to, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03
 Limited or interrupted formal education, 124D.59
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Pupil units
 Computation, 126C.05
 Counting, 124D.59
 Generally, 124D.65
 Reporting requirements, 124D.59
 Social services, information about
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142A.03
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Statewide testing
 Accommodations, 120B.30, 120B.307
 College and career readiness, 120B.307
 Teachers
 Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 English requirements, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Licensure requirements, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Preparation programs, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Skills, 120B.125
 Staff development, 122A.60
 Training, 124D.63
ENGRAVING
 Aggravated forgery, plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625
ENTERPRISE FLEET
 Generally, 16B.54
 Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135
 Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
 Affirmative action, 116O.04
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties regarding, 41A.02
 Audits, 3.971, 116O.14
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, 116O.04
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116O.03
 Bylaws, 116O.03
 Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
 Consultants, hiring, 116O.04
 Corporate powers, 116O.05
 Data, classification, 116O.03

ENTERPRISE

964

ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC. (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 116O.02

Delegation of powers, 116O.05

Dissolution, 116O.20

Duties, 116O.05

Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
- Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
- Generally, 116O.04
- Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Generally, 116O.04
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Unclassified plan, 352D.02

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061

Establishment, 116O.03

Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Name

- Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
- Corporate name, use, 116O.03

Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04

Place of business, 116O.03

President, defined as public official, 10A.01

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Purpose, 116O.03

Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116O.03

Reports given

- Annual report, 116O.15
- Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18

Small business growth acceleration program, 116O.115

Tort claims against, 116O.03

Transfer of powers, 116O.05

ENTERTAINERS

Actors, *see* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07

Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nonresidents

- Income earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
- Tax liability, 290.9201

Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201

ENTICEMENT

Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47

Seduction

- Lawsuits, 553.01, 553.02
- Seduction of child, parties to suit, 540.07
- Vulnerable adults, 256.01, 626.5572

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See HUMAN SERVICES

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

See MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04

Genetically engineered organisms, exemption, 116C.94

Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614

Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, metal materials shredding project, 116G.151

Silica sand projects, 116C.991

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

See POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS

Amendment or termination by consent, 114E.45

Application, 114E.60

Construction, 114E.60

Contents of, 114E.15

Duration, 114E.40

Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, 114E.65

Enforcement, 114E.50

Generally, 114E.05 to 114E.65

Land use law in relation to, 114E.25

Lawsuits, attorney general expenses, 115.072

Modification, 114E.40

Notice requirements, 114E.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, hazardous substance release response, 115B.17

Provisions, generally, 114E.10

Recording requirements, 114E.35

Solid waste disposal facilities, closure, Pollution Control Agency interests, 116.07

Termination, 114E.40

Validity, instrumentality, 114E.20

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Environmental learning centers, 84.0875

Purposes, 115A.073

Resource centers, duties, 115A.074

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 196.19 to 196.26

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Generally, 144.998

Pilot programs, duties, 144.997

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04

Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758

Carbon dioxide pipelines, routing permits, 216G.025

Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041

Generally, 116D.04, 116D.045

Infectious waste incineration, 116.802

Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608

Metrodome, 473.581

Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

PCB burning, 116.38

Power plants, siting, 216I.05, 216I.06

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83

Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.181

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194

University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

Definitions

- Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
- Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 114C.24
- Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07

Established, 114C.20

Facilities

- Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
- Participation, qualifications, 114C.22

Green star award, display, 114C.25

Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
 Performance schedules, 114C.23
 Regulated entities
 Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
 Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
 Green star award, display, 114C.25
 Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
 Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Accreditation
 Generally, 144.97, 144.98
 Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
 Wastewater analysis, 115.84
 Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98
 Definitions, 144.97
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98
 Fees, 144.122, 144.98
 Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98
 Variances, fees, 144.98

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
 Coordinated project plans, 84.0265, 116.035
 Information and referral system, 116C.34
 Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035
 Natural Resources Department, permitting efficiency, 84.0265, 84.027
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Cannabis businesses
 Standards, resource use, odor, and waste, 342.08
 Testing facilities, 342.38
 Waste disposal, 342.23
 Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals, 342.25
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Critical natural habitat for wildlife, acquisition, 84.943, 84.944
 Definitions, Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02
 Ecosystem harm, defined, 103G.005
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05, 114E.40
 Environmental education, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
 Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental learning centers, 84.0875, 297A.75
 Environmental Protection Agency, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Environmental remediation action plan, tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Fertilizer application equipment, 18C.201
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.997
 Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Lawsuits
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 Environmental rights, 116B.03 to 116B.12
 Statutes of limitations, 541.075
 Native vegetation, recommendations, 103B.101
 Noise, *see* NOISE
 Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05
 Performance management and accountability, economic, social, and environmental measures, 16A.091
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
 Public information and education, funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Reports about, energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Research
 Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.08
 Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643
 Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
 State actions, 116D.04
 Transportation facilities, mitigating effect, 174.06
 Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782
 Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56
 Voyageurs National Park, agreement, 84B.10
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Agricultural chemicals, sampling and analysis methods, compliance, 18D.201
 Approvals by
 Oxygenates (gasoline), 296A.01
 Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28
 Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, federal emissions, 168A.085
 Carcinogens, information about, 103H.175
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Contracts and agreements, operating agreements, 446A.081
 Definitions, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Emergency response organizations, local environmental organizations defined as, 299K.01
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 Hazardous waste, disposal location authorization, 609.671
 Hazardous waste identification numbers, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Lead (mineral), abatement, pamphlets, 144.9501
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, use of funds, 116J.551
 Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
 Permits, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.07
 Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26
 Pesticides and pesticide application, reports received, 18B.17
 Reports given, 299K.08
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
 Agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 40A.122, 473H.15
 Animal feedlots, proposed rules recommendations, 116.0711
 Appropriations to, generally, 116C.08
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Critical areas designation, *see* Designation under CRITICAL AREAS
 Definitions, 116C.02
 Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10, 114E.50
 Generally, 116C.03, 116C.04

ENVIRONMENTAL

966

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms, duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96

Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94

Groundwater, duties regarding

- Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175
- Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403
- Policy, reports, 103A.204

Hearings, generally, 116C.06

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114

Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Packages and containers, review, 116F.06

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Policy of state, 116C.01

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Radioactive waste

- Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722
- High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731
- Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20

Reports given

- Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
- Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Groundwater, 103A.43
- Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204

Rulemaking authority

- Critical areas designation, 116G.04
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Gas production, 93.514
- Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
- Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
- Oil production, 93.514
- University of Minnesota football stadium construction, environmental review, 137.56
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32

Silica sand, duties regarding

- Model standards and criteria, mining, processing and transporting, 116C.99
- Ordinances and permits, library, 116C.992
- Technical assistance team, 116C.99, 116C.992

Subdivided land sales, environmental quality standards, 83.29

Sustainable agriculture, reports received, 17.114

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities supplemental review

- Board approval, 115A.37
- Generally, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Water management, planning, 103B.151

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Generally, 609.671

University of Minnesota

- Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS PROCUREMENT TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.312

EPIDEMICS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blood lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Cancer patients or relatives, Health Department, interviews, 144.69

Chemicals, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Data

- Access, 144.6581, 268.19
- Classification, 144.6581, 144.9502
- Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072
- Discovery, exemption, 144.658
- Huntington's disease, classification, 13.3805
- Public health data, classification, 13.3805
- Tuberculosis, *see* Data under TUBERCULOSIS

Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14

Epidemiologists, consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Evidence, tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS

Informed consent, biomonitoring, 144.996

EPILEPSY

Disabled persons, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Disorderly conduct, epileptic seizure, exemption, 609.72

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Related condition, definition, 256B.02

Schools, seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.34 to 315.36

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

EQUAL ACCESS TO ACUPUNCTURE ACT

Generally, 62A.15

EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT

Generally, 15.471 to 15.474

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW

Generally, 181.66 to 181.71

EQUINES

Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02

Asses

- Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
- Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care

- Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
- Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Livestock, classification as, 17.459

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Mules, *see* MULES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459

Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18

Teeth floating services, 156.075

Transportation, 346.38

EQUIPMENT

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Electrical equipment, *see* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01

Firefighting equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING
 Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Municipal contracts
 Competitive bidding, 471.35
 Generally, 471.345
 Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36
 Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191
 Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY

Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Laches, 513.50
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 322.29
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104
 Suits in equity
 Actions defined as, 336.1-201
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013
 Trust Code, supplementary general principles, 501C.0106
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12
 Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

ERIN'S LAW

Generally, 120B.234

EROSION

See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION

See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES

Arrested persons
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39
 Commitment, escape from, 609.485
 Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Convicted persons
 Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.245
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28
 Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Detectives
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51
 Juvenile offenders
 Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
 Delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
 Detention for violations of pretrial release, 244.1951
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485
 Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485
 Patients, property damage claims, 3.755
 Patterned sex offenders, sentencing, 609.485

ESCAPES (Cont'd)

Prisoners
 Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29
 Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.245
 Criminal penalties, 609.485
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Property damage claims, 3.755
 Recapture, 629.362
 Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294
 Rewards, 243.58, 375.28
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Term of imprisonment, 629.362
 Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06
 Warrants for, 243.58
 Work release, failure to return, 241.26
 Probationers
 Conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 Detention for violations of pretrial release, 244.1951
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485
 Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485
 Wild pigs, notice, 17.457

ESCHEAT

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also REMAINDERS
 Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25
 Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57
 Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067
 Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Property received by state
 Generally, 11A.10
 Selling, procedures, 11A.04
 State lands
 Deeds, 94.351
 Surplus land sales, 16B.281

ESCROW

See also CONVEYANCES
 Aquatic farmers, 17.498
 Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Child support payments, 518A.58
 Common interest communities, 515B.4-109
 Condominiums, 515.09
 Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02
 Escrow accounts
 Insurance settlements, 72B.136
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Ownership of interest, 290.015
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16
 State funds and accounts, 16A.72
 Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.9579

ESCROW

968

ESCROW (Cont'd)

Escrow agents

- Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14
- Viatical settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579

Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06

Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50

Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12

Membership camping

- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
- Funds, general duties, 82A.111

Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205

Personal property taxes, 277.17

Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57

Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23

Real estate sales

- Loan brokers, 82.76
- Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75

Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385

Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07

Spousal maintenance, 518A.58

Subdivided land sales, 83.26

ESTATE SALES

Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70

ESTATE TAXES

Administration and compliance, 289A.01

Amount

- Generally, 291.03
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Assessment

- Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
- Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.38

Audits and adjustments, 289A.35

Collection

- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Generally, 291.12
- Lawsuits, 291.27
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Credits

- Nonresident decedents, 291.03, 291.031
- State death taxes, 291.03

Death taxes

- Credits, 291.03
- Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712

Deductions

- Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03
- Apportionment, 524.3-916

Definitions

- Farms, exemption, 291.03
- Generally, 291.005
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916

Elections, 291.03

Estates, *see* ESTATES

Evasion

- Felony, 289A.63
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Exemptions

- Apportionment, 524.3-916
- Farms, 291.03
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Small businesses, 291.03

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19

Federal adjustments, 291.075

Federal tax changes

- Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712
- Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38

Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Gross estate

- Definitions, 291.005
- Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38

Imposition, 291.01

Interest

- Generally, 291.12
- Installment payments, 289A.55
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
- Withholding (taxes), overpayment, 289A.56

Lawsuits

- Apportionment, 524.3-916
- Collection, 291.27
- Venue, 289A.63

Minnesota taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03

Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916

Nonresident decedents, 291.031

Pass-through entities, 291.031

Payment

- Due date, 289A.20
- Extensions, 289A.30
- Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Generally, 291.13
- Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55
- Interest, 289A.55, 291.12
- Liability, 270C.58
- Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16
- Sale of property, 291.16

Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60

Qualified farm property, 291.03

Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

Qualified small business property, 291.03

Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03

Refunds

- Claims, 289A.50
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50
- Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56

Returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38
- Considered refund claims, 289A.50
- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Form, 289A.10
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Omitted property, 291.27
- Qualified heirs, 289A.12
- Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18

Revenues, depositing, 291.13

Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29

Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63

Tax liability

- Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27
- Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27
- Trustees, 291.12

Taxpayers

- Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60
- Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, 289A.60
- Criminal penalties, 289A.63

ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56

ESTATES

See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See also REVERSIONS
 Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208
 Conservatorship estates, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Credit, 334.022
 Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Defeasible estates, *see* DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
 Definitions
 Estates in real property, 500.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Employers, estates defined as, 268.035
 Estates at will, landlords and tenants
 Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285
 Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178
 Estates in real property
 Appointive property, priority, 502.84
 Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
 Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05
 Estates for years, 500.01, 500.05
 Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08
 Estates in possession, defined, 500.06, 500.07
 Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05
 Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Life estate, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
 Reversions, *see* REVERSIONS
 Severalty, division, 500.19
 Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON
 Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11
 Intestate estates, *see* INTESTATE ESTATES
 Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
 Leasehold estates
 Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11
 Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Payments to, workers' compensation, 176.111
 Remainders, *see* REMAINDERS
 Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE
 Term for years, *see* TERM FOR YEARS
ESTHETICIANS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
See also NAIL TECHNICIANS
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
 Continuing education, 155A.271
 Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Inspections, salons, 155A.29
 Liability insurance, 155A.29
 Licenses
 Display, 155A.32
 Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
 Generally, 155A.27
 Salons, 155A.29
 Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
 Makeup services, 155A.23
 Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Practice
 In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
 In physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Salons, 155A.29
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36
 Workers' compensation insurance, 155A.29
ESTOPPEL
 Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
 Collateral estoppel
 Court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Documents of title, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
 Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 169A.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
 Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.07
 Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder's rights, 336.7-502
ESTRAYS
See also RUNNING AT LARGE
 Animal rescue organizations, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
 Appraisal, 346.03
 Control, towns
 Licenses, 365.10
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24
 Damage by, *see* under LIVESTOCK
 Finders of estrays
 Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
 Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05
 Liability, 346.07
 Notice of finding, surrender of animal, 346.021
 Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07
 Taking from finders, 346.07
 Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07
 Impoundment, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Liability, taking from finder, 346.07
 Owners
 Reclamation of estrays, 346.04
 Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06
 Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07
 Sales
 Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
 Scientific research, use for, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS
ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
 Biofuels, 239.791
 Blending with gasoline
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Definitions, 239.77
 E20, E30, E50, 239.7911
 Generally, 239.791
 Inspections, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Definitions
 Biofuels, 239.051
 Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.77
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
 Denatured ethanol
 ASTM specifications, 296A.01
 Blending with gasoline, 239.791
 Definitions, 216C.01, 296A.01
 Denaturing agents, specifications, 239.761
 Federal regulations, compliance, 296A.01
 Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 Monthly inspection fee reports, 296A.15
 Distilled spirits, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01
 E20, E30, and E50, 239.77, 239.7911

ETHANOL

970

ETHANOL (Cont'd)

E85, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.083
 Ethanol blenders (persons), 239.051
 Ethanol development, definitions, 41A.09
 Ethanol plants, 41A.09, 41B.02, 41B.044
 Ethanol production facilities
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Job opportunity building zones, duration, 469.312
 Loans, 41B.02, 41B.044
 Federal waivers, 239.791
 Gasoline blended with, *see* GASOHOL
 Importation, licenses, 340A.302
 Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol defined as, 297G.01
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 297G.01
 Identification cards or permits, 340A.301
 Marketing, promotional activities, 17.101
 Permits, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
 Poison, liquor law, 340A.506
 Product liability, 239.791
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Sale
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Sale for beverage purposes, 340A.506
 State motor vehicles, 16C.137
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Testing
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
 Violations and penalties, liquor law violations, permits or identification cards, revocation, 340A.301
 Wet alcohol, *see* under ALCOHOL FUELS
 Wholesalers, identification cards or permits, 340A.301
ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Codes of ethics, *see* CODES OF ETHICS
 Conflicts of interest, *see* CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05
ETHNIC COUNCILS
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 142A.417
 Generally, 15.0145
ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP
 Generally, 3.303
ETHNIC MINORITIES
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Control
 Chemical treatment, 103G.615
 Management program, 84D.02
 Permits, fees, 103G.615
 Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Limited infestations, 84.027, 84D.03
EUTHANASIA
 Generally, *see* Aiding suicide under SUICIDE
 Health care directives, 145C.14
EVASION OF TAXES
See TAX EVASION
EVELETH (CITY)
 Bridges (structures), Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge, 161.14
 Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
 Joint retired police and firefighters retirement trust fund
 Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

EVICITION

Expungement of court records, 484.014
 Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
 Lawsuits
 Appearances, defendant failure to appear, 504B.332
 Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Real property, rental
 Answers, 504B.335
 Appeals, 504B.371
 Combining allegations, 504B.285
 Complaints, 504B.321, 504B.332
 Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285
 Court records
 Access, timing, 504B.321
 Basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241
 Defenses, 504B.285
 Entry by force, 504B.281
 Execution sales, 504B.365
 Familial status of tenant, 504B.315
 Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285
 Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301
 Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385
 Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171
 Motion to vacate judgment, 504B.345
 Notice to tenant, 504B.321
 Notice to vacate, 504B.285
 Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365
 Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381
 Right to counsel, public housing tenants, 504B.268
 Service of process, 504B.332
 Summonses, 504B.321, 504B.332
 Trials, 504B.321, 504B.332, 504B.335, 504B.355
 Venue, 504B.381
 Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355
 Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365
 Right to counsel, public housing tenants, 504B.268
 Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052
 Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22
 Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
EVIDENCE
 Absence of evidence, civil trials, continuance, 546.08
 Abstracts of title
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Substitutes for lost deeds or other instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, reports, 218.031
 Account books, charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05
 Acknowledgments, corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 Administration Department, orders, validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48
 Administrators, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Admissibility, *see* specific types of evidence under this topic
 Admissions, *see* ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Affidavits, *see* AFFIDAVITS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09
 Alcoholic beverages
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Unauthorized still, 340A.705
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.19
 Animals
 Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Domestic animals, damage by dogs, 347.15
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Antenuptial agreements, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11
 Architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.09

Arson, 299F.05, 299F.054, 299F.055

Assignment of mortgages, corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04

Attorneys, misconduct, record of conviction, 481.15

Authentication, *see* AUTHENTICATION

Bankruptcy-related documents, 386.45

Banks

- Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103
- Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

Bedding, lawsuits, 325F.29, 325F.34

Bills, legislature, 599.12

Bills of sale

- Branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
- Decorative materials, 88.642

Biological evidence, preservation, 590.10

Birth records, delayed records, issuance, 144.217

Blood tests

- Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 - Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 - Generally, 634.15
 - Hunters, 97B.065
 - Statistical probability evidence, 634.26
- Alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, 169A.45, 360.0752
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718
- Paternity, 257.62

Boats and boating

- Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
- Titling, 86B.830

Bonds (public debt)

- Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
- Refunding bonds, resolutions by local governments, validity of debts refunded, 475.67

Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, admissibility, 604A.30

Breath tests

- Alcohol, drug and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
 - Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
 - Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
 - Hunters, 97B.065
- Alcohol, drug and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, 169A.45, 360.0752
- Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
- Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16

Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70

Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06

Business corporations

- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Business records

- Business, defined, 600.01
- Generally, 600.03
- Photographic copies, 600.135
- Status as evidence, 600.02
- Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41

Cemetery associations

- Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.61

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Cemetery lots

- Abandonment, 306.23
- Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29

Census, evidence of population, 600.18

Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02

Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 398A.03

Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36

Certified copies

- Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
- Bylaws, 599.13
- County park ordinances, 398.34
- Federal laws, plats, 599.20
- Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Recordable documents, 600.22

Change of name

- Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
- Convicted persons, 259.13

Charges and rates, account books, 600.05

Child abuse, *see* Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Child custody proceedings, *see* Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY

Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Child support, 518A.71, 518A.81, 518C.316

Child support guidelines, 518A.43

Chiropractic Examiners Board, meeting proceedings, 148.04

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Circumstantial evidence

- Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
- Marriage, proof, 602.02

Cities

- Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
- Codification of laws, 415.02
- Land surveys, records, 599.14

Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 142A.03

Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36

Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37

Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02

Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251

Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027

Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303

Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70

Commitment papers of convicted persons

- Jail inmates, 641.04
- Postconviction remedies, 243.49

Commitments

- Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
- Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
- Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07

Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21

Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10

Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02

Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05

Compensation and salaries, faulty workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Competent evidence

- Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
- Marriage, 602.02

EVIDENCE

972

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Concealment
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Interference with dead body, 609.502
 Conclusive evidence
 Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10
 Lockups, condemnation, 642.11
 Condominiums, 515A.2-119
 Confessions, *see* CONFESSIONS
 Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106
 Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421
 Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03
 Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Contested cases, 14.60
 Contracts for deed
 Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217
 State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14
 Termination, 559.213, 559.214
 Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
 Conveyances
 Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
 Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46
 Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061
 Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03
 Recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 Convictions
 Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25
 Prior convictions, 609.041
 Water safety violations, 86B.815
 Cooperative associations
 Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
 Copies
 Certified copies, *see* same under this topic
 Government records, reproductions, 138.17
 Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
 Coroners' inquests, admissibility, 390.11
 Corporations
 Corporate existence, 602.03
 Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
 Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Counterfeiting
 Bank notes, 634.02
 Treasury notes, 634.01
 Counties
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Land surveys, records, 599.14
 County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
 County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
 County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
 County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 County recorders, records
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
 County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02
 Court records
 Foreign countries, 599.11

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Court records (Cont'd)
 Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
 United States courts, 599.11
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
 Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Evidence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221
 Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11
 Death
 Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
 Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 583.27
 Declaration of parentage, 257.34
 Decorative materials, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642
 Defeating security, 609.621
 Defendants' statements, inspection in camera, 631.035
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Documents as evidence, 600.01
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Destruction
 Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.495
 Destroyed instruments, *see* LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
 Forging evidence, 609.63
 Discrimination, comparable worth, 471.997
 Dishonored checks, proof of issuer's identity, 604.113
 Disorderly houses, 609.33
 Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Documentary evidence, *see* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
 Documents, generally
 Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Inability to find, 600.23
 Originals, 600.22
 Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
 Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201
 Dogs, damage to, claims, 347.15
 Domestic abuse
 Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Protection orders, 518B.01, 518F.04
 Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15
 Drainage systems
 County board findings, 103E.095
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
 Drivers' licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21
 Driving while impaired
 Generally, 169A.45
 Punitive damages, 169A.76
 Drug and alcohol tests
 Blood tests, *see* same under this topic
 Breath tests, *see* same under this topic
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Election contests, 209.10, 209.12
 Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35
 Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34
 Electronic transactions, 325L.13
 Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285
 Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981

Employment references, disclosure, 181.967

Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895

Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16

Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10

Evidence of title, *see* Title to land under this topic

Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03

Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23

Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668

Extrinsic evidence

- Leases, 336.2A-202
- Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326

Farm products dealers, report of investigations, 27.13

Federal documents

- Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
- Sealed copies, 600.17
- United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20

Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18

Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbrance, 520.24

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

Fingerprints, *see* FINGERPRINTS

Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08

Firearms

- Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
- Possession during crime, 609.11

Fires

- Criminal investigations, 299F.05
- Failure to report, 88.16
- Setting, negligence, 88.75

Food

- Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
- Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
- Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
- Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903

Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23

Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02

Foreign states, statutes, 599.02

Forensic evidence

- Laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
- Medical, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71

Forgery

- Bank notes, 634.02
- Destruction to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
- Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
- Treasury notes, 634.01

Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22

Fraternal benefit societies

- Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
- Certificates of authority, 64B.10
- Laws, amendment, 64B.11
- Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14

Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75

Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01

Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151

Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66

Geoscientists, licenses

- Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- Qualifications, 326.10

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Government records

- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09
- Books of record, 600.17
- Copies, 600.17
- Discoverability, 13.03
- Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
- Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411
- Photographic copies, 600.135
- Public officials, records of, 600.13
- Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Handwriting, *see* HANDWRITING

Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17

Hazardous waste, 609.671

Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65

Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65

Health Department

- Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
- Research data, 144.053

Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22

Hearsay evidence

- Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
- Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316

Horses, docking, 343.25

Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31

Household goods warehouses

- Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
- Rates, reasonableness, 231.24

Housing cooperatives

- Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308C.531

Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04

Human services, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 256.0451

Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065

Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433

Illegal and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12

Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10

Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40

Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31

Injured persons, statements, 602.01

Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08

Instruments for payment of money, corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03

Insufficient funds or credit, 609.535

Insurance companies

- Examinations, 60A.031
- Investments, 60A.11
- Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.82

Insurance holding company systems

- Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
- Record, judicial review, stipulation, 60D.28

Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51

Intellectual property, certificate of registration, counterfeited intellectual property, 609.895

Intent

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.503, 340A.703, 340A.705
- Intent not to pay checks, 609.535
- Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755

Intercepted communications, *see* Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING

Interior designers, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Internet service providers, consumer information, exclusion, 325M.06

EVIDENCE

974

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Investment securities
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12
 Judgments
 Foreign states, 599.24
 Recovery of property by landlord, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
 Juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
 Juvenile courts
 Adjudications, 260B.245
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
 Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
 Dispositions, 260B.245
 New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Labor and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
 Laboratory certification, paternity, 257.62
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683
 Land patents, 599.19
 Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Lawsuits
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
 Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
 Leases
 Acknowledgment or receipt, 504B.115
 Cancellation, recovery of possession by landlord, documents, 504B.291
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
 Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.251
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12
 Legal separation, findings, 518.13
 Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
 Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Life insurance, replacement, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
 Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
 Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
 Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
 Local governments
 Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
 Manslaughter, 634.051
 Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 599.20
 Marks or brands
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Trademarks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
 Marriage
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Competent evidence of, 602.02
 Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
 Marriage certificates, 600.20

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
 Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
 Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility, 342.57
 Medical evidence, *see* MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits
 Notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits, 47.58, 580.15, 580.23
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10
 Motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
 Motor vehicles
 Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
 Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
 Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
 Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
 Weight, 168.321, 169.851
 Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
 Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
 Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
 Murder, 634.051
 Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411
 Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 256.01, 626.5573
 Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
 Newspapers
 Legal newspapers, 600.12
 Local laws, notices about, 599.13
 Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
 No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
 Nonprofit corporations
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
 Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
 Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
 Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Oral evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE

Ordinances

- Certified copies, 599.13
- Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
- County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34

Osteopathic physicians, 147.025, 147.091

Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02

Ownership

- Photographic records, 609.523
- Property offenses, indictments for, 628.28

Parol evidence, *see* ORAL EVIDENCE

Partnerships

- Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
- Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22

Paternity

- Blood tests, 257.62
- Declaration of parentage, 257.34
- Genetic tests, 257.62
- Medical testimony, 257.63
- Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63

Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89

Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035

Personal injuries

- Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
- Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924

Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30

Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04

Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135

Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523

Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091

Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752

Pipeline Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

Plats

- Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
- Certificates of correction, 505.177
- County surveys, 381.05
- Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
- Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48

Population, federal census, 600.18

Postconviction remedies

- Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
- Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04

Postnuptial agreements, contested cases, 519.11

Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Predatory offender registration, 243.166

Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66

Preservation

- Biological evidence, 590.10
- Seized property, 626.04

Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76

Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907

Probate proceedings, 524.1-107

Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07

Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Promises, intent not to perform, 609.52

Promissory notes, endorsements, 600.16

Property damage, wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36

Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28

Property taxes

- Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
- Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
- Generally, 278.05
- Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
- Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33

Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02

Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

Public corporations, audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19

Public official documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Public officials, records, 600.13

Public schools

- Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Public Utilities Commission

- Carriers, 216.16
- Certificates and certification, 216B.33
- Documents, copies, 216B.32
- Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Warehouse operators, 216.16

Pull-tabs, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58

Railroad crossings, trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26

Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

- Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
- Five-week redemption period, 281.173
- Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Records, 270C.7106

Real property

- Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
- Nonhomestead status, 550.22

Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16

Records and record keeping

- Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
- Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11

Records Disposition Panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20

Refusal to produce, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03

Registered ambulance drivers, hearings, 144E.27

Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02

Regulated lenders, mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691

Regulations, certified copies, 599.13

Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053

Religious corporations

- Conveyance of property, 315.22
- Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32

Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12

EVIDENCE

976

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Religious organizations and societies, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291

Residential rental property, lawsuits, recovery of rent due, 504B.125

Resolutions

- Local governments, 599.13
- State, 599.12

Restraint of trade

- Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
- Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62

Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15

Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06

Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence

- Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
- Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
- Supreme court, duties, 480.0591
- Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
- Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Sales

- Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
- Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
- Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Satisfaction of mortgages

- Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
- Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
- Corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

School districts

- Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Records, 123B.28

Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01

Search warrants for, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS

Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685

Service marks

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443

Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106

Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204

Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10

Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88

Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02

Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201

Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46

Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091

Speed limit violations, 169.14

Speedometer tests, 169.14

Spousal maintenance, 518A.71, 518C.316

State agency transactions, corrections in small amounts, 15.415

State employees, certification of acting within scope of employment, 3.736

State land sales

- Certificates of default, 92.06

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

State land sales (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222

State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15

State Patrol, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03

Statutes

- Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
- Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
- Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591

Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08

Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21

Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13

Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Tax Court, admissibility

- County assessors, duties, 271.06
- Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
- Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
- Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
- Instruments of conveyance, 282.01

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106

Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211

Tax returns

- Definitions, 270C.20
- Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33

Tax titles, actions to quiet

- Claimants, 284.20
- Defendants not responding, 284.19
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07

Taxes

- Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
- Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53

Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74

Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Testimony, *see* TESTIMONY

Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27

Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Timber

- Scalers, false statements, 90.41
- State lands, 90.161, 90.411

Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Title to land

- Abstracts of title, 600.19
- Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
- Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
- Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
- Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
- Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
- United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20

Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685

Tokens, checks, and slugs, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32

Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89

Topographic surveys

- Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07

Townships

- Land surveys, records, 599.14
- Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13

Trademarks

- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Trademarks (Cont'd)

Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Generally, 333.21

Unions, 333.45

Traffic regulations

Convictions not admissible, 169.94

Lawsuits, 169.96

Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

Speed limits, violating, 169.14

Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26

Transient merchants, merchandise for sale, 329.13

Transportation Department

Common carriers, 218.031

Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09

Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315

Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

Tuberculosis, *see* Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS

Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52

Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21

Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105

Unemployment insurance taxes

Amount, computation, 268.057

Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058

Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33

Unfair cigarette sales

Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37

Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072

United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17

United States survey corners, 381.12

Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19

Urine tests, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility

Hunters, 97B.065

Pilots, 360.0752

Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161

Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses

Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081

Register of applicants, 156.01

Register of licensees, 156.01

Video rental or sale records, 325I.02

Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Vulnerable adults

Abuse, 256.01, 626.557

Critical incident review team, 142A.03

Negligence, 256.01, 626.5573

Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28

Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611

Water and Soil Resources Board, water policy questions, 103A.331

Wild animals, legal possession, 97A.255

Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING

Withholding evidence, indictments for, 628.25

Workers' compensation, *see* Evidence under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, certified documents, 175A.08

Workers' Compensation Division, certified documents, 175.11

Writs of mandamus, answers with new matter, rebuttal, 586.07

Written instruments, acknowledgments, 600.14

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

***See* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

***See* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01

Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney representation, 611.21

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037

Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES

***See* TESTIMONY**

EXAMINATIONS

Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, *see* Audits and examinations under specific index headings

Employment (licensing) examinations

Specific occupations, *see* Examinations under specific index headings

Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

EXCAVATION

Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08

Damage

Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05

Generally, 216D.06

Dangerous excavations, 471.92

Definitions

Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Residential contractors, 326B.802

Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285

Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07

Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08

Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09

Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Marks and marking

Electronic marking, 216D.05

Proposed excavations, 216D.05

Underground facilities, 216D.04

Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09

On-site meetings, 216D.04

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Permits

Compliance requirements, 216D.07

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02

Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37

Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311

Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802

Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08

Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06

Fines, 216D.08

Injunctions, 216D.09

Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08

EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER TASK FORCE

Generally, 216D.03

EXCELSIOR (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

***See* FOREIGN STUDENTS**

EXCHANGES

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Definitions, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905

Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

State bonds, listing on, 16A.672

EXCISE TAXES

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Aviation gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Cannabis and controlled substances taxes, *see* CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

EXCISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Credits, Indian tribes, revenue-sharing, 270C.19

Fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Gasoline taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Indemnification against

Business corporations, 302A.521

Limited liability companies, 322C.0408

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18

Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to income, 290.0133

Public utilities, 216B.36

Refunds

Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134

Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19

Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Special motor fuel taxes, *see* under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Tax-exempt organizations, 270B.02

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Contracts and agreements, MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining agreements, 142G.63

Court employees, *see* State employees under this topic

Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01

Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06

Generally, 179.16

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, consulting, 256B.693

Public employees

Access, 179A.07

Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03

Authorization signatures, 179A.12

Certificates and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06, 179A.12

Contact information, separation or transfer notices, from employers, 179A.07

Contracts, duties, 179A.20

Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30

Designating, rights, 179A.06

Elections, 179A.12

Fair share fee, 179A.06

Hearings, 179A.12

Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19

Investigations, 179A.12

Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41

Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07

Majority verification procedure, 179A.12

Mediation, duties, 179A.15

Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07

Nonsupervisory employees, 179A.06

Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18

Payroll deduction, 179A.06

Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316

Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995

Representation, 353.017

Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07

Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17

School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41

Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40

Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06

Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

Teachers

Alternative compensation payment, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.417

Charter schools, 124E.12

Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41

Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094

Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55

Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72

Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41

Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 246.595

State employees

Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98

Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38

Consulting, research projects, 43A.04

Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22

Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102

Direct support services providers, 179A.54

Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06

Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Representation, MSRS, 352.029

Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Teachers

Generally, *see* Public employees under this topic

State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62

University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.04

Cemetery associations, 306.14

Corporate stock, sale, 550.21

Eviction, 504B.365

Exemptions

Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039

Insurance benefits, 550.39

Personal services, earnings from, 575.05

Private cemeteries, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, 550.41

Veterans benefits, 550.38

Homesteads

Certificate of sale, 550.22

Confirmation, 550.206

Generally, 550.175

Notice of sale, 550.19

Orders directing sale, 550.18

Reports about, 550.206

Selection after levy, 510.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.50

Mortgages

Foreclosure by action, 581.03

Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Sheriff's report, 581.08

Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05

Personal property

Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21

Notice, 550.18, 550.19

Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09

Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41

Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property

Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27

Certificate of sale, 550.22

Delinquent personal property taxes, sheriffs, duties, 277.21

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)

- Direction to sell, 550.04
- Homestead, 550.175
- How executed, 550.08
- Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
- Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
- Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
- Notice, 550.18, 550.19
- Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18
- Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
- Time and manner of sale, 550.20
- Time limit, 550.04

Redemption, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

- Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601
- Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also DEBTORS

See also EXECUTION SALES

See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property

- Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
- Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Agricultural property

- Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
- Mediation required, 550.365
- Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365

Appeals, 550.135

Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions

- Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
- Authorization, 551.01
- Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
- Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
- Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
- Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
- Definitions, 551.03
- Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
- Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
- Forms, 551.04 to 551.06
- Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
- Generally, 551.04
- Hearings, 551.05
- Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
- Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
- Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
- When authorized, 551.01
- Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25

Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22

Child support judgments, county as creditor

- Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
- Levy effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136

Cities, judgments against

- Procedure, 465.13
- Tax levy to pay, 465.14

Confession of judgment, 548.22

Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422

Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Creditors, 550.30 to 550.35

Creditors of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43

Death of party, effect, 550.06

Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02

Definitions

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
- Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
- Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01

Devises, debts of testators, 573.21

Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Execution after death, 550.06

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

Exemptions

- Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37
- Bad faith claims, 550.135
- Bail money, 629.53
- Claims, 550.143
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crime victims reimbursement, 611A.60
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Exempt property, generally, 550.37
- Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
- Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
- Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
- Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03
- Notices, form, 550.143
- Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- State of Minnesota, 3.736
- Tax refunds, 270C.435
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment benefits, 268.192
- Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
- Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366

Fees for

- Authorizing, generally, 357.30
- City clerks, 357.39
- Court commissioners, 357.28
- District court, 357.021
- Sheriffs, 357.09

Financial institutions

- Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37
- Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06

Foreign judgments, 548.28

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18

Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47

Funds transfers, 336.4A-502

Garnishment

- Attorneys' summary executions, 551.041, 551.06
- Exemption notice, 571.912
- Exemptions, creditor's objection, form, 571.914
- Garnishee's property, not subject to attachment, 571.73

Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14

Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead

- Certificate of sale, 550.22
- Confirmation, 550.206
- Creditor's objection to debtor's exemption, 550.175
- Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175
- Notice of sale, 550.19
- Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18
- Redemption, 550.175, 550.24
- Reports about, 550.206
- Selection after levy, 510.08

Insurance taxes, 297I.05

Intervenors, 550.135, 552.04

Issuance

- Court commissioners, duties, 489.02
- Generally, 550.07

Judgment debtors

- Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02

EXECUTIONS

980

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Judgment debtors (Cont'd)
 Kinds of execution, 550.03
 Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19
 Public authorities' summary execution, 552.04, 552.06
 Redemption of real property, 550.24
 Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
 Unpaid judgments, 550.011
 Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03
 Levy on earnings
 Earnings disclosure form, 550.136
 Limitation, 550.136
 Public employees, 550.142
 Levy on funds in financial institutions
 Procedure, 550.135, 550.143
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.06
 Levy on property
 Crops, 550.17
 Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16
 Procedure, 550.135
 Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10
 Property subject to levy, 550.10
 Release of property levied upon, 550.11
 Liens
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06
 Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10
 Money
 Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
 Levy on money, 550.09
 Property subject to execution, 550.10
 Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
 Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10
 Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Notice of sale
 Personal property, 550.18
 Procedure, 550.135
 Real property, 550.18
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Notices, forms, 550.143
 Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10
 Personal property, *see* Levy on property under this topic
 Proceedings supplementary to, *see* SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
 Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
 Authority, 552.02
 Definitions, 552.01
 Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06
 Generally, 552.04
 Hearings, 552.06
 Human Services Department, duties, 552.06
 Judgment debtors, 552.06
 Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
 Scope of law, 552.03
 Real property
 Execution sales, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Redemption, *see* same under this topic
 Redemption
 Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
 Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35
 Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051
 Sheriff's levy
 Generally, 550.135
 Levy on earnings, 550.136
 Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
 Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Summary executions
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* same under this topic
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Third parties
 Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
 Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
 Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 Time period, 550.051
 Waivers, 550.37
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See GOVERNOR
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
 Appointments by
 Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
 Executive secretary, 9.011
 Approvals by
 Auxiliary forest supplemental contracts, 88.49
 Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
 Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
 Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
 Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
 Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
 Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
 Leases
 Gas, state lands, 93.25, 93.516
 Minerals, state lands, 93.25
 Oil, state lands, 93.25, 93.516
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
 Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
 Peat mining, leases, 92.50
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
 Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
 School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
 State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
 State funds, collateral, 9.031
 State property rentals, 16B.24
 Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
 Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
 Claims against the state, 9.041
 Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
 Emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Employees, 9.011
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
 Meetings, 9.021
 Members, 9.011
 Mineral lands, duties
 Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
 Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
 Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
 Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
 State funds, duties, 9.031
 State lands
 Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
 Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)

- National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
- Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
- Transfers between departments, 15.16

Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Agencies created by executive order, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES

- Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
- Distribution, e-mail notice for, secretary of state duties, 5.50
- Emergency executive orders
 - Abnormal market disruptions, excessive prices, essential goods and services, 325E.80
 - Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11
 - Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
 - Generally, 4.035
 - Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61
- Emergency management
 - Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
 - National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34
- Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
- Generally, 4.035
- Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
- Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
- National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
- Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
- Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
- Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
- Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 144A.22, 352D.02
- Fees, 144A.291
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Generally, 144A.19, 144A.24
- Jurisdiction, 144A.23
- Licensees, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- Members, 15.0591
- Officers, 144A.22
- Reports given, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority, 144A.21, 214.12
- Rules of procedure, 144A.22

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

- Banks, acting as
 - Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 - National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 - Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 - Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
- Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Conveyance of real property, encumbrances
 - Disclosure, 507.20
 - Liability, 507.21
- Corporations, legal work, 481.02
- Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201
- Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
 - Estate taxes, 291.005
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
- Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04
- Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05
- Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
- Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26
- Investments permitted
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 - Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 - Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 - Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 - Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Judgments against, effect, 573.03
- Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03
- Lawsuits
 - Foreign executors, 573.05
 - Judgments against, effect, 573.03
- Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011
- Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
- Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
- Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
- Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Oaths of office, 358.06
- Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
- Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
- Personal representatives, executors defined as
 - Estate taxes, 291.005
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201
- Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Savings banks
 - Accounts, rights, 50.17
 - Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
- Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
- Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102
- Tax liability
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.06
- Trust companies, acting as
 - Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 - Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 - National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

- Business corporations
 - Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
 - Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165
- Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
 - Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165
- Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12
- Real property
 - Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
 - Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06
- Receivers and receivership, 576.45

EXEMPTIONS

982

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956

Land use planning actions, 462.361

EXHIBITIONS

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS

Dances, *see* DANCES

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55

Fairs, *see* FAIRS

Films, 326.523

Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63

First class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Knife throwing, 624.63

Licenses

Exceptions, 375.42

Procedures, generally, 375.40

State Fair, *see* Exhibitions under STATE FAIR

Violations, 375.41

Motion pictures, 326.523

Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

EXITS

Doors, *see* DOORS

School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504

EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

EXPENSES

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

North Central Forest Experiment Station

Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015

EXPERT WITNESSES

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES

Aeronautics, Transportation Department, exemption, 360.015

Affidavits of expert witnesses

Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42

Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682

Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165

Fees

Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27

Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471

Generally, 357.25

Human Rights Department, payment by respondents, 363A.29, 363A.33

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24

Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS

Appointment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050

Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305

Child custody proceedings, 518.167

EXPERTS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

Quarantine procedures, 144.4195

Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391

Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Expert opinion

Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37

Defined, 346.36

Standards of animal care, 346.42

Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES

Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62

Health care experts, Health Department employees, 144.654

Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21

Ombudsperson for families, court advocates, 257.0762

Property valuation experts, county assessors, authority to hire, 273.053

Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391

Witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES

Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING

Borers, *see* Explorers under this topic

Data

Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605

Exploration data, 93.61

Inspection of, 103I.601

Definitions, 103I.005

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Exploration data

Classification, 103I.601, 103I.605

Drill core library access, 93.61

Explorers

Certification, 103I.531

Defined, 103I.005

Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501

Registration, 103I.601

Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601

Generally, 103I.601

Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13

Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48

Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601

Legislative intent, 103I.001

Licenses

Guidelines for, 103I.005

License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715

Operating without a license, 103I.105

Local governments, regulation, 103I.111

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Policy of state, 103I.001

Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605

Samples

Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605

Defined, 103I.601

Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605

Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101

Time limits, 103I.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA

Appropriations to, film production tax credit, administrative expenses, 116U.27

Contracts and agreements, 116U.30

Creation, 116U.05

Definitions, 116U.10

Director

Duties, generally, 116U.30

Qualifications, 116U.05

Reports given, 116U.15

Expenses, 116U.35

Grants, 116U.30

Mission, 116U.15

Promotion, 116U.30

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FILM OFFICE

Film production jobs program, 116U.255, 116U.26
Generally, 116U.255

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FOR BUSINESS

Director
Duties, generally, 116U.24
Representation, Explore Minnesota for Business Council,
116U.24
Generally, 116U.07

EXPLORE MINNESOTA FOR BUSINESS COUNCIL

Generally, 116U.242

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM

Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about,
270B.14
Advertising, 116U.45
Appropriations to
Generally, 116U.50
Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55
Contracts and agreements, prohibited agreements, 116U.40
Director
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, generally, 116U.20
Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council,
116U.25
Employees, 116U.20
Gifts, 116U.55
Grants, 116U.55
Joint powers agreements, 160.276
Kiosks, costs, 161.20
Mission, 116U.06
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment,
161.1419
Office space, 160.276
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Representation, Active Transportation Advisory Committee,
174.375
Revenue, 116U.50
Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
Travel information centers, 160.276

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL

Generally, 116U.24, 116U.25

EXPLOSIONS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
Loss or damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06
Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies,
damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

See also FIREWORKS

Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating
removal, rulemaking, 144.9508
Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563
Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
Communicating presence of, threats of violence, 609.713
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as,
609.902
Dangerous weapons, 609.66
Data
Location and storage data, 299F.28
Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
Protection Act, 299F.092
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49
Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dynamite, 299F.19
Explosive arrows, 97B.035
Fireworks, *see* FIREWORKS
Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
Handling
Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092
Incendiary devices
Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder,
609.669
Possession, generally, 609.668
Licenses
Background checks, information for, 246C.15, 299F.77
Black powder, 299F.785
Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
Requirements, generally, 299F.73
Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Molotov cocktails, 609.668
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Ordinances
Enforcement, 438.06
Generally, 299F.19
Permits
Applications, 299F.75, 609.48
Background checks, information for, 246C.15, 299F.77
Certificates and certification, 299F.75
Federal permits, 624.221
Generally, 299F.74
Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
Notice given by applicants, 299F.75
Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76
Possession
Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
Permit required, 299F.74
Persons, 609.668
Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80
Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
Smoking in the presence of, 609.576
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83
Theft
Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
Felony, 609.52
Transfers
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Requirements, 299F.78
Transportation
Aircraft, 360.075
Common carriers, 299F.74
Rules and provisions, 299F.19
Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Turtles, taking with, 97C.605
Violations and penalties
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66
Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
Handling violations, 609.66
Illegal transfers, 299F.82
Negligent discharges, 299F.83
Possession violations
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Guest establishments, 327.73
Incendiary devices, 609.668
Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
Theft, 609.52
Threats of violence, 609.713
Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075

EXPLOSIVES

984

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accidents, 218.031

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372

Charges and rates

Transportation Department, 218.025

Violations and penalties, 218.071

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Common rate points, mileage between, fixing, 218.041

Contested cases, petitions, 218.041

Definitions, common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Enforcement of law

Lawsuits, 218.041, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Fines, 218.071

Inspections, 218.041

Investigations, 218.041

Lawsuits

Fines, recovery, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Offices, inspection, Food Law, 31.08

Orders

Failure to comply, 218.071

Federal law, conformity, 218.071

Transportation Department, duties, 218.071

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.33

Reports about, 273.371

Petitions, 218.041

Rebates, investigations, 218.041

Reports given

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031

Admissibility in evidence, 218.031

Confidentiality, 218.031

Personal property taxes, 273.371

Public inspection, 218.031

Public Safety Department, duties, 218.031

Subpoenas, 218.041

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Transportation Department, rulemaking authority, 174.66

Violations and penalties, investigations, 218.041

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Business screening services, treatment of records, 332.70

Cannabis offenses, eligibility, 609A.055

Clemency, effect, 638.12

Controlled substances offenses, 609A.02, 609A.03, 609A.055, 609A.06

Crimes of violence, firearms restrictions, 609A.03

Criminal records charges, petitions, contents, 609A.03

Data, identification

Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015

Eligible persons, 299C.097

Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Destruction of records, 609A.01

Duty to discover, housing or employment decisions, 609A.05

Eligibility

Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015

Identification of persons eligible, 299C.097

Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Expunged records, opening

Generally, 609A.03

Human services licensees, background checks, 245C.08

Unauthorized use, lawsuits, 609A.04

Grounds, generally, 609A.02

EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Hearings, time limits, 609A.03

Identification

Automatic expungement of records, 609A.015

Eligible persons, 299C.097

Mistaken identity procedures, 609A.017

Juvenile court information, *see* Expungement under JUVENILE COURTS

Nature of remedy, 609A.01, 609A.03

Notice requirements, 611A.06

Orders, 609A.03

Pardons

Effect, 638.12

Procedures, 609A.035

Petitioners, service of process, 609A.03

Petitions, 609A.02, 609A.03

Photographs, juvenile offenders, 13.82

Prosecutor agreements, 609A.025

Sealing of records, 609A.01 to 609A.03

Specific crimes, treatment, 609A.02

Standard of proof, 609A.03

Subject of records

Petitions and proposed orders, procedures, 609A.03

Return of records to, 609A.01, 609A.03

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS

See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION

See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Definitions, 123B.49

Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22

Eligibility, postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09

Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70

Fees

Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36

Insurance, 123B.49

Foundation to promote, 128C.24

Generally, 123B.49

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942

Participation

American Indian students, 124D.74

Children of armed forces members, 127A.85

English learners, 124D.61

Foster children, 260C.212

Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36

Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41

Sports

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Combative sports, youth competitions

Data privacy, health records, 341.352

Exempt from combative sports regulation, 341.28

Diving, high schools, 123B.492

Eligibility, 128C.02

Equal opportunity, 121A.04

Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70

High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Mascots, American Indian symbols, 121A.041

Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41

Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION

See also FOREIGN STATES

Agents, 629.22, 629.27

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Arrest warrants
 Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
 Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
 Judges, issuance, 629.13
 Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
 Child support
 Conditions of, 518C.802
 Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Grounds, 518C.801
 Costs
 Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
 Inclusion in sentence, 631.48
 Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01
 Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
 Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515
 Foreign states
 Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Fugitives found in another state
 Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 General extradition law, 629.26
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Jails, duties, 629.12
 Persons found in this state, returned to another
 Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
 Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18
 Arrest warrants, *see* same under this topic
 Bail, 629.16 to 629.18
 County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17
 Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06
 Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04
 Governor, duties, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence of person, inquiry into, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, 629.10
 Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09
 Prosecution in this state, 629.19
 Right to an attorney, 629.10
 Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11
 Waivers of extradition, 629.24
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Service of process, exemption, 629.24
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41
 Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28
 Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS LAW

Generally, 624.7171 to 624.7178

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Definitions, public health, 145.711
 Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711
 Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
 Prescriptions, when not required, 145.7131
 Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
 Sales
 Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

EYEGLASSES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASH TECHNICIANS

Continuing education, 155A.271
 Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Generally, 155A.29
 Licenses

 Generally, 155A.27
 Salons, 155A.29

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blindness

 Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
 Property tax refunds, 290A.03

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disclosure, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Eye examinations

 Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 142D.091
 Violations and penalties, 145.713

Eye infection, infants and newborns

 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12

Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES

Eyes

 Defined as member, 176.011
 Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16

Glasses, *see* EYEGLASSES

Goggles, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784

Prescription eyewear, 297A.67

Protection, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713

Vision care services

 Eye examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56
 Insurance
 Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
 Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
 Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Prescription eye drops, coverage, 62A.3095
 Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

FABRIC

Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT

Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27

Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS

See also STATE FAIR

Concessions (businesses), 272.01

FAIRGROUNDS

986

FAIRGROUNDS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds
 Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19
 County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03
 County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18
 Improvements, 38.18, 38.19
 Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18
 Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18
 Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164
 Title to property to remain with county, 38.19
 Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16
 County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Fairs, *see* FAIRS
 Saint Louis County fairgrounds, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162
 State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13
FAIRMONT (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665
 State aid, amortization, 423A.02
FAIRS
 Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 County fairs, *see* COUNTY FAIRS
 Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Festivals, *see* FESTIVALS
 Food, licensing, 28A.065
 Licenses
 Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
 Food, 28A.065
 Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Permits, towns
 Near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09
 Void when prohibited, 437.08
 Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR
FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
FALCONS
 Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105
FALSE ADVERTISING
See also FALSE REPRESENTATION
See also MISLABELING
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
 Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Airlines, 360.018
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Audiologists, 148.5195
 Body art, 146B.08
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Consumer fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Consumer goods, 325F.67
 Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69
 Currency exchanges, 53A.13
 Debt management services providers, 332A.16
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
 Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771
 Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68
 Employment
 Cause for action, 181.65

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)
 Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
 Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69
 Flight schools, 360.018
 Food
 Generally, 31.124
 Liability, 31.032
 Misleading, determined, 31.021
 Prohibited, 31.01
 Franchises, 80C.09
 Ground schools, 360.018
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Insulation, 325F.22
 Insurance
 Generally, 72A.20
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69
 Magazines, 325F.67
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Motor vehicle auctioneers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Newspapers, 325F.67
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Private career schools, 136A.828
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Radio, 325F.67
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Scrap metal processors, 168.27
 Seeds
 Generally, 21.86
 Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73
 Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5195
 Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
 Television, 325F.67
 Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9582
FALSE ARREST
 Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382
 Peace officers, lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382
 Sheriffs, lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
 Conviction
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Family day care home providers, 142E.16
 Firearms possession, 624.713
 Gun control law, 624.712
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Definitions, 624.712
 Felony
 Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255

FALSE IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

Felony (Cont'd)

- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167
- Sex offender registration, 243.166
- Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
- Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
- Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
- Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

FALSE PERSONATION

- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
- Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061
- Architects, 326.15
- Armed forces members, 609.475
- Attorneys, contempt, 588.01
- Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105
- Collection agencies, 332.38
- Drivers, 171.22
- Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305
- False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506
- General assistance
 - Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07
 - Theft, 256D.14
- Geoscientists, 326.15
- Interior designers, 326.15
- Landscape architects, 326.15
- Legal documents, executing, 609.83
- Mailings, opening, 609.795
- Marriage, 609.83
- Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22
- Negotiable instruments, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
- Nurses, 144.7065
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Peace officers, 609.475, 609.4751, 626.863
- Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation as, 329.095
- Pharmacists, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Practical nurses, 148.261
- Professional engineers, 326.15
- Public officials, 609.475
- Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Stalking crimes, 609.749
- State timber appraiser, 90.061
- Surveyors, 326.15
- Veterans, 609.475
- Welfare fraud, theft, 256.98
- Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Age

- Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
- Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, purchase, 609.685

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185

Charitable organizations

- Misdemeanor, 309.581
- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Controlled substances

- Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

- Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Conversion therapy services and products, 325F.69

Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59

Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051

Debt management services providers registration, 332A.08

Deep fake pornography, 604.32

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

Domestic animals, breed, 624.67

Employment

- Cause for action, 181.65

- Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING

False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS

Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Fraud, *see* FRAUD

Handgun permit applications, 624.714

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursuing claim, 60A.36

Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37

Medical assistance

- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04

- Vendors, treble damages, 256B.121

Mislabeling, *see* MISLABELING

News media, giving false information to, 609.77

Occupational relationships, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Occupational safety and health, violations, 182.667

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828

Professional fund raisers

- Misdemeanor, 309.581

- Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345

Public health nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80

Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Securities, broker-dealers, registration, 80A.73

Service animals, 504B.113, 609.833

Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Theft, false representation defined as, 609.52

Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Unemployment insurance

- Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183

- Employers, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184

Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.302

Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018

Aircraft owners

- Damaged aircraft, perjury, 360.60

- Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, perjury, 360.62

- Registration, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185

Architects, 326.15

Armed forces members, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124

Attorneys, 481.06

Barbers, 154.21

Bills of lading, issuing, 228.46

Birth and death records, 144.227

Boats, title applications, 86B.865

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports received, 10A.025

Campaign practices, 10A.025

Change of name, 259.10

Charitable organizations

 Misdemeanor, 309.51

 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Checking account applicants, perjury, 48.512

Child abuse and maltreatment, false reports

 Liability, 260E.08

 Misdemeanor, 609.507

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

 Information reports, 297F.20

 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17

 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 10A.025

Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59

Crimes, false reporting, 609.505

Cross-country skiing, false statements in pass applications, 85.45

Debt management services providers, 332A.08, 332A.16

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11

Decorative materials, bills of sale, 88.648

Deep fake technology, influencing election by use, 609.771

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Depositories, 9.031

Detectives

 Generally, 326.336

 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387

Dissolution of marriage certificates, 144.227

Drivers, 171.17

E-mail messages, trade regulations, consumer protection, 325F.694

Economic interest disclosure, public officials, 10A.025

Emergency telecommunications systems reports, 299C.38

Emergency telephone calls, 609.78

Energy conservation, fines, 216C.30

Environmental improvement program reports, 114C.24

Family therapists, 148B.37

Farm products dealers, 27.19

Fertilizers, 18D.302

Financial planners, duties as fiduciaries, 45.026

Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Fine print sales, 324.10

Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.08

Firearms

 Illegal transfers, 624.7132

 Permit applications, 624.7131

Food, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12

Franchises

 Advertising, 80C.09

 Applications or other documents, 80C.13

Gambling

 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155

 Reports, 297E.13

Gambling device manufacturers or distributors, 299L.07

Gambling taxes

 Generally, 297E.13

 Returns, assessments, 297E.11

General assistance, theft, 256D.14

Genetically engineered organisms, generally, 18D.302

Geoscientists, 326.15

Grain dealers, 18J.06

Grain storage, 18J.06

Hazardous waste, 609.671

Health and accident insurance

 Applications, effect, 62A.06

 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.37, 62A.41

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26

Hospitals, reports given, 144.49

Inducement to enter employment, generally, 181.64, 181.65

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.06

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

 Applications, 72A.04

 Long-term care policies, misconduct, 62A.54

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67

Insurance fraud, 609.611

Intercity buses, 168.65

Interior designers, 326.15

Labels, *see* Labels under specific index headings

Landscape architects, 326.15

Law enforcement agencies, statements to, 609.498

Legislative auditor inquiries, answers under oath, 3.978

Limited partnerships

 Certificates, 322.06, 322.24

 Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208

Liquor taxes

 Information reports, 297G.19

 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19

Living wills or felony, 145B.105

Lobbyists, 10A.025

Manufactured home installers, 326B.84

Manufactured home parks, tenancy applications, 327C.09

Manufactured home sales, 327B.05

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.351, 148B.37

Marriage certificates, 144.227

MFIP participants, residence, 142G.18

Minnesota identification cards, applications, fraud, 171.22

Money transmitters, 53B.66

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.23

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951

Motor vehicle certificates of title, applications, 168A.08, 168A.30

Motor vehicle insurance

 Cancellation, 65B.15

 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17

News media, giving false information to, 609.77

911 calls, 299C.38

No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22

Nursery stock, 18H.05, 18J.06

Occupational safety and health, 182.667

Osteopathic physicians, 147.035, 147.091

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124

Peace officers

 Interference with performance of duties, 609.749

 Reporting fictitious emergency at homes of, 609.78

Perjury, *see* PERJURY

Pesticides, 18D.302

Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112

Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091

Plant pests, 18J.06

Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 18J.06

Podiatrists, 153.19

Political advertising

 Criminal defamation, 211B.06

 Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

 Letters to the editor, exception, 211B.06

 Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

 Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06

 Standard of proof, 211B.32

Pollution control, 115.075

Practical nurses, 148.261

Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828

Professional engineers, 326.15

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Protective agents
 Generally, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
 Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
 Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
 Public officers or employees, 609.43
 Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
 Rate service organizations, 70A.20
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Reporting fictitious emergency, 609.78
 Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
 Securities values, 609.645
 Seeds, 18J.06
 Service animals, 504B.113, 609.833
 Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
 Small business preference program, 16C.21
 Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
 State employees, 43A.39
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Tax statements, 609.41
 Tenants, applications, 504B.173
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
 Township mutual companies, 67A.26
 Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Transient merchants, 329.12
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance
 Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
 Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
 VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
 Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
 Warehouse receipts, 227.51
 Warehouses, 18J.06
 Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.06
 Wild rice dealers, 84.152
 Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
 Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 142G.14
 African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693
 Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
 Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child care services, financial assistance, 142E.01
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Children, *see* CHILDREN
 Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874
 Consent
 Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)
 Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 142E.01
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.076
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Discrimination, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Familial status
 Discrimination based on, 363A.03, 363A.16
 Tenants, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
 Family and medical benefit insurance program, 268B.01 to 268B.29
 Family assessments, child maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.24
 Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Family general assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Family members
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 268B.01, 327.70, 518B.01
 Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
 Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 Family violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Heads of households, income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21, 477A.30
 Hunting licenses, firearms deer licenses, fees, 97A.475
 Hunting parties, eligible family members
 Elk hunting, 97A.433
 Moose hunting, 97A.431
 Turkey hunting, 97A.435
 Income, MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Marriage, 517.03
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Ombudspersons, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, children taken into custody, medical aid, reimbursement, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Payments to, nursing service costs, workers' compensation, permanent total disability, 176.135

FAMILIES

990

FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Professional home-based family treatment, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
 Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 Single parent families, housing programs, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Stability, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Substance use disorder, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Support services, families of deaf children, 144.966
 Tax credits, *see* Working family credit under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Training, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.22
 Violations and penalties, crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Working family credit, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM

Administration
 Costs, 268B.17
 Generally, 268B.02
 Interagency cooperation, 268B.18
 Alternative benefit payment sources, 268B.06
 Appeals
 Generally, 268B.081
 Rights, 268B.04
 Application for benefits
 Child support obligations, 268B.155
 Determination, 268B.04
 Interference with application, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
 Misrepresentations, overpayments, 268B.185
 Audits and examinations
 Employer private plans, 268B.10
 Employers, 268B.21
 Benefits
 Calculation, 268B.04
 Duration of payments, 268B.04
 Overpayments
 Collection and costs, 268B.185
 Ineligibility periods, 268B.07
 Bonding leave, newborns and adoptive parents, 268B.085
 Child support obligations, withholding, 268B.155
 Collateral estoppel doctrine, appeals decisions, 268B.081
 Compromise, premium payments, 268B.16
 Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
 Concurrent leave, 268B.27
 Data
 Access to, 268B.081
 Privacy rights
 Appeals evidence, 268B.081
 Generally, 268B.30
 Default judgment, employers, 268B.23
 Definitions, 268B.01
 Disability insurance, offsets, 268B.06
 Discovery, appeals process, 268B.081
 Education and training, public outreach, 268B.18
 Eligibility
 Determination, 268B.03
 Qualifying events and conditions, 268B.06
 Seasonal employees, 268B.06
 Employees
 Bonding leave, 268B.085
 Child support obligations, notice and withholding, 268B.155
 Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
 Coverage during leave, 268B.09
 Employee rights, 268B.09

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 Intermittent schedule, 268B.085
 Misrepresentations, overpayments, 268B.185
 Notice given, 268B.085
 Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 Private employer plan coverage, 268B.10
 Remedies, 268B.09
 Retaliation and reinstatement protections, 268B.09
 Taxation of benefits, 268B.145
 Employers
 Audits and examinations, 268B.21
 Average wage calculation, 268B.14
 Compensation and salaries, wage detail reports, 268B.12
 Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes, 268B.24
 Data provided, 268B.04
 Employee rights, 268B.09
 Former and new employee applications, 268B.10
 Liens, levy, and setoffs, 268B.23
 Misconduct or collusion, 268B.19
 Notice received, 268B.07, 268B.085
 Notice to employees, 268B.26
 Plan changes during leave, 268B.10
 Premium accounts, 268B.13
 Premium payments
 Collection of premiums, 268B.15
 Compromise, 268B.16
 Rates and requirements, 268B.14
 Quarterly wage reporting, 268B.10
 Record keeping and reports, 268B.10, 268B.21
 Retaliation prohibition, 268B.09
 Substitution of private plan, 268B.10
 Evidence, 268B.081
 Family and medical benefit insurance account, deposits to, 268B.14
 Hearing officers, 268B.081
 Hearings
 Appeals, 268B.081
 Oaths and affirmations, 268B.22
 Representation, 268B.081
 Witness fees, 268B.22
 Interagency cooperation, administration of program, 268B.18
 Interference with application, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
 Intermittent leave, 268B.04
 Interpreters, hearings, 268B.081
 Judgments, employers, 268B.23
 Levy, employers, 268B.23
 Liens and encumbrances, employers, 268B.23
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) members, employment plan exemptions, 142G.52
 Minnesota Paid Leave Law, 268B.001 to 268B.30
 Notice given
 Changed circumstance of applicant, 268B.05
 Employer advance notice, 268B.085
 Oaths and affirmations, 268B.22
 Overpayments
 Collection and costs, 268B.185
 Ineligibility periods, 268B.07
 Misrepresentations, 268B.185
 Payment of benefits, 268B.03
 Premium accounts, 268B.13
 Premium payments
 Collection of premiums, 268B.15
 Compromise, 268B.16
 Rates and requirements, 268B.14
 Privacy rights
 Appeals evidence, 268B.081
 Data privacy, 268B.30
 Private plans of employers, 268B.10
 Public outreach, 268B.18
 Recordings, witness testimony, 268B.081

FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Annual reports, 268B.25
 Employer private plans, 268B.10
 Premium accounts, 268B.13
 Premium payments, rates and requirements, 268B.14
 Retention and destruction, 268B.21
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 268B.25
 Employers
 Private employer plans, 268B.10
 Wage detail reports, 268B.12
 Retaliation, employer prohibitions, 268B.09
 Right to reinstatement, 268B.09
 Seniority rights, 268B.09
 Serious health conditions, 268B.06
 Service of process, employers, 268B.23
 Setoffs, employers, 268B.23
 Severability, 268B.28
 Small businesses
 Premium payments, 268B.14
 Small business assistance grants, 268B.29
 Social Security disability payments, 268B.06
 Subpoenas, 268B.081, 268B.22
 Taxation of benefits
 Notice to applicant, 268B.145
 Withholding, 268B.145
 Translations, notice to employees, 268B.26
 Violations and penalties
 Employee remedies, 268B.09
 Employers
 Misconduct or collusion, 268B.19
 Substitution of private plans, 268B.10
 Wage detail reports, 268B.12
 Waiver of rights, 268B.09
 Witness fees, hearings, 268B.22
 Workers' compensation, offsets, 268B.06
FAMILY ASSETS FOR INDEPENDENCE
 Generally, 142F.20
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
See also CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
 Adults, *see* Family adult day care under this topic
 Authorization, 142E.16
 Background checks
 Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Exception, emergency replacement supervision, 142B.74
 Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Individuals studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Business development, 116J.418
 Carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 142B.72
 Child Care Community Partnerships Office, 116J.418
 Child care fix-it tickets, 142B.17
 Compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Consent, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 142B.20, 245A.08
 Contractors, 142B.79, 245C.04
 Contracts and agreements, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Cradleboards, 142B.45
 Cribs, safety requirements, 142B.45
 Deeds and conveyances, family child care providers, 500.217
 Definitions
 Child care services grants, 142E.30
 Emergency, 142B.74
 State fire marshal, Public Safety Department, 299F.011
 Diapering areas, disinfection, 142B.76
 Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 Disinfection, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Door to attached garage, 142B.72
 Education and training
 Accreditation, effect, 142E.17
 Child passenger restraint systems, 142B.51, 245A.18

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Contractors, 142B.79
 Exception, emergency replacement supervision, 142B.74
 Generally, 142B.41, 142B.70
 Emergencies
 Definition, 142B.74
 Escape routes, 142B.72
 Replacement supervision, notice, requirements, 142B.74
 Telephone requirement, 142B.71
 Written preparedness plans, 142B.71
 Employees
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Plain language licensing handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Recruitment and retainment, compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Family adult day care
 Background checks, fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Generally, 256B.0919
 Liability insurance, 245.814
 Providing in adult foster care homes, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Variances, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Family adult day services
 Adult foster care settings, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Licenses, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Requirements, 245A.143
 Fines, authorization prohibited, 142E.16
 Fire safety
 Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 142B.41
 Fire Code
 Compliance inspections, 142B.11
 Enforcement, generally, 299F.011
 Variances, written approval, 142B.72
 Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, combustible materials, escape routes, 142B.72
 Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417
 Group family day care homes
 Background checks, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Child passenger restraint systems, training, 142B.51, 245A.18
 Compensation support payments, 142D.21
 Deeds and conveyances, 500.217
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Generally, 142B.41
 Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Portable wading pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Smoking, 144.414
 Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 142B.41
 Swimming pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106
 Heating and ventilation systems, distance from combustible materials, 142B.72
 Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30
 Infant sleep supervision, 142B.75
 Inspections
 Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45
 Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance
 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 Licenses
 Change of ownership, 142B.10, 142B.11, 245A.043
 Children, ages, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Closure of license, inactive programs, 142B.25, 245A.055
 Conditional licenses, 142B.16, 142B.41
 Contested cases, 142B.20, 245A.08
 Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 142B.71

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Denial, authorization prohibited, 142E.16
 Denial of license application, 142B.15
 Disqualification, 13.46, 142E.16
 Dual licenses, adult and child care, 142B.30
 Family adult day care, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16
 Fees, 142B.12, 245A.10
 Fire safety deficiencies, 142B.41
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Handbook, plain language handbook, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Health standards, 142B.71
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 142E.16
 Liability insurance, 142B.62
 Noncompliance weighted risk system, 142B.171
 Notice, 142B.30, 245A.16, 245C.17
 Oversight, local social services agencies, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Review, frequency, 142B.30, 245A.16
 Revocation or suspension, 142B.20, 245A.08
 Sanctions, 142B.11
 Special family day care homes, 142B.41
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
 Transfer prohibited, 142B.10, 142B.11, 245A.043
 Unlicensed homes, providers, 142E.01
 Variances data, classification, 13.46
 Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
 Notice requirements, laws and regulations, changes, 142B.60
 Occupancy standards task force, 326B.106
 Payments to
 Absent days, 142E.17
 Child care assistance, 142E.16, 142E.17
 Overpayments, recovery, child care assistance programs, 142E.16
 Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Physical space requirements, generally, 142B.72
 Posting (notices)
 Conditional licenses orders, 142B.16
 Maltreatment investigations, 142B.16, 142B.18
 Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 142B.18
 Property taxes, homesteads, 273.124
 Rates, 142E.17
 Records and record keeping
 Attendance records, 142B.41, 142E.16
 Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45
 Swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Regulation, local government, limitations, 142B.78
 Relocation, licenses, extension, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Reports given
 Child's part-time attendance, 142E.16
 Reauthorization requirements, 142E.16
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Resource and referral programs, grants, 142E.31
 Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, 142B.52
 Safety
 Emergency preparedness plans, 142B.71
 Telephone requirement, 142B.71
 Unsafe conditions, 142E.16
 Sanctions, 142E.16
 Shared services grants, 142D.22
 Sleep supervision, 142B.75
 Smoking, 144.414
 Special family day care homes, 142B.41
 Supervision of license holder's own child, 142B.77
 Swimming pools
 Portable wading pools, 144.1222
 Violations and penalties, 142B.41
 Telephone requirement, emergencies, 142B.71
 Transportation, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49, 65B.53

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Variances, family adult day care, license capacity, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16
 Violations and penalties
 Attendance records, failure to comply with requirements, 142E.16
 Authorization prohibited, 142E.16
 Change of ownership license, 245A.043
 Child care assistance, billing violations, stop payment, 142E.17
 Crib and similar furniture, use, violations, 142B.45
 Documented technical assistance, 142B.171
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Swimming pools violations, 142B.41
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 142D.08
 Wading pools
 Portable wading pools, 142B.41, 144.1222
 Regulation, 144.1222
 Zoning
 Permitted, 462.357
 Single-family residential, group family day care, 142B.41

FAMILY LAW

See CHILD CUSTODY

See CHILD SUPPORT

See COLLABORATIVE LAW

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

FAMILY LEAVE

See PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

FAMILY PLANNING

Abstinence education programs, 145.9255, 145.9261
 Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL
 Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925
 Data, classification, 145.925
 Definitions
 Maternal and child health, 145.883
 Sexual and reproductive health grants, 145.925
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Family planning services
 Grants for, 145.925
 Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14
 Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764
 Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act, 145.409
 Grants for, 145.925
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 256F.10
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Family substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

FAMILY REUNIFICATION

African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.64
 American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination
 Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101
 Process, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139, 260C.329

FAMILY SERVICES

Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Collaboratives, *see* Family services collaboratives under this topic

Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Data

- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17

Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Family community support services, *see* under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Family preservation services

- African American Family Preservation and Child Welfare Disproportionality Act, 260.61 to 260.693
- American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03, 256.01
- Child maltreatment reports, 260E.01, 260E.015
- Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.836
- Relative custody assistance program, 142A.65

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaboratives

- Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
- Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60
- County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
- Defined as community-based agency, 260E.02
- Defined as municipalities, 466.01
- Employee exchanges, 15.53
- Generally, 142D.15, 256F.13
- Joint powers board, 471.59
- Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493
- Representation, 471.59
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15

Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29

Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907

Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Peer specialist services, 256B.0616

Placement prevention, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Support program, 252.32, 256.476

Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Tribal assistance programs and services, 142A.03, 256.01, 256.014

Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 142D.15

Waivers, family services collaboratives, 142D.15, 256F.13

FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Generally, 252.32

Recipients

- Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
- Notice received, appeals, 252.32

Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 142G.16

FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS

Duties, generally, 484.79

FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS

See PARENTING TIME CENTERS

FANNIE MAE

See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

FARIBAULT (CITY)

Community health clinics, 246.595

District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER

House, historic place, 138.664

FARIBAULT ACADEMIES

See STATE ACADEMIES

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FARM ADVOCATES

Client data, classification, 13.643

Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039

Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

FARM LABORERS

Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57

Agricultural employment, 268.035

Children

- Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
- Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- Generally, 181A.11

Commercial balers, 176.011

Commercial threshers, 176.011

Corn detasslers, *see* Detasslers under CORN

Crew leaders, 268.035

Definitions

- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25

Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Information, rights, 182.654

Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18

Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 18B.36

Seasonal farm workers

- Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23
- Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 142F.30
- Organizations, community action programs, 142F.301
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142G.19

Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Workers' compensation

- Definitions, 176.011
- Employers, 176.051

FARM LANDS

See also AGRICULTURE

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land

- Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
- Grants, down payment assistance grants, 17.133
- Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143

Acquisition of title, 500.221

Action which adversely affects

- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84
- Exemptions, 17.82
- Review, 17.82, 17.84
- Rulemaking, 17.84
- State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84

Agricultural homesteads, *see* under HOMESTEADS

Agricultural land

- Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231
- Definitions
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Exchange, exempt property, 500.222
- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Marginal agricultural land, *see* same under this topic
- Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42

Agricultural nonhomesteads

- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural property

- Farm lands defined as, 583.22
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Homestead determinations, 273.124
- Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Agricultural tax-forfeited land, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, *see* AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13

Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation, mediation requirements, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
- Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
- Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry, permission required, 97B.001

Environmental impact, property assessed clean energy program, 216C.436

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366

Farm foreclosures, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315

Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS

Hunting on

- Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 3.7371
- Generally, 97B.001

Improvements

- Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
- Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436

Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518

Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985

Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION

Leases

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Family farm trusts, 500.24
- State lands, lease requirements, Natural Resources Department, 84.9736
- State parks, 85.23
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15

Liens, tax liens, 273.111

Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as, 17.101

Marginal agricultural land

Policy of state, 103A.209

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Mortgage foreclosure, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATIONNative prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIENoxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Outdoor recreation, 97B.001

Owners

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
- Processing agreements, rural development financing authorities, 469.147
- Soil Health Financial Assistance Program grants, 17.134
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Ownership, restrictions

- Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
- Corporations, 500.221, 500.24

Pasture, *see* PASTURE

Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50

Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07

Policy of state

- Generally, 17.80
- Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01

Power facilities routing and siting, 216L.18

Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963

Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, local laws, 18C.62

Preservation, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Property taxes

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Assessments, generally, 273.12
- Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property tax statements, copies, 171.041

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications, 171.041

RIM, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first refusal, 500.245

Soil conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Species of special concern, plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022

State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Trespass, 609.605

Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Valuation of property

- Generally, 273.11
- Market value, 273.111, 273.12

Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

Windbreaks, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Zoning

- Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
- Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305

FARM PRODUCTS

Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38

Agricultural commodities

- Adulterated food, 34A.02
- Arbitration, 17.91
- Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
- Commodity organizations, 17.101
- Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
- Futures contracts, 17.9442
- Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
- Handlers (agricultural commodities), *see* same under this topic
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Mediation, 17.91
- Misbranded food, 34A.03
- Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
- Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
- Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
- Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941, 17.9442

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under AGRIPROCESSING

Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50

Animal hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Arbitration, 17.91

Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441

Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441

Canola

- Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
- Transportation, 169.866
- UCC information management system, 336A.02

Certificates and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944

Claims, agricultural contracts, 17.944, 17.9441

Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Commodity organizations, 17.101

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Contractors

- Duties, 17.91, 17.92
- Licensing, liability, 17.93
- Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
- Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
- Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 17.93

Contracts and agreements

- Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
- Breach of contract, 17.92
- Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941
- Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
- Compliance, certification, 17.944
- Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
- Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
- Defenses, 17.9441
- Definitions, 17.90
- Enforcement, 17.944
- Exceptions, 17.98
- Format, 17.943
- Generally, 17.91
- Indexes, 17.942
- Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
- Lawsuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
- Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
- Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
- Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
- Reformation, 17.944
- Risks, disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.944, 17.9442
- Rulemaking, 17.945
- Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
- Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443

Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101

Crops, *see* CROPS

Damages, contracts

- Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
- Good faith violations, 17.94
- Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441

Data, classification, 17.694

Dealers

- Defined, 336A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, *see* Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Wholesale produce, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Defenses, contracts, 17.9441

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
- Agriculture Department, 17.459
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Food Law, 31.01
- Garnishment, 571.921
- Good food access program, 17.1017
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Transportation Department, 169.865

Disclosure, contracts

- Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
- Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944

Domesticated wild animals

- Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

FARM

996

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fines

- Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
- Monopolization violations, 17.944

First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67

First purchasers

- Exclusions, 17.53
- Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59

Forage, crop damage, 97A.028

Furs, *see* FURS

Good faith

- Agricultural contracts, 17.9441
- Contracts, 17.94

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products, defined as agricultural purpose, 273.13

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

- Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
- Bargaining teams, 17.702
- Contracts, duties, 17.697
- Education and training, negotiation, mediation, and arbitration, 17.702
- First handlers, commodities, 17.53, 17.67
- Generally, 17.694
- Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
- Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Horses, *see* HORSES

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Injunctions, contract violations, 17.944

Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Investigations, contracts, 17.944, 17.9441

Labels and labeling, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Lawsuits, contracts, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441

Licenses, sale or peddling by owner, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Liens

- Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.661, 514.963
- Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Loans, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Mediation, 17.91

Minnesota food products, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988

Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 17.944

Mulch, 18.79

Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03

Orders, contracts, 17.944

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Policy of state, 17.50

Private processors, 17.53, 17.54

Processing facilities

- Food, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Produce, *see* PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Producers

- Addresses, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
- Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Conviction, contract-related offenses, cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
- Dairy products, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
- Meetings, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, restraint of trade, 17.66
- Names, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Producers (Cont'd)

- Notice received, contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92

Oaths, commodity research and promotion councils, petitions, signatures, 17.54

Payments by, agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97

Payments to, 17.63, 17.92

Petitions by, 17.54, 17.694

Reports about, handlers, duties, 17.694

Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, generally, 17.696

Promotional activities, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06

Ratitae, *see* RATITAE

Raw agricultural commodities, definitions

Food Law, 31.01

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department duties, 17.101

Research

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69

Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13

Generally, 17.101

Policy of state, 17.50

Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Sales

- Defined, 17.53
- Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
- Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
- Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims, 17.9441

Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16

Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Transportation

- Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
- Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
- First haul, 168.013, 169.851
- Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
- Motor carrier registration, 221.025
- Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
- Permits, 169.865
- Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
- Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Six-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
- Sugar beet hauling vehicle permits, 169.8655
- Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

Unfair trade practices, 17.696

Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities

Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435

Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94

Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872

Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE

Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

FARM PRODUCTS DEALERS

Arbitration, contract provisions, 27.131

Audits, financial records, 27.0405

Brands, regulation, 27.08

Brokers, 27.01, 27.03

FARM PRODUCTS DEALERS (Cont'd)

Consignments, title in shipper, 27.11

Contempts, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13

Contested cases, 27.06

Contracts and agreements

- Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
- Signed invoices, 27.01
- Violations, 27.19

Decorative forest products, 27.19

Definitions, farm products dealer law, 27.01, 27.137

Documents, removal, mutilation, or alteration, 27.0405

Evidence, purchases, price discrimination, 27.19

Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138

Filing with, beneficiaries notice, 27.138

Fines, 27.19

Hearings

- Complaint against dealer, 27.06
- Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13

Investigations, complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13

Liability, parent company, 27.133

Price discrimination, purchases, 27.19

Records and record keeping, financial, 27.0405

Reports given

- Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
- False entries or statements, 27.0405
- Requirements, 27.0405

Sales, fictitious sales, 27.19

Sellers, farm products dealers' trust, rights, 27.138

Subsidiaries, parent company, liability, 27.133

Violations and penalties

- Brands, quality below standard, 27.08
- Documents, 27.0405

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access to data, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16

Buyers

- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.15

Commercial Code computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12

Copies, 336A.09

Debtors

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Master list, 336A.08
- Payments by, 336A.04
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Social Security numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08
- Taxpayer identification numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08

Definitions, general law, 336A.01

Farm products

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08

Farm products dealers

- Copies to, master list, 336A.08
- Defined, 336A.01
- Generally, 336A.13
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11

Filing officers and offices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Financing statements

- Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12
- Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09
- Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12

Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10

Lien notices

- Defined, 336A.01
- Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05
- Filing fees, 336A.04
- Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.03
- Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08
- Master list, 336A.08
- Photocopies, 336A.09

Lien termination statements, *see* Termination statements under this topic

Lienholders

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Master list

- Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11
- Generally, 336A.08
- Information, use restrictions, 336A.14
- Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08
- Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Records, retention, 336A.04

Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09

Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12

Secured parties

- Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06
- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
- Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07
- Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07

Security interests

- Defined, 336A.01
- Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05

Selling agents

- Defined, 336A.01
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03
- Generally, 336A.16

Signatures

- Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06
- Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07
- Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

Termination statements

- Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07
- Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12
- Generally, 336A.07

Waivers or releases, failure to secure

- Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15
- Taking subject to lien, 336A.16

Writing requirements, 336A.03

FARM

998

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07

Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

FARMED CERVIDAE

Agricultural pursuit, 17.452

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Definitions

Animal health law, 35.153

Livestock, 17.452

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Disease control programs, 35.155

Fees, 35.155

Fences

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Specifications, 35.155

Generally, 35.155

Sales, 17.452

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Slaughter, 17.452

Testing, chronic wasting disease, 35.156

Violations and penalties, 35.155

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20

Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

FARMS

Agricultural cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Agricultural improvements

Generally, 41B.02

Loans, 41B.043

Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986

Aquatic farms, *see* under AQUACULTURE

Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Beginning farmers

Definitions, 41C.02

Dwellings, 41C.02

Emerging farmer working group, 17.055

Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05

Grants

Down payment assistance grants, 17.133

Equipment and infrastructure grants, 17.055

Loans, *see* Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Best management practices

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643

Shared savings loans, 13.643

FARMS (Cont'd)

Best management practices (Cont'd)

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988

Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Conservation tillage, 17.117

Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 84.9736, 97A.135

Cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Dairy farms, *see* DAIRY FARMS

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Farm products dealers, 27.01

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Garnishment, 571.921

Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092

Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40

Emerging farmer working group, 17.055

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Employers

Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Training programs, duties, 182.653

Energy production on-farm, loans, 41B.057

Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03

Family farm corporations, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm partnerships, *see* under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farms

Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Definitions, 176.011

Earnings, garnishment, 571.921

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041

Family farm trusts, 500.24

Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Limited liability companies, 17.101, 273.124, 500.24

Livestock production, 17.844

Policy of state, 17.844, 500.24

Farm Bureau

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Farm cooperatives, *see* Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Farm corporations, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm crisis assistance, 17.03

Farm equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under HOMESTEADS

Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, 375.18

Farm income, *see* Income under this topic

Farm loans

Agricultural debtors, 550.366, 550.42

Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.03, 41B.043

Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Cannabis growers loans, 342.73

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farm loans (Cont'd)

- Dairy farms, 116J.407
- Data, classification, 13.643
- Discharged amount, income and franchise taxes, 290A.03
- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
- Loan bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
- Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
- Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.04
- Rural Finance Authority, *see* Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.02, 41B.03
- Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42

Farm management programs, beginning farmer program, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05

Farm safety specialists, 137.34

Farm tenancy, 500.25

Farm trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Farmer-lender mediation, *see* under MEDIATION

Farmers

- Affidavits, rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Aquatic farmers, 17.495, 17.498
- Beginning farmers, *see* same under this topic
- Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
- Cannabis growers loans and assistance, 342.73
- Certificates and certification, 41B.047, 41C.05
- Children or wards, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46, 171.041
- Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.02
- Dairy farmers, *see* Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Debt-to-asset ratio, loan restructuring program eligibility, 41B.03
- Deer farmers, 17.452
- Definitions, 27.01, 550.42
- Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
- Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033
- Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
- Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
- Farm product producers, *see* Producers under FARM PRODUCTS
- Farmers Union, 18C.70, 41A.14
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, immigrant farmers, representation, 17.1018

Grants

- Down payment assistance grants, 17.133
- Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195

Income, *see* same under this topic

Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25

Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491

Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03

Mental or behavioral health data, 13.643

Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036

Net operating loss deductions, 290.0131

Net worth, 41B.043, 41B.047, 41C.02, 41C.05

Occupational safety and health, training programs, 182.653

Organic farmers, 31.94

Payments by, motor fuel taxes, 296A.15

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031

Projected annual expenses, loan restructuring program, 41B.03

Reports given, 296A.15

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195

FARMS (Cont'd)

Farmers (Cont'd)

- Soil and water conservation plans, beginning farmer loans, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity, 171.041
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, licensing, exemption, 115.56
- Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
- Water quality certification program, duties, 17.9896, 17.9897
- Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Farmers' markets

- Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
- Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
- Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
- Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912

Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02

Farming, definitions, 41C.02

Farming operations

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14

Financial assistance

- Data, classification, 13.643
- Farm loans, *see* same under this topic

Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Foreclosure, *see* Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE

Historic places, 138.664

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income

- Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03
- Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047
- Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03
- MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.31
- Net operating loss deductions, 290.0131
- Receipts defined as income, 501C.1103
- Unitary business principle, definitions, exemption, 290.17

Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242

Insurance

- Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Farmers' mutual insurance companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Land, *see* FARM LANDS

Leases

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Drafting, 481.02
- Family farm trusts, 500.24

Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19

Loans, *see* Farm loans under this topic

Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners, workers' compensation coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135

Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988

Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36

Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25

Right to farm, 561.19

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.135

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Tenants, 500.25

Tree farms, *see* under TREES AND SHRUBS

FARMS

1000

FARMS (Cont'd)

Waste, 41A.02, 115A.03, 115A.993, 216B.2424, 297A.69
 Water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
 Wild rice, *see* Farming under WILD RICE
 Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315
 Work farms, *see* WORKHOUSES

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile transmissions

Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17
 Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09
 Limited liability companies, notice of governors' meetings, 322C.0407
 Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231
 Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815
 Service of process, public authorities' summary executions, child support, 552.04
 Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI

Arrests by, 626.77
 Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05
 Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06
 Criminal history data
 Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10
 Human Services Department, access, 245C.08
 Fingerprint exchange
 Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
 Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
 Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 122A.18
 Laboratories, 634.15
 National criminal history checks by
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402
 Changes of name, 259.11
 Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, 299C.62, 299C.64
 Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
 Detectives, 326.336
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07
 Human services licensees, 245C.02
 Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
 Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
 Protective agents, 326.336
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, 123B.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Access to data

Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83
 Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 142A.29

Aerial photographs, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Aeronautics

Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602
 Reports received, 360.015

Agricultural activities

Generally, cooperation, 17.03
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11

Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01

Aid to state, *see* FEDERAL AID

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015

Airports and landing fields

Federal aid, 360.016
 Joint operations, 360.021

Approvals by

Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
 City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47
 Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
 I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
 Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433

Authorized persons

Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Ballots, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11

Bikeways, cooperation, 160.262

Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127

Certificates and certification

Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
 Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Commitments to, 253B.21

Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914

Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541

Contracts and agreements

Billboards and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525

Data, classification, 13.35

Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51

Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045

Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421

Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025

Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185

Per diem confinement costs, 243.51

Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11

Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Rulemaking, 127A.13

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231

State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51

Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Water data agreements, 103A.405

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20

Contributions to

Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 142B.01, 245A.02

Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041

Correctional facilities, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Data

Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35

Definitions

Arson reporting law, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03

Disaster declarations, 142D.125, 142E.021

Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1001

FEDERAL

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21

Employees

- Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
- Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
- Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Drivers' licenses
 - Exemptions, 171.03
 - Foreign service, 171.06, 171.27
- Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
- Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
- Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15
- Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
- Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
- Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4 s 5
- Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29
- Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Pipefitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
- Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
- Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
- Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Work reporting system, exclusions, 142A.29

Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035

Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17

Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77

Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Fees

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, exemption, 62Q.03

Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215

Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142

Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12

Hearings, joint hearings

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05
- Transportation Department, 174.02

Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59

Jurisdiction

- County highways, transfer, 163.11
- Federal preemption over state, 1.01
- Retrocession of, 1.0431
- Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
- State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048
- Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042

Land office

- Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
- County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
- Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17

Land surveying, 94.45

Land transfers, *see* FEDERAL LANDS

Law enforcement officers

- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, *see* ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, *see* FBI
- Marshals (U.S.), 629.291
- Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453

Leases, state lands

- Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
- National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Legal services corporation, supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242

License plates, *see* Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES

Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52

Motor Carrier Safety Administration, regional emergencies, 221.0269

Motor vehicles

- All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92
- Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
- License plates, display exemption, 168.012
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.03
- Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63

Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652

Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06

Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99

Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26

Payments by, *see* under UNITED STATES

Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753

Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52

Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Prisons, inmates, *see* Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03

Property

- Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
- Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)
 State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
 Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
 Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
 Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16
 Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
 Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Records and record keeping
 Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales to
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Judicial notice, 600.17
 Prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Surplus property, *see* FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 TANF, federal aid, cooperation, 142A.03, 256.01
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
 Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02
 Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059
 Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.031
 Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Investments in, banks and trust companies, 48.61

FEDERAL AID

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Administration Department, state building construction, 16B.31
 Adoption, 142A.03
 Adult mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.461
 Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07
 Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016
 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
 HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
 Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
 Medical assistance, 256B.199
 Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
 Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
 Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.095
 Animal disease response, 35.05
 Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Appropriation of, 4.07
 Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
 Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07
 Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22
 Canceling, 4.07
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Charter schools, 124E.24
 Child care assistance program, 142E.02, 142E.06, 142E.08
 Child support, 142A.03
 Child support establishment and modification bonus incentives program, 518A.84
 Child welfare, targeted case management, 256F.10
 Children with disabilities, early intervention services
 Allocation, 125A.35
 Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37
 Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487
 Clinics, 145.9269
 Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10
 Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
 Community social services, 142G.03
 Correctional facilities
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 142A.03, 256.01
 Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511
 Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31
 Deposits
 Game and fish fund, 16A.68
 Generally, 16A.72
 State treasury, 4.07
 Direct Care and Treatment, *see* Federal aid under DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT
 Disaster aid, 12.22, 12.301
 Economic recovery funds, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
 Education funding
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Character development education, 120B.232
 Charter schools, 124E.24
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.30, 125A.35, 125A.37
 Education Department, authority to administer, 127A.09
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) applications, required, 136A.121
 Indians, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 127A.09
 Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, 128B.03
 Planning requirements, 127A.09
 School readiness, 127A.41
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Special education, 125A.30, 125A.50, 125A.75, 125A.76
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Vocational technical education, sole state agency designation, 136F.79
 Emergency management aid, 12.22
 Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39, 116J.401

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1003

FEDERAL

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

ENABL, 145.9255
Energy assistance, 216C.265
Energy audits, 216C.35
Energy conservation, 216C.02
Expenditure, law governing, 4.07
Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Family support program, 252.32
Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
Federally funded projects, awards, preferences exemptions, 16C.06, 16C.16
Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.175
Forest pest control, matching funds, 89.59
Foster care, 142A.03
General assistance, 245.97, 256D.04
Governor, duties
 Application for and acceptance when no agency designated, 4.07
 Budget request to legislature, 3.3005
Governor's agencies, 15.0593
Grants, use, generally, 16A.36
Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
Health care funding
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Federally qualified health centers, 145.9269
 Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Health care taxes, exemption, 295.53
Health Department, 144.11, 144.12
Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
Higher Education Office, 136A.06
Highways, *see* Federal aid under HIGHWAYS
Historic sites, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
Hospitals, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.033
Housing assistance, 462A.02, 462A.03, 462A.05
Human genetics, research and data collection, 144.92
Human Services Department, *see* Federal aid under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10
Indians
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.03
 Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Human services funding, 245.75
Industrial development projects, 469.155
Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25
Labor and Industry Department
 Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
 Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37
Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.0264
Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997
Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737
Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01
Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66
Matching funds
 Forest pest control, 89.59
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81
 Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81
 Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 State appropriations, 16A.79
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882
Medicaid, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, *see* Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health services, *see* Federal aid under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71, 246C.06
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608
Metropolitan Council, *see* Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.171
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081
National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Natural disasters
 Generally, 12.221
 State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10
 State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
Occupational safety and health, 182.67
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945
Ombudsperson for American Indian families, 257.0769
Ombudsperson for families, 257.0769
Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25
Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256
Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85
Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10
Pine Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03
Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299J.03
Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainage, 15.74
Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10
Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
Public transportation, 174.23
Railroads, *see* Federal aid under RAILROADS
Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005
Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
Revenue sharing, *see* REVENUE SHARING
Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492
Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42
Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275
ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635
Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.30
 Generally, 125A.50
 State aid, effect, 125A.75
State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07
State buildings, construction, 16B.31
State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45
Stimulus package, *see* American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic
Streets and roads, 161.365
Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504B.255
Substance use disorder treatment services
 Depositing, 254B.06
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Waiver of regulations, 254B.08
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 142F.10
TANF, *see* Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

FEDERAL

1004

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014
 Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Transportation alternatives project, 174.42
 Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement
 Construction training, 174.03
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
 Light rail transit, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, 473.223
 Public transportation participation program, 174.24
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
 Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Trunk highways, *see* Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.021, 137.22
 Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268A.10
 Waivers, substance use disorders services regulations, 254B.08
 Waste control, 473.504
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Water infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water
 Pollution Control Act funding, 446A.072
 Water supply systems, 469.194
 Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341
 Wildlife restoration
 Federal law, compliance, 97A.057
 Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055
 Youthbuild, 116L.362

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

See also NATIONAL BANKS

Closing
 Closing permitted, generally, 47.015
 Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial
 institutions, 47.78
 Conversions, to federally chartered institutions, 51A.065
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders,
 301.77, 301.78
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under
 ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Interest
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations,
 473.39, 473.436
 Loans
 Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 Interest, *see* same under this topic

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS) (Cont'd)

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Mortgages, violations, 303.17
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Records and record keeping, 518A.83
 Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings Association Act, 51A.50
 Savings associations (state), *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks (state), *see* SAVINGS BANKS
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
 Usurious interest, 48.196

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Airports and landing fields, no hazard determinations, 360.067
 Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land
 use management measures, 473.661
 Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661
 Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81

FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Customs houses, 1.042
 Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
 Historic sites, 138.57

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Approvals by, chiropractic devices, 148.01
 Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances,
 238.084
 Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025
 Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers
 for, 403.08
 Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
 Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Telephone companies, regulation
 Competitive checklist requirements, verification,
 interexchange telephone services, 237.80
 Interstate telephone business, 237.10

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations,
 cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Banks, use, generally, 48.56
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records,
 reports, 46.07
 Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and
 examinations, 49.411
 Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01
 Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications,
 49.411
 Insuring of
 Financial institutions, 46.045
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10
 Lending institution, FDIC defined as, 41C.02
 Liquidator, acting as, 49.05
 Loans by, Commerce Department, insolvent banks, assets,
 49.05
 Members, defined as qualified United States financial
 institutions, 60A.091
 Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision
 fees, 49.411

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC) (Cont'd)

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
Receiver, acting as, 49.05
Savings banks, insuring accounts, powers, 50.085
Special deputy examiner, acting as, powers and duties, 49.05
Subrogation, financial institutions, closing, 49.05

FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Federal agency records, 270C.31, 599.18, 600.17
Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242

Purchases, state agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM

Premiums, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission
Appearance before, 216B.09
Cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
Financial corporations, membership in bank, 47.18, 47.19
Insurance companies, collateral pledged, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335
Investing in, savings banks, 50.14
Letters of credit, public funds (local), security in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
Rating, public funds (local), depository requirements, 118A.03
Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Approvals by
Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Evidences of indebtedness, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
Insurance, compliance with standards of corporation, 65A.061, 72A.31
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
Conditions, generally, 47.20
Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Insuring mortgage loans, financial institutions, powers, 47.20
Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Farm loan bonds issued by, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FEDERAL LANDS

Acquisition by state
Approval, 15.161
Leased land, 94.48, 94.49
Natural Resources Department, authority to acquire, 94.47
Rulemaking, 94.51
State forests, parks, game refuges, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51
Conveyances to federal government
Local governments, 94.44
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Conveyances to state, relinquishment, 94.41
Donations, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72

FEDERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Easements, Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
Exchanges, Land Exchange Board, 94.343 to 94.347
Grants, school and university lands, 84.027
Historic sites, registry, 138.57
Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06
Improvements, personal property taxes, 272.02
Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
Leases, state leases, 94.47 to 94.51
Management and Budget Department records, transcripts, 386.14
National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
Sales
Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
Local governments, for parklands, 448.22
Settlers, title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20
State use, water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162
Transfers to, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276
Trespass, federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
Water level restrictions, 103G.545
Wildlife refuges
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 272.479 to 272.488

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Approvals by
Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, surety bond or letter of credit exemption, 58.08
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Debentures, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
Fire insurance policies required by debtors, conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
Housing Finance Agency, sales of eligible loans or eligible securities, 462A.05
Insurance, compliance with corporate standards, 72A.31
Investments in
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
Conditions, generally, 47.20
Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, 56.01
Posted yields, mortgage loans, determining interest, 47.20

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

Livestock dealers and market agencies, forms, surety bonds, 17A.04
Livestock packers, market agencies, stockyard owners, and grain and feed dealers, reports, 31B.03
Regulations
Livestock and monorail scales, 17A.10
Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06
Livestock market agencies, 17A.04, 17A.06
Scales and weighing, 17A.10

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-303
Bank examinations, 48.59
Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Clearing corporations
Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
Investment securities, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES

FEDERAL

1006

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07

Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51

Depository, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271

Deposits to

- Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
- United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Federal Reserve Bank of New York

- Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506
- Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51

Federal Reserve regulations

- Bank deposits and collections, *see* Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS
- Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107
- Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102

Funds transfers

- Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
- Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
- Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Investments in, 48.32

Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28

Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Members, 48.32

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Securities, deposits of U.S. government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

Studies, minimum wage, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Bank supervisory agency, Federal Reserve Board defined as

- Interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411
- Trust companies, 48A.12

Contracts and agreements

- Banks, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
- Trust companies, out-of-state trust institutions, audits and examinations, 48A.20

Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411

Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411

Permits, national banks, acting in fiduciary capacity, 48A.11

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

Regulations, debit card transactions, 47.61

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Lending institution, federal savings and loan insurance corporation defined as, 41C.02

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

Savings associations

- Examinations using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
- Insuring savings accounts, 51A.21
- Investing in stock or obligations of, 51A.35
- Receivers for, 51A.46
- Withdrawals, postponing, approvals, 51A.33

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance and disposal, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03

Generally, 16B.2975

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Planning, acceptance and disposal, 16C.03

Road materials, costs, payment, 161.37

State agencies, acquisition by, 15.161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Conveyances

- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
- Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
- Words of inheritance, 507.061

Eminent domain, 117.215

Environmental covenants, 114E.45

Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02

Fee tail conveyances

- Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
- Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

First class cities, land acquisitions, municipal parks and parking facilities, title, 430.09

Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04

FEE SPLITTING

See SPLITTING FEES

FEE TAIL ESTATES

Conveyances

- Grantee seized as in fee simple, 500.03
- Tenants in tail, grantors deemed to be seized in fee simple, 500.04

FEED

Agricultural commodity, 17.101

Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED

Distressed food, diverted to animal feed, sale as human food, 31.495

Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966

Forage, crop damage, 97A.028

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Liens on, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Rules about, federal regulations, commercial feed rules, 25.40

Sales

- Defined as specific services, 160.292
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

See STUDENT AID

FELONIES

Children, liability, 609.055

Collateral consequences, publication of, 3C.20

Fines, 609.0341, 609.101

Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117

Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Exceptions, 609.2245

Felony, 144.3872, 609.2245

Permitted activities, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Public information and education programs, 144.3872

Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1007

FERRIES

FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Corrections Department, consulting, 241.73
Establishment, 241.71

FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

FENCE VIEWERS

Certificates and certification, cost of fence or repair, 344.05
Compensation and salaries, 344.05, 344.18, 344.19
Complaints to, 344.04, 344.06
Determinations by
 Controversies, 344.02, 344.06, 344.09
 Cost of fence, assignment of share, 344.05, 344.06, 344.13
 Kind of fence to be built, 344.02
 Lands occupied in common, 344.11
 Legal status of, 344.08, 344.16
 Need for new fence, 344.04
 Time allowed for building, 344.12
 Water boundaries, 344.10
Examination of fence, 344.04
Fines, failure to perform duty, 344.17
Hearings, cost of fence or repair, 344.05
Liability, failure to perform duty, 344.17
Persons serving as
 Cities, 344.01
 Counties not organized into towns, 344.19
 Towns, 344.01, 344.14
 Unorganized territories, 344.19

FENCES (PARTITION)

Boundaries

City boundaries, 344.20
Town boundaries, 344.14, 344.20
Water boundaries, 344.02, 344.10

Building and maintenance

Controversies over
 Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06
 Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
 Generally, 344.02
 Lands occupied in common, 344.11
 New enclosures, 344.13
 Water boundaries, 344.10
Costs, equal sharing, 344.03
Failure to build, 344.04, 344.11, 344.12
Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Natural Resources Department land, 344.03
Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal from, 306.12, 307.08, 307.082

Cities

Resolutions exempting small landowners, 344.011
Separate city policy, 344.20

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage to

Destruction, passing with recreational vehicle, 84.90
Elk, compensation, 3.7371
Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

Assignment by viewers, 344.06
Attestation, 344.08
Controversies over
 Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
 Generally, 344.02
 Lands occupied in common, 344.11
 New enclosures, 344.13
 Water boundaries, 344.10
Legal status, 344.08, 344.16
Recording, 344.08

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont'd)

Divisions of (Cont'd)

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02
Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
Farmed cervidae, 297A.68
Gates, *see* GATES
Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02
Highways, 160.16, 160.2715
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Lawsuits
 Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05
 Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09
 Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03
 New enclosures, 344.13
 Property damage, 306.12, 307.082
Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16
Livestock
 Cost-sharing, 344.03
 Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
 Highway passes, 160.2715
Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10
Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03
Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03
Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34
Shares of adjoining landowners, *see* Divisions of under this topic
Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
State-aid highways, 160.2715
Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34
Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
Towns
 Resolutions exempting small landholders, 344.011
 Separate town policy, elections, 344.20
 Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
Trunk highways, 160.2715
Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Violations and penalties
 Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08
 Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
 State rail bank property, 222.63
Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Generally, *see* Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168
Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS
Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alterations, 103G.223
Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
Historical zone, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.075
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERRETS

Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES

Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011
Statutory cities
 Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26
 City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER

1008

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW

Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council

Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71

Establishment, membership, powers, and fees, 18C.70

Grants, 18C.80

Agricultural fertilizers

Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Manure, *see* MANURE

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 18C.111, 18C.202

Transportation, 221.031, 221.033

Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Application equipment

Generally, 18C.201

Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Arsenic in, 18C.401

Bags, labeling

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545

Fertilizers, 18C.215

Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531

Brands

Defined, 18C.005

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Bulk fertilizers

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Licenses, 18C.415

Storage, incident response plan, 18C.235

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Containers

Generally, 18C.201

Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545

Custom application

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421

Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Custom blend fertilizers

Definitions, 18C.005

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.411

Registration, exemption, 18C.411

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Incidents, 18E.02

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012

Derivative statements, 18C.215

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Disposal

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Requirements, generally, 18C.201

Distribution

Limitations, 18C.201

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

Generally, 18C.421

Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215, 18C.421

Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Dry bulk fertilizers, storage capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005

Enforcement of law

Generally, 18C.111

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.110, 18C.62

Facilities or equipment

Classification of property, 273.13

Construction or alteration

Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425

Permit fees, 18C.305

Fees

Bulk storage permits, 18B.14

Generally, 18C.201

Inspection fees, 18C.425, 18E.03

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Fertilizer industry, consulting

Manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Fines

Inspection fee violations, 18C.421

Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221

Tonnage report violations, 18C.421

Formulas, license applications, 18C.411

Genetically engineered fertilizers

Licenses, 18C.310

Registration, 18C.310

Release permits, 18C.310, 18C.425

Grades

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Groundwater contamination, action to protect from, 18C.201

Guaranteed analysis

Generally, 18C.211

Invoices of delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Guarantors

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Registration applications, 18C.411

Handling

Limitations, 18C.201

Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62

Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hearings, generally, 18C.121

Information about, consumer information, 115A.952

Inspection fees

Generally, 18C.425

Surcharges, 18E.03

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
 Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Labels and labeling
 Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
 Generally, 18C.215
 License applications, 18C.415
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Lawn fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Lawsuits, inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
 Licenses
 Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
 Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
 Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
 Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963
 Liquid fertilizers
 Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Marl, *see* MARL
 Misbranding, 18C.225
 Mobile mechanical units
 Generally, 18C.415
 Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
 Requirements, 18C.411
 Nitrogen, *see* NITROGEN
 Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331
 Ordinances, 18C.62
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 18C.005, 18C.111, 18C.202
 Permits
 Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
 False statements, 18D.302
 Generally, 18C.305
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Records retention, 18C.425
 Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005
 Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Plant food content
 Generally, 18C.221
 Uniformity in lot, 18C.215
 Policy of state, standards, 18C.115
 Producers
 Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
 Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18D.302
 Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
 Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
 Registrants
 Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
 Registration applications, 18C.411
 Registration
 Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.202
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
 Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111
 Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program, 103F.519
 Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Retail dealers
 Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Rinsates, generally, 18C.201
 Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305
 Sale
 Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
 Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
 Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
 Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Specialty fertilizers
 Custom application, 18C.215
 Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
 Labeling, 18C.215
 Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
 Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
 Storage
 Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
 Limitations, 18C.201
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)-containing fertilizers, 18C.111
 Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
 Trade secret information, 18C.405
 Transportation
 Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
 Liquid fertilizers
 Implements of husbandry, 169.81
 Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Vehicle inspections, 169.781
 Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
 Trailers for transporting, 168.012
 Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
 Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421
FESTIVALS
 Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Civic festivals
 Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
 Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
 Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 State park special events, 85.052
 Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175
FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDERS
PREVENTION GRANTS
 Generally, 145.267

FETAL

1010

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Continuing education, 214.12
 Grants for, fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
 Outreach program, 254A.171
 Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Related condition, definition, 256B.02
 Training, foster care, 142B.80

FETAL REMAINS

Disposition, aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131
 Laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Vital records, 144.212

FETUSES

Alcohol exposure
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Generally, *see* Drug exposure under this topic
 Reporting, 260E.31
 Assault of an unborn child, *see* under ASSAULT
 Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01
 Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691
 Death
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 Death caused by commission of crime, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
 Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER
 Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 260E.32
 Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411
 Criminal Code, 609.266
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Drug exposure
 Defined as neglect, 260E.03
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Prevention programs, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266
 Public information and education programs, 145.9266
 Reporting, 260E.31
 Toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131
 Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422
 Injury
 Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
 Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
 Sentencing, 609.1095
 Living wills, effect, 145B.13
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, *see* under MANSLAUGHTER
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Murder of an unborn child, effects, *see* under MURDER
 Remains, *see* FETAL REMAINS
 Reports about
 Alcohol exposure, 260E.31
 Drug exposure, 260E.31
 Fetal death, 144.222, 260E.32
 Research
 Fetal tissue, 137.47
 Violations, 145.422
 Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671
 Unborn children, defined, 609.266
 Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS

City officers and employees
 Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
 Payment by city, 415.18
 Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
 Debt management services providers, 332A.04
 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
 Gambling managers, 349.167

FIDELITY BONDS (Cont'd)

Insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Payroll processing firms, 349.168
 Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
 Risk management vendors, 60A.23
 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
 Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27
 Fidelity insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Generally, 60A.23
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Policies
 Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14
 Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Family assets for independence, 142F.20
 Accounting and bookkeeping, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Agents, *see* AGENTS
 Appointment, appropriate evidence of
 Defined, 336.8-402
 Generally, 520.24
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
 Assignments
 Defined, 520.21
 Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23
 Banks
 Acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
 Defined, 520.01
 Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
 Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
 Corporations, 300.64
 Financial planners, 45.026
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.465
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0409
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Public retirement plans, *see* Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Breach of obligation
 Application of law, 520.11
 Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
 Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07
 Business corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.561, 308B.611
 Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
- Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
- Directed trusts, 501C.0808
- Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.95
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deposits by

- Authorized, 520.07
- Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
- Central depositories, 520.32
- Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
- Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
- Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
- Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
- Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Conservators, 521A.14
- Disclosure, 521A.06
- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Personal representatives, 521A.07, 521A.08
- Powers of attorney, 521A.09, 521A.10
- Relationship to electronic signatures, 521A.18
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- Trustees, 521A.11, 521A.12, 521A.13
- User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Estate taxes, 524.3-916

Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Good faith

- Defined, 520.01
- Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Housing cooperatives, 308C.611

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incumbency, appropriate evidence of

- Defined, 336.8-402
- Generally, 520.24

Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11

Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26

Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09

Investment securities, duties, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Investments permitted

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Investments permitted (Cont'd)

- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Liability

- Defined, 356A.01
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Gambling taxes, 297E.02
- Income taxes, 270C.58
- Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
- Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
- Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies, 322C.0110, 322C.0409

Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05

Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08

National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Payments to, 520.02

Personal representatives, *see* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113

Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

Principals

- Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
- Defined, 520.01

Property held by, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Public retirement plans, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans

Receivers, *see* RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16

Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11

Savings associations

- Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
- Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
- Directors, 51A.15
- Officers, 51A.15

Savings banks

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38

Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33

Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04

Tax liability

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
- Liquor taxes, 297G.06
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14

Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12

Transfers

- Defined, 520.21
- Securities, *see* Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26

Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, *see* Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES

Trustees, *see* TRUSTEES

Trusts, representatives serving as, 501C.0303

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

War service, 525.95

FIDUCIARY

1012

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

FILLING STATIONS

See GAS STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Boundaries, 2.01

Court commissioners, 517.041

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124

Historic Forestville, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FILMS

See MOVIES

FILTRATION

See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

See also DEFENDANTS

See also PLAINTIFFS

See also PROSECUTORS

See also TRIALS

Generally, 631.07

FINANCE CHARGES

See also CONSUMER CREDIT

See also CREDIT

Credit cards

Disclosure, 325G.42, 325G.47

Motor fuel credit cards, finance charges, 334.16

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Definitions

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Savings Association Act, 51A.02

Enforcement of law, pre-1971 sales and agreements, 334.17

Fines, violations, generally, 334.18

Interest rates, increases, 334.16

Loans, 47.59

Manufactured home sales, retail installment sales, time price differentials, 53C.09

Motor vehicles, *see* Finance charges under MOTOR VEHICLES

Open end credit sales

Generally, 334.16

Pre-1971 sales and agreements, enforcement, 334.17

Parties to suits, vested rights, 334.17

Refund to consumers, 47.59

Sales price, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Truth-in-lending Act, *see* TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

FINANCE COMPANIES

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-104

Data security, 46A.01

Employees, 326.3341

Financing agencies, finance companies defined as, 336.2-104

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Applicants, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Applications

Income reports, eligibility, effect, 256.9864

Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4812

Assistance transaction cards

Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Financial transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 142A.13

Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Assistance units, reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864

Benefit program, financial assistance defined as, 13B.01

Benefits

County financial statements, 375.17

Electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.29

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Loss of benefits, state not liable, 3.736

Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03

Payments in excess of standards, counties, duties, 256.023

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Checks, banks and financial institutions, processing by, 142A.03, 256.01

Child care assistance, 142E.10

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Computer systems, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

County poor relief, 261.003, 261.035

Data

Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data, 13.462

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Definitions

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Developmentally disabled dependents, family support program, *see* FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Electronic benefits system (EBS), *see* ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Emergency assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Family support program, 142G.16, 252.32, 256.476

Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085

Fees, establishment, 256.01

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Fraud prevention investigations, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462

Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Welfare fraud, 256.98

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

Old age assistance, *see* OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Recipients

Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Recovery of money
 Allocation, 256.462
 Child care assistance fraud, 142E.56
 Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
 Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
 Overpayments, 256.9866
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98
 Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
 Social Security, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 SSI, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Warrants for payment of money, restrictive endorsements, effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
 Work participation cash benefits
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 Wrongfully obtaining, *see* WELFARE FRAUD

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE

Generally, 299A.681

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Abandoned or unclaimed property
 Charges on deposits, 345.41
 Defined, 345.31
 Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
 Access to data
 Child support enforcement procedures, 518A.83
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
 Government authorities, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
 Names, use, 47.03
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Annuity contracts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
 Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07
 Fees, 46.131
 General powers, 46.04
 Records, preserving, 46.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Bank and trust companies, *see* Banks under TRUST COMPANIES
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Board of directors or trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Business continuity plans, security events, 46A.03
 Certificates of deposit, *see* CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
 Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Contested cases
 Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Federal banking laws, 48.56
 Public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03, 256.01, 393.07
 School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
 Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sale contracts, 47.59
 Credit unions, *see* CREDIT UNIONS
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Custodial accounts
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
 Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
 Minnesota secure choice retirement program, 187.06
 Customer information security program
 Annual reports, 46A.03
 Confidential information, classification, 46A.01, 46A.08
 Disaster and continuity plans, 46A.03
 Elements required, 46A.03
 Enforcement, 46A.07
 Exemptions, 46A.04
 Federal regulations, 46A.05
 Investigations and examinations, 46A.07, 46A.08
 Notification event, defined, 46A.01
 Purpose, 46A.02
 Risk assessment, control, 46A.03
 Security events
 Notification, 46A.06
 Procedures, 46A.08
 Standards, 46A.02
 Testing and monitoring, 46A.03
 Cybersecurity events
 Incident response plan, 46A.03
 Notification event, 46A.06
 Procedures, 46A.08
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer information security program, 46A.01

FINANCIAL

1014

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Examination data, 46.07
- Personally identifiable financial information, defined, 46A.01
- Publicly available information, defined, 46A.01
- Tax debtor data match reports, classification, 13B.07

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debt rating, long term, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Banking holidays, 47.015
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61, 47.69
- Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151
- Financial institution information release, 13A.01
- Financial services provider, 45A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0679
- Insurance law, 60A.091
- Liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Savings Association Act, 51A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories, *see* DEPOSITORIES

Deposits in

- Attachment, 609.532
- Automatic deposits, legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Charges, abandoned or unclaimed property, 345.41
- Creditors' claims, 550.135, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposit, state employees, 16A.133
- Employers' funds, levies for collection of unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.058
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
- Individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
- Receiving when insolvent, 624.68
- Security deposits, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
- Setoffs, taxes, levies for collection or payment, priority, 277.21
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
- Incident response plan, annual reports, 46A.03
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
- Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Unemployment insurance levies, setoff rights, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
- Violations of orders, 46.32

Disaster recovery plans, security events, 46A.03

Disclosure

- Examination data, 46.07
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Federal associations (savings), *see* FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Fees

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
- Investigations, 46.05
- Public assistance checks, processing, 142A.03, 256.01
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Finance charges, 47.59

Finance companies, *see* FINANCE COMPANIES

Financial crimes, *see* Financial crimes under CRIMES

Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06

Financial services providers

- Definitions, 45A.01
- Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
- Delaying distributions, 45A.06, 45A.07
- Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
- Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925
- Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191

Governing board, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28

Housing Finance Agency

- Cooperation, 41C.05
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund
- Partnering, 462A.41
- Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Income and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12

Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Incorporation violations, 316.12
- Insolvency proceedings, 316.12

Insolvency

- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1015

FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance premium finance companies, *see* INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191

Interest rates

- Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
- Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- County attorneys, funds, 388.15
- Fees, 46.05
- Subpoenas of records, 388.23
- Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557

Investment companies, *see* INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments permitted

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17

Joint stock companies, *see* JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Judgments, attorney's summary executions, 551.05

Lawsuits

- Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leases

- Conflicts of interest, 47.10
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Liability

- Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
- Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07

Licenses, 45.027

Loans by

- Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60, 47.603
- Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Generally, 47.59
- Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
- Live checks, effect, 47.605
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
- Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601, 47.603
- Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
- Syndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Unrequested checks, 47.605

Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, determination, 290.191

Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Multiparty accounts, *see* Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names, deceptive use, 325F.69

Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices

- Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153

Orders

- Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by

- Individual retirement account plans

 - Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
 - State colleges and universities, 354B.25

- Third-party vendors, income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015

Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091

Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities

 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Identity theft, 609.527
 - Vulnerable adults, 626.557

- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23
- Tax audits, 270C.31

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59

Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS

Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08

S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

Savings associations, *see* SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Security events

- Defined, 46A.01
- Incident response plan, 46A.03
- Notification event

 - Defined, 46A.01
 - Procedures, 46A.06

- Procedures, 46A.08
- Risk assessment, control, 46A.03

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015

Standard practices, letters of credit

- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

FINANCIAL

1016

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21
 Subpoenas
 Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 County attorneys, duties, 8.16
 Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Tax audits, 270C.32
 Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Traceable funds, creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.37
 Transfers on death, *see* Transfer on death, nontestamentary under DEATH
 Trust companies, *see* TRUST COMPANIES
 Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
 Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Generally, 363A.09
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 Unregulated financial institutions, assets, apportionment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
 Generally, 45.027
 Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68
 Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
 Waiver
 Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
 Location, laws governing, 47.0152

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

Consultants, firefighters relief associations, 424A.04
 Definitions, 45.026, 82.55
 Fiduciary duties, 45.026
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS

See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
 Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
 Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04
 Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS
 Definitions
 Credit cards law, 325G.02
 Money transmitters, 53B.28
 Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) cards, *see* under ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61
 Fraud
 Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.821
 Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425

FINANCING STATEMENTS

Continuation statements
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, *see* Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01
 Farm products statutory liens, *see* Financing statements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03

FINANCING STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309
 Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Secured transactions, *see* Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Termination statements
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Filing, time, effect, 336.9-513
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03
FINDINGS
See specific index headings
FINE ARTS
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Artists, *see* ARTISTS
 Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
 Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
 Definitions, private career school provisions, exemption, 136A.833
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Plastic arts, *see* WORKS OF ART
 Public schools
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 Arts high school, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS

Definitions, 324.06
 Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10
 Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08
 Sales
 Advertising, disclaimers, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10
 Exemptions, 324.07
 Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES

See also DAMAGES
 Aboveground storage tank systems, 116.073
 Actuaries, cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.262, 169.345
 Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
 Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
 Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
 Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07
 Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
 Authority to impose
 Commerce Department, 45.027
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Bags, food or beverage products, packaging, 325E.046
 Banks
 Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Name, improper use, 47.03
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
 Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19
 Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
 Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
 Body art violations, 146B.08
 Boilers, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
 Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521

FINES (Cont'd)

Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
 Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
 Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
 Campaign practices
 Fines, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Card clubs, violations, 240.30
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
 Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Certified public accountants, lapsed certificates or licenses, 326A.08
 Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
 Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984
 Child care centers, license violations, 142B.05
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensees, 142B.16, 142B.18
 Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854
 Cities, railroad crossings
 Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 Failure to maintain signs, 219.06
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Collections policies and procedures
 Court administrators, 480.15
 Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104
 Commerce Department
 Authority to impose, 45.027
 Employment violations, 216A.036
 Energy benchmarking program, 216C.331
 Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027
 Commercial feed
 Administrative penalties, 17.983
 Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39
 Common carriers
 Certificate violations, 221.291
 Interstate carriers, 221.68
 Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
 Permit violations, 221.291
 Community integrated service networks
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Compensation and salaries
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30
 Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Contempts
 Amount, 588.10
 Generally, 588.02
 Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235
 Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
 Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.10
 Corporations
 Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
 Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10
 Counterfeiting, 609.632
 Counties, ordinance violations, disposition of fines, 375.55
 County assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
 County auditors
 Reporting violations, school district apportionment reports, 123B.19
 Tax-related duties, neglect, 273.21
 County treasurers, violations
 Lending county funds, 385.29

FINES (Cont'd)

County treasurers, violations (Cont'd)
 Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
 Court administrators, judgment liens, docketing violations, failure to follow statute, 548.09
 Court commissioners, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, 47.59
 Credit unions
 Reports, failure to file, 52.06
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
 Criminal penalties, *see* CRIMES
 Currency exchanges, licensees violations, 53A.06
 Dairy products, administrative penalties, 17.983
 Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
 Day-fine system
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
 Model system, adoption, 244.16
 Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739
 Deep fake pornography, lawsuits, 604.32
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.12
 Depositing, 574.34
 Detectives
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Digital signatures law, violations, 325K.07
 Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345
 Dishonored checks, 604.113
 Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34
 Dog and cat dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
 Dogs
 Biting domestic animals, 347.02
 License violations, 347.14
 Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
 Drivers
 Carseats, use violations, 169.685
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791
 Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of driver's license, 171.16
 Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
 Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Eggs, violations, disposition, 29.22
 Elections
 Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, 211B.076
 Tampering with registration or voting systems, 211B.076
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
 Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45
 Emergency medical services, license violations, 144.50
 Employers
 Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27, 181.03
 Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935
 Migrant labor, violations, 181.89
 Minimum wage violations, 177.27, 177.32
 Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
 Truants, employment of, 120A.34
 Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38
 Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Excavation, one call notice system, violations, 216D.08
 Excessive soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455
 Exchanges, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
 Explosives
 Illegal transfers, 299F.82
 Negligent discharges, 299F.83
 Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80
 Express companies, 218.071
 Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944
 Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07
 Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.17

FINES

1018

FINES (Cont'd)

Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221
 Finance charges, violations, 334.18
 Financial institutions
 Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce
 Department orders, violations, 46.32
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
 Fleet motor vehicles, 168.127
 Food
 Depositing, 31.15
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08
 Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food products, monopolization, 325D.68
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation
 or suspension, 295.582
 Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking
 violations, 327.742
 Gambling
 Enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.151
 Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03
 Game and fish violations
 Disposition, 97A.065
 Wolves, 97B.648
 Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95
 Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07,
 299J.16
 Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036
 Generally, 221.291
 Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Gratuities
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Payment violations, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.30
 Groundwater pollution, 103H.275
 Habeas corpus
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention,
 589.24
 Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response
 violations, 299K.10
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to
 report, 299J.07, 299J.16
 Hazardous substances
 Discharge, field citations, 116.073
 Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination,
 failure to file, 115B.16
 Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
 Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits
 Misrepresentation, 62A.41
 Sales violations, 62A.43
 Health care
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Health care cost containment
 Conflict of interest violations, 62J.23
 Major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Health care facilities
 Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment
 violations, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, 144.653
 Unpaid fines, recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure
 to pay, 62L.11
 Health maintenance organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08

FINES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Hearings, 10A.022
 Home care services
 Generally, 144A.45
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue,
 144A.53
 Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.131, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
 Hospices
 Appeals, 144A.754
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations,
 violations, generally, 144.7022
 Hospitals
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251
 Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or
 destruction, 231.36
 Housing cooperatives, indemnification against, 308C.471
 Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066
 Illegal cannabis, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 State employees, 3.736
 Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739
 Insurance
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Insurance adjusters, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41,
 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper
 means, 72A.504
 Insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file,
 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus
 lines insurer, 60A.209
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1019

FINES

FINES (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)

- New business, writing violations, 72A.061
- Orders, 60A.052
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177

Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18

Insurance producers

- Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
- License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515

Invasive species, violations

- Generally, 84D.13
- Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582

Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.14

Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Judgments, interest, 549.09

Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198

Juvenile runaways and truants, 260C.201

Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Lawsuits, 10A.022, 574.33

Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12

License plates

- Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75

Limited liability companies

- Indemnification against, 322C.0408
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14

Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59

Lobbyists, *see* Fines under LOBBYISTS

Local registrars

- Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
- Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08

Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50

Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33

Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84

Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06

Manufactured home sales, 327B.05

Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35

Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18

Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76

Medical assistance

- Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
- Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

Medical cannabis

- Immunity from liability, 152.32
- Violations and penalties, 152.33

Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92

Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.111

Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89

Milk, adulterated, 32D.19

Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13

Minimum wage

- Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
- Records violations, 177.30

FINES (Cont'd)

Mining

- Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
- Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34

Minnesota food products logo, license violations, 17.102

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, parking and traffic violations, 136F.53

Mortgage loans

- Agreements, violating, 47.206
- Assignments, violations and penalties, 47.205
- Escrow accounts, violations and penalties, 47.205
- Interest rates, violations, 47.20
- Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

Motor carriers

- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.291
- License violations, 296A.23
- Shipping document violations, 169.871
- Trip permit violations, 296A.23
- Violations, generally, 221.036, 221.68

Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27

Motor vehicle laws, violations, 299D.03

Motor vehicle manufacturers, franchise violations, 80E.16

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12

Motor vehicles, violations, 169.871

Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10

No-fault automobile insurance

- Alteration, falsification, 169.793
- False statements, 169.797
- Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793

Nonconsensual dissemination

- Deep fake sexual images, lawsuits, 604.32
- Private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Nonprofit corporations

- Indemnification against, 317A.521
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- First offense, 62C.22
- Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
- Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
- Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511

Nursing homes, *see* Fines under NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, 182.666

Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67

Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06

Osteopathic physicians, 147.141

Outpatient surgical centers

- Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
- Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
- Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
- Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
- License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations, 144.50

Overtime

- Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
- Records violations, 177.30

Packing plants

- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14

- Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983

Parenting time, violations, 518.175

Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Patient Protection Act, violations, 621.74

Peace officers, refusal to admit attorney for accused, 481.10

Personnel records, review by employees, violations, 181.9641

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Petroleum tank releases, 115C.09

Phenylketonuria, testing, rule violations, 144.111

Physician assistants, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345

FINES

1020

FINES (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Generally, 147.141
 Pipes and pipelines
 Construction violations, 216G.07
 Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Rules, violations, 299J.16
 Plastic containers, labeling violations, 325E.044
 Podiatrists, violations, 153.22
 Political campaigns, *see* Fines under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political contributions
 Circumventing law, 10A.29
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Earmarking violations, 10A.16
 Unregistered associations, contributions, 10A.27
 Violations, generally, 10A.15
 Pollution, violations, 115.071
 Postsecondary schools, violations, 136A.705
 Practical nurses, 148.262
 Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), failure to file reports, 10A.04
 Prizes, notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Prosecution, district court, 574.35
 Prostitution promoters, 609.3241
 Protective agents
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Public employees, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
 Public officials
 Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
 Public utilities, 216B.57
 Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
 Railroad crossings
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Change of grade violations, 219.10
 Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Railroads
 Clearance violations, 219.51
 Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
 Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
 Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
 Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, requirements, violations, 221.0255
 Office violations, 222.34
 Violations, generally, 218.071
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Reinsurance, violations, 60A.75

FINES (Cont'd)

Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
 Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
 Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Restraint of trade, violation, 325D.56
 Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
 Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
 Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
 Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
 Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
 Sanitariums
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Mutual associations, 51A.10
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
 Seed potatoes
 Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 Violations, 21.122
 Sheriffs
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
 Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
 Snowmobiles, violations, 84.88
 Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
 Solid waste management, designated facilities
 Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
 Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
 State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
 State contracts
 Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
 Trunk highway construction, 177.44
 State employees
 Indemnification against, 3.736
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
 Stockyards
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17.983
 Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
 Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Teachers
 Duties, neglect, 120A.32
 School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
 Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1021

FIRE

FINES (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
Telegraph companies, 237.461
Telephone companies, 237.461
Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
Town assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
Traffic violations
 Generally, 299D.03
 Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
 Surcharges, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
 University of Minnesota, 169.965
Trailers, hitches, chains, and cables violations, 169.82
Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Truants
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
Underground storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
Unemployment insurance misrepresentation, 268.085
Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
Usurpation of office, 556.05
Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
Veal, sales, violations, 31.611
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
Water use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705
Wholesale food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Work reporting system, noncompliance, 142A.29
Workers' compensation
 Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
 Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
 Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
 Health services providers, violations, 176.103
 Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
 Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129, 176.1292
 Vendors, 176.102
Workers' compensation insurance
 Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
 Failure to insure, 176.181
 Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 Violations, generally, 176.181

FINES (Cont'd)

Working off fines
 Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
 Intermediate sanctions, 609.135
FINGERPRINTS
Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
 Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
Background checks, 299C.62
Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, background checks, 299C.62
Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
Convicted persons, 609.118
Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* Fingerprints under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041
Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
Data, classification, 13.87
Dead bodies
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Unidentified dead persons, 390.32
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382
Exchange, *see* Fingerprint exchange under FBI
Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
Fees, 299C.10
Fire departments, job applicants, 299F.035
Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151
Gambling enforcement
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299L.02, 299L.03
 Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299L.07
 Licensees, 299L.02, 299L.03, 299L.07
Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
Health-related licensees, 214.075
Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08
Human services license applicants, 245A.041
Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
Money transmitters, 53B.39
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
Postconviction remedies, 590.01
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Prisoners, 299C.14
Probationers, 299C.10
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382
Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
Real property appraisers, licenses, 82B.08
School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321
School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
School personnel, supervisors, licenses, 122A.18
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
State Lottery, employees, 349A.02
Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10
Teachers, licenses, 122A.18
Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75
Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301
Youth of 17 years or younger, human services licensees, 245C.05
FIRE ALARMS
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686
Fire alarm systems
 Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686

FIRE

1022

FIRE ALARMS (Cont'd)

Fire alarm systems (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51

Tampering, 609.686

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

FIRE CODE

Aboveground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299F.014

Compliance

Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21

Investigations, 299F.06

School districts

Capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Funding, 123B.62

Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51

County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51

Definitions

Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Depositing of penalties, 299F.31

Enforcement of law

Cities, annexation of territory, 414.0325

Family day care homes, exceptions, 299F.011

Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299F.011

State fire marshal, 299F.06, 326B.106

Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

Unincorporated areas, 462.3585

Exemptions

Capitol door locks, 326B.124

Capitol signage, 326B.124

Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124

School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03

Tribal buildings, 299F.0115

Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299F.013

Generally, 299F.011

Home improvements

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Hotel fire protection, 299F.46

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Inspectors, foster care facilities, 142B.44, 245A.151

Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50

Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61

National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31

Public housing buildings, existing buildings, fire sprinkler system installation, 299F.48

Public Safety Department, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Remodeling

Statutory warranties, 326B.875

Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Rulemaking, 326B.02

State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unincorporated areas, 462.3585

Variances, 299F.011, 299F.47

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Affirmative action programs, 420.07

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Chiefs

Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50

Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05

Certification of service credit, 424A.003

Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12

Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053

Definitions, 299N.03

Firefighter licensing and training, duties, 299N.05

Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10

Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20

Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152

Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22

Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257

Reports given

Firefighter deaths, 299F.037

Fireworks display permits, 624.22

Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06

Representation

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02

Firefighters relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257

Cities

Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07

Chiefs, *see* same under this topic

Fire funds, 88.04

Fire halls, loans for, 465.73

First class cities, fire marshals, *see* First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS

Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Service outside municipality, 438.08

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.095

Counties

Fire halls, loans for, 465.73

Grants, 373.39

Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035

Data

Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02

Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001

Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03

Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 609.78

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092

Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03

Employees

Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035

Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03

Fingerprints, 299F.035

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1023

FIRE

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
Job applicants, 299F.035
Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Examinations, firefighters
Notice, 420.11
Reciprocity exam, relevant military service, 299N.06
Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75
False emergency calls to, 609.78
Fees
Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05
Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under this topic
Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES
Fire marshals, *see* FIRE MARSHALS
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Fire stations
Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Hazardous substances emergencies
Duties, 299F.095
Incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055
Notification, reports, 299F.092, 299F.094
Railroad discharge preparedness and response training, 115E.08, 219.055
Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
Hennepin County, public safety communications system, 383B.255
Hydrant construction, maintenance, repair, or use, rights, 222.37
Job applicants, 299F.035
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 299N.02, 353G.03
Minnesota State Fire Department Association
Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02
Firefighters relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
Motor vehicles
License plates, 168.012, 168.27
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Registration, exemptions, 168.012
Municipal fire departments, state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Municipal volunteer fire departments, *see* Chiefs under this topic
Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Chiefs, *see* same under this topic
Retirement plans, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465
Petroleum refineries, on-site fire departments, 299F.3605
Public roads, use, 222.37
Reports given
Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release, 299K.08
Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07
Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096
Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093
Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01
State aid, *see* under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Towns
Charges for services, collection, 366.011
Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
Contracted service, 365.181
Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
Fire fund, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Fire wardens, 88.18
Funding, 365.15
Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
Platted towns, 365.20
Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
Special elections, 365.21
Special fire protection districts, 368.85
Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243
Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.08, 219.055
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
Volunteer fire departments
Ambulances, *see* AMBULANCES
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Firefighting equipment, 168.012
Property, tax exemptions, 272.021
Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
Waivers, notices, 222.37
FIRE ENGINES
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Drivers
Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
Hours of service, 221.031
License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Fire trucks
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
License plates, exemptions, 168.27
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Tiller operators, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
FIRE ESCAPES
Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Ambulances, 144E.103
Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531
Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions, 325F.072
Manufactured homes
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314
Servicing, halon, recycling, 116.732
Tampering, 609.686
FIRE HAZARDS
Combustible materials, *see* COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
Family day care homes, 142B.41

FIRE

1024

FIRE HAZARDS (Cont'd)

Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and furniture, 325F.071
 Group family day care homes, 142B.41
 Human services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Public assembly tents, *see* Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
 Wildfire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES

FIRE HYDRANTS

Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34

FIRE INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
 Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
 Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 360.69
 Appraisers
 Generally, 65A.01
 Qualification, 65A.12
 Arbitration
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Rights, waivers, 65A.12
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Awards, determination, 65A.01
 Claims
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01
 Coverage
 Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
 Secondary properties, 67A.191
 Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions
 Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Final settlements, 65A.50
 Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03
 Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and premiums, 297I.10, 297I.30
 Fire insurance companies
 Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
 Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50
 Annual statement, 65A.23
 Assets, exclusions, 65A.23
 Audits and examinations
 Certification, 65A.19
 Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
 Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Requirements, 60A.1291
 Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
 Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
 Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Certificates and certification, 65A.17
 Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362
 Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18
 Fines, 60A.171
 Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09
 Good faith immunity, 299F.054
 Guaranty surplus fund
 Claims exceeding, 65A.23
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Investment, 65A.21
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50
 Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054
 Notice received, 297I.10, 299F.054
 Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50
 Profits, estimating, 65A.20
 Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01
 Reports given, 297I.25
 Risks, limitations, 65A.24
 Service of process on, 65A.02
 Special reserve fund
 Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17
 Deposits to, 65A.22
 Dividends, limitation, 65A.18
 Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19
 Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23
 Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23
 Investment, 65A.22
 Net surplus placed in, 65A.20
 Resolution, filing, 65A.17
 Transfers to, 65A.24
 Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24
 Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18
 Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23
 Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09
 Insured property, 65A.50
 Insureds
 Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Generally, 65A.50
 Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority to purchase, 298.22
 Judgments, 65A.50
 Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund certificate holders, 66A.16
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04
 Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05
 Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06
 Generally, 65A.01
 Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.15
 Board of directors, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Bylaws, 66A.12, 66A.17
 Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17
 Cessation of business, 66A.16
 Contingent liability, 66A.12
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15
 Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16
 Officers and employees, conflict of interest and compensation, 60A.23
 Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Risk limitations, 66A.08
 Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16
 Mutual fire insurance policies
 Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15
 Lapse, 66A.17
 Reinstatement, 66A.17
 Mutual grain dealers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08
 Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297I.10, 297I.30
 Policies
 Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12
 Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13
 Cancellation, 65A.07
 Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10
 Generally, 65A.08
 Joint policies, 65A.02
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13
 Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17
 Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10
 Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01
 Surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15
 Policyholders
 Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Premiums
 Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
 Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
 Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17
 Reduction, 65A.08
 Reports about, 297I.25
 Taxes, 424A.02
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01
 Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Rates
 Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)
 Regulation, 70A.02
 Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
 Replacement costs, 65A.10
 Settlements, 65A.50
 State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 Terrorism coverage, 65A.01
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Umpires, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15
 Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12
FIRE MARSHALS
 Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859
 First class cities
 Creating office, 438.05
 Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
 Generally, 438.06
 Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02
 Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851
 State, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04
FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 299F.012
FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051
FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Apprentice sprinkler fitters, registration, 299M.01, 299M.03
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems
 Places of public accommodation, 326B.108
 Public housing buildings, existing buildings, installation, extensions, 299F.48
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
 Cease and desist orders, 299M.04
 Certificates and certification
 Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 Multipurpose potable water piping installers, 299M.01, 299M.03
 Conflict of laws
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.12
 School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Contractors
 Licenses required, 299M.03
 Project surcharge fees, 299M.11
 Contracts and agreements, 299M.09
 Definitions
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
 Multipurpose potable water piping system, 299M.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 False statements, 299M.08
 Fees
 Certification fees, 299M.03, 299M.11
 Depositing, 299M.10, 299M.11
 Generally, 299M.04
 Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
 Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01
 Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07

FIRE

1026

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01

Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03

Leakage, *see* Insurance under this topic

Licenses

- Fees, 299M.11
- Generally, 299M.03
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
- Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
- Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
- Multipurpose potable water piping systems
 - Certification fees, 299M.03
 - Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
 - Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
 - Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04
- Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
- Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of persons with substance use disorder, 144.50
- Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03
- Tampering, 609.686
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, 299M.04
 - Rulemaking, 299M.04
 - Tampering, 609.686
- Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
- Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS

- Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315
- Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315
- Aiming at human beings
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
- Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION
- Antique firearms
 - Ammunition, 624.715
 - Defined, 624.712
 - Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
 - Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
 - Public places, 624.7181
 - Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
- Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
- Assault weapons, *see* Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic
- Background checks
 - Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 604A.31, 624.713
 - Committed persons, reports about, 246C.15, 253B.09
 - Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 - National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 - Private party transfers, 624.7134
 - Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
 - Transferring without, 609.66
 - Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132
- BB guns
 - Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
 - Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, threats of violence, 609.713
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 - School property, guns on, 609.66
- Big game hunting, 97B.031
- Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
- Caliber, hunting, 97B.031
- Cases, 97B.045
- Certificates and certification
 - Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 97A.015
- Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
- Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020

Children, *see* Firearms under CHILDREN

Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099

Confiscation

- Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
- Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021
- Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633

Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051

Crimes committed with

- Contraband, 609.5316
- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Domestic abuse, 624.713
- Domestic assault, 609.2242
- Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
- Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
- Minimum sentences, 609.11
- Strangulation, 609.2247

Data, classification and access, 13.87

Dealers

- Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
- Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
- Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
- Suppressors, 609.66

Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225

Deer zones

- All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
- Firearms restricted, 97B.041
- Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
- Shotgun use areas, 97B.318

Definitions

- Cannabis and cannabinoid products, 624.712
- Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7171
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Gun control, 624.712
- Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
- Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099

Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315

Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES

Discharge

- Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
- Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082
- Drive-by shootings, *see* DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
- Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
- Local government, regulations, 471.633
- Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
- Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
- Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
- Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
- Restrictions, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055
- Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662

Disclosure, facsimiles, *see* Replica firearms under this topic

Disposition, decedents' property, 390.225

Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005

Education and training, *see* Safety or training courses or programs under this topic

Extreme risk protection orders

- Definitions, 624.7171
- Emergency issuance, 624.7174
- Extensions, 624.7173
- Firearms storage procedures and standards, 626.8481
- Generally, 624.7171 to 624.7178
- Hearing, evidence and proof, 624.7172
- Liability, 624.7178
- Persons ineligible, 624.713

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1027

FIREARMS

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Extreme risk protection orders (Cont'd)
Return of firearms, 624.7176
Termination, 624.7173
Transfer of firearms, 624.7175
Violations and penalties, 624.7177
Forfeitures
Carrying in a public place, 609.531
Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
Crimes against the person, 629.715
Disposition, 609.5315
Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
Gun control violations, 609.531
Record keeping, 609.5315
Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS
Handguns
Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812
State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
Harpooning native rough fish, 97C.381
Hennepin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
Hunting
Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
Artificial lights, 97B.081
Big game hunting, 97B.031
Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036
Disabled hunters
Assistance required, 97B.1055
Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055
Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115
Safety certificate, provisional, 97B.015
Seasons, 97B.111
Transportation, 97B.045
Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
Handguns, *see* Hunting under PISTOLS
Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
Licenses, fees, 97A.475
Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
Muzzleloading firearms, *see* same under this topic
Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
Prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
Range finders, 97B.081
Restrictions on use, 97B.001, 97B.722
Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020
Scopes, 97B.031
Seizure, 97B.021
Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Suppressors, 97A.421
Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Transportation, 97B.045
Trap tending, 97B.931
Visually impaired hunters, 97B.111
Wolves, 97B.031
Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies
Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Licenses
Handguns, *see* Permits to carry under PISTOLS
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS
Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
Muzzleloading firearms
Big game and wolves, 97B.031
Deer hunting
Licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465, 97B.301
Possession of firearms in deer zones, 97B.041
Restrictions on use, 97B.031
Seasons, 97B.311
Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
Licenses, 97A.405
Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
Scopes, 97B.031
Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719
Owners
Data about, collection, 144.05
Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
Peace officers, *see* Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS
Permits
Background checks, *see* same under this topic
Data, classification, 13.87
From other states, 624.714
Lawful cannabis users, 624.714
Transferees permits, 624.7131
Pistols, *see* PISTOLS
Possession
Armed associations, 624.61
Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
Cannabis and cannabinoid products, legal users, 624.7152
Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201
Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
Crimes involving, 609.11
Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03
Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245
Domestic abuse protection orders
Restrictions in, 518B.01
Violations, 518B.01, 624.7144
Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144
Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
Harassment crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749
Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245
Lifetime restriction, 624.713
Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
Persons ineligible
Allowing access by, 624.7144
Prosecution for or conviction of, 142E.16, 245C.15, 609.035, 609.1095
Purchases for, 624.7133
Pistols, *see* Possession under PISTOLS
Predatory offenders, 624.714
Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66
Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081
Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749, 624.7144
Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31

FIREARMS

1028

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81
 Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
 Purchases
 Data, classification, 13.87
 In other states, 624.71
 Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
 Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Regulation
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, preemption by state law, 471.633
 Replica firearms
 Cellphone cases, 325F.812
 Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713
 Generally, 325F.81
 Possession on school property, 609.66
 Toys, gun control, 624.712
 Reports about
 Crimes involving, 609.11
 Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
 Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812
 Rifles, *see* RIFLES
 Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81
 Safety or training courses or programs
 Certified instructors, 624.714
 Completion, 171.07
 Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
 Funding, 97B.022
 Hunter education, 97B.015
 Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.669
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027
 Sales
 Collector show sellers, 329.099
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Forfeited firearms, 609.5316
 In other states, 624.71
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Suppressors, 609.66
 School districts, regulations, 471.633
 Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Seizure
 Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
 Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181
 Defined, 624.712
 Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
 Permits, *see* Background checks under this topic
 Policy of state, 624.711
 Possession, 609.11, 624.713
 Transfers
 Family or household members, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, 624.7141
 Permits, 624.7131
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Reports about, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66
 Serial numbers
 Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
 Removing or changing, fine, 609.667
 Set guns
 Deer hunting, 97B.321
 Misdemeanor, 609.661
 Shooting, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Shotgun, *see* SHOTGUNS
 Silencers, 97A.421, 609.66

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS
 Storage units, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Suppressors, 97A.421, 609.66
 Swivel guns
 Deer hunting, 97B.321
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.661
 Theft of
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Return to owner, 609.5315
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Sentencing, 609.52
 Toys, *see* Replica firearms under this topic
 Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56
 Transfers
 Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144
 Background checks, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Data, classification, 13.87
 Domestic abusers, orders to transfer, 518B.01
 Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201
 Family or household members, affirmative defense, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Reports, exemptions, 624.7132
 Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Transportation
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
 Delinquent children, 260B.245
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245
 Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091
 In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015
 Violations and penalties
 Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075
 BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181
 Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Drive-by shootings, 609.66
 Extreme risk protection orders, 624.7177
 Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66
 Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66
 Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
 Mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81
 Negligent storage, 609.666
 Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
 Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144
 Predatory offenders, 624.714
 Private party transfers, 624.7134
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
 Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
 Replica firearms, 325F.81, 325F.812, 609.713
 Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667
- Set guns, 609.661
- Swivel guns, 609.661
- Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Wolf hunting, 97B.031

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD

Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.06

FIREFIGHTERS

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Assault on, 609.2231

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86

Background checks

- Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31

- Previous employment investigations, 299F.036

Benefits

- Disability benefits, 299A.465
- Earned sick and safe time, weather events, exception, 181.9447
- Psychological condition treatment, application for, 353.032
- Cancer, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477

Certification

- Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
- Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06
- Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90
- Chiefs, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Cities

- Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13
- Applicants, 420.11, 420.16
- Application register, 420.06
- Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181
- City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221
- Collateral sanctions, 420.07
- Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11
- Discharge, 420.08
- Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Hearings, discharge, 420.08
- Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
- Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12
- Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07
- Reinstatement after trial, 420.13
- Removal after trial, 420.13
- Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09
- Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10
- Service register, 420.06
- Standards, 420.09
- Suspension, 420.07, 420.13
- Trials, 420.12, 420.13

Civil service, commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES

Critical illness monetary support program, 299A.477

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
- Law enforcement data, 13.82
- Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Death in the line of duty

- Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585
- Flags at half staff, 1.51

Deaths, causes and circumstances, reporting, 299F.037

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Arson presentence investigations, 609.115
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
- Public safety, 299A.41
- Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465

Discharge, cities, 420.08

Disclosure

- Critical incident stress management data, 13.43, 181.9732
- Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37

Education and training

- Board, 15.0575, 15.061, 299N.02
- Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
- Fire-starting permit, 88.17
- Firefighting foam containing PFAS, 325F.072
- Generally, 299F.051
- Licensure requirements, 299N.05
- NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
- Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
- Wildfire firefighters, 88.10

Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127

Emergency medical services persons

- Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
- Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency response personnel

- Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
- Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22

Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471

Emotional trauma, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477

Employment

- Background checks, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Cities, *see* same under this topic
- Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09

Equipment, *see* FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03

Examinations

- Notice, 420.11
- Reciprocity exams, relevant military service, 299N.06

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fire chiefs, *see* Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Fire departments, *see* FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Fire engine drivers, *see* Drivers under FIRE ENGINES

Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03

Government Data Practices Act, 13.82

Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465

Heart disease, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477

Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477

Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153

Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59

Instructor qualifications, 299N.02

Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465

Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Lawsuits against, 471.86

Licenses

- Military service experience, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
- NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
- Procedure, 299N.02
- Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06
- Requirements for, 299N.05
- Wildfire firefighters, 88.10

Local governments, 471.86

FIREFIGHTERS

1030

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Mental health, psychological condition treatment benefits, 353.032

Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477

Minnesota Professional Fire Fighters, 299N.02

Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20

Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12

Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Claims, 219.761
- Retirement, *see* Nonprofit firefighting corporations under FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Personal protective equipment, 297A.70

Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37

Protective clothing, soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Psychotherapy program, grant, 299A.477

Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41

Public safety peer counseling or debriefing

- Data, 13.43
- Information, disclosure, 181.9731

Retirement

- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Post-1980 employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Volunteer firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Solicitation of charitable contributions

- From motorists, 465.90
- While in uniform, 309.55

Special license plates, 168.12

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Suicide prevention, grant, 299A.477

Tiller operators, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Towns, *see* under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Uniforms

- Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 309.55
- United States flag pins or patches, 15.60

Violations and penalties

- Assault, 609.2231
- Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86

Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Wages

- Frequency of payment, 181.101
- Payroll deductions, relief association dues, 181.06

Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Abolishing

- Petitions, 420.14
- Referendum, 420.15

Application register

- Examinations, 420.11
- Maintaining, 420.06

Certificates and certifications

- Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
- Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
- Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07

Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12

City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111

Compensation and salaries, 420.05

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13

Costs, payment, 420.05

Duties

- Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
- Generally, 420.06

Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11

Employees, *see* Cities under FIREFIGHTERS

Establishing, 420.01, 420.02

First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01

Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Meetings, 420.04

Members, 420.03

Municipal merit systems

- Included in, 44.03
- Personnel board, acting as, 44.04

Oaths, administering, 420.12

Officers, discharge, 420.08

Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13

Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10

Records and record keeping, 420.04

Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06

Rules

- Commissions procedures, 420.04
- Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09

Secretary

- Compensation and salaries, 420.05
- Election, 420.04

Service register

- Maintaining, 420.06
- Removal of names, 420.13

Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12

Trials, 420.12

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT

Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Active service, resumption

- Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.003, 424A.021
- Repayment of service pension, 424A.02

Actuarial valuations

- Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
- Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Special fund, 424A.093

Administration

- Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
- Costs, payment, 424A.05
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Age of retirement, 424A.02

Ancillary benefits

- Generally, 424A.001
- Governing provisions, 424A.015
- Limitations, 424A.016

Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Ancillary benefits, 424A.015
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
- Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02

Assets

- Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1031

FIREFIGHTERS

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)

- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
- Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17

Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015

Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37

Audits and examinations

- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Financial reports, 356.20, 424A.014
- Reports, 6.495, 6.72
- Requirements, generally, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
- Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
- Definitions, 356.635
- Direct rollovers, 356.633
- Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
- Domestic relations orders, 424A.05
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
- Federal benefit limits, 356.612
- Funeral benefits, 424A.05
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
- Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
- Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05

Boards of trustees

- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
- Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
- Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
- Transfer of assets from plan, approval, duties, 353G.17

Bylaws

- Access, 424A.05
- Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
- Generally, 424A.02
- Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015
- Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17

Certificates and certification

- Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02

Child support, income withholding, 424A.02

Combined service pensions, 424A.015

Consolidations

- Administrative expenses, 424B.09
- Authorized, 424B.02
- Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
- Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
- Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
- General expenses, payment, 424B.09
- General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
- Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
- Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
- Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
- Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08
- Procedures, 424B.02
- Service pensions, 424B.10
- Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidations (Cont'd)

- Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
- Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06

Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04

Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02

Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05

Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37

Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deferred compensation plan, transfers, 424A.015

Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 424A.092

Deferred service pensions

- Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
- Eligibility, 424A.016
- Generally, 424A.02

Defined benefit relief associations

- Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001
- Identification as, 424A.002

Defined contribution, conversion to, 424B.13

Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016

Defined contribution relief associations

- Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
- Defined, 424A.001
- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
- Identification as, 424A.002
- Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635

Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016

Definitions

- Application, 424B.001
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.01
- Dissolutions, 424B.01
- Fire state aid, 477B.01
- Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Tort liability, 466.01

Disability benefits

- Former members, 424A.02
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02

Dissolutions

- Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
- Generally, 424B.22

Distributions, direct rollovers, 356.633

District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Domestic relations orders, 424A.05

Donations, authority to accept, 356.648

Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Establishment, 356.25

Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01

Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02

Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002

Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05

Fiduciary duties, 424A.04

Filing with

- Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
- Lump-sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02

Financial reports, generally, 356.20

Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093

Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04

FIREFIGHTERS

1032

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Fire state aid, special account, 424A.08
 Firefighters Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Fiscal year, 424A.001
 Forfeitures, 356.614
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
 Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 General fund
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Requirements, generally, 424A.06
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.648
 Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02
 Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03
 Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016
 Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 424A.095
 Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
 General fund assets, 424A.06
 Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645, 424A.06
 Investment reports, 424A.095
 Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
 Special fund assets, 424A.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.648
 Lump-sum service pensions
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Dissolution of association, disposition of assets, 424B.22
 Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
 Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Special fund, 424A.092
 Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
 Generally, 424A.01
 Inactive members, 424A.02
 Membership start date, 424A.001
 Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Monthly service pensions
 Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Municipalities
 Allocation agreements, 477B.042
 Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
 Conversion to defined contribution, duties, 424B.13
 Defined, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Dissolution of relief association, duties, 424B.22
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08, 477B.04
 Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
 Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
 Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 New associations
 Establishment authorized, 424A.002
 Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02
 Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Defined as fire department, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Generally, 424A.094
 Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
 Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02
 Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
 Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Records and record keeping
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 General fund, 424A.06
 Special fund, 424A.05
 Transfer of assets from plan, 353G.17
 Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Reports given
 Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
 Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
 State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17
 Resumption of active service
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Generally, 424A.01
 Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015
 Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.003, 424A.01, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
 Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Combined service pensions, 424A.015

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Service pensions (Cont'd)

- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
- Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
- Defined contributions, 424A.015
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- Exception, 424A.03
- Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
- Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
- Governing provisions, 424A.015
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
- Lump-sum service pensions, *see* same under this topic
- Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
- Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
- Survivor benefits, 424A.016
- Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03
- Vesting schedules, 424A.016, 424A.02

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund

- Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
- Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
- Administrative expenses, 424A.05
- Assets, investment, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees, duties, 353G.17, 424A.02
- Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
- Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
- Dissolution of association, 424B.22
- Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
- Establishment, 424A.05
- Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Records, access, 424A.05
- Transfer of assets from plan, pension liabilities, 353G.17
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091

Fire state aid

- Allocation, 477B.042
- Apportionment, 477B.03
- Payments, 477B.04
- Qualifications, 477B.02

Fire state aid special account, 424A.08

Generally, 424A.02

Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091

Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08

Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219

State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17, 424A.091, 424A.092

Successor relief associations

- Financial reports, 356.20
- Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03

Supplemental benefits, 424A.10

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Bylaws, 424A.02
- Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Payment authorization, 424A.05
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Trusts, 424A.02

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer of assets from plan, duties, rights and obligations, 353G.17

Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015

Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093

Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.003, 424A.021

Violations and penalties

- Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
- Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
- State aid, disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091

Waivers, inactive members, service credit, 424A.02

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See also FIREFIGHTERS

Cities, loans for, 465.73

Counties, loans for, 465.73

Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fire engines, *see* FIRE ENGINES

Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41

Fire hydrants, *see* FIRE HYDRANTS

Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions, 325F.072

Following, 169.40

Grants for procurement, 88.067

Gross weight limit, exemption, 169.829

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Leases, 471.3455

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Purchases

- Local governments, 471.3455
- Wildfire prevention, 88.065

Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Towns

- Funding, 365.15, 365.16
- Joint ownership, 365.17
- Loans for, 465.73

Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREMAN'S RULE

Generally, 604.06

FIREPLACES

Chimneys, 438.06

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES

Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05

Arson, *see* ARSON

Backfires, 88.01

Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74

Burning ban, 88.171

Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES

Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program, 84.97

Damage caused by

- Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
- Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02

Dark houses, burning, 97C.355

Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Criminal Code, 609.02
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Emergency employees, 177.23, 179A.03

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Executive council, powers, 9.061

False alarms, 609.686

FIRES

1034

FIRES (Cont'd)

Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fire retardant chemicals, *see* POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
 Firefighting
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
 Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
 Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
 Hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS
 Hotels, *see* Fires under HOTELS
 Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
 Incidents, fires defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Investigations
 Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
 Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
 Reports about, 299F.05
 State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to 299F.09
 Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
 Licenses, 609.564
 Negligent fires
 Criminal penalties, 609.576
 Guest establishments, 327.74
 Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04 to 299F.06
 Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071
 Open fire, *see* OPEN BURNING
 PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
 Peat, 88.16, 88.21
 Permits
 Arson laws, 609.564
 Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
 Exceptions, 88.16
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Natural Resources Department, 88.17
 Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
 Prescribed burns, 88.01
 Prevention
 Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 Controlled burning, 84.97
 Forest fires, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Grass fires, 84.97
 Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
 Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
 Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection from
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Railroads, 88.20
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

FIRES (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Railroad personnel, duties, 219.57
 Resorts, 327.74
 Smoldering fires, 88.171
 Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Stoves, *see* STOVES
 Taking wild animals by, 97B.099
 Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
 Failure to extinguish, 88.195
 Negligent fires, 327.74, 609.576
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
FIREWOOD
 Campfires, firewood for, source restrictions, 89.551
 Cutting, state lands, 90.195
 Delivery tickets, harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
 Disposal, 116F.30
 Fuel delivery ticket requirement, exemption, 325E.01
 Harvest location information, 239.092, 239.093
 Loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
 Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
 Transportation, 169.81
FIREWORKS
 Advertising, 624.21
 Children, purchase by, 624.20
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Debris on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Definitions, crimes, 624.20
 Displays, 624.22
 Fines
 Debris, on highways, 169.42
 Violations, generally, 624.25
 Handling, state fire marshal, explosives rules, 299F.19
 Local governments
 Displays, 624.22
 Sales to, 624.21
 Modified fireworks, explosive devices, 609.668
 Permits, 624.22, 624.221
 Permitted fireworks, purchase and use, 624.20
 Sale, possession, or use
 Generally, 624.23
 Licenses, 624.20
 Restrictions, 624.21
 Violations, 624.25
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Criminal penalties, 624.25
 Debris, on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Exemptions, 624.221
FIRST AID
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
 Carbon monoxide poisoning, 171.0705, 171.13
 Child care workers, education and training, 142B.65
 Family day care home employees, education and training, 142B.70
 First aid safety personnel, employees' medical records, access, 363A.20
 Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22
 Supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
 Training
 Child care center employees, 142B.65
 Home and community-based services licensees, 245D.09
 Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 142E.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1035

FIRST

FIRST AID (Cont'd)

Training (Cont'd)

- Peace officers, 169.753
- Public transportation drivers, 174.23

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16
- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
- Epinephrine auto-injectors
 - Entities authorized to obtain and store, 144.999
 - School supplies, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - Student use, 121A.22
- Opiate antagonists, public schools, 121A.224
- Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
- Public schools
 - Epinephrine, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 - Opiate antagonists, 121A.224
 - School buses, 169.454

FIRST CLASS CITIES

See also DULUTH (CITY)

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Acquisition of land

- Adverse possession, 465.013
- Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
- Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
- Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
- Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
- Prompt development, 430.11
- Rivers, diverting, 465.28
- Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38

Alleys, 446.04, 452.08

Armories, 193.37

Art commissions, 450.20

Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24

Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697

Bonds (public debt), *see* First class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES

Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01

Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831

Canals, 458.24

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07

City councils, ordinances, 462.16

City engineers, inspections, 446.01

City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13

Civic centers, 448.22

Civil service commissions, 484.01

Classification, charters, 410.01

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831

Contractors, 374.14, 374.15

Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04

County courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

County home schools, duties, 260B.060

County hospital boards, 376.06

Curbs, 430.07, 446.04

Damages, *see* First class cities under DAMAGES

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* First class cities under DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Employment bureaus, 469.182

Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22

Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297I.10

Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05

Firefighter relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075

Firefighters, civil service commissions, 420.01

Government property, special assessments, 435.19

Gutters, 430.07, 446.04

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Harbors and ports, 458.24

Health care facilities, low-income persons, 447.14

Highways, 221.091, 440.09, 440.37

Hospitals, 447.12

Improvements, *see* Public improvements under CITIES

Indebtedness, 446.04, 452.09, 458.34

Inspections, 446.01

Lead abatement, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504

Leasing, municipally owned utilities, 452.08

Levees, 458.32 to 458.35

Lights and lighting, 430.07, 440.14

Liquor licenses, inactive, 340A.412

Local governmental units, 216D.01

Local service units, 116L.19

Lockups, 642.03, 642.06

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Micromobility facilities, 160.27

Mortgages, municipally owned utilities, 452.09

Municipal auditoriums, 374.21

Municipal forests, establishing, 459.07

Municipal parks, *see* First class cities under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Municipal waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE

Municipally owned utilities, *see* First class cities under

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Nursing homes, excluded from law, 447.41

Park and recreation boards, 453.52

Park districts, exclusion, 398.01

Parks and parklands, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Parkways

Authorizing beyond corporate limits, 440.37

Damages, 448.24, 448.25

Payments to, insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10

Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11

Planning commissions, major street plans, 505.10

Playgrounds, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32

Police civil service commissions, 419.01, 419.181

Police stations, replacement, 642.03

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property taxes, *see* First class cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public libraries, 134.18, 447.14

Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Publicity, 469.187

Quarries, 458.36 to 458.40

Railroad crossings, 219.016, 219.383

Railroads, local improvement fund, 446.04

Real property

Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08, 440.38

Land exchanges, tax-forfeited lands, 282.13

Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16

Land for streets and parks, generally, 430.01 to 430.15

Municipal waste disposal, 443.29

Recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24

Reports given, 466A.08

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17

Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48

School districts

Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)

Minneapolis, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)

Sewers, authorizations, 444.075

Sinking funds, 446.04, 452.08, 452.10, 458.34

Special assessments

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17

Levying, 430.02, 430.07

Names and numbers, 430.06

Objections, 430.02

Payment, generally, 430.06

FIRST CLASS CITIES (Cont'd)

Special assessments (Cont'd)
 Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
 Storm water control systems, 446.04
 Streets and roads, *see* under CITIES
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Traffic signals, 160.235, 446.04
 Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
 Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Utilities, public service corporations, 451.07
 Valuation of property, 430.02
 Veterans' organizations, meeting places, 374.21
 Waste, *see* First class cities under SOLID WASTE
 Water highways, 458.20 to 458.23
 Water purification and filtration plants, 456.29 to 456.33
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Works of art, *see* First class cities under WORKS OF ART
 Zoning, 462.13
 Zoning districts, ordinance amendments affecting, 462.357

FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Account holders, responsibilities, 462D.04
 Additional taxes, 290.06, 462D.06
 Additions to income, 290.0131, 462D.06
 Administrative expenses, 462D.04
 Beneficiaries, designation, 462D.03
 Citation, 462D.01
 Contributions, limits, 462D.03
 Definitions, 462D.02
 Establishment of accounts, 462D.03
 Financial institutions, liability, 462D.05
 Reports about, 462D.04
 Subtractions from income, 290.0132, 462D.06
 Transfer of funds, 462D.04

FISCAL DISPARITIES

See REVENUE SHARING

FISCAL DISPARITIES LAW

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

FISCAL NOTES

Bills (legislature), notes for
 Contents, 3.98
 Standards and procedures, 3.8853
 Data, state agencies, sharing data with Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
 Publication, procedures, 3.8853
 Rulemaking, statement of fiscal concerns, 14.131
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

FISCAL YEAR

Accountancy Board, 326A.02
 Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.531
 Appropriations, disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04
 Assessor Board, 214.08, 270.42
 Banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Barber Examiners Board, 154.001, 214.08
 Business corporations, 302A.171
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03, 214.08
 Cities
 Change to calendar year, 412.018
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range cities, 471.71
 Nursing homes, 471.696
 Credit unions, 52.07
 Definitions
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

FISCAL YEAR (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Management and Budget Department law, 16A.011
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Economic development authorities, 469.100
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 214.08
 Firefighters Relief Associations, 424A.001
 Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Law Examiners Board, 214.08
 Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08
 Medical Practice Board, 214.08
 Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08
 Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08
 Osteopathy Board, 214.08
 Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, 214.08
 Pharmacy Board, 151.03
 Physical Therapists Council, 214.08
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08
 Port authorities, 469.053
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08
 Psychology Board, 214.08
 Rural water user districts, 110A.32
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Savings associations, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20, 51A.03
 Savings banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 School districts, Iron Range, 471.71
 Social Work Board, 214.08
 Special attorneys, payment, limitation, 8.025
 State Agricultural Society, 37.06
 Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Teachers Retirement Association, dates, 354.06
 Time, 645.45
 Towns
 Designation, generally, 471.696
 Iron Range towns, 471.71
 Township mutual companies, 67A.11
 Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
 Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING

Angling
 Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
 Aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Defined, 97A.015
 Equipment, possession while netting whitefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Importation from Ontario, limits, 97A.531
 Licenses, *see* Angling under FISHING LICENSES
 Lines and hooks, number, 97C.315
 Nets for landing fish, exemption, 97C.345
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.211
 Restrictions while spearing, 97C.371
 Seasons, 97C.385, 97C.395
 Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
 Trout streams, 97C.021
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Aquacultural products for sale, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquarium fish, transportation, 17.4985
 Aquatic farms, fishing and restrictions, 97C.025
 Aquatic life
 Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE
 Fish defined as, 17.4982

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Artificial lights, 97C.335
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bluegill, 97A.015
 Boats
 Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
 Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
 Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
 Boundary waters, *see* International waters under this topic
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361
 Bow fishing
 Defined, 97A.015
 Generally, 97C.376
 Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055
 Bowfin, 97A.015
 Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205
 Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Buffalo, 97A.015
 Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Burbot, 97A.015, 97C.395
 Camps, 97A.015
 Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
 Carp, *see* CARP
 Catfish, *see* CATFISH
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Chubs, *see* CHUBS
 Ciscoes, *see* CISCOES
 Clams, 97A.015
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32
 Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12
 Consumption, advisories, languages, 97A.043
 Contests, generally, 97C.081
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Crappies
 Defined, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
 Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Game and fish law, 97A.015
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015
 Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95
 Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
 Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106
 Diseases
 Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
 Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)
 Disease-free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
 Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
 Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
 Drugs, 97C.325
 Eggs
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Disposal by department, 97C.203
 For propagation, 97C.825
 Importation, aquaculture, 17.4986
 Quarantine facilities, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Sale by Natural Resources Department, 97C.211
 Sucker eggs, for private hatcheries, 97C.211
 Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Equipment
 Bait, *see* BAIT
 Confiscation and seizure, 97A.221
 Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
 Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
 Fish berries, 97C.325
 Fish collectors, certification and training, 17.4982, 17.4989
 Fish health blue book
 Definitions, 17.4982
 Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
 Fish health inspections, goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish packers, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
 Fish preserves, 97C.025
 Fish screens
 Counties, duties, 97C.077
 Without permit, 97C.075
 Fish stocking
 Bills of lading, 17.4986
 Private aquatic life, *see* Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Sporting organizations, 97C.205
 State, 97C.201
 United States, 97C.077
 Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861
 Fishing camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
 Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Fry, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
 Fyke nets, 97C.035
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Gizzard shad
 Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03
 Restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
 Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
 Goldfish, transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
 Guides
 Boats, 97C.311
 Fish packing, 97C.865

FISH

1038

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Guides (Cont'd)

- Lake Superior, 97C.311
- License fees, 97A.475
- Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311

Harpooning, 97C.381

Hatcheries

- Private, *see* Private fish hatcheries under this topic
- State, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202

Hooks

- Angling hooks, 97C.315
- Generally, 97C.331

Hoop nets, 97C.035

Ice fishing

- Contests, 97C.081
- Lines, number, 97C.315
- Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385
- Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
- Parties, limits, 97C.305
- Spearing, season, 97C.371
- Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
- Unattended lines, 97C.321

Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015

Importation

- Aquaculture, *see* Importation under AQUACULTURE
- Genetically altered fish, 17.497
- Standards, 97C.211

Indians, treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Inspections

- Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
- Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101

International waters

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
- Commercial fishing, 97C.825
- International boundary waters, 97A.045
- Limits, 97A.531

Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417

Lake herrings, *see* HERRINGLake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH

Leeches, 97C.501

Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses

- Fish packers, 97C.865
- Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
- Sucker eggs, 97C.211
- Taking fish, *see* FISHING LICENSES

Lights, 97C.335

Lime, 97C.325

Limits

- Fishing parties, 97C.317
- Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401
- Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531

Lines

- Generally, 97C.315
- Snaglines, 97C.331
- Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325
- Unattended lines, 97C.321

Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015

Management

- Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
- Special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
- Special fish management tags, 97C.085

Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999

Measurement, length, 97C.327

Minnesota River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03

Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501

Minnow haulers, 97A.475

Minnow retailers, *see* Retailers under MINNOWSMinnows, *see* MINNOWS**FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)**

Misrepresentation, 97C.861

Mississippi River

- Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
- Native rough fish, taking, 97C.801

Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015

Mudminnows, 97A.015

Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGEMussels, *see* MUSSELSNative rough fish, *see* NATIVE ROUGH FISH

Natural habitat

- Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944

- Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325

- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027

Nets and netting

- Bait fish, 97C.342
- Cast nets, 97C.345
- Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
- Fyke nets, 97C.035
- Hoop nets, 97C.035
- Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
- License exemption, youth, 97A.451
- License requirements, 97C.301
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Prohibition, 97C.325
- Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
- Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Restrictions, 97C.345
- Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
- Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511
- Tag requirement, 97C.351

Nett Lake, 97C.855

No fishing signs, 97B.001

Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982

Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982

Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821

Nonresidents

- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Native rough fish, 97C.375
- Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395

Ornamental fish, 17.4985

Packing

- Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865
- Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551

Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411

Parties, limits, 97C.317

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Perch, *see* PERCH

Permits

- Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
- Importation, minnows, 97C.515
- Transportation, minnows, 97C.515

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Pike, *see* PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Piscicides

- Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
- Permit to use, 97C.051
- Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983

Poisons

- Piscicides, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibition, 97C.325

Policy of state, 84.941

Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205

Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47

Private fish hatcheries

- Definitions, 97C.211
- Fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
- Game fish, brood stock, purchase, 17.4992

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Private fish hatcheries (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 17.4984, 97A.475, 97C.211, 97C.342
 Minnows, 97C.515
 Production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
 State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
 Violations and penalties, 17.4998, 97A.421
 Processing, 97A.015
 Prohibited invasive species, definitions, 17.4982
 Public water reserves, 97A.101
 Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
 Rainbow smelt, *see* RAINBOW SMELT
 Raw fish, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, fish defined as, 28A.03
 Ready-to-eat seafood, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Red Lake, 97C.855
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Registration, special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
 Regulated invasive species, nonindigenous species defined as, 17.4982
 Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035
 Saint Croix River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03
 Sales
 Generally, 97C.391
 Lakefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
 Nonnative fish, aquarium facility licenses, 17.4988
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Salmon, *see* SALMON
 Salmonids
 Containment facilities, *see* Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
 Diseases, *see* same under this topic
 Sauger, *see* SAUGER
 Scientific and natural areas, 97A.093
 Seasons
 Angling, species, 97C.395
 Experimental waters, 97C.001
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 97C.385
 Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
 Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051
 Spearing, 97C.371
 Species of fish, *see* specific index headings
 Seines
 Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
 Prohibition, 97C.035
 Seizure of equipment, 97A.221
 Set lines, native rough fish, 97C.801
 Sheepshead, 84D.03
 Shipping fish, 97A.551
 Signs
 No fishing, 97B.001
 Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Size limits, measurement, 97C.327
 Smelt
 Bait, 97C.341, 97C.342
 Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
 Rainbow smelt, *see* RAINBOW SMELT
 Snares, 97C.325
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Spearing
 Angling while, restrictions on, 97C.371
 License, *see* Spearing under FISHING LICENSES
 Native rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Natural Resources Department, 97C.385
 Nonresidents, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Restrictions, 97C.345, 97C.371
 Season, 97C.371
 Species, 97C.371
 Special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.007, 97C.205
 Sperm
 Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Sperm (Cont'd)
 Importation, *see* under AQUACULTURE
 Splake, 97C.395
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.075
 State fish, 1.146
 Stocking of fish, *see* Fish stocking under this topic
 Stonecats, 97A.015
 Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
 Suckers, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
 Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
 Sunfish, *see* SUNFISH
 Tackle shops, signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
 Tags, permits, 97C.085
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
 Transportation
 Aquaculture, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
 Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 Commercial fish, 97C.821
 Fish stocking, 17.4986
 Minors, 97C.205
 Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 97A.551
 Preparation and packing, 97A.551
 Restrictions on, 97C.205
 Rulemaking, 97C.205
 Vehicles, licensing, 17.4985
 Traps
 Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
 Prohibition, 97C.325
 Trespass
 Criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Summary of laws, contents, 97A.051
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trot lines, 97C.325
 Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
 Tullibee, 97A.015
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Undressed fish, 97A.015
 United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
 Vendors
 License fees, 97A.475
 Licenses, 97C.861
 Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
 Violations and penalties
 Alteration of a license, 97A.311
 Burden of proof, 97A.255
 Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
 Conviction, effects, 97A.015, 97A.421
 Fish collectors, 17.4989
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross over limits, 97A.338
 Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
 Licenses seized or invalidated, 97A.420
 Muskellunge, illegal taking, fine, 97A.335
 Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 97A.421
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Rewards for information, 97A.245
 Separate offenses, 97A.255
 Shelters on ice, 97C.355
 Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
 Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993
 Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

FISH

1040

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Warmouth, 97A.015
 Whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
 Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
 Willow cats, 97A.015
 Yellow perch, *see* PERCH
FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
 Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Enforcement of law
 Peace officer training, 97A.052
 Wild animals, 97A.201
 Establishment, 84.081
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
 Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
 Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Seizure of property, 97A.221
 Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
 Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521

FISH FARMS

See AQUACULTURE

FISH HOUSES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
 Portable shelters, 97C.355
 Requirements, 97C.355
 Spearing by nonresidents, 97C.371
 Waste
 Penalties, 97C.363
 Prohibitions, 97C.355

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

FISH SHELTERS

See DARK HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

FISHERS

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Hunting
 Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
 Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015

FISHING LICENSES

Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
 Age or residency change, 97A.411
 Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
 Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
 Alteration, 97A.311
 Angling
 Aged persons, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Requirement, 97C.301

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Angling (Cont'd)
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Turtles, 97C.605
 Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
 Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
 Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
 Armed forces members, 97A.465
 Availability disruptions, exemptions, notice, 97A.445
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
 Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
 Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Combined licenses, 97A.475
 Commercial fishing, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421
 Correction of license, 97A.311
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
 Disabled persons, 97A.441
 Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
 Duplicates, 97A.405
 Electronic issuance
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Requirements, 84.027
 Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
 Endorsements, special fish management, 97A.551, 97C.087
 Exemptions
 Generally, 97A.445, 97A.451
 Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Fees
 Agents' fees, 97A.485
 Conservation licenses, 97C.303
 Exemptions, 97A.441
 Generally, 97A.475
 Issuing fees, 97A.485
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
 Refunds, 97A.311
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861
 Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
 Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
 Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Invalidation due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
 License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
 Generally, 97A.311
 Nonresidents, 97A.474
 Residents, 97A.473
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
 Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
 Native rough fish, commercial fishing, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
 Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301
 Nonresidents
 Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1041

FLASHING

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonresidents (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters, 97A.461
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Fees, 97A.475
- Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Nonresident students, 97A.455
- Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
- Place of sale, 97A.472
- Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
- Surcharges, 97A.475
- Wisconsin residents, 97A.045
- Nursing home resident exemption, 97A.445
- One-day licenses, for fishing guides, 97A.475
- Organ donors, 97A.408
- Personal possession, 97A.405
- Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, exemption, 97A.441
- Place of sale, 97A.472
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Requirements
 - Fishing in licensed waters, 17.4983
 - Generally, 97A.405
- Resident lifetime licenses, drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
- Residents of state institutions, 97A.411, 97A.445
- Residents under 16, 97A.445
- Resort owners, 97C.851
- Restricted after conviction, 97A.421
- Revocation, 97A.045, 97A.315
- Sales, 97A.472, 97A.485
- Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
- Spearing
 - Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451
 - Issued without fee, 97A.441
 - Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 - Requirement, 97C.301
- Special fish management, endorsements, 97A.551, 97C.087
- Stamps, 97A.405
- Substance use disorder program residents, exemption, 97A.445
- Super sports licenses, 97A.475
- Suspension, 97A.421
- Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
- Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
- Transfer, 97A.415
- Trout and salmon stamp validation, 97C.305
- Validity, 97A.411, 97A.475
- Veterans, 97A.465
- Veterans Administration hospital patients, 97A.445
- Violations and penalties
 - Alteration, 97A.311
 - Conviction
 - Effect, 97A.325
 - Licenses void after, 97A.421
 - Transfer, 97A.415
 - Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITCH

Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

FITNESS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

See HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

FITZGERALD, F. SCOTT

House, historic place, 138.664

FIXTURES

Accessions, defined, 336.2A-310

Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310, 336.9-102

FIXTURES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Fixture filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
- Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
- Leases, 336.2A-309
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604
- Security interests, defined, 336.1-201

FLAGS

- Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096
- Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
- Diver's flags, 86B.601
- Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
- Motor vehicles, display, *see* specific entries under this topic
- National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381
- Orange flags, motor vehicles, display
 - Size, 169.75
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Red flags
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 - Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
 - Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862
- Regimental battle flags, 190.096
- Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
- School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
- Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
- State flag
 - Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 - Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
 - Display, residential real property, 500.215
 - Generally, 1.141
 - Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
 - Violations and penalties, 609.40
- Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
- Trademarks, prohibited registration, 333.19
- United States flag
 - Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 - Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
 - Display, 121A.11, 500.215
 - Generally, 609.40
 - Manufacture, 325E.65
 - Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60
 - Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
 - Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26
 - Sale, 325E.65
 - Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255
 - Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
- White flags, motor vehicles, display, towed vehicles, 169.82
- Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display
 - Size, 169.75
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Towed vehicles, 169.82
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES

- Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
- Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS

- Motor vehicles, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
- School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use tax permits
 Requirements, 297A.87
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS

Approval, 124D.12
 Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.25
 Definitions, education programs, 124D.121
 Discrimination, 124D.123
 Education Department, duties, 124D.126
 Established, 124D.122, 124D.126
 Funding, 124D.126
 Labor relations, 124D.124
 Planning, alternatives, 124D.12
 Purpose, 124D.12
 Reports about, charter schools, 124E.25
 Students
 Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124E.25
 Disabled students, 124D.122, 124D.127
 Education Department, duties, 124D.126
 Grouping, 124D.123
 School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124
 Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125
 Termination
 Procedures, 124D.127
 Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

See also OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
 Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 School schedule adjustments for state aid, 127A.41

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Administration, reciprocity, 270.079
 Appeals, 270.075, 270.076
 Assessments
 Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531
 Annual, election, 360.521
 Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521
 Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074
 Generally, 270.072
 Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 Audits and examinations, 270.0735
 Conflict of laws, 270.078
 Definitions, 270.071
 Delinquent taxes, 270.076
 Election for method, 360.521
 Enforcement of law, 270.0735
 Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072
 Generally, 270.071 to 270.079
 Increases, notice, 270.076
 Interest, 270.075, 270.076
 Investigations, 270.0735
 Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079
 Net tax capacity, 270.074
 Payment
 During appeals, 270.076
 Election for tax, effect, 360.521
 Time, 270.075
 Unpaid taxes, 270.075
 Penalties (monetary), 270.075
 Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 Rate, determination, 270.075
 Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
 Reports about
 Generally, 270.072
 Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
 Revenues, depositing, 270.077
 Subpoenas, 270.0735
 Tax capacity, 270.074

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072
 Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
 Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
See also AERONAUTICS
 Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
 Commercial operations, licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
 Contested cases, 360.019
 Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
 Distribution of rules, 360.015
 False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
 Inspection, 360.018
 Licenses
 Generally, 360.018
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
 Violations generally, 360.022
 Orders, employees, 360.019
 Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018

FLOOD CONTROL
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32
 Conveyances for flood control, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 Counties, powers, 103E.011
 Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011
 Easements
 Power to convey, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
 State lands, 16B.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Flood control projects, federal or state, soil and water conservation districts, taking over, 103C.331
 Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Public waters work permits, conditions for granting, 103G.245
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Red River of the North, feasibility studies, 103F.161
 Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
 Area II Action Committee, 103F.179
 Defined, 103F.171
 Generally, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Grants
 Aid formula, 103F.175
 Contracts, 103F.183
 Generally, 103F.173
 Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
 Permits, 103F.183
 Priority system, 103F.179
 Interstate cooperation, 103F.185
 Reports to legislature, 103F.187
 State lands, tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Water levels, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOOD INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Coverage, homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
 Flood insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302

FLOOD INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Incentives, 103F.105
 Insurance producer training requirements, 60K.366
 Local governments, national program, participation, 103F.165
 National Flood Insurance Program, 60K.366, 65A.302
 Policy of state, 103F.105

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT LAW

Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS

See also FLOOD CONTROL

See also FLOODS

Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984
 Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
 Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21
 Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
 Management

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Definitions, 103F.111
 Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
 Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
 Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
 Indemnification programs, 103F.105
 Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
 Ordinances
 Adoption, 103F.121
 Industrial needs, 103F.125
 Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
 Priority, 103F.115
 Violations, 103F.145
 Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357

Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
 Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05
 Rulemaking, 103F.141
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Violations and penalties, 103F.145

Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335

Mitigation grants, 103F.161

Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Wetlands

Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
 Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS

Control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Damage caused by

Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 1997 floods, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 2002 floods, *see* same under this topic
 2007 floods, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Emergency employees, *see* Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

FLOODS (Cont'd)

Incidents, floods defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE

Mitigation grants, 103F.161

1997 floods

Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731
 Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS

Protection from

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16

2002 floods

Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Housing support rates, 256I.05
 Tax increment financing, net tax capacity reduction, 469.177

2007 floods

Agricultural chemical incidents, reimbursements, 18E.04
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235

2009 floods, flood loss aid, 12A.15

Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047

Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271

FLOODWOOD (CITY)

Area ambulance district, 275.065 to 275.067

FLOORS

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102

Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

Floor coverings, sale including installation, deemed retail sales, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

FLotation DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

FLOWERS

First class cities, pedestrian malls, 430.07

Florists, *see* FLORISTS

Metropolitan area town parks, 368.01

Seeds, *see* Flower seeds under SEEDS

State flower, 1.142, 18H.18

Statutory city property, 412.221

Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS

FLUORIDATION

Requirements, generally, 144.145

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT

Generally, 138.81 to 138.87

FOLKLORE

Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife, *see* under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Culture, defined as charitable purpose, 309.05

Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87

State folklorist, 138.82, 138.84 to 138.87

FOOD

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adulterated food

Bodily fluids, criminal penalties, 609.688
 Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11

FOOD

1044

FOOD (Cont'd)

Adulterated food (Cont'd)
 Evidence, 34A.12
 Food additives, 25.37, 31.121, 31A.02, 34A.02
 Generally, 31.02, 31.121, 34A.02
 Advertising
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Defined, 31.01
 False advertising, *see* same under this topic
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Agents, 31.903
 Analysis, 31.04, 31.13
 Artificial sweeteners, 31.74, 31.75
 Baby food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Basic needs, food defined as, 142G.02
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.75
 Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
 Brands, rulemaking, 31.12
 Brokers
 Licenses, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08, 28A.17
 Violations, fines, 28A.08
 Canners, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Canola oil
 Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
 Transportation, 169.866
 UCC information management system, 336A.02
 Cereal, 145.897, 297A.67
 Certificates and certification
 Biodegradable or compostable products, 325E.046
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
 Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Condemnation, destruction
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17
 Consumer commodity, 31.01
 Consuming
 Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Public transit violations, 609.855
 Containers
 Adulterated food, 34A.02
 Biodegradable or compostable products, certification, 325E.046
 Cadmium and lead restrictions, 325E.3892
 Definitions, 31.01
 Federal laws and regulations, 31.102
 Misleading, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
 Packages and packaging, *see* same under this topic
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), addition of prohibited in food containers, 325F.075
 Recycling, state parks, 85.205
 Contaminated food, emergency control permits, 31.131
 Contested cases, fines, 34A.08
 Costs, housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Custom processing, *see* CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Adulterated food, 31.121, 34A.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03, 28A.05
 Food Law, 31.01
 Food law enforcement, 34A.01
 Good food access program, 17.1017
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Misbranding, 31.123, 34A.01
 Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
 Quality assurance dating, 31.782
 Violations, 31.10
 Dehydrated foods, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Denaturing, 31.095
 Depositions, evidence, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.12
 Destruction, 28.06
 Dietary foods, 31.101, 31.75, 34A.03

FOOD (Cont'd)

Dietary supplements, sales taxes, 297A.61
 Dietary use regulations, federal, adoption by state, 31.101
 Disposition
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
 Prohibited food, 31.09
 Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
 Distributors
 Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
 Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
 Rulemaking, 28A.10
 Donated food, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
 Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Embargoes
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
 Denaturing, embargoed food, 31.095
 Removal or disposal of food, 31.02
 Enforcement of law
 Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
 Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06, 34A.12
 Evidence of intent, 31.903
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Experimental food, intrastate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102
 Extracts and flavors, 151.26
 False advertising
 Generally, 31.124
 Liability, 31.032
 Misleading, determined, 31.021
 Prohibited, 31.01
 False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02
 False statements about, 34A.05
 Farmers' markets
 Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
 Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1017
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Federal laws and regulations
 Exemptions, 31.102
 Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
 Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
 Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Fees
 Disposal, 31.15
 Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
 License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11
 Fines
 Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
 Contested cases, 34A.08
 Disposition, 31.15
 Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
 License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Food additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES
 Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Food handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS
 Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67
 Food Law
 Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
 Enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
 Generally, 31.001 to 31.96
 Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Food stamps, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
 Food stands, *see* under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fraud
 Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

- Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
- Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11
- Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131

Frozen food, 28A.03

Fruit, *see* FRUIT

Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Handlers, *see* FOOD HANDLERS

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Hearings, generally, 31.101

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Honey, *see* HONEY

Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03

Imported food, inspection, 31.08

Injunctions, 34A.04

Inspections

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
- Generally, 31.04
- Packaged food commodities, 239.10
- Samples, 31.04, 31.08
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Transporters, 31.08

Investigations

- Diseased persons, 31.171
- Food law enforcement, 34A.12

Jails, inmates, 641.15

Labels and labeling

- Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
- False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
- Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
- Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
- Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
- Mislabeling, 31.02
- Misleading, 31.021
- Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
- Rulemaking
 - Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103, 34A.03
 - Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
 - Generally, 31.12
- Salvage food, 31.495

Lawsuits

- Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09
- Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
- Food Law violations, 31.15
- Hearings, 31.01
- Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788

Liability

- Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
- False advertising, 31.032
- Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07

Licenses

- Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
- Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
- Carnivals, 28A.065
- Circuses, 28A.065
- Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
- Classification of licenses, 28A.05
- Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
- Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152, 28A.16
- Extent of license, 28A.06
- Fairs, 28A.065
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08

FOOD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Food handlers, *see* Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
- Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
- Inspections, 28A.07
- Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
- Liquor dealers, 28A.16
- Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Posting, 28A.10
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Retail food handlers, *see* Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
- Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
- Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
- Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
- Vending machines, *see* Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
- Wholesale food handlers, *see* Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
- Wholesale food manufacturers or processors, *see* Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945

Llamas, *see* LLAMAS

Lunch carts, sales from, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Manufacturers

- Defined, 297G.07
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
- Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

Minnesota grown food products

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
- Logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranding

- Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Defined, 31.123
- Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
- Evidence, 34A.12
- Generally, 34A.03
- Packages, 31.123
- Prohibited, 31.02

Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs, 256R.02

Nutrition, *see* NUTRITION

Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Packages and packaging

- Biodegradable or compostable products, certification, 325E.046
- Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
- Misbranding, 31.123
- Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), addition of prohibited in food packages, 325F.075
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
- Violations and penalties, 31.032
- Waste, producer responsibility, 115A.144 to 115A.1463

Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS

Permits

- Emergency control permits, 31.131
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Residues, education and training, 18B.305
- Use, violations, 18B.07

Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784

Poultry food products, *see* under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOOD

1046

FOOD (Cont'd)

Preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Prepared food, 297A.61

Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07

Processing and processors

- Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982
- Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Prohibited food

- Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04

Publications

- Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
- Standards, 31.10

Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02

Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10

Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04

Regulations, generally, 31.02

Reports about

- False statements, 34A.05
- Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
- Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132

Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Sales

- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
- Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Gambling premises, 349.18
- Generally, 325D.68
- Grocery price labels, 325F.53
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Prohibited sales, 31.09

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Generally, 297A.61
- Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70

Samples

- Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
- Receipts, 31.04

Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Sanitation

- Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
- Unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11

Service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Standards

- Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
- Exemptions, 31.101
- Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
- Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
- Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
- Violations, 31.10

Storage, cold, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Supplements, 297A.67

Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11

Toddler food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175

Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131

Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02

FOOD (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
- Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
- Inspections, 31.08
- Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Uncooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Vending machines, *see* Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Violations and penalties

- Administrative actions, 34A.07
- Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.04 to 34A.07, 34A.10 to 34A.12
- Evidence, 34A.12
- False statements, 34A.05
- Fines, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09, 325D.68
- Food brokers, license violations, fines, 28A.08
- Generally, fines, 31.032
- Injunctions, 34A.04
- Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
- Licenses, fines, 28A.04, 28A.08
- Prohibited acts, 31.02
- Restricting markets, 325D.68

Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Waste

- As recyclable material, 115A.03
- Management hierarchy, 115A.02
- Packaging, 115A.144 to 115A.1463

Wholesalers, water, plumbing, and sewers, 31.175

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

FOOD ADDITIVES

Color additives, *see* COLOR ADDITIVES

Definitions

- Food Law, 31.01
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Federal laws and regulations, 31.101

Food adulterated by additives

- Commercial feed, 25.37
- Defined, 31A.02
- Generally, 31.121, 34A.02

Food extracts and flavors, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Poisonous additives, 31.122, 34A.02

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Tolerances, poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Alcoholic beverages

- Brew pubs, 340A.24
- Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
- Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
- Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Restaurants, 340A.101

Arson, 609.5631

Bars, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Capitol area, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275

Certificates and certification, 28A.081, 157.16

Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING

Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
- Exclusions, 157.15
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1047

FOOD

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Liquor law, 340A.101
Prostitution, 609.321
Delicatessens, distressed food, immunity from liability, 604A.10
Delivery
Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
Retail delivery fees, exemptions, 168E.05
Dice games, social, wagers and prizes, 609.761
Dining cars, railroads, 31A.25, 363A.03, 363A.12
Dining rooms, sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Disabled persons
Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
Outdoor food and beverage establishments, service dogs permitted at, 157.175
Reasonable accommodations, 363A.11
Rights, generally, 256C.02
Service dogs, 256C.02
State and local building codes, 363A.11
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19
Disclosure, fees and surcharges, 325D.44
Discrimination
Motorcyclists, 604.12
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
Distressed food, charitable donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
Dogs in, ordinances permitting, 157.175
Drinking water
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Enforcement of law
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Establishment fees, 157.16
Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101
Food
Distressed food, 604A.10
Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
Food carts, 157.15, 157.16
Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752
Food manager certification, 157.16
Food service
High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Managers, 157.011
Food stands
Seasonal, *see* Seasonal food stands under this topic
Temporary, licenses, 28A.04
Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75
Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621
Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
Inspections
Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20, 157.21
Wild animal storage, 97A.215
Kitchens, potluck event food in, 157.22
Liability, distressed food, charitable donation, 604A.10
Licenses
Applications, 28A.04
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17
Generally, 157.16
Health Department, duties, 160.295
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
Liquor licenses, *see* same under this topic
Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17
Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16
Specific service signs, 160.295
Statutory cities, 412.221
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Youth camps, 144.72
Limited food establishments, 157.15
Limited menu selection, 157.16
Liquor licenses
Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414
Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.412
On-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.404
Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411
Unorganized territories, 340A.404
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Low-risk establishments, 157.20
Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.633
Mobile food units, 157.15
Municipal parks, 412.521
Newspapers, distribution, 325E.34
Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Nonprofit organizations
Food delivery support grants, persons with food insecurity, 256.9752
Special event food stands, 157.16
Orders, correction orders, 157.20
Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Ownership changes, 157.011
Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Potluck events, 157.22
Property taxes
Class 4c property, 273.17
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 144.413
Remodeling fees, 157.16
Restaurants
Class 4c property, 273.17
Definitions, 340A.101
Retail delivery fees, 168E.05
Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers, exemption, 412.221
Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 273.13
Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
Sales and use taxes
Generally, 297A.61
Minneapolis, 473.592
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Seasonal temporary food stands
Licenses, 28A.06
Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80

FOOD

1048

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Signs

- Highway business panel signs, 160.80
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Smoking restrictions, *see* SMOKING

Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761

Spas and spa pools, 157.16

Special event food stands

- Defined, 157.15, 157.16
- High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Planning, exemptions, 157.16

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance, 256D.44

Swimming pools

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Taverns, *see* TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Telephone services

- Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
- Regulation, 237.067

Temporary food service stands

- High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Planning, exemptions, 157.16
- Seasonal, 157.16

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Violations and penalties

- Generally, correction orders, 157.20
- License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16

Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

Water supply, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 151.21

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15

Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361

Legend drugs, 151.361

Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Applicants

- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
- Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 142A.03, 256.01

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
- Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925

Child and adult care food program, 124D.119

Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and immunity, 604A.10

Food insecurity, food delivery support grants, 256.9752

Food shelves

- American Indian food sovereignty, 142F.15
- Data, classification, 142F.14
- Donations by schools, 124D.1191
- Federal child nutrition meal program, participants, donations by, 124D.1191
- Funding, 142F.14
- Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
- Grants to, 465.039
- Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241

Grants to, 465.039

FOOD ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Home-delivered meals

- Elderly waiver program, 256S.215
- Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
- Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Hunger Solutions, 142F.14

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

Minnesota food assistance program, 142F.13

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities

- Basic needs resources, 136F.202
- Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12

Recipients, data, 13.462

School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for, 17.035

WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FOOD CARTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Controlled substances, 151.26

Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

FOOD HANDLERS

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10

Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96

Diseased persons, 31.171

Fees, inspections, 29.22

Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22

Food handler facilities, 28A.082

Inspections

- Fees, 29.22
- Reinspection fees, 28A.085

Investigations, diseased persons, 31.171

Licenses

- Classification, 28A.05
- Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
- Exclusions, 28A.15
- Exemptions, 28A.0753, 28A.152
- Fees, generally, 29.22
- Generally, 28A.04
- Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Preempted by state, 28A.0753
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
- Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456

Reinspection fees, 28A.08

Retail food handlers, *see* RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Wholesale food handlers, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75

Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51

Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61

Eating places, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21

Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.223

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1049

FORECLOSURE

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE (Cont'd)

Hotels, *see* Food service under HOTELS

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22

Resorts, *see* Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Agricultural product processing facilities, *see* under
AGRIPROCESSING

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10

Bakeries, *see* BAKERIES

Breweries

August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664

Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Cheese factories, *see* CHEESE FACTORIES

Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
297A.68, 297A.69

Commercial canneries, *see* COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Dairies, *see* DAIRIES

Definitions

Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Delivery equipment, 28A.0753

Egg breaking plants

Inspections, 29.27

Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22

Licenses, revocation, 29.27

Record keeping, 29.22

Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

Employees, 181.635

Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635

Ergonomics programs, 182.677

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865

Fish processing establishments, 41A.02

Frozen food, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988

Licenses

Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27

Exemptions, 28A.0753

Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08

Preempted by state, 28A.0753

Renewal, 28A.17

Salvage food processors, 31.495

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Pet food processors, 35.82

Salvage food processors

Generally, 31.495

Licensing, *see* WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR
MANUFACTURERS

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Sausage plants, 31.51

Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08

Recruitment violations, fines, 181.635

FOOD PRODUCTS DEALERS

Agriculture Department

Duties, 27.001 to 27.19

Policy, 27.001

FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 28A.21

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM (SNAP)

FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM

See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM (SNAP)

FORECLOSURE

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFAULT

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also GARNISHMENT

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

See also REPOSSESSION

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Abandoned properties

Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds,
462A.37

Maintenance by cities, special levies for, 275.74

Redemption, 582.032

Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds,
462A.37

Agricultural property

Deficiency judgments, 582.30

Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31

Equity-stripping protections, 325N.01, 325N.10

Homestead designation, notice, redemption, 582.041

Mediation

Generally, *see* Farmer-lender mediation under
MEDIATION

Notice, contents, 582.039

Mortgaged property used for agricultural production by
tenant who is not mortgagor, 582.30

Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30

Redemption, 580.02, 582.042

Separate tracts, 580.08, 581.04, 582.042

Solicitors, contract rescissions, 325N.01, 325N.10

Assessments, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment,
582.03

Certificates of sale

Contents, 580.025, 580.09, 580.12

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defects, objections invalid, 582.25

Effect, 580.12

Evidence, 580.19

Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14

Execution sales, recording, 581.08

Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste,
582.031

Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032

Common interest communities

Declarants' rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041

Liens, 515B.3-116

Condominiums

Holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121

Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115

Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Covered residence, definitions, 325N.10

Data, contents of notices, 580.025

Definitions

Covered residence, 325N.10

Equity purchasers, 325N.10

Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Insurance law, 60A.121

Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23

Solicitors, 325N.01

Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal,
160.21

Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure
process, 582.043

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674

Equity purchasers

Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16

Definitions, 325N.10

Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18

Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14

Property reconveyances, 325N.17

Signatures, 325N.11

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18

Unfair trade practices, 325N.18

Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18

Waivers, 325N.15

Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435

Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic

Fees

Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043

Sheriffs, 357.09

FORECLOSURE

1050

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages
 Notice requirements, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022
 Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022
 Requests for foreclosure, 580.02
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Lawsuits
 Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Solicitors, 325N.06
 Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Liens
 Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12
 Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63
 Mortgage servicers, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Mortgagees
 Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgagees designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413
 Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
 Purchases by, 581.05
 Mortgages
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Action to set aside, 580.20
 Affidavits, 47.58, 582.25, 582.32
 Agricultural property, *see* same under this topic
 Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
 Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
 Data, contents of notices, 580.025
 Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
 Farms, *see* Agricultural property under this topic
 Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
 Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
 Foreclosure by action
 Attorney fees, 582.01
 Contract for deed cancellations, 508A.58
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
 Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
 Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
 New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
 Orders confirming sale, 581.08

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)
 Foreclosure by action (Cont'd)
 Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
 Redemption, creditors, 581.10
 Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
 Sale, purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
 Stay of action, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Validity of sale, 582.26
 Foreclosure by advertisement
 Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
 Attorney fees, 582.01
 Costs, 580.032
 Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
 Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
 Newspapers qualified, publication of notice, 580.033
 Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
 Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
 Notice, request for, 580.032
 Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03
 Notice requirements, generally, 580.032, 580.033
 Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
 Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
 Requirements, 580.02
 Sales, 580.06, 580.07
 Statutes of limitations, 580.01
 Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25
 Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125
 Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
 Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
 Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05
 Loss mitigation options, 582.043
 Mortgagees, 283.05, 581.05, 582.25
 Mortgagors, 580.18, 581.06
 Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement debt, 462C.07
 Municipally owned utilities, 452.09
 Notice requirements, 270C.63, 580.07, 582.25, 582.32
 Old actions, 582.17, 582.18
 Pending and newly commenced actions, 582.27
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.021, 115C.09
 Prevention, homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209
 Prior mortgages, payment of amount in default by junior mortgage holder, 580.29
 Proceeds from sale, satisfaction of judgment, 580.225
 Protection of premises from waste, authorized actions, 582.031
 Real estate in more than one county, effect of proceedings held in one county, 580.13
 Real property of decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10
 Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131
 Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32
 Residential rental property
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
 Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
 Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1051

FOREIGN

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

- Residential rental property (Cont'd)
 - Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Reverse mortgage loan servicers, communication with, 47.58
- Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
- Sales, *see* same under this topic
- Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
- Sheriffs, fees, 357.09
- State as defendant, 582.13
- Statutes of limitations, 541.03, 580.01
- Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20
- Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
- Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
- Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05
- Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
- Waste, protection of premises, 582.031

Mortgagors

- Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
- Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
- Recovery of costs, 580.18

Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221

Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

Owners

- Copies to, 325N.14
- Defined, 325N.10
- Equity purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
- Property reconveyances, 325N.17
- Signatures, 325N.11

Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151

Property reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17

Receivers

- Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
- Bonds, 582.07
- Default, 582.06
- Estates, 582.10
- Fees and expenses, 582.08
- Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
- Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06
- Termination of receivership, 582.09
- Waste, 582.06

Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13

Redemption

- Abandoned properties, 582.032
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
- Certificates of redemption, 580.26
- Effect, 580.27
- Foreclosure by action, 581.10
- Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
- How made, 580.25
- Installments, 580.09
- Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
- Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
- Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
- Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
- Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
- Redemption period
 - Abandoned properties, 582.032
 - Creditors, 580.24
 - Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
 - Homesteads, 582.041
 - Reduced period, authorization from court, 580.12, 582.03, 582.032, 582.30
 - Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
 - Six-month period, 580.23
 - Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
 - Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
 - Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)

Redemption (Cont'd)

- Residential rental property, pending foreclosure, tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
- Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03

Sales

- Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
- Affidavits of costs, 580.17
- Affidavits of notice, 580.041
- Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
- Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
- Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
- Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
- Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
- Evidence of sale, 580.15
- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
- Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06
- Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
- Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
- Installments, 580.09
- Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
- Notice of sale, publication, qualified newspapers, 580.033
- Postponement, 580.07
- Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
- Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
- Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
- Redemption, *see* same under this topic
- Sheriffs, conducting sale, 580.06
- Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
- Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagor, 580.10
- Time of sale, 580.06
- Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
- Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
- Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18

Solicitors

- Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
- Definitions, 325N.01
- Exclusions, 325N.01
- Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
- Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02
- Severability of law, 325N.08
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06
- Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
- Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
- Waivers, 325N.05

Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435

Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03

Title

- Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
- Marketability, 582.18
- Old actions, 582.17

FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 303.01 to 303.24

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Acquiring organizations, defined, 302A.011

Addresses

- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Defined, 303.02
- Service of process, 5.25
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Agents of corporation, *see* Registered agents under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Annual renewal, 303.14

Annual reports

- Failure to file, 303.17
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061

Answers, time, 5.25

Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02

FOREIGN

1052

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assistant secretary, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31
 Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Banks and banking
 Corporate names, 303.05
 Engaging in, limitations, 303.04
 Board of directors
 Approvals by, 302A.621
 Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10
 Business combinations
 Exchanges, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Business transactions
 Banking, 303.04, 303.05
 Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
 Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions, 303.03
 Fees, reports, 303.22
 Service of process deemed as, 5.25
 Torts deemed as, 5.25
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Authority, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of existence, 303.08
 Generally, 303.11
 Prima facie evidence, 303.23
 Certificates of authority
 Applications, 303.06, 303.08
 Attorney general, duties, 303.18
 Cancellation, 303.18
 Contents, 303.08
 Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
 Defined, 319B.02
 Failure to obtain, 303.20
 Fines, 303.19
 Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
 Issuance, 303.05
 License fees, 303.07
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
 Requirement, 303.03
 Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
 Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
 Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05
 Certifying to
 Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Consent, indistinguishable names
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Consolidations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Constituent organizations
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts and agreements
 Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Deemed business transactions, 5.25
 Cooperative associations
 Election of application, 308A.141
 Names, 303.05
 Corporate names
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
 Changes, 303.11, 303.17
 Continuing, 302A.115
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.211
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Generally, 303.05
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
 Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
 Revoked corporations, names available in electronic format, 303.17
 Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
 Dissolution
 Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
 Domestic corporations, *see* BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035
 Exchanges
 With business corporations, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Fees
 Annual fees, 303.22
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
 Reinstated certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
 Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign-influenced corporations, 211B.15
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
 Foreign operating corporations, 290.17
 Foreign professional firms, *see* under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20
 Fraternal benefit societies, *see* Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Guardians and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Housing cooperatives, election of application, 308C.225
 Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, filing, 290.17
 State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
 Unitary businesses, definitions, treatment of income, 290.17

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
 Insurance corporations, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 303.20
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
 Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Liability
 Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
 Licenses, *see* Certificates of authority under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Meetings, 303.03
 Mergers
 Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
 Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
 With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
 With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Mortgages
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, ownership
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Resident control, presumption, 297B.07
 Mutual fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE
 Names
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Trade names, 303.05
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
 Officers
 Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
 Offices, *see* Registered offices under this topic
 Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.011
 Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
 Payments by
 Annual renewal fee, 303.14
 Annual reports, fees, 303.21
 Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
 Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
 License fees, 303.07, 303.22
 Service of process fees, 5.25
 Withdrawal application fees, 303.16
 Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Powers, generally, 303.09
 President, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Receivers
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
 Records and record keeping
 Collection agencies, 332.42
 Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Registered agents
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
 Foreign corporations acting as
 Cooperative associations, 308A.025
 Housing cooperatives, 308C.115
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0802
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Generally, 5.36, 303.10
 Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered offices
 Addresses, 303.02
 Annual renewal, 303.14
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Relocation, filing, 303.10
 Requirements, 303.10
 Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
 Reorganizations
 With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
 With limited liability companies, names, use, 322C.0108
 With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
 Business activities report not established, 303.03
 Reserved names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09
 Secretary, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Service of process on
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Franchises, violations, 80C.22
 Generally, 5.25, 303.13
 Process, defined, 303.02
 Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
 Surviving foreign corporations, 322C.1005
 Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295
 Shareholders
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.651
 Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Votes and voting, 302A.447
 Shares
 Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115
 Stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

FOREIGN

1054

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011
 Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
 Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Surviving corporations
 Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Defined, 302A.011
 Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
 Generally, 322C.1005
 Surviving organizations, 302A.011
 Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17
 Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25
 Trade names, 303.05
 Transacting business, *see* Business transactions under this topic
 Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
 Trustees
 Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Vice-president, execution by
 Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
 Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Violations and penalties
 Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18
 Withdrawal, 303.16
 Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
 Aliens, *see* ALIENS
 Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505
 Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Canada, *see* CANADA
 Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04
 Children
 Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
 Adoptions, 259.29
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301
 Common law, evidence of
 Court records, 599.03
 Issue for court, 599.08
 Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03
 Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Contracts and agreements
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
 Cuba, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
 Investment in Russia and Belarus, 11A.245
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
 Diplomatic representatives
 Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota, 297G.07
 Consular officers, *see* CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
 Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

Diplomatic representatives (Cont'd)
 Protocol office for, 116J.966
 Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Germany, payments by, reparations, medical assistance recipients, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Government obligations, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603
 Haiti, *see* Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
 Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Immigration, *see* IMMIGRATION
 Importation, *see* specific index headings
 Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01
 Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13
 International authorities, international bridges, 165.08
 International commissions, international bridges, 165.08
 International governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
 Judgments
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
 Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Marketing to, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Money
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Multinational governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
 Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241
 Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Nursery stock, shipping, 18H.13
 Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 Provinces, defined as states
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
 Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
 Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
 Reinsurance providers, 60A.092
 Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
 Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
 Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1055

FOREIGN

FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont'd)

State Department (U.S.), authenticating notarial signature, 358.64

States

- Foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
- Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64

Statutes or codes, evidence of

- Copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
- Issue for court, 599.08

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Trade with, *see* FOREIGN TRADE

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Treaties, 243.515, 325E.38

Trusts

- Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
- Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816

Veterans, license plates, 168.123

Waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT

Generally, 548.54 to 548.63

FOREIGN DECLARATIONS

False statements in, 609.48

Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Application of law, judgment in civil actions involving termination of pregnancy not enforced, 548.252

Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state, 604.415

Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Academic standards, American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 120B.022

American Indian languages

- Generally, *see* Languages under INDIANS
- Teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language

- Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765
- Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
- Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18
- Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 122A.28

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Children, Youth, and Families Department, language block, 142G.21, 142G.71

Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27

Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27

Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Interpreters, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Nail technicians, examinations, 155A.27

Newspapers printed in, legal newspapers, exception, 331A.02

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Notices in, criminal forfeitures, 609.5314, 609.5318

Payroll card accounts, information, 177.255

Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Primary languages, definitions, education for English learners, 124D.59

Sample ballots in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.295

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish

- Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653
- Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
- Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Speakers, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

State agency information, Enterprise Translations Office, 16B.373

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Teachers of

- American Indian languages, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
- Generally, *see* TEACHERS

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.27, 204B.295

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT

Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES

Abandoned and unclaimed property

- Escheat, 345.57
- Fees, 345.485
- Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
- Reciprocity, 345.40

Access to data

- Birth defect information, 144.2218
- Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
- Paternity, establishment, 518A.83
- School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
- Work reporting system data, 142A.29

Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09

Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042

Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02

Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Auctioneers' licenses, 330.11

Background checks

- School personnel, 123B.03
- State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 245C.033, 524.5-118

Bank supervisory agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING

Birth defect information, 144.2218

Blood tests, lead analysis, reporting, 144.9502

Bonds (public debt), interest income, tax addition, 290.0131

Bridges (structures), cities, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Chemical health services, interstate contracts with, 245.50

Child abuse, 260C.007, 609.185

Child care programs, 142E.01

Child custody proceedings, *see* Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY

Child placement, placement in residential facilities, reports about, 260C.193

Child support

- Enforcement of law, 13.46, 518A.83
- Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Child welfare agencies, data exchange, 260E.35

Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753

Clerks of court

- Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

FOREIGN

1056

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Clerks of court (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
 Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
 Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
 Commercial Code
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Power to choose, 336.1-301
 Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21
 Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10
 Compacts with, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS
 Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
 Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11
 Controls and equipment, human services, 245.50
 Conveyances, real property, instruments executed in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24
 Convicted persons
 Change of name, 259.13
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167
 Convictions
 Driver's license, revocation, 171.17
 Game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801
 Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Courts
 Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
 Clerks of court, *see* same under this topic
 Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11
 Crimes
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
 Theft, prior convictions, 609.52
 Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
 Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218
 Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Drainage systems
 Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
 Outlets in other states, 103E.285
 Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05
 Drivers' licenses
 Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
 Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Qualification for Minnesota drivers' licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
 Reintegration licenses, 171.301
 Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797
 Drugs and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39
 Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21
 Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91
 Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Interchange with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421
 Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
 Fishing
 Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
 Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
 License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079
 Forest fire prevention, 88.041
 Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155
 Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Guardianship proceedings, *see* Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 18G.12
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
 Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
 Health care taxes, credits, 295.54
 Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
 Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
 Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
 Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 142G.26
 Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
 Hunting in, animals taken
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 Transportation into state, 97A.505
 Income and franchise taxes
 Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0132
 Payment, credit, 290.06
 Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 Insurance commissioners
 Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
 Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
 Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27
 Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
 Insurance producers
 License violations, 60K.43
 Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52
 Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see* under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
 Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 168D.01
 Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24
 Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Reports about, 260B.193
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58
 Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80

License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346

Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561

Licensing boards, 214.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, *see* Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local governments

- Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
- Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Long-term care insurance

- Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
- Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571

Manufactured homes, 327.32

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12

Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26

Money, defined, 336.1-201

Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration

- Fees, exemptions, 168.012
- Nonresidents, 169.797
- Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
- Reciprocity, 168.187

Motor vehicle registration taxes

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08

Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34

Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02

Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61

Nursery stock, 18H.13

Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Parole officers, deputizing, 243.05

Parolees

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Paternity

- Establishment, 518A.83
- Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36

Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26

Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03

Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753

Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18G.02

Postsecondary schools, *see* Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Power of attorney, 523.02

Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166

Prisoners

- Boarding agreements, 641.035
- Contracts for confinement, 241.29
- Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
- DNA analysis, 609.117

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

- Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
- Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
- Sex offender registration, 243.166

Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05

Probationers

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
- Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605

Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60

Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88

Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151

Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90

Questions of law, 480.065

Rail service improvement program, 222.52

Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23

Receiving states, definitions, 122A.90

Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY

Requirements, generally, 471.59

Residential facilities, child placement, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193

Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225

Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16

Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181

Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80

School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321

School districts

- Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
- Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

School personnel, background checks, 123B.03

Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18

Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166

Social service agencies, data exchange, 260E.35

Special education

- Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75
- Reciprocity, 125A.155

Specific states, *see* specific index headings

State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69

State agencies, sales to, 297A.70

State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155

Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10

Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Tax returns, 270B.12

Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58

Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Teachers

- Licensing teachers from adjoining states interstate agreements, 122A.23
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
- Service credit purchases, 354.544, 354A.0961

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Trust companies, 48A.12

FOREIGN

1058

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Trusts

- Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
- Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816

Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131

Unemployment insurance

- Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
- Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
- Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
- Overpayments, 268.18

Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504

Waters

- Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

- Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Wildfire prevention, 88.041

Work reporting system data, 142A.29

Workers' compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211

FOREIGN STUDENTS

See also RESIDENT ALIENS

Background checks, host families, 5A.04

Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02

Exchange students

- Fishing licenses, 97A.441
- Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
- Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

- Applications for host families, 5A.04
- Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
- Definitions, 5A.01
- Generally, 5A.01 to 5A.07
- Information documents, 5A.05
- Registration, 5A.02, 5A.03, 5A.07
- Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
- Rulemaking, 5A.04
- Standards for, 5A.04
- Violations and penalties, 5A.07

FOREIGN TRADE

Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193

Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976

Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Minnesota trade offices, *see* Trade offices under

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Restraint of trade, 325D.66

Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Closing, public meetings, 89.016

Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21

Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22

FOREST FIRES

See also WILDFIRES

Control

- Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Notices, Natural Resources Department, 89.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prevention

- Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55

FOREST FIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)

- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42

Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

FOREST LAKE (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

FOREST PRODUCTS

Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458

Decorative forest products

- Defined as produce, 27.069
- Foreign origin, misrepresentation, 27.19

Definitions

- Natural resources law, 88.01
- Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.069

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421

Industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871

Permits, special forest products, 90.195

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

Sale, educational institutions, 89.42

Siding production incentive program, 41A.20

Special forest product permit, 90.195

Timber, *see* TIMBER

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Transportation

- First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.8261
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Special products vehicle permits, 169.864
- Vehicles, 168.002, 168.013, 169.8261
- Weight limit exceptions, 169.8261

"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11

Wood and wood products, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

Appointments by, Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Delayed repeal, 89A.11

Forest resource monitoring program, duties, 89A.07

Forest resources partnership, 89A.04

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Generally, 89A.03

Interagency Information Cooperative, reports received, 89A.09

Landscape-level forest resource planning and coordination, framework, 89A.06

Public comment, 89A.07

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424

Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines

- Forest resource planning processes, 89A.03
- Monitoring programs, 89A.07
- Requirements, generally, 89A.05
- Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12

FOREST ROADS

All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133

Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22

County forest roads, 296A.18

Debris, clearing, 88.05

Defined, state forests, 89.001

Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385, 89.039

Generally, 89.71

FOREST ROADS (Cont'd)

Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041
 Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues, 296A.18
 Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011
 Public use, rules, 89.19
 Saint Louis County
 Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22

FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367
 Forest fires, control, 88.45
 Memberships
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

FORESTRY ACT

Generally, 88.02 to 88.21

FORESTS

Afforestation, *see* AFFORESTATION
 Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Clearing
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Local governments, fire prevention, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Commercial or industrial activities
 Exclusion, generally, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 Community forests
 Definitions, 88.01, 89.001
 Management advice, 88.79
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 County lands, forest development, 282.38
 County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
 Day use areas, 86A.05
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 State forests, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Timber lands, 90.01
 Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
 Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
 Extension activities, research in forest resources, 89.66
 Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES
 Fires
 Generally, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Wildfire areas, *see* WILDFIRES

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
 Forest products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS
 Forest resources
 State forests, *see* Forest resources under STATE FORESTS
 Sustainable forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Forest Service (U.S.), *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
 Foresters
 Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
 Employment, 88.79
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
 Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
 Improvements, contracts for, *see* Private lands under this topic
 Industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
 Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
 Management
 Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
 Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
 Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Memorial forests
 Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Municipal forests
 First class cities, 459.07
 Land for, acquisition, 459.06
 Property taxes for, 412.251, 459.06
 National forests, *see* NATIONAL FORESTS
 Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 Natural resource development projects
 Contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Security in lieu of contractor's bond, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
 Northern Research Station, 89A.08
 Owners
 Sustainable forest incentive program, *see* same under this topic
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05
 Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
 Pests
 Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60
 Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61
 Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Expenses, 89.55, 89.56
 Funding, 89.039, 89.58
 Integrated management techniques, 18B.063
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52
 Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64
 Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56
 Rulemaking, 89.60

FORESTS

1060

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Pests (Cont'd)

- Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62
- Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
- Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57

Planning

- Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
- Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06
- Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
- Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Planting

- Generally, *see* TREE PLANTING
- Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Urban forest development, 17.86

Private lands

- Fire prevention improvements by local governments
 - Appeals, 88.37
 - Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35
 - Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44
 - Contractors, duties, 88.39
 - Contracts for improvement work, 88.38
 - Counties, duties, *see* Fire protection under COUNTIES
 - County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41
 - Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 - Firebreaks, 88.43
 - Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
 - Land acquisition, 88.44
 - Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 - Orders, 88.36
 - Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31
 - Size of tract to be improved, 88.30
 - Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43
 - Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.46
 - Surveys, 88.31
- Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05
- Resource management, *see* Sustainable forest resources under this topic

Products, *see* FOREST PRODUCTS

Professionals, continuing education, 89.65

Property taxes

- Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251
- Managed forest land, classification, 273.13

Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Recycling, aspen, 88.80

Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION

Reforestation areas, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Research

- Agricultural experiment station, 89.66
- Forest resources, 89.66
- Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015

Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

School forests, 89.41

Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16

State forest lands, *see* Forest lands under STATE LANDS

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

Stewardship, registration, 89.018

Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest incentive program

- Annual incentive payments
 - Calculation, 290C.07
 - Certification, 290C.08
 - Definitions, 270A.03
- Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05, 290C.11, 290C.13
- Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13
- Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491
- Certificates and certification, 290C.05
- Citation, 290C.01
- Claimants
 - Annual certification, monitoring, 290C.05
 - Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12
 - Enrollment applications, 290C.04

FORESTS (Cont'd)

Sustainable forest incentive program (Cont'd)

Claimants (Cont'd)

- Liability, payments received for land removed from enrollment, 290C.11
- Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
- Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10
- Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04, 290C.055, 290C.10
- Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
- Definitions, 290C.02
- Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09
- Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10
- Forest management plan, 273.13, 290C.03
- Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12
- Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13
- Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12
- Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11
- Policy of state, 290C.01
- Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13
- Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12
- Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 290C.03
- Transfer of ownership, 290C.101
- Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11
- Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10

Sustainable forest resources

- Appropriations for, 89A.105
- Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03
- Continuing education, 89A.10
- Definitions, 89A.01
- Delayed repeal, 89A.11
- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
- Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04
- Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
- Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
- Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06
- Management guidelines, development, 89A.05
- Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07
- Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers, 89A.04
- Planning, framework for, 89A.06
- Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
- Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
- Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
- Woody biomass, 216C.055

Tax-forfeited lands

- Conservation purposes, 282.01
- County lands development, 282.38
- School forests, 89.41

Towns, 365.19

Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

United States Forest Service, *see* FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)

Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market value calculation, 290C.06

Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22

Wildfire areas, *see* under WILDFIRES

Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515, 103F.518

FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM

Generally, 84.66

Revolving account, 84.67

FORESTVILLE (CITY)

Historic site, 138.662

FORFEITURES

Aircraft

- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1061

FORFEITURES

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Ammunition

- Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
- Disposition, 609.5315

Bail, *see* Forfeiture under BAIL

Boats

- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29

Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18

Conviction

- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
- Generally, 631.471
- Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11

Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14

Criminal forfeitures

- Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
- Administrative, 609.5314
- Associated with cannabis, 609.5311, 609.5316
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.531, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
- Automated sales suppression devices, phantom-ware, 609.5316
- Burden of proof, 609.531
- Catalytic converter, 609.5316
- Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Computers and related property, 609.5312
- Contraband, *see* Forfeiture of property under CONTRABAND
- Counterfeited intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
- County attorneys, duties, 609.5313, 609.5314
- Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Firearms, 609.2242, 609.5314, 609.749
- Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
- Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
- Judicial action, 609.5313
- Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
- Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
- Notices about, 609.5314
- Possession, 609.531
- Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
- Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Prostitution, 609.5312, 609.5315
- Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
- Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
- Reports about, 609.5315
- Residential rental property, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
- Seizure, *see* SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Statutory construction, 645.24
- Summary, 609.5316
- Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
- Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Deodands, abolition of, 631.471

Depositing, county treasuries, 574.34

Distilled spirits, 297G.20

Documents

- Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
- Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531

Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Estates, Const. art 1 s 11

Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20

Firearms, *see* Forfeitures under FIREARMS

Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471

Gambling contraband, *see* Gambling devices under CONTRABAND

Gasoline, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

Judgments

- Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
- Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17

Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32

Malt beverages, vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297G.20

Motor fuel tax claims, false or fraudulent refunds, 296A.16

Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10

Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741

Ordinances, violations

- County ordinance violations, disposition, 375.55
- Statutory cities, 412.871

Prisoners, suicides, abolition, 631.471

Private dams, right to construct, 103G.501

Public nuisances, abatement, forfeiture of bond, 617.87

Railroads, charters or franchises, 272.24

Real property

- Associated with cannabis, 609.5311
- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
- Criminal forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
- Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
- Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531

Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.5312

Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for

- Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
- Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741

Restraint of trade, 325D.60

Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531

Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531

Snowmobiles

- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

Statutes of limitations

- Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
- Environmental actions, 541.075
- Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06

Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05

Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Trailers

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Transfer of forfeitable property to federal government, prohibited, 609.531

Vehicles

- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Motor vehicles, *see* Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
- Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29

Weapons

- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
- Summary forfeitures, 609.5316

Wine, 297G.20

Wiretapping equipment, disposition, 626A.19

FORGERY

1062

FORGERY*See also* COUNTERFEITING

Aggravated forgery

- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Conviction, family day care home providers, 142E.16
- Defined, 609.625
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625

Boats, title applications, 86B.865

Business records or accounts, 609.63

Check forgery, *see* CHECK FORGERY

Cigarette stamps, 297F.20

Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63

Compulsive gamblers, 245.98

Conviction

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Insurance producers, 60K.43
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Criminal Code, 609.625
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Digital signatures, 325K.20

Evidence

- Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
- Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
- Generally, 609.63
- Treasury notes, treasurers' signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
- Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Financial transaction cards, 609.821

Forge a digital signature, defined, 325K.01

Forged documents

- Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
- Legal documents, simulated, 609.51
- Obtaining signatures to, 609.635

Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127

Genuine, defined, 336.1-201

Health care directives, 145C.13

Identification or recommendation, 609.63

Indictments for, contents, 628.23

Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Labeling or stamping, 609.63

Letters of credit

- Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
- Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
- Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Living wills, 145B.105

Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11

Medical records, consent for release, 144.298

Membership cards, 609.63

Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-406

Notaries public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65

Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63

Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17

Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Securities value, 609.645

Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645

State Lottery, 609.651

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201

Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children's products, formaldehyde in

- Definitions, 325F.176
- Enforcement of law, 325F.179
- Replacement chemicals, 325F.178
- Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177

FORMALDEHYDE (Cont'd)Urea formaldehyde resin, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE**FORMS (DOCUMENTS)**

Adverse claims to real property

- Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209
- Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21
- Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits

- Custodians, real property transactions, 507.50
- Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12
- Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
- Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014

Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442

Agricultural property

- Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
- Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Attachment

- Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026
- Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
- Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Attorney's summary executions

- Earnings, 551.06
- Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
- Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

Ballots, *see* Forms under BALLOTS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- County officers, 574.13
- State officers, 574.13
- Validity, 574.14

Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials

- Digest of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14
- Disclaimer, 211B.04

Certificates of notarial acts, county notary certificate, 359.061

Child custody, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Child support, *see* Forms under CHILD SUPPORT

Claims declarations

- Local governments, 471.391
- Statutory cities, 412.271

Club contracts, right to cancel, disclosure, 325G.25

Conspicuous, defined, 336.1-201

Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
- Disclosures, investor sellers, 559A.03
- Notice to purchasers, obligations of contract, 559A.03
- Termination notice, 559.209, 559.21

Conveyancing instruments, *see* CONVEYANCES

County board resolutions, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publishing newspapers, designation, 279.08

County recorders

- Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
- Reception indexes, 386.03
- Standard forms, variance from, fees, 357.18

Credit services organizations

- Contracts, 332.58
- Disclosure statement, 332.57
- Notice of cancellation, 332.58

Criminal forfeitures, notices about, 609.5314

Custodial property, transfers to minors, 527.29

Custodial trusts

- Creation, 529.17
- Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04
- Custodians, nominations of, transfers to minors, 527.23

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.8-102

Delinquent property taxes

- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Lists and notices, 279.05, 279.06, 279.08, 279.13, 279.131
- Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1063

FORMS

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
Dissolution of marriage, parent education program, notice, 518.091
Domestic abuse, protection orders, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
Domestic violence, notice to victims, 629.341
Election judges, oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.24
Equity purchaser contracts, 325N.12, 325N.14
Executions (creditors remedies), exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Facsimile checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
Financing statements
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
 Secured transactions, motions for judicial review, 545.05
Foreclosure prevention counseling, preforeclosure notice, 580.022
Foreclosure solicitor contracts, 325N.03
Foreign-money claims, judgment, 548.46
Gambling devices, invoices, credit transaction notice, 349.191
Garage door openers, warning labels, 325F.83
Garnishment
 Child support judgments, 571.72
 Creditor's objection to exemption claim, 571.914
 Exemption notice, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925
 Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.75
 Misleading forms, 571.72
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.72
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Summons, 571.74
Government data, requests for, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175
Grain warehouse receipts, 232.23
Habeas corpus, writs of, 589.05
Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
Health care, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60
Health care directives, 145C.15
Health care providers, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521
Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021
Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198
Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 62J.60
Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091
Insurance
 Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09
 Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955
 Health plan policy forms, 62A.02
Intercollegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33
Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11
Interstate Library Compact, 134.21
Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20
Judgments
 Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365
 Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136
 Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
 Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136
 Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136
 Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143
 Homestead designation notice, 550.175
 Misleading forms, 550.135
 Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136
 Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141
Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145
Land registration
 Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
 Certificate of title, 508.35
 Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Land registration (Cont'd)
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
 Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16
Legal separation, parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
Living wills, 145B.04
Long-term care insurance policies
 Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23
 Notice to buyer, 62S.29
 Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08
Manufactured home parks
 Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095
 In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095
Marriage license applications, 517.08
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011
Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
Medical assistance, 256B.04
Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates
 Applications, 62A.44
 Disclosures, 62A.39
 Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44
Membership travel contracts, right to cancel, 325G.50
MFIP, *see* Forms under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20
Minerals management account, 93.22
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
 Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22
 Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
 Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
 Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
 Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
 Homestead notice, 582.041
 Notice of redemption rights, 580.041
Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08
Mortgages
 Generally, 287.05
 Short form, 507.15
Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05
Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 168A.05
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72
National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205
No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48
Nominating petitions
 Oath, 204B.07
 Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501
Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57
Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23
Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13
Plats, irregular tracts
 Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19
 Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193
Power of attorney
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
 Military members, alternative short form for, 523.231

FORMS

1064

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Power of attorney (Cont'd)
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207
 Property taxes
 Delinquent property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
 Public meetings, notice, 275.065
 Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.28
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Public authorities' summary executions, child support
 Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
 State court administrator, duties, 552.06
 Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.135
 Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20
 Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31
 Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
 Generally, 82.66
 Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
 Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17
 Registered form, defined, 336.8-102
 Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87
 Replevin, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Risk retention group policies, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03
 Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495
 Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition, 336.9-613, 336.9-614
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
 Student assessment, parent refusal to participate, 120B.31
 Student records, access, 13.32
 Summonses
 Eviction actions, 504B.361
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16
 Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28
 Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
 Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, certification, 469.177
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Transfers to minors
 Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
 Custodians, nominations of, 527.23
 Unsworn declarations, 358.115
 Vehicle damage, disclosure, 325F.6641
 Verdicts, eviction, 504B.355
 Video rentals or sales, records, consent to disclosure, 325I.02
 Voter registration applications, 201.071
 Voting returns, summary statement envelopes, 204C.24
 Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity agreements, 79A.27
 Letters of credit, 79A.14
 Surety bond, 79A.15
 Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction actions, 504B.361

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Writs of mandamus, alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03
FORNICATION
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
FORT SNELLING
 Chapel Island, vehicle entry, 85.054
 Historic Fort Snelling
 Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
 Historic site, 138.662
 Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency, historic site, 138.57
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
 Voting precincts, Hennepin County, 383B.063
FORTY-YEAR LAW
 Generally, 541.023
FOSSILS
 Real property, fossils defined as, 142G.02
FOSTER CARE
See also CHILD PLACEMENT
 Access to data, Hennepin County foster care, 13.467
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Adult foster care
 Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Capacity, 256B.49
 Certification, 245A.03, 256B.0919
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 145C.01, 245A.02
 Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.092
 Elderly waiver program
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Authorized services, 256S.12
 Excluded services, 256S.15
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Service rates limit, 256S.15
 Emergency crisis services, 245A.11
 Family adult day care, 256B.0919
 Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Foster care homes, *see* same under this topic
 Health care facilities, adult foster care providers defined as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Housing support payment rates, 256B.092
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Payments, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.765
 Physical location not primary residence, 245A.03
 Planned closure of homes, 256B.493
 Relatives, 256B.0919
 Resident rights, 245A.11
 Residential support services licenses, 256B.092
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Applicants, 518A.81
 Background checks
 Children's residence settings, 245C.04
 Continuously affiliated individuals, 142B.10, 245A.04
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Generally, 259.20
 Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.604
 Notices, 245C.17
 Persons studied, 142A.09, 245C.03
 Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Benefits, 260C.451
Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Child placement, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.227
Child-placing agencies, 142B.49, 245A.155
Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
Children neglected and in foster care
 Defined, 260C.007
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09
Complaints
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
 Retaliation, 257.0764
Contested cases, licenses, revocation or suspension, 142B.20, 245A.08
Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies, 142G.26, 393.07
Costs, special education, aid payments, 125A.75
Data
 Classification, 13.467, 13.876, 260C.82
 Personal data and personal financial data, 13.46
Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, licensing, 142B.01
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
 Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Discharges from, transition plans, 245A.25, 260C.203
Disclosure
 Communicable diseases, placement, 142B.50, 245A.156
 Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
Education programs, 142B.10, 245A.04, 245A.175
Emergency placement, relatives, 142A.609, 142B.06
Emotionally disturbed children
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260D.11
 Medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0946
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884
 Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Exportation of children
 Approval, 257.06
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.93
Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
Family adult foster care
 Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16
Family adult foster care homes
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
Family-based residential treatment programs
 Colocation of child with parent, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
Family First Prevention Services Act
 Kinship navigator, 142A.451
 Support and development grant program, 142A.45
Family foster homes
 Abusive head trauma, training, 142B.47
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Defined, 260C.007
 Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Family foster homes (Cont'd)
 Family adult foster care, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, 260C.82
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, forwarding of complaints, letters, and e-mails required, 260C.82
 Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
 Recruitment, juvenile courts, child protection provisions, 260C.215
 Shortage of providers not acceptable reason for determining family foster homes cannot meet child's needs, 260C.704
 Smoke-free environment, 260C.215
 Sudden unexpected infant death
 Risk reduction, 142B.46
 Training, 142B.47
 Training, 142B.54
 Transition out of residential treatment program required if family foster home meets needs, 260C.704
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 142D.15
Foster care agencies, records and record keeping, foster care providers, training and skills, 142B.49, 245A.155
Foster care facilities, hospitals, exclusion, abortion regulation, 145.411
Foster care homes
 Adult foster care, homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Disqualification notice, 245C.17
 Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Family foster homes, *see* same under this topic
 Group foster homes, *see* same under this topic
 Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Inspections, 142B.06, 142B.44, 245A.151, 245A.25
 Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
 Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Location, 142B.40, 245A.11
 Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Variances, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Foster care maintenance payments
 Generally, 142A.418
 Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Foster care standard rates, 142A.418, 256.991
Foster children
 Charter schools, admissions, 124E.11
 Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Extracurricular activity participation, 260C.212
 Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241
 Indian children, 260C.125, 477A.0126
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP assistance unit members and participants, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
 Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Residential treatment programs, child assessment, 260C.704
 School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412
 School enrollment, 120A.21, 124D.08
 Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008
 Social and medical histories, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.609
 Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451
 Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
 Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

FOSTER

1066

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster children (Cont'd)

- Treatment needs coordinated, permanent placement of child, residential treatment programs, 260C.706
- Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09
- Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
- Foster family setting, defined, 142B.01, 245A.02
- Foster parents
 - Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
 - Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses
 - Applications, 171.04
 - Instruction permits, 171.05
 - Provisional licenses, 171.055
 - Case planning, participation, 260C.706
 - Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
 - Education and training, 142B.49, 142B.51, 245A.144, 245A.155, 245A.175, 245A.18
 - Family and permanency teams, membership, 260C.706
 - Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05
 - Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 - Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
 - Investigations
 - Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 - Ombudsperson for foster youth, right to investigate, 260C.82
 - Licensure, liability insurance, 245.814
 - MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 - Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03
 - Notice received
 - Foster care status review, 260C.141
 - Right to be heard, 260C.152
 - Payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.35
 - Residential treatment programs, child assessment, results received, 260C.704
 - Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
- Foster residence settings
 - Certification, 245A.25
 - Definition, 142B.01, 245A.02
 - Disqualified persons, 245C.24
 - Employee documentation, 142B.03, 245A.041
 - Inspections, 245A.25
 - Training, 142B.54
- Grants for, 142A.03
- Group foster care
 - Children in need of protection, 260C.331
 - Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331
 - Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045
- Group foster homes
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
 - Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 - Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Special education programs, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 - Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
 - Opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052
- Hearings, 142A.20, 256.045, 260D.07
- Home care services, medical assistance
 - Care provided by family foster parents, 256B.0654
 - Coverage, 256B.0652
 - Home care providers, reimbursement, 256B.0625
- Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
- Importation of children, 257.05
- Income, child support, unearned income, 518A.81

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651, 260D.01, 260D.011, 260E.015
- Indian children
 - Background checks, 142A.604, 245C.34
 - Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
 - Maintenance payments, 142A.418
 - Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
- Informed consent, adult foster care, 245A.11
- Inspections
 - Emergency placement, 142B.06
 - Fire Code requirements, 142B.44, 245A.151
- Intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0946
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
- Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 257.03, 257.04
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198
- Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
- Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 518A.82
- Liability, parents, 518A.82
- Liability insurance, 245.814
- Licenses
 - Adult foster care
 - Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 - Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261
 - Capacity, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49
 - Combined licenses, 256B.0919
 - Community residential setting license, 245A.11
 - Exemptions, 245A.11
 - Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143
 - Mental health certification, 245A.03
 - Moratorium, 245A.03
 - Variances, 142B.30, 245A.11, 245A.16
 - Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 - Child foster care license holders, residential programs, physical and behavioral health changes, notice, 245A.11
 - Community residential setting license, location, 142B.40, 245A.11
 - Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19
 - Counties, duties, 142B.06
 - Denial of license application, 142B.15
 - Disqualification, 142B.06, 142B.10, 245A.04
 - Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30
 - Family adult foster care, 13.46, 245A.02
 - Family foster homes, 13.46, 142B.10, 142B.18, 142B.30, 245A.04, 245A.07, 245A.16
 - Moratorium, 142B.05, 245A.03
 - Notice, licensing actions, 142B.30, 245A.16
 - Private agencies, 142B.12, 245A.10
 - Qualifications, 142B.40, 245A.11
 - Relatives, 142B.05, 142B.06, 245C.30
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Contested cases, burden of proof, 142B.20, 245A.08
 - Investigation and data review, 142B.30, 245A.16
 - Variances, child placed with relative, 245C.30
 - Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202
- Maintenance payments, 142A.418, 260B.441
- Medical assistance
 - Adult foster care
 - Capacity, 256B.49
 - Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 - Payments, 256B.765
 - Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919
 - Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055
 - Case management, 256B.0625
 - Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Children's intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0946
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
- Home care nursing services, 256B.0625
- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
- Personal care services, 256B.0625
- Termination, elderly waiver, 245A.11
- Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84

MFIP assistance unit members and participants

- Change of residence, 142G.78
- Payments, *see* same under this topic
- Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 142G.13
- Verification of foster care placement, 142G.21

Missing and runaway children, protections, 260C.212

Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.418, 142A.60 to 142A.612

Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Ombudsperson for foster youth, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Orders, 518A.82

Parenting time centers, 142A.46

Parents

- Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program, 142A.45
- Quality parenting initiative grant program, 245.0962
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 - Duties to children, 260D.01
 - Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
 - Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
 - Trial home visits, 260D.12

Parents' contribution, 518A.82

Payments

- Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
- Maintenance payments, 142A.418, 142G.26, 260B.441, 260C.4412
- MFIP, 142G.17, 142G.26

Permanency planning, permanency demonstration program payments, MFIP exclusion, 142G.16

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204

Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Placement

- Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.212
- Children in emergency situations, 142A.609, 257.035, 260.66
- Court review, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.228, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
- Emergency removal hearings, 260.66, 260C.178
- Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 142B.49, 245A.155
- Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
- Least restrictive environment, children in residential treatment programs, 260C.704, 260C.71
- Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219
- Payment for, 257.03
- Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521
- Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204, 260C.712
- Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
- Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
- Voluntary placements
 - African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.67
 - Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 - For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11
 - Generally, 260.765

Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Placement prevention services, *see* PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 142A.418, 260C.4411

Providers, *see* Foster parents under this topic

Public assistance, foster care defined as, 518A.81

Rates, *see* Payments under this topic

Recipients

- Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19
- Generally, 518A.81
- Group foster care, 62A.045

Records and record keeping

- Foster care providers, training and skills, 142B.49, 245A.155
- Records required, 257.01
- Rules, 257.066

Reports about, children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725

Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75

Residential support services registration, 256B.092

Residents, informed consent, 245A.11

Sanctions, child support enforcement, 518A.81

Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008

Social and medical histories, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.609

Standards, 256.01

Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, 245A.11, 245D.23, 245D.261

Support services

- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

Termination

- Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
- Notice to child, 260C.452
- Parent discharged from family-based treatment program, 260C.228
- Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Therapeutic support of foster care

- Defined, 245.4871
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
- Licenses, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03
- Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84
- Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
- Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01

Training

- Mental health disorders and cultural awareness, 142B.80
- Sudden unexpected infant death and abusive head trauma, 142B.47

Treatment foster care

- Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Emergency admission, 245.4885
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202

Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 142B.06, 245A.03

Variances

- Adult foster care, 142B.30, 142B.40, 245A.11, 245A.16
- Family foster homes, 142B.10
- Foster residence settings, 245A.25

Voluntary placement

- African American and disproportionately represented children, 260.67
- Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07
- Children colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
- Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451
- Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11
- Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Emotionally disturbed children, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Indian Child Welfare Act, 260D.011
- Indian children, 260.765
- Indian Family Preservation Act, 260D.011
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.227

FOSTER

1068

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Voluntary placement (Cont'd)

- Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06
- Voluntary foster care treatment plans
 - Review, 260D.05, 260D.06, 260D.14
 - Rights of child, 260D.04

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.976

FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA

Generally, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS

- Agricultural education, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, establishing, 41D.03
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
- Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10
- Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
- Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
- Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493
- 501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
- Grants to, public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
- High school extracurricular activities, foundation to promote, 128C.24
- Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Medical foundations, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02
- National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Natural Resources Department matching funds, 84.0845
- Private foundations
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 - Generally, 317A.113
 - Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
- State Fair Foundation, 37.27
- Violations and penalties, private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

FOWL

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOXES

Definitions

- Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
- Predators, 97A.015

Gray fox, 97A.015

Hunting

- Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075
- Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
- Trapping near dens, 97B.095

Red fox, 97A.015

Sales, breeding, 97A.106

FRAC SAND MINING

See SILICA SAND MINING

FRANCHISE TAXES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FRANCHISES

See also INTANGIBLES

- Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase, communication, 80C.19
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 80C.10
- Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.22
- Advertising
 - False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09
 - Filing of advertisement with Commerce Department, 80C.09
 - Hearings, 80C.09
 - Prohibited practices, 80C.13
 - Television advertising, 80C.19
- Appraisals, opinions, and reports, acceptance by Commerce Department, 80C.11
- Appraisers, 80C.11
- Assignment, transfer or sale, withholding consent, 80C.14
- Beer wholesalers, *see* Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
- Bus or streetcar benches or shelters, 160.27
- Cable communications systems, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
- Cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES
- Civil liability, damages, 80C.17
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 80C.18
- Common carriers, 160.27
- Contracts and agreements, restrictive agreements prohibited, 181.991
- Declaratory judgment, local governments as parties, 555.11
- Definitions
 - Cable communications systems, 238.02
 - Generally, 45.011, 80C.01
- District heating systems, municipal franchises, 465.74
- Documents, 80C.22
- Duluth Transit Authority, acquiring, 458A.25
- Evidence, certified copies, admissibility, 80C.22
- Exemptions, 80C.12
- Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
- Fines, violations, generally, 80C.16
- Heat and heating, heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
- Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.11
- Manufactured home sales, licensees, 327B.04
- Motor vehicle franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05
- Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
- Nonresidents, service of process, 80C.20
- Opinions, fee, rulemaking, 80C.18
- Public service corporations, *see* Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Public utilities
 - Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88
 - Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36
- Railroads, 270.80, 272.24
- Records and record keeping, 80C.10
- Registration
 - Amendment, generally, 80C.07
 - Annual reports, 80C.08
 - Applications, 80C.04, 80C.05
 - Cancellation, 80C.08
 - Certified copies, 80C.22
 - Commerce Department, duties, 80C.06, 80C.07, 80C.22
 - Definitions, 80C.01
 - Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22
 - Exemptions, 80C.03
 - Fees, 80C.04
 - Provisions, generally, 80C.05
 - Public offering statements, 80C.04, 80C.06
 - Requirement, 80C.02
 - Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22
 - Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22
 - Termination or cancellation, 80C.08
- Renewal of franchise, failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
- Reports about, Commerce Department, publication, 80C.22

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Sale
 Communication of acceptance, 80C.19
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Service of process on
 Commerce Department, duties, 80C.20, 80C.22
 Generally, 80C.20
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Statutes of limitations, 80C.17
 Telephone companies, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
 Termination or cancellation, 80C.14
 Transfers, withholding consent unfair, 80C.14
 Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14
 Utility franchises, cities, *see* Franchises under CITIES
 Violations and penalties
 Civil liability, generally, 80C.17
 Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16
 Fines, 80C.16
 Remedies, 80C.16
 Restraint of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60
 Waivers void, 80C.21
FRANCONIA (CITY)
 Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
 Access to data
 Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.988
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Affidavits, evidence, 64B.14
 Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Agents, *see* Representatives under this topic
 Aid associations, insurance law, exemption, 60A.24, 64B.38
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Generally, 62Q.106
 Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Generally, 64B.10
 Assessments
 Extra assessments, 64B.19
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 Assets
 Generally, 64B.22
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
 Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
 Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 Domestic societies, 64B.30
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
 Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
 Frequency, 64B.30
 Generally, 60A.1291
 Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
 NAIC annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Procedure, 64B.28
 Witnesses, examination, 64B.30
 Beneficiaries
 Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
 Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37
 Beneficiary associations, 64B.39
 Benefit certificates
 Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Benefit certificates (Cont'd)
 Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
 Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Continuance, 64B.31
 Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22
 Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
 Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 Generally, 62A.02
 Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.28
 Readability requirements, 72C.03
 Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Retroactive termination, 60A.086
 Variable basis, 64B.22
 Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
 Benefits
 Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
 Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Creditors remedies, use, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Generally, 64B.16
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024
 Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Cemeteries, 306.88
 Certificates and certification
 Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Information security program, 60A.9851
 Reserves, 64B.25
 Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
 Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351
 Certificates of authority
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
 Generally, 64B.10
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
 Children
 Benefits, 64B.16
 Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
 Children's lodges, 64B.02
 Medical coverage, children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Claims
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Communications to members
 Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
 Generally, 64B.07
 Laws, amendment, 64B.11

FRATERNAL

1070

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Complaints

- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, health insurance providers, 62K.105
- Orders, 62Q.106

Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Contested cases

- Benefit contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Risk-based capital reports, 64B.44

Contracts and agreements

- Benefit certificates, *see* same under this topic
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, plan participation, 62Q.135
- Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73

Contributing members, fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62E.02

Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66

Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
- Definitions, 62Q.01, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.49

Coverage, *see* Health insurance under this topic

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

- Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Exemptions, 62A.047
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.01, 64B.02, 64B.04, 64B.39
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Racketeering law, 609.902
- Risk-based capital, 64B.40
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Delegates, board of directors, representation, 64B.03

Dependents

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, 62A.048, 62A.302

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Enrollee cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Health benefit rates, increases, 62A.024
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Dissolutions, voluntary, 64B.30

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Information security program, 60A.9852
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees, *see* Members under this topic

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exempt organizations, 60A.24, 64B.38

Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Financial statements

- Generally, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Risk-based capital reports, *see* Risk-based capital under this topic

Fines

- Annual statement, 64B.26, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Depositing, 72A.061
- License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
- Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Foreign or alien societies

- Admission, 64B.29
- Generally, 64B.37
- Insurance law, exemptions, 64B.23
- Investments, 64B.21
- Laws, amendment, 64B.11
- Licenses, 64B.29, 64B.31
- Transfer of members and assets to, 64B.43

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Fraternal action level events, 64B.42

Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds

- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)

- Separate accounts, authority, 64B.22
- Special funds, 64B.22

Genetic tests, results, notice, 72A.139

Grievance procedures, 64B.07

Group purchasers

- Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22

Health benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011

- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health insurance

- Accreditation standards, 62K.09

- Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

- Applicants, 72A.139

- Benefits, *see* same under this topic

- Cessation of business, 62A.65

- Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47

- Claims, 62K.075, 72A.201

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04

- Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

- Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21

- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65

- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17

- Former spouses, 62A.21

- Group coverage, generally, 60A.086

- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18

- Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.65

- Spouses, 62A.20

- Survivors, 62A.146

- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contracts, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic

Coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414

- Adopted children, 62A.27

- Breast implants, 62A.285

- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

- Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30

- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.465

- Children's health supervision services, 62A.047

- Colorectal screening, 62A.30

- Continuation and conversion privileges, nonrenewal, 62A.17

- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12

- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308

- Dependent children, 62A.048

- Dependents, 62A.302

- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

- Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139

- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528

- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65

- Exemptions, 62A.047

- Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021

- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

- Hearing aids, 62Q.675

- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

- Major medical, 62E.04

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Mammograms, 62A.30

- Maternity, 62A.0411

- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

- Mental health services, 62Q.465

- Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097

- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097

- Phenylketonuria, 62A.26

- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

- Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

- Pregnancy, continuation and conversion coverage, 62A.65

- Prenatal care, 62A.047

- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307

- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

- Short-term coverage, 62A.65

- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092

- Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146

- Termination mid-month, 62Q.16

- Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155

- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65

Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Issuance, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.18

Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65

Marketing standards, 62K.08

Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47

New business, 62A.65

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policyholders, cessation of business, notice, 62A.65

Portability, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions, 62A.65

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Providers, *see* same under this topic

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285

Risk pools, 62A.65

Service area requirements, 62K.13

Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096

Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65

Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65

Health plan companies

- Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733

Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Indemnification, 64B.08

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance

- Costs, payment, 60A.03

- Health insurance, *see* same under this topic

- Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23

- Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08

FRATERNAL

1072

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 License, 60A.07
 Life insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Insureds, *see* Members under this topic
 Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Investments, 64B.21
 Investments by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Judicial review, 64B.36
 Laws and rules
 Adoption, 64B.05
 Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
 Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16
 Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Liability
 Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses
 Annual license, 64B.27
 Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31
 Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, generally, 60A.07
 Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31
 Life insurance
 Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25
 Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
 Claims, 61A.011
 Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Lodge system, 64B.02
 Managed care organizations
 Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Meetings, location, 64B.07
 Members
 Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Liability, limitation, 64B.08
 Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Qualifications, 64B.06
 Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
 Social members, 64B.06
 Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
 Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
 Memberships
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
 Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14, 64B.43
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
 Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 NAIC annual statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061
 Form, 60A.13
 Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
 Preparation, 60A.13
 Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
 Names, regulation, 64B.10
 Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 New products, authority, 64B.16
 Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
 Oaths and affirmations
 President, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Officers
 Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
 Consolidations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
 Election, 64B.03
 Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
 Liability, 64B.08
 President, 64B.10
 Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
 Offices, location, 64B.07
 Options, 64B.20
 Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Organization
 Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
 Generally, 64B.10
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
 Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Point-of-service options, *see* Health insurance under this topic
 Policies, *see* Benefit certificates under this topic
 Premiums
 Advance premiums, 64B.10
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 64B.24, 297I.15
 Rates
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Generally, 62A.65
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Providers
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1073

FRATERNITIES

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
Billing, 62K.11
Claims, 62Q.737
Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Network notifications, 62K.075
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Publication by
Laws, amendment, 64B.11
Required contents, 64B.07
Purpose of society, 64B.05
Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reinsurance, 64B.13
Reports given
Assets, market value, 60G.21
Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
Expenditures, 62J.041
Financial statement, 64B.26
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
Risk-based capital, *see* same under this topic
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Representative form of government, 64B.03
Representatives
Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Liability insurance, 64B.08
Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
Reserves
Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
Extra assessments, 64B.19
Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Risk-based capital
Commerce Department actions about, 64B.47, 64B.48
Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
Definitions, 64B.40
Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
Statutory construction, 64B.46
Service of process on, 64B.35
Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Subrogation
Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Subsidiaries, 64B.05
Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
Surety bonds, 64B.10
Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Taxes
Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
Real estate, 64B.24
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
Underwriting, health and accident insurance, 62A.285

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Generally, 64B.34
Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
Violations and penalties
Annual statement, 72A.061
Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
Visitations
Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
Expenses, payment, 60A.03
Voting
Generally, 64B.03
Voting by mail, 64B.11
Waivers
Benefit contract, 64B.19
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66
Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Employment, religious exemption, 363A.20
Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
Gambling organizations
Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Potluck events, 157.22
Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
National Guard units, 192.205
Property taxes, 273.13
Public school students, membership, 121A.70

FRAUD

1074

FRAUD

Adoption, consent, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Advertising, subdivided land sales, 83.45
 Aged persons, 325F.71
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Agricultural property, concealment, 583.27
 Aircraft and commercial operators
 Forms or applications, use, 360.075
 Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
 Registration, obtaining by, 360.67
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
 Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
 Architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
 Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
 Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
 Barbers, 154.19
 Bills of lading
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
 Birth and death records, 144.227
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
 Body art, 146B.08
 Business corporations, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
 Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69
 Charitable organizations
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
 Check forgery, 609.631
 Chiropractors
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.10
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Information reports, 297F.20
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
 Returns, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
 Cigarettes, invoices, false or fraudulent, 297F.20
 Claims against the state
 Fraudulent claims, permitting, 609.455
 Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Claims to public officer or body, false claims, presenting, 609.465
 Clothing, furs, mislabeling, 325F.42
 Collection agencies, 332.35
 Commerce fraud, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
 Common carriers, violations, 221.291
 Community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
 Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Consumer fraud
 Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Definitions, 325F.68
 Disabled persons, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Going out of business sales, 325F.69
 Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
 Remedies, 325F.70
 Senior citizens, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71, 609.2336
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
 Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69
 Conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Conviction
 Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
 Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
 Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
 Statutory construction, 645.25
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.13
 Detectives, 326.3387
 Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
 Dissolution of marriage
 Certificates, 144.227
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Driver's license applicants
 Cancellation of license, 171.14
 False statements, 171.22
 Elections, 204C.41
 Emergency medical services, 144.55
 False advertising, *see* FALSE ADVERTISING
 False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
 False personation, *see* FALSE PERSONATION
 False representation, *see* FALSE REPRESENTATION
 False statements, *see* FALSE STATEMENTS
 Family day care homes, 142E.16
 Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Financial transaction card fraud, *see* Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
 Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
 Food, prevention, 31.10
 Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.63
 Fraudulent conveyances, *see* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
 Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Gambling licensees, 349.155
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling taxes, returns
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Felony, 297E.13
 Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
 Grain dealers, 18J.07
 Grain storage, 18J.07
 Health care directives, 145C.13
 Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Health maintenance organizations, enrollee fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
 Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Homestead claims, 273.124
 Hospices, 144.55
 Hospitals, 144.55
 Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Housing cooperatives, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945
 Human services, licensing, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
 In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1075

FRAUD

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions, 182A.05
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
 Insurance companies
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Insurance fraud
 Administrative penalties, 45.0135
 Antifraud plans, 60A.954
 Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
 Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 County attorneys, allegations of, 45.0135
 Criminal act, fraud defined as, 609.902
 Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
 Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
 Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
 False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
 Health care providers
 Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.44
 Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
 Reward fund, 60A.952
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Violations and penalties, 60A.953
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Intent to defraud
 Attachment, 570.02
 Defined, 645.25
 Intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
 Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
 Invention development services, 325A.09
 Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
 Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
 Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
 Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
 Leases
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
 Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Legal separation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Letters of credit
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0708
 Limited partnerships, 322.13
 Liquor taxes
 Information reports, 297G.19
 Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
 Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605
 Living wills, 145B.105
 Long-term care facilities, 144.55
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, violations
 Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 In park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Manufactured home sales (Cont'd)
 Remedies, 327B.12
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.37
 Marriage certificates, 144.227
 Marriage dissolution
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Medical assistance, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
 Medical supplement insurance
 Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
 Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
 Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
 Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota identification card applicants, false statements, 171.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
 Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Motor carriers, 221.291
 Motor fuel taxes
 False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies
 Damages, 53C.12
 License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
 Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Endorsements, 336.3-405
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Nursing homes, 144.55
 Occupational safety and health, orders, vacating, 182.664
 Optometrists, 214.106
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 214.106
 Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
 Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 18J.07
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 523.22
 Practical nurses, 148.281
 Prevention
 Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
 Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
 Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers
 Misdemeanor, 309.581
 Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

FRAUD

1076

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
 Protective agents, 326.3387
 Psychologists, 214.106
 Public health nurses, 148.281
 Real estate licensees, 82.65
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
 Real property, *see* under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
 Registered nurses
 Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
 Disciplinary action, 148.281
 Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
 Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Sales
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721, 604.10, 604.101
 Sanitariums, 144.55
 Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475
 Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 Securities law
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Generally, 80A.68
 Investment advice, 80A.69
 Seeds, permits, cancellation, 18J.07
 Senior fraud, 325F.71
 Service marks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
 Special transportation services, 174.295
 State Lottery
 Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
 Generally, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
 Vendors, 349A.07
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
 Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111
 Tax returns
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Taxes generally, contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Teachers, 122A.093, 122A.20
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
 Telephone companies, 325F.692
 Telephone records, 325F.675
 Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Tobacco products, invoices, false or fraudulent, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Tourist camps, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.131
 Trademarks
 Cancellation of registration, 333.25

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Trademarks (Cont'd)
 Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 Unions, registration or use, 333.44
 Traffic regulations, violations, 169.90
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
 Trusts, fraud, duress, or undue influence in creation, 501C.0406
 Unemployment insurance, employers, 268.182
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
See also CONVEYANCES
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignees, duties regarding conveyances, 577.07
 Forged instruments affecting real or personal property, filing, registering or recording, 609.64
 Personal property, forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Powers of appointment, donees, 502.87
 Real property
 Exceptions, 513.08
 Exemptions from law, 513.54
 Forged instruments, filing, 609.64
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 Generally, 513.08 to 513.11
 Seller disclosures, 513.52 to 513.60
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT
FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
 Assets
 Attachment, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Transfers, when made, 513.46
 Business associations, debtors, location, 513.485
 Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
 Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors
 Defined, 513.41
 Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45
 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Debtors
 Assets, exceptions, 513.41
 Defined, 513.41
 Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
 Location, 513.485
 Debts
 Defined, 513.41
 Exceptions, 513.42
 Defenses, 513.48
 Definitions, 513.41, 513.42
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 513.495
 Exclusions, 513.41
 Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51
 Insiders, transfers, not void, 513.47
 Insolvency
 Defined, 513.42
 Generally, 513.50
 Intent to defraud, determination of, factors considered, 513.44
 Lawsuits
 Creditors remedies, 513.47
 Jurisdiction, governing law, 513.485
 Liability, 513.48
 Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 322C.0405

FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Obligations, when incurred, 513.46
Partnerships, 513.42
Personal property, transfers, when made, 513.46
Real property, transfers, when made, 513.46
Series organizations, generally, 513.49
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
Transferees, 513.48
Transfers
 Defenses, 513.47
 Defined, 513.41
 Not void, 513.48, 513.59
 Void, 513.47
 When made, 513.46
Value, definitions, 513.43
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 595.021

FREE SAMPLES

See SAMPLES

FREEBORN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Judicial district, 2.722
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
Composition, 500.05
Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

FREIGHT CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

FRESH PURSUIT

See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also STATE PATROL

Arrested persons

 Arrests by peace officers of other states, 626.66
 Arrests made by private person, 629.39

Definitions, uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69

Driving while impaired, 169A.40

Felonies, 626.65, 626.67

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Gross misdemeanors, 626.71

Misdemeanors, 626.71

National Guard, insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces, 190.025

Peace officers

 Foreign states, Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, procedures, 626.66
 Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40

Police-operated broadcasting stations, duties, 373.041

Reciprocity, 626.65, 626.67, 626.71

Traffic violations, 626.71

Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

FRIDLEY (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds moved within facility, 144A.071

Police pension association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

FRINGE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

Certiorari, 606.04

Civil lawsuits, 549.211

In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02

Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02

FROGS

Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741

Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475

FROGS (Cont'd)

Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601

Importation, 97C.601

Sales, 97C.601

Taking

 Generally, 97C.601

 Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03

 License, 97A.475, 97C.601

 Protected wild animals, 97A.015

Transportation, 97C.601

FRONTENAC (CITY)

Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73

FROZEN FOOD

Dairy foods, licenses, manufacturers, 28A.08

Definitions

 Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

 Food law enforcement, 34A.01

Processing plants, *see* FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03

Retail meat markets, 31.51

Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51

FRUIT

Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13

Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02

Apples, 30.002, 239.32

Definitions

 Agriculture law, 30.001

 Classification of property, 273.13

 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Fruit juices

 Fermented fruit juices, home brewers, liquor taxes, 297G.07

 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897

 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

 Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01

Fruit stands, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

Gooseberries, 239.32

Perishable farm products, 27.01, 28A.03

Raspberries, 30.002

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

State fruit, designation, Honeycrisp, 1.1475

Strawberries, 30.002

Taking or injuring, trespass, 609.605

Trees, *see* FRUIT TREES

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

FRUIT TREES

Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24

Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605

FUEL ASSISTANCE

Benefits

 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37

 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05

 Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925

 Garnishment, exemption

 Executions law, 550.143, 550.37

 General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925, 571.931, 571.932

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19

Liquefied petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785

Recipients

 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

FUEL

1078

FUEL OIL

See FURNACE OIL

FUELS

Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Alcohol fuels, *see* ALCOHOL FUELS

Alternative energy sources, *see* ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Aviation turbine fuel

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Biodiesel fuels, *see* BIODIESEL FUEL

Biomass, *see* BIOMASS

Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

Coal, *see* COAL

Conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013

Domestic heating fuel

Generally, 325E.01

Wood, *see* WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Efficient fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE

Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL

Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Nuclear power, *see* NUCLEAR POWER

Oil, *see* OIL

Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

See also ARRESTS

See also FRESH PURSUIT

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Apprehension

Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28

Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

Firearms, possession, 624.713

Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256D.024

Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05

Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471

Fresh pursuit, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70

Harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Jails, detention in, 641.02, 641.12

Juvenile offenders, authority to detain, 242.19

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

FUMES

See NOXIOUS GASES

FUNDS

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNDS TRANSFERS

Acceptance

Defined, 336.4A-209

Reservation of rights, 336.1-308

Attorney fees

Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Attorney fees (Cont'd)

Payment orders, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305

Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105

Bank accounts, order of charging

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504

Banks, 336.4A-105

Beneficiaries

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Defined, 336.4A-103

Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303

Misdescription, 336.4A-207

Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments to, 336.4A-404 to 336.4A-406

Beneficiary's bank

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Defined, 336.4A-103

Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404

Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders

Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211

Notice given, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402

Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Business day, cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106

Commercial Code - Funds Transfers, generally, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507

Commercially reasonable practices

Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Conflict of laws

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Federal Reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501

Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Contracts and agreements

Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406

Choice of law, 336.4A-507

Damages for breach, 336.4A-305

Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506

Parties' rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211

Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405

Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202

Rejection, 336.4A-210

Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203

Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402

Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305

Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204

Security procedures, 336.4A-201

Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Customer information security program, 46A.01 to 46A.08

Customers

Defined, 336.4A-105

Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Damages

Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Incidental damages, 336.4A-305

Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502
- Customer information security program, 46A.01
- Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108
- Electronic funds transfers, *see* Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
- Executed, defined, 336.4A-301
- Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301
- Expenses, payment orders
 - Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
 - Execution, 336.4A-302
 - Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305

Federal Reserve banks

- Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
- Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206

Federal Reserve regulations, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107

Funds-transfer system

- Defined, 336.4A-105
- Payment orders, transmission through
 - Agency created, 336.4A-206
 - Choice of law, 336.4A-507
 - Methods, 336.4A-103
 - Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
 - Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403

Funds-transfer system rules

- Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Generally, 336.4A-501
- Interest rates, 336.4A-506
- Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
- Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
- Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Generally, 336.4A-102

Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302

Identifying numbers

- Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207
- Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208

Incapacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211

Injunctions, 336.4A-503

Instructions, payment orders

- Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202
- Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103
- Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401

Interest

- Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
- Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
- Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402

Intermediary banks

- Defined, 336.4A-104
- Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
- Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
- Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
- Refunds, 336.4A-402

Liability

- Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
- Payment orders
 - Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
 - Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
 - Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
 - Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
 - Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
 - Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
 - Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212

Mail and mailing, payment orders

- Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, payment orders (Cont'd)

- Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404
- Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
- Originators

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Defined, 336.4A-104
- Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
- Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
- Payments by, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank

- Defined, 336.4A-104
- Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
- Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
- Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501

Payment orders

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
- Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
- Authorization, 336.4A-202
- Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
- Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Dishonored, 5.23
- Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
- Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205

Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205

Execution

- Damages, 336.4A-305
- Date, 336.4A-301
- Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
- Liability, 336.4A-305
- Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
- Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
- Instructions regarding, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401
- Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506

Issuance, time, 336.4A-103

Items, exclusion, 336.4-104

Liability, *see* same under this topic

Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404

Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207

Order of charging, 336.4A-504

Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-405

Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406

Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403

Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401

Payment of

- Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
- Date, 336.4A-401
- Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
- Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
- Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
- Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
- Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
- Refunds, 336.4A-204
- Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Time, 336.4A-403

Receiving banks, *see* same under this topic

Record requirements, *see* same under this topic

Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Senders, duties, 336.4A-205

Time requirements, *see* Time under this topic

Transmission by the system, *see* Funds-transfer system under this topic

FUNDS

1080

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Payment orders (Cont'd)

- Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
- Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
- Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-502, 336.4A-504

Receiving banks

- Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
- Choice of law, 336.4A-507
- Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Defined, 336.4A-103
- Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
- Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
- Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
- Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502

Payment orders, duties regarding

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209
- Amendment, 336.4A-211
- Authorization, 336.4A-202
- Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
- Cancellation, 336.4A-211
- Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
- Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
- Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
- Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203

Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303

Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202

Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210

Record requirements

- Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
- Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208

Payment orders

- Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
- Generally, 336.4A-103
- Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
- Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
- Verification, 336.4A-202

Refunds

- Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
- Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
- Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
- Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402
- Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
- Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204

Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery

- Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
- Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
- Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Security procedures

- Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
- Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
- Defined, 336.4A-201
- Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
- Requirements, 336.4A-201

Senders

- Choice of law, 336.4A-507

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Senders (Cont'd)

- Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
- Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
- Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
- Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
- Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
- Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
- Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
- Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
- Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
- Payments to, 336.4A-402

Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502

Set off

- Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
- Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403

Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201

Subrogation

- Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
- Refunds, 336.4A-402

Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Time

- Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
- Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505

Payment orders

- Acceptance, 336.4A-209
- Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
- Execution, 336.4A-301
- Issuance, 336.4A-103
- Payment of, 336.4A-403
- Receiving, 336.4A-106
- Rejection, 336.4A-210
- Settlement, 336.4-213
- Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

See also FUNERAL HOMES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Attestation, death records, tangible interest, 144.225

Business practices, 149A.70

Commissions (compensation), insurance sales, 72A.325

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Coroners, services to welfare recipients, 357.11

Definitions

- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Fees, insurance sales, 72A.325

Final disposition, authority, 149A.80

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

Permits, dead bodies

- Disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.96
- Transit permits, 149A.93

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Reports given

- Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
- Trust funds, 149A.97

Transfer care specialists, registration, 149A.47

Transport conveyance, 149A.80

Vital records

- Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
- Morticians, duties, 144.225

FUNERAL HOMES

Advertising, 149A.70

Burial, *see* BURIAL

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Caskets, *see* CASKETS

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Cremation, *see* CREMATION

FUNERAL HOMES (Cont'd)

Directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325

Funerals, *see* FUNERALS

Location, rulemaking, 144.12

Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64

Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92

Rulemaking about, location, 144.12

Solicitation of business, 149A.70

FUNERALS

See also BURIAL

See also CEMETERIES

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Arrangements, instructions for

Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05

Safe deposit box searches, 55.10

Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Definitions

Lawful gambling, 349.12

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disrupting, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501

Expenses

Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54

Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02

Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04

Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325

MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16

MFIP participants, payment, 142G.95

Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181

Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51

Funeral goods

Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73

Prices, 149A.71

Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES

Funeral industry practices

Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76

Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745

Misrepresentation, 149A.72

Price disclosures, 149A.71

Prohibitions, 149A.745

Record keeping, 149A.75

Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74

Funeral insurance

Freedom of choice, 72A.325

Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Funeral processions

Disrupting, 609.501

Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338

Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20

Motorcycle escorts, 169.04

Right of way, 169.20

Funeral services

Defined, 149A.02

Disclosure, 149A.72, 149A.73

Indigent persons, costs, payment by counties, 261.035, 261.04

Memorial services, mortuary science, 149A.01, 149A.20

Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE

National Guard members, honor guards for, 192.382

Preneed arrangements

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Prepaid contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Trust funds, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231

FUNGIBLE GOODS

Commingling, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Leases, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Sales

Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74

Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Warehouse receipts, *see* Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

FUNGICIDES

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Fur farming, 17.351

Game and fish laws, 97A.015

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Possession

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085

Sales

Generally, 97A.511

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Tags, 97B.901

Transportation, inedible parts, 97A.512

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

FUR FARMS

Beavers, *see* BEAVERS

Chinchilla, 17.351

Containment, enclosures, 97A.106

Definitions

Generally, 17.351

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Disease control, 97A.106

Farm machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Farms, fur farms defined as, 268.035

Fees, licenses, 97A.106, 97A.475

Fishers, *see* FISHERS

Fitch, 17.351

Foxes, *see* FOXES

Fur farmers

Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352

Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354

Definitions, 17.351, 268.035

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Karakul, 17.351

License fees, 97A.106, 97A.475

Licenses, 97A.106

Martens, 97B.926

Minks, *see* MINKS

Muskrats, *see* MUSKRATS

Nutria, 17.351

Sales, 97A.106

FURNACE OIL

See also FUEL ASSISTANCE

FURNACE

1082

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

See also FURNACES

Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52

Definitions

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293
Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01

Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87

Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Heating fuel oil, 296A.01

Inspections

Fees, 239.101
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01

Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Residential energy sales

Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Sales

Measurement by volume, 239.79
Price, posting at pump, 239.751

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Service, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.221, 504B.225

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Storage

School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 116.492

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87

Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.015

FURNACES

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Disposal, farms, 17.135

Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19

Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19

Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Manufactured homes, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Oil for, *see* FURNACE OIL

Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19

FURNITURE

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06

Cribs and similar furniture, 142B.45, 245A.146, 325F.171

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Public nuisances, 617.80

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Office furniture

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Office furniture (Cont'd)

Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37

Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

Purchase, lease, or acquisition, business corporations, 302A.171

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

FURS

See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352

Clothing containing fur

Fraud in sale, 325F.42

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67

Dealers

Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905

Records and reporting, 97A.425

Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905

North West Company Fur Post, Pine County, historic site, 138.662

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Possession, game animals, 97A.512

Registration of pelts, 97B.901

Sales

Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42

Fur farms, 97A.106

Game animals, 97A.512

Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905

Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905

Sales and use taxes

Fur clothing, 297A.61

Generally, 297A.67

Transportation

Game animals, 97A.512

Pelting fees, 97A.055

FUTURE ESTATES

Alienability of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases, 500.21

Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Contingent future estates

Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12

Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14

Defined, estates in real property, 500.10

Descendibility of expectant estates

Generally, 500.16

Ground leases, 500.21

Destructibility, protection from, 500.15

Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16

Disclaimer of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108

Expectant estates

Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17

Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18

Descendibility, 500.16

Devisability, 500.16

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27

Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15

Real property held by trustee, 500.17

Remainders, *see* Future estates under REMAINDERS

Rents and profits, 500.17

Right of entry, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY

Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11

Springing interests, estates in real property, 500.11

Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10

Trusts

Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48

Void future interests, 501C.1202

FUTURE ESTATES (Cont'd)

Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12

GAMBLING

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031

Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19

Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12

Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18

Allowable expenses

Advertising, 349.12

Assets, capital assets, 349.12

Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162

Generally, 349.15

Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166

Appeals

Contraband, orders, 349.2125

License revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39

Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03

Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982

Audits and examinations

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02

Electronic pull-tab manufacturer audit, 349.163

Generally, 349.152

Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06, 349.19

Background checks

Fees, 349.155

Licensees, 299L.07, 349.151

Bar operations, *see* Premises under this topic

Betting

Unbanked, *see* Card clubs under HORSE RACING

Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Bingo, *see* BINGO

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39

Bookmaking, *see* BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

Booth operations

Premises, *see* same under this topic

Rent, 349.18

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76

Capital assets, 349.12

Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING

Card games, 609.761

Casinos

Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19

Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09

Defined as gambling establishments, 142A.13

Gambling equipment, 349.162

Gambling premises generally, *see* Premises under this topic

Slot machines, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 142A.13, 349.61

Cease and desist orders

Contested cases, 349.152

Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06

Charitable gambling

Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53

Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16

Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Cheating, defined, 609.76

Chips or tokens

Contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 609.76

Compensation and salaries

Generally, 349.168

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Complaints, 349.154

Compulsive gamblers

Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115

Reports about, 4.47

Treatment, 245.98

Compulsive gambling treatment program

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Compulsive gambling treatment program (Cont'd)

Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16

Generally, 245.98

Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125

Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115

Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125

Reports about, 4.47, 297E.02

Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06

Confiscation, *see* Contraband under this topic

Conflicts of interest

Compulsive gambling treatment program providers, 609.115

Gambling employees, 349.153

Contempts, 349.151

Contested cases

Cease and desist orders, 349.152

Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151

Licensees, censure, 349.155

Licenses, 349.155, 349.161, 349.1641

Notice requirements, 349.152

Premises permits, denial, 349.155

Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting, 349.172

Contraband

Complaints against, 297E.16

Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22

Exclusions, 349.162

Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18

Generally, 349.2125

Inventories, 297E.16

Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16

Lawsuits, 297E.16

Release, 297E.16

Sale, effect, 297E.16

Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125

Storage violations deemed as, 349.18

Unregulated devices, 349.162

Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21

Definitions

Associated equipment, 609.75

Authorized gambling activity, 609.75

Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75

Classification of property, 273.13

Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98

Criminal Code, 609.75

Gambling enforcement, 299L.01

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Game, 609.75

Lawful gambling and gambling devices

Gambling contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.12

Lawful gambling, 349.13

Licenses, 349.155, 349.30

Public nuisances, 617.80

Devices, *see* Gambling devices under this topic

Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33

Distributor salespersons

Fines, 349.151

Licenses, 349.151, 349.155, 349.161

Prohibited activities, 349.161

Distributors

Certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123

Credit, delinquency, 349.191

Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07

Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12

Employees, 349.153, 349.161

Fines, generally, 349.151

Gambling tax permits, 297E.031

Gifts by, 349.161

Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166

GAMBLING

1084

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

- Identification cards, 349.161
- Inspections, 349.162
- Inventories, duties, 297E.05
- Licenses
 - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161
 - Generally, 349.161
 - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162
 - Termination plans, 349.161
- Manufacturers licensed as, 349.163
- Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Notice received, 297E.031, 349.1641, 349.191
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07
- Prices, duties, 349.169
- Prohibited activities, 349.161
- Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124
- Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05
- Sales, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
- Sales to, 349.163
- Security, 297E.17
- Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18
- Storage of gambling devices, 349.18
- Surety bonds, 297E.17
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
- Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
- Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161

Enforcement of law

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

- Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155

Equipment distributors, *see* Distributors under this topic

Establishments, *see* Premises under this topic

Evidence

- Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
- Confessions, 634.031
- Generally, 349.151, 349.152

Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166

Expenditures

- Advertising, 349.12
- Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
- Civil penalties, 349.15
- Generally, 349.19
- Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19
- License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
- Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
- Restrictions, 349.15
- Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19

False statements, licenses, 349.155

Fines

- Generally, 349.151
- License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
- Reporting violations, 349.166

501 (c)(19) organizations, 349.12

Forfeitures, contraband

- Generally, 349.2125
- Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16

Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12

Fraud

- Generally, 609.763
- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155

Free plays, 349.12, 349.19

Funds and accounts

- Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
- Generally, 349.19
- Tax refund and credit accounts, 349.154, 349.19

Gambling Control Board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling devices

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
- Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.161, 349.2123
- Confiscation, money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
- Contraband, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
- Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
- Distributors, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusions, 299L.07
- Fees, 349.163
- Forfeiture, 609.762
- Inspections, 299L.07, 299L.08
- Inventories
 - Certified physical inventories, 297E.05, 349.161
 - Contraband, 349.2125
 - Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 - Record keeping, 349.19
 - Removal from, 349.162
- Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07
- Invoices, *see* same under this topic
- Keys, opening with, criminal intent or act, 609.76
- Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
- Licenses, 299L.07
- Manufacture, 609.76
- Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
- Marking, alteration, or modification, criminal intent, 609.76
- Operation, 609.75
- Outcome-affecting devices, 349.2125, 609.76
- Possession, violations, 297E.13, 349.162, 609.755
- Prices, 349.169
- Probability-calculating devices, 349.2125, 609.76
- Prohibited activities, 349.161
- Records, 349.162
- Registration, 349.151, 349.162, 349.2125
- Requirements, 349.162, 349.163
- Resale, sales or storage facilities, 349.162
- Restrictions, 299L.07
- Rulemaking, 349.162, 349.191
- Sale or purchase
 - Authorized, 609.761
 - Bar operations, 349.12
 - Booth operations, 349.12
 - Cash sales, orders, 349.191
 - Credit sales, 349.191
 - Distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.191, 349.2124
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Filed prices, 349.169
 - Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 - Items with same serial numbers, 349.163
 - Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.191
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 349.162
 - Registration, 349.162
 - Requirements, 349.16, 349.161
 - Restrictions, 299L.07, 349.161, 349.163
 - Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.161, 349.163
- Samples, 349.163
- Serial numbers, items with same numbers, sale or purchase, 349.163
- Shipping, 349.162
- Storage, 349.162, 349.18
- Temporary permits, 299L.08
- Testing facilities, 299L.01, 299L.07
- Tests and testing, 299L.01, 349.163
- Transportation, 299L.07, 349.18
- Unauthorized possession, 609.755
- Unlicensed sellers, violations, fines, 299L.03
- Unregistered devices, 349.162
- Untaxed devices, 297E.13
- Gambling employees
 - Conflicts of interest, 349.153

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling employees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 349.151, 349.168
 Gifts to, 349.161
 Hiring restrictions, 349.153
 Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling equipment
 Definitions, 349.12
 Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
 Sale to bar operation, 349.168
 Sales by employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
 Continuing education, 349.1641, 349.167
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Fines, generally, 349.151
 Generally, 349.167
 Licenses
 Generally, 349.167
 Issuance, 349.151
 Renewals, 349.16
 Revocation, grounds, 349.155
 Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
 Restrictions on participation, 349.181
 Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling products, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
 Grants for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Gross profits
 Civil penalties, 349.15
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 349.15, 349.19
 Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168
 Gross receipts
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
 Generally, 349.19
 Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Use as collateral, 349.18
 Hearings
 Fines, 349.151
 License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Indian lands
 Casinos, *see* same under this topic
 State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Injunctions
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Inspections
 Distributors, 349.162
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.152
 Local inspection reports, 349.213
 Manufacturers, 349.163
 Records, 349.19
 Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
 Right of entry, 297E.07
 Storage facilities, 349.162
 Inventories, contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Fees, 349.155, 349.16
 Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
 Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
 Generally, 349.152, 349.22
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
 Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
 Premises permits, 349.16
 Invoices
 Distributors, duties, 297E.05
 Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
 Records, 297E.05, 349.162
 Transportation requirements, 349.18
 Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Who must keep, 349.18
 Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
 Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
 Proceedings, 349.32
 Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
 Subpoenas, 349.37
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06
 Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Lawful gambling
 Card tournaments, 609.761
 Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
 Licenses, 609.75
 Raffles, 609.761
 Receipts, *see* same under this topic
 Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16
 Lawsuits
 Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.22
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Violations, generally, 349.152
 Leases, 349.12
 Liability, premises owners, 349.38
 Licensed premises
 Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
 Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
 Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 Licensees
 Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
 Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
 Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuance, 349.39
 Business, continuance during appeals, 349.39
 Censure, 349.155
 Duties, 349.151
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
 Ineligibility, 299L.07
 Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
 Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
 Qualifications, 349.16
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses
 Actions, 299L.07
 Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
 Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Contested cases, 349.155
 Denial, notice, 349.155
 Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155
 Distributors, *see* same under this topic
 Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166

GAMBLING

1086

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Expiration, 349.61
- Fees
 - Exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 - Generally, 299L.07
 - Investigations, 349.155
 - Organizations, 349.16
 - Waivers, 349.16
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
- Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
- Issuance
 - Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
 - New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
 - Requirements, 349.151, 349.16
- Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse, 349.16
- Lawful gambling, 609.75
- Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturers, *see* same under this topic
- Organizations
 - Duties, 349.16
 - Generally, *see* Organizations under this topic
- Renewal, 349.155, 349.16
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew
 - Contested cases, 349.155
 - Denial of inspections, 297E.07
 - Distributors' tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 - Gambling managers, denial of license, 349.167
 - Generally, 349.151, 349.30 to 349.39
 - Grounds, 297E.07, 349.155
 - Issuing authorities, powers, 349.32
 - Notice requirements, 349.155
 - Orders, 349.155
 - Other jurisdictions, effect, 349.155
 - Owners, liability, 349.39
 - Restrictions, 349.155
 - Sales after, tax penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 - Show cause orders, 349.34, 349.35
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Term, 349.16
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Contraband, payment, 349.2125
- Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16

Local regulation

- Generally, 349.213
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Local taxes, 297E.02, 349.13

Location

- Alcoholic beverages, gambling at places of sale, 340A.410, 340A.415
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, violations, 349.161
- Identification, 349.165
- Lessors, violations, 349.161
- Premises, *see* same under this topic

Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Lotteries, *see* LOTTERIES

Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

Managers, *see* Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers

- Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
- Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
- Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151
- Fines, generally, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163
- Licenses
 - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
 - Generally, 349.163

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
- Revocation or suspension, 349.162
- Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
- Prices, duties, 349.169
- Promotional materials, 349.163
- Pull-tabs, 297E.02, 349.163
- Registration stamps, duties, 349.162
- Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
- Rulemaking, 349.163
- Sales or purchases by, *see* Gambling devices under this topic
- Samples, duties, 349.163
- Shipments, duties, 349.162
- Storage, 349.162, 349.18
- Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155

Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155

Net profits

- Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
- Expenditures, *see* same under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notices about

- Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Major prizes, 349.18
- Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
- Rulemaking, 349.151
- Rules of play, 349.151

Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162

Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151

Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415

Off-site permits, generally, 349.165

Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 349.152
- Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
- Contraband, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155
- Enforcement violation, 299L.07
- Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
- Generally, 349.151
- Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34
- Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35
- Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154
- Notice requirements, 349.152
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Organizations

- Accounts and accounting
 - Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
 - Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
 - Reimbursements, 349.15
 - Requirements, 297E.06
- Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
- Allowable expenses, *see* same under this topic
- Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
- Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
- Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
- Audits and examinations, 297E.06, 349.19
- Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
- Cash shortages, 349.15
- Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

- Certified inventory and cash count, 297E.06
- Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
- Checks, accepting, 349.2127
- Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
- Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
- Credit, delinquency, 349.191
- Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
- Employees, *see* Gambling employees under this topic
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
- Fines, 349.151, 349.168
- 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
- Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
- Gambling devices, *see* same under this topic
- Gambling managers, *see* same under this topic
- Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
- Gross profits, *see* same under this topic
- Investigations, fees, 349.16
- Invoices, duties, 349.18
- Lawful purpose, 349.12
- Leased premises, 349.18
- Licenses
 - Applications, 349.155, 349.16
 - Contested cases, 349.1641
 - Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
 - Exemptions, 349.166
 - Fees, 349.151, 349.16
 - Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 - Generally, 349.16
 - Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
 - Termination, notice, 349.19
- Meetings, 349.15
- Members, licenses, 349.16
- Merged organizations, 349.16
- Minutes, 349.19
- Net profits, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213
- Notice received, 349.155, 349.172
- Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154
- Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127
- Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211
- Payments to, rent, 349.18
- Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19
- Premises, *see* same under this topic
- Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
- Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
- Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19
- Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
- Reports given
 - Audits and examinations, 297E.06
 - Cash shortages, 349.15
 - Gambling activity, 297E.06
 - Generally, 349.19
 - Regulatory fees, 349.165
 - Violations, fines, 349.166
- Tax exemptions, 297E.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, license fees, 349.16

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Participants, restrictions on participation, 349.181

Permits

- Generally, 349.151
- Premises permits, *see* same under this topic

Premises

- Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
- Casinos, *see* same under this topic
- Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
- Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Premises (Cont'd)

- Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
- Definitions, 609.75
- Distributors activities, 349.161
- Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance benefits, 142A.13
- Generally, 349.18
- Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
- Leases, 349.12, 349.18
- Lessors
 - Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
 - Gifts to, 349.163
 - Promotional materials, 349.163
 - Rents paid to, 349.18
 - Restrictions on participation, 349.181
- Licensed premises, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.39
- Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
- Permits, *see* Premises permits under this topic
- Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Rent, 349.12, 349.165
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Premises permits

- Denial, 349.155
- Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
- Generally, 349.165
- Investigations, 349.16
- Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
- Notice requirements, 349.213
- Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
- Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
- Tax payments, 349.16

Prizes

- Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Awarding, 609.75
- Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
- Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Forfeiture, 609.75
- Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Limitations, 349.211
- Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Records, 349.19

Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Promotional materials, 349.163

Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161

Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS

Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01

Raffles, *see* RAFFLES

Receipts

- Gross receipts, *see* same under this topic
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
- Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
- Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Records and record keeping

- Distributors, 349.162
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Falsification, 297E.13
- Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
- Gambling devices, 349.162
- Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
- Generally, 349.19
- Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
- Organizations, 349.168, 349.19

Registration, fees, 349.151

Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125

GAMBLING

1088

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Regulation
 Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
 Generally, 349.11, 349.13
 Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01
 Reports about
 Exemptions, 349.166
 Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162
 Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98
 Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13
 Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07
 Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151
 Safes, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Sales, reports about, 297E.04, 297E.05
 Searches and seizures, *see* Contraband under this topic
 Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16
 Show cause orders
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35
 Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
 Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
 State lotteries, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Storage facilities
 Generally, 349.162
 Invoices, 349.18
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
 Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Texas Hold'em, 609.761
 Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement
 Division, duties, 299L.02
 Vaults, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22, 349.36
 Betting, 609.755
 Bucket shops, 609.76
 Cease and desist orders, 299L.03, 349.152
 City attorneys, duties, 349.36
 Compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Confiscation, hindering, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22, 349.36
 Criminal law, 609.75 to 609.763
 Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161
 Distributors, 297E.12, 349.161
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fines, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.166
 Fraud, 609.763
 Gambling devices
 Licensed premises, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.35
 Possession, contraband, 349.162
 Unauthorized possession, 609.755
 Unlicensed devices, sale, offer for sale, or possession, 349.2127
 Unlicensed sellers, fines, 299L.03
 Unstamped or unregistered devices, 349.162
 Untaxed devices, confiscation, possession, 297E.13
 Gambling employees, 349.2127
 Gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
 Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22
 Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
 Inspections, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162
 Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
 Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154
 Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 License violations
 Actions, 299L.07
 Applications, false information, 349.2127
 Continuance on bond, 349.39
 Counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Distributors, 349.161
 Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
 Licensees, censure, 349.155
 Monetary penalties, 349.155
 New licenses, issuance, 349.35, 349.39
 Property owners, liability, 349.38
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.16, 349.1641, 349.34 to 349.39
 Show cause orders, 349.34
 Subpoenas, issuing authority, powers, 349.37
 Witnesses, 349.36, 349.37
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
 Lotteries, 609.76
 Mandatory license disqualifications, 349.155
 Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
 Orders violations, fines, 349.151
 Organizations, 349.165, 349.2127
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05
 Prize violations, 349.22, 609.76
 Prosecutions, 349.22
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Racing Commission, betting, 240.28
 Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
 Registration stamps, possession, 349.162
 Reporting violations, 349.166
 Rulemaking violations, 297E.031, 349.151
 Sales violations, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Show cause orders, 299L.07
 Stamps, counterfeiting, 349.2127
 Storage facilities, obstruction of inspections, 349.162
 Tax violations, 349.155
 Unlawful gambling, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement
 Division, duties, 299L.02
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 349.2127
 Witnesses
 Authority to compel attendance, 349.151, 349.152
 License revocation or suspension, 349.36
 Writs of mandamus
 Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Violations, generally, 349.152
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Appropriations to, 349.163
 Bingo
 Hard cards, sales, electronic recording systems, 349.17
 Linked bingo game providers, 349.12, 349.163, 349.1635
 Premises, licenses, 299L.02
 Conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Data, tax returns, access to, 270B.07
 Director
 Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Generally, 349.152
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
 Distributor salespersons, licenses, 349.161
 Distributors, licenses, 299L.02, 349.161
 Employees
 Former employees, conflicts of interest, 349.153
 Gambling by, 349.153
 Investigative staff, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Subsequent gambling-related employment, 349.153
 Funds and accounts, inspection reimbursement account, 349.163
 Gambling devices
 Access, gambling premises leases, 349.18
 Approvals, 349.19

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Gambling devices (Cont'd)
 Cash sales, 349.191
 Inspections, 349.163
 Physical inventory, certifying, 349.161, 349.2123
 Prices, copies, 349.169
 Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
 Testing, 349.163
 Gambling employees, registration, 349.168
 Gambling managers
 Duties regarding, 349.167
 Rulemaking authority, 349.12
 Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163
 Gambling organizations
 Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
 Contributions, 349.12
 Exempt organizations, 349.166
 Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
 Licenses, 349.16, 349.161
 Merged organizations, 349.16
 Reports received, 349.15
 Rulemaking authority, 349.154
 Gambling premises
 Premises permits, 349.165
 Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33
 Generally, 349.151, 349.152
 Inspections
 Gambling records, 349.19
 Generally, 299L.02, 349.152
 Licenses
 Bingo, *see* Licenses under BINGO
 Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING
 Issuance, 349.152
 Raffles, *see* Licenses under RAFFLES
 Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew
 Contested cases, 349.1641
 Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34
 Linked bingo game providers
 Inspections, 349.163
 Licenses, 349.1635
 Systems, approvals, 349.12
 Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213
 Members, 349.153
 Motor vehicles
 Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012
 Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761
 Permits, 349.213
 Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Rulemaking authority
 Advertising, 349.12
 Bingo, 349.12, 349.1635, 349.17, 349.19
 Checks, signatures, 349.19
 Director, duties, 349.152
 Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
 Expenditures, 349.12
 Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191
 Gambling employees, 349.168
 Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, 349.154
 Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
 Lawful purpose, 349.12
 Prizes, limits, 349.211
 Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
 Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
 Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151
 Tipboards, 349.163, 349.1711
 School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARDS
 Distributors, electronic pull-tabs, fees, limitations, 349.163
GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

GAMBLING TAXES

Administrative appeals, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Appeals, 297E.031
 Assessments
 Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
 Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
 Time, 297E.11
 Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02
 Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Collection
 Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
 Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
 Contested cases, distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Credits, raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02
 Defeat, penalties, 297E.13
 Definitions, generally, 297E.01
 Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
 Distributors' permits, 297E.031
 Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Evasion
 Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
 Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
 Penalties, 297E.12
 Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16
 False information, 297E.13
 Gross receipts tax, 297E.02
 Interest
 Generally, 297E.14
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Refunds on overpayments, 297E.11
 Judgments, interest, 297E.14
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
 Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
 Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03
 Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15
 Payment
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
 Generally, 297E.02
 Late payment, 349.1641
 Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
 Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
 Priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
 Penalties (monetary)
 Generally, 297E.12
 Interest, 297E.14
 License violations, 297E.02
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Unpaid taxes, 297E.02
 Rates
 Generally, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02
 Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16
 Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Refunds
 Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
 Erroneous refunds, 297E.14

GAMBLING

1090

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Generally, 297E.02
- Interest, 297E.11

Returns

- Credits, claiming, 297E.02
- Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Extensions, 297E.10
- False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127

Filing

- Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
- Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Violations, penalties, 297E.12
- Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
- Reporting requirements, 349.165
- Signatures, 297E.06

Revenues, depositing, 297E.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments, 297E.11
- Criminal violations, 297E.13

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Generally, 297E.02
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Tax notices

- Generally, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03

Taxpayers

- Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
- Notice received
 - Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
 - Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
 - Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Returns, *see same under this topic*
- Who must pay, 349.16

Violations and penalties

- Actions, generally, 349.22
- Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
- Defeat, 297E.13
- Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
- Evasion, 297E.13, 349.167
- False or fraudulent returns, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.2127
- Filing or payment violations, 297E.13
- Licenses, effects on, 349.155, 349.1641
- Monetary penalties, 297E.02, 297E.12, 297E.14
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
- Statutes of limitations, 297E.13

GAME AND FISH LAWS

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

GAME ANIMALS

See also HUNTING

Badgers, defined as game animals, 97A.015

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Confiscation, 97A.221

Consumption, fund-raising events, 97A.510

Cougars, 97A.015, 97B.641

Crustaceans, 97A.015

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Farms, *see* GAME FARMS

Fish, *see* GAME FISH

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Game fish, *see* GAME FISH

Generally, 97A.015

Gifts, 97A.505

Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51

Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Management

- Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Martens, 97A.441, 97B.926

Meat, 28A.153, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027

Pine martens, 97B.926

Possession, general restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505

Predators, *see* PREDATORS

Preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES

Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Raffles, 349.173

Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES

Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Seizure, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Snowshoe hares, 97A.015

Storage, 97A.505

Taking

- Animals damaging property, permit, 97A.401

- Canada, 97A.531

- Generally, *see* HUNTING

Transportation, 97A.521, 97A.525

Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Validation required, 97A.535

Violations and penalties, citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285

Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

Wolverines, *see* WOLVERINES

Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001

GAME BIRDS

Coots

- Game birds, defined as including coots, 97A.015
- Methods of taking, 97B.805

Damage by, 97B.668

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, 347.15

Definitions

- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Game birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Gallinules, 97A.015

Game farms, 97A.105

Game meats, 28A.153, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215

Geese, *see* GEESE

Grouse, *see* GROUSE

Hunting

- Hours, 97B.075
- License fees, 97A.475
- Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731

Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512

Migratory birds

- Hunting seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
- Preservation facilities, 97A.545
- Waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mourning doves, 97A.015

Partridges, 97A.015

Permits, retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005

Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS

Possession, inedible parts, 97A.512

Prairie chickens, *see* PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701

Raffles, 349.173

Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805

Sales

- Inedible parts, 97A.512

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105
- Sandhill cranes, 97A.015, 97A.475
- Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015
- Snipes, 97A.015
- Species, 97A.015
- Transportation
 - Generally, 97A.545
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
- Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
- Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
- Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
- Woodcocks, *see* WOODCOCKS

GAME FARMS

- Cervidae, farms generally, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
- Fur farms, *see* FUR FARMS
- Game birds
 - Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
 - Generally, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
- Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
- Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
- Licenses, 97A.105
- Muskrats, 97A.475
- Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
- Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
- Waterfowl raised on, defined as agricultural property, 273.13

GAME FISH

See also FISH AND FISHING

- Aquaculture, 17.4984, 17.4988, 17.4992
- Bait, 97C.341
- Bass, *see* BASS
- Catfish, *see* CATFISH
- Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Diseases, sale, transfer, or stocking of diseased fish or eggs, aquaculture, 17.4992
- Fish preserves, 97C.025
- Fry and eggs, sale price, 97C.211
- Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
- Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
- Nets, 97C.345
- Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
- Paddlefish, 97C.411
- Perch, 97C.395
- Propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205
- Protected wild animals, game fish defined as, 97A.015
- Raffles, 349.173
- Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Sales
 - Aquaculture, 17.4992
 - Fry and eggs, price, 97C.211
 - Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
- Salmon, *see* SALMON
- Sauger, 97C.395
- Stocking of fish by state agencies, 97C.201
- Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
- Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Violations and penalties
 - Restitution, 97A.341
 - Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992
- Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

- Inspections by enforcement officers, 97A.215
- Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
- Protection, 31.601
- Sales
 - Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303

GAME MEATS (Cont'd)

- Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153

GAME PRESERVES

- Audits and examinations, state auditor, 84A.52
- Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
- Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 84A.55, 85.04
- Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS
- Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
- Land acquisition, 84A.56
- License fees, 97A.475
- Natural Resources Department conservation lands, 84A.55
- Pheasants, *see* PHEASANTS
- Private shooting preserves
 - Assisted hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.111
 - Birds taken on, shipments, 97A.545
 - Establishment, 97A.115
 - Hunting in, 97A.121
 - License fees, 97A.475
- Real estate tax judgment sales, land located in, redemption, extension, 281.39

Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

- Rules about, expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- State lands, exchanges, conditions for exchange, 94.343
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57

GAME REFUGES

- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
- Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
- Firearms, 97A.091
- Fishing, 97A.091
- Game farms, *see* GAME FARMS
- Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
- Generally, 97A.085

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
- Generally, 97A.091
- Special permits to take animals, 97A.401

Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154

Land acquisition

- Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
- State wildlife lands, 97A.135
- Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

License fees, 97A.475

- Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
- Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095
- Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12
- National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Notices about

- Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
- Refuges for specific species, 97A.085

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386

Special permit to take animals, 97A.401

State wildlife lands, acquisition, 97A.135

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

Trap or target shooting, 97A.091

United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

GAME WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

GAMES

- Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410
- Amusement machines
 - Licenses, fees, 449.15
 - Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
- Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15
- Billiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221
- Card clubs, *see* under HORSE RACING
- Card games, social skill games, 609.761

GAMES

1092

GAMES (Cont'd)

Contests, *see* CONTESTS
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
 Licenses
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42
 Mercury, games containing, 116.92
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
 Video games of chance, *see* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GANGS

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Crimes for benefit of gangs
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 142E.16, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Defined as crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Penalties, 609.229
 Predatory offender registration, 243.167
 Prior convictions, aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
 Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12
 Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
 Definitions, violent crime, 624.712
 Firearms permits, disqualification, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Gang activity, as public nuisance
 Contempts, 617.95
 Court orders, 617.94
 Criminal penalties, 617.95
 Definitions, 617.91
 Injunctions, 617.94
 Lawsuits, 617.93, 617.96
 Status as nuisance, 617.92
 Use of place for gang activity, 617.92, 617.97
 Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
 Peace officers, membership or participation, prohibition, 626.8436

GARAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems
 Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Building Code requirements, 326B.106
 Code-grabbing devices, 609.586
 Definitions, 325F.82
 Generally, 325F.83
 Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83
 Violations and penalties, 299C.091
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Commercial garages
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Parking garages, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
 Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

GARBAGE

Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
 Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.73
 Municipal waste law, 443.28

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Disposal
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Enforcement of law
 Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Exempt materials permit
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
 Transport in public highways, 35.751
 Feeding to livestock or poultry
 Enforcement of laws, 35.79
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Inspections, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations, 35.80
 Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
 Junk, 161.242
 Licenses, 35.75
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Scavenging
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Transportation
 Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
 Loading, 169.81
 Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
 Violations and penalties
 Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
GARDENS
See HORTICULTURE
GARMENTS
See CLOTHING
GARNISHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also REPOSSESSION
 Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
 Appeals, generally, 571.88
 Attorneys' summary executions, *see* under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Authorization
 Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
 Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
 Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Child support judgments
 County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
 Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
 Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1093

GARNISHMENT

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries

- Earnings, *see* same under this topic
- Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
- Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
- Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
- Withholding (taxes), 270C.69

Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422

Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84

Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502

Creditors

- Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
- Liens, 571.81
- Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
- Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
- Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
- Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75

Debtors

- Actions against garnishees, 571.86
- Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
- Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
- Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
- Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
- Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
- Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
- Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
- Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
- Disclosure, 571.75
- Earnings, 571.921
- Generally, 571.712
- Good faith requirements, 571.73

Disclosure, *see* Garnishees under this topic

Earnings

- Children's earnings, exemption, notices about
 - Exemption notice, 571.72
 - Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.932
- Defined, 571.75, 571.921
- Forms, 571.925, 571.931
- Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
- Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
- Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
- Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
- Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931

Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926

Exemption notices

- Earnings, 571.925
- Effect, 571.913
- Financial institutions, duties, 571.911
- Forms
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Service on debtor, 571.924

Exemptions

- Bail money, 629.53
- Bank statements, 571.913
- Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
- Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
- Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Firefighters relief associations, 424A.02
- Generally, 550.37
- Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
- Insurance benefits, 550.39
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- MFIP grants or earnings, 142G.21
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
- No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
- Notices, *see* Exemption notices under this topic
- Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
- Tax refunds, 270C.435
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Validity, determinations, 571.72
- Veterans benefits, 550.38
- Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
- Work release, earnings from, 241.26

Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76

Financial institutions

- Citation, 571.91
- Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
- Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
- Exemptions, 571.912
- Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
- Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
- Generally, 571.911 to 571.915

Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50

Forms

- Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
- Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
- Statutory forms, use, 571.72

Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18

Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502

Garnishees

- Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
- Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
- Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
- Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
- Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
- Judgment against, 571.82
- Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
- Liens, 571.85
- Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75
- Oral disclosure, 571.75
- Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
- Service of process, *see* same under this topic
- Supplemental complaints, 571.75

Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93

Hearings

- Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Requests for hearing, 571.914

Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59

Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86

Motions

- Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
- Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
- Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
- Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84

Notice to debtor

- Form, 571.74

GARNISHMENT

1094

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Notice to debtor (Cont'd)
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Notices
 Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
 Forms, 550.143
 Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
 Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
 Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
 Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Proceedings
 Authorization, 571.71
 Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
 Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
 Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to 571.915
 General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
 Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
 Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
 Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
 Property subject to attachment, 571.73
 Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771
 Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
 Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished, 571.74, 571.927
 Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
 Savings associations, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Service of process
 Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
 Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
 Summonses, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75
 State
 Debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771
 Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76
 Summonses
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Content, 571.72
 Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year, 571.924
 Form, 571.74
 Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
 Public employee earnings, 571.77
 Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
 Service on garnishee, 571.72
 Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
 Trust companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059
 Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059
 Venue, change, 571.87
 Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney fees, 571.90
 Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
GAS COMPANIES
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Biomethane purchases, conservation plan, 216B.241
 Bonds (public debt), savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Contracts and agreements, township agreements, 216B.361
 Definitions
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 336B.01
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Discovery, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
 Earnings, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Facilities, pipes, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635
 Gas utility projects, 216B.1635
 Hearings, 216A.07
 Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163
 Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Payments to
 MFIP, vendor payments, 142G.36
 Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Performance-based regulation plans
 Generally, 216B.1675
 Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16
 Personal property taxes
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Listing, assessment, 273.35
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Planning
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01
 Rates
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 518A.83
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Reports given
 Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
 Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Residential energy sales, customer deposits, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Service
 Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162

GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

- Utility service
 - Customer deposits, 325E.02
 - Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 - Extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 - Natural gas defined as, 327C.015
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225

Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Township agreements, 216B.361

Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045
- Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045
- Carbon dioxide pipelines, 216G.025
- Classification of property
 - Appeals, 273.372
 - Property taxes, 273.13
- Complaints, 216B.045
- Contracts and agreements, 216B.045
- Definitions
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Property taxes, 272.03
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421

Easements, *see* under GAS COMPANIES

Eminent domain

- Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
- Easement discharges, 117.225
- Public service corporations, 117.189
- Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01

Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299F.62

Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045

Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045

Interstate pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07

Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045

Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421

Liability, 299F.59

LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45

Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01

Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045

Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Permits

- Carbon dioxide pipelines, 216G.025
- Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
- Use of interstate highways, 222.37

Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03

Pipeline companies

- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045
- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.371

Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07

Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Property taxes, abatement, personal property subject to, 275.025

Public service corporations, 117.189

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Rates, 216B.045

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, 216G.02

Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.641

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Violations and penalties

- Injunctive relief, 299F.61
- Intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS

Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08

Definitions, information signs, 160.292

Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Full-service stations

- Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04

Handicapped service, 325E.08

Inspections

- Identification tags, 239.752
- Petroleum products, *see* Inspections under GASOLINE

Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791

Prices

- Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08
- Posting, 239.751, 239.7511

Pumps

- "Diesel fuel" label, 239.751, 239.7511
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, computer crimes, 609.87

Prices, posting at, 239.751, 239.7511

Signs, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791

State lottery ticket sales at, suspension, 349A.13

Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751

Reports, intermediate blends, 239.791

Sales at

- Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751

Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Signs

- Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
- Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293

Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095

Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292

Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80

Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES

Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40

Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40

Butane

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Lighters, violations, 609.5633, 609.684

Carbon dioxide

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
- Pipelines, 216G.025

Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791

Combustible gases

- Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Pressurized flammable gas, transporters, 169.28
- Special motor fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Compressed gases, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS

Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASES

1096

GASES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Pipeline routes, 216G.02
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Ether, gasoline blended with, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Extraction, state lands, leases, 93.25

Federally restricted medical gases, sales

- Registration certificates, 151.34
- Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 216H.01 to 216H.13

Halon

- Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732
- Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733

Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01

Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Landfill gas, 216B.2422

Leases, state lands, 93.25, 93.516

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES

Mineral interest taxes, 273.165

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

Permits for production, 93.513

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Production

- Leases, 93.516
- Permits, 93.513

Propane

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Definitions, 216B.02
- Distributors, 216B.0991 to 216B.0995
- Efficient fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
- Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.0951, 216B.0995, 325E.027
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Propane education and research council, 216C.50
- Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Residential sales
 - Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
 - Definitions, 216B.0991
 - Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
 - Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Terms of sale, 216B.0995
 - Service, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
 - Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87

Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61

Royalties, 93.516

Sales

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Federally restricted medical gases, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions
 - Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
 - Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
 - Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67

Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

State lands, leases, 93.25, 93.516

Synthetic gas, 216B.02

Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
- Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASOHOL

See also ETHANOL

Agricultural alcohol gasoline

- ASTM specifications, 296A.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.16
- Special motor fuel, exclusion, 296A.01

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Distributors, 239.101

Energy systems powered by, valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Ethanol component of, *see* ETHANOL

Gasoline blended with ethanol

- Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
- Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
- Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791
- Definitions, 239.77
- Dispensing equipment, 239.791
- E30 and E50, 239.77
- Excise taxes, gasoline taxes, 296A.07
- Federal waivers, 239.791
- Generally, 296A.01
- Inspections, 239.75, 239.753, 239.761, 239.80
- Octane rating, 239.761, 239.792
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Price, posting at pump, 239.751
- Product liability, 239.791

Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, *see* Oxygenation under GASOLINE

Inspections, fees, 239.101

GASOLINE

Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Advertising, price and grades, 239.751, 239.7511

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16

Aviation gasoline, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE

Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792

Biofuels

- Definitions, 239.051
- Minimum content requirement, 239.791

Blending

- Additives, 296A.01
- Oxygenation, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 296A.01

Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24

Contraband, 296A.24

Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15

Definitions

- Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751

Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Distributors

- Inspection fees, 239.101
- Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
- Tax liability, 296A.10

Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL

Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15

Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS

Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01

Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL

Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, *see* Oxygenation under this topic

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Gasoline blended with ethanol, *see* under GASOHOL
 Grades of, advertising, 239.751
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Intended use in motor vehicles, 296A.18
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Labels and labeling
 Octane disclosure, 239.792
 Storage tank marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
 Methanol blended, inspections, specifications, 239.761
 Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 Nonethanol oxygenate, defined, 296A.01
 Nonoxygenated gasoline
 Noncompliance with law, 239.80
 Sale, 239.791
 Octane
 Disclosure, labeling at pump, 239.792
 Minimum rating, blended products, 239.761
 Premium gasoline, 239.751
 Test data, publication, 239.75
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oxygenated gasoline
 Nonethanol oxygenate, blending, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Requirements, 239.761
 Sale, exemptions, 239.791
 Oxygenation
 Bills of lading, 239.791
 Definitions, 239.051, 296A.01
 Nonethanol oxygenates, gasoline blended with, 239.761
 Oxygenated gasoline, *see* same under this topic
 Oxygenates
 ETBE, formula, 296A.01
 Ethanol, *see* ETHANOL
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Minimum oxygen content in oxygenated gasoline, exclusions, 239.791
 MTBE, formula, 296A.01
 Requirements, 239.75, 239.791
 Shipping manifests, 239.791
 Signs, 239.791
 Specifications, 239.761
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Price, posting, 239.751, 239.7511
 Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511
 Racing gasoline, 296A.16
 Reports about
 False statements, 296A.23
 Intermediate blends, 239.791
 Use in aircraft, 296A.15
 Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, 296A.24
 Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 Measurement by volume, 239.79
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 Sale below cost, 325D.71
 School districts, purchase by, 123B.88
 Sellers, gasoline taxes, collection, duties, 296A.11

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Small retailers, fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
 State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Storage
 Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15
 School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
 Taxes, *see* Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49
 Transportation
 Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
 Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Use
 Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15
 Vapor recovery
 Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
 Systems, 116.46, 116.49
 Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
 Violations and penalties
 Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
 Reporting violations, 296A.23
GASOLINE TAXES
See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
GATES
 Closing
 Hunters, 97B.001
 Recreational vehicles, 84.90
 Railroad farm crossings, 219.36
GAYLORD (CITY)
 Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
GEESE
See also CANADA GEESE
 Definitions
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Goslings
 Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
 Artificial coloring, 343.32
 Care, 343.34
 Light geese, hunting license, 97A.475
 Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02
 Undressed birds, 97A.015
GEM LAKE (CITY)
 Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 383A.12
GEMSTONES
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Investment gems, 327.70
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 State gemstone, agate, 1.147
 Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70
GENDER
See SEX (GENDER)
GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Administration
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256D.03
 Supervision, 256D.04

GENERAL

1098

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Amount
 Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
 Generally, 256D.06

Appeals
 Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
 Fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08

Applicants
 Appeals, fair hearings, 142A.20, 256.045
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Cooperation, 256D.03
 Domestic violence waiver, 142G.05, 256.029
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 142A.03, 256.01
 Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
 Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
 Statements, verification, 256D.07
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications
 Concurrent with MFIP applications, 142G.05
 Generally, 256D.07
 Income reporting, 256P.07
 Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic

Benefits
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06
 Electronic (EBT) transfer
 Cancellation, 142G.38
 Cash benefits, 256.987
 Fees, 142A.13
 Prohibited purchases, 142A.13
 Requirements, 256D.09
 Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, 256P.09
 Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 142A.13

Cash assistance benefits, treatment, 256D.02

Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims
 Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Claims against estates, 256D.16

Compliance system, 256.017

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Generally, 256D.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disregards
 Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96
 Earned income disregard, 256P.01, 256P.03, 256P.06
 Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Domestic violence waiver, information, 142G.05

Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Benefits under this topic

Eligibility
 Children, exclusions, 256D.01
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 142A.13, 142A.25, 256.98, 256D.05
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06
 Exclusion from resources, 256D.06
 Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425
 Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation, 256D.05
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Residence, *see* Applicants under this topic
 Residents, definitions, 256D.02
 Severability of law, 256D.02
 Standards of assistance, 256D.01
 Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program households, 142F.101
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance
 Application, 142G.05, 256D.07
 Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08
 Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
 Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
 Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10
 Rental assistance, annual projection of needs, 462A.2096
 Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08
 Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.09

Employment and training services, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86

Enforcement of law, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045

Family general assistance
 Applicants, *see* same under this topic
 Recipients, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid
 Disbursement, 256D.04
 Rulemaking, 245.97

Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment
 Generally, 256D.09
 Representative payees, benefits defined as income, 256D.02

Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04
 Generally, 256D.03
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.17

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045
 Disqualification, waivers, 256.98
 Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 Rulemaking, 256.045

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, 256D.04

Income
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Children, calculations, 256D.01
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined, 256D.02, 256P.01
 Garnishment, exemption
 Generally, 550.37
 Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932
 Rental, 256P.05
 Reporting, 256P.07, 256P.10
 Self-employment, 256P.05

Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1099

GENERAL

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
Interagency agreements, 116L.86
Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07
Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
Mental illness, persons with
 Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Eligibility, 256D.05
Orders, judicial review, rights, 256D.10
Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
Payments
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Calculation, prospective budgeting of benefits, 256P.09
 Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09
 Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Monthly standard, division, 256D.05
 Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256P.08
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
 Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
 State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
 Termination or suspension, 256.01, 256D.10, 256P.10
 Time, 256D.07
 Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
 Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05
Payments to vendors
 Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Limitations, 256D.01
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
Policy of state, 256D.01
Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19
Quality control/quality assurance
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
Recipients
 Alcoholic persons, vendor payments, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Appeals, 256.045, 256D.06
 Assistance units, 256D.01
 Conversion to MFIP, 142G.01
 Converting to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
 Cooperation, 256D.03
 Death, 256D.16
 Felony drug convictions, 256.01
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Ill or incapacitated recipients, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Interim assistance, duties, 256D.06
 Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Legal settlement, 245.97
 Medical assistance benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
 Medicare, eligibility, 256D.06
 Notice received
 Combined hearings, 256.046
 Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10
 Vocational assessment, 256D.05
 Weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 142G.34
 Personal data, 13.46

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
 Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 Random drug screening, 256.01
 Random drug testing, 256D.024
 Representative payees, 256D.02
 Residence, verification, 256D.05
 Screening, federal benefits, eligibility, 256D.06
 Social Security numbers, 256D.045
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, participation, 142F.10
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Recovery of money
 County agencies, duties, 256.01
 Overpayments, 16D.13
Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
Rental income, treatment, 256P.05
Reports about
 Generally, 256D.04
 Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
Representative payees, 256D.02
Residence, 256G.03, 256G.07
Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98
Self-employment income, treatment, 256P.01, 256P.05
Standards of assistance, 256D.01
State aid, payment to local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04
Substance use disorder treatment services
 Eligibility, generally, 254B.04
 Generally, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Medical expenses, spend down, 254B.04
Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Termination, 256.01, 256P.10
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Violations and penalties
 Applicants, 256D.024, 256D.07
 Drug offenses, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Fleeing felons, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Fraud, *see* General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Probation, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
 Recipients, confession of judgment, 256D.09
 Supervised release, violations, ineligibility, 256D.024
Waivers
 Applicants, residence requirements, 256D.02
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Residence requirements, reports about, 256D.02
Writs of mandamus, 256D.13
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Fraud, 256.98
Liens, causes of action, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Recipients
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Deaths, claims against estate, 256B.15
 Personal data, 13.46, 268.19
Unitary residence and financial responsibilities, 256G.01
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
Adult basic education, formula, 124D.531
Allocation and reallocation
 All-day kindergarten, 126C.126
 Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69, 126C.05, 126C.15
 Declining enrollment revenue, 126C.10
 Project-based programs, 126C.05
 School districts, expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 School site management agreements, 123B.04

GENERAL

1100

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Alternative facilities bond and levy revenue, health and safety projects, 123B.595
 Alternative programs, 126C.05
 Alternative teacher compensation revenue, allocation, 123B.76
 Appropriations for, general fund appropriation, 126C.20
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Basic revenue
 Alternative delivery adjustments, 125A.56
 Alternative teacher pay, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Computation, 126C.10
 Contingent commissioner-specified set-aside, 120B.11
 Staff development reserves, 122A.61
 State Academies for Deaf, Blind, tuition not to exceed, 125A.65
 Basic skills revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Compensatory education revenue, 124D.69
 Computation, 126C.10
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Payments, 127A.47
 Reports about, 126C.15
 Use, 126C.15
 Class size reduction revenue, use, 126C.12
 Community education revenue
 Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
 Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
 Generally, 124D.20
 School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
 Summer programs, 124D.19
 Compensatory education revenue
 Adjustments, 123B.77
 Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
 Computation, 126C.10
 Cooperative units, 126C.15
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
 Reports about, 123B.77
 Uses, 126C.15
 Computation
 Budget requirements, 123B.77
 Generally, 126C.10
 Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
 Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
 Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10
 Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
 District equity gap, 126C.10
 District equity index, computation, 126C.10
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10, 142D.11
 Elementary sparsity revenue, 123B.76, 126C.10, 126C.17
 English learners, 124D.65
 Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10
 Extended time revenue, 126C.10
 Formula allowance, 126C.10
 General education aid
 Adjustments, 125A.76, 127A.47
 Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08
 Appropriations for, 126C.20
 Charter schools, 124E.20, 127A.47
 Computation, 126C.21
 Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
 Districts off the formula, 126C.21
 Districts without schools, 127A.47
 Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
 Levy recognition, 123B.75
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Minimum, 126C.21
 Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
 Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
 Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
 Reduction or withholding
 Appeals, 127A.42
 Generally, 126C.19

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

General education aid (Cont'd)
 Reduction or withholding (Cont'd)
 Mineral taxes, 126C.48
 Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
 Violations of law, 127A.42, 127A.43
 Special education
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75
 Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Use, generally, 126C.13
 General education levy
 Increases, *see* Referendum levy and revenue under this topic
 School districts, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Health and safety capital projects, 123B.595
 Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 142D.11
 Independent study components, 126C.05
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Learning and development revenue
 Generally, 126C.12
 Teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Local optional revenue, 126C.10
 Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
 Operating capital aid, 126C.10
 Operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124D.46
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Reduction or withholding
 Aid reductions, *see* General education aid under this topic
 General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
 Learning year programs, 124D.128
 Levy reductions, *see* General education levy under this topic
 Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
 Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17
 Referendum levy and revenue
 Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
 Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
 Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
 Generally, 126C.17
 Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
 Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 Property tax referendum, 275.60
 Referendum authority, 126C.17
 Renewal by school board, 126C.17
 Regional equity gap, 126C.10
 Reports about
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Compensatory education revenue, 123B.77
 School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
 Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143
 Reserved revenue
 Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
 Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15
 School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48
 Secondary sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35
 Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1101

GENERAL

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Small schools revenue, 126C.10
Sparsity revenue
 Allocation, 123B.76
 Closing of facilities, 126C.10
 Definitions, 126C.10
 Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
 Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17
Special education
 Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
 General revenue, 125A.79
 Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
 Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11, 127A.47
 Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56
Staff development, revenue, 122A.61
Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47
Technology revenue, 125B.15
Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
Training and experience revenue, 126C.01
Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17
Transportation, charter schools, 124E.23
Transportation sparsity revenue, 126C.10
Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76
Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17
Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61

GENERAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
Constitutional amendments
 Form of act, submission, 3.20
 Posting, 3.21
 Recounts, 204C.35
Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
Date
 Generally, 204D.03
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19
Definitions
 Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
 Special elections, 204D.28
Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99
Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
Municipal elections, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of filing, 204B.33
November election, general election defined as, 204D.28
Offices
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 County commissioners, 375.101
 Judges, 260.021, 480A.02
 Park district commissioners, 398.04
 Particular officers, 204D.02
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
Public buildings, use, 204B.16
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

GENERAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings
State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
State legislature
 Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, *see* VOTING
Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
GENERAL FUND
Agriculture Department special accounts, 17.03
Appropriations from
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Child tax credit, refunds, 290.0661
 Electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, 289A.51
 Electric generation transition aid, 477A.24
 Film production tax credit, administrative expenses, 116U.27
 Generally, 16A.575
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
 Local performance measurement program, 6.91
 Mahnomon property tax reimbursement aid, 477A.31
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 477A.09
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683
 Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
 Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.15
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property taxes, refund of tax paid by Indian Tribes for exempt property, 272.02
 Renters credit, 290.0693
 Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Social Security, 16A.19
 Soil and water conservation district aid, 477A.23
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Statutory appropriations, 16A.011
 Surplus, treatment, 16A.152
 Transportation Department, central office building operating costs, 174.59
 Tribal Nation aid program, 477A.40
Budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues, 297F.10
Cigarettes, contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.42 to 144E.47
County turnback account, 161.081 to 161.085
Crime information reward fund, created, 299C.066
Deficits in, budget reserve account, reductions, 16A.152
Definitions
 Legislature, 16A.011
 Management and Budget Department law, 16A.54
Deposits to
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds, 345.16
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.504
 Birth records, surcharges, 144.226
 Canceled warrants, 16A.45
 Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09
 Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01
 Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34
 Game and fish violations, fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 Generally, 16A.72
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
 Insurance companies, corporate governance annual disclosure, violations, 60A.1391

GENERAL

1102

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Snowmobile fines and forfeited bail, 84.83
 Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396
 Watercraft fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minnesota Emerging entrepreneur account, 116M.16
 Payments from
 Claims against the state, *see* Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Depositories, state funds, services, 16A.061
 Discounting by Management and Budget Department, forbidden, 16A.012
 Payments, *see* Payments by under MINNESOTA
 Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152
 Special revenue fund, deposits to, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Surplus in, 16A.152
 Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235
 Taxpayer receipt, general fund expenditures, interactive website, 16A.067
 Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
 Transfers from
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 16A.286
 Health care access fund, 62U.10
 Housing support account, 16A.287
 Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129
 Revolving funds, 16A.126
 Transfers to
 Abolished funds, 16A.62
 Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
 Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61
 Health care access fund, 62U.10, 256B.0755
 Passenger rail account, 174.634
 Premium security plan account excess, medical assistance expenditure reduction, 256B.69
 Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34
 Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Insulation specifications, 325F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01
 Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32
 Leases, 231.08
 Licenses, 231.16, 231.17
 Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 221.012
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT

Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
 Bovine growth hormone, 32D.23
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91
 Fertilizers, *see* Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
 Coordination of activities, 116C.92
 Definitions, 116C.91

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97
 False statements, 18D.302
 Generally, 116C.94
 Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97
 Liability, 116C.95
 Releases, 116C.92, 116C.94, 116C.96, 116C.97
 Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
 Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97
 Permits
 Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
 Releases
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94
 Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94
 Plant amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
 Releases
 Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
 Soil amendments, *see* Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS

Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Biometric data, consumer data privacy, 325M.11
 Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 518A.81
 Definitions, 13.386, 62Q.473
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974
 Genetic Information Privacy Act, 325F.995
 Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
 Health and accident insurance, rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098, 256B.0625
 Health plan companies, use, 72A.139
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966
 Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 518A.81
 Paternity, *see* Genetic tests under PATERNITY

GENOCIDE

United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH

State observance, 10.581

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD (U.S.)

Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Historic places, 138.664
 Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Underground space use
 Dewatering, 103I.661
 Permits, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255
Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLOGISTS

Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 82B.035

Exemptions

Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601
Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

GEOSCIENTISTS

See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, licenses, 326.10
Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Fees, 326.105
Highway construction documents, 326.12
Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02
Consultants
Consulting services, generally, 326.03
License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Contracts and agreements, state contracts
Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
Responsible contractor law, 16C.285
Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Corporations, licenses, 326.14
Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Documents, 326.03
Education and training
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107
Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
License requirements, 326.10
Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
Evidence, licenses
Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Qualifications, 326.10
Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10
False personation, 326.15
False statements, 326.15
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
Geoscience practice
Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
Scope, 326.02
Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10
Gross negligence, 326.11
Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111
Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Land surveying practice, 326.02
Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Licenses
Applicants' register, 326.09
Certification, 326.105
Corporations, 326.14

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Insurance work, 326.03
Practice before licensure, 326.13
Public officials, 326.03
Well contractors, 103I.205
Fees, 326.10, 326.105
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
Generally, 326.10
In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
Partnerships, 326.14
Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
Replacement, 326.11
Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
Temporary permits, 326.13
Temporary suspension, 326.111
Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111

Names, applicants' register, 326.09

Negligence, 326.111

Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, licenses, 326.14

Payments by

Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
Fines, fees, 326.111
License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.03

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professionals, geoscientists defined as, 319B.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10

Records and record keeping, 326.09

Reports given, 326.03

Seals and sealing, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on, 326.111

Signatures

Certified signatures, 326.12
License reinstatement applications, 326.10
Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
Violations and penalties
Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
Seals and sealing violations, 326.12

GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE

Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
Generally, 16E.30
Geographic information systems, 114D.50
Geospatial Advisory Council, survey monuments, 381.125
Geospatial technology standards, 103H.175
Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
Interagency information cooperative, 89A.09
Memberships, Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
Nitrates, data, 103A.403
Reports given, public land survey system monument grant program, 381.125

Towns

Dissolution, notice received, 365.46
Organization, 379.05
Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146

GEOTHERMAL

1104

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY

Grants for, geothermal planning grants, Commerce Department, 216C.47
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243
 Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 State buildings, 16B.32

GERM WARFARE

See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 Intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

GIDEON, PETER AND WEALTHY

House, historic place, 138.664

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

GIFT TAXES

Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03

GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS

Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 Programs, 126C.10

GIFTS

See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
 Anatomical gifts, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Cash gifts
 Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 142G.16
 Class gifts, validity, 501A.03
 Conflicts of interest, 471.895
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Roads, 160.292
 Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
 Gift instruments, endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909
 Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
 Home care providers, restrictions, 144A.479
 Power of attorney, general authority, gift transactions, 523.24
 Specific givers, recipients, and items, *see* specific index headings
 Taxes, *see* GIFT TAXES
 Transfers to minors, 527.22, 527.24, 527.41
 Unsolicited goods, unconditional, 325G.01

GILBERT (CITY)

Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Board of directors employees
 MSRS coverage, 352.01
 Status, 250.05
 Generally, 250.05
 Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902

GINSENG

Wild ginseng
 Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028
 Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093
 Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Insurance, authority to issue
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Safety glass
 Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
 School buses, 169.4503

GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

GLENCOE (CITY)

Area health center employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
 District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS

Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72
 Electronic device or unique identifier location information, 626A.08, 626A.42
 Specific geolocation data, consumer data privacy, 325M.11

GLOBAL WARMING

See WEATHER

GOATS

Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, 347.15
 Definitions
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Slaughterhouse law, 31.51
 Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Milk, *see* Goat milk under MILK
 Rams, running at large, liability, 346.18
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

GOOGLES

See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GOLD

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS
 Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
 State mineral lands
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLF

Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299

GOLF COURSES

Alcoholic beverage licenses
 Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
 Licensed premises, 340A.101
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13
 Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101
 Discrimination, 273.12
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60
 Food and beverage services, 273.112
 Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Golf tournaments, nonprofit fund-raising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Memberships, discrimination, 273.112
 Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116
 Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pesticides, application, 18B.09, 18B.345
 Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112
 Property taxes
 Classification of property, 273.13

GOLF COURSES (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03
 Refreshment stands, 273.13
 Restaurants, 273.13
 Sex discrimination, 273.112
 Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60
 Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112

GOOD FAITH

See specific index headings

GOOD FOOD ACCESS PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017
 Duties, 17.1018
 Membership, 17.1018

GOOD SAMARITANS

Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37
 Bloodborne pathogens
 Blood tests, *see under* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
 Significant exposure, *see under* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Duty to aid
 Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Hunting accidents, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Emergency medical services personnel
 Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401
 Epinephrine auto-injector use, 144.999
 Liability
 Animals, assistance to, 346.37
 Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662
 Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271
 Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
 Practice protections, 144.999
 Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41
 Sexual assault victims, assistance to, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Stopping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37
 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
 Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

GOODHUE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Conditional use permits, 103F.35
 Development region, 462.385
 Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771
 Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Nursing facilities, consolidation and relocation, 144A.071
 Old Frontenac Historic District, historic place, 138.664

GOODHUE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Scenic river ordinance, conditional use permits, 103F.35
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State monuments, 138.585
 State Training School, historic place, 138.664

GOOSE LAKE

Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07
 Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GOPHERS

Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
 Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

GOVERNMENT DATA

ABLE savings plans, data classification, 256Q.05
 Abortions, classification, 145.4134
 Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37
 Access to data
 Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information, 609A.06
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Clemency Review Commission, 638.13
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Federal Reserve Bank study, non-identifier income tax return data, 270B.162
 Federal tax information, 299C.76
 Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
 Generally, 13.03
 Government entity policies, 13.025
 Health care entity transactions data, access to law enforcement agencies, 145D.01
 Health Department, hemp growers and processors, 152.31
 Human Rights Department
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Identification of person making request, 13.05
 Information Technology Services Department, duties regarding, 16E.05
 Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05
 International dissemination, 13.05
 Justification for request not required, 13.05
 Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.31
 Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
 Model policies, 13.073
 Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls, 299A.90
 Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, 13.876, 260C.82
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
 Privatization contracts, 13.05
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.065
 Sexual misconduct, postsecondary schools, classification, 135A.15
 State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
 Trial court information system, licensed attorneys, 484.94
 Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Accidents
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

GOVERNMENT

1106

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
 Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
 Accuracy
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Orders, 13.04
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
 Administration Department
 Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
 Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
 Opinions, 13.072, 13.685
 Administrative courts, classification, 13.95
 Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72
 Adoption
 Decrees, classification, 144.218
 Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
 Postadoption search services, 259.88
 Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79
 Treatment, generally, 13.10
 Adult foster care, 245A.11
 Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62
 Agricultural data, 13.643
 Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
 Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694
 Agricultural water quality certification, 17.9899
 Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 13.643
 Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46
 Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.09, 299L.03
 Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46
 Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 Ambulance services
 Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
 Financial data, classification, 62J.49
 Licenses, data about, collection, 144E.123
 Medical records, classification, 144E.30
 Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123
 Reports, classification, 144E.123
 Trauma patients, 144.608
 Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643
 Appeals
 Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04
 State archives, withholding of data, 138.17
 Appointed officials, 13.601
 Appraisals
 Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
 Nursing homes, classification, 13.46
 Personal and intangible property, classification, 13.44
 Real property, classification, 13.44
 Aquaculture, permit data, classification, 13.643, 17.498, 17.4984
 Arbitration
 Classification, generally, 13.67
 Disciplinary actions, classification, 13.43
 Archives, state, 13.03, 138.17

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Arrests
 Arrest warrant indices, classification, 13.82
 Classification, generally, 13.82
 Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Security service data, classification, 13.861
 Arson
 Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.055, 299F.056
 Assessors and assessments
 Assessors' data, classification, 13.51
 Deferred assessments, classification, 13.52
 Income property assessments, 13.51
 Attorney general
 Classification, generally, 13.65
 Opinions, 13.072
 Attorneys
 Actions for state or local governments, 13.393
 Attorney fees, 13.08, 13.82
 Audit and investigative data, 13.39 to 13.393
 Trial court information system, access, 484.94
 Audiologists, adverse actions reporting and database, 148.5185
 Audits and examinations
 Corrections and detention data, classification, 241.021
 Driver and vehicle services data, disciplinary action, appeals, 171.12
 Energy audits, classification, 13.68
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Insurance companies, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Legislative auditor, 3.971, 3.979
 Political subdivisions, classification, 13.392
 State agencies, classification, 13.392
 State auditor, *see* same under this topic
 Automated license plate readers, 13.82, 13.824
 Autopsies, investigative data, 390.11
 Autopsy data, Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic
 Bank accounts, credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Climate risk disclosure surveys, 48.591
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Battered women, *see* Domestic abuse under this topic
 Benefit data, 13.435, 13.462
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Biotechnology process piping systems data, classification, 13.7911
 Bioterrorism, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Birth centers, 144.615
 Birth defect information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Birth records
 Access, 144.225, 257.73
 Adoption, original birth certificates, 144.218
 Assisted reproduction, parentage orders, 257E.15
 Contact preference form data, classification, 144.2253
 Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Homeless youth, classification, 144.225, 144.2255
 Maternal and infant health data, classification, disclosure, 144.225
 Replacement certificates, classification, 144.218
 Blasting agents
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Blind persons, blind vendors, disclosure, 13.791
 Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 Blood tests, sex offenders, HIV test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1107

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breaches of data, *see* Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses

- Award data, classification, 13.48
- Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591
- State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

- Audit data, 10A.022
- Classification, 10A.02
- Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Campus sexual assaults, data classification, 13.322, 135A.15

Cancer reporting systems, 144.69

Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information, classification, 609A.06

Cannabis Management Office

- Classification, 342.20
- Investigations, 342.20
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, classification, 342.59

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name

- Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10
- Disclosure, 259.10
- Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charter schools

- Annual reports, classification, 124E.16
- Audit data, 124E.16
- Authorizer information, 124E.07
- Educational data, 124E.03
- Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
- Insurance data, 124E.12
- Public accounting and reporting, 124E.16
- Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.305

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

- Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
- Classification, 260E.35
- Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
- Court services agencies, access, 260E.35
- Disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
- Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46
- Interview recording guidelines, 260E.35
- Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
- Investigations, medical records, 260E.20
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 260E.35
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 260E.02, 260E.35
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
- Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 260E.35

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment (Cont'd)

- School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
- Subject of data, access, 260E.35
- Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
- Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90

Child care assistance programs

- Data, classification, 142E.02, 142E.58
- Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
- Fraud investigations, 142E.58

Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46

Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46

Child custody

- Court records, sealing, 518.168
- Mediation records, classification, 518.619

Child mortality, *see* Children under this topic

Child support enforcement

- Child support system database, access, 13.46
- Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
- Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
- License suspensions, 518A.70
- Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
- Obligors' records, 13.46, 518A.83
- Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 518A.82
- Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094

Children

- Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
- Deaths, 256.01, 260E.32, 260E.35
- Foundling registration, 144.216
- Identifying information acquired by Labor and Industry Department, 181A.112
- Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82
- Missing children and endangered persons, 13.82, 299C.54
- Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32

Children, Youth, and Families Department

- American Indian child welfare projects, 142A.03
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Child care assistance programs, 142E.02, 142E.58
- Child fatality and near fatality review team, 142A.03
- Child maltreatment, 142A.20
- Child mortality, 142A.03
- Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 142A.03
- Community action programs, classification, 142F.302
- Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 142A.03
- Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015
- Felony drug convictions, 142A.03
- Food shelves, classification, 142F.14
- Generally, 13.46
- Head Start programs, classification, 142D.12
- Licensing

 - Applicant studies, data for, 142B.03, 142B.10
 - Classification, 245C.22
 - Generally, 13.46

- Local child mortality review panels, classification, 142A.03
- Reading intervention, 142D.12
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 142A.20
- Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46

Children with disabilities

- Education records, 13.32
- Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
- Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23

GOVERNMENT

1108

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Children with disabilities (Cont'd)
 Special education data, agency access, 125A.23
 Children's mental health services
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
 Screening, 245.4874
 Chiropractic Examiners Board
 Classification, 148.10, 148.106
 Collection requirements, 214.16
 Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
 Chiropractors
 Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
 Peer review data, classification, 148.106
 Reports about, classification, 148.103
 Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 256.01
 Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55
 Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39
 Classification
 Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Changes, 13.03
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Clemency Review Commission, classification, 638.20
 Collection, 13.05
 Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908
 Commerce Department
 Actuarial data, 60A.1296
 Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 60A.952
 Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
 Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
 Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
 Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
 Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
 Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19
 Financial institutions, *see* same under this topic
 Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* same under this topic
 Health plan companies, 62Q.73
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Internet ticket sales, investigations, 325F.676
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Membership camping, 82A.24
 Minnesota comprehensive health insurance, 62E.13, 62E.23
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93
 Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746
 Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679
 Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Student loan servicers, 58B.10
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)
 Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
 Telephone assistance plan, 13.679
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Unemployment insurance, 268.19
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
 Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03
 Commitments
 Directory information, classification, 13.384
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921
 Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07
 Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
 Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 142F.302
 Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88
 Community mental health centers, local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493
 Comparable worth
 Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981
 Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995
 Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435
 Complaints
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711
 Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
 Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
 Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07
 Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
 Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89
 Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30
 Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Disclosure, 13.719
 Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13
 Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23
 Computer data
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Computer programs
 Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03
 Counties, software development, 375.86
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17
 Computerized comparison of data
 Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03
 Generally, 13B.02
 Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05
 Confidential data on individuals
 Classification as private data, 13.03
 Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02
 Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
 Summary data, 13.05
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72
 Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1109

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65

Contested cases

- Hearing records, classification, 14.60
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04

Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43

Contracts and agreements

- Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
- Privatization contracts, 13.05

Convention facilities, classification, 13.55

Copies

- Costs, 13.03, 13.05
- Generally, 13.03
- Subject of data, rights, 13.04

Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03

Coroners

- Generally, 13.83
- Human Services Department, access, 256.01
- Inquest data, classification, 390.11

Corrections and detention data

- Audits of security practices, 241.021
- Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854
- Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Generally, 13.85
- Inmate records, classification, 241.06
- Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
- Ombudsperson for corrections, access to, 241.94
- Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
- Private data, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
- Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, access, 609.133
- Sex offender assessments, 13.04, 609.3457

Corrections Department

- Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07
- Corrections agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10
- Detention information system, data, 241.021
- Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
- Felony incarcerations, voter registration reports, 201.145
- Maltreatment, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
- Preconfinement and postconfinement employment tracking, 268.19
- Predatory offenders, *see* same under this topic
- Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
- Sex offenders, *see* same under this topic

County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04

County survey records, classification, 389.03

County veterans service officers, classification, disclosure, 197.603

Court services data

- Electronic payments, 480.237
- Generally, 13.84
- Juvenile courts, *see* same under this topic
- Name changes, protected victims and witnesses, 13.82

Credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Credit unions

- Climate risk disclosure surveys, 52.065
- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Creditors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Crime alert requests, information in, data classification, 611A.0393

Crime prevention, National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Crime victim data, classification, 611A.74, 611A.95

Criminal alert network, member data, classification, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

- Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal justice data communications network, *see* same under this topic
- Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Criminal Apprehension Bureau (Cont'd)

- Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
- Safe at Home program, data sharing, 5B.07

Criminal gang investigative data system, classification, 299C.091

Criminal history information

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* same under this topic
- Business screening services, 332.70
- Cannabis Expungement Board, 609A.06
- Changes of name, searches, 259.11
- Classification, generally, 13.87
- Clemency Review Commission

 - Access, 638.13
 - Classification, 638.20

- Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
- Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.444
- Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
- Federal tax information requesting agencies, 299C.76
- Fire departments, access, 299F.035
- Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
- Gambling licensees, 349.151
- Horse racing, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
- Human services licensees, 13.46, 245C.02, 245C.031, 245C.22
- Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
- Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
- Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061
- Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, 65B.81
- Name and index service data, 13.87
- National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
- Peace officer candidates, 13.41, 13.43
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
- Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
- Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
- Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
- Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
- Residential rental property managers, 299C.68
- State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Subscription service, Public Safety Department, 299C.405
- Wholesale drug distributors and third-party logistics providers licensees, 151.47, 151.471

Criminal justice agencies, defined, 13.02

Criminal justice data

- Child abuse victims, video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90
- Community dispute resolution center data, 13.88
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), generally, 299C.40
- Comprehensive law enforcement data, 13.82
- Corrections and detention data, *see* same under this topic
- Court services data, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, data communications network, 299C.46
- Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 13.87
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Judiciary exemption, 13.89
- Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
- Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
- Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
- Security service data, 13.861
- Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471

Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46

Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05

Cybersecurity

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Policies and practices, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888

Dairy products, classification, use, 32D.25

GOVERNMENT

1110

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Damages
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
 Data not on individuals
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Data on individuals
 Defined, 13.02
 Health-related documents and data, administrative law courts, 13.95
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
 Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Death records
 Access, 144.225
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 Deaths
 Children, 256.01, 260E.35
 Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
 National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Presumptions, 13.10
 Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 Unidentified deceased persons, 390.25
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
 Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
 Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
 Decedents
 Coroners' data, *see* Coroners under this topic
 Generally, 13.10
 Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
 Identity, withholding, 13.82
 Medical examiners, *see* same under this topic
 Deed taxes, classification, 287.37
 Defendants, financial status data, classification, 611.17
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.10
 Homeless persons, emergency services, 13.587
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Dental assistants, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental plans, compliance requirements, 256B.037
 Dental therapists, 150A.08
 Dentistry Board
 Medical records, access, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
 Dentists, 150A.051, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dependents data, classification, 13.43
 Design-build transportation projects, classification, 13.72
 Designated caregivers, classification, access, 13.69
 Destruction of data
 Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
 Human services licensing data, 13.46
 Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
 School closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Traffic safety camera system data, 169.147
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 Subminimum wage data, 256B.4906
 Direct Care and Treatment
 Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
 Electronic transfer, 246C.15

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Direct Care and Treatment (Cont'd)
 Generally, 13.46
 Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
 Direct computer access, workers' compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
 Disability parking, enforcement data, 13.69
 Disabled children, *see* Children with disabilities under this topic
 Disabled persons, disability parking enforcement, 13.69
 Disclosure
 Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
 Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
 Discovery, not public data, 13.03
 Dissemination of data
 Classification, effect on, 13.03
 Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43
 Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005
 Domestic abuse
 Classification, generally, 13.80
 Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
 No contact orders, 299C.46
 Petitioner's residence, disclosure, 518B.01
 Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34
 Presentence investigations, classification, 609.2244
 Protection orders, 299C.46
 Reports, classification, 609.2244
 Victims, 13.82, 629.72
 Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823
 Donors
 Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
 Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
 Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
 Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
 Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
 State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
 State Services for the Blind, 13.792
 Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05
 Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101
 Drivers
 Criminal history data, access, 169.444
 Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
 Medical data, classification, 13.69
 Qualifications data, classification, 13.69
 Drivers' licenses
 Address, 171.07
 Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
 Cancellation, 171.043
 Caretaker information, 171.12
 Classification, generally, 13.69
 Collection, use, limitations, 171.12
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Immigration status data, classification, 171.12
 Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
 Security audits, 171.12
 Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Veterans' designation, 171.12
 Drug abuse
 Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
 Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 260E.32, 260E.35
 Results, classification, access, 181.954
 Drugs and medicine
 Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
 Opioid manufacturers and wholesalers, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, 151.066
 Prescription drug cost review data, classification, 62J.91
 Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

E-charging, 299C.41
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 142D.092
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
 Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605
 Economic interest statements, 10A.09
 Education Department
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Child care assistance programs, 13.46
 Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 260E.35
 Computer science education, 120B.241
 Data sharing, 13.32, 122A.18
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63
 Desegregation/integration, 124D.892
 English learners, 124D.59
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Human services, 13.46
 Inspector General Office, access to data, 127A.21
 School districts, debt limits, 126C.69
 Schools, performance designations, 120B.36
 Special education online case management system, 125A.083
 Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31
 Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 Student dismissals, 121A.53
 Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396
 Educational and examination data
 Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43
 Children with disabilities, *see* same under this topic
 Destruction of data, school closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15
 Generally, 13.32, 13.34
 Immunization records, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
 Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.30
 Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54
 Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.36
 Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
 Support services data, 13.463
 Elected officials, financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Elections data interchange, workers' compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
 Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32
 Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66
 Electronic funds transfers
 Account numbers, classification, 16A.626
 Electronic funds transfer terminal data, 47.66
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237
 Electronic transmission of data
 Costs, 13.03
 Human services data, 13.46
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
 Emergency medical services
 Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64
 Personnel data
 Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305, 181.9731

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Emergency Medical Services Office, violations reports, classification, 144E.305
 Emergency medical technicians
 Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43
 Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
 Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
 Local location identification data, classification, 403.07
 Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Criminal history information under this topic
 Employee suggestion data, 13.43
 Identity, data classification, 181.932
 Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
 Personnel data, *see* same under this topic
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Employers
 Lists of names, 176.186
 Paid Leave Act, data collected, 268B.30
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
 Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
 Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
 Corporate data, 270B.14
 Data on individuals, 116J.401
 Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
 Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
 Generally, 268.19
 Higher education attainment data, 135A.012
 Human services data, 13.46
 Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43
 Rehabilitation data, 13.791
 Special education data, 13.32
 Tax returns, 270B.14
 Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
 Work reporting system data, 142A.29
 Employment data, *see* Labor and employment data under this topic
 Energy
 Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
 Energy conservation, 216C.37
 Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
 Energy programs data, 216C.266
 Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
 Environmental data, generally, 13.741
 Epidemiologic data
 Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
 Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
 Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
 Generally, 144.6581
 Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
 Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
 Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
 Examining and licensing boards, *see* Licensing agencies under this topic
 Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
 Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
 Exhibitors, classification, 13.55

GOVERNMENT

1112

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Explosives
 Location and storage data, 299F.28
 Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
 Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79
 Family, welfare, and benefit data
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Foster care data, 13.467
 Probate data, 13.467
 Welfare data, *see* Human services under this topic
 Family day care homes, classification, 13.46
 Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Family services collaboratives, 142D.15
 Farm advocates, client data, classification, 13.643
 Farm assistance
 Classification, generally, 13.643
 Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
 Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
 Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
 Farm products statutory liens, classification and restrictions on use, 336A.14
 Federal agencies, contracts, classification, 13.35
 Federal associations (savings), tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Fees
 Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
 Generally, 13.03
 Intergovernmental access, 13.05
 Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05
 Financial assistance
 Benefit data, 13.462
 Businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
 Higher Education Office, student data, classification, 136A.162
 Housing and redevelopment authorities data, classification, 13.59
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
 Financial data, financial account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
 Financial disclosure statements, elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.601
 Financial information
 Grain buyers, classification, 223.17
 Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
 Patients, access, 295.57
 Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
 Private postsecondary schools, 136A.675
 Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04
 Financial institutions
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Complaints against, classification, 46.07
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
 Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
 Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035
 Firearms
 Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
 Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44
 Firefighters
 Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
 Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
 First responders, 144E.305
 Fiscal notes
 State agencies. data sharing, 3.8853, 13.64
 Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
 Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
 Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
 Food shelves, data on individuals, classification, 142F.14
 Forest industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
 Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
 Foster care
 Classification, generally, 13.467
 Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
 Foster youth ombudsperson, classification, access, 13.876, 260C.82
 Hennepin County Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, access, 13.467
 Hennepin County foster care review team, access, 13.467
 Foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
 Frogs, abnormalities, classification, 13.741
 Fugitive felons, disclosure, 13.46
 Fugitives from justice, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Gambling Control Board
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, access, 299L.05
 Criminal history information, access, 349.151
 Gambling taxes
 Records, classification, 297E.02
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 General assistance, 13.46
 General assistance medical care, 13.46
 General data, 13.35, 13.37
 Genetic information (humans), treatment, 13.386, 62A.3098, 144.966, 325F.995
 Geographic information systems (GIS) data, presumption, 466.03
 Geospatial data
 Sharing, government entities, 16E.30
 State geocode model, 16E.05
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Government entities
 Contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Defined, 13.02
 Inventories of records, files, or processes, 13.025
 Meetings, 13.03, 13D.05
 Government records
 Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
 Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
 Data categories, publication, 13.05
 Generally, 138.17
 Ombudsman for long-term care, access, 256.9742
 Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Unauthorized destruction, 138.225
 Governor, budget or legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Grain buyers, financial data, classification, 223.17
 Harassment offenders, public employees, complaints against, access, 13.43
 Harassment restraining orders, 299C.46
 Hazardous substances
 Emergencies, classification, 299F.092, 299F.095
 Spills, leaks, and releases, classification, 115B.17, 219.055
 Workplace exposure data, disclosure, 145.94
 Hazardous waste generators, records and documents, classification, 473.151
 Head Start
 Applicants or participants, benefit data, 13.462
 Children, Youth, and Families Department data, classification, 142D.12
 Headnotes, 13.01
 Health and accident insurance companies, financial reimbursements, summary data, classification, 72A.20

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health and medical data

- Administrative law courts, 13.95
- Biomonitoring, 144.996
- Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
- Classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Coroners, access, 390.11
- Disclosure, 13.3805, 62D.145, 115B.28, 144.2215
- Encounter level data, 62J.301
- Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 13.3805 to 13.384
- Health boards, 144.192
- Health data, defined, 13.3805
- Health Department, 144.192, 144.193
- Health outcomes data, 62J.301
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
- HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
- Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
- Medical data, definitions, classification, 13.384
- Medical examiners, access, 390.11, 390.32
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Newborn screening, 144.125
- Patient revenues, classification, 62J.42
- Prehospital care data, ambulance services, 144E.123
- Public health data, 13.3805
- Students, *see* same under this topic
- Tuberculosis data, *see* Tuberculosis under this topic

Health care

- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Data and research initiatives, classification, 62J.321
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health care cost containment

- Data collection and processing procedures, 62J.04, 62J.321
- Spending data, classification, 62J.42

Health care facilities, 148B.382

Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64

Health care information clearinghouse, data sharing, 62J.2930

Health care practitioners, 144.1485, 146A.06

Health care providers

- Balance billing requirements, investigations and reviews, classification, 62J.811
- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Essential community providers, application data, classification, 62Q.19
- Health care cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498
- Spending and patient revenues, data sharing, 62J.42

Health care taxes

- Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
- Patient billing or financial information, access, 295.57

Health care workers information system

- Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
- Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association

- Exemption, 62L.13
- Patients, identifying data, classification, disclosure, 62L.16

Health Department

- Abortions, reporting, 145.4134
- Adoption records, duties, 144.2252
- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
- Ambulance services, trauma patients, 144.608
- Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
- Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
- Birth parent contact preference form data, classification, 144.2253
- Blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
- Boarding care homes, resident records, 144A.161
- Child abuse, perpetrators, 13.46

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)

- Child long-term development program, 145.954
- Commissioner, discretionary powers, 144.6581
- Compliance, 144A.45
- Data identifying individuals, access, 144.6581
- Domestic abuse, perpetrators, 13.46
- Drinking water testing data, classification, 13.3805
- Electronic health records system, 62J.495
- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Epidemiologic data, *see* same under this topic
- Essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
- Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
- Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015
- Family home visiting program, classification and disclosure, 145A.17
- Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinic (statewide network) data, 145.9266
- Health care affordability data, classification, 62J.312
- Health care cost containment data, public availability, 62J.04
- Health care data analysis unit, review by, 145.61
- Health care entity transactions data
 - Classification, access to law enforcement agencies, 145D.01
 - Collection, use, sharing with attorney general, 145D.02
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
- Health care providers, 62J.42, 144.051
- Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
- Health care workers, information systems, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485
- Health data, 62D.145, 144.6581, 145.901, 609.2241
- Health directive data, classification, 144.4186
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Health information exchanges, 62J.498
- Health maintenance organizations, 60G.03, 62D.115, 62D.145, 62Q.746
- Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57
- Health plan companies, adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.2216
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, classification, 214.25
- Hospices, 144A.755
- Hospitals, 144.701, 144.702
- Human genetics, 144.91
- Human services, 13.46
- Huntington's disease data, transfer to Hennepin County Medical Center, 13.3805
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Investigative data, classification, 144.4186
- Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
- Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
- Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Maternal mortality review committee, classification, 145.901
- Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724
- Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
- Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161
- Nutrition data, 144.092
- Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702
- Protective orders, 144.4186
- Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
- Radon testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805
- Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
- Research data, classification, 144.053
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147
- Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476
- Sanitariums, 144.701, 144.702

GOVERNMENT

1114

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Health Department (Cont'd)

- School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- Suicide, 145.56
- Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691
- Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
- Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
- Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
- Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
- Vaccination records, students, 121A.15
- Vital records, duties, 144.222
- Withholding, 144.6581
- Workers' compensation injury reports, records, 176.234

Health directives, classification, 144.4186

Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805

Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05

Health maintenance organizations

- Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
- Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, generally, 62D.23
- Contracts, classification, 62D.03
- Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22
- Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Health plan companies

- Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Encounter data, 62U.04
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04
- Pricing data, 62U.04

Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Health services occupations

- Practice of place of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
- Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County

- County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
- Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Hepatitis B

- Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
- Blood test results, classification, 611A.19

Heritable and congenital disorders, 13.386

High-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724

High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, classification, 326B.925

Higher education data

- Data matching, 136A.01
- Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14

Higher Education Office

- Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
- Data exchange, 136A.05
- Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
- Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
- Financial information, 136A.675
- Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64

Historical records repositories

- Administration, 13.40
- State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 611A.19

Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11, 256B.4906

Homeless persons

- Birth records, classification, 144.225, 144.2255
- Emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587

Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245

Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hospice data

- Background checks, classification, 144A.754
- Generally, 144A.752

Hospital authorities, records, closed meetings, classification, 144.581

Hospitals

- Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
- Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
- Rural hospital grants, 144.147
- Trauma hospitals, 144.6071

Housing

- Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
- Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
- Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59

Housing agencies, 13.585

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Data, generally, classification, 13.59
- Housing agency data, classification, 13.585

Housing cooperatives, annual renewal forms, 308C.121

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 62A.3098, 144.966, 325F.995

Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336

Human rights

- Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
- Definitions, 363A.03
- Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
- Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
- Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35

Human services

- Access, 13.46, 256B.037
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Generally, 13.46

Human Services Department

- ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
- Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
- American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
- Background study information, 245C.033, 245C.08, 245C.32
- Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
- Birth records, 144.225
- Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
- Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
- Child abuse and maltreatment
- Audits, 260E.38
- Reports, 260E.35
- Child maltreatment, 256.045
- Child support enforcement, *see* same under this topic
- County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69
- Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
- Death records, 144.225
- Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
- Expungement orders, effect on, 609A.015
- Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
- Felony drug convictions, 256.01
- Generally, 13.46
- Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
- Home and community-based services, labor market reports, 256B.4912

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Human Services Department (Cont'd)

- Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
- Licensing
 - Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
 - Generally, 13.46
 - Health related licensing, 214.10
- Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
- MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
- Medical assistance
 - County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
 - Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
 - Nursing facilities, financial statements, 256R.08
 - Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
- Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
- MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
- Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
- Opioid prescribers, 256B.0638
- Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
- Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
- Postadoption search services, 259.88
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69, 256B.6903
- Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82
- Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
- Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
- Substance use disorder demonstration project records, 256B.0759
- Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
- Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
- Vulnerable children and adults, 256.01, 256M.20, 256M.80
- Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 142A.29
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.181

Human services financial assistance

- Recipients' data, access, classification, 13.46
- Recovery actions, *see* Child support enforcement under this topic
- Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46

Human services licensing

- Classification, 245C.22
- Generally, 13.46
- Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10

Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805

Illegal cannabis, taxes, disclosure, 297D.13

Income and franchise taxes

- Assignments of refunds, classification, 290.0679
- Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46

Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans data, classification, 13.605

Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46

Industrial hemp licensing data classification, security, auditing, 18K.04

Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records, classification, 13A.02

Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Information Technology Services Department

- Business data, classification, 16E.06
- Transparency standards, 16E.05

Injunctions

- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Violations, generally, 13.08

Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17

Insurance companies

- Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
- Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
- Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
- Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
- Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791, 61A.25
- Filings, classification, 60A.08
- Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
- Reinsurer, filings, 60A.0921
- Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67

Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719

Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57

Insurance plans, classification

- Public employees insurance program, 13.67
- State group insurance plan, 13.67
- University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215

Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20

Insurance producers, licenses

- Data sharing, 60K.52
- Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51

Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714

Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07

International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, public records, 5A.02

Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87

Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05

Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93

Inventories of data types, 13.025

Investigative data

- Financial transactions, 13.82
- Internet ticket sales, 325F.676

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Investment Board

- Data, Classification, 13.635
- Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
- Investment data, classification, 13.635

Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195

Judiciary data

- Access to, supreme court rules, 13.90
- Court services data, *see* same under this topic
- Data given to government entities, 13.03
- Exemption from law, 13.89

Juvenile courts

- Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
- Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
- Disclosure, 13.84
- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
- Transmission of data to schools, 13.32

Juvenile offenders

- Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
- Data transmitted to schools, use and dissemination, 13.32, 121A.75
- Generally, 13.32
- Identity, withholding, 13.82
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 121A.75
- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
- Law enforcement data, generally, classification, 13.82

Juvenile witnesses, identity, withholding, 13.82

Labor and employment data

- Employees, *see* same under this topic
- Employers, 176.186
- Employment and training data, 13.47
- Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43
- Unions, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, data sharing, 176.181

GOVERNMENT

1116

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department
 Apprentice data, classification, 178.071
 Complaints, classification, 13.79
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Contractor registration, 326B.701
 Loggers, safety programs, data classification, 13.7932
 Minors, identifying information, classification, 181A.112
 Personnel records, classification, 13.79
 Reports received, reporters, identity, disclosure, 175.24, 175.27
 Workers' compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Labor organizations, *see* Unions under this topic
 Labor relations information
 Classification, 13.37
 Defined, 13.37
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
 Law enforcement, judicial, corrections, and criminal justice data, 13.80 to 13.90
 Law enforcement agencies
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 13.82
 Health care entity transactions data, access, 145D.01
 Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Private personnel data for criminal investigations, access, 13.43
 Sexual assault evidence information, access, 611A.27
 Law enforcement data
 Adjutant general, sharing with, 192.67
 Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82, 13.824
 Body cameras, access, 13.825
 Chemical use assessors, access, 169A.70
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Domestic abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic recordings, 13.82, 13.825
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
 Generally, 13.82
 Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Mental health screening, 641.15
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90
 Portable recording systems, access, 13.825
 Sex trafficking victims, 13.82
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force investigations, 299C.80
 Video rental consumers, 325I.02
 Lawsuits
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Civil investigative data, access, classification, 13.39
 Compliance, compelling, 13.08
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Decedents data, access, 13.10
 Inactive civil investigative data, classification, 13.39
 Law enforcement body cameras, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Pending civil legal action, 13.39
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.10
 Venue, 13.08
 Violations, generally, 13.08
 Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
 Lead (mineral), analysis results, classification, 144.9502
 Legend drugs, classification, dispensing for profit, statement, 151.37

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Legislative auditor
 Audits and examinations, classification, 3.979
 Mental health services data, access, duties, 13.46
 Public funds data, access, 3.978
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15
 Legislative Budget Office, fiscal notes, state agency information, 3.8853, 13.64
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, 3.8844
 Legislative proposals, classification, governor or state agencies, 13.605
 Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
 Liability, generally, 13.08
 Liability insurance, FAIR plan reports, classification, 65A.42
 Library data
 Generally, 13.40
 Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), adverse action reporting and database, 148B.75
 Licenses
 Applicants, addresses and telephone numbers, classification, 13.41
 Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
 Drivers' licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Human services licensing, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance producers, 13.41, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Political subdivisions, classification, 13.204
 Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Licensing agencies
 Generally, 13.41, 214.10
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Professional firms data, classification, 319B.11
 Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses recorded and available for public inspection, 156.06
 Licensing data, human services, *see* Human Services Department under this topic
 Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01
 Local governments, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic
 Local records, defined, 138.17
 Local social services agencies
 Child mortality data, classification and disclosure, 256.01
 Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
 Lodging taxes, taxpayer data, classification, 13.495
 Lost property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Lottery, *see* State Lottery under this topic
 Low-level radioactive waste, generation, transportation, or disposal data, classification, 116C.840
 Management and Budget Department
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Classification, 13.64
 Employee relations data, classification, generally, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04
 Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
 Technology platform vendors, prescription drug information, 43A.231
 Marriage and family therapists
 Disciplinary action, 148B.371, 148B.385
 Medical records, disclosure, 148B.371
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board
 Generally, 148B.371
 Investigative data, classification, 148B.371, 148B.372
 Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27
 Mediation, classification, farmer-lender mediation data, 583.29
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Appeals from, classification, 13.7909
 Data classification, 13.7908
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Representation data, classification, 13.7908
 Medical assistance, recipients, data
 Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, recipients, data (Cont'd)
 Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Investigative data, 13.46
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medical examiners
 Generally, 13.83
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Inquest data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical malpractice, malpractice or misconduct reports classification, 147.121
 Medical Practice Board
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
 Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091
 Malpractice or misconduct reports, classification, 147.121
 Patient records, access, 147.131
 Physician assistants, 147A.13, 147A.26
 Settlement agreements, 147.01
 Medical records
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
 Classification, generally, 13.384
 Client records, classification
 Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.372
 Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
 Psychologist investigations, 148.941
 Veterinarian investigations, 156.082
 Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Coroners, access, 390.11
 Defined as health and medical data, 144.054
 Dental assistants, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dental therapists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentistry Board, access, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Disability license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69
 Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21
 Drivers data, classification, 13.69
 Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69
 Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32, 260E.35
 Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04
 Health Department, access, 153A.15
 Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15
 HIV blood test results, data classification, 611A.19
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.371
 Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27
 Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091
 Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 626.8477
 Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56
 Nurses, classification, 148.261
 Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
 Osteopathic physicians, classification, 147.091
 Patient records, classification
 Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
 Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081
 Dentist investigations, 150A.081
 Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265
 Physician investigations, 147.131
 Podiatrist investigations, 153.20
 Physical therapists or physical therapists assistants, classification, 148.754
 Physician assistants, classification, 147A.13

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Physicians and surgeons, classification, 147.091
 Podiatrists, classification, 153.21
 Psychological practitioners, classification, 148.941
 Psychologists, classification, 148.941
 Rehabilitation data, disclosure, 13.791
 School children, data classification, 144.29
 Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457
 Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665
 Students, classification, 144.29
 Subject of data, access, 13.384
 Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46
 Traumatic brain injuries, classification, 144.665
 Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08
 Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, access, 176.138
 Mental health data
 Disclosure, 13.46, 13.643, 144.294
 Release to law enforcement, 626.8477
 Mental health services
 Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89, 626.8477
 Disclosure, procedures, 245.467
 Fraud investigations, access, 13.46
 Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Mental health data, defined, 13.46
 Mental illness, persons with
 Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
 Emergency telephone systems, callers' identity, withholding, 13.82
 Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671
 Metropolitan Council
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143
 Exhibitors' data, classification, 13.55
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90
 Mine development data, classification, 103L.605
 Minerals and mineral lands
 Exploration data
 Classification, 13.793
 Exploratory borings, 103L.605
 Mineral taxes, 298.48
 Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space customer data, classification, 473.685
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Classification, 142G.56
 Employment services, Indian tribes, 142G.77
 Generally, 13.46
 Minnesota identification cards, classification
 Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121
 Emergency contacts, 171.12
 Immigration status data, 171.12
 Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07
 Veterans' designation, 171.12
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28
 Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061

GOVERNMENT

1118

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association (health care), data privacy issues, 62Q.03

Minnesota sex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561

Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

MinnesotaCare

- Data sharing, 256L.05
- Enrollees, data, individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05

Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54

MNsure, 62V.06

Money transmitters, 53B.32

Monitoring data, health professionals services program, 214.34, 214.35

Mortality, *see* Deaths under this topic

Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14

Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37

Mortuary science

- Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53
- Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
- Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97
- Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50
- Interns, 149A.20
- Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
- License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40

Mothers, disclosure

- Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901
- Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352

Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02

Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72

Motor vehicle accidents

- Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Motor vehicle insurance

- Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81
- Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82

Motor vehicle registration data

- Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346
- Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
- Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
- Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.63
- Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Motor vehicles

- Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
- Scrap metal dealers records, 325E.21
- Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
- Use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 609.324

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.5571

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 260E.35

Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154

Municipalities, *see* Political subdivisions under this topic

Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93

National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132

National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353

Natural resources data, 13.793

Natural Resources Department

- Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)

- Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
- Forest industry data, questionnaires and surveys, classification, 84.0871
- Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482
- License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Minerals data, classification, 13.793
- Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
- Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
- Species, specific location data, 84.0872

Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966

Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification

- Administrative supervision data, 60G.03
- Conversion transactions, 145D.35
- Solicitors' or agents' licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17

Nonpublic data

- Classification, change, 13.03
- Generally, 13.37
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Temporary classification, 13.06

Not public data

- Defined, 13.02
- Discoverability, 13.03
- Disposal and destruction, 13.05
- Intergovernmental access, 13.05
- Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
- Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
- Records containing, destruction, 138.17

Nurses

- Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266
- Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
- Reports of violations, classification, 148.264

Nursing Board

- Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
- Medical records, classification, 148.261
- Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265

Nursing home residents, 144A.10

Nursing homes

- Appraisals, classification, 13.46
- Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
- Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Occupational safety and health, classification

- Citation data, 182.66
- Inspection records, 182.659
- Trade secret information, 182.668

Occupational therapists, reporting system and database, 148.645

Office of Emergency Medical Services, ambulance service data, 144E.30

Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94

Ombudsperson for families access, 257.0762

Ombudsperson for foster youth, access, classification, 13.876, 260C.82

Online account information, 13.356

Open Meeting Law

- Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Exceptions, 13D.05
- Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05

Opinions

- Administration Department, 13.072
- Attorney general, 13.072
- Lawsuits related to, 13D.06

Orders

- Compelling compliance, 13.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1119

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
- Not public data, 13.03, 13.08

Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 97A.408

Osteopathic physicians

- Contested cases, classification, 147.01
- Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
- Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
- Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Other government data provisions, 13.01

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64

Parenting time

- Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
- District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157

Parents

- Parental rights, 124D.8957
- Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
- Public school students, parents of, data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
- Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
- Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225

Parking spaces

- Disability parking enforcement, 13.69
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
- Parking space leasing data, 13.37

Paternity

- Classification, 257.70
- Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
- Lawsuits, release, 257.70
- Records, access, 144.225, 257.70

Patients

- Billing or financial information, 295.57
- Grievances, summary data, 144.691
- Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Identifying data, 62L.16
- Medical records, *see same under this topic*

Pawn shops, classification, 13.82

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845

Peace officers

- Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
- Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
- Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
- Mental health data, use of, 626.8477
- Misconduct reports, 626.8457
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, database, 626.845
- Peer counseling, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
- Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
- Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
- Use of force investigations, 299C.80

Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44

Personal and personal financial data, 13.46

Personal contact information, 13.356

Personal data

- Computerized data, 609.87
- Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
- Security assessments, 13.055

Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234

Personnel data

- Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435
- Generally, 13.43
- Information system, Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.04
- Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
- State employees, 13.67, 43A.04
- Subject of data, access, 13.43, 181.966

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pesticides

- Dealer and applicator records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38

Registration data, disclosure restrictions, 18B.26

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Petroleum tank release information, classification, 115C.03

Pharmacy Board, electronic controlled substances prescription reporting, 152.126

Photographs

- Booking photographs, defined, 13.82
- Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07
- Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43

Physical therapists, reporting system and database, 148.699

Physician assistants

- Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26
- Medical records, classification, 147A.13
- Reporting system and database, 147A.35

Physicians and surgeons

- Contested cases, classification, 147.01
- Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
- Interstate information sharing, 147.38
- Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091
- Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
- Reports of violations, classification, 147.121
- Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Pipeline safety

- Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
- Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13

Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13

Pleadings, classification, 13.03

Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435

Podiatric Medicine Board

- Medical records, access, 153.21
- Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Podiatrists

- Medical records, access, 153.21
- Patient records, investigative data, 153.20
- Reports, 153.25

Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.02

Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06

Political subdivisions

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Audits, classification, 13.392
- Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
- Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
- Defined, 13.02
- Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
- Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
- Licensing data, 13.204
- Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08

Notice given, 13.073, 13.15

Notice received, 13.06, 13.07

Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04

Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06

Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082

Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115B.17, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151

Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416

Claims, classification, 13.741

Classification, 115A.06

Disclosure, 116.075

Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26

GOVERNMENT

1120

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
 Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
 Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, classification, 115A.1450
 Records, classification, 116.075
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
 Waste management data, 473.151
 Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06
 Pollution control data, generally, 13.741
 Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09
 Portable recording systems, use, 13.82
 Postsecondary schools, sexual misconduct data, classification, 135A.15
 Predatory offenders
 Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Database, classification, 299C.093
 End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
 Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
 Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10
 Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic
 Presentence investigations
 Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
 Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115
 Presidential nomination primary, party ballot selection, classification, 207A.12
 Presumptions, death, 13.10
 Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
 Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
 Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64
 Private data, defined, 13.02
 Private data on individuals
 Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Birth parent contact preference form data, 144.2253
 Birth records, homeless youth, 144.225, 144.2255
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
 Combative sports, health records, 341.352
 Comprehensive family and medical insurance data, 13.719
 Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Homeless veteran registry, 196.081
 Immigration status data, noncompliant drivers' licenses and identification cards, 171.12
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873, 181A.112
 Political campaigns, alternate contact information, 10A.14
 Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
 Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
 Summary data, 13.05
 Traffic safety camera system data, destruction of data, 169.147
 Workers' compensation cases, 176.2611
 Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
 Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64
 Probate data, 13.467
 Probation data, classification, 13.84
 Professional corporations, records, 319B.11
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board
 Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
 Staff automated reporting, 122A.18
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Professional firms, classification, 319B.11
 Professional fund raisers, information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.54

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Property data, generally, 13.44
 Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42
 Property taxes
 Abatement applications data, 375.192
 Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
 Assessors' records, disclosure, 278.05
 Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
 Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04
 Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 Prostitution, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324
 Protected nonpublic data
 Classification, change, 13.03
 Defined, 13.02
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Protection of data, duties
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Responsible authorities, 13.05
 Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
 Provisions coded in other chapters, 13.01
 Psychological practitioners, 148.941
 Psychologists, 148.941
 Psychology Board, 148.941
 Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69
 Public benefit data
 Corrections and detention data, disclosure, 13.85
 Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
 Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
 Public data
 Access, generally, 13.03
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
 Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
 Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02
 Public defenders
 Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
 Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17
 Public employees
 Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
 Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
 Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
 Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Charge and complaint data, classification, 13.7909
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04
 Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use
 Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82
 Public health data
 Generally, 13.3805
 Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public officials, 13.43
 Public retirement plans
 Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.43
 Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
 Teachers, 13.63, 13.632
 Public safety data, generally, 13.69
 Public Safety Department
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, classification, 299L.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1121

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Public Safety Department (Cont'd)

- Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
- Crime Victim Oversight Act data, classification, 611A.74
- Criminal history information, *see* same under this topic
- Data privacy standards, duties, 171.12, 403.07
- Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
- Drivers and drivers' licenses, 13.69, 169.09, 171.043, 171.12
- Electronic transmission, 168.34
- Fires, information systems, 299F.05, 299F.051
- Hazardous substance cargo, transportation and response planning data, 219.055
- Human Services Department, data sharing, 256.01
- Motor vehicle accident data
 - Access to, 169.09
 - Full-service providers, audits, 169.09
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.34, 168.345
- Motor vehicles, scrap metal dealers records, 325E.21
- Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, voter registration reports, 201.145
- Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 525A.14, 525A.20
- Racial profiling data, 626.9517
- Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
- Restorative justice programs, classification, 299A.955
- Subscription service, 3.9741, 299C.405
- Tax return data, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
- Traffic Safety Advisory Council, access to data, 4.076
- Undercover buy fund, applications, 299C.065

Public safety emergency services

- Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732

- Peer counseling data, classification, 181.9731

Public safety peer counseling data, classification, 13.43

Public schools, students

- Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
- Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53
- Firearms possession, 121A.44
- Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75
- Student assaults on district employees, general, 121A.53

Public utilities

- Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Disconnection of utility service, notice, 216B.0976
- Employee expense data, 216B.16
- Employees or customers data, 13.679
- Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685

Public Utilities Commission, 13.741

Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, 240.06

- Racial profiling data, classification, 626.9517

Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09

Radioactive waste

- High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724
- Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation or disposal data, classification, 116C.840

Railroads

- Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
- Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54

Real property

- Appraisals, classification, 13.44
- Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
- Income property assessments, 13.51
- Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045
- Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
- Use, complaints, classification, 13.44

Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225

Records and record keeping

- Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 138.17
- Generally, 13.03
- Records, defined, 138.17, 363A.42
- Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 138.17

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

- Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59

Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

- Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser's certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.63

- Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02

- Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791

- Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

- Reproduction of data, Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17

- Research subjects, 254A.09

- Residential mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14

- Residential rental property managers, criminal history information, 299C.68

Responsible authorities

- Access, duties regarding, 13.03
- Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
- Data inventories, 13.025
- Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
- Data protection, 13.05
- Data subjects, rights and access policies, 13.025
- Defined, 13.02
- Designees, 13.03
- Human services agencies, defined, 13.46
- Inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about, 13.04
- Public data access policies, 13.025
- Summary data, preparation, 13.05
- Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Retention of data

- Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
- Generally, 13.10
- Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17

Retirement data, *see* Public retirement plans under this topic

Revenue Department

- Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
- Criminal justice data, 270C.05
- Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
- Enforcement, use of data for, 270C.04
- Health care patients, billing or financial information, access, 295.57
- Homestead data, county transmission, 273.124
- Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
- Non-identifier income tax return data, Federal Reserve Bank study, 270B.162
- Nontax debts, collection, access to data, 270B.085
- Property tax homestead classification, 273.1245
- Revenue recapture data, information exchange, 270A.11
- Tax administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
- Taxes, criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
- Tourism business data, disclosure, 270B.14

Revenue recapture, information exchange, 270A.11

- Revisor of statutes, drafting requests, classification, 3C.05

- Reward programs, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

- Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201

- RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, classification, 13.55

Rulemaking

- Generally, 13.07
- Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05

- Rural development financing authorities, access, 469.154

- Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211

Safe at Home program participant data

- Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
- Disclosure, discovery, 5B.11, 13.03
- Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
- Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
- Real property records, 13.045
- Violations, misdemeanors, 5B.13

GOVERNMENT

1122

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Safe deposit companies, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, classification, disclosure, 13.632
 Sales and use taxes
 Classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Consumer privacy, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificate data, disclosure, 270B.081
 Permit information, disclosure, 270B.08
 Tourism businesses, 270B.14
 Samples, kaolin clay extraction, 103L.601
 Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
 Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Savings banks
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 School Administrators Board
 Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 School districts
 Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child support enforcement, 518A.83
 City comptrollers, 426.13
 Community programs, 142D.10
 Computers, use, 125B.022
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
 Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Early childhood family education, 142D.10
 Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Energy use data, 123B.651
 Family services collaboratives, classification, 142D.15
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 Public access, 15.17
 School bus driver records, 171.02
 School performance designations, 120B.36
 State auditor, access, 6.74
 Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.305, 120B.31
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
 Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Schools
 Educational and examination data, *see same under this topic*
 Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, *see Higher Education Office under this topic*
 Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
 Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
 Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
 School-issued devices, 13.32
 Students, *see same under this topic*
 Support services data, 13.463
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82
 Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
 Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Security information
 Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
 Classification, 13.37

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Security information (Cont'd)
 Cybersecurity
 Security records, defined, 3.888
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
 Security service data
 Definitions, 13.861
 Generally, 13.32
 Requests for service, classification, 13.861
 Response data, classification, 13.861
 Self-insurance
 Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
 Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 290B.04
 Service cooperative claims data, 13.203
 Sex crimes, osteopathic physicians, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Sex offenders
 Assessments, access, 609.3457
 Civil commitment determination, 244.05
 Direct Care and Treatment, data challenges, 13.04
 HIV test results, classification, 611A.19
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
 Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see same under this topic*
 Predatory offenders, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment information, access, 241.67
 Sexual and reproductive health services, 145.925
 Sexual assaults
 Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
 Definitions, 13.822
 Examination kits, 299C.106
 Victims, identifying data, classification, 135A.15, 609.3471
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
 Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
 Small business investment tax credit data, classification, 116J.8737
 Small employer health benefit plans
 Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
 Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10
 Social recreational data, classification, 13.548
 Social Security numbers
 Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
 Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
 Classification, generally, 13.355
 Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482
 Generally, 13.69
 Human services recipients, 13.46
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Parents filing birth records, 144.215
 Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Use, generally, 325E.59
 Social Work Board
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245
 Social Work Licensure Compact Commission, data system, 148E.50
 Social workers
 Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.255
 Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405
 Solid waste
 Collectors, audit data, 400.08
 Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities
 Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 400.08
 Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84
 Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08
 Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
 Special education data
 Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
 Online case management system data, 125A.083
 Special transportation services
 Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
 Complaints, classification, 174.30
 Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
 Speech-language pathologists, adverse actions reporting and database, 148.5185
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.665
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 Spousal maintenance enforcement
 Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
 License suspensions, 518A.70
 Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749
 State agencies
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Audits, classification, 13.392
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Fiscal notes, data sharing with Legislative Budget Office, 3.8853, 13.64
 Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
 Internal competitive response, 13.591
 Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
 State archives, data transferred to
 Access, 13.03, 138.17
 Classification, change, 13.03
 State auditor
 Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
 Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
 Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
 Tax return data, access, 270B.15
 State budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State colleges and universities
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Research data, 136A.05
 State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
 State court administrator, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

State employees
 Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
 Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
 Insurance data, classification, 13.67
 Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04
 State fire marshal
 Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
 Records, classification, 299F.28
 State High School League, 128C.17
 State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 State Lottery
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
 Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02
 Prize winners, classification, 349A.08
 Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
 Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07
 State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13
 State records, defined, 138.17
 State Services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 Statewide systems
 Access, duties regarding, 13.03
 Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
 Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
 Defined, 13.02
 Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
 Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
 Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
 Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
 Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
 Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
 Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
 Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
 Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
 Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
 Student aid data, classification, 136A.121
 Students
 Complaints, 136A.672
 Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
 Educational and examination data, *see* same under this topic
 Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
 Financial aid, Higher Education Office data, 136A.08, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136G.05
 Health data, classification, access, 13.32
 Immunization data, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
 Juvenile offenders, *see* same under this topic
 Medical records, classification, 144.29
 Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32
 School-issued devices, 13.32
 Student loan servicers, 58B.10
 Support services data, 13.463
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Subject of data, rights
 Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
 Administration Department opinions, 13.072
 Attorney general opinions, 13.072
 Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 260E.35
 Complainants' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
 Criminal history information, web searches, 13.87
 Decedents' representatives, 13.10
 Government entity policies about, 13.025

GOVERNMENT

1124

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Subject of data, rights (Cont'd)
 Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
 Information given to individual, 13.04
 Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
 Investigative data, exception, 13.04
 Model policies, 13.073
 Personnel data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Personnel records, access, 181.966
 Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
 Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
 Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
 Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
 Workers' compensation, 175.171
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
 Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
 Suicide, data collection, 145.56
 Summary data
 Classification, 13.05
 Defined, 13.02
 Superintendents of schools
 Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
 Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 13.46
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
 Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715
 Sustainable agriculture grants, 13.643
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04
 Taconite mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161
 Target Center, acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Tax Court, work product, classification, 13.95
 Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07
 Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02
 Taxes
 Assessor's data, 13.51
 Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
 Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
 Deferred assessment data, 13.52
 Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
 Illegal cannabis and controlled substance taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
 Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
 Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
 Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
 Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
 Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
 Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14
 Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03, 297D.13
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Social Security numbers, *see* same under this topic
 Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
 State auditor, access, 270B.15
 Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
 Subject of data, access, 270B.03
 Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
 Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12
 Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11
 Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01
 Taxpayers
 Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
 Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11
 Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
 Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
 Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Telephone assistance plan
 Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Participants' personal data, disclosure, 13.46
 Telephone companies
 Charges and rates, 237.07
 Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Employees or customers data, 13.679
 Temporary classification, 13.06
 Terminated pregnancies, *see* Abortions under this topic
 Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21, 125A.76
 Tobacco products, manufacturers' reports on, 461.17
 Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72
 Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09
 Trade secret information
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
 Boat wrap product stewardship program, 115A.1416
 Classification, generally, 13.37
 Computer software programs, 13.03
 Counties, computer software development, 375.86
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 1160.03
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Fertilizers, 18C.405
 Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
 Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
 Packaging Waste and Cost Reduction Act, 115A.1450
 Pesticides, 18C.405
 Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
 Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
 State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
 State voting systems source code, 206.805
 Substance use disorder treatment services, classification, 246.64
 Traffic accident reports
 Classification, generally, 169.09
 Full-service providers access, audits, 169.09
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05
 Transit customers, 13.72, 473.387
 Transitional housing programs, classification, 256K.48
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 Transportation Department
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420
 Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation, 176.181
 Generally, 13.72
 Rideshare program, classification, 13.44, 13.72
 Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315
 Transportation services, classification, 13.72
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
 Traumatized brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Trial court information system, attorneys, access, 484.94
 Trunk highways, cost estimates, 161.3203
 Trust companies
 Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
 Customer records, classification, 13A.02
 Trusts
 Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40
 Insurance trust data, 13.714
 Tuberculosis
 Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
 Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
 Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813
 Undercover buy fund, grant applications, classification, 299C.065
 Unemployment insurance data
 Access, generally, 268.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1125

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance data (Cont'd)
 Claimants, 268.085
 Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19
 Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19
 Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28
Unions
 Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43
University of Minnesota, classification
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
 Private donor gift data, 13.792
 Private equity investment, 13.3215
Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners
 Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, 146A.06
 Medical records, access, 146A.08
Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement data, 626.19
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
Use of data
 Data under temporary classification, 13.06
 Standards and limitations, 13.05
Utilities, disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976
Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685
Vaccinations
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Information exchange, 144.3351
 Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
 School district immunization records, 121A.15
Veterans
 Agent Orange, affected persons, confidentiality, 196.25
 Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
 Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
 Homeless veteran registry, classification, 196.081
Veterans Affairs Department
 Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 State soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065
Veterinarians, classification
 Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
 Client records, 156.082
 Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
Veterinary Medicine Board
 Investigative data, classification, 156.082
 Medical records, access, 156.125
Victims of crime
 Certification data, classification, 611A.95
 Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
 Court services data, access, 13.84
 Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74
 Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
 Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
 Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
 Immigration status disclosure, prohibition, 611A.95
 Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
 Offender location, disclosure to victims, 611A.06
 Offender's release, notification, 611A.06
 Protected victims, name changes, 259.10
 Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data disseminated to, 13.89
 Reimbursement claims, classification, 611A.57
 Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
 Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
 Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
 Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73
Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 325I.02
Violations and penalties
 Actions to compel compliance, 13.085

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Administrative remedies, 13.085
 Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
 Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
 Industrial hemp licensing data, unauthorized access, 18K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Injunctions, 13.08
 Misdemeanor, 13.09
 Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
 Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
 Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09
 Safe at Home program participant data, prohibited acts, 5B.13
 Unlawful access to data, 3.971
 Unlawful access to data, disciplinary action, appeals, 171.12
Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751
Vital records
 Birth certificates, *see* Birth records under this topic
 Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901
Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05
Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43
Voter registration
 Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
 Lists, access, 201.091
Vulnerable adult abuse
 Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 Destruction of data, compliance, 626.557
 Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, classification, 13.46
 Information exchange, not public data, 13.46
 Investigative data, 13.82, 626.557
 Maltreatment review panel data, 256.021
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, access, 626.5571
 Reporters, protection of identity, 13.82, 626.557
 Reports, classification, 626.557
 Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
 Violations, 256.045
Waivers
 Family services collaboratives, information sharing, 142D.15
 Immunity from liability, waiver by state, 13.08
Waste disposal facilities
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
Weatherization programs, applicant information, classification, 216C.266
Websites, criminal history information, 13.87
Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932
Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47
Wills, international, registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
Wiretapping, warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17
Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, client lists, classification, 270B.02
Witness and victim protection programs, participants, name changes, classification, 13.82, 259.10
Witnesses, prisoners as, classification, 634.045
Work reporting system (Children, Youth, and Families Department)
 Disclosure, 13.46, 142A.29
 Retention, 142A.29
Workers' compensation
 Administration and enforcement, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
 Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
 Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
 Data classification, 176.2611
 Death or injury reports, access, 176.231, 176.234

GOVERNMENT

1126

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 - Financial data submitted to Commerce Department, 13.719
 - Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
 - Labor and Industry Department data, access and electronic interchange, 175.171
 - Medical billing data, 176.135
 - Medical records, access, 176.138
 - State agencies, records exchange, 176.186
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, privacy law, exemptions, 79A.28
- Workers Compensation Court of Appeals, work product, classification, 13.95
- Workers' Compensation Division (Labor and Industry Department), hearings, disclosure, 175.10
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Data classification, 176.185
 - Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 - Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, ratemaking data, access, 79.096
 - Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 176.184
 - Loggers, payroll data, sharing, 176.130
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Advisory committee, private self-insurers, applications, classification, 79A.02
 - Commercial self-insurance, security fund, access to data, 79A.26
 - Employment data, sharing among state agencies, 176.181
 - Private self-insurers, 79A.02, 79A.09
 - Self-insurer's security fund data, classification, 79A.09

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

- Cities, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- Codification of laws, publication, 415.021
- Definitions, legal newspapers, 645.11
- Depositories, State Law Library, 480.09
- Disposal
 - Court administrators, 485.23
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75
 - Policy of state, 138.163
 - Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225
- Federal documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
- Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
- Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
- Local governments, *see* Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135
- Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135
- Optical disks
 - Record keeping, 15.17
 - Status as evidence, 600.135
- Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135
- Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135
- Preservation
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
 - Policy of state, 138.163
 - Public officers, duties, 15.17
 - State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
- Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
- Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- State agencies, *see* Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES
- State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
- Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
- GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES**
 - Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
 - Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
 - Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 - Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
 - Library property, 609.541

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
- State Law Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
- GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION**
 - Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- GOVERNOR**
 - Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 - Accountancy Board, 326A.02
 - Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
 - Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
 - Advice and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
 - Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
 - Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
 - Aging board, 256.975
 - Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
 - Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
 - Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
 - Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
 - Airport systems, designation, 360.305
 - Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
 - Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 - Animal Health Board, 35.02
 - Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
 - Appointees
 - Background checks, 4.055
 - Personnel data, 13.43
 - Appointments by, generally
 - Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
 - Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
 - Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
 - Appropriations to
 - Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 - Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
 - Permitted use, 16A.2845
 - Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
 - Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 - Armory boards, 193.30
 - Arts Board, 129D.02
 - Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 - Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
 - Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
 - Attorney general
 - Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
 - Services and fees, 8.15
 - Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06
 - Awards, climate resiliency, 116.391
 - Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
 - Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
 - Bills (legislature)
 - Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
 - Duties regarding, 4.034
 - Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 - Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
 - Vetoed bills, *see* Vetoes under this topic
 - Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
 - Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
 - Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
 - Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 - Cabinet, 4.046, 4.06
 - Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
 - Campaigns for election, *see* Election of under this topic

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
 Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major political party candidates, 200.02
 Minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
 Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
 Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 246C.14
 Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
 Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
 Certification Advisory Committee, competency attainment programs, 611.57
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
 Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
 Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, federal aid, administration approval, 142A.06
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.03
 Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
 Commander-in-chief, National Guard, 190.02
 Commerce Department, commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
 Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
 Commissioners and directors, 15.06, 15A.081
 Commissioners' salaries, duties, 15A.0815
 Committees, generally, 15.0593
 Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01
 Compacts
 Cannabis (adult-use) products on Indian lands, 3.9228
 Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
 Medical cannabis on Indian lands, 3.9224
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary ranges, setting, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Compulsive gambling, 4.47, 245.98
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
 Constitutional officer, governor defined as, 3A.01
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
 Corrections Department, commissioner, 241.01
 Correspondence, record keeping, 8.02
 Councils, generally, 15.0593
 County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03
 County boards, 370.14, 371.08
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
 Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas designation, 116G.06

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Data
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.04
 Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Declarations by
 Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
 Disability, procedures, 4.06
 Emergencies, 12.31, 34A.11, 144.4197, 221.0269
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Delegation of duties
 Administration Department, 16B.04
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.66
 Dentistry Board, 150A.02
 Development regions, 462.385, 462.386
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.622
 Directors of agencies, 15.06
 Disability, 4.06
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Treason, knowledge of, 609.39
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.51
 Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773
 Duties
 Custodian of state property, 4.01
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 3,7, 10.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education Department, commissioner, 119A.03, 127A.05
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Caucus procedures, preference ballots at, 202A.18
 Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Emergencies
 Declarations by, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
 Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
 Management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Powers, *see* Emergency powers under this topic
 Emergency powers
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
 Energy supply emergencies, 12.21, 216C.15
 Exempt rules, generally, 14.03
 Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21
 Peacetime emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES
 School closings, 12.21
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
 Employees
 Attorneys, 8.06

GOVERNOR

1128

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Background checks, 4.055
 Compensation and salaries, not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governor's residence, 352D.02
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, commissioner, 116J.01
 Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.20
 Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34, 116C.03
 Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50
 Ethnic councils, 15.0145
 Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021
 Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Executive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 Exempt rules, emergency powers, generally, 14.03
 Explore Minnesota, 116U.05
 Explore Minnesota for Business, 116U.24, 116U.242
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.24, 116U.25
 Extradition
 Agents, 629.27
 Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
 Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Definitions, 629.01
 Duties, generally, 629.02
 Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515
 Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
 Waivers, filing with, 629.24
 Federal aid
 Agency to receive, 4.07
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, 142A.06
 Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Flowage easements
 State land, 103G.575
 Trunk highways, granting, 1.12
 Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
 Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
 Generally, 4.04
 Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
 Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Governor's agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
 Health Department, commissioner, 144.011
 Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
 Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
 Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
 Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
 Human services, 246C.16, 256.011
 Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
 Human Services Department
 Commissioner, 245.03
 Substance use disorder program services, 254A.16
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Interstate compacts
 Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
 Placement of Children, 260.91
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.296
 Loans to private businesses, 298.28
 Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223, 298.2961
 Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
 Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
 Judges
 Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
 Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
 District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
 Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
 Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
 Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
 Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 142A.75
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
 Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
 Labor referees, 179.083
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Legislature, duties regarding
 Bills (legislature), *see* same under this topic
 Legislative session
 Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
 Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
 Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
 LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
 Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
 Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
 Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
 Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
 Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Memberships
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231
 Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
 Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
 Pardons Board, 638.01
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246C.07

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21

Military Code, 190.02

Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61

Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116S.04

Minnesota Competency Attainment Board, 611.56

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15

Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.04

Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03

Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145

MNsure, appointments, 62V.04

Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55

Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015

National forests, state lands in, 92.32

National Guard

- Adjutant general, 192.40
- Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
- Commander-in-chief, 190.02
- Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
- Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
- Location of units, fixing, 192.04
- Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
- Payments, approval, 192.55
- Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
- Staff, 190.02

Natural Resources Department, 84.01

Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11

Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02

Notices of election, 204B.34

Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nursing Board, 148.181

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664

Office, location, 10.01

Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97

Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.80, 260C.82, 260C.83

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Optometry Board, 148.52

Orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841

Personal physician, 4.06

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07

Pharmacy Board, 151.03

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Pocket vetoes, 4.034

Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02

Poet laureate, 4.60

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03

Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, appointments, 62J.88

Prescription Drug Affordability Board, appointments, 62J.87

Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.44, 208.47

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Prisoners

- Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
- Visitation rights, 243.48

Proclamations, *see* PROCLAMATIONS

Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07

Psychology Board, 148.90

Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10

Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03

Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01

Public Safety Department, commissioner, 299A.01

Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44

Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01

Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2

Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023

Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Records and record keeping

- Correspondence, 8.02
- State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17

Reductions in allotments, 16A.152

Refusal to sign bills, 4.034

Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398

Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Reports given

- Compulsive gambling, 4.47
- Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
- Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
- State budget, 16A.11

Representation

- Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
- Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
- Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Transportation Access Council, 174.285

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES

Residence

- Employees, retirement, 352D.02
- Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
- Generally, 16B.27

Retirement

- Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
- Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02

Rulemaking

- Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389
- Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
- Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
- Vetoes of rules, 14.05

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421

School Administrators Board, 122A.12

School trust lands director, 127A.351

Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

Senators (U.S.), 204D.28

GOVERNOR

1130

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, engineer, 103B.451
 Spouse, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 State agency heads, salaries, duties, 15A.0815
 State budget
 Contents, 16A.11
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
 Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
 Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
 Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
 Preparation, agency duties, *see* Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
 Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 State employees, number, 16A.122
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Supervision, 16A.04
 Unallotment, *see* State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
 State employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 District of Columbia office, 4.46
 Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
 Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04
 Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
 State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
 State lands
 Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
 Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 Donation of, to United States, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
 State officer, governor defined as, 211C.01
 State officers appointed by
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
 Removals and suspensions, 4.04, 16A.138, 351.06
 Term, 10.09
 State Patrol, quarters for, 299D.01
 State property, custodian, 4.01
 State records, executive branch records defined as, 138.17
 Statewide office, governor defined as, 209.01
 Subpoena powers, limiting, emergency management, 12.46
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Tax Court judges, 271.01
 Tax examiners, 274.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02
 Transportation Department, 174.02, 299D.01
 Tribal governments, state agencies, consultation policies, 10.65
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, duties, 268.194
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.801
 Uniform Laws Commissioners, 3.251
 United States land acquisition, 1.0431, 1.046
 Vacancies in public offices, filling
 Judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 11

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Vacancy in office, 4.06
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Veterans organizations, public buildings, vacating, 197.55
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
 Vetoes
 Pocket vetoes, 4.034
 Powers, Const. art 4 s 23,24, art 5 s 3,7
 Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034
 Rules, vetoes of, 14.05
 Visitation by, prisoners, 243.48
 Voyageurs National Park, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
 War
 Legislative session, change of place, 3.94
 Special session, 3.95
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals judges, 175A.01, 480B.01
 Workers' compensation payments, National Guard members, 192.38
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Writs of election, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Zoological Board, 85A.01
GOVERNOR-ELECT
 Budget information, state agencies, reports received, 16A.10
 Expenses and expenditures, funding, 4.51
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 State budget, supervision, 16A.04
 Succession, vacancy, 4.06
 Transition expenses, funding, 4.51
GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
 Generally, 15.0593, 15.0594
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Technology for People with Disabilities Council, 16B.053
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
GOVERNORS RESIDENCE COUNCIL
 Generally, 16B.27
GRAFFITI
See DEFACING
See VANDALISM
GRAIN
 Agricultural products, grain defined as, 273.13
 Barley, 17.41, 17.53, 17.63
 Buckwheat, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Contracts and agreements, 17.90, 17.9442
 Corn, *see* CORN
 Damage, hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Definitions
 Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
 Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Energy production from, *see* BIOMASS
 Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Flax, *see* under CROPS
 Forage grain, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Forward sale contracts, banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Grain and Feed Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Grain banks, definitions, 232.21
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Handling facilities
 Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
 Elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Insurance
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 Oats, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 Price-later contracts, agricultural, 17.9442
 Producers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Claims, breach of contract, 223.17, 223.24
 Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
 Indemnification for damages, breach of contract
 Appeals, 223.24
 Claims, 223.24
 Eligibility, 223.24
 Opting out, 223.26
 Penalties, 223.27
 Premiums, 223.25
 Unlicensed producers, purchase from, 223.17
 Rye, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Samples, transportation, 221.025
 Seed Law, exemptions, 21.74, 21.87
 Sellers
 Agricultural contracts, grain buyers, exclusions, 17.90
 Breach of contract, grain indemnity account, claims, 223.24
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Sorghum, 17.41, 216B.2424, 239.32
 State grain, wild rice, 1.148
 Storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Stored forage crops, crop damage, 97A.028
 Transportation
 Covering loads, exemption, 169.81
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Samples, 221.025
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
 Wheat, *see* WHEAT
GRAIN BUYERS
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 223.19
 Audits and examinations, 223.17
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 223.28
 Breach of contract, indemnification of producer
 Bonds, new license holders, 223.28
 Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment, 223.24
 Debt obligation, 223.24
 Enforcement actions, 223.27
 Penalties, 223.27
 Premiums, grain buyers' duties, 223.25, 223.27
 Subrogated claims, 223.24
 Cash sales
 Defined, 223.16
 Generally, 223.17, 223.175
 Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Financial reports, accuracy, 223.17
 Generally, 18J.07
 Contempts, 18J.04
 Contested cases, 223.17
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, exclusions, 17.90
 Voluntary extension of credit, 223.16, 223.175, 223.177

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177
 Defaults, 223.17
 Definitions
 General definitions, 223.16, 223.17
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 Attorney general, duties, 223.21
 Examinations, annual and supplemental, 223.23
 False statements, 18J.06
 Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 Financial statements, 223.17
 Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.22
 Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Fees, 223.17
 Generally, 18J.04
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Licenses, 223.17, 223.28
 Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Place of business, 223.17
 Public grain warehouse operators, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22
 Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Trustees, orders, 223.17
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177
GRAIN BUYERS ACT
 Generally, 223.15 to 223.22
GRAIN ELEVATORS
See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Insurance, 66A.08
 Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 Railroads, 222.27
 Silos, *see* SILOS
GRAIN STORAGE
See also SILOS
 Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
 Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195
 Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Temporary storage facilities
 Definitions, 232.21
 Emission standards, exemption, 116.07

GRAIN

1132

GRAIN STORAGE ACT

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also GRAIN ELEVATORS

Audits and examinations, 232.24

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21

Certificates and certification

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, depositing, 232.22

Generally, 18J.07

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23

Contempts, 18J.04

Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.23

Definitions

Grain Buyers Act, 223.16

Grain Storage Act, 232.21

Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01

Delivery of grain

Generally, 232.23

Grain warehouse receipts, *see* same under this topic

Depositories, 232.23

Depositors, 232.23

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23

Generally, 232.20 to 232.24

Grading, dry edible beans, fees, 232.23

Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS

Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22

Grain warehouse receipts

Definitions, 232.21

Electronic, 232.21, 232.23

Evidence, 223.16, 223.177

Generally, 232.22, 232.23

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

Fees, depositing, 232.22

Right of entry, 18J.04

Insurance

Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Requirements, generally, 232.23

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Lawsuits, 18J.05

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23

Licenses

Generally, 232.22

Grain bonds, new license holders, 223.28

Storage contracts, termination, 232.23

Mills or malhouses, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23

Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23

Open storage, 232.21, 232.23

Operators, *see* Public grain warehouse operators under this topic

Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04

Permits

Actions against for violations, 18J.07

Applications, false statements, 18J.06

Pooling of grain, 232.23

Public grain warehouse operators

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21

Breach of contract, indemnification of producer

Bonds, new license holders, 223.28

Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment, 223.24

Debt obligation, 223.24

Subrogated claims, 223.24

Defined, 223.16, 232.21

Generally, 232.23

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Reports given, 232.22

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80

Receipts, *see* Grain warehouse receipts under this topic

Receipts, void, issuance, 232.23

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06, 232.22, 232.23

Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit, 232.24

Sales, 232.23

Samples, 232.23

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Scale tickets

Defined, 223.16, 232.21

Generally, 232.23

Statements of grain in storage, reports, 232.22

Tampering, 18J.07

Violations and penalties

Administrative remedies, 18J.07

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Enforcement of law, 18J.05

False statements, 18J.06

Fraud, 18J.07

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Sanctions generally, 18J.07

Warnings, 18J.05

GRAND JURIES

Access, 628.62

Appearances before

Assistant attorneys general, 8.02

Attorney general, 8.01

County attorneys, 388.051

Deputy attorneys general, 8.02

Charging by court, 628.56

Clerks, appointment, 628.57

Correctional facilities, duties regarding, 628.61, 628.62

County attorneys

Attendance, 388.051, 628.63

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Notice of indictment, 628.68

County officers and employees, misconduct investigations, 628.61

Defined, criminal law, 628.41

District court, sixth district, venue, 484.48

Forepersons, 628.56

Indictments, duties

Disclosures regarding, 628.68

Generally, 628.02

Multicounty grand juries, prosecution, 628.41

Presentment to court, 628.09

Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Investigations

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14

Witnesses, criminal proceedings in foreign states, 634.06 to 634.09

Jurisdiction, failure of, dismissing indictment, 630.18

Jurors

Compensation and salaries, 628.41

Declarations of public offenses, 628.60

Disclosure of testimony, 628.65

Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48

Forepersons, 628.56

Number, 628.41

Oaths, 358.07, 628.56

Objections to, 628.54

Perjury, 628.66

Questioning, 628.66

Votes, 628.57, 628.66

Minutes, 628.57

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Officers, oaths, 358.07

Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125

Quorum, 628.41

Retiring, 628.57

Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56

GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)

Sessions

- Attendance at, 628.63
- Interpreters for, 611.32
- Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18

Size, 628.41

Subpoenas, *see* Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS

Transactions, disclosing, 628.68

Witnesses

- Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
- News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
- Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65

GRAND MARAIS (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

Mayor Dave Smiglewski Memorial Bridge, 161.14

GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.076

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANT ALLEN'S LAW

Generally, 86B.501

GRANT COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Fort Pomme de Terre, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

GRANTS

Grant income, tax treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Grant programs, *see* specific index headings for program names

Grants awarded by agencies, *see* Grants by under specific index headings for agencies

Grants received, *see* Grants to under specific index headings

GRASS

Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424

Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05

Grasslands

Grazing land, *see* PASTURE

Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES

Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001

Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, *see*

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Prairies, *see* PRAIRIES

Public drainage systems

Grass strips, 103E.021, 103E.53

Vegetated strips, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728

Seed, *see* GRASS SEED

Switch grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424

Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015

Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

Violations and penalties

Park board ordinances, 448.56

Public drainage systems violations, assessments, 103E.728

Trespass, treble damages, 548.05

GRASS SEED

Advertising, germination tests, 21.86

GRASS SEED (Cont'd)

Definitions, seed law, 21.81

Labels and labeling, 21.82

Permits, fees, 21.891

Sale, 21.86

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Back gratuities, 177.27

Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

Credit card payments, 177.24

Daily wage, 176.011

Deductions, 177.24

Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Diversion, by employers, 177.24

Electronic payments, 177.24

Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28

Records and record keeping, 177.30

Sharing, 177.24

State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38

Violations and penalties

Crediting, applying toward, or using for payment of minimum wage, 177.24

Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27

Records violations, 177.30

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

GRAVEL

***See also* ROCK**

Aggregate material, 298.75

Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39

Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12

Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10

Gravel pits, railroads, 222.27

Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03

Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015

Leases, removal

State lands, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Removal

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321

Sales

Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38

Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Transportation

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733

Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Loading, 169.81

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Restoration of town roads, 164.155

Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

***See* CEMETERIES**

***See* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

GRAZING LAND

***See* PASTURE**

GREAT LAKES

Diversions from, water use permits, 103G.265

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23

Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707

GREAT

1134

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Generally, 1.21 to 1.23

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION

Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22
Duties, generally, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES

Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Generally, 103G.801

GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT RIVER ROAD

Generally, 161.142, 161.148
Grants for, 373.27

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Route, 161.142, 161.148

GREATER MINNESOTA

Affordable housing projects, 477A.36

Business development

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Child care facility grants, 116J.417
Grants, 116J.572, 116J.9922, 116J.9924
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Qualified expansions, 116J.8738
Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Tax credit promotion, 116J.8737

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Emergency telecommunications, 403.21, 403.36

Landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923

Medical residency grant program, 144.1912

Open space systems, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571

Regional Parks and Trails Commission, *see* GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Transit

Transit account, *see* Greater Minnesota transit account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transit fund, 16A.88

Transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247

Transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993

GREATER MINNESOTA FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY GRANT PROGRAM

Generally, 144.1912

GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION

Generally, 85.536

Members

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GREEN ACRES TAX LAW

Generally, 273.111
Reports about, 273.1108

GREENHOUSE GASES

Emission control
Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10

GREENHOUSE GASES (Cont'd)

Emission control (Cont'd)

Electric utilities, load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Gas companies, fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11

Inventories, 216H.021

Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12

Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03

Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07

Projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority, 116J.8752, 216C.441

Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11

Rulemaking, 216H.021

State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03

Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, 161.178, 161.1782

Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions

Cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2428

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Reports about, 216C.055

State buildings

Environmental analysis

Construction material standards, 16B.312

GREENHOUSES

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Roads, 160.292

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

GREENWOOD (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES

Community rehabilitation providers, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07

County officers and employees

Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64

Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66

Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29

Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21

Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28

Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06

Hennepin County

Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34

Human resources board, duties, 383B.29

Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Ramsey County

Personal review board, duties, 383A.287

Procedures, generally, 383A.294

State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33

State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON

House, historic place, 138.664

GRIMM, WEDELIN

Farm, historic place, 138.664

GROCERY STORES

See RETAIL FOOD STORES

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Motor vehicles, 168.002, 168.013

Returns, extensions, hospitals and health care providers, 295.55

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES

See also CRIMES

Arrests, time restrictions, 629.31
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 County attorneys, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051
 Felonies reduced to, 609.13
 Fines, disbursement, 574.34
 Imprisonment costs, counties, 574.34
 Misdemeanors, treatment as, 609.13
 Penalties
 Available sentences, 609.03, 609.125
 Fines, 574.34, 609.03, 609.101
 Increased maximums, 609.0341
 Maximum punishment, 609.0342
 Probation, 609.13
 Prosecutions, seven-county metropolitan area, 388.051
 Restitution, 609.125
 Sentencing, 609.15

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)

Computation, 298.016
 Generally, 298.015
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Revenues
 Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48
 Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16
 School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48

GROUND SCHOOLS

See also AERONAUTICS

Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
 Licenses
 Generally, 360.018
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
 Violations, 360.022
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Appropriation and impoundments
 Commissioner powers and duties, 103G.287
 Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
 Limits on, 103G.271, 103G.287
 Permits
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Generally, 103G.287
 Silica sand projects, 116C.991
 Water and Soil Resources Board, inventories, 103A.305
 Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS
 Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
 Conservation
 Enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Protection and management, 103D.201
 Radioactive waste, 116C.76
 Wells, waste prevention, 103I.103
 Contamination
 Fertilizers, action to protect from, 18C.201
 Liability, sealed wells, 103I.325
 Pesticides, prevention, 18B.10
 Wells, *see* Contamination under WELLS
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Local water planning, 103B.305
 Metropolitan water planning, 103B.205
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Radioactive waste, 116C.75
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Degradation
 Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35
 Prevention and restoration, 103D.201, 114D.20, 114D.35
 Prevention goal, policy of the state, 103H.001, 114D.10

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Displacement for underground storage, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Environment, groundwater defined as
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43
 Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Irrigation, source for, 103G.271
 Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111
 Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103B.255
 Mined underground space, 103I.661
 Monitoring
 Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175
 Wells, *see* Environmental wells under WELLS
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287
 Nitrates, land management information system, data on, 103A.403
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001
 Pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76
 Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204
 Sensitive groundwater areas
 Degradation, liability, 103H.111
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515
 Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204
 State review agencies, duties, 103B.255
 Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287
 Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wetlands
 Public value determination, 103B.3355
 Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE

Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 Continuation, parental leave, 18I.941
 Contracts and agreements, public employees, 47I.6161
 County commissioners, participation, 375.055
 Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Ramsey County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Salary, payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GROUSE

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

GUAM

Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 State, Guam defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust companies, 48A.12

GUARANTEES

1136

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARANTY

See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also SURETIES

Bills of lading

Endorsers, 336.7-505

Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505

Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201

Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE

Guaranty funds

Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35

Title insurers, 68A.01

Insurance guaranty associations, *see* Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-402

Limited liability companies, 322C.0105

Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Negotiable instruments, collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74

Warehouse receipts, endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD

Funds and accounts, 257.69

Generally, 480.35

Guardian ad litem reimbursements, account for, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption

Appointment, 259.65

Reports on suitability, access to, 259.53

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Appointment

Adoption, 259.65

Child abuse victims, 260E.06

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-115, 524.5-411

Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228, 260D.06

Land registration, 508.18

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64

Pregnant minor women, 144.343

Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Trusts, 501B.50

Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165

Child abuse and maltreatment, disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10

Child custody, 518.156, 518.165

Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732

Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

District court guardian ad litem program

Costs, payment by state, 480.182

Employees, 43A.24, 480.181

Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65

Exceptions

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Judicial branch, 43A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

Fees

Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65

Children in need of protection, 260C.331

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56

Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331

Paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331

Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331, 480.35

Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317

Indian children, training, 260.771

Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Juvenile courts

Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06

Children in voluntary foster care with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Residential treatment programs, 260C.704

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.072

Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64

Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03

Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811

Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611.26

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163

Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704

Termination of parental rights

Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317

Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307

Trusts

Court proceedings, 501B.31, 501C.0303

Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01

Waivers

Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163

Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402

Notice received, 524.1-402

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

ABLE accounts, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417

Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52

Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49

Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings

Application of law, 524.5-603

Appointment

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-707

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 524.5-705

Forum for jurisdiction, 524.5-706

Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703

Notice of proceedings in foreign state, 524.5-708

Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709

Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704

Citation, 524.5-601

Courts

Communications between, 524.5-604

Cooperation, 524.5-605

Filing with, 524.5-901, 524.5-902

Hearings, 524.5-801

Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802

Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802

Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606

Definitions, 524.5-602, 524.5-701

Foreign conservators, 524.5-902, 524.5-903

Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903

Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)

- Significant connection factors, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
- Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802
- Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction

Appointment

- Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-706, 524.5-707
- Duration of jurisdiction, 524.5-705
- Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703
- Notice of proceeding in foreign state, 524.5-708
- Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709
- Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704

Citation, 524.5-601

Courts, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606

Definitions, 524.5-602

Foreign countries, 524.5-603

Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802

Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801

Advanced practice registered nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262

Affected persons, notice of conservator's powers, 524.5-411

Alternative dispute resolution

- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Exclusion, 494.03

Application of law, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-103, 524.5-106

Appointment

- Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
- Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Committed persons, 253B.23
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111, 256.93

Generally

- Acceptance, effect, 524.5-111
- Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
- Conservators, procedure, 524.5-401
- Multiple appointments, 524.5-117
- Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112
- Termination of appointment, 524.5-112
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107

Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06

Incapacitated persons

- Attorney for respondent, 524.5-311
- Court orders, 524.5-310
- Duration, 524.5-310
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Generally, 524.5-301
- Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303
- Notice, 524.5-302
- Proceedings, 524.5-409
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
- Termination, 524.5-431

Investment companies, 54.297

Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709

MFIP participants, 142G.35

Minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Multiple appointments, 524.5-117

Paternity lawsuits, 257.60

Preliminaries, 524.5-304

Public guardians or conservators, 357.021

Savings associations, 51A.45

Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112

Termination of appointment, 524.5-112

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Authorization by, commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17

Background checks

- Fees, 245C.10
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118
- Maltreatment data, 245C.033
- State licensing agency data, 245C.033, 524.5-118

Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Banks, acting as

- Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07

Bill of particulars, 524.5-121

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156

Child support proceedings, 518C.302

Children, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01

Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10

Committed persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under COMMITMENTS

Compensation and salaries

- Guardians, generally, 524.5-315
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Confidential documents, filing, 524.5-121

Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-411

Consent

- Child custody investigations, 518.167
- Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
- Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17
- Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
- Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313

Conservatees

- Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic

Conservators

- Agents, use of, 524.5-426
- Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404
- Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
- Claims, payment, 524.5-429
- Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
- Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428
- Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
- Definitions, 501C.0103, 524.5-102
- Delegation of duties, 524.5-426
- Discharge, 524.5-431
- Duties, generally, 524.5-411
- Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
- Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
- Incapacitated persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
- Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
- Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
- Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
- Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
- Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
- Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
- Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
- Petitions about, 524.5-414
- Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
- Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
- Protected persons, 524.5-406
- Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
- Reports required, 524.5-420

GUARDIANS

1138

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Conservators (Cont'd)

Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431

Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421

Conservators of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39

Conservatorship estates

Claims against, 524.5-429

Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431

Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419

Priority of claims, 524.5-429

Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431

Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421

Corporations, legal work, 481.02

Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

Adoption law, 259.21

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602

Business corporations, 302A.011

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Hospice care programs, 144A.75

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102

Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Powers of attorney, 523.03

Probate proceedings, 525.80

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Trusts, 501C.0103

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Guardians under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Digital assets

Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17

Disclosure, 521A.06, 521A.14

Duties, 521A.15

Liability, 521A.16

Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

User directions, 521A.04

Disabled children, *see* Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN

Discharge of conservator, 524.5-431

Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317

Disclosure, 144.651

Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409

Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311

Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 142E.01

Fees

Background checks, 245C.10, 524.5-118

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Registration, 524.5-119

Registration fees, 524.5-119

Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44

Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903

Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603

Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903

Foreign states

Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-801, 524.5-802

Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708

Registration, 524.5-903

Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802

Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801

Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Guardians

Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304

Definitions

Probate Code, 524.5-102

Trusts, 501C.0103

Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903

Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402

Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.1-402

Professional guardians, 524.5-102

Reports required, 524.5-316

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians of decedents, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09

Guardians of minors, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Guardianship and protective proceedings

Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hearings

Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411

Guardians, 524.5-307, 524.5-308

Notice, generally, 524.5-113

Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44

Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75

Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315

Immunity from liability

Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430

Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315

In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502

Incapacitated persons

Abortion, notice about, 144.343

Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501

Appointment of conservator

Court powers, 524.5-410

Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409

Generally, 524.5-401

Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408

Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402

Notice, 524.5-404

Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414

Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431

Who may petition, 524.5-403

Appointment of guardian

Acceptance of office, 524.5-302

Duration, 524.5-310

Emergency guardians, 524.5-311

Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310

Generally, 524.5-301

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)

- Appointment of guardian (Cont'd)
 - Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
 - Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312
 - Notice, 524.5-302
 - Objection to appointment, 524.5-302
 - Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 - Termination, 524.5-302
 - Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302
- Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
- Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429
- Consent, 524.5-313
- Conservators for, 524.5-401
- Conservators' reports, 524.5-420
- Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417
- Court findings, 524.5-310
- Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
- Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.5-102
- Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
- Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Immunity, 524.5-315
- In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
- Liability, 524.5-315
- Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
- Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
- Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
- Real property owned by
 - Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 - Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 - Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 - Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
- Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
- Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404
- Sterilization, 524.5-313
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
- Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
- Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
- Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 142B.01, 245A.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05

Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons

- Civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
- Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316
- Defined, 524.5-102
- Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02
- Notice
 - Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316
 - Conservatorships, 524.5-409
 - Guardianships, 524.5-310
- Notice received, 524.5-310
- Petitions
 - Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404
 - Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205
 - Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317
- Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418
- Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice, 524.5-409

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51

Investments permitted

- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted (Cont'd)

- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Jurisdiction

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
- Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
- District court, 484.01
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
- Juvenile courts, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Conservators, powers, 524.5-417
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives

- Business corporations, *see* Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Guardians and conservators defined as
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Limited liability companies, *see* Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
- Nonprofit corporations, *see* Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters of office

- Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
- Guardians, 524.5-110

Liability

- Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
- Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
- Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
- Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical assistance recipients

- Case management, duties, 256B.092
- Home care services, 256B.0654
- Personal care assistance services reimbursement, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers, 342.52

Mental illness, persons with, *see* Guardians and conservators under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Minors, guardians of, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Nominations

- Guardianship and protective proceedings, multiple nominations, 524.5-117
- Precedence, 145C.07
- Proxy designation considered as, living wills, 145B.03
- Wards or conservatees, written nominations by, probate proceedings, 145C.05, 145C.07

Notice of appointment

- Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-708, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
- Conservators, 524.5-402
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardians, 524.5-308, 524.5-310
- Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312

Nursing home residents, guardians of

- Nursing home admission contracts, 144.6501
- Use of physical restraints, 144.651

GUARDIANS

1140

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Oaths of office, 358.06
 Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Patients' rights, health care facilities, 144.651
 Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Payments to, workers' compensation, surviving spouses, dependents' allowance, children's portion, 176.111
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Petitions
 Adults, *see* Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic
 Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403 to 524.5-405, 524.5-414
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
 Hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Removal from office, 524.5-112
 Termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
 Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
 Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
 Podiatrists, guardian appointed for, 153.22
 Power of attorney
 Generally, 523.12, 523.13
 Predatory offender registration, duties on behalf of person required to register, 243.166
 Revocation of power by, 523.11
 Practical nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Predatory offender registration, duties on behalf of person required to register, 243.166
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
 Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
 Professional guardians
 Defined, 524.5-102
 Priority of appointment, 524.5-309
 Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21
 Protected persons, *see* Incapacitated persons under this topic
 Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Public guardians or conservators
 Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
 Defined, 252A.02
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
 Public school students, guardians of, *see* under GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Court administrators, duties, 525.092
 Generally, 524.5-419
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262
 Registration, 524.5-119
 Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Removal by petition, 524.5-112
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 524.5-420
 Conservators, 524.5-420
 Death, 524.5-316, 524.5-420
 Guardians, 524.5-316
 Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316
 Requests by, nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Savings association conservators, *see* Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
 Social workers, guardian appointed for, 148E.265
 Standby and temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02
 State nursing homes, facility changes, notice received, 246C.18
 Status as guardian, 524.5-301
 Successor guardians and conservators, protective proceedings, 524.5-112
 Supplemental principles of law and equity, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-103
 Surety bonds
 Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
 Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
 Notice requirements, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
 Temporary conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Termination of appointment
 Conservators, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
 Generally, 524.5-112
 Guardians, 524.5-317
 Termination of guardianship, incapacitated persons, 524.5-317
 Transfers to foreign states, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction, 524.5-801
 Transfers to minors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-104
 Trust companies, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trusts
 Conveyances to or from, effect, 507.421
 Court proceedings, 501B.31
 Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, modification or termination of trust, 501C.0411
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Representatives, serving as, 501C.0303
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Venue, 524.5-108
 Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122
 Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings
 Conservatorships, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
 Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-313, 524.5-316
 Waivers
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
 Incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
 Wards, *see* WARDS
 Workers' compensation, 176.092, 176.521, 524.5-501
GUARDIANS OF MINORS
 Access to data
 Birth certificate data, 144.225
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Tax returns of minors, 270B.03
 Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49
 Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40
 Appointment
 Committed persons, 253B.23
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.03
 Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256.93
 Guardians for at-risk youth, generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201 to 524.5-206, 524.5-211

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)

- Judicial appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
- Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 142A.605, 142A.606
- Objections to, 524.5-203
- Parental appointment, 524.5-202
- Standby custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.08
- Termination, 524.5-203, 524.5-210
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.325, 260C.328
- Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107

Approvals by, wards, drivers' licenses

- Applications, 171.04
- Instruction permits, 171.05
- Provisional licenses, 171.055

Authority, guardianship and protective proceedings

- Acceptance of office, 524.5-202
- Objection to appointment, 524.5-203
- Termination, 524.5-202, 524.5-203, 524.5-210

Authorization by, school fingerprinting, participation, 123B.07

Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, notice received, 268A.03

Caregivers, guardians of minors defined as, 142G.02

Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055

Child abuse and maltreatment, disposition, notice, 260E.10

Child care fund applicants, guardians of minors defined as, 142E.01

Child custody transferred to, 260C.325

Child taken into custody, notice received, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176

Children's homes, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907

Commitment of ward, proceedings, 524.5-207, 524.5-209

Committed persons, 253B.23

Committed sex offenders, 253D.03

Compensation and salaries, reasonable compensation, rights, 524.5-209

Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46

Conflicts of interest, partition of real estate, 558.18

Consent

- Adoption of ward, 524.5-207
- Body piercings, 146B.07
- Children
 - Affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266
 - Commitment for chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04
 - Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 - Employment, sports officiating, 181A.07
 - Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 - Children's mental health services, disclosure, 245.4876
 - Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
 - Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 142B.41
 - High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
 - Marriage of ward, 524.5-207
 - Mental health screening, 260B.176
 - Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 - School conferences, participation, 13.32
 - Student records, access to data, 13.32
 - Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 - Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04

Crime victims, guardians of, notice received, release of arrested person, 629.73

Custodial trustees, *see* under TRUSTEES

De facto and third party custody proceedings, notice received, 257C.03

Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03
- Education Code, 120A.22

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211

Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Discharge, 260C.328

Disclosure

- HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Duties and powers, 524.5-207

Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01

Family, guardians defined as, 142E.01

Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141

Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Guardians ad litem, *see* GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202

Guardians for at-risk youth

- Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
- Purpose of guardianship, 257D.02

Guardians of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404

Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 142G.17

Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 142G.14

Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04

Immunity, limitations, 524.5-209

Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 524.5-2011

Indian Family Preservation Act, compliance, 524.5-2011

Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02

Informed consent

- Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
- Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
- Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125

Juvenile court hearings

- Attorney, right to, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Failure to accompany child, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Failure to appear or bring child, contempt, 260B.154, 260C.154

Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031

Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Liability

- Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
- Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
- Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
- Damage caused by children, 540.18
- Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
- Limitations, 524.5-209
- Theft by minor, 604.14
- MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

GUARDIANS

1142

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
 Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42
 Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
 Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 142A.605, 142A.608
 Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
 Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02
 Partition of real estate
 Conflicts of interest, 558.18
 Sale of child's share, 558.30
 Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Petitions by
 Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202
 Powers and duties, 524.5-207
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
 Probate proceedings, Indian Family Preservation Act, 524.5-2011
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Public retirement plans, duties, *see* Guardians of minors under specific plans
 Public school students, guardians of
 Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04
 Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
 Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
 Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
 Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
 Discipline complaint procedure, 121A.61
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 142D.091, 142D.092
 Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
 Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61
 Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
 Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Notice received
 Charter schools, board elections, 124E.06
 Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
 English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
 Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
 Truancy mediation notices, 260A.07
 Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
 Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
 Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124E.15
 Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
 Review by, 120B.20
 Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
 Statements by, 121A.15
 Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
 Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
 Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
 Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
 Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704
 Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625
 Runaway children, notice received, 260C.177
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
 Signatures, 171.07
 Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202, 524.5-211
 Statements by
 High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042
 Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201
 Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021
 Termination
 Generally, 260C.328
 Guardians for at-risk youth
 Automatic termination, 257D.10
 Voluntary termination, 257D.11
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210
 Transfers to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Truants, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07
 Trusts
 Court proceedings, 501C.0303
 Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Wards, drivers
 Guardians to accompany, 171.05
 Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT

Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, 326B.112
 Highways, 160.26, 160.27
 Streets and roads, 160.26

GUIDE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

GUILTY PLEAS

Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 Conviction

 Basis of guilty plea, 611.03
 Guilty plea defined as, 609.02

Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095

Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Insurance companies, 60A.052

Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54

Littering violations, 169.42

Real estate licensees, 82.65

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12

Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91

Violent crime, 609.1095

GULL LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUNS

Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66

Ammunition, *see* AMMUNITION

Bow guns, discharge, 624.63

Generally, *see* FIREARMS

Machine guns, *see* MACHINE GUNS

Pistols, *see* PISTOLS

Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81, 325F.812

Rifles, *see* RIFLES

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661

Shotguns, *see* SHOTGUNS

GUNS (Cont'd)

Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345
 Spring guns, *see* SPRING GUNS
 Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Hunting, *see* Accidents under HUNTING
 Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
 Victims, aid to
 Duty to aid, 609.662
 Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 First class cities
 Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASIUMS

Arson, 609.5631
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07
 Health plan companies
 Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52
 Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

GYPSY MOTHS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

HABEAS CORPUS

Answers, copies to appellant, 589.29
 Commitments, rights of committed persons
 Generally, 253B.23
 Sex offenders, 253D.03
 Court commissioners, duties, return of writ, fees, 357.28
 Definitions, 589.011
 Detaining authorities
 Producing petitioner, 589.09 to 589.11, 589.20, 589.24
 Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
 Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24
 Remand of petitioners to, 589.11, 589.16
 Return of writ, duties, 589.08
 District court, fees, 357.021
 Extradition, application for, 629.10
 Fees
 Court commissioners, 357.28
 District court, 357.021
 Hearings
 Appeals from final orders, 589.30
 Procedure, 589.19
 Illegal imprisonment, hearings, procedure, 589.19
 Orders, appeals, 589.29, 589.30
 Petitioners
 Appearance before judge, 589.11
 Bail, 589.16, 589.22
 Civil process, persons held under, 589.15
 Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18
 Custody pending judgment, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16
 Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22
 Remand, 589.11, 589.16
 Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16
 Sickness, 589.09, 589.20
 Petitions for
 Contents, 589.02, 589.04
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Eligibility to petition, 589.01
 Generally, 589.04
 Judge in another county, 589.03
 Return of writs
 Contents, generally, 589.08
 Copies to appellant, 589.29
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Return of writs (Cont'd)
 Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13
 Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18
 Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10
 Time limits, 589.27
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7
 Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
 Writs of habeas corpus
 Copies to appellants, 589.29
 Defects of form, effect, 589.06
 Denial, conditions, 589.03
 Eligibility for, 589.01
 Enforcement, 589.10
 Form, 589.05, 589.06
 Granting, 589.02, 589.03, 589.07
 Issuing, 484.03, 489.02, 589.28
 Return of writs, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process, 589.25, 589.26

HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See CRIMINALS
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

HAIL INSURANCE

Appraisers, duties, 65A.26
 Arbitration, disputed awards, 66A.29
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Awards
 Determination, 65A.26
 Disputed awards, arbitration procedure, 66A.29
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.055
 Fortified program standards, homeowner's insurance, 65A.298
 Hail insurance companies, mutual companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31
 Lawsuits, limitations, 65A.26
 Losses, 65A.26
 Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
 Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055
 Mutual hail insurance companies
 Application of law, 66A.215
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.23
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.221
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Insured acreage, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Risks, 66A.26, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 Policies, 66A.29
 Premiums, filing, 60A.32, 65A.298

HAIR BRAIDERS

Licenses, 155A.28
 Registration, fees, 154.003

HAIR TECHNICIANS

Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 155A.271
 Requirements, 155A.2705
 Licenses
 Generally, 155A.27
 Qualifications, 155A.2705

HAIRDRESSERS

1144

HAIRDRESSERS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

See HAIR BRAIDERS

HAIRPIECES

See WIGS

HAIRSTYLING

See COSMETOLOGISTS

HALAL FOODS

Sales, 31.658, 31.661

HALFWAY HOUSES

Correctional facilities
 Community notification, 253D.32
 Supervised release, escort by Corrections Department,
 244.05

County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or
 participants, 142G.78

Residents

 Children of with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17
 Community notification, 253D.32
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial
 responsibility, 142G.78

Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition
 permitted, 504B.1715

Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.01

HALLUCINOGENS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HANDBILLS

Transportation
 Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDS-FREE LAW

Generally, 169.475

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Faucets, 216C.19
 Food salvage processors, 31.495
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

HANDWRITING

Conveyances, proof of, grantors, 507.23
 Deceased persons, evidence, 600.06, 600.07
 Forgery, *see* FORGERY
 Manuscripts, 65A.01, 134.40, 609.541
 Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES
 Writing, handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARS

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING
 FIELDS

Construction

 Contracts, 360.305
 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Insurance, 360.69
 Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Maintenance hangars, *see* Northwest Airlines facilities under
 BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
 Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
 Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
 Rentals, 360.70
 Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses,
 272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW

Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANNAH'S LAW

Generally, 142B.65

HANOVER (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 473.121

HARASSMENT

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action,
 148.261
 Anglers, harassment of, 97A.037
 Cellular telephone texting, criminal penalties, 609.79
 Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115,
 259.13
 Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36
 Conviction, firearms possession, 609.749
 Crime of violence, harassment defined as, 624.712, 626.8451
 Criminal penalties, 609.748, 609.749
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Generally, 609.749
 Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Data classification, 13.43
 Deep fake pornography, 617.262
 Definitions
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 E-mail, 609.749, 609.795
 Felony harassment
 Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights,
 631.52
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Frivolous claims, 609.748
 Generally, 609.749
 Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Hunters, harassment of, 97A.037
 Judges, training about, 480.30
 Letters, telegrams, packages, opening with intent to harass,
 609.749, 609.795
 Metropolitan agencies, policies against, 473.143
 Nonconsensual dissemination
 Deep fake sexual images, 617.262
 Private sexual images, 617.261
 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746
 Pets, harassment of, 346.36
 Practical nurses, 148.261
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Public employees, 15.85
 Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Rental purchase agreements, lessor harassment or abuse of
 lessee, 325F.92
 Restraining orders
 Dismissal, service of process, 609.748
 Generally, 609.748
 Short-form notification, 609.748
 Violations
 Arrests for, 629.34
 Conviction, effects, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Generally, 609.748
 Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02,
 609.748
 Revenge pornography, penalties, 617.261
 Revenue Department employees, harassment of, 270B.14
 Schools
 Curriculum on prevention, 120B.22
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748

HARASSMENT (Cont'd)

Sexual harassment
 Damages received, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132
 Data classification, 13.43
 Definitions, 268.095, 363A.03
 Employees
 Good reason for quitting caused by employer, unemployment insurance, 268.095
 Settlement as wages or severance pay prohibited, 181.141
 Metropolitan agencies, policies, 473.143
 Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
 Postsecondary schools, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Schools, sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Social workers, 148E.220
 State employees, 15.86
 State High School League, duties, 128C.02, 128C.20
 State policy, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50
 Stalking, *see* STALKING
 State employees, 15.86
 Surreptitious intrusion
 Conviction, 142E.16, 245C.15
 Intrusion, 609.746
 Stay of sentence, 609.135
 Telephone calls
 Criminal penalties, 609.79
 Tracing, 237.069
 Trespass, 609.749
 Trespass with intent to harass, 609.605
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Use of a firearm, 609.749
 Vulnerable adults
 Defined as abuse, 626.5572
 Financial exploitation, 256.01, 609.2335
 Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
 Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
 Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645
 Workplace, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

HARBORS AND PORTS
 Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Breakwaters, *see* BREAKWATERS
 Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
 Definitions
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01
 Roads, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port development assistance program
 Administration, 457A.02
 Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
 Definitions, 457A.01
 Generally, 457A.03
 Liability insurance, 457A.04
 Performance bonds, 457A.04
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Purpose, 457A.02
 Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
 Rulemaking, 457A.05
 Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also DEAF PERSONS
See HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Assistance to
 Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
 Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 State agency meetings, 15.44
 Children, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.261
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division
 Duties, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Employment, 256C.26
 Definitions
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
 Telecommunications relay services, 237.50
 Discrimination, closed captioning, 363A.11
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
 Education and training
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Support services, Education Department, 124D.57
 Employment
 Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
 Employment services and grants, 268A.16
 Health, Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
 Hearing aids, *see* HEARING AIDS
 Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.233
 Hearing tests, *see* under MEDICAL TESTS
 Interpreters, *see* under DEAF PERSONS
 Linguistically affirmative services, defined, 256C.23
 Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765
 Note taking services, 124D.57
 Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
 Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30
 Regional service centers, 256C.24
 Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.233
 Service animals
 Damages done by, 256C.03, 604A.302
 Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
 Services for
 Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24
 Regional service centers, 256C.233, 256C.24
 Sports
 Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
 Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
 Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18

HARD

1146

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities (Cont'd)

- Relay services, *see* Telecommunication relay services under this topic
- Telecommunication access Minnesota
 - Administration, 237.51
 - Administration Department, duties, 237.52
 - Budget, 237.52
 - Combined per-number fees, 237.491
 - Commerce Department, duties, 237.52
 - Complaints, 237.56
 - Contracts, 237.51
 - Fund, 237.52
 - Generally, 237.50 to 237.56
 - Human Services Department, duties, 237.51
 - Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52
 - Reports about, 237.55
 - Rulemaking, 237.51
 - Surcharges, 237.52
- Telecommunication relay services
 - Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02
 - Contractors, payments to, 237.52
 - Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16
 - Generally, 237.54
 - Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52
- Telephones, TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
- Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.261

HARES

Hunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655

Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

HARMFUL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal sexual conduct, definitions, 253D.02

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Attorney fees, 115B.37

Claims

- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Death claims, 115B.32
- Determination, standards, 115B.33
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30
- Forms, contents, 115B.32
- Generally, 115B.35
- Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31
- Time of filing, 115B.30

Compensation, payment, 115B.36

Personal injury

- Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28

Property damage

- Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33
- Compensable losses, 115B.34
- Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Reports about, 115B.28

Rulemaking authority, 115B.28

HASTINGS (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Port authority, 469.077

Trails, 160.266

Veterans home, 198.31

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.077

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31

HATE CRIMES

See BIAS CRIMES

HATS

See also HEADGEAR

Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HAWKERS

Farm and garden products

- License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

- Cities, powers, 437.02
- Failure to obtain, 329.17
- Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

HAY AND STRAW

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26

Hay

- Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01

Stumpage, leases

- Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Transportation, 169.801, 169.862

Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, *see* Repair or removal under this topic

Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24

Blighted areas, *see* BLIGHTED AREAS

Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Definitions, generally, 463.15

Delinquent property taxes

- Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
- Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025

Eminent domain

- Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
- Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261

Excavation, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Fixtures, disposition

- Auction, 463.21, 463.24
- Proceeds, payment, 463.23

Liens on

- Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
- Security by city, 463.251

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Orders
 Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
 Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
 Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
 Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251
 Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151
 Personal property in, disposition
 Auction, 463.21, 463.24
 Proceeds, payment, 463.23
 Policy of state, 463.152
 Repair or removal
 Consent of owners, 463.151
 Eminent domain, 463.261
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
 Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
 Local authority, 463.26
 Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
 Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
 State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18
 Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
 Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Bills of lading, 221.172
 Butane lighters, 609.5633, 609.684
 Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
 Cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Containers, inspections, 221.037
 Corrosive materials
 Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299F.092
 Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651
 Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299F.096
 Definitions
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Emergency Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Firefighting foam, 325F.072
 Insulation, 325F.19
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Pipeline routes, 216G.02
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94
 Emergencies
 Chemical emergencies, *see* Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
 Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
 Hazardous substance emergencies
 Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
 Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Incident Response Act
 Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
 Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Exposure, investigations, 145.94
 Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 Lamp recycling, 16B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216B.241
 Mercury-containing devices or products, 115A.932
 Mercury in, 116.92
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous liquid pipelines
 Definitions, 216G.02
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.03
 Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
 Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299J.01
 Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Liability, 299F.59
 Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
 Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
 Violations and penalties, 299F.60, 299F.61
 Hazardous liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Hazardous substance notification reports
 Contents, 299F.094
 Data, classification, 299F.096
 Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094
 Hazardous substance subdistricts
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.556
 Tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175
 Hazardous substances
 Blood, breath, or urine tests, drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING
 Chemicals, *see* Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
 Definitions, 115E.01, 169.011, 182.651, 299F.092
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Highly volatile liquids, definitions
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injury compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Inspections, 221.037
 Labels and labeling, 182.653
 Liability, 299A.51, 604.03
 Local units of government, defined, 299A.49
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 182.651
 Material safety data sheets, manufacturers' literature defined as, 299F.092
 Mixtures, labels and labeling, duties, 182.653
 Occupational safety and health, duties, 182.653
 Material safety data sheets, 299F.092, 299F.095
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Hazardous materials under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Ordinances
 Animal feedlots, residential setbacks, 394.25
 Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

HAZARDOUS

1148

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* same under this topic
 Poisons, *see* POISONS
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
 Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Reports about
 Alternative threshold and certifications, restrictions, 299K.08
 Exemptions, 299K.08
 Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.092 to 299F.096
 Requirements, 221.037
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Right of entry, Transportation Department, inspections, 221.037
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Hazardous substances under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
 Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Signs and signals, 299F.093
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Generally, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Intentional releases, 624.732
 Local governments, 466.04
 Notice, excavators, 216D.06
 Response plans, public safety answering points, duties, 216D.05
 Responses, 115E.05, 115E.06, 115E.061
 Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08
 Storage facilities
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Self-service facilities, 514.976
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Testing, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Toxic chemical releases, reports about, 299K.08
 Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
 Trade secret information, protection, occupational safety and health, 182.668
 Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Violations and penalties
 Butane lighters, 609.684
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.098
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Toxic glue, cement, or paint, possession violations, 609.684
 Waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM
 Generally, 219.016
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
See also MOTOR CARRIERS
 Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Insurance, 221.141
 Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
 Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Safety
 Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Incident response preparedness, 219.055
 Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037
 Signatures, electronic, 221.173
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds, 221.141
 Vehicles
 Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
 Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
 Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291
HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.071
 Agricultural chemicals
 Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
 Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
 Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06
 Containers, inspections, 221.037
 Controlled substances, disposal, 152.105
 County management, authority to regulate, 400.161
 Crankcase oil, 168B.011
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065
 Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075
 Enforcement of law
 Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Field citations, 116.073
 Generally, 115.071
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
 Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
 Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste identification numbers, 18B.065
 Highway construction wastes, exclusion, 116.06
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inspections, 221.037
 Lawsuits, attorney general, expenses, 115.072
 Lead (mineral)
 Lead abatement or lead hazard reduction, work plans, 144.9505
 Paint, 116.87 to 116.89
 Management plan, 115A.11
 Metropolitan area
 Counties
 Household hazardous waste, *see* HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Requirements, 473.811
 Definitions, 473.801
 Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
 Open burnings, 88.171

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Pesticides

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40

Pharmaceutical waste, legend drugs, who may possess, 151.37
Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121
Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81

Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
Recycling, materials reused at generating facility, 400.161
Releases, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Reports about, 221.037

Residential lead paint waste

Definitions, 116.87
Incinerations, 116.88
Management methods, 116.875
Recycling, 116.885
Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
Rulemaking, 116.89
Unlined landfills, disposal, 116.88

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Shippers, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Soil and plant amendments, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331

Spills, *see* Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07

Transportation, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Violations and penalties

Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Generally, 609.671
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076

Closed facilities, 115B.16

Closure, duties, generally, 116.07

Fees, 116.12

Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14

Household hazardous waste

Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811

Operating permits, 116.07
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Storage and management plans, 116.07

Inspections, records, 221.037

Metropolitan area, 473.811

Operators, 116.41

Permits, 115.076

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Policy of state, development, 17.80

Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07

Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10

Processing and collection

Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Records and record keeping, 221.037

Reports given, generally, 221.037

Stabilization and containment facilities

Appeals, 115A.30
Contracts, 115A.191
Developers, selection, 115A.192
Development, final decision, 115A.28
Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
Estimate of need, 115A.24
Generally, 115A.175
Lawsuits, 115A.30
Management by state, 115A.195
Operators, 115A.301
Ownership, 115A.195
Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
Referendum, 115A.191
Releases, 115A.301
Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
Request for proposals, 115A.192
Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
Surcharge, 115A.301

Storage, violations, 609.671

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Data, 473.151

Enforcement of law, field citations, 116.073

Fees

Annual, PCB phase-out agreements, waivers, 116.07
Generally, 116.12

Grants to, technical and research assistance, 115A.152

Hazardous substances, release, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Indemnification, 116.07

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Licenses, limitations, 116.07

Small generators, 116.07

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152

Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW

Generally, 221.036

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Contested cases, 221.036

Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033

Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036

Federal regulations

Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
Conformity, 221.033
Incorporation by reference, 221.033

Fines, violations, 221.036

Incidents, notice about, 221.0341

Licenses

Licensees, drivers, 221.0314
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036

Manifests, 221.172

Orders, generally, 221.036

Out-of-service criteria

Adoption by reference, 221.031
Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37

Registration and permits, 221.0314

Reports given, 221.037

Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036

Signatures, electronic, 221.173

HAZARDOUS

1150

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Generally, 221.036, 221.291

Negligent violation, 609.671

Unauthorized facility, 609.671

Without license or manifest, 609.671

HAZARDS

Definitions, hazardous toys, 325F.09

Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to, repair or replacement construction, 144A.071

Environmental hazards, schools, notice to staff, students, and parents, 121A.336

Fire hazards, *see* FIRE HAZARDS

Hazardous buildings, *see* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Health hazards, *see* HEALTH HAZARDS

Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04

Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Occupational hazards, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HAZING

Definitions, 121A.69

Education Department, duties, 121A.69

Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155

School boards, policies, 121A.69

State High School League, duties, 128C.02

University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155

Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22

HEAD START

Access, planning, 142D.121

Administration, 142D.12, 142D.121

Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462

Assistance to, ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42

Background studies

Fingerprints, 245C.05

Individuals studied, 245C.03

Bus drivers

Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40

Generally, 171.321

Hours of service, 221.031

Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443

Reports about, convictions, 631.40

Buses

Accidents, 169.4511

Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685

Color, 169.011, 169.441

Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781

Definitions, 169.011, 171.01

Drivers, *see* Bus drivers under this topic

Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451

Exclusions, 169.011

Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511

Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64

Loading and unloading, 169.443

Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441

Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025

Restrictions, 169.011

Rulemaking, 169.451

Seating capacity, 169.447

Special event use, 169.4475

Standards, 169.011, 169.4501

State Patrol, duties, 169.451

Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443

Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451

Warning devices, 169.442, 169.4503

Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87

Collaboration, family services, 142D.15

Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 260E.02

HEAD START (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 142D.122

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 142D.124

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Dental services, dental hygienist services, 150A.10

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16

Early childhood literacy programs, 124D.42, 142D.12

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

Facilities

Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 142A.46

Funding, 126C.69

Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal regulations, compliance, 142D.121, 142D.122

Full-day services, 142D.124

Grants

Children, Youth, and Families Department, duties, 142D.121

Education Department, duties, 142D.12

Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 142A.46

Generally, 142D.121

Notice, 142D.121, 169.87

Youthbuild, 116L.362

Great start scholarships program, 142A.44

Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321

Indian teacher program, scholarships, 122A.63

Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27

Lead abatement program, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

Children, Youth, and Families Department, exclusions, 142B.05

Human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Motor vehicles, equipping as school buses, 169.448

Participants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462

Planning, procedures, 142D.123

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 142D.13

Regulations

Conflict of laws, state prevails, 142D.122

Federal regulations, compliance, 142D.121, 142D.122

Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04

Tribal Head Start, 142D.121

Variances, buses, standards, 169.4501

Violations and penalties, buses

Generally, 169.447

Identification and equipment violations, 169.448

Inspection certificate violations, 169.451

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 121A.425, 142D.08

Waivers, 142D.125

Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

HEADGEAR

See also HATS

Bicycle operators, electric-assisted bicycles, 169.223

Caps, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Drivers' licenses applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071

Ear muffs, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Hearing protectors, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Minnesota identification card applicants, wearing in photographs, 171.071

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Approval, 169.65

Auxiliary lights

Generally, 169.56, 169.60

Use in adverse weather, 169.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1151

HEALTH

HEADLIGHTS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary lights (Cont'd)
 Use with other lamps, 169.63
Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
Covers, 169.64
Depressing or dimming, parked vehicles, 169.53
Distribution of light
 Aiming, 169.60, 169.61
 Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60
 Composite beams, 169.60, 169.61
 High intensity beams, 169.60, 169.61
 Intensity, 169.60 to 169.62
 Nonconforming beams, indication, 169.60
 Requirements, 169.60
 Single distribution headlamps, 169.62
Funeral processions, use, 169.20
Grants for, repair or replacement vouchers, 169.515
Lower beam headlights, 169.56
Motor vehicles, generally, 169.48, 169.49
Motorcycles, 169.49, 169.974
Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
Number, 169.49, 169.63
Placement
 Generally, 169.56
 Requirements, 169.49, 169.63
Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
Repair or replacement, vouchers, grant program, 169.515
Requirements, generally, 169.49, 169.55, 169.801
Single distribution head lamps, 169.62
Snowmobiles, 84.87
Use
 Auxiliary lights, 169.63
 Lower beam headlights, 169.56
 Requirements, 169.48
 With other lamps, 169.63
Vouchers for repair or replacement, 169.515
HEALING ARTS
See HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Access to data, chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
Accident-only coverage
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
 Identification cards, 62J.60
 Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
Advertising
 Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
Affordable Care Act, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13
Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Appeals
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
Applications
 Blanket insurance, 62A.11
 Copy left with applicant, 62A.44
Assignments
 Benefits, 142G.20, 142G.70
 Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
Baskets of care, 62U.05
Benefits
 Assignment, 142G.20, 142G.70
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
 Blanket insurance, 62A.11

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046
 Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Denial, limitations, 62A.15
 Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
 Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08
Blanket insurance
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Generally, 62A.11
 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Carriers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Information security program, 60A.9851
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Children
 Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
Coverage
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Children with disabilities, 62A.14
 Dependent children, 62A.041, 62A.048, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62Q.01
 Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Health services, 62A.047
 Minor female dependents, 62A.041
 Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
 ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
 Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74, 125A.76
 Dependent children, 43A.23
 Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41
Claims
 Definitions, 60A.761
 Federal Consolidated Appropriations Act compliance, 62A.045
 Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045
 Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Generally, 62A.04
 Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
 Handling, standards, 72A.201
 Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737
 Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317
 Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07

HEALTH

1152

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Coinurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Collectively bargained arrangements

- Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16
- Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
- Definitions, 62H.10
- Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16
- Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
- Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Combative sports contestants, 341.34

Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Community networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community work experience programs, 142A.30

Complaints

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.80

Comprehensive Health Association, *see* MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Administration, 62E.13
- Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62E.06
- Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15
- Assessments, 62E.11
- Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04
- Case management, 62E.10
- Chronic disease management, 62E.10
- Claims expenses, 62E.11
- Contested cases, 62E.10
- Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09

Contributing members, 62E.02

Coverage

- Approval, 62E.09
- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Dependents, 62E.04
- Exclusions, generally, 62E.12
- Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.056
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62L.02
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Data, classification, 62E.13

Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance

- Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
- Plan offerings, 62E.12
- Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21

Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10

Eligible health carrier, defined, 62E.21

Eligible persons

Enrollment procedure, 62E.11

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

Eligible persons (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 62E.02
- Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15

Enrollment

- Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
- Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19

Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10

Filings, disapproval, 62A.02

Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11

Income, use, 62E.11

Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15

Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15

Labeling, 62E.05

Medicare supplement plans

- Defined, 62E.02
- Insurers, 62E.04
- Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Nonresidents, 62E.14
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* same under this topic
- Retired state employees, 43A.27
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14

Minimum benefits, 62E.12

MinnesotaCare enrollees, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number two plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Operation, 62E.11

Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Policies

- Benefits, 62E.12
- Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
- Forms, filing, 61A.02
- Generally, 62E.04
- Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
- Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
- Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Rulemaking, 62E.13
- Submission, 62E.13

Premiums

- Approval, 62E.091
- Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
- Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091
- Generally, 62E.08
- Increases, 62E.091
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Rejection or modification, 62E.091
- Reports about, 62E.05
- State plan, 62E.11
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Qualified plans

- Certification, 62E.05
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Defined, 62E.02, 62K.03
- Generally, 62E.06
- High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont'd)

- Qualified plans (Cont'd)
 - Information about, 62E.05
 - Medicare supplement plans, *see* Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic
 - Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Requirements, 62E.12
 - Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
 - Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
 - Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Qualifying coverage, 62L.02
- Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13, 62E.23
- Reports about, 62E.05
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235
- Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04
- Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19
- Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

Construction workers insurance benefit funds

- Definitions, 179.254
- Notification to trustees, 179.256
- Payments, 179.255

Contested cases

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
- Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
- Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Premiums, rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Continuation coverage, exhaustion, 62A.65
- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Effective date, 62A.65
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21
- Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Information about, 62E.15
- Local government officers and employees, 471.61
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
- Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17
- Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941
- Preexisting conditions
 - Groups, 62A.17
 - Individuals, 60A.082, 62A.65
 - Small employers, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Reduced benefits, 62A.21
- Requirements, 62A.65, 62Q.18, 62Q.23
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62A.65
- Survivors, 62A.146, 62A.65
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

- Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Cost contracts (HCPP), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Risk contracts (TEFRA), *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Special education services, 125A.74

Coordinated service delivery system, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Coordination of benefits, 62A.042, 62A.046

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-effective, defined, 256B.02

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, 62Q.481
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Insulin prescription drugs, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
- Student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43

Costs, data collection and distribution, Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, duties, 62Q.03

County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
- Accident-only coverage, 62A.011, 62A.302, 62A.3021, 62J.60, 62S.01
- Acupuncture services, 62A.15
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08, 62A.302
- Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149, 62Q.465
- Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, reinstatement, 72A.20
- Autism spectrum disorders, 62A.3094
- Blanket insurance, 62A.11
- Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancer, 62A.30, 62A.3075
- Change in, notice, 60A.084
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Compliance reviews, substance abuse equity, 62Q.465
 - Cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
 - Driving while impaired offenders in correctional facilities, 62Q.137
 - Generally, 62A.149
 - Payment, 254B.06
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Chiropractic services, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Collectively bargained arrangements, *see* same under this topic
- Colorectal screening, 62A.30
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Contraceptives
 - Methods and services, 62Q.679
 - Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 62Q.529
- Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Dental services, 62A.043
- Dependents
 - Children, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Dependents (Cont'd)

Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308

Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141

Generally, 62A.048

Grandchildren, 62A.302

Minor female dependents, 62A.041

Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021

Requirements, 62A.302

Survivors of volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, 299A.465

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Direct adoptive placement, prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47

Disabled employees, 62A.147, 62A.148

Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Employee leasing arrangements, *see* same under this topic

Employers' rights, employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Exclusionary riders, limitations or exclusion, 62A.65

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Former spouses, 62A.21

Gender-affirming care, 62Q.679

Grandchildren, 62A.042, 62A.302

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Gynecological examinations, exclusion, 62Q.52

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Hospice care services, 62A.616

Human services recipients, 62A.045

Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65

Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, 151.375

Limitations and exclusions, notice, 61B.28

Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01

Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

Mammograms, 62A.30

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17

Medical facility transfers, newborn or mother, 62A.0411

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

Mental health services, 62Q.465, 62Q.47

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities students, 135A.136, 136F.20

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17

Nicotine replacement medications, 62Q.529

Nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556

Nonresidents, 62A.01

Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15

Opiate antagonists for overdose, 62Q.529

Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Osteopathic physician services, 62A.03

Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097

Pharmacist services, 62A.15

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Physician assistant services, 62A.15

Physician services, 62A.03

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Preexisting conditions

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65

Prenatal care services, 62A.047

Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095

Prior authorization, 62A.59

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.70

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03

Special education, *see* Children under this topic

Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20

State health care programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs

Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092

Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146

Telehealth services

 In-person services parity, 62A.673

Terminally ill persons, 62A.616

Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16

Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812

Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155

X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Credit health and accident insurance

 Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185

 Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59

 Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02

 Generally, 62B.04

 Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

 Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60

 Loans, generally, 47.59

 Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155

 Term insurance, 62B.03

 Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04

Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

 Access to data, 62Q.135

 Commerce Department data, classification, 61A.25

 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13

 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

 Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67

 Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203

 Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075

 Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23

 Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481

 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

 Copayment-type small employer plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

 Deductible-type small employer plan, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance (Cont'd)

- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
- Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
- Telehealth services, 62A.673

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Health and accident insurance companies, *see* same under this topic
- Health care providers, 62A.63
- Health plan companies
 - Complaints, 62Q.68
 - Generally, 62Q.165
 - Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance law, 60A.02
- Liability insurance, 72A.125
- Medical assistance, 256B.02
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
- Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
- Survivors, 62A.145

Demonstration projects

- Generally, 62A.62
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
- Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73

Demonstration providers

- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulemaking, 256B.77
- Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69

Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE

Dependent child notice, termination of coverage, 62Q.678

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
- Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Discrimination

- Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
- Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

- Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, disabled persons, 62A.082

Efficient use, incentives, state employees, 43A.315

Eligibility

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Medicare eligible persons, 62A.3099, 62A.31, 62A.39

Employee insurance pools

- Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24
- Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25

Employee leasing arrangements

- Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
- Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
- Definitions, 62H.10
- Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
- Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
- Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17

Employee welfare benefit plans

- Enrollees, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption, 62J.94
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Employer-subsidized health coverage

- Definitions, 62Q.80
- Purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Enrollment, annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15

Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15

Fines

- Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
- Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Group accidental death insurance

- Generally, 62A.10
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Group health and accident insurance

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
- Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Affordable Care Act conformity, 62A.011
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
- Dependent child notice, 62Q.678
- Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Issuance, 62A.10
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82

HEALTH

1156

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group health and accident insurance (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
- Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
- Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
- Requirements, 62A.10
- Retired municipal employees, 471.61
- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Group policies

- Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
- Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
- Maternity coverage, 62A.041
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18

Guaranty association, 61B.18 to 61B.32

HCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under this topic

Health and accident insurance companies

- Accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.803
- Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
- Agreements by, 60A.803, 62J.71
- Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
- Assessments, 62J.041, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
- Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
- Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
- Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
- Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
- Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
- Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
- Cessation of business, 62A.65
- Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
- Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768
- Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
- Complaints, 62Q.68
- Contract reserves, 60A.762, 60A.765, 60A.76 to 60A.768
- Contracts
 - Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 - Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317, 62J.701
 - Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 - Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19
- Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, 62Q.02
- Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20
- Data collection
 - Confidential or protected data, 61A.25
 - Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)

- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
- Generally, 62A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73

Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dentists, medical data, 150A.081

Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Disclosure

- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Rate increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06

Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law, health care cost containment, 62J.041

Enrollees, *see* Insureds under this topic

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Expenditures

- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 62J.041

Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20

Fines, 72A.13

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Group insurance, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02

Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14

Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce

Department, division and distribution to, 45.027

Lawsuits, 176.138

Liability

- Medical records of patients, access, 148.754
- Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321

Licenses

Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Licensed insurers, 62H.10

Revocation or suspension, 72A.13

Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Lists, 62A.65, 62J.321

Long-term care insurers, *see* Insurers under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20

Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic

Mail and mailing, continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17

Marketing, 62A.021, 62Q.49

Medicare Advantage organizations, 62A.31

Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic

Memberships, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Monitoring, 62J.041

Net expenditures, 62J.041

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Notice given

Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15

Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084

Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17

Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14

Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02

Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15

Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65

Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024

Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25

Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62L.09

Notice received

Cancellation of policies, 62A.04

Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041

Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02

Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297I.20

Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135

Subrogation claims, 62A.096

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Payments by

Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081

Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657

Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Providers, 62A.25

Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201

Premium reserves, 60A.762, 60A.764

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10

Reports given, 62A.3097, 62J.041, 62L.10, 150A.081

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768, 61A.25

Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696

Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62

Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531

Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297I.15

Subrogation, *see* same under this topic

Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041

Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027

Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13

Health plan market rules, 62K.04

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021

Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138

Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138

X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

Health benefit plans

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health-care-insurance receivables

Defined, 336.9-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies

Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645

Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021

Appeals

Committed persons, rights, 253D.17

Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731

Governmental programs, 62Q.73

Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527

Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62M.17, 62Q.56

Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75

Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73

Complaints, 62Q.32, 62Q.465, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731

Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23

Continuity of care, 62Q.56

Contracts

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

HEALTH

1158

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44
 Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Pharmacies, 151.214
 Prohibited contracts, 62J.71
 Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56
 Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19
 Coordination of services, 62Q.58
 Copies to, 62Q.535
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing, 62J.92, 62Q.43, 62Q.47, 62Q.522, 62Q.556
 Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535
 Coverage
 Abortion services, 62Q.524
 Amino acid-based formula, 62Q.531
 Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075, 62Q.1841
 Catheters, intermittent urinary catheters, 62Q.666
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
 Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526
 Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
 Contraceptive methods and services, 62Q.522, 62Q.679
 Contraceptives, 62Q.523
 Dependents, 62Q.23
 Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56
 Drugs and medicine, 62Q.1841, 62Q.523, 62Q.525, 62Q.527, 62Q.528, 62Q.81, 151.214
 Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
 Gender-affirming care, 62Q.585, 62Q.679
 Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 Home care nursing services, 62Q.545
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Limitations, 62Q.56
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Mental health services, 62Q.465, 62Q.53, 62Q.535
 Modification, 62Q.185
 Nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556
 Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.665
 Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021
 Postnatal care, 62Q.521, 62Q.531
 Prenatal care, 62Q.23
 Preventive items and services, 62Q.46
 Psychoactive drugs, 62Q.527
 Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 Religious objections to, 62Q.679
 Replacement coverage, 62N.33
 Rescissions, prohibition, 62Q.186
 Special education services, 62Q.23
 Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58
 State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51
 Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Data, 62M.18, 62Q.73, 62U.04
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
 Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
 Collection, 62Q.751
 Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52
 Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525
 Prescription drugs, 151.214
 Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76

Definitions

Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73
 Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.522
 Gender-affirming health care, 62Q.585
 Generally, 62Q.01
 Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 State facilities, 246.50
 Statutory construction, 645.446
 Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Directives directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Disclosure

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Continuity of care plans, 62Q.56
 Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
 Fee schedules, 62Q.735
 Health care provider payments, 62J.81, 62Q.021
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prescription drugs, prices, 151.214
 Referral procedures, 62Q.58
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Dispute resolution, nonparticipating provider services, 62Q.556

Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67

Enforcement of law, 256B.77

Enrollees

Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137
 Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43
 Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80
 Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
 Continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62M.17, 62Q.56
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, failure to pay, 62Q.751
 Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55
 Membership information, 62Q.71
 Nonparticipating provider services received, 62Q.556
 Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56
 Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69
 Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
 Forms, complaints, 62Q.69
 Formularies, 62Q.527
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
 Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency, 256B.692
 Interested persons, *see* same under COMMITMENTS
 Investigations, quality of service, 62Q.32
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
 Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
 Liability, 62Q.535, 62Q.73, 253B.045, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 Medical directors, 62Q.121
 Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
 Medication therapy management, 62Q.676
 Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.58
 Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
 Names, health care utilization authorization, 62M.04
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 No Surprises Act, compliance, 62Q.021
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Notice given
 Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
 Complaints, 62Q.69
 Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.522, 62Q.679
 Discontinuation of health plan, 62Q.81
 Gender-affirming care coverage, 62Q.679
 Health care utilization authorization, 62M.04
 Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
 Prior authorization requirements, 62M.10
 Providers, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
 Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
 Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
 Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71
 Notice received, 62M.10, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73
 Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Payments by
 Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
 Commitments, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
 Disclosure, 62J.81, 62Q.021
 Payment rates, 62Q.736
 Rare diseases, out-of-network providers, 62Q.451
 Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20
 Performance standards, 62Q.37
 Planning, 62Q.56
 Policies, 62J.72, 62Q.471, 62Q.56
 Premiums, 62Q.185
 Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
 Prior authorization, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62Q.451, 62Q.473, 62Q.55, 62Q.665, 62Q.67
 Provider discounts, 62Q.65
 Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
 Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
 Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, 62Q.451
 Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72
 Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58
 Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185
 Reports given, 62J.92, 62Q.121, 62Q.556, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 62Q.81, 144.2216

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont'd)

Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67
 Reserves, 62J.041
 Retaliation, 62J.71, 62J.80
 Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55
 Rulemaking, 256B.77
 Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Standard plans, 62Q.81
 Statutory construction, 645.446
 Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Substance abuse treatment programs, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
 Third-party administrators, 62Q.75
 Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Uniform benefit explanation document, exclusion, 62J.581
 Violations and penalties, 62Q.74
 Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73
 Health plans, definitions
 Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Hearings
 Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Policies, forms, 62A.02
 High-deductible health plans, 62A.046
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insureds
 Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
 Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
 Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
 Health plan companies insolvency, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
 Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
 Medicare supplement insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
 Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 Notice received, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
 Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.07
 Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32
 Issuance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
 Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
 Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

HEALTH

1160

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081

Health and accident insurance companies, workers' compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138

Prisoners' medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255

Liability

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11

Licensed insurers, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Licenses

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Limitations, 62A.09

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss ratios

Compliance, 62A.65

Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135

Generally, 62A.02

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39

Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021

Reports about, 62A.021

Standards, 62A.021

Managed care plans or organizations

Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Contracts

Comprehensive health association, 62E.10

MinnesotaCare, 256L.12

Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44

With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Definitions, 62Q.01

Elderly waiver program, case management administration, 256S.07

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan company, managed care organizations defined as, 62Q.37

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Long-term care insurance, equivalency of benefits, determination, 62S.17

Medical assistance, *see* Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MinnesotaCare, *see* Managed care plans under MINNESOTACARE

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625

Proposals by, 256B.69

Reports given, 256B.69

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251

Workers' compensation certification, 176.1351

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Marketing

Disclosure, 62Q.49

Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56

Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Medicare, generally, *see* MEDICARE

Medicare Advantage plans

Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01

Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering Advertising, 62A.4517

Agents, licenses, 62A.4522

Certificates of authority

Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514

Issuance, 62A.4513

Requirement, 62A.4511

Supporting information, 62A.4515

Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526

Complaint system, 62A.4519

Conservation, 62A.4528

Coverage

Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Evidence of, 62A.4516

Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518

Health and accident insurance, coordination, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.318

Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01

Definitions, 62A.451

Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093

Eligibility determinations, 256B.04

Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524

Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520

Healing arts, 62A.4517

Insurance laws, 62A.4517

Investments, 62A.4521

Liquidation, 62A.4528

Net equity, 62A.4523

Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524

Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513

Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, 62J.94

Rehabilitation, 62A.4528

Reports given by, 62A.4525

Solicitation, 62A.4517

Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

Utilization review, 62M.02

Veterans' pharmacy costs, 198.003

Violations and penalties, 62A.4527

Winding up, 62A.4526

Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318

Medicare select insurance

Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01

Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01

Generally, 62A.318

Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement insurance

Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37

Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44

Applications, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62A.43, 62A.44

Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15

Cancellations, 62A.31

Claims, 62A.045, 62A.317, 62Q.107

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Coverage, 62E.12

Defined, 62E.02

Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15

Premiums, 62E.08

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* same under this topic

Retired state employees, 43A.27

Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14

Writing carriers, 62E.13

Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43

Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39

Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Coverage
 - Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 - Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
 - Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
 - 50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
 - Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
 - Genetic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
 - High deductible plans, 62A.3165
 - Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 - Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
 - Newly eligible individuals, Part B deductible, 62A.31
 - Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31
 - Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316
 - Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 - Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 - 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
 - Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
- Eligibility, 62A.3099, 62A.31, 62A.318
- Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
- Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
- Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
- 50 percent plans, 62A.3161
- Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38
- Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
- Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
- Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
- Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.39
- HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
- High deductible plans, 62A.3165
- Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.02
- Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
- Issuers
 - Claims, duties, 62A.317
 - Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421
 - Generally, 62A.36
 - Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
 - Marketing, 62A.31
 - Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
- Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
- Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
- Marketing, 62A.31
- Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
- Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
- Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
- Minimum standards, 62A.31
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
- Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
- Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Policyholders, 62A.31

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance (Cont'd)

- Preexisting conditions, 62A.31
- Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
- Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
- Reinstatement, 62A.31
- Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
- Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
- Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
- Rulemaking, 62A.42
- Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
- 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
- Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
- Suspension, 62A.31
- TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Terminations, 62A.31
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare supplement policies or certificates
 - Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
 - Annual statement, 62A.36
 - Applicants, duties, 62A.39
 - Approval, 62A.31
 - Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
 - Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Cautionary notices, 62A.31
 - Certificates, 62A.31
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
 - Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04
 - Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
 - Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
 - Deductibles, 62A.31
 - Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Discontinuance, 62A.31
 - Exclusions, 62A.31, 62L.02
 - Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
 - False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
 - Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42
 - Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 - Group policies, certificates, 62A.31
 - HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Issuance, 62A.31
 - Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20
 - Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
 - Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
 - Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 - Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
 - Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
 - Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
 - Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
 - Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
 - Rulemaking, 62A.42
 - Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
 - Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
 - Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 - Termination, 62A.31
 - Type size, 62A.39
 - Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
 - Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
- Medicare supplement premiums
 - Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
 - Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
 - Community rating, 62A.31

HEALTH

1162

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement premiums (Cont'd)
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
 Disclosure, 62A.39
 Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
 Payments, 62E.02, 256B.0625
 Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
 Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
 Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
 Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
 Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
 Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
 Migrant workers, 181.73
 Minnesota employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 43A.317, 62E.11, 297I.15
 Care coordination payments, 62U.03
 Claims, data classification, 13.67
 Coverage, 43A.317, 62E.11
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Definitions, 43A.317, 62E.02
 Generally, 43A.317
 Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
 Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
 Payment reforms, 62U.02 to 62U.04
 Premiums, 43A.317, 297I.15
 Rulemaking, 43A.04
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired, returned to work, 136F.48
 Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768
 Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Orders
 Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
 Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policies
 Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
 Actuarial certification, 60A.235
 Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08
 Appearance, 62A.03
 Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
 Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Continuance in force, 62A.08
 Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
 Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Generally, 62A.011
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
 Health care, 62E.02
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20
 Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)
 Description, 62A.03
 Disability, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18
 Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
 Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
 Effective date, 62A.03
 Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
 Exceptions, 62A.03
 Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135
 Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04
 Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
 Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Health plan companies, 62Q.02
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02
 Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045
 Incorporation by reference, 62A.03
 Individual certificates, 62A.10
 Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
 Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Long-term care, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135
 Master policy certificates, 62A.10
 Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
 Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice, 62A.39
 Noncancelable policies, 62A.135
 Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02
 Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201
 Premium benefits, return, 62A.04
 Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178
 Provisions
 Disabled children, 62A.14
 Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
 Nonresidents, 62A.01
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
 Rulemaking, 62A.04
 Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095
 Readability, 72C.11
 Regulation, purpose, 60A.235
 Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135
 Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186
 Return, premium refunds, 62A.48
 Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65
 Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179
 Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13
 Transferability, 62A.105
 Policy of state
 Uninsured persons, 62J.01
 Universal coverage, 62Q.165

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policyholders

Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Premiums

Adjustment, 62A.135

Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23

Average annualized premiums, 62A.135

Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43

Community health clinics, 62Q.22

Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic

Continuation and conversion

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21

Disabled employees, 62A.148

Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17

Former spouses, 62A.21

Reduced benefits, 62A.21

Spouses, 62A.20

Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15

Definitions

Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dependent newborns, 62A.042

Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Grace period, 62A.04

Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297I.15

Health maintenance organizations, *see* Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Increase, 125A.21

Individual health plans, 256.9365

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Loss ratios, *see* Loss ratios under this topic

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* same under this topic

MinnesotaCare, *see* Premiums under MINNESOTACARE

MNSure funding, 62V.05

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Orders, reduction, 62A.135

Payment

Newborn coverage, 62A.042

Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61

Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

School personnel, 123B.02

Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146

Premium security plan, 62E.22

Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02

Provisions, generally, 62A.03

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates

Approval, 62A.02, 297I.05

Disclosure, 62A.65

Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135

Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

Generally, 62A.02

Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65

Health care cost containment, 62J.041

Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024

Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304

Rate cells, filing, 62A.65

Reduction, orders, 62A.135

Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65

Unfair trade practices, 62A.65

Variations, basis, 62A.65

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20

Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04

Refunds, 62A.04

Reinstatement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04

Return, 62A.04

Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154

Survivors, 62A.146

Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20

Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Presumptions, premiums, excessive rates, 62A.02

Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03

Prior authorization

Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67

Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21

Prisoners

Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255

Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15

Producers

Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Prohibited agreements, 62A.64

Providers

Billing, 62K.11

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Health plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105

Network notifications, 62K.075

Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25

Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

School districts, special education, 125A.74

Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015

Public employees

Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Purchasing pools

Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25

Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Voluntary, 62Q.17

Qualified Medicare supplement plans

Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07

Coverage, 62E.07

Information about, 62E.05

HEALTH

1164

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified Medicare supplement plans (Cont'd)
 Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Premiums, *see* Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
 Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
 Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02
 Reimbursements received
 Abortion services payments, 62Q.524
 Biomarker testing, 62Q.473
 Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.665
 Rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098
 Reinsurance
 Generally, 60A.803
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10
 Premium security plan, 62E.23
 Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Reserve valuation, 60A.767
 Religious objections
 Contraceptive methods and services coverage, 62Q.679
 Gender-affirming care coverage, 62Q.679
 Renewal
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62Q.185
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31
 Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02
 School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 School personnel, *see* Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07
 Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29
 Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02
 Disclosure, 471.617
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Local governments
 Generally, 471.617
 Pools, exclusion, 471.98
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
 Self-insurers
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* same under this topic
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Transparent and comparative price data, exemptions, 62U.04
 Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Service cooperatives
 Generally, 123A.21
 Health and dental plans, data, 13.203
 Settlements
 Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
 MFIP, income exclusions, 142G.16
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Special education services, 125A.65
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.73
 State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
 State employees
 Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
 Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 State health care programs
 Application and renewal forms, 256.01
 Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
 Coverage
 Generally, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Specific programs, *see* Coverage under specific programs
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
 Health care access fund, 62U.10
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* same under this topic
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public information and education programs, 256.962
 Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
 Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
 Uniform billing forms, 62J.52
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Subrogation
 Claims, notice, 62A.096
 Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188, 641.15
 Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
 Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Suitability of insurance
 Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Recommendations, 72A.20
 Surety bonds, 62A.29
 Taxes, insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23
 Teachers, *see* Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS
 Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20
 TEFRA recipients
 Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Telehealth services, coverage, 62A.673
 Telemonitoring services, health plan coverage, 62A.673
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Standards, support for, 72A.20
 Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Generally, 72A.20
 Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
 Premium rates, 62A.65
 Uninsured persons
 Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Policy of state, 62J.01
 Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

Violations and penalties

- Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
- Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
- Policies, 62A.303
- Reporting violations, workers' compensation, 176.1351

Vision care insurance

- Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Waivers

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
- Rights of insured, 62A.07

Worker's compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63

Northwest Racquet, Swim, and Health Clubs, Inc., 473.551, 473.599

Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers' compensation rules, 176.83

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Access to data, tax returns, health care taxes, 270B.14

Approvals by

- Abstinence education program plans, 145.9261
- Medical assistance, 256.362

Consulting

- Human genetics, 144.91
- Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71

Contracts and agreements

- Federal grants for Indians, 142A.03, 245.75
- Health care providers, national provider identifiers, implementation, 62J.54
- Social Security benefits, 355.02, 355.07

Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01

Identity and identification, health care providers, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Liability, health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692

Medical assistance, cooperation, 256B.04

Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, notice received, 62A.317

Orphan drugs, designation, 152.01

Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01

Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15

Waivers

- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
- Human services experimental projects, 256.01
- Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
- Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL

Bills regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002

Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

Access to health care

- Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
- Low-income persons, 256L.09

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61

Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416

Administrative Uniformity Committee, 62J.497, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Adverse health care events

- Open discussion, 145.685

Reporting

- Confidentiality, 145.64
- Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64
- Health Department, duties, 144.7067
- Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155
- Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302
- Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255
- Root cause analyses, 144.7065

Advertising, 144.561, 147.091

Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61

Agents, *see* Health care agents under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, *see* under NUTRITION

Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES

Baskets of care, 62U.05

Billing

- Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
- Balance billing requirements, 62J.811
- Designated contact person, 176.135
- Electronic billing, *see* Claims under this topic
- Errors in billing, medical debt policy, 62J.805, 62J.808
- Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
- Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017
- Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic

Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Birth control, *see* BIRTH CONTROL

Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Category I and II industry participants, *see* Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under this topic

Chemotherapy, 62A.3075

Child health supervision services, community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22

HEALTH

1166

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Children

- Asthma, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Children taken into custody, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Consent for services
 - Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
 - Emergency treatment, 144.344
 - Financial responsibility, 144.347
 - Generally, 144.343
 - Hepatitis B vaccination, 144.3441
 - Mantoux tests, 144.442
 - Mental health services, nonresidential, 144.3431
 - Minor parents, 144.342
 - Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
 - Representations to persons rendering service, 144.345
- Full-service school zones, 123B.88
- Gender-affirming health care, foreign states, application of laws, 260.925
- Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
- Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Newborns, 124D.129
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, *see* PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS
- Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023
- Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581

Claims

- Electronic claims
 - Acknowledgments, 62J.536
 - Exemptions, 62J.536
 - Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 - Providers not using, 62J.52
 - Standards, 62J.581
 - Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536
 - Workers Compensation, 176.135
- Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62
- Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535
- State programs, 62J.62

Clinical medical education programs

- Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
- Generally, 62J.692

Clinical psychiatry

- Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Community health services, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICESCommunity integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKSCommunity purchasing arrangements, *see* Accountable provider networks under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Complaints

- Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
- Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73
- Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62Q.32
- Retaliation prohibited, 62J.536, 62J.80

Comprehensive health services system

Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health services system (Cont'd)

Generally, 256B.04

Computer bulletin boards and networks, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Conflicts of interest

- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Providers, 62J.23

Consent

- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Committed persons, 253B.03
- Defined as health care decision, 145C.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, guardians, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17
- HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
- Patients, 253D.17

Consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Consumers

- Consulting, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81, 62Q.021
- Generally, *see* PATIENTS
- Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
- Health care cost and quality work group, 62U.04
- Public information and education programs, 62J.04
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases, data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Contracts and agreements

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- County-based purchasing, termination, effect, 256B.692
- Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- MinnesotaCare, *see* Contracts and agreements under MINNESOTACARE
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Preferred provider programs, 256B.035
- Wellness programs, 62J.04

Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Cost containment

- Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
- Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416
- Advisory committee, 62U.04
- All-payer claims data, 62U.04
- Ambulance services, reimbursement, 62J.48
- Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Conflicts of interest, providers, 62J.23
- Cooperatives, *see* HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Data

- Classification, 62J.42, 62J.55
- Public availability, 62J.04, 62J.38
- Use and analysis, 62J.311, 62J.312

Data collection

- Ambulance services, 62J.49
- Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
- Goals, 62J.04
- Group purchasers, 62J.38, 62J.42
- Health Data Institute, duties, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
- Initiatives, 62J.301
- Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42
- Pricing, 62U.04
- Procedures, 62J.321
- Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42
- Quality of care, 62J.42
- State departments and agencies, 62J.40
- Utilization, 62J.42

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Cost containment (Cont'd)

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Generally, 62J.03
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Electronic billing, 62J.62
 Enforcement of law, 256B.77
 Expenditures, reporting, 62J.041, 62J.17
 Federal programs, participation, 62J.22
 Goals, 62J.016, 62J.04, 62J.041, 62J.212
 Group purchasers, *see* same under this topic
 Health care spending, monitoring, 62J.04, 62J.46
 Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic

Legislative intent, 62J.01, 62J.015

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26

Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25

Medical education and research, 62J.691, 62J.692

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association duties, 62E.10

Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04

Notices about, exceeding goals, 62J.041

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Planning, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12

Policy of state, 62J.01, 62J.015

Prescription drugs, 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461

Price transparency, provider charges list, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.826

Provider peer grouping system, suspension, 62U.04

Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Reports about

Expenditures, 62J.041, 62J.17

Goals, 62J.04

Health care cost shifting, 62J.46

340B drug pricing program, 62J.461

Research and data initiatives, 62J.301

Rulemaking, 62J.04, 256B.77

Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02

Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Costs

Containment, *see* Cost containment under this topic

County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703

Interagency early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29

Price competition, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826

Publication, 144.699

County-based purchasing

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69

Assignment of benefits, 256B.056

Community-based initiatives, 62Q.80

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage

Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.692

Definitions, 62A.045

Dental benefits

Credentialing process, 256B.69

Fee schedules, 256B.69

Direct payment system, 256.9631

Directed payment arrangements, generally, 256B.1973

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

County-based purchasing (Cont'd)

Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69

Enforcement of law, 256B.692, 256B.77

Entities defined as state agency, 256B.042

Financial audits, 256B.69

Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69

Generally, 256B.692

Health plan payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08

Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Lawsuits, 142A.15, 256.015, 256B.37

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

Payment reduction, 256B.69

Payments, 256B.756, 256B.766

Performance targets, 256B.69

Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.1973, 256B.69

Prepaid program, 256B.69

Providers

County providers, 256B.692

Credentialing process, 256B.69

Critical access dental providers, 256L.11

Generally, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Insolvency, hold harmless clauses, 256B.692

Letters of interest, 256B.69

Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625

Protection, 256B.692

Reimbursement data, 256B.69

Public assistance liens, 142A.15, 256.015, 256L.03

Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77

Special education services, 125A.023

Subrogation rights, 62A.045

Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

All-payer claims data, 62U.04

Collection, *see* Data collection under this topic

Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, *see* same under this topic

Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Information clearinghouse, *see* same under this topic

Nonclaims-based payments data, 62U.04

Review organizations, *see* Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection

Cost containment, *see* same under this topic

County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692

Electronic health records technology, 62J.496

Patient revenues, disclosure, 270B.14

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Databases

Health care constituents, 62J.57

Medical assistance performance data reporting unit, duties, 256B.04

Debt

Exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808

Decision-making capacity

Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80

Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10

Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063

HEALTH

1168

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition, 62J.841

Health and accident insurance, 62A.63

Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696

Health care directives, 145C.01

Health care facility grievances, 144A.51

Health care information, review organization, 145.61

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007

Living Will Act, 145B.02

Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

Maternal and child health, 145.883

Medical debt policy, 62J.805

Office of Emergency Medical Services, 144E.32

Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Telehealth Act, 62A.673

Delivery and financing systems

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Restructuring

Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Goals, 62J.016

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Denial of care, medical debt policy, 62J.807

Dental services, *see* DENTAL SERVICES

Developmentally disabled persons

Guardians, consent, duties, 253B.03

Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253D.17

Support services, *see* under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Dietary services and facilities

Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined as, 62A.46

Reducing salons, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Directories, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Disclosure

Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66

Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321

No Surprises Act, compliance, 62Q.021

Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Patient revenues data, 270B.14

Provider charges list, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826

Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81, 62Q.021

Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards

Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57

Generally, 62J.56

Rulemaking, 62J.61

Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS

Emergency medical services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Encounter level data, 62J.301

Enforcement of law

Cost containment, 256B.77

County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental health, defined, 145A.02

Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY

Essential community providers

Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22

Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097

Generally, 62Q.19

Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65

Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431

Expenditures, 62J.17

Expenses, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES

Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654

Facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Family health, 145A.02

Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52

Fines

Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19

Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321

First aid, *see* FIRST AID

Fluoridation, 144.145

Forms

Health care directives, 145C.16

Uniform billing, *see* same under this topic

Gender-affirming health care

Child custody, jurisdiction, 518D.201, 518D.204, 518D.207

Children, foreign states, application of law, 260.925

Subpoenas, interference with rights, unenforceable, 543.23

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Grants for

Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Improving infant health grants, 145.9574

Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574

Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572

Group purchasers

Administrative spending, reduction, 62J.0416

Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535

Data, 62J.321, 62J.38

Data collection

Generally, 62J.38

Identification numbers, 62J.55

Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42

Revenues and spending, 62J.301

Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51

Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536

Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60

Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38

Investigations, 62J.536

Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321

Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416

National provider identifiers, 62J.55

Notice requirements, 62A.17

Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60

Rulemaking, 62J.03

Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535

Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51, 62J.581

Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581

Violations and penalties, 62J.536

Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65

Health Care Access Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care decisions
 Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
 Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
 Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
 Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
 Prisoners, 241.75
 Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care information, review organizations
 Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
 Committees, members, 144E.32
 Confidential or privileged information, 145.64
 Data, 72A.285, 145.64
 Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
 Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
 Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
 Generally, 145.61
 Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
 Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Patients, protection, 145.67
 Records, 145.64
 Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
 Witnesses, testimony, 145.64
 Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
 Opioid instructions, 145C.17
 Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011
 Health care providers
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737
 Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23
 Billing, *see* same under this topic
 Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997
 Cannabis businesses
 Advertising restrictions, 342.64
 Disqualifications, 342.16
 Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
 Community-based networks, 62Q.80
 Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80
 Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065
 Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Consulting, 62Q.33
 Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495
 Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01
 Contracts
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Public schools, health services, 121A.21
 Cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Credentialing, mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Data, 62J.321
 Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.312, 62J.55, 62U.15
 Definitions
 Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Health Records Act, 144.291
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Disclosure, 62J.321, 62J.71, 62J.81, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
 Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699
 Discounts, 62Q.65
 Durable power of attorney for health care, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic
 Electronic billing, 62J.62
 Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
 Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
 Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Fees
 Generally, *see* MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
 Usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Generally, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
 Health and wellness programs, 145.985
 Health care affordability data reporting, 62J.312
 Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
 Health care directives, *see* same under this topic
 Health care-related activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Health care spending, data collection, 62J.301
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Interest, billing, 62Q.75
 Investigations, 62J.536, 144A.53
 Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Liability, 62J.321, 62Q.80, 151.375
 Living wills, compliance, 145B.04 to 145B.06
 Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants, 342.60
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Practitioner duties, 342.55
 Violations and penalties, 342.58
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE
 National provider identifiers, 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Networks providers, 62R.02
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, duties, 62Q.527
 Notice given, 142A.15, 256.015, 256B.042, 256B.056
 Notice received
 Contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739, 62Q.74
 Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
 Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
 Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, 363A.50

HEALTH

1170

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Patient revenues, data collection, 62J.301
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
 Payments to, 62J.81, 62J.83, 62Q.736, 72A.20
 Peer grouping system, 62U.04
 Performance evaluations, 62Q.101
 Prenatal trisomy diagnosis, duties, 145.471
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.811, 62J.812, 62J.824, 62J.826, 62Q.021
 Records, electronic submission to clearinghouse, 176.135
 Referrals to, early childhood health and developmental screening, school districts, 142D.091
 Reimbursement data, 256B.69
 Reports given, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Rulemaking, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Rural health care payment mechanisms, 62J.0417
 Rural primary care training, 137.028
 Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
 Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Step therapy protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
 Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
 Uniform health care identification card, 62J.60, 62J.61
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, 214.40
 Volunteers, disaster relief, 145A.06
 Zika virus, 144.945
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care services
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Preventive health care services, *see* same under this topic
 Referral services, 144A.755, 145A.17
 Supervision services, 157.17
 Third-party purchases, health care taxes, 295.50
 Treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Withholding of medically indicated treatment, defined, 260C.007
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
 Health care workers, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301
 Health disparities
 African American Health Office, 144.0754
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Measurement, for payment reforms, 62U.02
 Reduction, 145.928, 145A.14
 Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Health insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Health outcomes data, 62J.301
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Healthy Beginnings Healthy Families Act, 145.9571 to 145.9576
 Hennepin County, *see* Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Home health care, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Human services recipients, *see* Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Hydration
 Defined as health care, 145C.01
 Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03
 Information clearinghouse
 Filing with, 62Q.075, 62Q.17
 Generally, 62J.2930
 Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17
 Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64
 Informed consent
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Insurance exchange, *see* MNSURE
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101
 Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53
 Jails, inmates, 641.15
 Kidney dialysis, *see* KIDNEY DIALYSIS
 Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS
 Lawsuits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37
 Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
 Liability
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Health care information, review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
 Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
 Medical procedures performed with patients' consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Third parties, human services recipients or applications, notice, 142A.15, 256.015
 Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
 Life support transportation services, *see* AMBULANCES
 Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.33
 Long-term care services, *see* LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Low-value care reduction, 62J.0416
 Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17
 Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE
 Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01
 Massage, *see* MASSAGE
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.882
 Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient and practitioner rights, 342.57
 Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
 Medical education and research
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Generally, 62J.692
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Medical equipment and supplies, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medical savings accounts, *see* MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
 Medical services, *see* Health care services under this topic
 Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1171

HEALTH

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Medically necessary treatment
Defined, medical debt policy, 62J.805
Medical debt policy, 62J.805 to 62J.808
Medically underserved areas
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Metro II, privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE
Monitoring
Health Department, duties, 62J.04, 62J.46
Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46
Network cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Network organizations, 62Q.735
Network providers
Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
Medicare select insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
Obstetrics, *see* OBSTETRICS
Occupations, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
Orders, major spending commitments, violations, 62J.17
Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Outcomes, measurement, *see* Cost containment under this topic
Outpatient treatment, *see* OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
Patients, *see* PATIENTS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.658
Payment reforms
All-payer claims data, use, 62U.04
Nonclaims-based payments data, use, 62U.04
Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
Physical examinations, *see* PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
Planning
Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Rural health care, 144.1483
Policy of state
Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
Cost containment, 62J.015
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
Uninsured persons, 62J.01
Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under this topic
Practice of medicine
Exemptions, 147.09
Licenses, 147.081, 147.082
Preferred provider organizations
Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Preferred provider organizations (Cont'd)
Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733
Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735
Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10
Preventive health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Health plan coverage, 62Q.46
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Prior authorization, 62M.07
State employees, 15.45
Prices, *see* Costs under this topic
Primary care
Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01
Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
Definitions, 62Q.01
Health care homes, 62U.03
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Patient incentives, integrated health partnerships, 256B.0755
Physicians, training, 137.38
Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Prior authorization, utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Prisoners, *see* Health care under PRISONERS
Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11
Products, *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928
Provider cooperatives, *see* under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
Public information and education programs
Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
Consumer education, 62J.04
Wellness programs, 62J.04
Public schools
Generally, *see* Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Purchasing, health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
Quality
Affordable Care Act, 62K.12
Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932
Quality incentive payments, 62U.04
Quality measures, *see* Cost containment under this topic
Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
Referral services
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Hospices, 144A.755
Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION
Reports about
Adverse health care events, *see* same under this topic
Expenditures, 62J.17
Health care markets, 144.70
Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

HEALTH

1172

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Reproductive health care services
 Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state, 604.415
 Definitions, 144.2935
 Health care professionals
 Background studies, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 License denial prohibition, 147.091, 147A.13, 148.261, 151.071
 Law or court order of another state does not constitute authorization to obtain records, 144.2935
 Right to, 145.409
 Research
 Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526
 Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Distribution of funds, 62J.692
 Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
 Health Department, duties, 62J.04
 Legislative findings, 62J.691
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.295
 Outcomes data, 62J.301
 Purpose, 62J.691
 Technologies, 62J.04
 Resource libraries, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Revenues, *see* Health care providers under this topic
 Right of refusal
 Bioterrorism, 144.419
 Declared emergencies, 12.39
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Rural health care
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
 Planning, 144.1483
 Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
 Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995
 Screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Signatures, 145C.03
 Spending projections, public and private, reports about, 62U.10
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Standards, group purchasers, 62J.581
 State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
 State employees, *see* Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State health care programs, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Sterilization (surgery), *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 Students, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Subrogation, county-based purchasing, lawsuits, 256B.37
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervision services, 157.17
 Surgery, *see* SURGERY
 Technologies
 Advisory committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Definitions, 62J.03
 Generally, 62J.04
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Telehealth services
 Consultations, 256B.0625
 Coverage, insurance, 62A.673
 Health plan coverage, 62A.673
 Interstate practice, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Nursing home construction moratorium, 144A.071
 Physician-patient relationship, 147.033
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
 Standards, 147.033
 Telemonitoring, 256B.0625
 Telemonitoring services, health plan coverage, 62A.673
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Therapy, *see* THERAPY
 Third parties
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Liability, human services recipients or applications, notice, 142A.15, 256.015
 Threatening to withhold, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Trade secret information, essential community providers, data classification, 62Q.19
 Underserved and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
 Uniform billing
 Claim transactions, 62J.535, 62J.536
 Forms, 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.52, 62J.53
 Uniform health care identification cards
 Generally, 62J.60
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Urgent care providers, safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Acting in good faith violations, aiding suicide, 145C.01
 Group purchasers, 62J.536
 Health care directives, 145C.12, 145C.13
 Health care information, review organizations, 62J.23, 62J.321, 145.66
 Health care providers
 Balance billing requirements, civil penalties, 62J.811
 Health care affordability data reporting, 62J.312
 Investigations, 62J.536
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Substantiated maltreatment, 214.104
 Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
 Runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
 Threatening to withhold, unfair trade practices, 325D.44
 Vision care services, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Waivers, federal waivers
 County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Human services Department, duties, 62J.22
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
 Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Witnesses
 Health care directives, 145C.03, 145C.09
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Women, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
 Wounds, *see* WOUNDS
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
 HEALTH CARE ACCESS COMMISSION
 See LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT
 Generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE
 Consulting, 62J.581
 Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATIVE UNIFORMITY COMMITTEE (Cont'd)

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61
Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVE ACT

Generally, 62R.01 to 62R.08

HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Bylaws, members, votes and voting, 308A.635
Conflict of laws, Health Care Cooperative Law to prevail, 62R.03
Contracts and agreements
 Provider cooperatives, *see* same under this topic
 Ramsey County, *see* Contracts and agreements under RAMSEY COUNTY
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.04
 Information security program, 60A.985
Grants for, rural hospital planning and transition, use, 144.147
Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
Health care providing entities
 Contracts, relicensure of health care network cooperatives, effect, 62R.07
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Members
 Generally, 308A.503
 Votes and voting, 308A.635
Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62R.03
Network cooperatives
 Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Continuity of care, enrollee notice, termination of provider contracts, 62Q.56
 Corporate existence, relicensure as community integrated service networks, effect, 62R.07
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Disclosure, reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Enrollees, limitation, 62R.04
 Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Health care service contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Licenses, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62J.74, 62R.08
Policy of state, 62R.01
Powers, 62R.05
Provider cooperatives
 Contracts, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Coverage, 145.414
 Definitions, 62R.04
 Enforcement of law, 62R.08
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care service contracts, 62R.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Members, 308A.503
 Violations and penalties, 62R.08
Ramsey County, health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Alternate health care agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Assisted suicide or euthanasia, 145C.04, 145C.14
Commitments
 Persons with mental illness, 253B.04, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.092
 Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.21

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Copies, 145C.10
Courts, declaration that directive is unenforceable, 145C.09
Decision-making capacity, *see* same under this topic
Drivers' licenses, designation, 171.06, 171.07
Execution, 145C.02 to 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10, 145C.13
Forms, 145C.16
Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113
Health care agents
 Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
 Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
 Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
 Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15
 Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Duties, generally, 145C.07
 Eligibility, 145C.03
 Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
 Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
 Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
 Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
 Liability, 145C.11
 Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
 Visitation by, 145C.07
 Vulnerable adults, 142A.20, 256.045, 626.557
 Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04
Health care instructions
 Defined, 145C.01
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
 Opioid instructions, 145C.17
Health care power of attorney
 Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
 Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
 Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
 Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
 Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011
Health care providers
 Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
 Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
 Liability, 145C.11
 Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
 Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
 Presumptions, 145C.10
 Prohibited practices, 145C.12
Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791
Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16
Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10
Liability, 145C.11
Life insurance, status, 145C.12
Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07
Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21
Presumptions, 145C.10
Principals
 Informed consent, 145C.07

HEALTH

1174

HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)

Principals (Cont'd)

- Medical records, 145C.11
- Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
- Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
- Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15
- Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
- Visitation, 145C.07

Prisoners, 241.75

Privileges and immunity, 145C.11

Provisions, generally, 145C.05

Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07

Revocation

- Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09
- Presumptions, 145C.10
- Procedure, 145C.09

Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315

Signatures, 145C.03

Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13

When effective, 145C.06

Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER

Generally, 62J.57

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Access to data

- Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
- Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Admissions

- Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
- Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651
- Advertising, services, description, 144.561

Advisory councils, duties, 144.651

Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERSBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Certificates and certification, 144.122

Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53

Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75

Clinical settings that move patients, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001

Clinics, *see* CLINICS

Complaints

- Generally, 144A.53
- Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
- Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54

Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Construction

- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Contested cases, 144.653

Continuing care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105

Costs

- Major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, 62J.17
- Provider balance billing requirements, 62J.811

Data

- Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
- Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

- Absentee voting, 203B.01
- Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
- Dentistry, 150A.10
- Emergency Medical Services Office, 144E.001
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552

Surplus property, 16B.2975

Vital Records Act, 144.212

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Disclosure

- Balance billing requirements, 62J.811
- Hospital facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826
- Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
- No Surprises Act, compliance, 62J.811, 62Q.021
- Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502

Drugs and medicine

- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Wholesale distributors, 151.441

Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652

Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Ergonomics programs, 182.677
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- Overtime, compensation, exceptions, 177.25
- Reports given, standards violations, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
- Staffing loads, 144.7065
- Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICSFetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fines

- Generally, 144.653
- Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
- Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

First class cities, 447.14 to 447.16

Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15

Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975

Grants to

- Ergonomics programs, 182.677
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6553

Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652

Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home rule charter cities, 447.16

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Infirmaries, 256.02

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53

Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits

- Health Department, duties, 144.653
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53

Liability

- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
- Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
- Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651
- Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.382
- Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
- Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
- Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663

Licenses, advertising, 144.561

Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502

Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14

Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212

Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Duties, 342.56
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
- Restrictions, 152.34

Medical data, *see* Medical records under this topic

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical records

- Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
- Classification, 13.384
- Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
- Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
- Generally, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Patients bill of rights, 144.651
- Release, 144A.54
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555

Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Municipal housing programs, 462C.05

Negotiated rate residences, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

No Surprises Act, compliance, 62J.811, 62Q.021

Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198

Nonprofit facilities, essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Orders

- Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
- Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

Osteopathic physicians, licenses, renewals, 147.162

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
- Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under this topic
- Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
- Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
- Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
- Mistreatment, 609.231
- Predatory offenders, 244.052
- Pregnant women, designated support persons, 144.651
- Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
- Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554

Patients bill of rights

- Advisory councils, 144A.10
- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
- Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
- Generally, 144.651
- Grievances, 144.651, 144.652, 144A.10
- Hospice patients, 144A.751
- Medical records, access, 144.292
- Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
- Posting, 144.652
- Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
- Responsive service, 144A.10
- Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10

Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975

Payments to

- Crime victims reimbursement, ineligibility, 611A.53
- Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Perinatal health, 145.9572

Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Physicians and surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152

Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441

HEALTH

1176

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Providers
 Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
 Radiation therapy facilities
 Construction, 144.5509
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Records and record keeping
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Ergonomics programs, 182.677
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Referral centers, 62K.10
 Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Cancer cases, 144.68
 Classification, 148B.382
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
 Disciplinary action
 Chiropractors, 148.103
 Licensed health professional, 148B.381
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Nurses, 181.275
 Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
 Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
 Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Immunity, reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 148B.382
 Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
 Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Resignations
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Practical nurses, 148.263
 Registered nurses, 148.263
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Residents
 Patients, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Rural health care facilities, 144.122
 Safe patient handling, 182.6551 to 182.6554
 Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Subpoenas, 144A.53
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222
 Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36
 Transplant centers, 256B.0625
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Tuberculosis treatment, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
 Vaccine cost reduction program, duties, 144.062

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
 Provider balance billing requirements, civil penalties, 62J.811
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
 Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6554
 Voluntary medical aid, 144.655
 Volunteers, 144.657
 Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
 X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 62U.03
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Accountable provider networks
 Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12
 Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Certificates of authority, 62T.11
 Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as health carriers, 62L.02
 Defined as health plan companies, 62M.02
 Definitions
 Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Generally, 62T.06
 Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06
 Nonprofit status, 62T.01
 Notice received, 62T.11
 Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
 Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06
 Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
 Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09
 Assets, 62T.06
 Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05
 Capital, 62T.06
 Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
 Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
 Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06
 Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04
 Consumer protection, 62T.03
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06
 Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07
 Coverage waivers, 62T.06
 Data
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Quality assurance, 62T.06

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Accountable provider networks, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 62T.01

Deposits, waivers, 62T.06

Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06

Employees, 62T.02

Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06

Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06

Generally, 62T.01 to 62T.12

Health Department, duties, 62T.11

Hearings, 62T.11

Judicial review, 62T.11

Marketing

Accountable provider networks, 62T.01

Waivers, 62T.06

Members

Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03

Generally, 62T.02

Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects,
245.4682

Net worth, waivers, 62T.06

Quality assurance, 62T.06

Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06

Registration, 62T.02

Rural purchasing alliances

Employer-member contributions, 62T.025

Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration
project, 62D.30

Seasonal employees, 62T.02

Surplus, 62T.06

Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06

Vendors, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic

Waivers

Approval, criteria, 62T.07

Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07

Denial, 62T.11

External review waivers, 62T.04

Generally, 62T.06

Revocation, 62T.08

Supervision, 62T.08

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

Generally, 62Q.03

Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03

HEALTH CARE TAXES

Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.582

Administration, 295.57

Appeals, 295.57

Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56

Collection, 295.52, 295.57

Credits

Research, 295.53

Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54

Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54

Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57

Definitions

Generally, 295.50

Underpayment of taxes, 295.55

Drugs and medicine, 295.50

Emergency medical reasons, defined, 295.50

Enforcement of law, 295.582

Estimated taxes, 295.55

Excluded health care providers, 295.50

Exemptions and exclusions

Blood components, 295.50

Generally, 295.53

Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52

Generally, 295.50 to 295.59

Gross revenues, 295.53

Health care provider tax, 295.52

Hospital tax, 295.52

Imposition of tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest

Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55
Generally, 295.57

Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Licensing boards, duties, 214.16

MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041

Overpayments, interest, 295.57

Payment, 295.55, 295.57

Pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), 295.50

Rate reduction, 295.52

Rates, 295.52, 295.53

Refunds

Appropriations for, 295.58

Interest, 295.57

Pharmacies, 295.54

Proportionate refunds, 295.53

Research credit, 295.53

Returns

Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14

Generally, 295.55

Research credits, application for, 295.53

Revenues

Depositing, 295.58

MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581

Severability of law, 295.59

Surgical center tax, 295.52

Tax liability

Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56

Claims for refunds, 270C.56

Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52

Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56

Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55

Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56

Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52

Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions and
exclusions, 295.53

Third-party contracts, 295.50, 295.582

Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals

Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09

Generally, 62M.06

Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07

Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07

Reporting requirements, 62M.09

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Attending health care professionals

Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09

Authorization, *see* same under this topic

Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09

Data, certification, 62M.02

Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10

On-site reviews, 62M.10

Authorization

Appeals, 62M.06

Chronic conditions, 62M.07

Data, 62M.04

Denials

Appeals, 62M.06

Attending physician, rights, 62M.06

Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11

Financial incentives, 62M.12

Generally, 62M.05

Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14

Review, 62M.04

Employees, financial incentives for denials, 62M.12

Generally, 62M.05

Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05

Outpatient services, 62M.09

HEALTH

1178

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Authorization (Cont'd)
 Providers, authorization denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12
 Review, 62M.04, 62M.05
 Standards, orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.6651
 Claimants, notice received, authorization, denial, 62M.05
 Claims administrators
 Contracts, utilization review authorization, 62M.04
 Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
 Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Concurrent review
 Committed persons, rights, 253D.17
 Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
 Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15
 Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03
 Continued stay review
 Committed persons, 253D.17
 Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05
 Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.19
 Definitions, generally, 62M.02
 Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
 Employees
 Identification, 62M.10
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Utilization review organizations, 62M.09
 Enforcement of law
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Health Department, powers, 256B.77
 Enrollees
 Appeals by, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
 Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
 Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
 Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
 Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
 Data, authorization, 62M.04
 Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
 Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10
 Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02
 Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
 Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Implementation, timetable, 62J.017
 Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
 Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03
 Orthotic and prosthetic devices, requirements, 256B.066
 Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62M.19
 Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62M.10, 62Q.71
 Providers
 Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
 Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
 Attending health care professionals, *see same under this topic*
 Authorization, *see same under this topic*
 Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
 Generally, 62M.04
 Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 On-site reviews, 62M.10
 Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
 Referrals, 62M.02
 Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10
 Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09
 Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
 Reports given, prior authorization, 62M.19
 Review
 Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.051
 On-site review, 62M.10
 Scope, 62M.01
 Severability of law, 62M.13
 Standards
 Compliance, 62M.03
 Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
 Generally, 62M.04
 Orthotic and prosthetic devices, 62Q.6651
 Telephones, 62M.10
 Utilization review organizations
 Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02
 Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
 Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
 Authorization, *see same under this topic*
 Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09
 Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
 Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
 Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02
 Employees, 62M.09
 Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09, 62M.10
 Notice received, 62M.04
 Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
 Physician consultants, 62M.09
 Prior authorization, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18, 62M.19
 Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
 Reports given, 62M.10
 Requests, 62M.04
 Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10
 Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04
 Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
 Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091
HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16
 Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16
 Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16
 Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13
 Assessments
 Administrator, duties, 62L.16
 Approval, 62L.13
 Authority, 62L.13
 Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
 Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11
 Generally, 62L.22
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62J.041
 Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
 Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
 Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
 Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
 Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
 Operating plan, 62L.14
 Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13
Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20

Board of directors
Administration, duties, 62L.16
Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23
Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14
Assessments, duties, 62L.22
Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
Claims, duties, 62L.17
Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
Generally, 62L.14
Indemnification, 62L.16
Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
Recommendations by, suspension of operations, 62L.23
Reinsurance, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
Reports given, 62L.20
Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
Standards, duties, 62L.17
Term, 62L.14, 62L.23
Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20

Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15

Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22

Ceding of risk, 62L.18

Claims
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
Data, classification, 62L.16
Processing standards, 62L.17
Reports about, 62L.13

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13

Contested cases
Assessments, 62L.22
Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17

Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16

Conversion factors, 62L.20

Corporate powers, 62L.13

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data, 62L.16

Definitions, 62L.02

Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20

Employees, indemnification, 62L.16

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15

Established, 62L.13

Fines
Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16

Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23

Health carriers
Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14
Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
Compliance, 62L.15
Conversion factors, 62L.20
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06
Generally, 62L.17
Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23
Indemnification, 62L.16
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23
Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
Meetings, 62L.15
New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17
Proxies, 62L.14
Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13
Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Health carriers (Cont'd)
Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16
Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15

Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13

Indemnification, 62L.16

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Lawsuits, 62L.13

Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21

Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15

Members of association, *see* Health carriers under this topic

Officers, 62L.14

Operating plan
Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
Compliance, 62L.15
Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
Requirements, 62L.14
Uniform audit program, 62L.16

Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14

Premiums
Generally, 62L.21
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
Rates, approval, 62L.13

Prohibited practices, 62L.12

Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Proxies, 62L.14

Purpose, 62L.13

Records and record keeping
Generally, 62L.16
Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23

Refunds, 62L.22

Reinsurance
Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
Eligibility, 62L.18
Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
Suspension of operations, 62L.23
Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23

Reports given
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16

Rules, 62L.21

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13

Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13

Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13

Transfer of risk, 62L.20

Violations and penalties
Assessments, nonpayments or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16
Information security program, 60A.9857

HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Coordination, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321

Employees, state insurance, eligibility, 43A.24

Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55

Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Recommendations by, 62J.61

Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.61

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Abortion, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4134

Abortion facilities, *see* under ABORTION

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924

HEALTH

1180

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Active Transportation Advisory Committee, 174.375
 Acute care costs, 144.699
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Adoption
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Intercountry adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
 Records, 144.2252
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04
 African American Health Office, 144.0754
 African American health special emphasis grant program, 144.0756
 African American Health State Advisory Council, 144.0755
 Air pollution, 144.12
 Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
 Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warning signs, duties, 340A.410
 Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84
 All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
 American Indian Health Office, 144.0757
 American Indian health special emphasis grant program, 144.0758
 Appropriations to
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Children with disabilities, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
 Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 142G.03
 Diagnostic laboratory testing, cost recovery, 144.123
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
 Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
 Funds from other sources, 144.074
 Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
 Health care cost information, reporting fees, 144.701, 144.702
 Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
 Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Hospital public interest review fees, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, 144.05
 Laboratory certification fees, 144.98
 Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.9505
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
 New hospital construction alternative approval process, fees, 144.553
 988 special revenue account, 145.561
 Public health services contracts, funds generated by, 144.0742
 Tobacco use prevention account, 144.398
 Transfers, 144.05, 402.04
 Well sealing account, 1031.345
 Arenas, 144.1222, 144.99
 Asbestos abatement, 326.73 to 326.78
 Assisted living facilities
 Background studies, 144G.13, 144G.60
 Controlling individual restrictions, 144G.20
 Investigations, 144G.30
 Licenses, 144G.15, 144G.17
 Oversight, 144G.09
 Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, 144G.9999
 Surveys, 144G.19, 144G.30
 Audiologists, 148.5185, 148.5186, 148.519, 148.5193
 Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Compact Commission, 148.5186

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Background checks
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Costs, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
 Duties, 144.057
 Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
 Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
 Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
 Boarding and lodging houses, duties, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, duties, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Body art, duties, *see* BODY ART
 Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
 Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.03
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Burials, *see* BURIAL
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 Camping areas, 160.295
 Cancer reporting system, 144.671 to 144.69
 Cannabis and hemp products, adults and persons under 21 use, 144.196
 Carriers of disease, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 Cease and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Center for Health Care Affordability, 62J.312
 Certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
 Certified lead firms, 144.9505
 Certified renovation firms, 144.9505
 Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Human services hearings, 256.045
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
 Reports, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
 Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
 Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
 Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Children
 Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, 145.9575
 Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children, 145.988
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Children born out of wedlock, declarations of parentage, 257.34, 257.75
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Children's camps, *see* YOUTH CAMPS
 Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Clean Water Council, 114D.30
 Climate resiliency program, 144.9981
 Clinical dental education innovation grants, 144.1913
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Commissioner
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 144.011, 144A.15
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 List of qualified nursing home administrators, 144A.15
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Disability Council, 256.482
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Memberships (Cont'd)
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 - Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 - Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 - Health Boards Council, 214.025
 - Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 - Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 - Infrastructure Advisory Council, 16B.357
 - Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 - Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 - Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
 - Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 - Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
- Qualifications, 144.011
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- State registrar of vital records, commissioner defined as, 144.212
- Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48
- Term, 15.06
- Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180
- Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.051
- Committees
 - Advisory committees, 144.1481
 - Authority to create, 144.697
- Common carriers, 144.14
- Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
- Community health boards, 103I.111, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
- Community health clinics, 62Q.22
- Community health needs assessment and improvement services, reports, 144.6985
- Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131
- Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants, 144.1462
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
- Community Solutions Advisory Council, 145.9285
- Community solutions for healthy child development grant program, duties, 145.9285
- Community water systems, 144.383
- Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05
- Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 142G.03
- Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
- Contact notification programs
 - Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
 - Defined, 144.4172
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Carriers, *see* Health threats to others under this topic
 - Generally, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697
- Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99
- Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
- Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84
- COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
- Criminal history data, 245C.08
- Critical access rural hospitals, 144.1483
- Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
- Cultural communications program, contract funding, 144.0752
- Cytomegalovirus (CMV), public information and education programs, 144.064

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05

Data, *see* Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Data collection

- Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Cannabis and hemp products use, 144.196
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Firearms, 144.05
- Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
- Research data, 144.192, 144.193

Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Dead bodies, removal, 144.12

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, deaf persons, services to, 256C.233, 256C.24

Death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Deaths

- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
- Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05

Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75

Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21

Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Developmentally disabled persons

- Community residential facilities, 447.42
- Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951

Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Diagnostic tests, 144.123

Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632

Disability Council, 256.482

Disabled children

- Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
- Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05

Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704

Doula grants, 241.89

Drinking water, 13.3805, 121A.335, 144.12, 446A.077, 446A.078

Drivers' license fees, 171.29

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Duties and powers

- Generally, 144.05, 144.07
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Transfer of duties, Cannabis Management Office, 342.02

E-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 142D.16

Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48

Eating places, duties, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Elevator borings, 103I.208, 103I.401, 103I.535

Emergency medical services systems, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696

Employees

- Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15
- Health care experts, 144.654

HEALTH

1182

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.051
 Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10
 Transportation by, 253B.051, 253B.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Environmental hazards information and assistance, 196.24
 Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL
 Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Environmental well contractor registration or renewal, 103I.541
 Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14
 Epinephrine auto-injectors, 144.999
 Essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
 Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Fathers' adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
 Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
 Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
 Federally qualified health centers registered apprenticeship grant program, 145.9272
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
 Fetal death, reporting, 144.222
 First responder, 299A.41
 Fish kills, interagency response protocol, 103G.2165
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Food
 Diseased food workers, 31.171
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
 Funds and accounts
 Academic Health Center account, 62J.692
 Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Transfers from, 144.062
 Funeral homes, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Fur farms, disease control, 97A.106
 Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
 Generally, 144.122, 144A.10
 Generic and off-patent drugs, excessive price increase prohibition, enforcement, 62J.844
 Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697
 Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
 Grantmaking decisions, equity, transparency, and accessibility, 144.9821
 Grants, authority to accept, 144.697
 Grants by
 Long COVID and related conditions, 145.361
 School-based health centers, 145.903
 Substance use education programs, 144.197
 Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
 Grievance procedures, 144.691

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
 Gunshot wounds, 626.53
 Hatcheries, state fish hatcheries, water-quality monitoring, 97C.202
 Hazardous materials, 145.94
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health Boards Council, 214.025
 Health care
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
 Markets, biennial report, 144.70
 Providers, 144.0505, 144.6521
 Health Care Consumer Information Office, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09
 Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
 Health care entity transactions
 Data, 145D.02
 Requirements, 145D.01
 University of Minnesota health care facilities, 309.715
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19
 Health care facilities
 Experts, assistance from, 144.654
 Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.56
 Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
 Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
 Health care information clearinghouse, *see* Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
 Health care interpreter services, 144.058
 Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04
 Health care purchasing alliances
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
 Complaint systems, 62T.04
 Generally, 62T.11
 Registration, 62T.02
 Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08
 Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
 Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16
 Health care workers information system
 Data, 144.052, 144.1485
 Establishment, 144.051
 Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
 Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
 Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
 Rulemaking, 144.052
 Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Health directives
 Classification, 144.4186
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
 Protective orders, 144.4186
 Requirements, 144.4172
 Health disparities reduction, 144.0752, 144.0754, 144.9821, 145.928, 145.987
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
 Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592

Health plan companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Health professionals training grant program, 144.1505

Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394

Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13, 214.131

Health standards, duties, 144.05

Health threats to others

- Authority, generally, 144.4171
- Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
- Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Definitions, 144.4172
- Emergency holds, 144.4182
- Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
- Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
- Hearings, 144.4176
- Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
- Preemption, 144.4171
- Reports about, 144.4175
- Subpoenas, 144.054
- Treatment plans, 144.4180

Hearing aid dispensing

- Consumer protection, 153A.18
- Generally, 153A.17
- Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15

Hearing officers, 144.653

Hearing screening, 144.966

Hepatitis B

- Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216

Heritable and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785

Home and community-based services, individual community living support providers, licensing, 256S.13

Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152

Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Home safety programs, 144.055

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hotels, duties, *see* HOTELS

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92

Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13

Human services workers

- Background checks, 144.057
- Licensing, cooperation, 142B.02, 214.13, 245A.09

Huntington's disease data, 13.3805

ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011

Identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Illness, prevention and control, duties, 144.05

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians

- Local public health grants, 145A.14
- Substance use education programs, technical assistance, 144.197

Infants

- Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
- Generally, 144.12
- Improving infant health grants, 145.9574
- Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574
- Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program, 145.9573
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898

Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Data, 144.58
- Generally, 157.21

Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997

Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.22

Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28

Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, *see* INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Investigations

- Assisted living facilities, 144G.30
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854

Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121

Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195

Judicial review, 256.045

Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09

Laboratory accreditation, 144.98

Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

Lawsuits, authority to bring, 145.075

Lead (mineral), duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead service line replacement

- Grant program, 446A.077
- State goals, 446A.078

Liability, research data, 144.053

Licenses, background studies, 144.057, 245C.03

Licenses, generally

- Applications, 15.991
- Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
- Fees, 144.122
- Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
- Issuance, 144.55

Licensing boards

- Health care workers information system, 144.052
- Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
- Licenses and fees, 214.06
- Reports, 214.07
- Services to, 214.04

Live well at home grants, 256.9754

Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Local health ombudspersons, funding, 62Q.32

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396

Local public health grants, 144.3885, 145A.131

Local registrars of vital records

- Defined, 517.001
- Marriage licenses, duties regarding

 - Certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 - License applications, 517.07, 517.08
 - Reporting, 144.223

- Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226

Long-term care

- Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724

Facilities

- Grievances, 144.691
- Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
- Standards, 144.56

Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Providers, 144A.10

- Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Long-term care services, 144A.351

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Manager certification program, 31.96

Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

HEALTH

1184

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Marriage licenses
 Data, reporting, 144.223
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
 Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37
 Maternal and child health
 Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
 Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, grants, 145.87
 Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant, 145.9574
 Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
 Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
 Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
 Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
 Maternity care, 144.07
 Medical assistance
 Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
 Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
 Providers, fees, 144.122
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical cannabis, *see* MEDICAL CANNABIS
 Medical education and research, 62J.692, 144.1506, 297F.10
 Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292
 Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 Medicare providers, fees, 144.122
 Medication management, 144A.45
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program, 144.1511
 Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
 Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.111
 Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
 Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Mission, 144.05
 Mobile health clinics
 Generally, 144.077
 Migrant workers, 145A.14
 Model jail practices, grants, 145.9576
 Mortuary science, *see* MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Mosquitoes, duties, *see* MOSQUITOES
 Motels, *see* HOTELS
 Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
 Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, *see* NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Newborns
 Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
 Generally, 144.12
 Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
 Heritable and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
 Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative, 145.9572
 988 suicide and crisis lifeline, duties, 145.561

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, conversion transactions
 Market research, 145D.34
 Reports and analysis, 145D.36
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Nurses, public health nurses, 148.191
 Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation, 144A.10
 Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.17
 Nursing facility providers, 144A.10
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Nutrition
 Coordinated data system, 144.092
 Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
 Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632
 Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144.054, 144A.12
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Occupational hazards, 144.34
 Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445
 Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Opiate antagonists, supplies in schools, 121A.224
 Opiate antagonists protocol, duties, 151.37
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 256.042
 Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Oversight, surveys and investigations, 144A.70
 Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
 Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and studies, 144.691
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.74
 Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10
 Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program, 144.1509
 Performance reports, 144.05
 Permits
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.12, 144.122
 Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
 Pesticides
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
 Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
 Plain language in written materials, 144.056
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING
 Poison information centers, 145.93
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387
 Postpartum depression
 Programs, 145.908
 Public education and information programs, 145.906
 Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87
 Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07
 Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Prenatal trisomy screening, duties, 145.471

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members, 256B.69

Prescription Drug Affordability Act, 62J.90

Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, 62J.88

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Prisons, sanitation, 144.12

Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Public health

- Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
- Laws, 144.989 to 144.993
- Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135

Public health AmeriCorps, grants, 144.0759

Public health nurses, 148.191

Public health orders, mediation, 144.991

Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Public health violations, 145A.06

Public information and education programs, 144.05

Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03

Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12

Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384, 144.3853, 446A.077, 446A.078

Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain injury services), 171.29

Quarantines, *see* QUARANTINE

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99

Radon licensing, 144.4961

Radon testing and mitigation, 13.3805

Recreational camping areas, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Registrars of vital statistics, *see* Local registrars of vital records under this topic

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991, 148.996

Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071

Reporting mandates, expiration dates, 144.05

Reports given

- Abortions, public reporting, 145.4134
- Administrative spending and low-value healthcare reduction strategies, 62J.0416
- Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
- African American Health Office, 144.0754
- All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
- Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Cannabis and hemp products use, 144.196
- Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
- Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
- Community clinic grants, 145.9268
- Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
- Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
- Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62J.61
- Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55
- Environmental health tracking, 144.996
- Expiration of report mandates, 144.05
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
- Health care
 - Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62J.61
 - Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15
 - Cost containment, 62J.04

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)

- Cost information system data, 144.702
- Cost shifting, 62J.46
- Costs, 144.699
- Markets, biennial report, 144.70
- Payment reforms, 62U.06
- Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
- Prescription drug price information, 62J.90
- State spending projections, 62U.10
- 340B drug pricing program, 62J.461
- Workers information system, 144.051

Health care affordability, 62J.312

Health care entity transactions, impact data analysis, public reports, 145D.01

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health plan companies, 62A.021

Health-related licensing boards, 214.13

Home care provider licensing, 144A.483

Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55

Hospitals

- Community benefit and community care, 144.699
- Rate disclosures, 144.701

Housing support, ineligible residences, 256I.05

Human services occupations, 214.13

Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05

Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55

International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911

Lead (mineral), 144.9509

Licensing boards, 214.07

Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program, 145A.135

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396

Long-term care services, 144A.351

Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55

Manufactured home parks, license information, 327C.095

Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10

Medical education and research, 62J.692

Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative, 144.0526

Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62

988 suicide and crisis lifeline financial data, 145.561

Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10

Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.10

Occupational hazards, 144.34

Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701

Performance reports, 144.05

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Public health services, federal aid, 144.10

Quality measures, 62U.02

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16

Sanitariums, 144.55, 144.701

Special transportation services, 174.315

Statewide health improvement program, 145.986

Students, vaccination, 121A.15

Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07

Suicide, 145.56

Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55

340B drug pricing program, 62J.461

Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396

Tourist camps, 327.16

Trauma hospitals, 144.6071

Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811

Violence against health care workers, 144.566

Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557

Wells or borings, 103I.205

Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08

HEALTH

1186

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193, 144.196
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Resorts, *see* RESORTS
 Right of entry
 Body art establishments, 146B.02
 Generally, 144.0535
 Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
 Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Rulemaking authority
 Abortion, 145.4134
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
 Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
 Adverse incidents, 152.261
 Air pollution, 144.12
 Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
 Arenas, 144.1222
 Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
 Assisted living facilities, 144G.09
 Barber schools, 154.24
 Barbershops, 154.24
 Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
 Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
 Burial, 144.12
 Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
 Cancer reporting system, 144.672
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Conflict of laws, 144.12
 Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 Convicted persons, 144.12
 Coordinating, generally, 144.697
 Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
 Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
 Data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
 Death records, registration, 144.221
 Diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
 Drinking water, 144.12, 446A.081
 Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
 Environmental laboratories, 144.98
 Exempt rules
 Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.61
 Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 Trauma system, 144.603
 Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12
 Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011
 Food service managers, 157.011
 Funeral homes, location, 144.12
 Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
 Gas, exploration and appraisal, 93.514
 Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Health care
 Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
 Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 County-based purchasing, 256B.692
 Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
 Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
 Group purchasers, 62J.03

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Health care (Cont'd)
 Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
 Purchasing alliances, 62T.11
 Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
 Unique patient identification numbers, 62J.61
 Utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
 Workers information system, data collection and use, 144.052
 Health care cost containment, 62J.04, 62Q.19
 Health care facilities, 144.54, 144.653, 144.655
 Health care payment reforms, 62U.06
 Health maintenance organizations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
 Complaint systems, 144.691
 Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20
 Eligibility fees, 62D.10
 Expenses, 62D.19
 Generally, 62D.05
 Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
 Open enrollment, 62D.10
 Principal officers, 62D.03
 Prior authorization, 62D.20
 Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13
 Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.15
 Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128
 Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.53
 Hospices
 Classification, 144.56
 Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Generally, 144A.752
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Licenses, 144.55
 Maternity patients, 144.56
 Standards, generally, 144.56
 Hospitals
 Annual reports, 144.698
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 Coordination, 144.697
 Data submission standards, 144.702, 144.703
 Disinfection, 144.12
 Generally, 144.56
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Inspections, 144.54
 Laboratories, 144.12
 Licenses, 144.55
 Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Sanitation, 144.12
 Human services occupations, 214.13
 Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
 Infants, 144.12
 Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
 Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508
 Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Licenses
 Fees, 144.122
 Generally, 144.55
 Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56
 Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
 Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
 Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
 Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance
 - General authority, 256B.04
 - Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Medical cannabis, 152.25, 152.26, 152.261
- Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
- Metabolic disorders, 144.111
- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Motels, 144.12, 157.011
- Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128
- Nursing assistants, 144A.61
- Nursing homes
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Fines, 144A.10
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, levels, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08
 - Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Oil, exploration and appraisal, 93.514
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Permits, fees, 144.122
- Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prescription drugs of substantial public interest reporting, 62J.84
- Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Radioactive materials, 144.1202 to 144.1205
- Radon licenses, 144.4961
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Residential treatment centers, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095
- Resorts, 157.011
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Generally, 144.54, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- Schools, sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage, disposal, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205
- Special nuclear material, 144.1205
- Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Generally, 144.56, 144.653
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
- Swimming pools, 144.1222
- Taverns and saloons, 157.011
- Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071
- Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
- Vaccination, 144.12
- Vital records, 144.12, 144.213, 144.225, 144.226
- Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water pollution, 144.12
- Water supply, 115.72, 144.12, 144.145, 144.383
- Wells and borings
 - Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 103I.205
 - Generally, 103I.101
 - Isolation distances, 103I.205
 - Plastic casings, 103I.221
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.301
 - Submerged closed loop heat exchangers, 103I.208
 - Water wells, dairy farms, 32D.05
- Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
- X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.121
- Youth camps, 144.74
- Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
- Rural health care
 - Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
 - Networks, 144.1492
 - Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects, 62J.0417
 - Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 - Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
 - Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 - Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30
 - Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507
- Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
- Sanitariums
 - Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Schools
 - Cannabis use and substance use, model program, 120B.215
 - Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.335
 - Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
 - Sanitation, 144.12
 - School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
- Sewage
 - Disposal, generally, 144.12
 - Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35
- Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
- Sexual and reproductive health services, 145.925
- Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12
- Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
- Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
- Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking, 144.396, 144.397, 144.414, 144.417
- Source nuclear material, 144.1205

HEALTH

1188

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Spas, 144.1222
 Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
 Special nuclear material, 144.1205
 Special transportation services, 174.315
 Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council, 148.5196
 Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.519, 148.5193
 Speech pathologists, 148.5185, 148.5186, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194
 Spinal cord registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.011
 State employees
 Preventive health services for, 15.46
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State registrar (vital records)
 Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252
 Birth records
 Duties, 144.217
 Safe place newborns, 144.216, 144.218
 Data, parents' Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
 Definitions, 144.212
 Filing with
 Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
 Birth records, 144.215, 144.216
 Cremations, 390.152
 Death records, 144.221
 Defined, 144.212
 Delayed birth records, 144.217
 Generally, 144.213
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
 Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
 Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
 Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
 Surcharges, 144.226
 Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
 Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181
 State rural health plan, 144.1483
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Students, vaccination, 121A.15
 Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Substance use, education programs, health effects, 144.197
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
 Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
 Suicide, 145.56, 145.561
 Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74
 Survey inspectors, 144A.10
 Swimming pools, 142B.41, 144.1222, 144.99
 Taverns and saloons, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
 Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
 Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48
 Technology, use, generally, 144.05
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tobacco use cessation, 144.397
 Tobacco use prevention, 144.396, 144.398
 Tourist camps, *see* Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
 Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503
 Traffic Safety Advisory Council, 4.076
 Training programs
 Doula certification, 148.9965
 Infectious agents, 182.653
 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Transfers, 402.04
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.603, 144.608
 Trauma system, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
 Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
 Reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Underground space development, 103I.661
 Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
 University of Minnesota health care facilities, 309.715
 Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
 Vaccinations, duties, *see* VACCINATION
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Vital records
 Local registrars of vital records, *see* same under this topic
 State registrar (vital records), *see* same under this topic
 Vital Records Office, 257.75
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, cost and rate information, 144.702, 144.7022
 Volunteer medical aid program, 144.655
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of orders, 256.045
 Local social services agencies, vulnerable adult maltreatment, appeals, 256.045
 Reporting, 626.557
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Water
 Community water systems, 144.383
 Drinking water, 13.3805, 144.12
 Groundwater protection, *see* same under this topic
 Lead service line replacement
 Grant program, 446A.077
 State goals, 446A.078
 Monitoring at state fish hatcheries, 97C.202
 Public water supply, 144.383
 Service lines, classification of lead status, 144.3853
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water pollution, 97C.202, 144.12, 144.35 to 144.37
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council, 115.7411
 Water systems, 144.383
 Water treatment facilities, municipal, construction, 471.371
 Water wells, *see* WELLS
 Watershed districts, project authorization orders, 103D.805
 Website, publication on
 Doula registry, 148.996
 Health care and health care provider information, 256B.043
 Hospital charge information, 62J.82
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, forms, 144.125
 Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
 Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
 Prescription drugs of substantial public interest, 62J.84
 Priority chemicals, 116.9403

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Website, publication on (Cont'd)
 Trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Well contractors, 103I.525
 Wells and borings, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Witnesses, 144.054
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
 Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
 Written materials, plain language, 144.056
 X-ray equipment, 144.121
 Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74
 Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

HEALTH EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Area health education center programs, 137.42
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.024
 Child sexual abuse prevention instruction, 120B.021
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
 Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care interns, 144.1464

HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT

Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

HEALTH EQUITY ADVISORY AND LEADERSHIP (HEAL) COUNCIL

Generally, 145.987

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Address
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Complaints
 Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Generally, 144A.53
 Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Consulting, complaints, 144A.54
 Created, 144A.52
 Definitions, 144A.51
 Deputy director, 144A.52
 Director, 144A.52, 144A.53
 Employees, 144A.52
 Generally, 144A.53
 Health Department, duties, 144A.52
 Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53
 Investigative data, 13.3805
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Annual report, 144A.54
 Secretary, 144A.52
 Telephone number
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH HAZARDS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Household batteries, 325E.125
 Insulation, disclosure, 325F.19, 325F.20
 Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY

See also MEDICAL RECORDS

Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Health record information, defined, 72A.491
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS

HEALTH HISTORY (Cont'd)

Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH HOMES

Advisory committee, 62U.03
 Behavioral health home services providers, 256B.0757
 Certification, 62U.03, 256B.0757
 Coordinated care, 62U.03, 256B.0757
 Data collection, 256B.0757
 Definitions, 62U.03, 256B.0757
 Discharge criteria, 256B.0757
 Payment system
 Coordination, 256B.0757
 Designated providers, 256B.0757
 Generally, 256B.0753
 Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03
 Standards, development, 62U.03, 256B.0757

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES

Definitions, 62J.498
 E-Health Advisory Committee, duties, 62J.4982
 Electronic health records, 62J.495
 Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Health data intermediaries, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Health Department, duties, 62J.498, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Health information organizations, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
 Human Services Department, authority and duties, 256.01
 Violations and penalties, 62J.4982

HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT

Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Access to data
 Chemical dependency services and outcomes, 62Q.135
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Medical records, individual identifying data, 62D.145
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
 Accreditation, 62K.09, 62Q.37
 Administrative staff, claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
 Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 Admitted assets, *see* Assets under this topic
 Adverse health care incidents, open discussion, 145.685
 Advertising
 Disclosures, exemptions, 62D.09
 False or misleading, 62D.12
 Limitations or restrictions, 62D.05, 62D.15
 Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15

Affiliates

 Cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, effect, 62L.09
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Allied independent health providers, 62Q.746
 Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
 Annual reports, *see* Reports given under this topic
 Appeals, membership cards, 62D.09
 Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Approved service areas, *see* Service areas under this topic
 Arbitration
 Essential community providers, cooperation, 62Q.19
 Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Orders, 62Q.106

HEALTH

1190

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08

Assessments

- Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets

- Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Sale or disposition
 - Filing requirements, 62D.221
 - Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Audits and examinations

- Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.14
- Independent audits, 62Q.37
- Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14

Authorized expenses, *see* Expenditures under this topic

Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31

Benefits

- Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
- Changes, notice, 62D.07
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
- Disclosure, 62D.05
- Family therapy, 62D.102
- Fees, change, 62D.07
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411
- Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
- Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
- Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
- Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Boards of directors

- Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
- Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Investments, authorization, 62D.045
- Meetings, 145.64
- Members, 62D.03, 62D.08

Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08

Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02

Certificates and certification

- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Information security program, 60A.9851
- Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

- Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Denial, revocation or suspension
 - Administrative procedures, 62D.16
 - Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
 - Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
- Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
- Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Generally, 62D.05
- Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims

- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Processing, 62D.05, 62K.075
- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Service code changes, 62Q.737

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Standards, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62I.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaint system

- Enrollees, procedures, 62D.09
- Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
- Generally, 62D.11
- Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Violations, 144.691

Complaints

- Appeals, 62D.09
- Contracts, 62D.07
- Generally, 62D.115
- Investigations, 62D.115, 62Q.106
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
- Orders, 62Q.106
- Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest

- Investments, 62D.044
- Loans, 62D.045
- Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08

Consolidations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657

Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215

Consumer directors, 145.61

Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Contested cases

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62D.101, 62D.105
- Employees, premiums, 62A.16
- Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
- Limitations, 62D.181
- Medicare recipients, 62D.105
- Nonrenewal, 62A.17
- Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
- Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

Contracts and agreements

- Age limits, 62A.042
- Approval, standards, 62A.02

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contents, 62D.07
- Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Generally, 62D.02
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Delivery, 62D.07
- Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037
- Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095
- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07
- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62D.05
- Grace period, 62D.07
- Group contracts
 - Age limits, 62A.042
 - Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
 - Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095
 - Generally, 62C.14
 - Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
 - Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
 - Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
- Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
- Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.28, 61B.23
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
- Provider contracts
 - Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Approval, 62D.03
 - Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
 - Cooperation, 62D.123
 - Copies, 62D.12
 - Data classification, 62D.03
 - Disclosure, 62D.03
 - Filing, 62D.03
 - Generally, 62D.05
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 - Late payment, 62D.123
 - Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 - Requirements, 62D.123
 - Termination, notice, 62D.08
 - Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
- Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
- Renewal, 62A.042, 62A.285, 62A.65, 62D.101
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
- State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
- Termination, limitations, 62D.101
- Violations and penalties, 62D.17
- Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02

Conversion transactions

- Applicable law, 145D.37
- Data classification, 145D.35
- Definitions, 145D.30
- Investigations, 145D.34
- Market research, 145D.34
- Procedures, 145D.32
- Prohibited transactions, 145D.31
- Remedies, 145D.34
- Reports and analysis, 145D.36
- Requirements, 145D.32
- Violations and penalties, 145D.34

Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage

- Abortion, 145.414
- Acupuncture services, 62D.107
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Amendments, 62D.09
- Application, 62D.09
- Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
- Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.465, 62Q.47
- Children
 - Adopted children, 62A.27
 - Age limits, 62A.042
 - Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
 - Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 - Dependent children, 62A.048, 62A.308, 62D.101, 62D.105
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
 - Group contracts, 62A.14
 - Health supervision services, 62A.047

HEALTH

1192

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Individual family policies, 62A.14
- Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331

Clinical trial participants, 62D.109

Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic

Costs, verification, 62D.101

Definitions, 62D.02

Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12

Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.1071, 62D.11, 62D.12

Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308

Dental services, 62A.043

Dependents

- Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
- Disabled dependents, 62A.14, 62A.141, 62A.308
- Minor females, maternity, 62C.14
- Requirements, 62A.302
- Spouses, 62D.105

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Disclosure, 62D.09

Drugs and medicine

- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529

Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139

Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528

Emergency services, 62D.07

Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15

Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Former spouses, 62D.101

General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045

Grandchildren, 62A.042

Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181

Licensed pharmacist services, 62D.1071

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

Mammograms, 62A.30

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14

Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045

Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Medicare recipients, 62D.09

Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47

Mental health services, parity, 62Q.465

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09

Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Preexisting conditions, 62A.65

Prenatal care, 62A.047

Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31

Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095

Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31

Prior authorization, 62D.20

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12

Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Rulemaking, 62D.20

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03

Spouses, 62D.105

State employees, 62D.22

Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092

Termination, limitations, 62D.12

Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data

Access for review, 62D.22

Access to, 62Q.03, 62Q.135

Admissible into evidence, 62D.22

Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14

Classification, 62D.03, 62D.22, 62D.23

Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Disclosure, 62D.145

Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14

Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Provider information, 62Q.746

Quality of care complaints, investigation, classification, 62D.115

Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection

Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047

Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits, 62Q.481

Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08

Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49

Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic

Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093

Generally, 62D.095

Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48, 62Q.481

Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265

Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49

Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72

Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Recourse against enrollees, 62D.12

Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Generally, 62D.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63

Health care directives, 145C.01

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30

Demonstration providers

- Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Dental services, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Nonprofit health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69

Dental services

- Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
- Contracts, 256B.037
- Coverage, 62A.043
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
- Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Purchase not required, 62D.12
- Rates, 62D.12
- Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic

Deposit requirements

- Generally, 62D.041
- Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15

Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Commissions (compensation), 62D.12
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Correspondence, 60G.03
- Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
- Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
- Exemptions, 62D.09
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Rates, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05

Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12

Dissolution, notice, 317A.811

Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Earnings, net earnings purpose, 62D.12

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181, 62Q.465
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Information security program, 60A.9852
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Enrollees

- Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
- Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
- Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491
- Information, 62D.09
- Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
- Lawsuits, 62D.07
- Liability, 60B.191, 62J.041
- Marketing, *see* same under this topic
- Membership cards, 62D.09
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28
- New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
- Notice received, 62D.11
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
- Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
- Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Rights, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930

Enrollment

- Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
- Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Establishment, 62D.03

Evidence

- Contracts, 62D.09
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Deposit requirements, 62D.041
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22

Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73

Exemptions, 62D.01

Expenditures

- Authorized expenses, 62D.12
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
- Filing, 62D.03
- Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
- Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19

Fees

- Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
- Conversion fees, 72A.20
- Filings, generally, 62D.21
- Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
- Rulemaking, 62D.211

Filing requirements, 62D.221, 62Q.075

Financial statements

- Application, included in, 62D.03
- Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Generally, 62D.08
- Interim reports, 60G.21
- Refusal to comply, 60G.02
- Summaries, 62D.09

HEALTH

1194

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Fines

- Annual report, 62D.08
- Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
- Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
- Complaint system, violations, 144.691
- Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Violations, generally, 62D.17

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124

Good faith, 62D.04

Governing bodies

- Advisory panels, referendums, 62D.06
- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Election, 62D.06
- Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Members, 62D.04, 62D.06

Grievance system

- Complaint system, *see* same under this topic
- Enrollees, rights, 62D.07

Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657

Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08

Hazardous financial condition

- Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Determination, authority, 60G.20
- Hearings, closed, 60G.21
- Standards, 60G.20

Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependents, notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care expenses, 62A.31

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 145C.01

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24

Health plan companies

- Coverage, 62Q.02
- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 - Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 - Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 - Independent audits, 62Q.37
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office, 62Q.465

Health plans

- Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Service area requirements, 62K.13

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings

- Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

Immunity, reports given

- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
- Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Immunity, reports given (Cont'd)

- Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insolvency

- Defined, 62A.3099
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
- Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22

Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Insurers

- Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health maintenance organizations defined as
 - Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15, 60B.20

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Investigations

- Complaints, 62Q.106
- Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

Investments by

- Generally, 62D.045
- Income, reporting, 62D.08

Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284

Issuers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099

Judicial review

- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17

Lawsuits

- Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
- Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021
- Provider payment, collections, 256.9657

Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Liabilities

- Computation, rules, 62D.182
- Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Requirement, 62D.182
- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
- Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657

Liability

- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses

- Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
- Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171

Liquidation, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic

Loans, 62D.045

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1195

HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20
 Loss ratios
 Compliance, 62A.65
 Generally, 62A.021
 Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
 Statements, 62A.02
 Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under
 HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01
 Marketing
 Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
 Materials, contents, 62D.09
 Rulemaking, 62D.05
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of
 authority, 62D.15
 Medical assistance
 Dental services access, performance benchmarks,
 256B.0371
 Participation, 256B.0644
 Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
 Medical coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191
 Medical records
 Disclosure, 62D.145
 Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information
 Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Medicare recipients
 Coverage, information required, 62D.09
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
 Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Members, definitions, 62D.06
 Membership cards, 62D.09
 Memberships
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
 61B.20
 Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects,
 245.4682
 Mergers and consolidations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 62D.221
 Conversion transactions, *see* same under this topic
 Filing requirements, 62D.221
 New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability,
 256.9657
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information,
 62E.15
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12
 Net worth
 Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Defined, 62D.02
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Monitoring, 62J.041
 Requirements, generally, 62D.042
 Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
 Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20
 Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
 Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage,
 260B.331, 260C.331
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Noncompliance, 60G.02
 Violations, 60G.02
 Participating entities, 62D.02
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Performance standards, 62Q.37, 256B.0371
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations,
 62Q.33
 Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans,
 62Q.075
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095
 Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health
 Association, 62E.101
 Premiums
 Alternative coverage, 62D.181
 Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Combined policies, 62D.181
 Comprehensive health insurance plan, premiums, 62E.08
 Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 Grace period, 62D.07
 Group policies, former spouses or dependent children,
 62D.101
 Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health
 Association premiums, 62D.181
 Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions,
 297I.15
 Rates
 Dental services, 62D.12
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
 Former spouses, 62D.101
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage,
 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
 Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
 Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
 Revenues, 256.9657
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prescription drugs
 Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug
 benefit, 62D.30
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles,
 62D.095
 Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04
 Prior authorization
 Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
 Rulemaking, 62D.20
 Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
 Producers, 62D.22
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04

HEALTH

1196

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Providers

- Billing, 62K.11
- Claims
 - Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
 - Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, 62D.123
- Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Defined, 62D.02
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
- Network inadequacy, 62D.124
- Network notifications, 62D.124, 62K.075
- Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
- Reports about, 62Q.746
- Retaliatory action against, 62D.12
- Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
- Waiver application, 62D.124

Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Records and record keeping

- Boards of directors, 145.64
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Medical records, 62D.145, 72A.491

Registration, holding companies, 62D.221

Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12

Rehabilitation or liquidation

- Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
- Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
- Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
- Generally, 62D.18
- Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20
- Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
- Notice, 60B.181
- Plans, 60B.17
- Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06
- Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
- Rehabilitators
 - Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
 - Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18

Reinsurance

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Agreements and modification, reporting, 62D.221
- Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042

Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Reports given

- Administrative expenses, 62D.08
- Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
- Assets, market value, 60G.21
- Classification, 148B.382
- Data classification, 62D.23
- Demonstration projects, 62D.30
- Disciplinary action
 - Chiropractors, 148.103
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Practical nurses, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263
- Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, 62J.041
- Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
- Guidelines, 62D.08
- Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
- Investments, 62D.08
- Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
- Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124
- Mergers and acquisitions, 62D.221
- Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
- Provider information, 62Q.746
- Reinsurance, agreements and modification, 62D.221
- Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.381
- Rulemaking, 144.691
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
- Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by HMOs, 62D.04

Reserves

- Generally, 62J.041
- Rulemaking, 62D.05

Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71

Revenues

- Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
- Reports about, 62J.041

Reviews, data, access, 62D.22

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Risk pools, 62A.65

Risk sharing arrangements

- Contracts, statement, 62D.10
- Generally, 62D.04
- Limitations, 62D.12
- Rulemaking, 62D.10

Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Second opinions

- Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
- Mental health, 62D.103
- Substance use disorders, 62D.103

Service areas

- Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
- Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
- Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62Q.075
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09

Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77

Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.124, 62Q.075

Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Spouses

- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Coverage, *see* same under this topic

Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50

Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08

Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05

Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02

Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Subrogation

- Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
- Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Notice requirements, 62A.096
- Regulation, 62A.095
- Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Subscribers, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12

Surplus

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Surplus (Cont'd)
 Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05
 Telephone information systems
 Complaints, 62D.07
 Providing, 62D.12
 Question response, 62D.12
 Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09
 Termination, disabled dependents, notice, 62A.14
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 80D.20
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
 Complaint procedures, 144.691
 Conversion, fees, 72A.20
 Conversion transactions, 145D.34
 Deposit requirements, rehabilitation, 60B.15
 Employer violations, 62A.303
 Enrollees, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation of coverage, 62D.12
 Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 Generally, 60G.02, 60G.04, 62D.17
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Mental health benefits, 80D.20
 Net worth and working capital, 60B.15, 60B.20
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, standards, rehabilitation, 60B.15
 Patient protection acts, injunctions, 62J.74
 Premium revenues surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Rural demonstration project, employers, early withdrawal, 62D.30
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Underwriting violations, breast implants, 62A.285
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Waivers
 Demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Open enrollment, 62D.10
 Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
 Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
 Who may operate as, 62D.05
 Witnesses, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138
 Writing carriers
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.10

HEALTH OFFICERS

See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH PLAN CONTRACTING ACT

Generally, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM

Advisory committee, 214.32
 Authority, 214.31
 Board participation, 214.36
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance service personnel, 144E.287
 Generally, 214.32
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Hearing aids, 148.5195
 Occupational therapy, 148.6448
 Data, classification, 214.34, 214.35

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
 Grounds for, 214.355
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Diversion programs
 Generally, 144E.287
 Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29
 Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Generally, 214.32, 214.37
 Immunity, 214.34
 Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911
 Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
 Reports given, 214.33, 214.34

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 214.32

HEALTH RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.291 to 144.298

HEALTH SCREENING

Blood lead levels, 144.9502
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 123A.21, 142D.091 to 142D.093, 142G.27, 145.9575
 Hearing loss screening, 256C.233
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.0625
 Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01 to 147B.07
 Cardiovascular technologists, fluoroscopy equipment, credentials and supervision, 144.121
 Certificates and certification, *see* Registration under this topic
 Chemical health coordinators/specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Counselors, *see* COUNSELORS

Definitions

 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental auxiliaries, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental hygienists, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dental technicians, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Doulas, *see* DOULAS
 Environmental hazards information and assistance, providing services, 196.24
 Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03
 Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 Examiners, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493
 Healing arts, definitions, 146.01
 Health care professionals
 Addresses, 144.1485
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03
 Defined as participating entities, 62D.02
 Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73
 Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.148

HEALTH

1198

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Health care professionals (Cont'd)

- Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
- Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04
- Licensed health professionals, *see* same under this topic
- Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497
- Providers, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
- Shortages and shortage areas, 144.148, 144.1483
- Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485
- Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808

Health care providers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

HIV testing, *see* Testing under HUMAN

IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Home care providers, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home care services, *see* Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES

Hospital administrators, *see* HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

Lawsuits, aiding suicide, 609.215

Liability

- Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Licensed health professionals

- Definitions, 144.4803
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06
- Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808

Licenses

- Health Department, *see* Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052

Licensing boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Malpractice, *see* MALPRACTICE

Medical education, 62J.692

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medical specialists, coroners and medical examiners, 390.11, 390.32

Medical technicians, *see* MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077

Nuclear medicine technologists, imaging equipment, credentials, 144.121

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurses, *see* NURSES

Nurses aides, *see* NURSES AIDES

Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Opticians, *see* OPTICIANS

Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS

Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72

Orthotists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Osteopaths, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Paramedics, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Pathologists, coroners, medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32

Patients, *see* PATIENTS

Pediatric specialists, *see* PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Pedorthists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physicians, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Practice of healing, defined, 146.01

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Professionals, *see* Health care professionals under this topic

Prosthetists, 153B.10 to 153B.85

Providers

Generally, *see* Health care providers under HEALTH CARE

Utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS

Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Radiation therapy technologists, practice, credentials, 144.121

Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68

Registered dental assistants, *see* ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Registration

- Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18
- Definitions, 146.01
- Fees, 146.13
- Requirements, generally, 146.13
- Violations, 146.18, 146.19

Reports given

- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002

Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30

Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483

Seals, 146.13

Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Specific professions, *see* specific index headings

Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464

Surgeons, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Therapists, *see* THERAPISTS

Toxicologists

- Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
- Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
- Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties

- Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23
- Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19
- Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

HEALTH SUBCABINET

Generally, 4.047

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Data, 62J.156

Expert review panels, health care, major spending commitments, 62J.17

Meetings, closed meetings, 62J.156

Members

- Claims against the state, 3.732
- Liability, immunity, 62J.06

HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM

Generally, 138.912

HEARING AIDS

Certification, criminal history background study, 153A.14

Consumer protection

- Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18
- Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18

Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15

Contracts and agreements

- Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14

Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15

Definitions

- Health aid dispensing, 153A.13

HEARING AIDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512

Dispensing

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Cancellation, 148.5198

Certificates and certification

Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175

Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18

Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198

Criminal background checks, 144.0572, 245C.031

Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13

Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15

Licenses

Exclusions, 148.513

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Public health occupations, 148.5196

Qualifications, 148.515

Over-the-counter hearing aids, 148.513, 153A.14

Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198

Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14

Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15

Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14

Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198

Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175

Hearing instruments, 153A.13

Insurance coverage, 62Q.675

Liability, dispensing, 148.5197

Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15

Prescriptions, 153A.15

Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07

Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198

Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Repairs, 148.5198

Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18

Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53

Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15

Violations and penalties

Dispensing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14, 153A.15

Generally, 153A.15

Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198

Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 153A.20

Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

See HEARING AIDS

HEARING OFFICERS

See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Corrections Department

Adult corrections generally, 243.05

Juvenile offenders, 242.10

Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23

Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04

Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653

Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38

Personal information

Classification, 13.991

Criminal liability for publication, 609.476

Dissemination, limitations, 480.40

Removal or penalties, 480.45

State employment, 480.181

Veterans' Affairs Department, veterans' preference hearings, 197.481

HEARING OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Bribery, 609.42

Definitions, 609.415

Misconduct, 609.515

HEARINGS

Specific topics, *see* specific index headings

HEARSES

Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64

Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013

Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64

Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

Cardiac disease

Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, 144.1251

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Workers' compensation, 176.011

CPR, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Defibrillators, *see* DEFIBRILLATORS

Disabled persons, identification devices, *see* Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, workers' compensation, 176.011

Surgery, new specialized services, 62J.17

HEAT AND HEATING

Commercial buildings, *see* Buildings under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07

Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Heat cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Heat pumps, 216C.19, 216C.46

Heating and ventilation contractors

Performance bonds, 326B.197

Training and support, residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46

Heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Heating systems

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02

Inspectors, competency, construction codes, 326B.135

Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Remodeling, 144.9503, 327A.02

Steam and liquid, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal fired, 326B.197, 326B.802

Indirect heating equipment, 326B.197, 326B.802

Low-income persons, *see* Heat and heating under LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential heat pump rebate program, 216C.46

Service, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Bored geothermal exchangers

Contractors

Certification, 103I.531

Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531

Fees, 103I.208

Generally, 103I.641

Definitions, 103I.005

Groundwater thermal exchange devices

Definitions, 103I.005

Fees, 103I.208

HEAT

1200

HEAT EXCHANGERS (Cont'd)

Groundwater thermal exchange devices (Cont'd)

Generally, 103I.621

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Submerged closed loop heat exchangers

Definitions, 103I.005

Fees, 103I.208, 103I.210

Inspections, 103I.210

Permits, 103I.209, 103I.210

HEATED FOOD

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Sandwiches, 297A.61

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Construction equipment

Road construction machinery and equipment, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 169.80, 169.86

Contracts and agreements, Transportation Department employees, purchase or repair contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33

Cranes, *see* CRANES (MACHINES)

Custom service vehicles, heavy equipment defined as, 169.011

Dealership agreements

Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Definitions, 325E.068

Disclosure, intent to cancel, 325E.0681

Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683

Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681

Lawsuits, 325E.0684

Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682

Violations and penalties, 325E.068, 325E.0682

Definitions

Dealership agreements, 325E.068, 325E.0681

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulation, 169.011

Derricks, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS

Earth-moving equipment, *see* EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

Lifts and hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS

Pollution control equipment, personal property tax exemption, 272.02

Purchase, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Repair, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Road construction machinery and equipment

Defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035

Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47

Road maintenance machinery and equipment

Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011

Generally, 169.59, 169.64

Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035

Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002

Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685

Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002

Tractors, *see* TRACTORS

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684

Transportation

Construction equipment, 169.80, 169.86

Road rollers, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

HEDGES

Definitions, 160.02, 160.22

Legal fences, hedges classified as, 344.02

Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS

HEINOUS CRIMES

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

Definitions, 609.106

Previous convictions, murderers

Life imprisonment without release, 609.106

Maximum penalty, 609.107

Sentencing

Juvenile offenders, 609.106

Supervised release, 244.05

HEIRS

Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635

Adverse claims to real property

Presumption of good faith, 559.10

Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02

Cemetery lots

Sale or conveyance, 306.15

Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14

Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21

Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31

Conveyances by, 306.15

Decedents estates, *see* DECEDENTS ESTATES

Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38

Definitions

Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12

Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06

Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08

Future distributions to, 524.2-711

Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58

Liability, debts of ancestor

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13

Defenses, 573.16

Extent of liability, 573.09

Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12

Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11

Personal liability, 573.18

Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15

Real property, levy against, 573.17

Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19

Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04

Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15

Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384

Mortgage foreclosures

Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25

Attorney fees, payment, 582.02

Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11

Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Payments to

P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210

Public retirement plans, *see* Heirs under specific plans

State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16

Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24

Sales, 306.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1201

HENNEPIN

HEIRS (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35

Tenants for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04

Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.021

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256

Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02

Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223

Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HEMP

Industrial hemp, *see* under CANNABIS (HEMP)

HENDERSON (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* Payment and accounting procedures under this topic

Administration Building 10, historic place, 138.664

Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102

Administrator, *see* County administrator under this topic

Adult correctional facilities

Costs, payment, 484.89

Detention in, 488A.06

Diminution of sentence, 383B.127

Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89

Manufacture of goods, 383B.125

Private industry on grounds, 383B.126

Procedures for establishing, 383B.121

Release of prisoners, 484.89

Rules, 383B.123

Sentences ordered in, 383B.121

Superintendent, 383B.122

Work release program, 383B.124

Advisory committees

Design-build panel, 383B.158

Long-range capital program, 383B.113

Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale licenses, 383B.562

Ambulance services

Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56

Exception, 471.476

Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56

Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07

Appropriations by

Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56

Amendments to, 383B.115

Early payment agreements, 383B.147

Emergency expenditures, 383B.117

Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117

Guidelines, generally, 383B.114

Highways, local road aid, 383B.608

Human resources system, 383B.42

Lapses of, 383B.114

Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061

Local road aid, 383B.608

Mobile equipment division, 383B.257

Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116

Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145

Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115

Arbitration, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207

Attorneys, district court, 484.87

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations

County administrator, duties, 383B.102

Financial statements, procedures, 383B.119

Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Bathing beaches, 383B.78

Bids

Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148

County procedures, generally, 383B.145

HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217

Job order contracting, 383B.1511

Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215

Board of health, *see* County board of health under this topic

Bonds (public debt), *see* Hennepin County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15

Boundaries, 2.01

Bridges (structures)

Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608

Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60

Brooklyn Farm, historic place, 138.664

Budget

Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112

Amendments to, 383B.115

Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114

Capital budget, 383B.112

County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111

County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112

Format, organization of, 383B.112

Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754

Operating budget, 383B.112

Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145

Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73

Buildings, *see* County buildings under this topic

Bus rapid transit, 398A.04

Business and community development

Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81

Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82

Camp Coldwater, historic site, 138.662

Campaign practices

Financing guidelines, 383B.041

Generally, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Local candidates, 10A.01

Candidates for public office

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Economic interest disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Local candidates, 10A.01

Capital expenditures

Annual capital budget, 383B.112

Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

County administrator, duties, 383B.102

Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117

Long-range capital program, 383B.113

Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117

Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613

Child support

Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65

Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613

Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65

Cities in

Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78

Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic

County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88

District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841

Elections, *see* same under this topic

Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cities in (Cont'd)

- Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
- Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
- Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic
- Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
- City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
- Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
- Clinics, ambulatory, health centers, establishment, 383B.219
- Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
- Collections officers, probation department, duties, 383B.613
- Commissions, *see* specific commissions under this topic
- Committees, *see* specific committees under this topic
- Community investment programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
- Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
- Concurrent jurisdiction
 - Correctional facilities, 383B.129
 - Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
- Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
- Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
- Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38
- Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
- Contractors
 - Bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15
 - Qualified contractors, job order contracting, 383B.1511
- Contracts and agreements
 - Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
 - Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 - Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 - Correctional facilities, private industry in, 383B.126
 - County attorney, services to cities, 484.88
 - County board contracts generally, exception, 375.21
 - Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 - Forbidden contracts, liability, 383B.149
 - Health care, county powers and duties, 383B.213
 - Housing support, 256I.05
 - Job order contracting, 383B.1511
 - Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
 - Parking facilities, leasing and arrangements, 383B.20
 - Purchasing department, 383B.141, 383B.143, 383B.151
 - Set-aside contracts, county purchases, 383B.145
 - Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
 - Wrongful exclusion, 383B.144
- Convictions, appeals, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Correctional facilities
 - Adult correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 383B.129
 - County administrator, duties, 383B.125, 383B.126, 383B.128
 - Juvenile detention centers, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 - Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
 - Names, 383B.121
 - Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
 - Rules and procedures, generally, 383B.123
 - Sentencing, diminution, 383B.127
 - Superintendent, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 - Work release program, 383B.124
- Correctional industries
 - Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
 - Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
 - Private industry on correctional facility grounds, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Corridors of commerce program, allocations, 161.088
- County administrator
 - Ambulatory health centers and clinics, duties, 383B.219
 - Appointment, 383B.103
 - Appointments by, 383B.102, 383B.241, 383B.30
 - Board of health, duties, 383B.213
 - Budget, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
 - Compensation and salary, 383B.103
 - Design-build contracts
 - Duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 - Process, 383B.1581
 - Office established, 383B.101
 - Powers and duties, 383B.102
 - Purchasing department, 383B.142, 383B.143, 383B.145, 383B.148
 - Recommendations by, 383B.125 to 383B.127
 - Removal, 383B.103
 - Removals by, Hennepin County Library director, 383B.241
 - Unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Verification of eligibility, supplemental retirement program, 383B.49, 383B.493
- County assessor, reports given, tax assessments, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
- County attorney
 - Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 - Cities, prosecutions for, 484.87, 484.88
 - Compensation and salary, 383B.455
 - Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 - Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., duties regarding, 383B.922
 - Lawsuits, 383B.36, 484.87
 - Probation department, contempt proceedings, 383B.613
- County auditor
 - Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
 - Certificates and certification, 383B.203, 473F.08
 - Local social services agency, secretary, 393.01
 - Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative auditor, 473F.03
 - Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, duties, 261.004
 - Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants, 383B.752
 - Reports received, 473.626, 473.627
 - Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627
 - Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08
- County board
 - Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121
 - Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
- Appointments by
 - County administrator, 383B.103
 - County auditor, 383B.025
 - County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
 - County recorder, 383B.025
 - County treasurer, 383B.025
 - Design-build panel, 383B.158
 - Human resources board, 383B.28
 - Human resources director, 383B.30
 - Medical examiner, 390.0065
 - Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 - Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
 - Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 - Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68
- Board of health, acting as, 383B.211
- Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588
- Certificates and certification, 383B.203
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Chair, 138.763, 383B.75
- Compensation and salaries
 - Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
 - Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
 - Local social services agency, expense reimbursement, 393.01

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Payment and provision for, 383B.45
- Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153
- Correctional facilities, *see* same under this topic
- Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101, 473.757
- Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Design-build request for proposals, procedures for, 383B.158 to 383B.1582
- Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588
- Environmental response fund, administration of, 383B.81
- Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119
- Hennepin County Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
- Hennepin County Medical Center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 - Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905
 - Retention of controls on, 383B.908
- Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31
- Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155
- Library boards, 383B.245
- Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08
- Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217
- Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021
- Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
- Purchasing department, *see* same under this topic
- Records, data classification, 383B.217
- Representation, 473.703, 473.910
- Resolutions by
 - Purchasing, 383B.143
 - Salaries, 383B.021
 - Special elections, 383B.035
- Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and assets to, 383B.761
- Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
- Vacancies, special elections, 383B.035
- Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116

County board of health

- Additional authority of, 383B.215
- Authorization by county board, 383B.211
- Powers and duties, 383B.213

County buildings

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
- County municipal buildings, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under this topic
- Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
- Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20

County court

- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Probate court, 2.722

County employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257

County hospital, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09

County public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

County recorder

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
- Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
- Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
- Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

County surveyor

- Highway maps, 383B.603
- Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565

County treasurer

- Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
- Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting, 383B.116
- Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
- Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
- Tax list certification, 383B.203

County warrants, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts

- County court, correctional services, 401.02
- District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
- Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
- Probate court, 2.722

Criminal proceedings

- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88

Data

- County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
- Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614

Deed taxes, 287.223

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Design-build contracts, 383B.158
- Human resources system, 383B.27
- Local candidates, 10A.01
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41

Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support collection, 383B.613

District court, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Economic development, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Economic interest disclosure

- Generally, *see* Economic interest disclosure under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Guidelines, 383B.041
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Elections

- Campaign practices, *see* same under this topic
- Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
- Special elections, *see* same under this topic
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68
- Voting precincts, 383B.063, 383B.68

Electronic transactions, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162

Emergencies

- Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, bidding procedures, 383B.145
- Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389

Emergency medical personnel, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Emergency medical services

- Advisory council, 145.64
- Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Emergency telephone systems, emergency medical services, communications for, 383B.221

Eminent domain, parking facilities, 383B.20

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588

Environmental protection, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

HENNEPIN

1204

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Environmental Services Department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment

- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143

Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Falls of St. Anthony, historic place, 138.664

Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

Fees

- Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
- Extraordinary services, 383B.118
- Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257
- Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60
- Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565
- Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Special assessment certification, 383B.205
- Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.52
- Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453

Filing with, fees for, 383B.118

Financial administration

- Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
- Audits and examinations, 383B.119
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
- Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
- Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Financial statements, 383B.119
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.916
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
- Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Payment and accounting procedures, *see* same under this topic
- Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128

Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.965

Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255

Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34

Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system data, access, 13.467

Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467

Funds and accounts

- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
- Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
- Contingent account, 375.161, 383B.153
- Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
- General revenue fund
 - Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
 - Legislative research committee expenses, appropriations for, 383B.061
 - Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer, 256B.197
 - Motor vehicles, excess weight violations fines, depositing, 169.871
 - Payments from, 261.004
 - Tract indexes, payment for, 386.09
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. duties regarding, 383B.907
- Long-range capital program, 383B.113
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
- Road and bridge fund, 383B.60, 383B.608
- Solid and hazardous waste fund, 383B.236
- Surety bonds for handling of, 383B.453
- Transfers from, campaign practices, 383B.614

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Gideon H. and Sarah Pond House, historic place, 138.664

Government center, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562

Grants by

- Baseball park (major league), 473.757
- Hennepin County Library, 473.757
- Youth sports, 473.757

Grants to

- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc. authority and powers concerning, 383B.907
- Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255

Hazardous waste

- Environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383B.81
- Permits, 116.07

Health care

- Ambulatory health centers and clinics, 383B.219
- Board of health, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215
- Emergency medical services, 145.64, 383B.221, 383B.255
- Existing services, not affected by county, 383B.229
- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
 - Directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973
 - Health services plan, residents' needs assessment, 383B.918
 - Purpose of, 383B.901
 - Retention of county services, requirements for, 383B.908
- Mental health services, 383B.613
- Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, medical assistance payments, 256B.198
- Primary care access initiative, 256.963
- Probation department, 383B.613
- Public health, county board, duties, 383B.215

Hearings

- Human resources system, *see* same under this topic
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.751

Highways

- Load limits, 383B.60, 383B.606
- Local road aid, 383B.608
- Maps and plats, 383B.603
- Mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
- Public safety communications system, 383B.255
- Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391

Historic Fort Snelling, historic site, 138.662

Historic places

- Sales and use taxes, 297A.71

Historic sites

- Federal lands, 138.57
- Listing, 138.73

Historical Society, 138.763

Hospitals, construction, moratorium, exclusions, 144.551

Housing and redevelopment authority

- Creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
- Multijurisdictional program, administration of, 383B.79
- Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83

Housing rehabilitation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Housing support facilities, 256L.04, 256L.05

Human Resources Board, 383B.28, 383B.29

Human resources system

- Appointments by, 383B.31, 383B.34
- Appropriations for, 383B.42
- Civil service examinations, 383B.31
- Classification of employees, 383B.31, 383B.34
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.32
- Contested cases, 383B.38
- County administrator, duties, 383B.102
- County officers and employees
 - Classification, 383B.34
 - Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32
 - Discrimination policies, 383B.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1205

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources system (Cont'd)

County officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Emergency appointments, 383B.29
- Influence of applicants, 383B.37
- Promotions, 383B.29
- Removals and demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38
- Selection, director, duties, 383B.31
- Suspensions, disciplinary action, 383B.29
- Tenure, 383B.33
- Transfers from other county offices, 383B.29
- Veterans preference, 383B.39

Definitions, 383B.27

- Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.38

- Director, 383B.30, 383B.31, 383B.34, 383B.36

- Disabled employees, 383B.31

- Discrimination, 383B.41

- Education and training programs for employees, 383B.31

- General purpose, 383B.26

- Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38

- Hearings, 383B.29, 383B.36, 383B.38

- Lawsuits, human resources as litigation party, 383B.36

- Municipal Building Commission employees, 383B.751

- Probationary periods, 383B.29

- Record keeping, 383B.31, 383B.37

- Tenure provisions, 383B.33

- Vacancies in office, 383B.29, 383B.31

- Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39

- Human services, non-English-speaking applicants, 256.01

- Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration of, 383B.79

- Indebtedness, public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

- Indigent persons, probation department, duties, 383B.613

- Industrial waste, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

- Insurance, self-insurance, guidelines, 383B.155

- Intergovernmental transfer program, duties regarding, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

- Investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116

- Jails, *see* Adult correctional facilities under this topic

- Job creation, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Joint county and municipal buildings

- Budget, 383B.754

- Care and control of, 383B.751

- Courthouse and city hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

- Exclusive control, 383B.753

- Expenses, warrants, 383B.752

- Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.754, 383B.75 to 383B.752

Joint powers agreements

- District court facilities, Bloomington, 383B.65

- Emergency medical services communication system, 383B.221

- Health care, 383B.213

- Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77

- Joint or cooperative purchase agreements, 383B.143

- Judicial district, 2.722

- Juvenile court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Juvenile detention centers

- Division created for, 383B.612

- Privacy guidelines, 383B.614

- Probation department, duties, 383B.613

- Temporary custody of delinquent children, 383B.613

- Juvenile offenders, county detention facilities, 383B.613

Land use planning

- Correctional facilities, land used for, 383B.121

- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

- Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Human resources system, as party to suit, 383B.36

Leases

- Corrections facilities and private industry, 383B.126

- Municipal courts, 383B.65

- Parking facilities, leasing and rental arrangements, 383B.20

Legislative districts

- District boundaries, corrections, 204B.146

- Fort Snelling, 383B.063

- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, elections, 383B.68

- Legislative research committee, 383B.061

Liability

- Correctional facilities, private industry in county corrections, 383B.126

- County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389

- Prohibited contracts, 383B.149

- Purchases by county, forbidden contracts or purchases, 383B.149

- Renewable energy business entity participation, 383B.82
- Self-insurance, 383B.155

- Library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Licenses

- Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56

- Design-build contracts, licensing, 383B.158

- License bureaus, transfer of duties to county, 383B.251

- Local governments, prisoners maintenance costs, county-city sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

- Local social services agency

- County board, duties, 176.011, 393.01, 393.08

- Defined, 176.011

- Probation Department, support payments, collection procedures, 383B.613

- Maps, highway maps, 383B.603

- Medical assistance, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631

- Medical center, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Medical examiner

- Selection and term, 390.0065

- Unclassified service, 383B.32

- Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065

- Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613

Mental health services

- County powers and duties, 383B.213

- Probation department, duties, 383B.613

- MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

- Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

- Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01

- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

- Milwaukee Avenue Historic District, historic place, 138.664

- Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662

- Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99

- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021

- Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73

- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156

- Mobile equipment division, 383B.257

- Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

- Multijurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79

Municipal Building Commission

- Budget, duties, 383B.754

- Building maintenance and control, 383B.751

- Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753

- Duties, generally, 383B.75

- Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752

Municipal court

- Bailiffs, 488A.06

- Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65

HENNEPIN

1206

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipal court (Cont'd)
 Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
 Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Municipalities
 Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
 Cities in, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Natural disasters
 Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
 Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389
 Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664
 Nonprofit corporations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nonprofit organizations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
 Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
 Officers and employees
 Abolishment of office, guidelines, 383B.025
 Advisory committees, 383B.113
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
 Applications, influence over, 383B.37
 Arbitration, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Civil service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Classification of, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Classification system, director's duties concerning, 383B.31
 Classified and unclassified service, *see* Human resources system under this topic
 Collective bargaining, 383B.38
 Compensation and salaries
 Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32, 383B.34
 County board, duties, 383B.45
 Decreases with tenure, 383B.33
 Disaster volunteer leave, half-pay for, 383B.389
 Electronic transactions, provisions for, 383B.1162
 Incidental expenses, exception, 375.16
 Legal officers, 383B.455
 Nonelected officials, 383B.457
 Probation department, 383B.612
 Contested cases, 383B.38
 Correctional facilities superintendent, 383B.121 to 383B.126, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Design-build contracts, employees, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
 Design-build team members, replacement of, 383B.158 to 383B.1583
 Director of tax and public records, 383B.73
 Disabled employees, 383B.31
 Disaster volunteer leave, provision for, 383B.389
 Discharge (employees), 383B.29, 383B.37, 383B.38
 Discrimination, 383B.41
 Engineer, duties, 383B.257
 Falsification of records by, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Health care employees, 383B.218
 Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38
 Hennepin County Medical Center. *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
 Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34
 Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37
 Layoffs, 383B.31
 Leaves of absence, 383B.29, 383B.389
 Medical examiner, *see* same under this topic
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Oaths of office, 383B.28
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Probationary employees, 383B.29, 383B.31, 383B.34
 Promotion, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.751
 Purchasing Department, *see* same under this topic
 Reorganization of offices, procedures, 383B.025
 Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68
 Retirement
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Sheriff, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
 Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
 Tenure, 383B.32
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
 Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
 Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
 Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
 Old Fort Snelling Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Optional county government, exception, 375A.001
 Ordinances
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 Campaign practices, local laws superseded by statute, 383B.041
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Defendants' rights, 484.87
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Violations
 County public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88
 Paramedics, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Parking facilities, 383B.20
 Parks
 Coldwater Springs, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
 County park law, exemption, 398.31
 Three Rivers Park District, *see* same under this topic
 Payment and accounting procedures
 Budget and financial administration, 383B.111
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.45
 County appropriations, 383B.116
 County warrants, payment procedures, 383B.116
 Guidelines, 383B.116
 Human resources system, director, 383B.31
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Supplemental retirement program, employer contributions, 383B.46
 Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
 Peace officers
 Pistol range, access to, 383B.259
 Probation officers, peace officer powers, 383B.614
 Public safety communications system, 383B.255
 Towns in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, Highway Department, seasonal load and conditional use permits, 383B.60
 Personal property
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Transfers of, with county purchases, 383B.145
 Peter and Wealthy Gideon Farmhouse, historic place, 138.664
 Physical examinations, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Pistol ranges, 383B.259
 Plats
 County surveyor, approval, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Polling places, Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1207

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Pollution control
 Environmental response fund for contamination cleanup, 383B.81
 Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Postconviction remedies, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
Principal campaign committee, *see* Campaign practices under this topic
Privacy, probation department, records, 383B.614
Probate court, 2.722
Probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Probation officers
 Appointment, 383B.612
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
 Municipal courts, guidelines, 383B.614
 Records, 383B.614
Property taxes, *see* Hennepin County under PROPERTY TAXES
Public corporations, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
Public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public health, *see* Health care under this topic
Public library, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Public safety communications, 383B.255
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Publication by, financial statements, audits, 383B.119
Purchasing Department
 Authorization of, 383B.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 383B.15
 Competitive bidding, 383B.145
 Conflicts of interest, 383B.151
 Contracts for purchases, 383B.143, 383B.149, 383B.217
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.142
 Delegation of authority, 383B.142
 Early payment agreements, 383B.147
 Financial interest forbidden, guidelines, 383B.151
 Procedures, 383B.142, 383B.144
 Prohibited purchases, 383B.149
 Purchases consistent with law, 383B.146
 Rules and regulations, 383B.148
 Vendor discounts, guidelines, 383B.147
Radio, public safety communications, 383B.255
Railroads, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, 383B.81
Real property
 Adult correctional facilities, land and buildings, 383B.121
 Contamination cleanup around, 383B.81
 Hennepin County Library, acquisition for, 383B.237
 Leases, 383B.159
 Multijurisdictional program, property acquisition under, 383B.79
 Railroads, condemnation of land, limits, 383B.83
 Three Rivers Park District acquisitions, 383B.72
Records and record keeping
 Employee removals and demotions, 383B.38
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603
 Human resources system, 383B.31, 383B.37
 Probation department, 383B.614
Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Registration of title
 County recorder, duties, 386.08, 386.09
 Registrar of county, 383B.32, 383B.603
Renewable energy, business entity participation, 383B.82
Reports given
 Baseball park (major league), 473.757
 Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
 Financial statements and audits, 383B.119
 Health services, 383B.215

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Job order contracting, 383B.1511
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
Rights of way
 Environmental response fund contamination cleanup, provisions for, 383B.81
 Highways, 383B.60, 383B.603
 Public safety communications equipment, antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
Roads, local road aid, 383B.608
Robert E. Jones (Longfellow) House, historic place, 138.664
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Sheriff
 Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
 Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
 Generally, 488A.06
 Pistol range, duties, 383B.259
 Public safety communications system, duties, 383B.255
 Unclassified service, 383B.32
 Work release program, 383B.124
Shooting ranges, county pistol range, establishment, 383B.259
Soil and water conservation district, discontinuance, 383B.761
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
Special elections
 Candidates for public office, *see* same under this topic
 County board, duties, 383B.035
 Expenses, 383B.035
State aid, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
State monuments, 138.585
Streets and roads, local aid, 383B.608
Subpoenas, human resources system, 383B.36
Substance use disorder persons, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
Surety bonds
 Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
 Probation officers, 383B.614
Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Three Rivers Park District
 Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.68, 383B.70
 Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
 Budget, 383B.73
 District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
 Employees, 383B.70
 Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
 Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Municipal powers, 383B.702
 Property taxes, 383B.73
 Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
 Transition Park Board, 383B.68
Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565
Towns in
 Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Peace officers, 488A.06
 Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
 Special elections, *see* same under this topic
Trail Along Railroad Right-Of-Way, historic site, 138.662
Trails
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71
Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614
Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund for, 383B.81
Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

HENNEPIN

1208

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Vendors

- Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
- Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties

- Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
- Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
- County public defender, duties, 383B.63
- Human resources system board members, 383B.28
- Illegal expenditures, 383B.116

Voting precincts

- County board, duties, 383B.063
- Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
- Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68

Washburn Crosby Complex (Mill City Museum), historic site, 138.662

Waste management

- County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
- Funding, 383B.236
- Renewable energy technology, 216B.1691
- Solid waste permits, 116.70

Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management

- Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
- Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79

Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

Work release, 383B.124

Workers' compensation

- County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
- Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74

Appeals from

- Jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Location of hearing, 480A.09

Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69

Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013

Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Chief judge

- Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65
- Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
- Civil trials, cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
- Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129

Contempts

- County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613
- Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings, 383B.751
- Correctional industries, adult corrections facility, establishment, 383B.121

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
- Paternity tests, 257.69

Court administrator, *see* District administrator under this topic

Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Director of court services

- Appointment, 383B.612
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
- Creation, 383B.611
- Duties, generally, 383B.613
- Record keeping, 383B.614

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator

- Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
- Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
- Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841
- Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

District administrator (Cont'd)

- Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

District public defender, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Employees, judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181

Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78

Fines

- Disposition, effective date, 574.34
- Procedures, 484.841

Fourth judicial district, 2.722

Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to, 383B.251

Injunctions, ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30

Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings, 383B.751

Judges

- Appointments by, county probation Department personnel, 383B.612
- Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614

Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68

Jurisdiction

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129

Juvenile court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance, 383B.63
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Lawsuits

- County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36
- Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
- Human resources system, 383B.36
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91

Orders

- Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75

Petitions to

- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15

Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86

Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78

Probation Department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614

Public defenders, *see* Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12

Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121

Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245

Director, 383B.239, 383B.241

Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237

Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757

Library board

- Establishment, duties, 383B.239
- Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
- Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1209

HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY (Cont'd)

Library board (Cont'd)

Per diem expenses, 383B.243

Property

Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Removal, 134.40, 609.541

Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245

HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Generally, 383B.113

HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Ambulance service, medical assistance, 256B.196

Bonds (public debt), building construction and maintenance, 383B.218

Contracts and agreements, competitive bidding, exception, 383B.145

Data, classification, contracts and purchasing records, 383B.217

Food preparation and service, establishment, 383B.223

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756

Health maintenance organization (HMO), purchases and contracting, 383B.217

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.

Definitions, 383B.902

Dissolution of, for resumption of HCMC management, 383B.908

Lease or transfer of assets to, 383B.913

Transfer of rights, 383B.912

Huntington's disease, Health Department data, reports received, 13.3805

Officers and employees, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., status under, 383B.914, 383B.917

Parking facilities, county board arrangements, 383B.20

Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Payments to, medical assistance, 256B.196

Protection officers retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Purchases and contracting, 383B.217

Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217

Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199

Representation, Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902

Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Administration, 383B.52

Annuities, *see* Shares under this topic

Assets, 356.63

Assignments, shares, 383B.51

Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51

Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits, 356.001, 356.46

CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46

Child support, income withholding, 383B.51

Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52

Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51

Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46

Eligibility, 383B.46

Employee contributions, 383B.46

Employer contributions, 383B.46

Establishment, authorization, 356.24

Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51

Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46

Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51

Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46

Garnishment, shares, exemption, 383B.51

Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52

Investments, availability, 383B.47

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement with, 383B.491

Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Participants

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Eligibility, 383B.46

Investments, choices, 383B.48

Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493

Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001

Reports received, supplemental investment fund, 383B.50

Payments by, 356.001

Payroll deductions, 383B.46

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping, 383B.48

Shares

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51

Purchases, 383B.47

Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493

Requirements, generally, 383B.51

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51

Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49

Survivors, benefits, 356.406

Taxes, exemption, 383B.51

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217

Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913

Board of directors

Conflicts of interest, 383B.905

Corporate powers of, 383B.907

Establishment, 383B.903

Initial transitional board, 383B.217

Meetings, 383B.910

Members, 383B.903

Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908

Bonding authority of, 383B.915

Bylaws for, 383B.906

Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908

Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913

Corporate powers of, 383B.907

County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901

Data, 383B.917

Definitions, 383B.902

Dissolution, 383B.908

Employees

Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40

Conflicts of interest, 383B.905

Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership, 353.01

Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40

Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02

Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46

Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46

Financial oversight, provisions for, 383B.907, 383B.908, 383B.911, 383B.915

Funds and accounts, 383B.907

Health services plan requirements, 383B.918

Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from, 383B.912

Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924

Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917

Indigent care provisions, 383B.928

HENNEPIN

1210

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (Cont'd)

Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927
 Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922
 Liability, 383B.919
 Medical assistance patients, directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973
 Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917
 Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905
 Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911
 Purchasing powers of, 383B.921
 Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920
 Seal, 383B.909
 Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923
 Stock ownership, 383B.907
 Tax-exempt status, 383B.925

HEPATITIS

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Hepatitis B
 Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
 Patients, 144A.04
 Prevention, *see* Treatment and prevention under this topic
 Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441
 Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Information about, providing to students, 135A.14
 Patients
 Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
 Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
 Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
 Treatment and prevention
 Data, classification, 214.25
 Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.25

HERBICIDES

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS

Definitions, 147B.01
 Herbal therapies, acupuncturists, 147B.01
 Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Access to data, Health Department, 144.2216
 Advisory committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
 Agent Orange, counseling services, 196.05
 Cats, examining for, 325F.791
 Chemical warfare agents, genetic counseling, 196.24
 Counseling services
 Agent Orange, 196.05
 Chemical warfare agents, 196.24
 Generally, 144.91
 Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
 Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
 Data
 Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
 Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
 Data collection
 Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Generally, 144.91
 Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
 Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
 Generally, 144.1255
 Health and accident insurance, rapid whole genome sequencing, 62A.3098
 Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS (Cont'd)

Herpesvirus cytomegalovirus (HCMV), 144.064
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
 Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
 Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
 Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
 Records and record keeping, 144.125
 Register, 144.128
 Research, 144.2219, 144.91
 Screening
 Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
 Fees, 144.125
 Generally, 144.125
 Genetic information, data, 13.386
 Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
 Notice requirements, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 Prenatal, trisomy conditions, 145.471
 Rulemaking, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
 Violations, 144.111
 Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
 Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
 Trisomy conditions, prenatal screening, 145.471
 Violations and penalties
 Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
 Rules violations, fines, 144.111

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
 Generally, 144.1255

HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERPES SIMPLEX

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

HERRING

Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015

HIBBING (CITY)

Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
 Court personnel, residence, 484.44
 Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
 Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
 Jails, 484.45
 Lockups, 484.45
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
 Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING

See PIPES AND PIPELINES

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD

Generally, 326B.925
 High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY

See SCHOOL DROPOUTS

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

See STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

See also HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

Bonds (public debt), *see* Higher Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Charges and rates, 136A.36

Conflicts of interest

 Ethics in government, 10A.07

 Members, 136A.41

Creation, 136A.25

Definitions

 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

 Generally, 136A.28

 Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20

Disclosure

 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41

 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Eligible unclassified administrative positions

 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Employees

 Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17

 Generally, 136A.29

 Retirement

 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive director

 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

 Defined as public official, 10A.01

 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 136A.40

Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 136A.30

Fees, 136A.29, 136A.36

Generally, 136A.29

Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36

IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37

Members

 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41

 Defined as public officials, 10A.01

 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

 Generally, 136A.26

 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Negotiable instruments, 136A.31

Payments by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17

Policy, 136A.27

Rents, 136A.36

Reports given, annual report, 136A.42

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Vacancies, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN

See INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE

ABLE savings plans, consultation, 256Q.05

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

American Indian scholars, duties, 135A.121

Appropriations to

 Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794

 Child care grants, 136A.125

 Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06

 Fees, 136A.0411

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

 Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11

 Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705

 Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791

Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062

Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103

Child care grants, 136A.125

Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Commissioner

 Appointment, 136A.01

 Compensation and salaries

 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

 Generally, 136A.03

 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

 Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45

 Generally, 136A.03

 Incentive program, duties, 136A.01

 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, membership, 4.046

Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Contracts and agreements

 Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16

 Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 135A.161

 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

 Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232

 Reciprocity, 136A.829

Data

 Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701

 Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46

 Data matching, 136A.01

 Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162

 Financial data, 136A.675

 Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012

 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

 Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051

 Sexual misconduct, postsecondary schools, 135A.15

 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32

 Student enrollment, 136A.01

 Student transfers, 136A.057

 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701

Definitions, 136A.002

Direct admissions program, 136A.84

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117

Dual credit acceptance policies, 136A.87

Dual training competency grants program, 136A.246

Duties, generally, 136A.01

Employees

 Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17

 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

 Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03

 Professional employees, 136A.03

 Retirement

 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 Definitions, 354B.20

 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

 Managerial employees, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Energy education, 216C.13

Executive director, *see* Commissioner under this topic

HIGHER

1212

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Federal funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
Fees

- Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
- Public documents, copies, 136A.824
- Services, generally, 136A.0411

Financial aid

- Administrator, 136A.1312
- Audits, 136A.1313
- Consolidated reporting, 136A.053
- Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
- Generally, 136A.01
- Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
- Order of aid, 136A.097
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Foster children grants, 136A.1241

Funds and accounts

- Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
- Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
- Federal, 136A.06
- Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
- State student grant account, 136A.131
- Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791
- Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233

Gifts, authority to accept, 136A.0412

Grants by

- Alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
- Child support obligor applicants, 13.46
- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
- Foster children grants, 136A.1241
- Hunger-free campus grants, 135A.137
- Inclusive higher education, 135A.162
- Student-parent support, 136A.1251

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

Incentive program, 136A.01

Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, 135A.161

Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121

Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126

Indian teachers, 122A.63

Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861

Investigations, student complaints, 136A.672, 136A.8295

IRAP, duties, *see* Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37

Lawsuits

- Office powers, 136A.16
- Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177

Licenses, *see* under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66

Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16

Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05

MN Reconnect, 136A.123

Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172

North Star Promise, 136A.1465

Nursing grants, 144.1493

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87

Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 136A.824

Registration, data, classification, 136A.64

Reports given

- Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
- Consolidated student aid, 136A.053
- Developmental disability grants, 136A.1215

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Developmental education, 136A.055
- Direct college admissions, 136A.84
- Financial aid programs, 136A.01
- Foster children grants, 136A.1241
- Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
- Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 120B.117
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- North Star Promise, 136A.121, 136A.1465
- Parenting student navigators, 135A.1581
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
- State grant spending projections, 136A.121
- Student grants, 136A.861
- Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
- Student loans, 136A.16
- Student-parent support initiatives, 136A.1251
- Student teachers in shortage areas grant program, 136A.1275
- Summer academic enrichment program, 136A.091
- Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
- Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
- Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274

Revenue bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Rulemaking authority

- Aviation degree loan forgiveness, 136A.1789
- Campus-based employment and training programs, 142F.103
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Large animal veterinarian loans, 136A.1795
- Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
- Powers, generally, 136A.01
- Private career schools, 136A.822, 141.23
- Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Student grants, 136A.131
- Student loans, 136A.16
- Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

Rural health care, 144.1483

SELF Loans, 136A.1701

Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.901

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Student complaints, investigations, 136A.672, 136A.8295

Student loans

- Data, student loan servicers, 58B.03
- Debt counseling, 136A.1788
- State, *see* State student loans under STUDENT LOANS
- Summer academic enrichment program, duties, 136A.091
- Teacher shortage grant program, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
- Tribal Nations Education Committee, consultation with, 136A.032

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153

Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233

Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595

Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07

Administration

- Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
- Costs, payment, 354C.12
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1213

HIGHER

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Administration (Cont'd)
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
Rulemaking, 354C.18
Annuities
Annuity contracts, 354C.14
Assignment, 354C.165
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
Custodian accounts, 354C.14
Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Application for, 354C.16
Assignment, 354C.165
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Beginning date of distribution, 356.635
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
Definitions, 356.635
Distribution, 356.001, 356.635
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.633
Federal benefit limits, 356.612
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Ownership, 354C.14
Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.612
Recipients, defined, 356A.01
Required minimum distributions, death of participant, 356.635
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11
Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01
Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Death of participant, required minimum distributions, 356.635
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Definitions
Generally, 353D.01

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Distribution, limitations, 354C.165
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
Exemptions/exceptions, 356.401
Requirements, generally, 354C.12
Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Employers
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24
Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445
Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Forfeitures, limitations, 356.614
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Funds and accounts
Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Information services, 356.97
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.612
Investment of funds
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
Investment options, 354C.18
Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
Loans by, 354C.165
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

HIGHER

1214

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Member contributions
 Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
 Employers, pick up, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354C.12
 Reports about, 356.62
 Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
 Members
 Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
 Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
 Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Military service credit, 356.635
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administration costs, 354C.12
 Repayment to, 356.441
 Reports about, administrative expenses, 354C.12
 Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Service credit buybacks
 Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Survivors, defined, 356.406
 Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155
 Violations and penalties, prohibited transactions, 356A.06
HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
 Generally, 197.791
HIGHWAY SAFETY CENTER
 Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT
 Citation, 169.97
 Generally, 169.011 to 169.99

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Apportionment
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 Set-asides, 161.081
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Appropriations from
 Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
 License plate costs, 168.381
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
 Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
 Reports given of fund details to legislature, 16A.11
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
 Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
 Deposits to
 Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186
 Investment returns, 161.081
 License plate fees
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
 Generally, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration fees
 Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
 Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25
 Motor vehicle repair parts, 297A.94
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
 Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
 Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091
 Expenditures report, 161.089
 Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081
 Payments from
 County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
 Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
 Forecasts, 174.03
 Metrodome, providing or improving access to use, 473.596
 Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11
 Revenues, forecasts, 174.03
 Transfers from
 Motor fuel taxes, unrefunded, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
 Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
 Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50
HIGHWAYS
 Abandonment, 163.11
 Access
 Controlled access highways, *see* same under this topic
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
 Acquisition of land or properties
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Conveyances, 160.085
 Counties, duties, 373.01
 County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Easements, 160.04
 Eminent domain
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Easements, 160.04
 Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
 Relocation assistance, 117.52
 Rights-of-way, 160.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Generally, 163.12
 Gifts, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Interstate highways, 161.46
 Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
 Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12
 Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
 Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
 Surveyors, duties, 160.085

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Adjacent areas
 Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
 Defined, 173.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72
 Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or towing, 169.801
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
 Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.111
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
 Former trunk highways, 161.16
 Generally, 163.11
 Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 Petitions for, 163.13
 Property owners, consent, 160.09
 Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
 Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
 Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
 American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06
 Appeals
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 Approaches
 Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 Generally, 160.18
 Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
 Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50
 Barricades
 Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16
 Bicycle events on, 169.222
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bikeways
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Contracts, 161.20
 Generally, 160.262
 Location and design studies, 161.21
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
 Boundaries
 Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
 Generally, 160.14
 Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
 Bridges (structures), *see* Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
 Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Center lines, *see* Marks and marking under this topic
 Chief Daryl "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Cities, *see* Highways under CITIES
 Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
 Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
 Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
 Construction and reconstruction
 Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
 Bids, Internet publication, 161.32

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
 Construction camps, 168.012
 Construction materials, 16B.312, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Costs, 163.04, 164.03
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52, 174.58
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
 Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
 Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
 Local improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
 Temporary roads, 160.12
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Training, 174.03
 Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012
 Construction contracts
 Advertisement, 174.18
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
 Documents, certification, 326.12
 Environmental analysis, construction material standards, 16B.312
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Generally, 160.17
 Interstate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
 Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09
 Construction materials
 Road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37
 Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Controlled access highways
 Backing on, 169.305
 Bus lanes, 473.168
 Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 Crossovers, use, 169.305
 Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
 Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
 Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Generally, 160.08
 Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

HIGHWAYS

1216

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Controlled access highways (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.166
 Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
 Orders, 169.305
 Rulemaking, 169.305
 Signs, 169.305
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Violations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Conversion to toll facilities, 160.845
 Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14
 County highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
 Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic
 County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Designation, 160.01
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Highways for habitat program, 160.2325
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Load restrictions, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Maintenance and improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Plats, *see* same under this topic
 Railroads on, 375.18
 Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Road authorities, *see* under COUNTIES
 Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.46
 Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Supervision, county board, duties, 163.02
 Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
 Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
 Weight limits, 169.823
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
 Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Damage to
 Liability, 169.88
 Watershed district projects, 103D.821
 Damages
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
 County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12
 Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Dedication, 160.05
 Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
 Definitions
 Advertising devices, 173.02
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Generally, 163.01
 Information signs, 160.292
 Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 Motor carriers, 221.012
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Roads, 160.02, 160.292
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14
 Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
 Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
 Improvement and drainage, 160.201
 Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
 Mowing, *see* Rights-of-way under this topic
 Obstruction, 160.2715
 Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
 Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
 Divided highways
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812, 169.86, 169.869
 Work zones, speed limits, 169.14
 Drainage
 Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
 Drains, violations, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.20
 Park districts, 398.15
 Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
 Drainage systems affecting highways
 Alteration, 163.17
 Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Dynamic shoulder lanes
 Buses on, 169.306
 Defined as roadways, 169.011
 Definition, 160.02
 User fees, 160.93
 Easements
 Acquisition, methods, 160.04
 Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
 Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
 Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 State forests, easements through, 89.18
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
 Eminent domain, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Expressways
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Definition, 160.02
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Federal aid
 Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
 Emergency relief program, 12.221
 Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
 Interstate highways, 161.12
 National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Safety, 4.075, 173.06
 State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03
 Fences
 Livestock passes, 160.27
 Placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
 Road authorities, duties, 160.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fences (Cont'd)

Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or vacation, 117.21

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462

Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic

Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055

Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05

First class cities, *see* Highways under CITIES

Flowage easements, *see* Easements under this topic

Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04

Freeway service patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18

Freeways

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306

Definition, 160.02

Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04

Generally, *see* Controlled access highways under this topic

Speed limits, 169.14

Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1

Funding

Debt-financing management policy, 167.60

Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03

Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grading, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Gross weight restrictions

County boards, duties, 163.02

County engineers, duties, 163.02

Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.866, 169.8665

Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03

Generally, 169.87

Local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Guardrails

Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715

Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Hearings

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22

Local improvements, 429.031

Hedges, 160.22

Hennepin County, *see* Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93

Highway Safety Center, 171.29

Highway work zones, 169.14, 169.147

Highways for habitat program, 160.2325

Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic

Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic

Costs, joint agreements, 163.14

Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11

Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22

Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055

I-394

Noise abatement, 161.125

Parking facilities, 161.1231

Rights-of-way, 161.434

Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391

Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39

Trunk highway routes included in, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Ice on, *see* Snow and ice under this topic

Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interchanges

Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel signs, 160.80

Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294

Specific service sign clusters, 160.292

Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Intersections

Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18

Crossing, 84.928, 169.045

Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking in, 169.34

Right of way, 169.202, 192.31

Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Speed limits reduced, 169.14

Through highways, 169.30

Interstate highways

Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic

Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.80, 169.801

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Canola hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.866

Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic

Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75

Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways, *see* same under this topic

Federal aid, 161.12, 161.25

Fluid milk hauling vehicles, exception, 169.865

Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261

Hay and straw, transportation on, 169.862

Highway No. 90, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14

I-35 (Route No. 390), 161.1245, 161.14

I-35E, 161.122

I-35W bridge collapse, *see* I-35W BRIDGE

I-94

Kenneth E. Sellon and Eugene B. Schlotfeldt Memorial Highway, 161.14

Purple Heart Trail, designation, 161.14

I-394, *see* same under this topic

Interstate highway system, funding, needs, 174.50

Outdoor advertising, *see* Interstate highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.812, 169.86, 169.869

Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic

Pulpwood transporters prohibited, 169.863

Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic

Safety, federal aid, 173.06

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

Seed demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Soybean meal-hauling vehicles prohibited, 169.8665

Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic

Investigations, truck routes, 169.87

Isolated property, access, 161.24

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, transfer, 163.11

Kenneth E. Sellon and Eugene B. Schlotfeldt Memorial Highway, 161.14

Labor

Payroll and system, 163.09

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Lane-direction control signals, 169.06

Laned highways

Driving rules, 169.18

Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

HIGHWAYS

1218

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting
 Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Load limits, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292
 Location, change, 160.09
 Logging railroads across, 160.24
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
 County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
 Definitions, 429.011
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Financing, *see* Federal aid under this topic
 Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
 Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14
 Isolated property, 161.24
 Local improvements
 Appeals, 429.036
 County boards, powers, 429.021
 Definitions, 429.011
 Hearings, 429.031
 Orders, 429.031
 Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
 Plans and specifications, 429.041
 Maintenance and improvement workers, 169.035
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Park districts, 398.15
 Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Reconstruction, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Relocated highways, 161.24
 Revoked highways, 163.11
 Road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061
 Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic
 Major highway projects, report, 174.56
 Maps
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries, 160.14
 County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Distribution, 160.276
 Marks and marking
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Center lines, 169.18, 370.15
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Metropolitan area
 Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
 Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
 Horse racetracks, 240.06
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, *see* under STREETS AND ROADS
 Names
 Home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Noise
 Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
 Notices about (posted)
 Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14
 I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231
 One-way highways, 168B.035
 Restricted use, 168B.035
 Through highways, 168B.035
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23
 Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officer Bill Mathews Memorial Highway, 161.14
 One-way highways
 Defined, 169.011
 Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic, 169.03
 Posting (notices), 168B.035
 Orders
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Controlled access highways, 169.305
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park districts, alteration, maintenance, and construction agreements, 398.15
 Parking facilities, *see* I-394 under this topic
 Pavements
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
 Marking, 161.39, 161.391
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Field application of manure, 160.27
 Micromobility facilities, 160.27
 Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
 Petitions
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
 Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
 Plans and specifications
 Construction contracts, 160.17
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Final layout, approval, 161.165, 161.166
 Plats
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
 County highways, 505.1792
 Preparation, 505.1792
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Recording, 505.1792
 Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Primary highways
 Defined, 173.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway, 161.14
Privatization, 160.98
Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Public land survey corners, 160.15
Purple Heart Trail, 161.14
Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
Revocation and reversion
 County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11
 Generally, 163.11
 Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 National Guard, 192.31
Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Advertisements in, 160.2715
 All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928
 Blind persons, 169.202
 Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
 Buildings or structures in, 160.2715
 Deer stands, 97B.325
 Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
 Extinguishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Fences, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 160.27
 Interstate highways, 173.04, 173.15
 Maps or plats, 163.12
 Markers or monuments, 160.2715
 Mowing outside of cities, 160.232
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804
 Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07
 Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04
 Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
 Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
 Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
 Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
 Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
 Temporary roads, 160.12
 Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
 Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
 Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 168B.035
Road authorities
 Authorization by, micromobility facilities, 160.27
 Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
 Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11
 Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
Permits
 Field application of manure, 160.27
 Freight distribution, 169.868
 Micromobility facilities, 160.27
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98
 Safe road zones, local requests, 169.065
Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
Roadways, one-way, *see* One-way highways under this topic
Routes, truck routes, 169.87
Safety
 Generally, 4.075
 Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
 Safe road zones, 169.065
Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13
Saint Louis County, *see* Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
Senator David J. Tomassoni Memorial Cross Range Expressway, 161.14
Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
Shawn Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14
Shoulders
 Buses, operation on, 169.306
 Designated school bus stops, 169.443
 Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 169.306
 Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing, 169.18
Signs and signals
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Design, 161.14
 Designated highways, 161.14
 Detours, 160.16, 160.27
 Franchise program, 160.80
 Generally, 160.292 to 160.296
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Highway sign program, 160.298
 Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
 Memorial, 161.139
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Safe road zones, 169.065
 Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
 Specific service signs, *see* Specific service signs under this topic
 Through highway intersections, 169.30
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Snow and ice
 Depositing on, 160.2715
 Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715
 Losses from, 3.736, 466.03
Snow removal, 160.21
Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22
Sound abatement
 Municipalities, powers, 429.021
 Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
 Tree planting, 17.86
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Specific service signs
 Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
 Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296
 Clusters, 160.292
 Construction requirements, 160.294
 Distance to service, 160.295
 Fees, 160.296
 Generally, 160.293
 Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296
 Placement, 160.293, 160.295
 Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
 Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
 Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
 Specific services, 160.295
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.296
Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
State forests, *see* FOREST ROADS
Stops
 Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS
Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02
Surplus highway property, 161.41
Surveys
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Maps or plats, 160.085
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Temporary roads, 160.12
Through highways
 Designation, 168B.035, 169.30

HIGHWAYS

1220

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Through highways (Cont'd)
 Intersections, *see* same under this topic
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
 Transportation over
 Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80
 Garbage, 35.75, 35.751
 Noxious weed propagating parts, 18.81, 18.82
 Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Tree planting
 Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
 Road authorities, duties, 160.22
 Sound abatement, 17.86
 Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
 Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22
 Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Tunnels under, generally, 160.25
 Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Use
 Interference, unlawful, 179.13
 Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
 User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Controlled access highways, 168B.035, 169.305
 Cutting and removal, 88.14
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Generally, 160.2715
 Hitchhiking on, 169.22
 I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
 Interference with use, 179.13
 Parking violations, 168B.035
 Voyageur Highway, 161.14
 Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
 Warning signs, *see* Signs and signals under this topic
 Weight, *see* Gross weight restrictions under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Width, 160.04
 Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05
 Work
 Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
 Work zones, 169.14
 Work zones
 Defined, 169.011
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Speed safety camera pilot project, 169.147
 Violations, 169.06
HIJACKING
See CARJACKING
See KIDNAPPING
See THREATS
HILL, JAMES J.
 House, historic site, 138.662
HINKLY, MAY AND RAY B.
 House, historic place, 138.664
HISPANICS
See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT

Generally, 138.71 to 138.75

HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS

Generally, 138.74

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Capitol, *see* Historic preservation under CAPITOL
 Cities, 471.93
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146
 Data, city councils, duties, 471.93
 Definitions, 326B.103
 Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
 Government records, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES
 Governor's residence, *see* Residence under GOVERNOR
 Grants for
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
 Historic buildings
 Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 State acquisition, 16B.24
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Hobby boilers, 326B.956
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 Saint Louis County, appropriation, guidelines for, 383C.74
 Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
 Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956
HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
 Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
 Definition, 138.31
 Development plans, review, 138.40
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 State archaeologist, 138.38
 Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081
 Admission fees
 Historical Society, rights, 138.668
 Retention by managing unit, 138.669
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Authorization of sites, 86A.07
 Camp Coldwater Springs, 138.662, 473.608
 Classification, criteria, 86A.05
 Counties
 Acquisition, 138.586
 Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666
 Management, contracts, 138.669
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
 Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077
 Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586
 Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1221

HOLIDAYS

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Heritage Interpretive Zone
Coordinator, 138.765
Definitions, 138.762
Matching funds, 138.766
Policy of state, 138.761
Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Historic buildings
Administration Department, duties, 16B.24
Building Code, 326B.103
Exemptions, 326B.124
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
Historic districts
Definitions, 138.72
Designation, 138.73
Historic district boards, 138.74
Policy of state, 138.71
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
Landmark Center, 4.077
Lists
State owned sites, 138.662
State register, 138.664
Management
Contracts for, 138.669
Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04
Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Minnesota Historic Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6691
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669
Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS
Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
Network
Admission fees, 138.668
Changes in properties listed, 138.667
Generally, 138.661
List of sites, 138.662
New sites, recommendations for, standards, 138.667
Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 173.02
Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Ownership, 138.661
Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761
Prehistoric sites, *see* PREHISTORIC SITES
Preservation
Mediation, 138.665
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666
State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40
State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666
Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20
Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662
Ramsey County, 138.662
Registries of sites
Canada, lands owned by, 138.581
Federal lands, 138.57
State Register of Historic Places, 138.663, 138.664, 138.667
Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20
Rules, 86A.06
Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077
Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
Split Rock Lighthouse
Historic place, 138.664
State park, 85.012, 85.053
State Historic Preservation Office, *see* HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE
State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS
State owned sites, listing, 138.662
State parks, historic sites in, 138.661
State Register of Historic Places
Changes in properties listed, 138.667
List of places, 138.664

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

State Register of Historic Places (Cont'd)
Policy of state, 138.663
Selection criteria, 138.663
HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE
Generally, 138.665
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also ARCHIVES
County historical societies, *see* COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
Definitions
Advertising devices, 173.02
Government Data Practices Act, 13.40
Generally, 138.01 to 138.054
Historical records repositories, 13.40
Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
Minnesota Historical Society, *see* MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02
HITCHHIKING
Generally, 169.22
HMONG SPECIAL GUERRILLA UNITS REMEMBRANCE DAY
Generally, 10.5805
HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
Artisans, *see* ARTISANS
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
HOCKEY
Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28
State sport, 1.1499
HOCKEY ARENAS
Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09
Arson, 609.5631
Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11
"Mighty ducks" law, 475.58
Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Schools, funding, 126C.45
State Building Code, 326B.108
Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58
HOISTS
See LIFTS AND HOISTS
HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
Definitions, 290.01
Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01
Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12
Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
HOLDING FACILITIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
HOLIDAYS
Aircraft, taxes, 360.61
Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504
American Allies Day, 10.597
American Family Day, designation, 517.21
American Legion Day, 197.996
Arbor Day, 17.86
Armed forces
Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555

HOLIDAYS

1222

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Christmas Day
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504
 Holiday, Christmas defined as, 645.44
 Citizenship Day, 120A.42
 Computing periods of time involving holidays, 645.15
 Constitution Day, 120A.42
 County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
 Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44
 Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59
 Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Mental health services, 245.469
 Ethnic American Day, 10.50
 Family Day, American, designation, 517.21
 Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155
 Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805
 Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
 India Day, 10.551
 Indigenous Peoples Day
 Local governments, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42
 Juneteenth, 10.55, 645.44
 Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
 Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44
 Legal holidays
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
 Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11
 Legal newspapers
 Notices in, publication, 645.11
 Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42
 Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44
 Memorial Day, *see* MEMORIAL DAY
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 142G.20
 MnPASS use, 160.93
 Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 New Years Day, 169.862, 645.44
 POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Publication, legal notices, 645.11
 Religious holidays
 State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
 State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
 School holidays
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Generally, 120A.42
 Private and career schools, 136A.822
 Service of process, 645.44
 State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22
 Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Thanksgiving Day, *see* THANKSGIVING DAY
 Time periods involving holidays, computation
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Veterans Day, *see* VETERANS DAY
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Veterans Suicide Prevention and Awareness Day, 10.578
 Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
 Washington's Birthday, *see* WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
 Settlement payments, deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Aged persons
 Elderly waiver (EW), *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 256B.0917
 Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Application of law, 245D.03
 Assessments
 Disabled persons, 256B.49
 Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
 MnCHOICES, 256B.0911
 Reassessments and updates, 256B.0911
 Recommendations from providers, 256B.0911
 Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
 Background studies, 245C.03, 245C.04
 Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07
 Brain injury waiver
 Case management, 256B.092
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Coordination, 256B.093
 Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
 Customized living services, 256B.49
 Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
 Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 Employment policy, 256B.4905
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Resident assessment, 144.0724
 Residential support services, 256B.092
 Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Training and outreach, 256B.093
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
 Case management
 Case mix classification, 256S.02
 Positive support transition plans, 256B.49
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33
 Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver
 Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
 Customized living services, 256B.49
 Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
 Generally, 256B.49
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
 Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Settings, 256B.492
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver (Cont'd)
 Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
 Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
 Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Employment policy, 256B.4905
 Generally, 256B.49
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
 Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
 Payment rates, 256B.4914
 Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914
 Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
 Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476
 Consumer surveys, 256B.439
 Customized living services
 Component services, 256S.02
 Cost reporting, 256S.21
 Limitations, 256B.49
 Payments, 256B.4914
 Provider requirements, 256S.20
 Rates
 Alternative system for 24-hour services, 256S.204
 Base wage index, 256S.212
 Base wages, 256S.211
 Calculation, 256S.201
 Care types included, 256S.21
 Limitations, 256S.202
 Managed care plans, 256S.203
 Phase-in, 256S.2101
 Quality improvement grants, 256.479
 Rate setting methods, 256S.21
 Rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Requirements, 256S.20
 Spending requirements, 256S.211
 24-hour services eligibility, 256S.20
 Updating, 256S.211
 Data
 Access, 13.46
 Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11
 Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
 Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
 Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0595, 256B.501, 256S.02
 Developmental disabilities waiver
 Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Eligibility, 256B.0911
 Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092
 Employment policy, 256B.4905
 Generally, 256B.0916
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Lead agency allocation use, 256B.0916
 Licenses, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914
 Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Developmental disabilities waiver (Cont'd)
 Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Regional quality councils, 256B.097
 Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
 Respite care, 256B.501
 Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
 Settings, 256B.492
 Specialist services, 245D.091
 Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
 Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092
 Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Disabled persons
 Employment, independent living, and self-direction policies, 256B.4905
 Generally, 256B.49
 Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
 Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
 Waivers, 256B.492
 Elderly waiver (EW)
 Adult day services, 256S.12, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Alternative care, rate setting, 256S.21
 Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06
 Budget and rate caps, 256S.191
 Case aides, 256S.08
 Case management
 Activities, 256S.09
 Administration, 256S.07
 Provider qualifications, 256S.08
 Case mix classifications, budget caps, 256S.18, 256S.19
 Change-in-condition reassessments, 256S.06
 Choice of case management, 256S.09
 Chore services, 256S.215
 Component services, 256S.02
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.18, 256S.19
 Continuity of care, personal care assistance services, 256B.69
 Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Cost reporting, 256S.21
 Customized living services
 Alternative rate system, 256S.204
 Base wage, 256S.212
 Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
 Definitions, 256S.02
 Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256S.05
 Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06
 Food assistance, 256S.215
 Foster care, 256S.15, 256S.17
 Generally, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Home care nursing, 256S.11
 Home-delivered meals, 256S.215
 Home health aide services, 256S.11
 Independent living policy, 256B.4905
 Individual community living supports
 Payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215
 Providers, 256S.13
 Standards and plan, 256S.13
 Lead agencies, 256S.02
 Long-term care consultations, 256B.0911
 Maintenance needs allowance, 256S.05
 Managed care organizations, 256S.02, 256S.05, 256S.07
 Monthly case mix budget cap, 256S.19
 Number of participants, 256S.04

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Elderly waiver (EW) (Cont'd)

- Payment rates
 - Adjusted base wage, 256S.214
 - Adjustments, 256S.18
 - Authorization by state, 256S.16
 - Base wage index, 256S.212
 - Case mix classification budget caps, 256S.18
 - Component rates, 256S.215
 - Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Establishment of wages and rates, 256S.211
 - Excluded costs and services, 256S.17
 - Home management and support services, 256S.212
 - Phase-in process, 256S.2101
 - Rate-setting factors, 256S.213
 - Service and foster care limits, 256S.15
 - Setting methods, application, 256S.21
- Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Personal care assistance services, 256B.69, 256S.11
- Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69
- Provider requirements, case management, 256S.08
- Providers
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Live well at home grants, 256.9754
- Rates
 - Spending requirements, 256S.211
 - Updating, 256S.211
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
- Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Service and support, 256S.01
- Services
 - Authorization, 256S.16
 - Limits, 256S.04
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Skilled nursing services, 256S.11
- Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- State plan case services approval, 256S.11
- Supplies, equipment, environmental modifications, 256S.18
- Support plans, 256S.09, 256S.10
- Termination of services, 256S.14
- Transportation, 256S.215
- Tribal administration, 256S.03

Employee scholarship and loan forgiveness program, 144.1503

Employment first policy, 256B.4905

Facility standards

- Employees, competency, 245D.09
- First aid training, 245D.09
- Serious injuries, reporting, 245D.06
- Service planning and delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071
- Support plans, 245D.05, 245D.071
- Working days, defined, 245D.02

Financial management services

- Background studies, 245C.03
- Generally, 256B.85

Generally, 256B.49

Health services, 245D.05

Hearings, service termination or denial of request for rate exception, 142A.20, 256.045

Housing access grants, 256B.0658

Incident reports, 245D.06

Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Individual community living support, providers, licensing, 256S.13

Informed decision making, 256B.4905

Integrated community supports

- Payment rates, 256B.4914
- Setting capacity report, 245D.12

Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071, 245D.11

Intervention services, 245D.091

Lead agencies, customized living services, 256S.20

Licenses

- Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Application, fees, 245A.10
- Conditional licenses, 245A.06
- Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
- Sanctions, settlement agreements, 245A.081
- Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912
- Violations, 245A.06

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.439

Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.051

Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411

Older adults, 256B.0917

Payments to vendors

- Consumer-directed community supports, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
- Generally, 256B.49
- Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
- Incentive payments, 256B.0921
- Inflation adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
- Limits, 256B.0948
- Performance-based incentive program, 256B.439
- Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
- Quality add-on payment, 256B.439
- Rates, 256B.4912 to 256B.4914
- Rates management system, 256B.4914
- Transition from adult foster care to other settings, 256B.493

Policy of state

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Informed choice, 256B.4905

Positive support transition plans, 256B.49

Preadmission screening, 256B.69

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, 245D.081

Providers

- Abuse prevention, 245D.071
- Adult mental health certification, 245D.33
- Billing requirements, 256B.4912
- Community residential settings, *see* under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Cost reporting, 256S.21
- Day services facilities, *see* under DAY SERVICES
- Documentation requirements, 256B.4912
- Employee scholarship programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
- Enrollment documentation, 256B.4912
- Generally, 245D.09
- Grants, customized living quality improvement, 256.479
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
- Liability insurance, 256B.4912
- Licensing, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Managers, designation and duties, 245D.081
- Manual restraint use
 - Data collection, 142A.03, 245.8251, 256B.4912
 - Definitions, 245D.02
 - Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912
 - Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
 - Reports about, 245.91, 245.94
 - Restrictive intervention use, 142A.03, 245.8251
 - Rulemaking, 142A.03, 245.8251
 - Use as intervention procedure, 245D.06
- Performance-based incentive payment program, 256B.439
- Policies and procedures, 245D.10
- Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 245D.091
- Positive support strategies, 142A.03, 245.8251, 245D.06
- Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight, duties, 245D.081
- Qualifications, 256B.4912

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 245D.095
- Report card, 256B.439
- Reports given, 142A.03, 245.8251, 245D.061, 245D.12, 256S.21
- Service suspension, 245D.10
- Service termination, 142A.20, 245D.10, 256.045
- Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
- Specialist services, 245D.091
- Spending requirements, 256S.211
- Staff compensation, 256B.4914
- Staffing standards, day services facilities, 245D.095, 245D.31
- Subminimum wages, developmentally disabled persons, reporting, 256B.4906
- Training, 245D.09, 256B.4912
- Purpose of standards, 245D.03
- Quality measurement tools, 256B.439
- Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
- Rate exception request denial, hearing, 142A.20, 256.045
- Reform, 256B.021
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Reports about, 245D.07
- Residential programs (human services), 245A.02
- Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
- Respite care, payment rates, 256B.4914, 256B.501
- Rulemaking, 256B.092
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Service and support planning, 245D.071
- Service delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071, 245D.081
- Service plans, 245D.07
- Service recipients
 - Complaints, 245D.10
 - Informed decision making, 256B.4905
 - Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28
 - Protection standards, 245D.06
 - Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051
 - Records, 245D.095
 - Rights, 245D.04
- Service sites, safety, 245D.06
- Service suspension, 245D.10
- Service termination, 142A.20, 245D.10, 256.045
- Settings, child foster care, 256B.49
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
- Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49
- Support plans, 256B.49, 256B.4911
- Survey of service recipients, 256B.097
- Technology services, authorization, 256B.49
- Transitions grants, 256.478
- Transportation, petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68
- Variances, 245D.03
- Violations and penalties, licenses, 245A.06
- Waiver reconfiguration, 256B.092, 256B.49

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297H.01
- Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
- Home-processed pet treats, occasional sales, 25.391
- Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.152

HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144A.4799

HOME CARE SERVICES

Administration

- Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45
- Biennial county plan, 256B.0913
- Alternative care, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Assessments, 144A.4791

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Assistive technology, grants for, 256.4773
- Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
- Background studies, 144.057, 144A.476
- Benefit days
 - Definitions, 62A.46
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Billing
 - Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
 - Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Brain injured persons
 - Case managers, duties, 256B.093
 - Housing support, *see* Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
- Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
- Care providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic
- Caregiver support and respite care projects
 - Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755
 - Caregiver respite services grants, 256.9756
 - Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 - Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
- Caretakers, wages, defined, 268.035
- Case management
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Elderly waiver program, services approval, 256S.11
 - Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 - Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
 - Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 - Termination of elderly waiver services, 256S.14
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
- Chore services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Clients
 - Abuse, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
 - Complaints, *see* same under this topic
 - Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 - Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
 - Finances, 144A.479
 - Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 - Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
 - Property, 144A.479
 - Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
 - Records, 144A.4794, 144A.54
 - Rights, *see* Home care bill of rights under this topic
 - Transfer, 144A.4794
- Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
- Companion services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Disabled persons, *see* Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
 - Payment rates, 256S.215
 - Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
- Complaints
 - Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 - Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
 - Rulemaking, 144A.53
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625
- Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
- Consumers, residents defined as, 144A.51

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Coordination, home and community-based services, 256B.0913

Costs

- Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256S.15, 256S.17
- Patients, rights, 144A.44

Data

- Government Data Practices Act, compliance, 144A.45
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

Definitions

- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Elderly waiver, services, 256S.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Home care providers, 144A.43
- Living Will Act, 145B.02
- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
- Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0651, 256S.02
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Dementia services, 144A.4791

Demonstration projects, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drugs and medicine, medication management, rulemaking, 144A.45

Elderly waiver (EW), *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Employees

- Background checks, 144.057, 144A.476, 245C.03
- Competency, 144A.4795
- Disease prevention and infection control, 144A.4798
- Gifts, 144A.479
- Health status, 144A.4798
- Qualifications, 144A.4795
- Records, 144A.479
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Scholarship and loan forgiveness programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796

Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Exclusions, 144A.43

Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653

Fees

- Home and community-based services, 144A.484
- Home care provider licenses, 144A.472
- Medical assistance certification surveys, 144.122
- Medicare certification surveys, 144.122

Fines

- Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Violations, generally, 144A.45, 144A.53

Foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Grievances, patients' rights, 144A.44

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, 295.50

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144A.43

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Home and community-based services

- Integrated licensure, 144A.484
- Older adults, generally, 256B.0917
- Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Home assessments, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care bill of rights

- Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
- Medical assistance, 256B.0651
- Notice, 144A.4791

Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home Care Orientation Trust, 179A.54

Home care providers

- Access or right of entry
 - Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
- Advertising, 144A.479
- Advisory council, duties, 144A.4799
- Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Assessments, 144A.4791
- Background studies, 144A.476
- Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Business operations, 144A.479
- Changes of ownership, 144A.472
- Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.17
- Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75
- Class F home care providers, 144A.45
- Clients, *see* same under this topic
- Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798
- Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54
- Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
- Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
- Customized living and support services
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Requirements, 256S.13, 256S.20

Definitions

- Generally, 144A.43
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232

Disaster planning, 144A.4791

Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791

Disqualification, 144.057

Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917

Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Employees, *see* same under this topic

Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653

Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53

Gifts, 144A.479

Grants to, 144.1464, 256.9754

Health care taxes, 295.53

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Hearings, 144A.475

Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791

Home management service providers, 144A.43

Home management services, 144A.482

Home visits, 144A.45

Household budgeting, 144A.479

Independent contractors, *see* same under this topic

Individual community living support providers, 256S.13

Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Inspections, 144A.45
- Interagency data exchange, 142A.03, 256.0281
- Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144A.472
 - Background studies, 144A.476
 - Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797
 - Changes of ownership, 144A.472
 - Classes, 144A.45
 - Compliance, 144A.477
 - Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144G.191
 - Conditional licenses, 144A.475
 - Display, 144A.479
 - Elderly waiver program, 256S.13
 - Exclusions, 144A.471
 - Exemptions, 144A.471
 - Fees, 144A.472
 - Individual community living supports, 256S.13
 - Innovation variance, 144A.478
 - Limitations, 144A.471
 - Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473
 - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew, 144A.475
 - Temporary licenses, 144A.473
 - Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
- Management services, 144A.43
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare certification, 144A.477
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- MFIP caregivers, 142G.27, 142G.52
- Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791
- Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare, 256B.0651
- Notice given
 - Ombudsman for long-term care, information about, 256.9742
 - Termination of services, 256B.0651
 - Transfer or discontinuation of services, 144A.44
- Notice received, 144.057
- Nursing services, 256B.0625
- Orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Organizations, *see* Personal care provider organizations under this topic
- Patients' rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
- Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
- Payments to
 - Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care assistants, *see* same under this topic
- Personal care provider organizations, *see* same under this topic
- Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
- Prices, 144.699
- Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.479
- Quality management, 144A.479
- Reconsiderations, 144A.474
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Referrals, 144A.4791
- Reports given, 144A.4798, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62A.145
- Secure choice retirement eligibility, 187.05
- Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
- Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
- Therapy services, 144A.4793
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
- Treatment services, 144A.4793

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.4798
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479
- Home health agencies
 - Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
- Home health aides, *see* HOME HEALTH AIDES
- Home management service providers, registration, 144A.482
- Home management services, 144A.43, 256S.10 to 256S.14, 256S.201 to 256S.215
- Homemaker services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
- In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011
- Independent contractors
 - Background studies, 144A.476
 - Client records, 144A.4794
 - Employee records, 144A.479
 - Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
 - Qualifications, 144A.4795
 - Violations, 144A.475
- Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51
- Investigations
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
 - Home care providers, 144A.53
- Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
- Licenses
 - Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Health Department, duties, 144.057
 - Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 - Home care providers, *see* same under this topic
 - Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 - Variances, 144.057
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, 256B.0652
 - Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
 - Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 - Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
 - Authorization, 256B.0652
 - Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 - Care plans, medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Case management, *see* same under this topic
 - Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 - Children, eligibility, 256B.055
 - Compliance officers, 256B.04
 - Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 - Consumer support grants, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37
 - Definitions
 - Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 - Elderly waiver services, 256S.02
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 - Demonstration projects, 256B.092
 - Elderly waiver, 256S.01, 256S.05
 - Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 - Home health agency enrollees, 256B.0652
 - Home health agency services, 256B.0653
 - Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51

Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651

Payment rates

Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Excluded costs and services, 256S.17

Home care nursing services, 256B.0654

Home health agency services, 256B.0653

Payments

Increase, 256B.762

Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765

Recovery, 256B.0651

Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Withholding, 256B.0651

Personal care assistants, 256S.11

Personal care services, *see* same under this topic

Primary coverage, 256B.37

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Quality assurance, 256B.0651

Recipient protection, 256B.0651

Review, 256B.0652

Rulemaking, 256B.092

Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

Suspensions or terminations of provider participation, 256B.0651

Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625

Temporary authorization, 256B.0652

Waivers, *see* same under this topic

Medical records

Access, patients' rights, 144.334

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477

Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316

Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792, 256S.20, 256S.212

Mental health services, *see* Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484

Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08

Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51

Nursing services

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Elderly waiver program, 256S.11

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Health plans, coverage, 62Q.545

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625

Orders

Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53

Violations, correction orders, 144A.45

Patients, *see* Clients under this topic

Personal care assistant provider agencies

Background studies, 245C.03

Generally, 256B.0659

Personal care assistants

Background studies, 245C.03

Elderly waiver program, 256S.11

Electronic visit verification, 256B.073

Generally, 256B.0659

Home Care Orientation Trust, 179A.54

Licensing, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic

Training, 179A.54, 256B.0659

Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal care assistants (Cont'd)

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Personal care provider organizations

Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Billing, 62J.52

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Medical assistance, *see* Personal care services under this topic

Reports given, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11

Services, *see* Personal care services under this topic

Personal care services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Chore services, 256S.215

Consumer support program, 256.476

Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616

Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22

Medical assistance

Authorization, 256B.0652

Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Community first services and supports, *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911

Continuity of care, 256B.69

Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37

Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Generally, 256B.0659

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765

Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646

Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911, 256B.85

Special education services, 125A.744

Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659

MFIP caregivers, 142G.27

MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Patients' rights, 144A.44

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Planning

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Medical assistance, care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51

Power of attorney, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Prices, 144.699

Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093

Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49

Providers, *see* Home care providers under this topic

Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625

Quality improvement program, 144A.483

Records and record keeping

Client records, 144A.4794

Employee records, 144A.479

Employee supervision, 144A.4797

Employee training, 144A.4796

Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653

Fines, 256B.0659

Maternal death studies, access, 145.901

Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351

Medication management, 144A.4792

Patients, 144A.54

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Regulation, 144A.45

Therapy management services, 144A.4793

Treatment services, 144A.4793

Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351

Reform 2020, 256B.0917

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Registration, 144A.482
 Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
 Service plans, 144A.4791
 Shared services, 256B.0659
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Subpoenas, 144A.475, 144A.53
 Supervision
 Home care providers, 144A.4797
 Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70
 Telehomecare
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653
 Therapy services, 144A.4793
 Transitional services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Treatment services, 144A.4793
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Vendors, *see* Home care providers under this topic
 Ventilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
 Violations and penalties
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
 Home care providers
 Enforcement, 144A.475
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 Operating without a license, 144A.471
 Reports about, 144A.483
 Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew license, 144A.475
 Violation levels, fines, 144A.474
 Home management providers, 144A.482
 Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS

County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Disqualification, 144.057
 Licenses, 144.057
 Medical assistance
 Authorization, 256B.0652
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home and community-based services waivers
 Approval for services, 256S.11
 Base wage index, 256S.212
 Component rates, 256S.215
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Services
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Services provided by parents or spouses, 256B.4911
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911

HOME HEALTH AIDES (Cont'd)

Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
HOME HEALTH CARE
See HOME CARE SERVICES
HOME HEATING OIL
See FURNACE OIL
HOME IMPROVEMENTS
See REMODELING
HOME LOAN BANKS
See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
HOME MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES
HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW
 Generally, 47.51 to 47.57
HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES
HOME SCHOOLS
 Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
 Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031
 Charter schools, relationship to, 124E.06
 Contracts and agreements
 Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
 Standardized tests, 120A.22
 Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
 Education Code, 120A.22
 School fees, 123B.36
 Licenses
 Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
 School age child care programs, exclusion, 142B.05, 245A.03
 Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26
 Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.396
 Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351
 Reports about, instructors, 120A.22
 Reports given, students, 121A.15
 Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22
 Standardized tests, 120A.22
 Students
 Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.03
 Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
 Performance assessments, 120A.22
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
 Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Status, certification for driver's license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Teachers or instructors
 Names, reporting, 120A.22
 Notice received, 120A.26
 Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
 Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction, 171.395
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Arrests by, 626.77
 Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Minnesota identification cards, duties, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS
HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION
 Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181

HOMELAND

1230

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION (Cont'd)

Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness, 219.055

Specialized emergency response team

Defined, 12.03

Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also REFUGEES

Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Public school students, *see* Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)

School children, *see* Public school students under this topic

School readiness programs, 142D.05

Youth, *see* Youth under this topic

Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256I.09

Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.587

Definitions

Child care programs, 142E.01

Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings, 327.30

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Youthbuild, 116L.361

Displaced persons, *see* DISPLACED PERSONS

Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, 144.0528

Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587

Emergency services grants, 256K.49

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Families, innovative programs targeting, 142D.121

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21, 477A.30

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Housing

Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, requirements, 256I.052

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21, 477A.30

Homeless and displaced veterans

In federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 256K.47

Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992

Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35

Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365

Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities, 327.30

Supportive housing establishments, *see* same under this topic

Supportive housing program, 462A.42

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924

Mental illness, persons with, housing support, 245.992, 256I.04

Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.07

Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87

Public school students

Homeless pupils, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Special education homeless pupil aid, 125A.76

Recuperative care services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0701

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Refugees, *see* REFUGEES

School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21

Special education, 125A.125, 125A.76

State services and activities

Contracts with nonprofit organizations, 142A.03, 256.01

Interagency cooperation, 462A.29

Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35

Supportive housing establishments

Definitions, 256I.03

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, 256I.052

Housing infrastructure bonds, preference, 462A.37

Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05

Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992

Runaway and homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.47

Supportive housing program, 462A.42

Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Veterans, housing

Federal surplus property, 16B.2975

Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Youth

Birth certificates

Fees, 144.226

Requirements, 144.2255

Community crime reduction programs, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.296

Definitions, 256K.45

Employment, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45

Minnesota identification cards, 171.07

Minor's consent for services, 256K.451

Public school students, *see* same under this topic

Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47

Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

HOMELESS YOUTH ACT

Generally, 256K.45

HOMEMAKERS

See also DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Homemaker services

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Defined as home health care, 62S.01

In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0913, 297A.70

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

See also THEFT INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20

Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20

Application forms, refusal, 72A.20

Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Assignment of benefits, residential contractors, 325E.67

Claims

Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29

Hypothetical or potential, inquiries about, 72A.20

Consumer inquiries, surcharges as result of, 65A.285

Coverage

Adult foster care services, 65A.301

Cancellation, 65A.29

Day care services, 65A.30

Explosions, 60A.06

Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302

Generally, 65A.295

Reduction, 65A.28, 65A.29

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Dangerous dogs, discrimination prohibited, 65A.303

Definitions, 65A.27, 65A.298, 65A.44

Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20

FAIR plan, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE

Fines

- Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
- Violations, generally, 65A.29

Fire insurance, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302

Fortified program

- Filings, classification, 60A.08
- Generally, standards, 65A.298

Homeowners insurance companies

- Approvals, cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65A.29
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Disclosure, credit information usage, 72A.20
- FAIR plan, membership, 65A.35
- Flood insurance coverage, disclosures about, 65A.302
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Notice given, 65A.29, 65A.296
- Notice received, cancellation or reduction of coverage, objection, 65A.29
- Planning, claims resulting in nonrenewal, 65A.29
- Reports given, 65A.28

Identification cards, uniform health care, exclusion, 62J.60

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insureds, notice received

- Cancellation of coverage, 65A.29
- Claims, proof of loss, 65A.296
- Nonrenewal, 65A.29

Lawsuits, proof of loss, failure to timely complete, effect, 65A.296

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08

National Guard members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297

Policies

- Cancellation, 65A.29, 65A.303, 65A.38
- Combination policies, township mutual policies, 67A.191
- Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
- Condominium and townhouse policies, loss assessment coverage, 65A.3025
- Coverage B, other structures, 65A.295
- Coverage C, personal property, 65A.295
- Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
- Day care services, 65A.30
- Forms, 60A.315, 65A.29, 65A.295
- Hail supplements, fortified program standards, 65A.298
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Nonrenewal, 60A.171, 65A.28, 65A.29, 72A.20
- Percentage-based deductibles, 65A.29
- Readability, 72C.11
- Refusal to write, 65A.29, 65A.303
- Reports about, 65A.28
- Residential renters' insurance policies, 65A.44, 65A.45
- Riders, day care services, business coverage, 65A.30
- Rulemaking, 65A.29
- Single policies, multiple insureds, 65A.45

Premiums

- Differential rates, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Mortgagors, paying to escrow, 47.20, 47.205
- Rates, approval, expedited procedure, 60A.315
- Reduction
 - Fortified program property, hail supplement, 65A.298
 - Reduced risk, 65A.295
 - Unearned premiums, 65A.29, 72A.20

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296

Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20

Regulated lenders, 56.155

Renewals, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reports about, insurer's annual report, 65A.28

Surcharges, imposing as result of consumer inquiry, 65A.285

Underwriting

- Armed services reserve or National Guard members, adverse actions, 65A.297
- Notice, 65A.29

Unfair competition or trade practices

- Generally, 72A.20
- Reports required, 65A.28

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

See also RESIDENCE

Affidavits, medical assistance liens, prima facie evidence, 514.981

Aged persons

- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

Agricultural homestead market value credit

- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- Generally, 273.1384
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Agricultural homesteads

- Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
- Definitions, 290A.03
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Generally, 273.124
- Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
- Reports about, 273.1108
- Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
- Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
- Valuation of property, 273.11

Appeals

- Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Applicants, 273.124

Applications, 272.115, 273.124

Armed forces members

- Active duty, 273.124
- Special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75

Child care, licensed, 273.124

Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63

Classification of property (taxation)

- Assessors, duties, 272.115
- Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
- Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
- Data, classification, 273.1245
- Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21
- Erroneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
- Generally, 273.124, 273.13
- Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
- Specific property, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
- Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01

Common interest communities, 515B.1-105

Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

HOMESTEADS

1232

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Conveyances
 Proceeds, exemptions, 510.07
 Spouses, 507.02, 507.04
 County data, transmission to Revenue Department, 273.124
 Credits
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 Education homestead credit, 273.13, 276.04
 Generally, 273.124
 Granting after denial, 375.195
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Residential homestead market value credit, *see* same under this topic
 School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Split-class parcels, 273.1384
 Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Declarations, 273.1315
 Definitions
 Homestead exemptions, 510.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Descent and distribution, 524.2-402
 Determination rules, 273.124
 Disabled persons
 Class 1b property tax determination, 273.13
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Disabled veterans, 273.13
 Disclosure, valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Dissolution of marriage, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
 Education homestead credit
 Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Electrical service, multiple assigned service areas, customers option, 216B.421
 Executions on, 510.08, 550.175
 Exemptions
 Abandoned homesteads, notice, 510.07
 Area included, 510.02, 510.03
 Equitable title, extension of exemption to, 510.04
 Exceptions, 510.01
 Existing exemptions, area included, changes, effect on, 510.03
 Generally, 510.01 to 510.09
 Insurance claims, 510.07
 Limitations, 510.05
 Proceeds from sale, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Spouses, 510.04, 510.06
 Valuation, 510.02, 510.08
 Farm homesteads, *see* Agricultural homesteads under this topic
 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Homestead benefits
 Improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
 Recovery, allocation, 290A.25
 Homestead property, state land sales, 92.06
 Homestead redemption program loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements
 Property valuation notice, 273.121
 Records, 273.11
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Investigations, property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124
 Liens
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981, 514.983
 Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
 Regulated lenders, 56.125

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03
 Lists, homestead applicants, 273.124
 Manufactured home parks, 273.124
 Medical assistance
 Assets, exclusion, 256B.056
 Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15
 Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally, 256B.0595
 Mortgages
 Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Restrictions, senior citizens' property tax deferral programs, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124
 National Guard members, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification, 273.124
 Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 Noncontiguous property, 273.124
 Occupancy
 Child custody, 518.62, 518.63
 Child support, 518.62, 518.63
 Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63
 Orders, occupancy, 518.63
 Owners
 Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25
 Generally, 273.124
 Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Notice given, 273.118, 273.124
 Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25
 Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75
 Years of ownership, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Property taxes
 Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Constitutional levy, 41B.19
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Homestead credit refund, 290A.04
 Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
 Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Senior citizens' deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS' PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
 Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03
 Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124
 Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Regulated lenders
 Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124
 Residential homestead market value credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Tax notices, contents, 275.065
 Residential homesteads
 Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units, 273.11
 Generally, 273.124
 Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
 Seasonal farm workers' dwellings, 273.13
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124
 Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.057

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Sale or transfer of homestead property
 Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Proceeds
 Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 Exemptions, generally, 510.07
 Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932
 Reclassification, 273.124
 Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11
 Seasonal residential recreational property
 Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13
 Reclassification restrictions, 273.124
 Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124
 Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Split-class parcels
 Limitation on treatment, 273.124
 Property taxes, due date, 279.01
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment sales, redemption period, 281.17
 Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195
 Tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Tax liens
 Enforcement, 270C.63
 Prohibited, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03
 Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Trust property, 273.124
 Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124
 Valuation of property
 Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02
 Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08
 Generally, 273.11
 Notices, 273.121
 Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124
 VISTA volunteers, 273.124

HOMICIDE

See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
 Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11
 Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
 Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Investigations
 Coroners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
 Medical examiners' data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Manslaughter, *see* MANSLAUGHTER
 Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32
 Murder, *see* MURDER
 Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91
 Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.15, 151.16
 Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803
 Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23
 Suicide, *see* SUICIDE
HOMOSEXUALS
See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HOMOSEXUALS (Cont'd)

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Conversion therapy
 Advertising and sales, misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 325F.69
 Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0625
 Prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults, 214.078
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Cultural communications program, 144.0752
 Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department, 144.9821
 Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council, 145.987
 HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
HONEY
 Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13
 Apiaries, *see* APIARIES
 Bees, *see* BEES
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Imitation honey, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74
HONOR AND REMEMBER FLAG
 Generally, 197.987
HORNS
 Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68
 Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
HORSE RACING
 Background checks
 County fairs, 240.09
 Occupational license applicants, 240.08
 Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
 Betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Card clubs
 Charges, 240.135, 240.30
 Children, 240.25
 Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
 Fees, 240.03
 Generally, 240.30
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
 Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
 Player pools, 240.01
 Policy, compliance, 240.135
 Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
 Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135
 Class A, racetrack licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.06, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
 Local option, 240.17
 Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
 Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.07, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Required races, 240.29
 Rulemaking, 240.10
 Class C, occupation licenses
 County fair workers, 240.09
 Fees, 240.10, 240.12
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08
 Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12

HORSE

1234

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class D, county fair licenses
 Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Fees, 240.09, 240.10
 Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
 Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
 Required races, 240.29
 Classes, 240.05
 Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Contested cases
 Fines, 240.131, 240.22
 Generally, 240.20
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Rulemaking, 240.06
 Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 Drivers, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Enforcement of law
 Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Exercise riders, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fees
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
 Medical tests, 240.24
 Power to impose, 240.03
 Taxes, 240.15
 Fines
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Generally, 240.131, 240.22
 Grooms, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Hearings
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09
 Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 Stewards' rulings, 240.16
 Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24
 Horseowners or lessees, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Horsepersons' organizations, 240.13, 240.135
 Horses, *see* Race horses under HORSES
 Inspections, license applications, 240.05
 Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Licensees, 299L.02
 Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08
 Jockeys, 240.08
 Legislative intent
 Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
 Licensing authority, 240.05
 Licensed racetracks, *see* Racetracks under this topic
 Licensees
 Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09, 364.09
 Betting, 240.28
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
 Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
 Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
 Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
 Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Prohibited actions, 240.071
 Racing security director, duties, 240.04
 Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
 Security measures, orders, 240.04
 Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
 Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06
 Licenses
 Applications, 240.05

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Classes, 240.05
 Conflicts of interest, 240.28
 Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
 Legislative intent, 240.05
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licensees, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Transferability, 240.11
 Medical tests
 Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24
 Generally, 240.24
 Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04
 Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24
 Multiple licenses, 240.07
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Player pools, *see* Card clubs under this topic
 Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18
 Purses
 Card club revenues, use, 240.135
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 Generally, 240.13
 Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18
 Racetracks
 Access, racing security director, 240.04
 Admissions taxes, 240.15
 Audits, rulemaking, 240.23
 Card clubs, *see* same under this topic
 Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 142A.13
 Contracts, approval, 240.19
 Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 142A.13
 Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
 Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15
 Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
 Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27
 Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06
 Prohibited actions, 240.071
 Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412
 Rulemaking, 240.23, 240.231
 Searches, racing security director, 240.04
 Seven-county metropolitan area, racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 Stables, rulemaking, 240.23
 Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION
 Racing days
 Assignment, 240.14
 Card club operation, 240.30
 County fair racing days, 240.14
 Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
 Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
 Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04
 Required races, 240.29
 Revocation or suspension
 Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
 Licensees, betting, 240.28
 Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Security officers
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Simulcasting
 Generally, 240.13
 Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1235

HORTICULTURE

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Simulcasting (Cont'd)

Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18
Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.92

Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13

Stewards

Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16
Generally, 240.16

Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16

Trainers, *see* Licenses under this topic

Transferability, 240.11

Veterinarians

Costs, reimbursement, 240.155
Horse medications, administering, 240.24
Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04

Video simulation games, 609.75

Violations and penalties

Attorney general, duties, 240.26
Card club violations, 240.35
Card playing, children, participation, 240.25
Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30
False statements, 240.25, 240.26
Fines, 240.131, 240.22
Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26, 240.28
Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26
Licensees, betting, 240.28, 240.30
Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30
Reporting, 240.25
Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT

Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12

Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631

Marks, 31A.12

Sale

For consumption by other than humans, 31.631
For human consumption, 31.621

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSES

Animals, horses defined as

Animal health law, 35.821
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Bills of sale, 35.830

Boarding

Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69

Brands, *see* BRANDS

Breeders and breeding

Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Care, equine teeth floating services, 156.075

Claiming sales, *see* Race horses under this topic

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15
Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.459
Animal health law, 35.821
Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29
Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38
Rulemaking, 240.29

HORSES (Cont'd)

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, *see* under TRAILERS

Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horsepersons' organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.135

Hunting with, 97B.205

Livestock

Classification as, 17.459

Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Owners

Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Passes, state lands, 85.46

Police horses, 609.597

Prima facie evidence, sale, 35.830

Race horses

Generally, 240.29
Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
Withholding, horsepersons' organizations, duties, 240.13

Racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Raising

Agricultural pursuits, 17.459
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Research

Grants for, 240.15, 240.18
Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18

Riding academies, metropolitan area towns, licensing, 368.01

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Sale, 35.830

Sales and use taxes

Exclusion, 297A.61
Exemptions, 297A.69

Trailers, *see* Horse trailers, dealers under TRAILERS

Trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

Violations and penalties

Docking of tails, 343.25
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Employees

Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

HORTICULTURE

Agricultural production, horticulture defined as, 297A.61

Definitions

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Classification of property, 273.13
Sales and use taxes, 297A.69

Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01

Farming, horticultural crop production defined as, 41C.02

Floriculture, 297A.61, 297A.69

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Garden products, transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Gardening services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gardens, defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02

Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03

Horticultural products, transportation

Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025

HORTICULTURE

1236

HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)

Horticultural products, transportation (Cont'd)
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Horticultural stock, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
 Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING
 Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Prison gardening program, 241.241
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.69
 Generally, 297A.61
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
HOSPICES
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Advisory council, palliative care, 144.059
 Appeals
 Time limits, 144A.754
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
 Background checks
 Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
 Licenses, 144A.754
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Building Code compliance, 326B.103
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Classification, 144.56
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Complaints, 144A.751
 Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Construction
 Inspections, 144.55
 Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.754, 256.9657
 Contractors
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Core services provided by, 144A.75
 Contracts and agreements
 Core services, 144A.75
 Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Counseling services
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755
 Definitions
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
 Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
 Employees
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Contractors, 144A.75
 Contracts, 144A.751
 Core services provision, 144A.75
 Disqualification, 144A.754
 Education and training, 144A.752
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754
 Enforcement of law, hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
 Fees, *see* Rates under this topic

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
 Grievance procedures
 Generally, 144.691
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
 Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Hospice care services
 Change or termination, 144A.751
 Core services, 144A.75
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Inpatient services, 144A.753
 Notice requirements, 144A.753
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Supportive services, 144A.753
 Hospice providers
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
 Evaluation, 144A.752
 Monitoring, 144A.752
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Injunctions
 Grounds, generally, 144A.754
 License violations, 144.50
 Inpatient care and services, 144A.753
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144A.752
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Defined, 144A.75
 Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
 Requirements, 144A.753
 Interference with access, 609.7495
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
 Hospice providers, 144A.752
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144.55
 Requirements, generally, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
 Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74
 Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 342.56
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medicare
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
 Names, licenses, 144A.753
 Orders, correction orders, 144.653, 144A.752
 Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
 Palliative Care Advisory Council, 144.059
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Bill of rights, 144A.751
 Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Predatory offenders, disclosure, 243.166
 Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
 Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Patients' rights, medical records, 144.334
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Planning
 Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
 Plans of care
 Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
 Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
 Rulemaking, 144A.752
 Prior authorization, 62M.07
 Quality assurance, 144A.753
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates
 Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
 Notice requirements, 144A.751
 Service agreements, 144A.753
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 144A.752
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referral services, 144A.755
 Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751
 Reports given
 False statements, 144.49
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144.653
 Residential hospice facilities
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
 Number of patients, 144A.75
 Service of process on, generally, 144A.754
 Services, respite care, 144A.75, 256B.0625
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752
 Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754
 Supportive services, 144A.753

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754
 Violations and penalties
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations
 Disqualification, 144A.754
 Generally, correction orders, 144.653
 Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Misdemeanor, 144.49
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.756
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Reporting violations, 144.49, 144.653
 Volunteers
 Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
 Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
 Education and training, 144A.753
 Waivers
 Denial, appeals, 144A.754
 License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
 Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06
 Immunity, child maltreatment, 260E.34
 Rural hospitals, *see* under HOSPITALS
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Access to data, 270B.14
 Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Appropriations to, county general revenue funds, 447.34
 Assets, 447.31
 Assignments to, collateral, 118A.03
 Audits and examinations, 447.33
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345
 Chair, duties, generally, 447.32
 Charges and rates, powers, generally, 447.33
 Claimant agencies, hospital districts defined as, 270A.03
 Clerks, 447.32, 447.345
 Contracts and agreements
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Authority to enter, 447.31
 Investments, 118A.05
 Creation, 447.31
 Definitions
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Municipal corporations, 447.31
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Dissolving, 447.38
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
 Election judges, 447.32
 Elections, 447.32
 Employees
 Powers, generally, 447.33
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

HOSPITAL

1238

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Expenses and expenditures, 447.34
Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, 118A.02
 Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Sinking funds, facility improvements, 447.34
Gifts to, powers, generally, 447.33
Governing boards, *see* Hospital district boards under this topic
Health care provider cooperatives, membership in, 308A.503
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
Hospital district boards
 Annexation of territory, 447.36
 Generally, 447.32
 Members, 447.32, 471.87 to 471.881
 Orders, dissolution or detachment from, 447.38
 Petitions to, 447.38
 Resolutions by, 447.31
 Secretary, certificates and certification, property tax levies, 447.34
 Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
Hospitals, welfare activities, 447.37
Investments by
 Generally, 118A.02
 Interpretation, 118A.08
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Restrictions, 118A.04
Lawsuits, 447.31
Leases
 Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
 Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
 Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47
Liability insurance, 447.33
Loans by, student loans, 447.331
Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95
Personal property, 447.31
Political subdivisions, status, 447.31
Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
Property taxes, *see* Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Real property
 Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
 Taxes, exemption, 447.31
Referendum, *see* Hospital districts under REFERENDUM
Reorganization, 447.31
Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
Territory, 447.31
Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38
United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24

HOSPITALS

See also CLINICS

See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Abortion
 Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Performance not mandatory, 145.414
Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Medical assistance, 256B.30
Accreditation
 Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
Acquisitions, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
Acute care hospitals
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Acute care hospitals (Cont'd)
 Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 Discharge planning, 144.586
 Inpatient services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744
Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
Administrative staff, 145.61
Admissions
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09
 Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49
Adverse health care events
 Open discussion, 145.685
 Reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069
Advertising
 License requirements, 144.50
 Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
 Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 144E.123
Appeals
 Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685
Arson, 609.5631
Assets, sale, lease, transfer, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
Background checks, duties, 144.057
Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27
Beds
 Expansion, 144.552, 144.553
 Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Billing, uninsured patients, 144.589
Birth centers, *see* BIRTH CENTERS
Births to minor parents, reporting, 142A.03
Boards of directors
 Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32
 Meetings, 145.64
 Municipal hospitals, 368.01
 Rural hospitals, *see* same under this topic
Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106
Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07
Certificates and certification
 Births occurring in an institution, 144.215
 Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488
Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826, 144.591
Charitable hospitals
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.135
Charity care, 144.587, 144.699
Cities, *see* CITY HOSPITALS
Claims
 Human Services Department, 256.9655
 Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
Classification, type of care provided, 144.56

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Clinical health care training, funds, 144.1508
 Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
 Commitments
 Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Emergency commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Community benefit, 144.699
 Community care, 144.699
 Community hospitals
 Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19
 Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
 Complaints, 245.94
 Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Construction
 Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 County appropriations, 376.09
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, 144.55, 144.551, 376.08
 New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
 Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
 Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Variances, 144.6535
 Waivers, 144.6535
 Consulting
 Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
 Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
 Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
 Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
 Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases
 Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 Variances or waivers, 144.6535
 Contraceptives, education protocol, 256.01
 Contracts and agreements
 Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
 Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
 Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
 Transfer agreements, 144.606
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
 Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502
 County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
 Crime victims reimbursement, ineligibility, 611A.53
 Critical access hospitals
 Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Medical assistance, payments, 256.969, 256B.75
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Workers' compensation treatment, 176.1362
 Critical area hospitals, workers' compensation, 176.136
 Data
 Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
 Birth defects, 144.2216
 Cannabis Management Office studies, 342.04

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 Directory information, 13.384
 Health care affordability data, reporting, 62J.312
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
 Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
 Data collection
 Rates, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Trauma, registry, 144.6071
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12
 Deaths, 245.94
 Debt collection
 Certification of expert review requirements, 144.588
 Compliance with federal law, 604.175
 Definitions
 Abortion regulation, 145.411
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696, 144.699
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health care entity transactions, 145D.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Medical assistance, 514.980
 Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Workers' compensation, 176.136
 Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Directory information, 13.384
 Discharge of patients
 Caregivers, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.6522
 Children with chronic or high-cost medical conditions, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.586
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
 Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08
 Postacute care planning, 144.586
 Disclosure
 Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
 Charges, 62J.82, 62J.826, 144.591
 Costs, 144.701
 Directory information, 13.384
 Facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826

HOSPITALS

1240

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
 Rates, 144.701
 Discrimination
 Admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408
 Anti-racism and implicit bias training, pregnancy and postpartum care, 144.1461
 Disinfection
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.106
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
 Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
 Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.441
 Use, 151.26
 Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
 Generally, 144.966
 Medical assistance, 256.969
 Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515
 Electronic health records, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Emergency admissions, 245.4885
 Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01
 Emergency rooms
 In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
 Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
 Sexual assault victims
 Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
 Examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Employees
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Administrative staff, 145.61
 Background checks, 144.057, 245C.03
 Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
 Defined, 179.35
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Emergency room staff, 609.2231
 Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Hygiene, 144.585
 Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
 Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement
 Essential employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 Summer health care interns, 144.1464
 Violence against, 144.566
 Enforcement of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022
 Equipment and supplies, 144.6535
 Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553
 Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401
 Fairview Hospital and health care services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Federally qualified health centers, *see* under CLINICS
 Fees
 Charity care policy, notice to patients, 144.587
 Facility fees, 62J.824, 62J.826
 Generally, *see* Rates under this topic
 Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Fetal remains, disposition, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Filing with, indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22
 Financial assistance policies, nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
 Fines
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
 Inspections not applied, 144.55
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Violence against health care worker plans, violations, 144.566
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Foreign hospitals, 256.969
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Funding, *see* Hospitals, refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Good faith
 Birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
 Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations
 Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
 County appropriations to, 376.08
 County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
 County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
 Hospitals defined as, 16B.2975
 Grants to
 Cities, grants by, 465.037
 Clinical health care training, 144.1508
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Medical education and research, 62J.692
 Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Towns, grants by, 465.037
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Health care, hospital services defined as, 145.61
 Health care facilities, hospitals defined as
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Living Will Act, 145B.02
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, hospitals defined as, 62A.63, 62J.70, 62Q.74
 Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health care utilization, 62M.05, 62M.10
 Health Department
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11
 Powers, 144.697
 Hearings
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers' compensation, 176.1364
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 Generally, 144.702, 144.7022
 Rulemaking, 144.702, 144.703
 Termination or nonrenewal, 144.701, 144.702, 144.7022
 Hospitalization
 Debt, exclusion from Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Defined, 144.50
 Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification

Identification tags, health care utilization review, on-site staff, 62M.10

National provider identifiers, 62J.54

Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice given, 144.4804

Injunctions

Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551

License violations, 144.50

Strikes and lockouts, 179.39

Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

Coordination, 144.55, 144.697

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Exclusions, 144.54

Frequency, 144.653

Generally, 144.55

Health Department, 144.54, 144.698

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022

Human Services Department, duties, 144.653

Information, disclosure, 144.58

Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25

Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698

Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697

Swing beds, 144.562

Institutions, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17

Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Invoice errors, notice received, 16A.124

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Lawsuits

Construction, moratorium, 144.551

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Generally, 144.56

Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations, 573.021

Leases

Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09

Municipal hospitals, 471.475

Nonprofit corporations, 447.47

Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08

Public corporations, 447.47

Legend drugs, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability

Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216

Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42

Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053

Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695

Medication repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555

Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902

Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966

Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295

Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285

Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663

Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663

Traumatic injury data, reports, 144.6071

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53

Assignability, 144.53

Contested cases, 144.55, 144.6535

Expiration, 144.53, 144.55

Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122

Generally, 144.55

Healing, separate license, 144.50

Health Department, duties, 144.057

Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04

Issuance, 144.55, 144.551

Medical assistance payments, 256B.25

Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50

Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03

Reconsideration requests, 144.057

Requirements, 144.50

Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03

Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.6535, 144.7067

Standards, 144.55, 144.56

Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03, 254B.05

Swing beds, 144.562

Transferability, 144.53

Transitional housing, 256K.48

Variances, 144.057, 144.6535

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Waivers, 144.6535

Liens, *see* Hospital liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Lockouts

Charitable hospitals, unlawful, 179.37

Defined, 179.35

Injunctions, 179.39

Long-term hospitals, 256.969

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17

Malpractice

Lawsuits, 145.682

Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Marketing, hospital authorities, 144.581

Marriage and family therapy, practice, 148B.32

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical assistance

Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.30

Applications, assistance, 256.962

Biological products, cell and gene therapy, 256.969

Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093

Certification surveys, fees, 144.122

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Copayments, exception, 256B.0631

Coverage

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

Exclusions, 144.551

Generally, 256B.0625

Targeted case management services, limitation, 256B.0924

Critical access hospitals, 256.9695

Determination of need, 256B.0911

Disabled children, 256B.055

Disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969

Eligibility determinations, 144.587, 256B.057

Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755

Nonfederal share payments, publicly-owned hospitals, 256R.48

Patients, transfers, 256.9695

Payments

Allowable inpatient payment rates, 256.969

Births, 256B.756, 256B.758

Directed payment arrangements, generally, 256B.1973

Generally, 256B.25

HOSPITALS

1242

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197, 256B.1973
- Limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.25, 256B.74
- Nonfederal share, local government-owned hospitals, 256B.19
- Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
- Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
- Postpartum contraceptives, 256.969
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Rates, 256.969
- Transfers, 256.969

Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072

- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969
- Reports about, 256B.30
- Surcharges, adjustments, 256.9657
- Utilization review, admissions, 256B.04
- Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Duties, 342.56
- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57

Medical care surcharge, 256.9657

Medical data, 13.384

Medical records

- Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01
- Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
- Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
- Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
- Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698
- Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
- Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31

Medical resource communication center

- Definitions, 144E.001
- Grants, 144E.53

Medicare certification

- Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483
- Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563

Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52

Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503

Mental health services and programs

- Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Adult mental health services, 245.464
- Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
- Contracts, 245.470, 245.488
- Inpatient services, 256.9693
- Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488

Mergers, health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02

Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01

Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962

Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622

Monitoring, workers' compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103

Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Municipal hospitals

- Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
- Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Leases, 471.475
- Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Municipal hospitals (Cont'd)

Ordinances

- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Towns, hospital boards, 368.01

Patients, 471.95

Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605

Needs assessments

- Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985
- Service area, 144.553

New hospitals, *see* Construction under this topic

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, leaving at

- Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
- Generally, 145.902

No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39

Nonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit hospitals

- Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985
- Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
- County appropriations to, 376.08
- County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
- County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
- Debt collection, requirements, 604.175
- Defined as governmental unit, 471.59
- Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
- Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Notice given, relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555

Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566

Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969

Nurseries, level II and level III, 256.969

Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563

Observation stays, notice, 144.586

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022

Ordinances, municipal hospitals, boards, 368.01

Out-of-state hospitals, hospitals in local trade areas, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Owners and ownership

- Health care entity transactions, 145D.01, 145D.02
- Reports about, 144.698

Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Patients

- Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Abuse, generally, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
- Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505
- Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
- Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
- Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
- Complaints, 245.94
- Deaths, 245.94
- Designated support persons, 144.651
- Discharge, *see* Discharge of patients under this topic
- Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.035
- Estimates, 62J.823
- Grievance procedures, notice to patients about, 144.691

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)

- Indigent persons, *see* Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS
 - Injunctions, debt collection practices, 604.175
 - Isolation, 144.585
 - Maternity patients
 - Designated support persons, 144.651
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
 - Medical cannabis patient registry program
 - Duties, 342.56
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 342.57
 - MFIP applicants or participants, 142G.13, 142G.78
 - Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785
 - Nurse and Patient Safety Act, 144.566
 - Observation stays, notice to patients about, 144.586
 - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 - Predatory offenders, 244.052
 - Records, *see* Medical records under this topic
 - Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555
 - Sexual assault victims, 144.6586, 299C.106, 611A.20
 - Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Payment rates, *see* Rates under this topic
- Payments by
- Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
 - Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 - Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
- Payments to
- Cancer reporting system, costs, 144.672
 - Discounted payments, 144.699
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969
 - Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 - Substance use disorder treatment services, costs, 254B.03
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Pets, keeping in, 144.573
- Planning
- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065
 - Expansion, 144.552
 - Program plans, 253D.17
 - Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
 - Violence preparedness action plans, 144.566
- Postpartum depression
- Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 - Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
- Prescription drugs
- Medication repository program, requirements, 151.555
 - Price disclosure, reporting, 62J.321
 - Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
- Prices, *see* Rates under this topic
- Prisoners, health care
- Generally, 241.021
 - Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15
- Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
- Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
- Public hospitals
- Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 - Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01
 - Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.34
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Public information and education programs
- Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
 - Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.908
 - Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413
- Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345
- Radiation therapy facilities
 - Construction, 144.5509
 - Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
- Ramsey County, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
- Rates
 - Acute care, 144.699
 - Estimates, 62J.823
 - Generally, 144.699, 144.701
 - Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 - Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 - Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 - Reporting, 144.701, 144.702
- Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
- Records and record keeping
 - Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61
- Rehabilitation facilities, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
- Religious corporations, trustees, 315.05
- Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 - Audits and examinations, 6.552
 - Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
 - Cancer cases, 144.68
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34, 260E.35
 - Community health needs assessment and improvement services, 144.6985
 - Costs, 144.698 to 144.702
 - Disciplinary action
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 - Nurses, 181.275
 - Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
 - Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Practical nurses, 181.275
 - Registered nurses, 181.275
 - False statements, 144.49
 - Filing fees, 144.701
 - Generally, 144.698
 - Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 - Health care affordability data, 62J.312
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 - Health care entity transactions data, 145D.02
 - Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 - Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 - Health Department, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 - Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30
 - Medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 - Minor parents, births to, 142A.03
 - Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 - Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
 - Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
 - Rates, 144.701, 144.702
 - Resignations, 147.111, 148B.381, 153.24
 - Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
 - Safe place newborns, 144.216
 - Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 - Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
 - Spinal cord injuries, 144.663

HOSPITALS

1244

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
 Subacute care services, 144.564
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52
 Swing beds, 144.562
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Violations, 144.703
 Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653

Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685

Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians, 144.1911

Residential programs (human services)

Advertising, licensing, 245A.03

Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Revenues

Bonds, payment, 447.46

Health care taxes, *see* same under this topic

Surcharges, 256.9657

Right of entry

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147

Rural hospital flexibility program

Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147

Establishment, 144.1483

Rural hospitals

Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147

Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Grants to, 144.147, 144.148

Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147

Improvements, 144.148

Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345

Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483

Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147

Rural health care, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Rural residency training program grants, 144.1507

Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safe place for newborns, 144.216, 145.902, 609.3785

Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sale of assets, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Sanitation

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Disinfection, 145A.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

School-based health centers, partnerships with, 145.903

Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685

Services

Data collection, 144.701, 144.702

Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Services (Cont'd)

Relocations or ceasing to offer, 144.555

Sexual and reproductive health services, grants for, 145.925

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692

ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941

Staffing plans

Disclosure, 144.7055

Violence preparedness action plans, 144.566

Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State operated services, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 62J.692

Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15

Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39

Stroke hospitals and centers

Criteria for, 144.493

Definitions, 144.492

Designation, 144.494

Subacute care

Federal waivers, 144.6505

Reports about, 144.564

Substance use disorder treatment programs

Generally, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Licensing applicability, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02

Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

Surcharges

Patient revenues, 256.9657

Teaching hospitals, 256.9657

Surgical smoke, evacuation system policies, 182.678

Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975

Swing beds

Generally, 144.562

Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52

Teaching institutions

Hospitals defined as, 62J.692

Surcharges, 256.9657

Telehealth services, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Town hospitals, *see* Municipal hospitals under this topic

Training, violence preparedness action plans, 144.566

Transactions, health care entity transactions, requirements, reporting, 145D.01, 145D.02

Transfers

Medical assistance, 256.969

Trauma patients, 144.606

Transitional care services, 144.564

Trauma hospitals

Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101

Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001

Designation, 144.605

Interhospital transfers, 144.606

Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001

Registry, 144.603, 144.6071

Statewide system, 144.603

Triage, 144.603, 144.604

Verification, 144.605

Treatment facilities

Commitments, *see* Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS

Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051

Tuberculosis, *see* Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702

Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1245

HOTELS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11
Variances, 144.6535
Vendors, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03
Veterans' hospitals, 176.135
Violations and penalties
 Advertising, license violations, 144.50
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Debt collection, certification of expert review requirements, 144.588
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
 License violations
 Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653
 Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50
 Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562
 Variance or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6535
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653
 Medical records, disclosure, 144.298
 Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
 Ombudsman for long-term care, denial of right of entry, 256.9742
 Patient revenue surcharge violations, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Public hearings, relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
 Reports, 144.49, 144.703
Violence against health care workers, 144.566
Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
Volunteers, complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
Waivers
 Construction, 144.551, 144.6535
 Contested cases, 144.6535
 Demonstration providers, prepaid medical assistance program, prospective payment system, 256B.70
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144.6535
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
 Licenses, 144.6535
 Medical assistance, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Patient revenue surcharges, limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657
 Subacute care, federal waivers, 144.6505
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
Workers' compensation
 Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Medical expenses, billing, 176.135
X-rays, dentistry, 150A.05
HOT WATER
Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Energy efficient hot water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
HOTDISH LAW
Generally, 157.22
HOTELS
Abandoned property
 Generally, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Storage, disposal, 327.71
Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10
Alcoholic beverages
 Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Consumption by children, 327.73
 Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
 In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504
 Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601
Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
Contempts, records, failure to produce, 8.16
Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Cribs, 325F.171
Damage deposits, 327.73
Definitions
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.414
 Prostitution, 609.321
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Tourism improvement districts, 428B.01
Disabled persons, 256C.02
Disclosures, fees and surcharges, 325D.44
Discrimination
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
Drinking water
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
Enforcement of law
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Cribs, 325F.171
 Innkeepers' liens, 327.76
 Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391, 299F.46
Fires
 Arson, 609.5631
 Notice requirements, 327.74
 Setting by negligence, 327.74
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
Food
 Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
Food service
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Managers, 157.011
 Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Guests
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
 Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic

HOTELS

1246

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Guests (Cont'd)
 Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 High-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Honor bars, 340A.504
 Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
 Housing support, licenses, 256I.04
 Innkeepers
 Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Liens, 327.76
 Registration of guests, 327.10
 Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
 Inspections
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 Generally, 157.20, 157.21
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.46
 Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664
 Large establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 327.76
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Leases, subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
 Liability
 Guest's liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
 Innkeeper's liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
 Licenses
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Generally, 157.16
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Housing support, 256I.03 to 256I.05
 Liquor, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Municipal licenses, 471.585
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Limited menu selection, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Lodging and related services
 Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Low-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments
 Food service, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles of guests, identification, 327.10
 Negligence
 Fires, setting, 327.74
 Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Payments to
 Guests, 327.73, 327.742

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Payments to (Cont'd)
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Peeping Toms, 609.746
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, *see* same under this topic
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Promotion, *see* TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
 Proprietors, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
 Records and record keeping
 Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
 Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
 Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
 Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Rooms
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Generally, 297A.61
 Hotel taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
 Sewers, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Signs
 Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
 Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
 Smoke detectors
 Fire protection devices, 299F.362
 State Building Code, 326B.106
 Smoking
 Permitted smoking, 144.4167
 Violations, 327.742

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Spas and spa pools
 Defined, 157.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
 Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80
 Regulation, 237.067
 Trafficking in persons, prevention training, 157.177
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19
 Valuables
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
 Liens against, 327.76
 Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.51
 Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Generally, correction orders, 157.20
 Guests, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Municipal licenses, denial or revocation, 471.585
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20
 Smoking violations, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 326B.50
 Water supply
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Summer hotels, 144.12
 Whirlpool baths, *see* Spas and spa pools under this topic
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

HOTLINES

See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

HOURS OF WORK

Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07
 Barbershops, ordinances, 154.26
 Breaks
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Work breaks, *see* same under this topic
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Child support, 518A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Earnings statements
 Inspection, 177.27
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Notice to employee, 181.032
 Requirements, 181.032
 Fines, records violations, 177.30
 Hours worked, defined, 177.23
 Indictments, union organization, exclusions, 185.05
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Inspection, records, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Meal breaks, generally, 177.254
 Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Violations, 177.30
 Reduction
 MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 142G.63
 Restrictions, 177.24
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251
 Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136
 State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 State employees, certification, 16A.17
 Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience component participants, limitations, 142F.10
 Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03
 Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05
 Work breaks
 Failure to comply, 177.32
 Generally, 177.253
 Nursing mothers, 181.939
 Pregnant women, 181.939
 Warehouse distribution workers, 182.6526
 Work release, 631.425
HOUSE CLEANERS
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
See DOMESTIC SERVICES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See also LEGISLATURE
 Advice and consent
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board appointees, 10A.02
 Confirmation of appointments, 15.066
 Appropriations to
 Lapse, 16A.281
 Statutory appropriations, 3.1985
 Assistant clerks, 3.06
 Assistant postmaster, 3.06
 Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budgets, 10.44, 10.45
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Chief clerk
 Assistant clerks, 3.06
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
 Certification of journal of the house, 3.17
 Compensation and salaries, 3.09
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Chief clerk (Cont'd)
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election, 3.06
 Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04
 Filing with
 Certificates of election, 204C.40
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, budgets, 473.1631
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
 Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Reports given, house members, compensation, amounts, 3.099
 Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations, 16A.1335
 Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation and salaries
 Certificates and certification, 3.09, 3.099
 Leaders, 3.099
 Officers, 3.07
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* House of representatives under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
 Consulting, Metropolitan Council, appointments to, 473.123
 Contempts, *see* CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE
 Contracts and agreements
 Audits and examinations, 3.196
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4
 Data
 Budgets, classification, 10.45
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Members, long-distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Legislature, 3.099
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 142D.16
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of members
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
 Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Requirements, 204D.02

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Election of members (Cont'd)
 Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 First assistant clerk, 3.06
 Fiscal analysts
 Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
 Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 House Research Department
 Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 House rules, *see* Rules of the house under this topic
 Index clerk, 3.06
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Journal of the house
 Appendix, 3.18
 Evidence, 599.12
 Generally, 3.17
 Number of copies, 3.18
 Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
 Leaders
 Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Minority leader, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Majority leader
 Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Generally, 3.099
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Members
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Election of members, *see* same under this topic
 Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 22
 Notaries public, powers, 358.15
 Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
 Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Stamp, 358.028
 Telephone use, long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
 Minority caucus, representation
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 Minority leader
 Appointments by
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 142D.16
 Generally, 3.97
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
 LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council, 15.0147
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
 Generally, 3.099
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, 3.07
- Election, 3.06
- Special session, 3.073
- Successors, 3.06

Open meetings, 3.055

Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86

Postmaster, 3.06

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Representation

- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Disclosure, 10A.08
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Rules of the house

- Compensation rates, 3.09
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Employee pay, 3.07
- Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
- Meetings, 3.055
- Special session, 3.073
- Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant clerk, 3.06

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05

Size, 2.021

Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use

- Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Quarterly reports, 3.098

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Aerosol dusters, Difluoroethane (DFE), 325F.078

Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Bedding, *see* BEDDING

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.7-209
- Motor carriers, 221.012
- Warehouses, 231.01

Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Indefinite subscription agreements, 325G.56 to 325G.63

Inspections, 18J.04

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056

Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Transportation, *see* Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Warehouse liens, 336.7-209

Warehouse operators, *see* Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Definitions, 115A.96

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Generators of, mercury sales, 116.92

Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811

Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875

Management plans

- Contents, 115A.46
- Counties, duties, 115A.96
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
- Processing and disposal, 115A.956
- Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Management programs

- Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
- Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
- Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96

Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932

Metropolitan area counties

- Management plan, review, 473.803
- Permanent management program, 473.804

Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37

Reports about, 115A.96

Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112

Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07

HOUSEHOLD WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271

Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013

Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184

Annual reports, 469.013

Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18

Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046

Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029

Areas of operation

- County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
- Powers, generally, 469.012
- Taxing districts, 469.033

Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030

Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039

Audits and examinations, 469.013

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Bids and bidding

- Construction contracts, generally, 469.015
- Exceptions, 469.015, 469.029

Bond allocations, 469.036

Bonds, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072

Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033

Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, adopting, 469.011

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Certificates and certification, 275.067

City housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Commissioners

- Compensation and salaries, 469.011
- Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881
- Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
- Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
- Removal for cause, 469.010

Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88

Consulting

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222

Contracts and agreements

- Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
- Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015

HOUSING

1250

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
 Liability, 469.014
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
 County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
 Created, by special law, 469.012
 Data, 13.585, 13.59
 Definitions
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Bonds, issuance, 469.034
 Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Generally, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 473.194
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Detroit Lakes Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.073
 Development authorities, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116J.552
 Duties and powers
 Generally, 469.011, 469.012
 Housing projects, 469.024
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091
 Eminent domain
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Generally, 469.012
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Enforcement of law
 Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
 Health and safety codes, 469.012
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
 Executive director, 469.012
 Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
 Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
 Financial assistance, 469.012
 Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
 Generally, 469.001 to 469.047
 Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities, exclusion from definition, PERA, 353.01
 Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04
 Grants by, 469.012
 Grants to
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077
 Hearings
 Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Housing improvement areas, *see* under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Housing rehabilitation, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
 Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033
 Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Insurance, 469.012
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023
 Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013
 Investments, 469.012
 Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
 Joint powers housing boards, 471.59
 Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014
 Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0772
 Lake City Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0773
 Lawsuits
 Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
 Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
 Civil damages, 469.047
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
 Lease-purchase programs, 273.124
 Leases
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Liability
 Audits, 469.013
 Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
 Contracts, 469.014
 Torts, 469.014
 Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
 Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
 Loans by
 Down payment assistance, 469.012
 Economic development loans, 469.192
 Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012
 Loans to
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
 Meetings, 469.011
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194
 North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.079
 Obligees of authority, contracts, enforcement, 469.037
 Officers, 469.011
 Parking facilities
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Parking facilities (Cont'd)
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
 Tax status, 469.040
 Payments by
 Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
 Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
 Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
 Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
 Tax status, 469.040
 Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Planning
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Projects, *see* HOUSING PROJECTS
 Property taxes, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305
 Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Purposes, 469.001
 Quorum, 469.011
 Ramsey County, 383A.155
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal
 Capital proceeds, use, 469.033
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041
 Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
 Property devoted to a public use, 469.012
 Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
 Tax status, 469.040
 Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
 Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79
 Redevelopment projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
 Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040
 Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 469.035
 Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
 Rules
 Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012
 Housing projects, 469.013
 Interest reduction program, 469.012
 Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081
 Sales by
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Instruments and obligations, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Section 8 program, Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special benefit tax fund
 Generally, 469.033
 Proceeds, using to pay Social Security-related costs, 355.037

**HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
(Cont'd)**

Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Special taxing districts, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 275.066
 Studies by, 469.012
 Surety bonds, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
 Survey data, classification, 13.59
 Tax increment financing, *see* Housing and redevelopment authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.195
 Technical experts, 469.012
 Torts, liability, 469.014
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256K.48
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Zoning, *see* ZONING
HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Agents, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15
 Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26
 Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05
 Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33
 Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021
 HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
 Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33
 Insulation specifications, 325F.23
 Lenders approved by
 Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
 Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01
 Manufactured homes
 Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
 Regulation and administration authority, 327.33
 Mortgage loans insured by
 Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05
 Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26
 Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06, 58.12
 Subsidies
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Rent, 142G.31, 363A.16
HOUSING COOPERATIVES
 Addresses, registered office or agents, 308C.115
 Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
 Advances of money
 Corporate powers, 308C.301
 Indemnification, 308C.471
 Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308C.531
 Affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308C.471
 Agents
 Registered, 308C.115
 Signatures, 308C.616
 Agreements
 Contribution agreements, 308C.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
 Corporate powers, 308C.301
 Occupancy agreements, 308C.311
 Amendments of law, 308C.101
 Application of laws, 308C.003
 Articles of abandonment, 308C.835
 Articles of consolidation, 308C.801
 Articles of dissolution, 308C.921

HOUSING

1252

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Articles of merger
 Filing, 308C.801
 Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805
 Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 308C.471
 Amendments, 308C.221, 308C.601, 308C.721, 308C.945
 Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Liability, limitation or elimination, 308C.465
 Meetings, 308C.425
 Quorum, 308C.431
 Votes and voting, 308C.435, 308C.441
 Committees, 308C.451
 Consolidations, 308C.801
 Contents, 308C.215
 Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
 Contributions, provisions regarding, 308C.701, 308C.705
 Conversion from other forms of cooperatives, 308C.225
 Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308C.225
 Directors, 308C.411, 308C.421
 Filing, 308C.221
 Indemnification, limitations, 308C.471
 Mail or electronic voting, 308C.411
 Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
 Action without meeting, 308C.541
 Assignments of financial rights, 308C.605
 Class or series provisions, 308C.611
 Classes of members, 308C.501
 Generally, 308C.535
 Meetings, 308C.531
 Votes and voting, 308C.545
 Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308C.601, 308C.616, 308C.625
 Mergers, 308C.801
 Presumptions, 308C.215
 Procurement through fraud, 308C.945
 Records, 308C.245, 308C.501
 Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308C.531
 Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935
 Assets
 Misapplication or waste, 308C.931
 Personal property, 308C.301
 Real property, 308C.301
 Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.955
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Dissolution, 308C.905
 Generally, 308C.571
 Priority of obligations, 308C.935
 Unclaimed property, 308C.735
 Assignments
 Contribution agreements, 308C.711
 Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
 Members' financial rights, effects, 308C.605
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.935
 Indemnification against, 308C.471
 Record inspections, 308C.501
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308C.471
 Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471
 Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
 Board of directors
 Absent directors, written actions, 308C.425
 Action without meeting, 308C.435
 Appointments by
 Committee members, 308C.451
 Directors, vacancies, 308C.415
 Approvals by, 308C.601
 Articles, amendment procedures, 308C.221
 Bylaws, 308C.241
 Committees, 308C.451, 308C.471

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries, 308C.461
 Conflicts of interest, 308C.461
 Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
 Developer control, appointments, 308C.603
 Directors
 Election, 308C.411, 308C.511
 Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308C.701
 Liability insurance, 308C.471
 Number, 308C.401
 Officers, serving as, 308C.475
 Term, 308C.411
 Dissolution by members, duties, 308C.905
 Election of officers, duties, 308C.475
 Emergency powers, 308C.305
 First board, 308C.411
 Governance, duties, 308C.401
 Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
 Liability, 308C.435, 308C.455, 308C.465
 Meetings, 308C.425
 Members of cooperative, classes of members, 308C.501
 Merger or consolidation plans, 308C.801
 Officers, election of, 308C.475
 Quorum, 308C.425, 308C.431
 Records, 308C.245
 Removal or resignation, 308C.411, 308C.421
 Resolutions by
 Articles, amendments, 308C.221
 Management committees, establishing, 308C.451
 Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.611
 Mergers, abandonment, 308C.835
 Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308C.805
 Uncertificated membership interests, 308C.616
 Rules, 308C.501
 Signatures, written actions, 308C.441
 Vacancies, filling, 308C.415, 308C.421
 Votes and voting
 Absent directors, written actions, 308C.425
 Affirmative majority vote, 308C.435
 Allocation of authority, 308C.411
 Articles, amendments, 308C.221
 Committees, members, 308C.451
 Disposition of property and assets, 308C.571
 Electronic communication, use, 308C.441
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471
 Larger than majority vote, 308C.435
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 308C.455
 Special members' meetings, calling, 308C.515
 Written actions, 308C.441
 Written actions, 308C.425, 308C.441
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Breach of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308C.465
 Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308C.465
 Budget and replacement reserve requirements, 308C.613
 Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308C.301
 Business affairs
 Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911
 Winding up after dissolution, 308C.905
 Business entity members
 Definitions, 308C.005
 Directors, nominations for, 308C.411
 Membership interests held by, 308C.611
 Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 308C.471
 Amendments
 Correction of violations, time allowed, 308C.945
 Dissenting members, rights regarding, 308C.601
 Distributions, cash or other assets, 308C.721
 Procedures, 308C.241
 Board of directors, 308C.431, 308C.465

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Board of directors' meetings, 308C.425
- Breach of contract, damages paid by member, 308C.311
- Committees, 308C.451
- Consolidations, 308C.801
- Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715
- Contributions, 308C.701, 308C.705
- Directors, 308C.411, 308C.421
- Generally, 308C.241
- Indemnification, limitations, 308C.471
- Mail or electronic voting, 308C.411
- Members' meetings, 308C.241, 308C.511
- Members of cooperative
 - Action without meeting, 308C.541
 - Assignments of financial rights, 308C.605
 - Class or series provisions, 308C.611
 - Classes of members, 308C.501
 - Meetings, 308C.531
 - Violations of bylaws, 308C.501
 - Votes and voting, 308C.545
- Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.616, 308C.625, 308C.721
- Mergers, 308C.801
- Records, 308C.245, 308C.501
- Remote communication, using for members meetings, 308C.531
- Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911
- Violations of bylaws, 308C.501

Capital structure, bylaws, 308C.241

Catastrophic events, emergency powers, 308C.305

Certificates and certification

- Articles, amendments, 308C.221
- Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
- Certificates of conversion, 308C.225
- Certificates of dissolution, 308C.921
- Certificates of involuntary dissolution, 308C.121
- Certificates of membership interests
 - Generally, 308C.616
 - Replacement, 308C.621
 - Transfer of membership interests, restrictions, 308C.625
- Certificates of merger, 308C.805
- Certificates of organization
 - Generally, 308C.215
 - Mergers and consolidations, 308C.805
- Certificates of organization, procurement through fraud, 308C.945
- Members' meetings, notice, 308C.521
- Membership interests, class or series provisions, 308C.611
- Resale disclosure certificates, 308C.612

Certifying to

- Consolidations, 308C.801
- Dissolution, 308C.121, 308C.921
- Mergers, 308C.801, 308C.805

Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308C.475

Claims against

- Articles of dissolution, 308C.921
- Barred claims
 - Generally, 308C.971
 - Statutes of limitations, 308C.915
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935
- Filing, 308C.951, 308C.971
- Forms, 308C.951
- Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308C.903
- Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308C.971
- Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308C.931

Committees

- Generally, 308C.451
- Special committees, 308C.451, 308C.471

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308C.461
- Directors, 308C.411
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Conflicts of interest, 308C.451, 308C.461

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Consolidations, 308C.801

Contracts

- Conflicts of interest, 308C.461
- Corporate powers, 308C.301
- Developer's contracts, termination, 308C.603

Contribution agreements, 308C.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715

Contributions, 308C.701, 308C.705

Conversion to chapter 308C authority, 308C.225

Cooperative, use of term restricted, 308C.009

Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.001 to 308C.975

Cooperative names

- Articles of organization, 308C.215
- Certificates of conversion, 308C.225
- Changing, after merger, 308C.805
- Distinguishing, 308C.211
- Registered office or agents, changes, 308C.115
- Reservation, 308C.211

Corporate existence

- Articles of organization, 308C.215
- Commencement, 308C.235
- Perpetual existence, 308C.235

Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308C.225

Creditors

- Petitions by, 308C.925
- Rights, 308C.225, 308C.611

Definitions

- Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.005
- Housing for older persons, 308C.502

Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308C.301

Developer rights, restrictions, obligations, 308C.603

Disclosure

- Advances of money, 308C.471
- Chapter 308A and 308B, members' rights and obligations, 308C.225
- Conflicts of interest, 308C.461
- Indemnification, 308C.471
- Membership interests, 308C.601

Dissenters' rights, demands for payment, 308C.601

Dissolution

- Articles of dissolution, 308C.921
- Attorney fees, 308C.931, 308C.935
- Board of directors, duties, 308C.905
- By attorney general, 308C.931, 308C.945
- By members of cooperative, 308C.901 to 308C.921
- Certification, 308C.921, 308C.965
- Claims, priority of obligations, 308C.935
- Costs and disbursements, 308C.931, 308C.935
- Court-supervised, Cooperative Housing Act, 308C.901, 308C.925 to 308C.965
- Creditors, duties, 308C.925
- Debts, collection and payment, 308C.905, 308C.935
- Distributions to members, 308C.905, 308C.935
- Effective date, 308C.921, 308C.961
- Failure to renew, 308C.121
- Filing requirements, 308C.903, 308C.911
- Hearings, 308C.935
- Injunctions, 308C.935
- Intent to dissolve, notice, 308C.903, 308C.905, 308C.925
- Lawsuits, generally, 308C.931, 308C.945
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
- Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308C.925
- Methods, 308C.901
- Notice requirements, 308C.903, 308C.911, 308C.925
- Orders, 308C.931, 308C.961, 308C.965
- Parties to suits, 308C.931, 308C.941
- Priority of obligations, 308C.935, 308C.971
- Property, liquidation, 308C.905
- Reinstatement after involuntary dissolution, 308C.121
- Revocation of proceedings, 308C.902, 308C.911
- Venue, 308C.931
- Winding up of business affairs, 308C.905

HOUSING

1254

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Distributions

- After dissolution, 308C.905, 308C.935
- Cash or other assets, 308C.721
- Net income, 308C.725
- Occupant distributions, 308C.725
- Unclaimed property, 308C.735

Duration

- Articles of organization, 308C.215
- Corporate existence, 308C.235, 308C.902
- Expiration, failure to renew, 308C.931
- Perpetual existence, 308C.235

Elections

- Ballots, 308C.411
- Members' meetings, 308C.411, 308C.511

Electronic or remote communication

- Directors' meetings, 308C.425
- Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308C.007
- Members of cooperative, 308C.531, 308C.541

Emergency bylaws, 308C.241

Emergency powers, 308C.305

Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308C.301

Employees, liability insurance, 308C.471

Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308C.301

Eviction, foreclosure of liens, 308C.615

Evidence

- Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308C.531

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308C.471

Executors, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Fees

- Articles of organization, filing, 308C.215
- Filing fees, generally, 308C.111
- Reinstatement fees, 308C.121

Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Fiduciary powers, 308C.301

Financial officer, required position, 308C.475

Financial statements, 308C.245

Fines, indemnification against, 308C.471

Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308C.801, 308C.835

Forms

- Mail ballots, 308C.411, 308C.545
- Renewal with secretary of state, 308C.121

Fraud, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945

General manager, 308C.475

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308C.465
- Indemnification requirements, 308C.471

Governance, board of directors, duties, 308C.401

Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Indebtedness

- Dissolution proceedings, 308C.905, 308C.935
- Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308C.505

Indemnification

- Committee members, 308C.451
- Generally, 308C.471
- Injunctions, dissolution proceedings, 308C.935, 308C.945
- Inspections, records, rights regarding, 308C.501

Insurance

- Corporate powers, 308C.301
- Liability insurance, purchase, 308C.471

Investments, corporate powers, 308C.301

Judgments, indemnification against, 308C.471

Lawsuits

- Articles of dissolution, 308C.921
- By attorney general, 308C.931, 308C.945
- Directors, rights after dissolution, 308C.975
- Dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.945
- Members, rights after dissolution, 308C.975

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Officers, rights after dissolution, 308C.975
- Omitted claims, 308C.971
- Parties to suits, 308C.931, 308C.941
- Receivers, powers, 308C.941

Leases, proprietary leases, 308C.311

Liability

- Board of directors, 308C.701
- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225

Liability insurance, purchase, 308C.471

Liens

- Assessments against membership interest, 308C.614
- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225
- Foreclosure, 308C.615

Limited equity cooperatives, requirements, 308C.312

Loans by, corporate powers, 308C.301

Loans to, corporate powers, 308C.301

Mail and mailing

- Articles, proposed amendments, 308C.221
- Members' meetings, notice, 308C.515
- Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308C.801

Management committees, 308C.451

Member agreements, bylaws, 308C.241

Member control agreements, nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601

Members' meetings

Agendas

- Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
- Directors, election of, 308C.411, 308C.511

Defined, 308C.005

Dissolution, duties, 308C.902, 308C.911

Generally, 308C.511

Notice, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.571

President, duties, 308C.911

Quorum

- Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221

Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241

Consolidation plans, adoption, 308C.801

Dissolution, 308C.902

Generally, 308C.525

Merger plans, adoption, 308C.801

Records, 308C.245, 308C.521

Remote communication, use, 308C.531

Special meetings, 308C.515

Members of cooperative

- Action without meeting, 308C.541
- Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308C.221
- Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.501
- Certifying to, membership interests, 308C.611
- Classes of members, 308C.501
- Debt, personal liability provisions, 308C.505
- Deceased or incompetent members, powers of estate, 308C.611
- Defined, 308C.005
- Directors, removal, 308C.421
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
- Liability, 308C.611
- Membership termination, lien foreclosure, notice of sale contents, 308C.615
- Mergers, 308C.835

Notice received

- Action without meeting, 308C.541
- Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308C.221
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
- Chapter 308A and 308B rights and obligations, 308C.225
- Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308C.531
- Meetings, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.571

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Members of cooperative (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Membership interests, 308C.601, 308C.611
 - Mergers or consolidations, 308C.801
 - Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805
- Number, 308C.501
- Occupancy agreements, proprietary leases, title, damages for breach of contract, 308C.311
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308C.931
- Payments to, nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601
- Petitions by, 308C.515, 308C.925
- Records, 308C.245, 308C.501
- Reports received, 308C.471, 308C.511
- Resolutions by, 308C.605, 308C.625
- Restrictions, 308C.502
- Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 308C.531
- Signatures, 308C.541, 308C.601
- Title to membership, 308C.602
- Votes and voting
 - Absentee ballots, 308C.545
 - Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308C.241
 - Consolidations, approval, 308C.801
 - Directors, election of, 308C.411
 - Disposition of property and assets, 308C.571
 - Dissolution, 308C.902
 - Electronic communication, use, 308C.531, 308C.541
 - Generally, 308C.535
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308C.471
 - Larger than majority vote, 308C.535
 - Mergers, approval, 308C.801
 - Mergers or exchanges, 308C.835
 - Methods, 308C.545
 - Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308C.911
 - Rights, generally, 308C.545
 - Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308C.805
- Waivers, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.531
- Written actions, 308C.541, 308C.605

Membership interests

- Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611
- Beneficiaries, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Bylaws, 308C.241
- Certificated interests, 308C.616
- Class, 308C.501, 308C.611
- Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308C.805
- Distributions, cash or other assets, 308C.721
- Financial rights, 308C.501, 308C.605
- Generally, 308C.601, 308C.611
- Information bulletins, required disclosures, 308C.612
- Issuance, 308C.601, 308C.805
- Jointly owned membership interest, voting rights, 308C.545
- Lien for assessments, 308C.614
- Lost certificates, replacement, 308C.621
- Nonoccupant members, 308C.601
- Occupant members
 - Profits and losses, allocation, 308C.721
 - Surrendering, 308C.501
- Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308C.601, 308C.721
- Purchasing, third-party purchasers, 308C.602
- Resale of membership interests
 - Disclosure certificates, requirements, 308C.612
 - Purchase and sale agreements, required provisions, 308C.612
- Surrendering, 308C.501
- Third-party purchasers, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Transfer or sale, 308C.601, 308C.602, 308C.625, 308C.711
- Trustees, transfer of title to membership, 308C.602
- Uncertificated interests, 308C.616

Mergers

- Abandonment, 308C.835

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- Authorization, 308C.801
- Notice, 308C.801, 308C.805
- Plan, 308C.801, 308C.805
- With limited liability companies, 308C.801, 308C.805, 308C.835

Mortgages, corporate powers, 308C.301

Names, *see* Cooperative names under this topic

Nonmember occupants, restrictions, 308C.502

Nonoccupant members

- Membership interests, 308C.601
- Nonoccupant directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Votes and voting, 308C.545

Oaths, claims, filing, 308C.951

Occupancy agreements

- Contents, required provisions, 308C.612
- Generally, 308C.311
- Members of cooperative, violations, surrender of membership, 308C.501

Occupancy commencement, developer obligation for assessments, 308C.603

Occupant members

- Distributions to, 308C.721, 308C.725
- Occupancy agreements, 308C.311
- Occupant directors, vacancies, 308C.415
- Proprietary leases, 308C.311
- Votes and voting
 - Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.545
 - Directors, election of, 308C.411

Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612

Officers

- Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308C.905
- Election, 308C.475
- Generally, 308C.475
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308C.975
- Liability insurance, 308C.471
- President, 308C.221, 308C.475
- Removal, 308C.475
- Required officers, 308C.475
- Secretary, 308C.221
- Signatures, 308C.616
- Vice-presidents, 308C.475

Offices, registered office, 308C.115

Operating agreements

- Authorization and execution, 308C.627
- Members of cooperative, assignments of financial rights, 308C.605
- Signatures, 308C.627

Orders

- Dissolution, 308C.901, 308C.961, 308C.965
- Equitable relief, 308C.931
- Record inspections, 308C.501

Organizations

- Certificates of organization, 308C.945
- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, 308C.225
- Presumptions, 308C.215
- Violations, dissolution, 308C.945

Organizers

- Articles of organization
 - Amendments, 308C.221
 - Signatures, 308C.215
- Board of directors, election of first board, 308C.411
- Generally, 308C.205

Ownership interests in other entities, corporate powers, 308C.301

Parent cooperatives, subsidiary mergers, 308C.805

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308C.931, 308C.941

Payments by

- Developer obligation for assessments prior to occupancy, 308C.603
- Nonoccupant membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308C.601
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308C.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308C.301

HOUSING

1256

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Powers of cooperative

- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect, 308C.225
- Emergency powers, 308C.305
- Generally, 308C.201, 308C.301

President

- Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308C.911
- Generally, 308C.475
- Signatures, 308C.221

Presumptions

- Board of directors
 - Determinations, 308C.701
 - Votes and voting, 308C.455
- Organization, 308C.215

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Profits and losses

- Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308C.605
- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308C.241
- Membership interests, generally, 308C.611, 308C.721
- Nonoccupant membership interests, 308C.601

Property

- Conversion to chapter 308C authority, effect on title, 308C.225
- Personal property, 308C.301
- Real property, 308C.301
- Title, 308C.311
- Unclaimed property, 308C.735

Proprietary leases, 308C.311

Publication by

- Members' meetings, notice, 308C.511, 308C.515
- Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308C.801

Purposes

- Articles of organization, 308C.215
- Bylaws, 308C.241
- Organizational purpose, 308C.201

Real property, 308C.301

Receivers

- Appointment, 308C.935
- Dismissal, 308C.955
- Duties, powers, 308C.935, 308C.955
- Filing with, claims, 308C.951
- Notice requirements, 308C.935
- Qualifications, 308C.941
- Surety bonds, 308C.941

Records and record keeping

- Articles of organization, 308C.221, 308C.245
- Bylaws, 308C.241, 308C.245
- Committees, minutes, access, 308C.451
- Copies, costs, 308C.501
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308C.007
- Inspection rights, time, 308C.501
- Members' meetings, 308C.521
- Requirements, generally, 308C.245
- Retention, 308C.245
- Using, 308C.501

Refunds, surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308C.501

Registered agents

- Changes or registration, filing, 308C.115
- Requirements, generally, 308C.115
- Signatures, 308C.616

Registered office

- Changes, filing, 308C.115
- Requirements, 308C.115

Registration, records, 308C.245

Reinstatement, 308C.121

Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308C.711

Renewal

- Failure to file, effect, 308C.121
- Requirements, generally, 308C.121

Repeals of law, 308C.101

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Advances of money, 308C.471
- Business and fiscal reports, 308C.511
- Indemnification, 308C.471
- Net income, distribution, 308C.725

Reservation of rights to state, 308C.101

Reserves, 308C.725

Secretary

- Generally, 308C.475
- Signatures, 308C.221

Security interests

- Members' financial rights, enforcement, 308C.605
- Membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Senior housing cooperatives

- Budget and replacement reserve requirements, 308C.613
- Definition, 308C.005
- Eviction, foreclosure of liens, 308C.615

Liens

- Assessments against membership interest, 308C.614
- Foreclosure, 308C.615
- Membership termination, lien foreclosure, notice of sale contents, 308C.615

Offering documents, general provisions, 308C.612

Settlements, indemnification against, 308C.471

Signatures

- Agents, 308C.616
- Articles of merger, 308C.805
- Board of directors, 308C.441
- Certificated membership interests, 308C.616
- Contribution agreements, 308C.711
- Electronic, legal recognition of, 308C.007
- Members of cooperative, 308C.541, 308C.601
- Officers, 308C.616
- Operating agreements, 308C.627
- Organizers, 308C.215
- President, 308C.221
- Registered agents, 308C.616
- Secretary, 308C.221

Special committees, 308C.451, 308C.471

Standard of conduct

- Committee members, 308C.451
- Developer's standard of conduct during period of control, 308C.603
- Generally, 308C.455
- Liability, limitation or elimination, 308C.465

Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308C.915

Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308C.611

Subscription agreements, required provisions, 308C.612

Subsidiaries, mergers, 308C.805

Surety bonds, receivers, 308C.941

Surviving cooperatives

- Mergers, effect, 308C.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308C.805

Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Title to membership, 308C.602

Transferees

- Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308C.625
- Property and assets, liability, 308C.571

Treasurer, 308C.475

Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308C.611

Unclaimed property, generally, 308C.735

Vice-presidents, generally, 308C.475

Violations and penalties

- Correction of violations, time allowed, 308C.945
- Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308C.121
- Generally, dissolution, 308C.945
- Indemnification against, 308C.471
- Members of cooperative, 308C.501
- Securities violations, 308C.465

Waivers

- Board of directors' meetings, notice, 308C.425
- Dissenters' rights, 308C.601

HOUSING COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

Members' meetings, notice, 308C.511, 308C.515, 308C.531

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 308C.471

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308C.935

Writing, requirements

Contribution agreements, 308C.711

Contribution rights agreements, 308C.715

Written actions

Directors, duties, 308C.425, 308C.441

Members of cooperative, duties, 308C.541, 308C.605

Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308C.625

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also MORTGAGES

Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.37

Accounting and bookkeeping

Generally, 462A.18

Housing development fund, 462A.20

Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Appropriations to

Authority to accept, 462A.05

Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21

Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091

Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05

Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21

Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22

Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05

Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04

Bond allocations, *see* Housing pool under BOND

ALLOCATIONS

Bonds, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Building Code

Compliance, loans for, 462A.05, 462A.37

Development assistance by agency, 462A.07, 462A.37

Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21

Capacity building revolving loan fund, 462A.21

Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33

Climate resilience loans and grants, 462A.21

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Duties, generally, 15.06

Memberships, 3.922, 4.045, 216C.441

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, mortgage repayments, 252.50

Community development corporation grants, 462A.21

Community land trust loans, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31

Community land trusts, 273.11, 462A.30

Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21

Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21

Contractors, disclosures, wage theft, 462A.051

Contracts and agreements

Bonds and notes, 462A.18

Economic development, 116J.982

Housing projects and multifamily housing rehabilitation, 462A.07

Interest rate exchanges, bonds and notes, 462A.105

Powers, generally, 462A.05, 462A.06

Conventional loans, 462A.05

Creation, 462A.04

Data

Bond allocations, 474A.03

Loan or grant recipients' financial data, classification, 462A.065

Decarbonization loans and grants, 462A.21

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Definitions

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02

Community land trust law, 462A.30

Generally, 462A.03

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221

Delegation of duties, 462A.07

Demonstration grants, 462A.05

Deputy director, 462A.04

Disabled persons, loans and grants, 462A.05

Disaster relief contingency fund, 462A.21

Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33

Eligibility, income limits, public assistance benefits, 462A.07

Eligible loans, sale to federal agencies, 462A.05

Eligible securities, 462A.05

Employees

Appointments, 462A.04

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

Employer housing contributions, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33

Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 116J.980

Energy conservation loans and grants, 462A.21, 462A.236

Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21

Equity take-out loans, 462A.05

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.2096, 462A.21

Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21

Federal aid, authority to accept, 462A.05, 462A.07

Federally subsidized rental housing, termination of participation, impact, reports received, 471.9997

Financial assistance

Authority to accept, 462A.05

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124

Financial institutions

Cooperation, 462A.235

Loans to, 462A.05

First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41

Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021

Foreign language interpreters, translation services, 462A.07

Funds and accounts

Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22

Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22

First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41

Generally, 462A.21

Housing development fund, *see* same under this topic

Loan coinsurance fund, 462A.05

Requirements, generally, 462A.18

Gifts to, authority to accept, 462A.05

Grants and loans, priorities, 462A.24, 462A.37

Grants to, authority to accept, 462A.05

Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grants, 462A.395

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Home equity conversion loans or grants, 462A.05

Home-sharing grants or loans, 462A.05

Homeless persons, duties regarding

Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Supportive housing program, 462A.42

Homeownership assistance fund, 462A.21

Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209, 462A.21

Homesteads, rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057

Housing codes and standards, establishing, 462A.05

Housing development fund

Advances, 462A.21

Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091

HOUSING

1258

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing development fund (Cont'd)

- Generally, 462A.20
- Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
- Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 462A.201
- Local affordable housing aid, deposits to, 477A.35
- Local government unit housing account, 462A.202
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
- Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05
- Repayment, 462A.21
- Statewide local housing aid accounts, 477A.36
- Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
- Temporary loans from, 462A.03, 462A.05, 462A.21
- Uses, generally, 462A.21
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development account, 462A.38

Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34

Housing grants

- Coordination, 116J.980
- Local housing aid program, 477A.36

Income taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Indebtedness, borrowing authority, 462A.06

Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Innovative housing loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236

Innovative multifamily housing revolving fund, 462A.21

Insurance

- Loans made by financial institutions, 462A.05, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Property casualty insurance, 462A.06

Interest rates, changes, 462A.06

Investments

- Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
- Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
- Powers, generally, 462A.05

Lands, wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535

Lawsuits, 462A.06

Lead abatement loans and grants, residential buildings, 462A.05, 462A.21

Lease-purchase housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Lease-purchase programs, 273.124

Liability, members and officers, agency debt, 462A.04, 462A.12

Loan services to other lenders, 462A.07

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26

Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, 462A.05

Low and moderate income housing criteria, determination, 462A.03

Low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Low-income housing tax credits

- Allocation, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Loans for, 462A.05

Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13

Management, 462A.04

Manufactured home park loans or grants, 462A.05, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.095

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Administration of, 327C.095
- Establishment, expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.355
- Establishment and expenditures, duties concerning, 462A.35
- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Payments from, 327C.095

Manufactured home replacement, loans and grants, 462A.05

Matching funds, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575
- Meetings, telephone or electronic means, 462A.041

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041

Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683, 462A.40

Mortgage loans

- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
- First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund, 462A.41
- Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
- Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073

Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09

Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21

Multiunit residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.051, 462A.21

Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09

Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05

Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36

Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Notes

- Authorization, 462A.09
- Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
- Purchases, 462A.13

Notice given, unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097

Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202

Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Pledges

- Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
- Money or property, 462A.11

Policy of state, 462A.02

Powers and duties

- Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
- Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05

Preferences

- Accessibility, 462A.37
- Definitions, 462A.03
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035
- Remedies, discrimination and disparities, 462A.05
- Transitional housing loans, 462A.202

Property casualty insurance, 462A.06

Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19

Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02

Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05

Real property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06

Receivers, appointment, 462A.05

Receivership revolving loan fund, establishment, landlord and tenant law, 504B.451

Recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Refinancing, powers, 462A.05

Rehabilitation loans and grants

- Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
- Generally, 462A.05
- Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Relocation compensation, neutral third party, 327C.095

Rental assistance loans or grants

- Annual projection of emergency rental assistance needs, 462A.2096
- Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
- Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
- Rent assistance program

 - Administration, 462A.05
 - Generally, 462A.2095

- Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
- Rental property loans, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental assistance loans or grants (Cont'd)
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Reports given
 Annual projection of emergency rental assistance needs, 462A.2096
 Biennial report, 462A.22
 Competitive development programs, 462A.07
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Operating costs, 462A.20
 Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073
 Statewide local housing aid accounts, 477A.36
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Residential construction loans, 462A.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Community development corporations, 116J.982
 Economical housing construction, 462A.07
 Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
 Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
 Generally, 462A.06
 Human rights provisions, 462A.07
 Indian housing programs, 462A.07
 Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
 Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
 Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
 Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
 Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
 Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
 Sales by
 Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
 Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05
 Service charges, 462A.05
 Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
 Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05
 Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
 Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
 Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, reports received, 469.207
 Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07
 Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06
 Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202
 Translation services, limited English-proficiency persons, 462A.07
 Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Veterans, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, 462A.051
 Website contents
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park, 327C.097
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
 Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW
 Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34
HOUSING PROJECTS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Affordable housing projects
 Grants for, 473.252, 477A.36
 Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
 Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36
 Statewide local housing aid program, 477A.36
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015
 Blighted areas
 Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, *see same under this topic*
 Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
 Border city development zones
 Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Qualifying property, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212
 City housing plan, *see under CITIES*
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012
 Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
 Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
 Penalties, information about, 152.029
 County housing authorities, powers, 469.007
 Definitions
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002, 469.012
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Developers
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
 Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017
 Wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051
 Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
 Disabled persons' housing
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Visitability, 462A.34
 Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181
 Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029
 Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012
 Federally subsidized rental housing
 Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255
 Generally, 469.012
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
 Findings
 Housing development projects, 469.017
 Low-income housing, 469.016
 Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, 299F.48
 Grants for
 Affordable housing projects, 473.252, 477A.36
 Emerging developer fund program, 116J.9926
 Healthy housing programs, 144.9513
 Housing Finance Agency, *see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY*
 Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
 Housing development projects
 City housing plans, 469.0171

HOUSING

1260

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Housing development projects (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, 469.020
- Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012
- Generally, 469.017
- Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grants, 462A.395
- Interest reduction program, 469.012
- Program review, 469.0171
- Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
- Tax status, 469.040
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
- Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612

Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS

Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Indian reservations, 469.040

Interest reduction program, 469.012

Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012

Leases, low-income housing

- Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
- Management and operation, 469.019

Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, 3.8845

Loans for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low-income housing

- Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
- Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
- Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41
- Discrimination, 469.020
- Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
- Findings, 469.016
- Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024
- Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Management and operation, 469.018
- Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20, 462A.40
- Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Owners, *see* same under this topic
- Preferences, 469.021
- Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018
- Redevelopment projects, *see* same under this topic
- Rentals, 273.128, 469.018, 469.019
- Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12
- SSI recipients, preference, 469.021
- Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201
- Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Tax status, 469.040
- Tenant admissions, *see* Tenants under this topic
- Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
- Veterans preference, 469.021
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02

Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07

Metropolitan area

- Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040
- Section 8 programs, *see* same under this topic

Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes

- Exemption, 297A.71
- Payment and refunds, 297A.75

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Moderate-income housing

- Generally, *see* Housing development projects under this topic
- Local affordable housing aid, 477A.35
- Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
- Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007

Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention, responsible contractors required, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.051

Owners

- Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255
- Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, compliance, extensions, 299F.48
- Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
- Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
- Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997

Planning, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07

Preservation project, 474A.02

Property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, park zones, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029

Qualified housing development projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034

Real property, acquisition and disposal, *see* Redevelopment projects under this topic

Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018

Redevelopment projects

- Definitions, 469.002
- Discrimination, 469.029
- Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
- Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
- Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
- Real property, acquisition and disposal
 - Excess or vacant land, 469.029
 - Existing buildings, 469.026
 - Provisional acceptance, 469.031
 - Redevelopment areas, 469.028
 - Valuation of property, 469.032
- Tax status, 469.040
- Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012

Rehabilitation

- Generally, *see* HOUSING REHABILITATION
- Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46

Rentals

- Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
- Interest reduction program, 469.012
- Low-income housing, *see* same under this topic

Reports about

- Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305

Residential housing developments

- Bond allocations, 474A.02
- Rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05

Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013

Section 8 programs

- Administration, 469.012
- County or multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
- Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Senior citizens housing projects

- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)

Senior citizens housing projects (Cont'd)
 Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at,
 47.52, 52.212
 Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 297A.67
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Service charges, 469.040
 State public bodies, powers, generally, 469.041
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
 FINANCING
 Tax status, 469.040
 Tenants
 Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
 Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022
 Investigations of, 469.023
 Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255
 Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal,
 469.012
 Veterans' preferences, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
 Community revitalization programs
 Funds, use, 469.1831
 Housing activities, 469.201
 Definitions
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Gap financing, 462A.33
 Grants for
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE
 AGENCY
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 142A.46
 Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license,
 exemption, 326B.805
 Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program,
 383B.79
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Loans for
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* HOUSING FINANCE
 AGENCY
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
 Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair,
 469.026
 Multiunit residential housing, wage theft prevention,
 responsible contractors required, Housing Finance
 Agency, 462A.051
 Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT

Adult foster care, gross rent, rent constituting property taxes,
 290A.03
 Appeals
 Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
 Applicants, immigration status, verification and reporting,
 256.01
 Applications, 256I.06
 Beds
 Generally, 256I.04
 Institution for mental disease (IMD) beds, reduction,
 transfer of funds, 245.466
 Substantial change, 256I.05

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
 Community residential setting, 256I.03
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Contracts and agreements, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Definitions, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
 Domestic abuse, support services, 611A.31
 Drugs and medicine, 256I.05, 256I.052
 Eligibility
 Applications, 256I.06
 Definitions, 256P.01
 Disqualification, 256.98
 Documentation, 256P.04
 Domestic abuse victims, 611A.31
 Generally, 256I.04
 Income, 256P.06, 256P.07, 256P.10
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
 Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Recertification, 256P.04
 Redetermination, 256I.06
 Termination, 256.01, 256I.06, 256P.10
 Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification,
 256P.001 to 256P.08
 Verification, 256P.04
 Employees
 Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
 Qualifications, 256I.04
 Foster care
 Adults, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
 Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
 Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations,
 placements, 256D.44
 Funding
 Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction,
 275.065
 Transfers, housing support fund, 256I.05
 Hennepin County, 256I.04
 Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44
 Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness
 program, 245.992
 Income
 Eligibility determination, 256P.06
 Reporting, 256P.07
 Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
 Licensees, supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05
 Licenses
 Agreements, 256I.03
 Exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05
 Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04
 Staff qualifications, 256I.04
 Supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Tax-exempt 501(c)(3) corporations, 256I.04
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50
 Matching funds, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Meals, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Medical assistance appeals, determinations, notice received,
 256B.50
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with
 disabilities, providers acting as service coordinators,
 256B.77
 Medical assistance payments
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Inflationary adjustment, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Waivered services rates, 256B.501
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 256I.05
 Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies,
 275.70
 Opiate antagonists, 256I.052

HOUSING

1262

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Overpayments
Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, 256.0471

Payment rates
Absent days, 256I.05
Appeals, notice, 256B.50
Counties, duties, 256I.06
Determination, 256I.06
Homeless persons, 256I.04
Housing support, 256I.05
Housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
Monthly rates, 256I.05
MSA equivalent rate, 256I.03, 256I.04
Right to suspend, 256I.04
Room and board payments, 252.28
Substance use disorder, males with, 256I.05
Supplementary rates, 256I.05, 256L.04
Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Payments
Conditions, 256I.04
Food and nutritional costs, reimbursement, 256I.05
Generally, 256I.06
Interim assistance payments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256I.04
Nursing facility placement, 256I.08
Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 256I.04
Overpayment and underpayment corrections, 256I.06, 256P.08

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Providers
Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
Appeals, rights, medical assistance, 256B.50
Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04
Breach of agreement, commissioner's right to suspend or terminate, 256I.04
Limiting hours of applicant or recipient employment prohibited, 256I.04
Payments, *see* same under this topic
Required services, 256I.04
Staff qualifications, 256I.04

Purpose, 256I.02

Quality assurance, compliance system, 256.017

Recovery of money, overpayments
Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471

Reports about, supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Residents
Countable income, 142A.14, 256.028, 256I.03
Generally, 256I.05
Ill or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256I.04
Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
Notice received
Overpayments, 256.0471
Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
Renters credit, 290.0693
Reporting requirements, 256P.10
Reports given, 256I.06
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
Supplemental aid, 256D.435, 256D.44
Voter registration, 201.061

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Services, minimum requirements, 256I.04

Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05

Substantial change, 256I.05

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Supplemental aid recipients, standards of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44

Supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration program, 256I.05

Supplementary services, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05

Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Supportive services, mentally ill or persons with substance use disorder, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Transition from homelessness, grant program, 245.991

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

See also AGED PERSONS

Assisted living facilities, surveys, residents and families, 256B.439

Background checks
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Closure, 144A.161

Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67

Contracts and agreements, housing support, 256I.04

Definitions
Property taxes, 273.13
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Elderly assisted living facility property, 272.02, 273.13

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Fees, elderly assisted living facility property, 273.13

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212

Health care facilities, housing with services establishments defined as, 144A.70

Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Home care services, rulemaking, 144.56

Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992

Licenses
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Conversion to assisted living facilities, 144G.191
Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742

Opiate antagonists, 256I.052

Owners and ownership, elderly assisted living facility property, permitted owners, 273.13

Payments to, alternative care program, 256B.765

Providers, acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77

Registration
Optional, 256I.04
Rulemaking, 144.56

Residents
Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 142G.11
Real property owned by, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124

Supportive housing for homeless persons, 245.992, 256I.04, 256I.05, 462A.37

Supportive services, alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765

HOUSTON COUNTY

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Yucatan Fort Site, historic place, 138.664

HOYT LAKES (CITY)

LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

HUBBARD, RENSSELAER D.

House, historic place, 138.664

HUBBARD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Development region, 462.385
 Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW

Generally, 631.425

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Bloodborne pathogen
 Generally, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
 Data
 Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19
 Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
 State-operated facilities, 246.71
 HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02
 Insurance
 Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365
 Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Prophylaxis coverage, 62Q.46
 Persons with, supportive services, grants for, 256.01
 Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.25
 Prior authorization, exception, 256B.0625
 Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, training, 245A.19
 Supportive services, grants for, 256.01
 Testing
 Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)
 Prisoners
 Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
 Pregnant women, 241.89
 Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19
 Victims of crime, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19
 Treatment and prevention
 Data, classification, 214.25
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Home care providers, 144A.4798
 Licensing boards, duties, 214.25

HUMAN ORGANS

See also DEAD BODIES
 Anatomical gifts, *see* under ORGAN DONORS
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Blood, *see* BLOOD
 Brain, *see* BRAIN
 Eyes and eyesight, *see* EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Heart, 62J.17, 145.928, 176.011
 Members, loss, workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.101
 Organ donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS
 Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Sale
 Criminal penalties, 525A.16, 609.84
 Nonrenewable organs, 145.422
 Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25
 Transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Workers' compensation, *see* Compensation schedules under WORKERS COMPENSATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Access to data
 Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
 Complaints, 363A.35
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19
 Appeals, notice, 363A.34
 Civil marriages
 Application of law, 517.201
 Construction of law, 517.23
 Complaints
 Case file data, access, 363A.35
 Defenses, firefighters relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
 County employees, personnel review, 375.71
 Data
 Access to data, 363A.35, 363A.36
 Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Discrimination, organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, 363A.50
 Education, charter schools, 124E.03
 Enforcement of law, 363A.30
 English learners, educational programs, 124D.64
 Generally, 363A.04
 Grievances, 363A.28
 Human Rights Act
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41
 School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
 Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05
 Investigations, data classification, 363A.03

HUMAN

1264

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

Defenses, firefighters relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

Discrimination, *see* Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

Jury trials, 363A.33

Respondents, duties, 363A.28

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Orders

Generally, 363A.30

Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Policy of state

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01

Generally, 363A.02

Protected persons, bill of rights, 524.5-120

Respondents

Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25

Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28

Specific service signs (highways), 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21

Violations and penalties

Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81

Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Criminal penalties, 363A.41

District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33

School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT

Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Members

Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03

Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also HUMAN RIGHTS

Access Review Board, 471.471

Advisory committees, 363A.06

Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144

Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08

Appropriations to

Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29

Gifts and other payments, 363A.06

Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36

Athletic programs, 363A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32

Bias crimes, 626.5531

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Defined as complainant, 363A.03

Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06

Memberships

Council on disability, 256.482

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Complaints

Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35

Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30

Creation, 363A.05

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Data, *see* Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioner, 363A.05

Discrimination cases, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic

Duties

Generally, 363A.06

Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Employees

Generally, 363A.06

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36

Grievances, 363A.28

Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations

Case files, 363A.35

Generally, 363A.06

Lawsuits

Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32

Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33

Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997

Local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Mission of department, 363A.06

Organization, 363A.05

Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

Public schools

Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42

School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03

Reports given

Distribution to legislature, 3.195

Generally, 363A.06

Rulemaking authority

Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144

Generally, 363A.06

Grievances, 363A.28

Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39

Sex discrimination

Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23

Sports, separate teams for sexes, 363A.23

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29

Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding

Case files, 363A.35

Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30

Generally, 363A.06

Grievances, 363A.28

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Workforce certificates, 363A.36

HUMAN SERVICES

Abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65

Access to data

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09

Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011

Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01

Agencies

Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.375

Consultative services, mental health, Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246.599

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Agencies (Cont'd)

Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Appeals

General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06

Recipients' rights, 62Q.73

Applicants

Generally, 142A.29

Immigration status, 256.01

Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

Notice given, claims, causes of action, 142A.15, 256.015

Voter registration, 256.925

Applications for

Combined application form, 256.01

Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06

Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Benefits

Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16

Plain language in written materials, 142A.08, 256.016

Boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Case management, *see* specific index headings

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under this topic

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Children, Youth, and Families Department, *see* CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT

Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01

Clients, 245A.65

Combined application form (CAF)

Diversionary work program (DWP), 142G.90

Language requirements, 256.01

Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09

Compliance system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Consumer support grants

Generally, 256.476

Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256B.4912

Contested cases

Background checks, 245A.04

County attorneys, duties, 245A.08

Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28

Licenses

Conditional licenses, 245A.06

Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085

Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045

Generally, 245A.08

Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045

Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Contractors, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Contracts and agreements

State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014

Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014

Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06

Cost containment, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Counties, *see* Human services under COUNTIES

County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES

Data

Access to data, 256.01

Discrepancies, 142A.29

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Generally, 13.46

Licensing classification, 245C.22

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Definitions

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Licenses, violations, 245A.06

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10

Vulnerable adults, 609.232

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Disclosure, 13.46

Disparities in services based on race and ethnicity, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

Disqualified persons, notice given, 245C.17

Diversionary assistance, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Education programs

Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Education Department, duties, 245A.04

Eligibility

Plain language in written materials, 142A.08, 256.016

Work reporting system data, use in determining, 142A.29

Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Enterprise activities

Funding, 246.18

Revenues, depositing, 246.18

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Experimental projects, 256.01

Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96

Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid, administration

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011

Rulemaking, 142A.06, 256.011

Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03

Fees, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07

Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE

Forensic services, 246C.10

Forms, 256.01

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Governing bodies, review by, program abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04

Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16

Hennepin County, 256.01

Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10

Human Services Department, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Human services judges

Duties, generally, 256.045

Health plan company adverse complaint determinations, 62Q.73

Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair hearings, 142G.45

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66

Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13

HUMAN

1266

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395

Information about, family home visiting program, 145A.17

Injunctions, 245A.07

Inspections

- Frequency, 245A.09
- Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.25, 245G.031

Investigations

- Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
- Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption, 471.346

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lawsuits, recovery of money, exemptions, 142A.28, 256.019

Liability

- Fines, payment, 245A.07
- Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04

Licensees

- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Certified community behavioral health clinics, 245.735
- Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11
- Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
- Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements, 245A.18
- Closure of license, request for reconsideration, 245A.055
- Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04
- Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46
- Disqualification
 - Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
 - Conclusive determinations, 245C.29
 - Generally, 245C.14
 - Grounds, 245C.15
 - Periods, 245C.24
 - Reconsideration, 245C.26
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
- Disqualified persons
 - Contested cases, rights, 245C.28
 - Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27
 - Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26
 - Removal, 245C.14, 245C.17, 245C.18
 - Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
 - Revocation of license, 245A.04
 - Risk of harm determination, 245C.16
 - Setting aside, 245C.24
 - Termination, 245C.19
 - Variances, 245C.18, 245C.30
- Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.17
- Home and community-based services waivers, elderly waiver program, 256S.13
- Individual community living support, elderly waiver program, 256S.13
- Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19
- Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65
- Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.07, 245A.65
- Notice received
 - Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23
 - Expedited hearings, 245A.07
 - Fines, 245A.07
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
 - Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and rights, 13.46
- Opioid emergency overdose treatment, training, requirements, 245A.242
- Pandemic planning, 245A.04
- Policies and procedures, development, 245A.04, 245A.66
- Prone restraint prohibited, 245A.211
- Publicly funded services, 142B.41, 245A.167
- Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Records and record keeping, 245A.041, 245C.20
- Removal of disqualified persons, duties, 245C.14, 245C.17, 245C.18

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenseses (Cont'd)

- Review by, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
- Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, data classification, 13.46
- Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435

Licenses

- Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08
- Applicant studies
 - Data for, 245A.041
 - Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057
- Applicants
 - Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 - Defined, 245A.02
 - False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05
 - Public funds program integrity, 245A.167
- Application of law, 256K.48
- Applications for
 - Fees, 245A.10
 - Home and community-based services, 245A.042
 - Procedures, 245A.04
 - Public information about, 245A.09
 - Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
- Children, Youth, and Families Department, *see* Licensees under CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
- Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
- Closure plans, 245A.04
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
- Conditional licenses
 - Disqualified persons, 245A.075
 - Exclusions, 245A.03
 - Generally, 245A.06
 - Local social services agencies, recommendations, 245A.16
 - Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - Term, 245A.04
- Consolidation, 245A.09
- Consumer evaluations, 245A.04
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Controlling individuals, agents for service of process, 245A.04
- Cost recovery, 245A.10
- Credentialing, 214.13
- Data, 13.41, 13.46
- Decertification, notice, 245A.25
- Denial, 245A.03, 245A.05, 245A.07, 245A.075, 245A.08
- Disqualification
 - Child care providers, license exclusions, exceptions, 245A.03
 - Conditional licenses, 245A.075
 - Contested cases, 245A.08, 256.045
 - Denial of application, 245A.075
 - Disclosures about, background checks, 245C.05
 - Generally, 245A.05
 - Hearings, 245A.16
 - Local social services agencies, powers, 245A.16
 - Reconsideration, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21
 - Reproductive health care services, not grounds for disqualification, 245C.15
 - Revocation of license, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245C.17, 245C.21
 - Setting aside, 245A.04, 245C.05, 245C.22
 - Variances, 245A.16
- Dual licensure, adult and child care, 142B.30
- Elderly waiver program, individual community living supports, 256S.13
- Excluded child care programs, right to seek, 245A.03
- Exclusions, generally, 245A.03
- Exempt rules, interpretive guidelines, 245A.09
- Expiration, 245A.04, 245A.10
- Extension, 245A.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Failure to apply, 245A.03
- Fees, 245A.09, 245A.10
- Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07
- Fraud, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
- Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66
- Health Department, duties, 214.13
- Health-related licensing boards, 214.104, 245A.04, 245C.31
- Health supervision services, 157.17
- Home and community-based services, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912, 256S.13
- Housing support, 256I.04
- Human Rights Department, duties, 245A.04
- Human Services Department, duties, 245A.01 to 245A.66
- Individual community living support providers, elderly waiver recipients, 256S.13
- Injunctions, 245A.07
- Inspections, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.25, 245G.031
- Interpretive guidelines, 245A.02, 245A.09
- Issuance, 245A.04
- Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs, 245C.03
- License holders, *see* Licensees under this topic
- Licensing and reporting hub, 260E.09
- Local governments, claims against, indemnification by state, 466.131
- Local social services agencies, duties and authority, 245A.16
- Minnesota sex offender program, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 245A.0951, 246B.03, 246B.04
- Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
- Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Private agencies, 245A.16
- Programs located in hospitals, 245A.04
- Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095
- Record keeping, 245A.04
- Registration, 214.13
- Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09
- Reinspection, 245A.06
- Requirements, 245A.04
- Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30
- Residential programs, title IV-E certification requirements, decertification, variances, 245A.25
- Right of access, 245A.04
- Rulemaking, 245A.09
- Sanctions
 - Contested cases, 245A.08
 - Generally, 245A.06, 245A.07
 - License exclusions, exception, 245A.03
 - Orders, 245A.06, 245A.08
 - Settlement agreements, 245A.081
 - Variance violations, 245A.04
- Service of process, agent for service of process, 245A.04
- Standards, compliance, 245A.09
- State-operated residential and day habilitation services, transfer of residents between facilities, 246.611
- Suspension or revocation, 245A.03, 245A.04, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Term, 245A.09, 245F.04
- Transferability, 245A.04
- Transitional housing programs, exemption, 256K.48
- Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Variances, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245A.25, 245F.04, 256B.0951
- Violations and penalties, 245A.07, 245A.167
- Waivers, 245A.03, 245A.04
- Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
- Location, environmental assessments, 245A.65
- Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 142G.02, 142G.19
- Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical social services, defined as core services, 144A.75
- Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

- Monitoring, generally, 256.01
- Notices about, 245A.65
- Occupations
 - Credentials, Health Department duties, 214.13
 - Licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Orders
 - Contested cases, disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
 - Experimental projects, 256.01
 - Licenses, conditional, 245A.06 to 245A.08
- Orientation, 245A.65
- Overpayments
 - County agencies, duties, 256.01
 - Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
- Participation, county option, 256.476
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
- Physical plants, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Planning, vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Policies and procedures
 - Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, license holders, duties, 245A.65
- Population assessments, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
- Public child welfare program, generally, 393.07
- Public funds, limits on receiving, 142A.12, 245.095
- Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073
- Public schools, cooperation, 120A.03
- Quality control program, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Ramsey County, 256.01, 383A.06
- Recipients
 - Adjustment, 256.476
 - Applications, 256.01, 256.983, 256D.06
 - Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
 - Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 - Claims, causes of action, 142A.15, 256.015
 - Data, 13.46, 268.19
 - Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
 - Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 124D.123
 - Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
 - I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
 - Liens, causes of action, 142A.15, 256.015
 - Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
 - Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
 - Overpayments to, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
 - Reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
 - Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 - Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
 - Sexual and reproductive health services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
 - Specific programs, *see* Recipients under specific programs
 - Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 142A.14, 256.028
 - Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
 - Voter registration, 256.925
 - Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.191
 - Youthbuild participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 142A.28, 256.019, 256.462
 - Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08

HUMAN

1268

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)

Recovery of money (Cont'd)

Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Referees, *see* Human services judges under this topic

Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

Rehabilitation, *see* REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46

Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Social services, *see* SOCIAL SERVICES

State aid

Recovery of money, 245A.06

Withholding, 245A.07

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Status regarding

Discrimination

Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair discriminatory practices

Credit, 363A.16

Education, 363A.13

Exemptions, 363A.21

Labor and employment, 363A.08

Public services, 363A.12

Real property, 363A.09

Unions, 363A.08

Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07

Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15

Training programs

Participants providing direct contact services, background studies, 245A.04

Specific programs, *see* specific index entries

Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Variances

Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.16, 245A.25, 256B.0951

Licensing, 245A.04

Prohibited variances, 245C.18, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties

Background checks, 245A.07

Correction orders, 245A.25

Generally, injunctions, 245A.07

License violations, 245A.06, 245A.081

Volunteers

Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Waivers

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Experimental projects, 256.01

Licenses, 245A.03, 245A.04

Work reporting system, 142A.29

HUMAN SERVICES ACT

Generally, 402.01 to 402.10

HUMAN SERVICES BACKGROUND STUDIES ACT

Generally, 245C.01 to 245C.34

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS

Advisory committees, 402.03, 402.062

Audits and examinations, 402.065

Budgets, submission to state agencies, 402.06

Chair, government data duties, 13.46

Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Child care, *see* CHILD CARE

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Dakota County, employment on, 383D.27

Data

Child abuse, 260E.35

General assistance records, 256D.17

Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46

Definitions

Child care programs, 142E.01

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.46

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 142G.02

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.10

Developmentally disabled persons, duties regarding

Evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07

Local agencies, human services boards defined as, 252A.02

Ombudsman services, 245.94

Public guardianship

Hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19

Petitions, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19

Directors

Appointment, 402.05

Memberships

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Multidisciplinary protection teams, 626.5571

Duties generally, 402.02, 402.04

Employees

County employees continued, 402.05

Human services merit system, 256.012, 256B.18

Establishment, joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Funding

Counties, 402.02

State departments, 402.02, 402.045

Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04

General assistance

Administration, 256D.03, 256D.17

Contracts and agreements, 256D.06

County agencies, human services boards defined as, 256D.02

Data, processing procedures, 256D.17

Eligibility, consulting about, 256D.05

Notice given, 256D.05, 256D.09

Payments by, 256D.03

State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

Grants to, correction, 402.02

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07

Lawsuits, medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595

Medical assistance, excess assets, duties regarding, 256B.0595

Members, 402.02, 402.05

Mental health duties, adults, 245.461 to 245.486

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Oversight, by Human Services Department, 402.045

Planning

Advisory committees, duties, 402.062

Biennial plans, 402.062

Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06

Review, 402.045, 402.06, 402.062

Reports given

Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04

Estimates of expenses, 402.065

Substance use disorder treatment services

Generally, 254B.03, 254B.04

MinnesotaCare, duties, 256L.03

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS (Cont'd)

Task forces, duties, generally, 402.03
 Temporary human services boards, 402.01
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
 Vulnerable children and adults services, duties, 256M.10, 256M.60

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ABLE savings plans, department duties regarding, 256Q.05
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Actuaries, 256B.69
 Administrative penalties, 256.017
 Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
 Adult foster care, *see* under FOSTER CARE
 Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
 Advisory groups, 62V.055, 256.01
 Affordable Care Act implementation, *see* AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
 Aged persons
 Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
 Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, *see* AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Federal Social Security Board, 256.01
 Overpayments, 256.0471
 AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Alcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Alcohol and drug abuse section
 American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031
 Creation, 254A.03
 Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027
 Expenditures, 254A.16
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.012
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256I.05
 American Indians, *see* Indians under this topic
 Appeals to, notice, 256.045
 Appropriations to
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
 Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
 Background study fees, 245C.10
 Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
 Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, 256C.233
 Drivers' license fees, 171.29
 Federal aid, 256.011
 Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
 Food delivery support account, 256.9752
 Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.814
 Human services, risk pool fund, 245.814
 Human services licensing activities, 245A.10
 Human services response contingency account, 256.044

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
 Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01
 Medical assistance
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
 Duties, 256B.04
 Federal funds, 256B.23
 Nursing homes, contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77
 Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account, 256.4766
 Nursing homes, contracts and agreements (medical assistance), 256B.434
 Opiate product registration and license fees, 256.043
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State systems account, 256.014
 Substance use disorder programs, 152.152
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 Transfers, reporting, 256.01
 Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
 Workforce incentive grant account, 256.4764
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
 Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, 256B.0625
 Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 Background checks and studies
 Access to federal tax information, 299C.76
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Appeals, jurisdiction, 245C.22
 Child services workers, 245C.031
 Commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Fees, 245C.10, 245C.32
 Generally, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Guardians ad litem, 245C.031, 518.165
 Guardians and conservators, 245C.033
 Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 Persons employed by juvenile facilities, 241.021
 Behavioral Health Division, 245.696
 Benefit recoveries division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Billing
 Certification fees, 245A.10
 Invoice errors, 16A.124
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093
 Budget
 Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
 Consolidated nonentitlement grant funds, 245.03
 Buildings, access, 326B.106
 Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
 Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871
 Centralized disbursement system
 Counties, 256.01, 256.023
 Medical assistance, *see* Centralized disbursement of payments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Certified community behavioral health clinics, 245.735
 Chemical use assessments
 Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70

HUMAN

1270

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessments (Cont'd)
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Audits, quality assurance review, 260E.38
 Data, 256.045, 260E.35
 Determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
 Education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
 Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.17, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Orders, 256.045
 Reports
 Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Generally, 257.0725
 Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.11, 260E.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Children in need of protection or services, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.635
 Children's mental health services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Children's therapeutic services and supports
 Providers, 256B.0943
 Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
 Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21
 Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Combined application form (CAF), 256.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, administrator, 245.52
 Memberships
 Child mortality review panel, 142A.03, 260E.39
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
 Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
 Health information exchanges, 256.01
 Health Subcabinet, 4.047
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
 Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04
 Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board, 181.212
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Qualifications, 245.03
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, effect, 252A.17
 Term, 15.06
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53
 Communications systems, costs, 256.01
 Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
 Community-based services
 Adult mental health services, 245.464

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community-based services (Cont'd)
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256K.10
 Live well at home grants, 256.9754
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
 Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25
 Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
 Compliance system, purpose, 256.017
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 Comprehensive health services system, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Computer systems
 Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
 Generally, 256.014
 MAXIS computer system, 256.014, 256D.06
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* same under this topic
 Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Consumer-directed community supports, budget procedures and exceptions, shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 256.01
 Consumer support grants, 256.476
 Contested cases, notice, 245A.06
 Continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 256.01
 Child support, 518A.55
 Consultation services, 256B.85
 Direct Care and Treatment, administrative services, 246C.20
 Financial management services, 256B.85
 Health-related licensing boards, 245C.31
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Interstate contracts, 245.50
 Medical assistance, basic health care for disabled persons, 256B.69
 Convictions, persons affiliated with department programs, 631.40
 Coordination activities, generally, 245.03
 Correction orders
 Notice, 245A.06
 Residential foster settings, 245A.25
 Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.09
 County-based health care purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.692
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County nursing homes, reporting year, 376.58
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County social services agencies
 Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Director, 393.04
 Fees, 393.12
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0646, 256B.0911
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring, 145.361
 Created, 245.03
 Crime victims, release of offenders from facility, notice, 611A.06
 Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Data, *see* Human Services Department under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day care, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28

Day training and habilitation services, rate setting, 252.28, 252.46

Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Day treatment services, 245.465, 245.4712

De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing State Services Division, duties, 256C.233 to 256C.28

Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS

Deafblind persons, services, funding, 256C.261

Death records, 144.225

Debt collection, 16D.03

Definitions, generally, 245.021

Dental access grants, 256B.76

Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08

Dental plans or dental providers

- Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
- Change, 256B.037

Dental practice donation program, 256.959

Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0371

Dentists

- Medical or health data, 150A.08
- Retired dentist program, 256.958

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 245.03

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 256.01

Direct Care and Treatment, duties, 246C.04, 246C.05

Disability determination, duties, 256.01

Disabled children, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled persons, generally, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Domestic abuse

- Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 518A.81
- Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029

Driving while impaired

- Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
- Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine

- Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department, 144.0528
- Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
- Insulin safety net program, duties, 151.74
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636

Duties

- Generally, 256.01
- Transfers from

 - Direct Care and Treatment, 246C.04, 246C.05
 - Other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48

Early Intensive Developmental and Behavioral Intervention Advisory Council, 256B.0949

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495

Electronic health records technology, 62J.495

Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056

Electronic visit verification, 256B.073

Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055

Employees

- Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
- Disabled, insurance contributions, 43A.241

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
- Labor-management relations, 245.03
- Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
- Retirement

 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and training programs

- Indian tribes, 116L.881
- Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Essential human services

- Definitions, 402A.10
- Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19

Experimental projects, 256.01

Expungements or resentencing, cannabis offenders, 609A.06

Family assets for independence, 142F.20

Family day care homes

- Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
- Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
- Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
- Task force, 326B.106

Family foster homes, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Family support program, 252.32

Federal aid

- Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
- General assistance, 245.97
- Generally, 256.011
- Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
- Hospital services, 256B.199
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
- Indians, 245.75
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969, 256B.199
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01

Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362

Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 518A.84

Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Financial institutions

- Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
- Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
- Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.06

Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983

Funds and accounts

- Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
- Child placement, encumbrance, 256.01
- Child protection, 256M.41
- Child support cost recovery fees, 518A.51
- Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
- Communication systems accounts, 256.01
- Consumer-directed community supports, expansion and increase of budget exceptions, 256B.4911
- Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
- County merit system operations account, 256.012
- County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
- Court-awarded funds, 245.90

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01
 Homeless Youth Act fund, 256K.45
 Housing support fund, transfers from, 256I.05
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Medical assistance account, 256S.01
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Mental health innovation account, 245.4662
 Nonstate funds, 256.01
 Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043
 Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
 Risk pool fund, 245.814
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
 Transfers from, 256B.69, 518A.81
 Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40

Gambling

Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING
 Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Generally, 256.01, 256.045

Gifts to, authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 256.01

Grants

African American and disproportionately represented family preservation grants, 260.693
 Assertive community treatment services, 256B.0622
 Authority to award, 256.01
 Changes to grant programs, 245.096
 Children's mental health services, 245.4889, 245.4901
 Community living infrastructure, 256I.09
 Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program, 245.4903
 Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Food delivery support grants, 256.9752
 Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
 Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.47
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
 Human services response contingency account expenditures, 256.044
 Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
 Intern and clinical trainee supervision, mental health services, 245.4663
 Lead agency employment first capacity building grants, 252.55
 Limits on receiving, 245.095
 Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants, 256.4764
 Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program, 245.4907
 Mental health certified peer specialist grant program, 245.4906
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
 Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account, 256.4766
 Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.042
 Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
 Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program, 245.991
 Quality parenting initiative grant program, 245.0962

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

Residential treatment facilities, start-up and capacity building grants, 256B.0941
 Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program, 256K.47
 Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 256.043
 Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
 Technology for home grants, 256.4773
 Transition to community initiative, 256.478
 Guardianship and protective proceedings
 Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
 Hearings, 524.5-113
 Private guardians, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
 Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* same under this topic

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

Health and accident insurance

AIDS patients, 256.9365
 Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
 Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Health care

County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
 Directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1973
 Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
 Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Health care cost containment

Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
 Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04

Health care cost information system data, 144.702

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758

Health care facilities

Employee background studies, 144.057
 Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, 342.56
 Reports, 256B.30
 Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health maintenance organizations

Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
 Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
 Medical records, 62D.145

Health plan companies

External review entities, 62Q.73
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37

Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Hearings

Expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
 Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
 Sanctions, appeals, 245A.07

Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Home care services
 Authorization and review, 256B.0652
 Cost data, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
 Employee background studies, 144.057
 Generally, 256B.0651
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Homeless persons
 Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
 Emergency services grants, 256K.47, 256K.49
 Generally, 256.01
 Hospitals
 Children's mental and psychiatric facilities, construction moratorium exclusion, 144.551
 Employee background studies, 144.057
 License fees, exemption, 144.53
 Operating payment rates, nurse anesthetists, exclusion, 256.969
 Housing, adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Housing stabilization demonstration program, 256B.021
 Housing support, 256.0471, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), supportive services, 256.01
 Human services
 Background checks, 245C.29
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Licenses, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Human services boards, 402.02, 402.045, 402.05, 402.07
 Human services merit system, *see* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services referees, *see* Referees under HUMAN SERVICES
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
 Immigrants, services, 256.01
 Immunization, *see* Vaccinations under this topic
 Indians
 American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.035
 American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
 Child placement proceedings, applicable law, 260.773
 Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes, 260.786
 Children, placement recommendations, 3.922
 Children in residential facilities, 260.775
 Employment and training programs, 116L.881
 Federal aid, 245.75
 Generally, 256.01
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.03
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.785 to 260.831
 Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126
 Red Lake Band Chippewa, 245.765
 Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Tribes, 256B.02, 477A.0126
 Indigent persons
 Children, care and treatment, 256.01
 Hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
 Interstate transportation and aid to, 261.25
 Infirmarys, 256.02
 Information dissemination, generally, 256.01
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Insulin safety net program, duties, 151.74
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Interagency agreements, 252.43
 Interagency cooperation
 Health Department, substance use education programs, 144.197
 Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants, 342.72
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
 Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs, 116J.4231

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.865, 260.871, 260.93
 Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
 Costs, county payment, 260B.441
 Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21
 Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30
 Lawsuits, generally, 518A.82
 Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12, 260E.34
 Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04
 Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 Liens
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Public assistance liens, *see* same under this topic
 Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
 Local social services agencies, *see* County social services agencies under this topic
 Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Long-term services and supports loan program, duties, 256.4792
 Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
 MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
 Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913
 Home and community-based services, reimbursement procedures, 256S.01
 Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.5013
 Invoice processing procedures, 256B.0913, 256B.49
 Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
 Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
 Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical director, 256B.043, 256B.0625
 Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
 Medical programs, establishing, 256.01
 Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655
 Medicare
 Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
 Home and community-based services, waivers, applications for, 256S.01

HUMAN

1274

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medicare (Cont'd)
 Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
 Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
 Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 MinnesotaCare, duties, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Mission of Department, 245.03
 Motor vehicles
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division, registration, 168.012
 Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
 Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.012
 Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Nonemergency medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Special transportation services, definitions, 174.29
 Vehicle inspections, 174.30
 Nonprofit corporations
 Dissolutions, 317A.751
 Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
 Nursing assistants
 Training, 144A.61
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
 Office of Inspector General, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
 Opiate epidemic response, duties, 256.042, 256.043
 Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057
 PACE programs, 256B.69
 Paternity, establishing
 Federal incentive program, 518A.84
 Lawsuits, 257.60
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Patient health incentive program, 256.01
 Performance and goal reports, 245.03
 Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Plain language in written materials, 256.016
 Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
 Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
 Postadoption services, 259.83, 259.87
 Postsecondary school students, vaccinations, 135A.14
 Powers, 256.01
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
 Prepaid health plans
 Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
 Appeals, hearings, 256.045

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Prepaid health plans (Cont'd)
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
 Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Directed payment arrangements, state-directed fee schedule requirement, 256B.1973
 Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
 Managed care contracts, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Recipients, services to, 256B.691
 Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Presentence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115
 Prisoners
 Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
 Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
 Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
 Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83
 Public assistance liens
 Generally, 256.015
 Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
 Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
 Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
 Recovery of money, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance programs
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Public assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Public charities, 256.02
 Public guardianship or conservatorship
 Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
 Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Duties, generally, 256.01
 Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
 Possession of estates, 256.93
 Public guardian, commissioner defined as, 252A.02
 Public health
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Public information and education programs
 Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772
 Recognition of parentage, 257.75
 Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
 Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 Publication by, child support
 Child care assistance, sliding fee schedule, duties, 518A.40
 Health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41
 Quality improvement program
 Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
 Receipt center, 256.01
 Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs
 Involuntary, 245A.13
 Voluntary, 245A.12
 Recognition of parentage, 144.225, 257.75
 Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092
 Records and record keeping, client records, generally, 256.023
 Recovery of money
 Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
 Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2024

1275

HUMAN

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Recovery of money (Cont'd)

- Contracts, 256.01
- Depositing, 256.01
- Generally, 256.462
- Human services response contingency account expenditures, 256.044
- Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
- Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
- Overpayments, 256.0471
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Redesign of services delivery, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Referees, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES

Refugees, social adjustment services, 256.484

Regional quality councils, 256B.097

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623

Reporting mandates, expiration dates and list for legislative committee, 256.01

Reports given

- ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
- Administrative simplification, 256.01
- Adoption, petitions, 259.53
- Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
- Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
- Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
- Alternative care program, 256B.0913
- Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Biennial report, 256.01
- Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 260E.38
- Child mortality review panel, data and recommendations, 260E.39
- Child protection services process, review of, by child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
- Children, 257.0725
- Children's health care services costs, 256.0161
- Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
- Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
- Compulsive gambling treatment programs, 297E.02
- Court-awarded funds, 245.90
- Dedicated funds, 256.01
- Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Dental services access, performance benchmarks and utilization, 256B.0371
- Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292
- Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
- Expiration of report mandates, list for legislative committee, 256.01
- Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
- General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
- Grant program changes, 245.096
- Grants, 145.267, 245.73, 268A.14
- Health care markets, status, 144.70
- Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10
- Home and community-based services, 256B.0916, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
- Home studies, interstate placement of children, 260.92
- Homeless youth, 256K.45
- Housing support, 256I.04
- Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program, 245.992
- Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01
- Human services response contingency account, expenditures, 256.044

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Indian child welfare grants, 260.810
 - Indian children, placements, 260.775, 477A.0126
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969
 - Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 256.01
 - Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
 - Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93
 - Investigations, public charities, 256.02
 - Long-term care services, 144A.351
 - Medical assistance
 - Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 - Community first services and supports, rates, 256B.851
 - Dental services utilization, 256B.0371
 - Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Field audits, 256B.0641
 - Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
 - Managed care program, 256B.6926, 256B.6928
 - Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
 - Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
 - Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
 - Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
 - Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 - Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates, 256B.69
 - Recuperative care services, 256B.0701
 - Reform waiver, 256B.021
 - Requirements, generally, 256B.04
 - Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, quality measures, 256B.0945
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment plans, 256B.77
 - Medical care providers, surcharges, 256.9657
 - Medical or health data, 150A.08
 - Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program evaluation, 245.4907
 - Mental health certified peer specialist grant program evaluation, 245.4906
 - Mental health funding, 245.4661
 - Mental health services, 256B.82
 - Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682
 - Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14
 - Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69
 - MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
 - Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 - Opiate epidemic response fund grants, 256.042
 - Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
 - Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.0561
 - Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
 - Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.82
 - Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 - Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program, 245.991
 - Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 256P.04
 - Rate setting evaluation, 256S.21
 - Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
 - Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 - State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.481
 - Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
 - Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80
 - Wards or conservatees, estates, accounts, 256.93
- Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
- Risk pool fund, 245.814

HUMAN

1276

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority

- Adoption, 259.75, 259.87
- Applications, verification, 256D.07
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
- Child placement, 257.066
- Community mental health centers, 245.696
- Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
- County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
- Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
- Day training services, 252.43, 252.50
- Developmentally disabled persons
 - Case management, 256B.092
 - Generally, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship, 252A.16, 252A.21
 - Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
- Direct Care and Treatment, joint rulemaking, 246C.20
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484
- Exemptions
 - Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
 - Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
 - Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431
- Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
- Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
- Federal aid, 256.011
- Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
- General assistance
 - Federal aid, 245.97
 - Generally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09
- Generally, 256.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256K.10
- Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
- Housing support, statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
- Human services, 256.01, 256.012, 256.045
- Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
- Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
- Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
- Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
- Manual restraints, 245.8251
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Cost-sharing, 256B.063
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
 - Elderly waiver service rates, 256S.15, 256S.18, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Fees, 256B.063
 - Generally, 256B.04
 - Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 - Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
 - Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
 - Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 - Nursing facilities, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
 - Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 - Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Termination of services, 256B.092
- Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01
- Mental health services
 - Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
 - Behavioral Health Division, 245.696
 - Case management and family community support services, 245.484
 - Substance use disorder, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
- Minnesota sex offender program, 245A.0951
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
- Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
- Nursing facilities
 - Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Financial reports, 256B.30
 - Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 - Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 - Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502, 256R.01
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 - Therapy services, 256R.54
- Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
- Postadoption services, 259.87
- Prepaid medical assistance program, continuation, 256B.69
- Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
- Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
- Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
- Residential facilities, 252.28, 252.50
- Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
- Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
- Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
- Semi-independent living services, 252.275
- Social services, 254A.10, 257.066
- Social welfare fund, 256.89
- Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
- Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 245.4863
- Supplemental aid, 256D.53
- Transitional housing programs, 256K.48
- Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Rural health care, 144.1483
- Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01
- Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants, 256.043
- Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Schools
 - Cannabis use and substance use, model program, 120B.215
 - Free and reduced-price school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
 - School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
 - Violence prevention, 120B.22
- Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
- Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
- Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Service of process by, generally, 256.0471
 Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Share services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
 Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
 Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
 Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92
 Southern Minnesota health initiative pilot project, 256B.77
 Special consultant on aging, 256.01
 Special education
 Children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
 Medical assistance services, costs, 127A.11
 Restrictive procedures, staff training, 125A.0942
 Students, health-related needs assessments, bulletins, 125A.744
 Special revenue maximization account, 256.01
 Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
 State agency, designation, 256.01
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
 State communications systems account, 256.01
 State employees, duties regarding
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
 State Quality Council, 256B.097
 State systems account, 256.014
 Subpoenas, power to issue
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Powers generally, 256.01
 Subsidized adoption program, *see* ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
 Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary, 245.465
 Supplemental aid, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01
 Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
 Surveillance and Utilization Review Division, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Technology, use, generally, 245.03
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.50 to 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Testimony, authority to take, generally, 256.02
 Third party contracts, recovery of state money, 256.01
 Transfers from, 256B.69, 518A.81
 Transitional housing programs, 256K.48
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Tribal assistance program services, 256.01
 Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812
 Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, support enforcement agency, 518C.102
 Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Vaccinations
 Immunization reminders, 256.01
 Postsecondary school students, 135A.14
 Schools, 121A.15

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vendors, 16A.124, 299C.76
 Violations and penalties, data violations, 256.045
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 145.958
 Volunteers, state institutions, 176.011
 Voter registration, 201.161
 Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Wards, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
 Website
 Child support calculation worksheets, 518A.78
 Health care, provider payment rates, 256B.69
 Home care services, 256B.0652
 Medical waivers, notices about, 256B.04
 Nonemergency medical transportation performance measures, 256B.0625
 Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 State health care program applications and renewals, 256.01
 Welfare fraud control, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Witnesses, authority to subpoena, 256.01
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Work reporting system, 13.46
 Workers' compensation
 Data sharing, 176.181
 Intervention, 176.361
 Payments to public assistance recipients, 176.191
 Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 245A.01 to 245A.66
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Administrative costs, payments, 256.012
 Children, Youth, and Families Department, administration, 256.012
 City poor relief employees, blanketing into, 261.002
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Dakota County, 383D.23, 383D.27
 Definitions, 261.002
 Establishment, generally, 256B.18
 Funds and accounts, 256.012
 Local social services agencies, employees, transferring into, 393.07
 Personnel standards
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Rulemaking, 256.012
 Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 261.002
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 214.13
HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL
 Child protection grants, recommendations, 256M.41
 Generally, 402A.16
HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Agents
 Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles, removal by, 346.57
 Inspections, kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29
 Reports received, abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37
 Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14
 County and district societies
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Appropriations to, 343.11
 Incorporation, 343.10
 Investigations, 343.10
 Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01
 Names, 343.01
 Officers, compensation and salaries, 343.11

HUMANE

1278

HUMANE SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

County and district societies (Cont'd)

- Payments to, docking horses for, 343.25
- Property, powers generally, 343.11

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01

Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

HUMANITIES CENTER

Employees

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement

- General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Generally, 138.911

Healthy eating, here at home program, duties, 138.912

Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60

HUNTING

Accidents

- Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
- Duty to aid, 97A.051, 604A.02, 609.662
- Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Advanced hunters, designation, driver's license, 171.07

Age restrictions, 97A.451

Aged persons, *see* Hunting under AGED PERSONS

Airplanes, 97B.055

Alcohol, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Animals doing damage

- Generally, 97B.655
- Public safety protection, 97B.657

Apprentice-hunters, validation, 97B.022

Armed forces members

- Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
- Licenses, 97A.465

Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Assistance to hunters

- Disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Wild turkey hunters, 97B.721

Baiting

- Bears, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
- Prohibition, 97B.328

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805

Boats

- Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805

Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671

Bow and arrow, *see* Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS

Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255

Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71

Children

- Deer hunting, 97B.301
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
- Special seasons and limits, 97B.112
- Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Clothing, color, 97B.071

Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115

Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12

Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099

Decoys, 97B.055, 97B.811

Definitions, 97A.015

Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001

Disabled hunters

- Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106
- Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055
- Firearms, transportation, 97B.045
- Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015
- Generally, 97B.111

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Disabled hunters (Cont'd)

- Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
- Licenses, 97A.137, 97A.441

Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115

Mechanically released bows, 97B.035

Permits, 97B.055

Regulations, 97B.1055

Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137

Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095

Dogs, *see* Hunting with dogs under DOGS

Drugs, hunting under the influence, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Education

- Course fees, 97B.025
- Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
- Firearms safety courses, 84.027
- Generally, 97A.055
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Falconry, 97B.105

Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.001

Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56

Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101

Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099

Firearms

- Accidents, *see* same under this topic
- Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
- Disabled hunters, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* Hunting under FIREARMS
- Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015
- Safety certificates, 97B.020
- Suppressors, 97A.421

Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901

Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401

Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725

Horses, 97B.205

Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51

Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015

Indians, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES

Interference with hunting, 97A.037

Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES

Lights, artificial, 97A.421, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Limits

- Disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Specific animals, *see* specific index headings

Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115

Methods prohibited, 97B.099

Military personnel, 97A.465, 97B.020

Motor vehicles

- Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
- Firearms transported in, 97B.045
- Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605

Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

No hunting signs, 97B.001

Nonresidents, *see* under HUNTING LICENSES

Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021

Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431

Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603

Permission to hunt

- Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371
- Farm lands, 97B.001

Permits

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401
- Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
- Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
- Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421
- Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415

Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126

Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085

Range finders, 97B.081

Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085

Scientific and natural areas

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Prohibition, 97A.093

Seasons

- Closed season, 97A.015
- Crow, 97B.731
- Deer, 97B.311
- Disabled hunters, 97B.111
- Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
- Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
- Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
- Shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Specific animals, *see* specific index headings

Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Signs, no hunting, 97B.001

Small game, *see* SMALL GAME

Snare and snaring

- Bear, permits, 97B.421
- Deer, 97B.321
- Identification, 97B.928
- Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055

Special hunts, 97B.112

Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326

State forests, leased lands, 89.17

State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326

Suppressors, firearms, 97A.421

Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211

Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321

Tampering with traps, 97B.941

Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

Trapping, *see* TRAPPING

Unprotected mammals, 97B.651

Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465

Violations and penalties

- Burden of proof, 97A.255
- Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
- Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421
- False statements, 97A.311
- Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
- Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021
- Gates, failure to close, 97B.001
- Gross over limits, 97A.338
- Hunting in closed season or time, 97A.421
- Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421
- Licenses seized or invalidated, 97A.420
- Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
- Prosecution, 97A.255
- Restitution, 97A.341
- Rewards for information, 97A.245
- Separate offenses, 97A.255
- Shining, 97A.421, 97B.081
- Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
- Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091
- Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331
- Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97A.421, 97B.001
- Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Water access sites, 97A.141

Waterfowl, *see* Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife management areas

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Generally, 86A.05

Wolves, *see* Hunting under WOLVES

Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001, 97B.207

HUNTING LICENSES

Age restrictions

- Change of age, 97A.411
- Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
- License fees, 97A.475
- Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
- Persons under 18, 97A.451

Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485

Alteration of license, 97A.311

Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482

Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022

Armed forces members

- Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020
- Generally, 97A.465

Availability disruptions, exemptions, notice, 97A.445

Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027

Bear

- Generally, 97B.401
- Snaring, 97B.421

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Big game, one per person, 97A.415

Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461

Bows and arrows

- Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485
- Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106

Combined licenses, 97A.475

Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475

Consolidated conservation areas

- Aitkin, Mahnomen, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55
- Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55

Correction of license, 97A.311

County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33

Courtesy licenses, 97A.471

Critically ill persons, 84.027

Deer, *see* Hunting under DEER

Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015

Disabled hunters, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1055

Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095

Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07

Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485

Electronic issuance

- Agent's commission, 97A.485
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
- Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
- Personal possession, 97A.405
- Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
- Requirements, generally, 84.027
- Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386

Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874

Elk, 97A.433, 97B.515

Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

False statements, 97A.311

Fees

- Apprentice-hunter validation fee, 97B.022
- Generally, 97A.475
- Issuing, 97A.485
- Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
- Refunds, 97A.311
- Walk-in access program, 97A.126

Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421

Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020

Guides, 97A.485

Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005

HUNTING

1280

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
 Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
 Invalidation due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
 License identification numbers, issued electronically, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Lifetime licenses
 Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
 Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405
 Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Moose, 97A.431
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Nonresidents
 Boundary waters, 97A.461
 Change of residency, 97A.411
 Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
 Defined, 97A.015
 Fees, 97A.475
 Lifetime licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
 Military personnel, 97A.465
 Nonresident students, 97A.455
 Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 Place of sale, 97A.472
 Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
 Small game license, 97B.601
 Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
 Organ donors, 97A.408
 Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
 Personal possession, 97A.405
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
 Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Replacements, 97A.405
 Requirements, 97A.405
 Resident lifetime licenses, drivers' licenses, designation, 171.07
 Revocation
 Administrative review, 97B.066
 After conviction, 97A.421
 Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
 Small game, *see* Hunting under SMALL GAME
 Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Stamps
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 Suspension
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
 Transfer, 97A.415
 Trapping, *see* Licenses under TRAPPING
 Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315
 Turkey, 97A.435
 Use or issuance after conviction, 97A.421
 Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
 Veterans, 97A.465
 Violations and penalties
 Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421
 False statements, 97A.311
 Firearms suppressors, 97A.421
 Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
 Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Trespass, 97A.315
 Wolves, 97B.647
HURRICANE INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance companies
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.29
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Policies, 66A.29
 Rate regulation. exemption from law, 70A.02

HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
 Curtesy, *see* CURTESY
 Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Dower, 519.07, 519.101
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
 Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION
 Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Separate legal existence, 519.01
 Support, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326

HYDRANTS

Cities, 429.021, 444.075
 Counties, 444.075
 Home rule charter cities, 440.135
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Towns, 365.20, 444.075
 Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Heating fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN

Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.2427
 Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2428

HYDROLOGISTS

Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 1031.205

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Boilers and pressure vessels, historical boilers, hobby show boilers, engines, 326B.956

1281

HYPODERMIC

HYPNOSIS

Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
Psychologists' use of, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)

Definitions

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Pollution Control Agency, 116.76
Disposal, 116.78, 116.79
Disposal plans, 116.835

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, 151.40
Sales, 151.40, 325F.785
Syringe services provider, 151.40
Syringe services providers, 151.01
Use, 151.40
Violations and penalties
Generally, 151.40
Infectious waste, 388.051, 609.671, 628.26
Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties,
609.2241
Wholesale dealers, 151.40